

5cl

1985 Volume 73  
Annual Indexes

ISSN 0305-0076



COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

6B  
-99  
38  
73  
85  
21

# [Review of applied entomology

Series A  
Agricultural

UIC  
NOV 06 1986  
LIBRARY





## COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK

Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281 Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Cables: Comag, Slough

**Director General**

Don Mentz, BAgr.Sc, BEcon

**Director, Information Services:**

J.R. Metcalfe, MA, PhD, DIC, DTA

**REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY,  
SERIES A, AGRICULTURAL**

is a monthly journal prepared by the:

**COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY**

56 QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON SW7 5JR, UK

Tel: 01-584-0067

Telegrams: ENTINFO LONDON SW7

Telex: 847964

**Director**

K. M. Harris, BSc, DSc, DipAgrSc, DTA

**Editor**

J. M. B. Harley, BSc

**Scientific Information Officers**

Mrs. S. C. Hall, BA

T. S. Robertson, BSc

A. M. Wood, BA

Miss J. J. Larkham, BA

G. A. Viney, MSc

**Senior Editorial Assistant:** Miss J. K. Harvey

**Librarian:** C. J. Hamilton, ALA

**Taxonomists**

R. G. Booth, BA, PhD

J. D. Holloway, MA, PhD

D. J. Williams, BSc, PhD, DSc

Z. Bouček, RNDr, CSc, DrSc

D. Macfarlane, BSc

FIBiol

M. L. Cox, BSc, PhD

R. Madge, MS, PhD

M. R. Wilson, BSc, PhD

M. S. K. Ghauri, MSc Agr, PhD, DIC

I. M. White, BSc, PhD

**Consultant Director**

L. A. Mound, DSc, DIC, DTA.

Keeper of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History)

The Commonwealth Institute of Entomology (CIE) is one of 10 Bureaux and 4 Institutes which together form the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organization sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research.

CIE also prepares *Review of Applied Entomology, Series B, Medical and Veterinary*.

For further details of the whole range of CAB Publications and Services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

**CENTRAL SALES.**

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,

FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK

Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2662

**COPYRIGHT**

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1985. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1, UK.



# REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

Series A - Agricultural

Volume 73



*Prepared by*

**Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London**

**1985**



© C·A·B International, 1986

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of C·A·B International is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6, Carlton House Terrace, London, SW1.

*published by*

C·A·B International  
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,  
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK,

*printed by*

Cranford Press Group, South Croydon, Surrey.





## C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

In keeping with its new international image, the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux has been renamed **C·A·B International**. This change was agreed by the 29 member countries at the Tenth Quinquennial Review Conference, held in London in September 1985. The Conference also agreed to a draft new Constitution, and this document is currently under ratification procedures by member governments.

The provision of information and scientific services in agriculture and related fields will remain the primary functions of C·A·B International. However, the organisation will also be aiming to provide a broader range of services and will be welcoming to membership other countries, including non-Commonwealth countries, which wish to join the traditional Commonwealth country membership.

The organization is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various governments, including one for the United Kingdom Dependent Territories.

The work of C·A·B International is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. Enquiries on scientific matters should be sent to the Director Information Services or Director Scientific Services at Headquarters, or to the Director or Officer-in-Charge of the appropriate Institute or Bureau (see addresses below). Other enquiries should be sent to the Director General at Headquarters, or to Liaison Officers in member countries.

A list of Executive Council Members and Liaison Officers will be published in the next issue of this journal.

### *Headquarters*

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK  
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281 (Sales 2662) (Systems 5807)  
Telex: 847964 COMAGG G  
Telegrams: Comag, Slough  
International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

*Director General:* Don Mentz BAgSc, BEcon, DDA  
*Director, Information Services:* J. R. Metcalfe MA, PhD, DIC, DTA  
*Director, Scientific Services:* E. K. Woodford OBE, MSc, PhD, FIBiol  
*Director, Administrative Services:* T. Martin FCA  
*Input Manager/Deputy Director, Information Services:* C. P. Ogbourne BSc, PhD  
*Systems Manager:* F. G. Jones  
*Marketing & Sales Manager:* A. J. Woodcock  
*Manager, Administration & Personnel:* L. D. Poole MBE

### *Institutes*

*Commonwealth Institute of Entomology*, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR. Tel: 01-584-0067/8

*Director:* K. M. Harris DSc, DIP AgrSci, DTA

*Commonwealth Mycological Institute*, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF

*Director:* D. L. Hawksworth PhD, DSc, FLS, CBiol, FIBiol

*Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control*, Imperial College, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks SL5 7PX.

*Director:* D. J. Greathead BSc, ARCS, PhD, DSc, FIBiol

*Commonwealth Institute of Parasitology*, 395A Hatfield Road, St. Albans, AL4 0XU, Herts.

*Director:* R. L. J. Muller BSc, PhD, FIBiol

### *Bureaux*

*Agricultural Economics*, Dartington House, Little Clarendon St., Oxford OX1 2HH

*Officer-in-Charge:* Miss M. A. Bellamy BSc, DipAgrEcon, MInfSci

*Animal Breeding and Genetics*, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Building, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX

*Director:* J. D. Turton BSc, MRCVS, DTVM

*Animal Health*, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, KT15 3NB, Surrey

*Director:* R. M. Mack FRCVS

*Dairy Science & Technology*, Lane End House, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9BB

*Director:* E. J. Mann NDD, CDD

*Forestry*, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD

*Director:* W. Finlayson BSc

*Horticulture & Plantation Crops*, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone ME19 6BJ, Kent

*Director:* D. J. O'D. Bourke MA, DipAgr, FLS

*Nutrition*, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB

*Officer-in-Charge:* D. J. Fleming BSc, MSc, MIBiol

*Pastures & Field Crops*, Animal & Grasslands Research Institute, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR

*Officer-in-Charge:* R. J. Lewington PhD, MInfSci

*Plant Breeding & Genetics*, Department of Applied Biology, Pembroke Street, Cambridge CB2 3DX

*Director:* Miss O. Holbek BSc

*Soils*, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ, Herts.

*Director:* B. Butters MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS



# CAB INTERNATIONAL

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL – JANUARY 1986

<i>Member</i>	<i>Representing</i>
S. MUTONDO (Chairman) ... ..	Zambia
P. BAIGENT (Vice Chairman) ... ..	New Zealand
G.M.P. MYERS ... ..	United Kingdom
Dr. D.G. CROSBY ... ..	Canada
Dr. MILTON MOORE ... ..	Australia
(to be appointed) ... ..	India
A.C. GOONESEKERA ... ..	Sri Lanka
F.A. TSEGAH ... ..	Ghana
MOKHTAR MOHAMED ... ..	Malaysia
P.D.D. FIANNA'AN ... ..	Nigeria
J. PAPANICOLAOU ... ..	Cyprus
Mrs. A. BALLAH-CONTEH ... ..	Sierra Leone
C.N.B. MWAKANG'ATA ... ..	Tanzania
F. McGILCHRIST ... ..	Jamaica
S. KANGAL ... ..	Trinidad & Tobago
A.S. OKWONGA ... ..	Uganda
E. BIRICHI ... ..	Kenya
A.L.C. BANDA ... ..	Malawi
V.N. NDIAYE ... ..	The Gambia
C.J.E. BARKER ... ..	Guyana
L.C. LEKOA ... ..	Botswana
A. BOOLAKY ... ..	Mauritius
K. TAVOLA ... ..	Fiji
A.B.M. AHSANULLAH ... ..	Bangladesh
R. DEMERITTE ... ..	The Bahamas
P. CRIDGE ... ..	Papua New Guinea
F. MADZIMA ... ..	Zimbabwe
(to be nominated) ... ..	Solomon Islands
Dr. D.H. HANAFIAH ... ..	Brunei Darussalam
W. HOBMAN ... ..	Dependent Territories
Prof. J.I. FURTADO (Observer) ... ..	Commonwealth Science Council

## CAB INTERNATIONAL

### LIAISON OFFICERS – JANUARY 1986

<i>Contributing Country</i>	<i>Liaison Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural & Food Research Council, 160 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT
Canada	Dr. R. Trottier	Research Coordinator (Protection) Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Sir John Carling Bldg. Ottawa, Ontario, KIA OC5
Australia	Dr. J.B. Allen	Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization, P.O. Box 225, Dickson, ACT 2602
New Zealand	Dr. J.H. Troughton	Asst. Director-General, Department of Scientific & Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington
India	Dr. N.S. Randhawa	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi, 110001
Sri Lanka	Dr. G.W.E. Fernando	Senior Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research) Dept. of Agriculture, Peradeniya
Ghana	Executive Chairman	Council for Scientific & Industrial Research, P.O. Box M32, Accra



Malaysia	Kamaruddin bin Siaraf	Principal Asst. Secretary, Internal Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Jalan Mahameru, Kuala Lumpur
Nigeria	The Director	Agricultural Sciences Research Dept. Moor Plantation, Private Mail Bag No. 5382, Ibadan
Cyprus	Dr. A. Louca	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Nicosia
Sierra Leone	Senior Lecturer	Njala University College, University of Sierra Leone, PMB. Freetown
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam
Jamaica	A.C. MacDonald	Director, Research & Development, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 480, Kingston 6
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Crop Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, Central Experiment Station, Centeno, P.O., Arima
Uganda	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, P.O. Box 102, Entebbe
Kenya	J.J. Ondieki	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 30028, Nairobi
Malawi	Chief Agricultural Research Officer	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, P.O. Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Water Development, Mulungushi House, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 50291, Ridgeway, Lusaka
The Gambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, The Quadrangle, Banjul
Guyana	Deputy Chief Agricultural Officer (Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 1001, Georgetown
Botswana	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Common Service Division, Private Bag 0028, Gabarone
Mauritius	K. Lutchmeenaraidoo	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit
Fiji	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Rodwell Road, Suva
Bangladesh	The Executive Vice-Chairman	Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, New Airport Road, Farm Gate, GPO Box 3041 Dhaka, Bangladesh
The Bahamas	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Local Government, P.O. Box 3028, Nassau
Papua New Guinea	The Secretary	Dept. of Primary Industry, P.O. Box 417, Konedobu
Zimbabwe	P.R.N. Chigaru	Asst. Director (Livestock & Pastures Research), Dept. of Research & Specialist Services, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 8108, Causeway, Harare
Solomon Islands	B.G.C. Smith	Ministry of Home Affairs & National Development, P.O. Box G13, Honiara
Brunei Darussalam	Dr. Morni bin Othman	Dept. of Agriculture, Ministry of Development, Negara Brunei Darussalam

# ERRATA

(Lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item)

## Volume 73

Page	Abstract	Line	
5	46	6	For ' <i>Spodopera</i> ' read ' <i>Spodoptera</i> '
10	85	6	For ' <i>confusum</i> ' read ' <i>confusum</i> [ <i>T. chilonis</i> ]'
10	85	13	For ' <i>confusum</i> ' read ' <i>chilonis</i> '
80	741	13	For ' <i>viriduhus</i> ' read ' <i>viridula</i> '
90	844	7	For '1981-81' read '1981-82'
119	1125	16	For ' <i>isidota</i> ' read ' <i>ysidota</i> '
119	1125	22	For ' <i>Halisidota</i> ' read ' <i>Halysidota</i> '
177	1640	11	For ' <i>Zizyphus</i> ' read ' <i>Ziziphus</i> '
193	1791	11	For ' <i>involuta</i> ' read ' <i>involutum</i> '
266	2439	15	Delete '[ <i>Phytoptus pyri</i> ]'
376	3389	7	For 'predators' read 'parasites'
381	3431	7	For ' <i>zizyphus</i> ' read ' <i>ziziphi</i> '
429	3847	10	For 'was' read '[isofenphos] was'
457	4099	10	For ' <i>fabae</i> ' read ' <i>solanella</i> '
462	4150	16	For 'and' read '[ <i>Metopolophium dirhodum</i> ] and'
625	5578	11	For ' <i>Cloethrips</i> ' read ' <i>Chloethrips</i> '
634	5668	12	For ' <i>tulearensis</i> ' read ' <i>tularensis</i> '
634	5668	13	For ' <i>tulearensis</i> ' read ' <i>tularensis</i> '
692	6171	9	For ' <i>occidentalis</i> ' read ' <i>occidentalis</i> [ <i>Typhlodromus occidentalis</i> ]'
692	6171	12	For 'M.' read 'T.'
710	6331	9	For ' <i>zizyphus</i> ' read ' <i>ziziphi</i> '
712	6347	6	For 'Entomobryiidae' read 'Entomobryidae'
760	6755	10	For ' <i>armigera</i> ' read ' <i>zea</i> '
765	6809	9	For 'predator' read 'parasite'
821	7337	9	For ' <i>T. confusum</i> ' read ' <i>T. confusum</i> [ <i>T. chilonis</i> ]'
844	7569	18	For ' <i>pulvinaria</i> ' read ' <i>pyriformis</i> '
866	7763	13	For ' <i>noscela</i> ' read ' <i>noscelus</i> '
868	7783	11	For ' <i>siridicola</i> ' read ' <i>siricidicola</i> '
868	7783	14	For ' <i>siridicola</i> ' read ' <i>siricidicola</i> '
868	7783	24	For ' <i>siridicola</i> ' read ' <i>siricidicola</i> '
871	7812	7	For 'Reslin' read 'Reslin [bioresmethrin]'
881	7900	16	For ' <i>Anona</i> ' read ' <i>Annona</i> '
907	8124	13	For ' <i>moniliforme</i> ' read ' <i>moniliforme</i> [ <i>Gibberella fujikuroi</i> ]'
907	8124	16	For ' <i>F. moniliforme</i> ' read ' <i>G. fujikuroi</i> '
919	8250	11	For ' <i>atricornis</i> ' read ' <i>atricornis</i> auct.'



Volume 73

TAXONOMY ....	1	61	121	211	323	439	529	597	679	749	805	885
ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY ...	2	61	122	212	325	440	529	597	680	750	806	887
REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT ...	2	62	123	213	326	440	530	598	680	751	806	887
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY ...	2	62	123	213	327	440	530	598	681	751	806	887
GENETICS AND STERILITY ...	5	64	126	220	333	444	536	604	683	752	810	890
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR ...	5	64	127	221	333	446	536	605	684	753	812	891
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FAUNAS ...	6	67	131	224	336	448	538	609	685	754	814	892
TECHNIQUES AND APPARATUS ...	7	68	132	226	337	449	540	610	686	755	815	893
ARTHROPODS OF AGRICULTURAL IMPORTANCE (MISCELLANEOUS)	8	69	133	228	339	451	541	610	687	756	816	894
Unclassified ...	8	69	133	228	339	451	541	610	687	756	816	894
Locusts and grasshoppers ...	8	69	134	228	339	451	541	611	687	757	817	894
Ants, nuisance-causing arthropods ...	8	69	135	229	340	452	542	611	688	757	817	895
Pollinating agents ...	9	70	136	230	341	452	543	612	689	758	818	896
Parasites and predators ...	9	70	136	230	342	452	543	612	689	758	818	896
Termites ...	11	74	140	237	347	456	545	616	692	761	823	900
Useful arthropods (miscellaneous) ...	12	75	140	237	347	456	546	617	692	761	824	900
ECONOMICALLY SIGNIFICANT PLANTS IN RELATION TO ARTHROPODS ...	14	75	141	237	348	456	546	617	692	764	825	900
Weeds, alternative food-plants and miscellaneous ...	14	75	142	239	348	457	546	618	694	765	825	901
Sugarcane, cereals, grasses (including turf) and forage plants ...	15	77	144	241	350	459	547	619	694	765	828	902
Fruit and nut crops ...	23	83	158	257	371	474	555	630	703	773	840	915
Vegetables, legumes and oil-crops ...	31	88	169	270	382	482	562	636	711	779	847	919
Fibre crops ...	36	98	181	280	397	493	569	646	719	785	858	925
Tobacco and beverage crops ...	39	100	183	285	401	498	572	649	721	786	860	926
Ornamental plants ...	40	102	184	285	401	499	572	651	721	787	862	926
Rubber ...	40	103	—	—	402	—	574	652	—	789	863	—
Forest and shade trees ...	41	103	185	287	403	500	574	652	722	789	863	927
STORED PRODUCTS AND OTHER COMMODITIES ...	48	111	195	302	416	514	582	662	728	794	869	934
DISEASES AND DISORDERS ...	51	113	199	310	420	517	586	667	736	796	872	935
PROTECTION AGAINST ARTHROPODS AND USE OF ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL	52	115	201	312	424	518	587	669	737	798	874	938
Control measures ...	52	115	201	312	424	518	588	669	737	798	874	938
Unclassified ...	52	115	201	312	424	518	588	669	737	798	875	938
Biological control (including use of pathogens) ...	52	115	201	313	424	518	588	669	737	798	875	938
Control by toxic chemicals ...	52	115	201	313	425	519	588	670	738	799	875	938
Cultural control ...	53	115	202	313	425	519	588	670	739	799	875	—
Deterrents (including repellents and anti-feedants) ...	—	115	202	—	—	—	—	—	—	799	875	—
Integrated control ...	53	115	202	313	425	519	588	670	739	799	875	938
Plant resistance ...	53	115	202	314	426	520	588	671	739	799	875	938
Pheromones, attractants, trapping ...	53	115	202	314	426	520	588	671	739	799	875	938
Sterilisation and genetic control ...	53	116	—	314	426	520	—	—	—	799	—	938
Surveys, loss estimates, forecasts ...	53	116	202	314	427	520	588	671	739	799	876	938
Legal aspects ...	54	116	203	314	428	520	588	671	739	799	876	939
CHEMICALS. INCLUDING TOXICITY TESTS & ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS	54	116	203	314	428	520	588	671	739	799	876	939
BOOKS, REPORTS, CONFERENCES ...	57	117	207	318	434	524	593	673	742	801	882	941
AUTHOR INDEX ...												943
SUBJECT INDEX ...												983



# COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

56 QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON SW7 5JR, UK  
TELEPHONE: 01-584-0067

Identification Service: c/o British Museum (Natural History),  
Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, UK

## *Director:*

K. M. Harris, B.Sc., D.Sc., D.A.S., D.T.A., F.I.Biol.

## *Editor:*

J.M.B. Harley, B.Sc.

## *Scientific Information Officers:*

Mrs. M.A. Greiff, B.A.

Mrs. S.C. Hall, B.A.

Miss J.J. Larkham, B.A.

T.S. Robertson, B.Sc.

G.A. Viney, M.Sc.

## *Outside Abstractors:*

R.G. Fennah, Sc.D., M.A., A.I.C.T.A.

Mrs. E.A. Garbarz

## *Indexer:*

A.M. Wood, B.A.

## *Senior Editorial Assistant:*

Miss J.K. Harvey

## *Librarian:*

C.J. Hamilton, A.L.A.

## *Administrative Officer:*

Miss L. S. Argent

## *Consultant Director:*

L. A. Mound, D.Sc., D.I.C., D.T.A.,

Keeper of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History)

## *Taxonomists:*

R. G. Booth, B.A., Ph.D.

Z. Bouček, R.N. Dr., C.Sc., Dr.Sc.

M.L. Cox, B.Sc., Ph.D.

M.S.K. Ghauri, M.Sc.Agr., Ph.D.,  
D.I.C.

J.D. Holloway, M.A., Ph.D.

D. Macfarlane, B.Sc.

R. Madge, M.S., Ph.D.

A. B. Polaszek, B.Sc.

I.M. White, B.Sc., Ph.D.

D.J. Williams, B.Sc., Ph.D.,

D.Sc., F.I.Biol.

M.R. Wilson, B.Sc., Ph.D.

The function of the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology is to make available and disseminate information on insects and other arthropods of importance to man whether they are injurious or beneficial in their effects. It publishes Series A (Agricultural) and Series B (Medical & Veterinary) of the monthly *Review of Applied Entomology*, abstracting the applied entomological literature of the world, the *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, a quarterly research journal of applied entomology, *Distribution Maps of Pests* (18 per annum) and other publications at irregular intervals. The Institute also has a Library specialising in applied entomology open to the public, and an Identification Service located in the British Museum (Natural History), the services of which are available to any user. Along with 3 other Institutes and 10 Bureaux, it forms part of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research and related subjects.



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Aal, Y. A. I. Abdel- 1881, 1996  
Aalbersberg, K. 4147  
Aalbersberg, Y. K. 4140  
Aamir, M. M. I. 517  
Aarts, P. 6346  
Aartsen, B. van 634  
Abad, R. G. 3354  
Abbas, I. 5409  
Abbas, M. S. T. 5557  
Abbas, N. 758  
Abbasi, S. A. 6736  
Abbassi, T. S. El- 5396, 5998  
Abbassy, M. 2570  
Abbassy, M. A. 2569  
Abbott, B. D. 1292  
Abd-el-Aal, S. A. 7632  
Abd-El-Hafez, M. A. 2408  
Abdalla, M. R. 3865  
Abdel-Aal, Y. A. I. 1881, 1996  
Abdel-Galil, F. A. 4225  
Abdel-Hafez, M. M. 516  
Abdel-Megeed, M. I. 4450, 5396, 5793, 5998  
Abdel-Moati, M. 5793  
Abdel-Moein, N. M. 2875  
Abdel-Mohymen, M. R. 3585  
Abdel-Rahman, H. A. 4613-4614  
Abdel-Salam, A. L. 3431  
Abdel-Sattar, M. M. 5797  
Abdinbekova, A. A. 2586  
Abdou, R. F. 7139  
Abdul Baki, M. H. Ali 5681  
Abdul-Kareem, A. 6426  
Abdulla, A. A. 5877  
Abdullaev, E. 3569-3570  
Abdurahiman, U. C. 1489  
Abe, K. 2901, 7450, 7454  
Abe, N. 261, 7452  
Abedin, S. M. Z. 187  
Abelentseva, G. M. 6897, 6950  
Aberdeen, V. 1333  
Abhiraj Singh 7527  
Abid, M. K. 3254, 5714  
Abivardi, C. 1821, 3163  
Ables, J. R. 4454, 4458  
Abo Elghar, M. R. 516  
Abo-Elghar, M. R. 3585  
Abo-Korah, S. M. 4308  
Abo-Salem, M. 2570  
Abou-Awad, B. A. 4379, 4445, 7679  
Abou-Donia, S. A. 3982, 4619  
Abou-Shlou, M. A. 2569  
Abou-Zeid, N. 4626  
Aboulafia-Baginsky, N. 563  
Abraham, A. 2874  
Abraham, C. C. 1064, 5638, 7541  
Abraham, R. 8031  
Abrahami, H. 7061  
Abrahamson, L. P. 5842  
Abrahamson, W. G. 7386  
Abramenko, I. D. 8372  
Abrams, C. B. 1298  
Abreu, E. 7013  
Abreu, J. M. de 947, 972, 5114, 5807, 7719  
Abreu, S. 277, 4321, 6139  
Abu-Kahlja, M. H. 6415  
Abu-Kurakh, S. M. 7431  
Acevedo, R. 466  
Acharya, M. 910  
Achterberg, C. van 1950, 2151  
Ackery, P. R. 535  
Ackonor, J. B. 2598  
Acosta, F. J. 1276  
Acosta, N. 3560  
Acree, T. A. 6216  
Acrceman, T. M. 3213, 8092  
Adalla, C. B. 3580  
Adam, E. E. 6181  
Adam, F. 2569  
Adam, F. A. 2570  
Adám, L. 2077  
Adams, A. J. 7248, 8255  
Adams, J. R. 3955  
Adams, K. G. 5991  
Adams, M. 3042  
Adams, R. P. 7855  
Adashkevich, B. P. 7327  
Adashkevich, V. P. 6740  
Addison, P. J. 1447-1448, 1459-1460  
Ade, G. 3393  
Adelaide University, Waite  
Agricultural Research Institute 3918  
Adem, E. 5928  
Adès, J. M. 7990  
Adhikary, S. 844, 6960  
Adis, J. 7771  
Adkisson, P. L. 381  
Adl, M. El- 234  
Adler, V. E. 7958, 8079  
Adlung, K. G. 1807  
Adu, O. O. 3768  
Adzhemyan, L. A. 6322  
Aeschlimann, J. P. 212, 4897, 7513  
Affeldt, H. 8001  
Affifi, A. I. 5969  
Afifi, A. M. 1820  
Afify, A. I. 4444  
Afreh-Nuamah, K. 4362  
Afzal, M. 107, 688, 2700  
Agacino, E. Morales- 1262  
Agavea, Z. M. 6281  
Agapova, S. I. 6279  
Agarkov, V. M. 3041, 6846  
Agarwal, M. 1258  
Agarwal, M. M. 4323  
Agarwal, R. A. 2122, 4433-4434, 7697-7698, 7700  
Agarwal, S. 4323  
Agarwal, S. B. 3937  
Agarwala, B. K. 58-59, 94, 681, 2067, 2171-2173, 2496, 2719-2720, 6184, 7935  
Agee, H. R. 1250  
Agnew, C. W. 4984  
Agnew, M. P. 1471  
Agnihotri, N. P. 4369, 4382, 4433, 4479, 5800, 7674  
Agnihotri, S. 2498  
Agrawal, B. D. 701, 964  
Agricultural Research Institute, Cyprus 7175  
Agriculture Canada 1939  
Agriculture Canada, Plant Health Division, Food Production and Inspection Branch 5256  
Agriculture Canada, Research Branch 541  
Aguda, R. M. 2326, 2331, 8168  
Agudelo-Silva, F. 366  
Agui, N. 3966, 5381, 5383  
Aguilar, O. 2015-2016  
Agustín, M. Medarde 4696  
Agwu, S. I. 3355  
Agyen-Sampong, M. 8164  
Aharonson, N. 4278  
Ahemed, M. S. 5681  
Ahi, J. 1101  
Ahlers, S. 2831  
Ahmad, A. 23-24, 30, 5195  
Ahmad, I. 758, 2700  
Ahmad, N. 4977  
Ahmad, R. 6970  
Ahmad, S. 4668  
Ahmadi, A. A. 5533, 5870  
Ahman, I. 6352, 7607  
Ahmed, A. 1675  
Ahmed, A. A. 3929  
Ahmed, A. H. 8208  
Ahmed, I. 4908  
Ahmed, K. M. 5086  
Ahmed, M. 1846  
Ahmed, M. S. H. 5498  
Ahmed, M. T. 5524  
Ahmed, M. Y. Y. 3982, 4619, 7976  
Ahmed, R. F. 3971  
Ahmed, S. M. 6496  
Ahmed, Z. A. 3982, 4619  
Ahn, J. W. 7883  
Ahnert, M. 7667  
Aho, P. E. 1726  
Aho, S. L. Varvio- 5394  
Ahring, R. M. 7516  
Aikins, J. A. 4678  
Aikman, D. P. 5862  
Aina, J. O. 2555  
Aitchison, C. W. 3118  
Aizawa, K. 1857, 3139  
Aizono, Y. 4792  
Aizu, H. 3392, 7555  
Ajayi, O. 4933  
Ajri, D. S. 4221, 4319  
Akai, H. 6019, 8441  
Akella Vani 5710  
Akers, R. C. 5132  
Åkesson, I. 8220  
Åkesson, N. B. 5614, 5868-5869, 5960, 5981, 6564, 6624  
Akhmedov, B. A. 2586  
Akhurst, R. J. 1851, 3316, 3794-3795  
Akimov, I. A. 2156, 4353, 4881, 4884, 6156, 8051  
Akinsola, E. A. 6865, 8166  
Akiyama, H. 6522  
Akiyama, Y. 5741-5743, 7379  
Akinci, A. R. 6135  
Akopyan, L. A. 1971  
Akrami, F. 6307  
Akre, R. D. 5415  
Aksent'ev, S. I. 5178  
Akutsu, K. 5692  
Al-Azawi, B. 2982  
Al-Bahadily, A. H. 1060  
Al-Chalabi, B. M. 1060  
Al-Hakkak, Z. S. 2802, 5393, 5498  
Al-Houty, W. 1192  
Al-Jabirri, I. A. 898  
Al-Maliky, S. K. 5498  
Al-Musa, A. 6398  
Al-Taweel, A. A. 5498  
Al-Zubaidi, F. S. 3511  
Alagarsamy, G. 8132  
Alam, M. A. 3172  
Alam, M. S. 1409, 2289, 8161  
Alam, S. 1632, 6976  
Albach, R. F. 356  
Albajes, R. 2161-2162  
Albans, K. R. 2004  
Albert, P. J. 2634, 7743, 7770  
Albert, R. 407, 519, 2734  
Alberts, E. 6885  
Alborn, H. 6350  
Albrecht, C. W. 6694  
Albrecht, F. O. 1266  
Aldana Alfonso, H. M. 4639  
Aldrey, J. L. Nieves 1776  
Aldrich, J. R. 575, 1298, 7354  
Aldwinckle, H. S. 2397  
Alekhin, V. A. 3518  
Aleksakhina, V. V. 5803  
Aleksandrov, A. 6177  
Aleksenko, F. M. 79  
Alekseltsev, G. P. 2386  
Aleksidze, G. N. 1516  
Alen, M. 7576  
Alenchikova, T. F. 670  
Alexander, K. G. 4611  
Alfaro, R. I. 4517, 4519, 6478  
Alfonso, H. M. Aldana 4639  
Alford, A. R. 4697, 5634  
Alford, D. V. 1529, 4265-4266  
Alghali, A. M. 1427, 2338, 2340, 8177  
Ali, A. D. 1366  
Ali, A. W. M. 7139  
Ali, E. M. 7878  
Ali, F. 6391  
Ali, M. A. 6608  
Ali, M. F. 4613-4614  
Ali, M. I. 1671, 8274  
Ali, S. 2104  
Ali, S. I. 4327  
Ali, T. M. M. 6174  
Ali, Y. 637  
Aliiev, A. A. 669, 2158  
Aliiev, S. V. 5780  
Alikhan, M. A. 5238, 7615  
AliNiazee, M. T. 4293  
Aliniaze, M. T. 7982  
Alishah, A. 5870  
Ali, J. N. 3165, 4979  
Allam, A. M. M. 5790  
Allam, E. K. 2504  
Allan, D. J. 3248  
Allegro, A. 309  
Allemand, R. 3976  
Allen, D. C. 2637, 5842  
Allen, L. F. 4061  
Allen, O. B. 4165  
Allen, P. G. 3334  
Allen, R. B. 538  
Allen, W. A. 1628, 1630  
Allen-Williams, L. 6967  
Alleyne, E. H. 4414  
Alli, I. 4750, 5348  
Allison, W. E. 381  
Alimaier, G. M. 3877  
Allsopp, P. G. 3564  
Alluri, K. 8161  
Allwood, A. J. 4869  
Allyson, S. 550  
Almeida, A. A. 7799  
Almeida Ferraz, E. C. de 5807  
Almeida, J. R. 7263  
Almeida, J. R. de 1154  
Almeida, L. C. 3179-3180, 3182  
Almeida, P. R. 7703  
Almeida, R. E. de 7304  
Almeida, S. B. de 1154  
Almeida, S. L. 959  
Almquist, S. 1452  
Alonso Zarazaga, M. A. 1126  
Alphen, J. J. M. van 2151, 4088  
Alstad, D. N. 6458  
Altieri, M. A. 1540, 6178  
Altner, H. 2991  
Alvarado-Rodriguez, B. 3415  
Alvarez Filho, A. 2903  
Alvarez, M. E. 2463  
Alvarez R., J. A. 4217  
Alves, J. E. M. 5834  
Alves Ribeiro, S. M. 4129  
Alves, S. B. 3183, 7828-7829  
Aly, M. Z. J. 3993, 3998-3999  
Amadalo, B. A. 1661  
Amano, K. 7593  
Amar Singh 1469  
Amaral Filho, B. F. 5925  
Amargier, A. 3775, 4644  
Amatobi, C. I. 4932  
Ambegaonkar, J. K. 4446  
Ambika, B. 1064  
Ambrose, D. P. 93, 6055  
Ambrose, E. 1566  
Amer, M. I. 5952  
Amer, S. M. 7876-7878  
American Society for Horticultural Science 8446

- American Society for Testing and Materials 6624  
Amin, A. 4099  
Amin, A. H. 3929, 4333, 4399  
Amin, F. 6415  
Amin, M. 7200  
Amiranashvili, M. K. 6801  
Amitai, S. 8024  
Amman, G. D. 430, 1721, 2717, 5848  
Ammar, E. D. 1968  
Ammar, M. 7952-7953  
Ampe, G. 4720  
Ampofo, J. K. O. 8104, 8450  
Amrety, A. A. El- 3488  
Anahosur, K. H. 3300  
Anand, I. J. 7136  
Anand, M. 7287, 7801  
Anand Prakash 1831  
Anand, R. K. 680  
Anand, S. K. 7662, 7813  
Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 530, 998, 5398-5408, 6022  
Ananthasubramanian, K. S. 6969  
Andaloro, J. T. 5084  
Anderbrant, O. 4500  
Andersen, A. 4398  
Andersen, B. C. 3637  
Anderson, D. M. 6812  
Anderson, H. 4851  
Anderson, J. F. 6151  
Anderson, R. 2789  
Anderson, R. G. 3604  
Anderson, R. J. 5991  
Anderson, R. L. 518  
Anderson, R. M. 4070  
Anderson, R. S. 3514  
Anderson, T. E. 7661, 7867  
Anderson, T. P. 3173, 3910  
Andersson, M. 4813  
Andó, I. 4883  
Ando, S. 3625  
Ando, T. 628, 4202, 4780, 5117  
Andow, D. A. 1420, 1876, 3290, 7626  
Andrade, C. F. S. 357, 3590  
Andrade, C. F. S. de 3591  
André, H. M. 1770  
Andreics, N. 812  
Andrés, M. P. 4040  
Andretta, M. A. V. d' 3347  
Andrews, G. L. 4464  
Andrews, M. 433  
Andrews, R. 5342  
Andrzejewska, L. 3311  
Anees, I. 2757, 5107  
Angelici, M. C. 5514  
Angelova, R. 4902, 5006, 6316-6317  
Angerilli, N. 4515  
Anglade, P. 6841  
Angood, S. A. Ba- 6209, 6242  
Angoon, D. Boozaya- 3294  
Angus, W. J. 6836  
Anisimov, A. I. 2479, 7983  
Anjaneyulu, A. 2303, 8176  
Anjos, J. R. N. 8280  
Anjos, N. 5833  
Anjos, N. dos 5835, 5839-5840  
Annis, P. C. 6493, 6501  
Antonio, A. M. d' 5808  
Antonova, E. M. 4820  
Antonova, S. V. 7282  
Antykov, S. A. 1054  
Anyushin, V. V. 8338  
Ao, M. A. 1847  
Aoki, S. 717  
Apel, K. H. 5176  
Apparao, R. V. 3599  
Apperson, C. S. 1451, 1618, 2108, 3066  
Applebaum, S. W. 4793  
Aquilina, G. 4685  
Ara, P. 965  
Arai, J. 7678  
Arai, K. 4202  
Arambourg, Y. 3434, 6918  
Arana, P. 2038  
Aráoz, D. Fernández de 7525  
Arasumallah, L. 7473  
Arata, A. A. 7860  
Araújo, C. Z. D. 4020  
Araújo, J. R. 3179-3180  
Araújo, S. M. S. S. 3179  
Araya, E. 7452  
Arbogast, R. T. 1810, 6486  
Arce de Hamity, M. G. 132  
Archambault, L. 1785, 5192  
Archer, D. B. 6900  
Archer, M. E. 5448, 5465  
Archer, T. L. 4430, 5595  
Arcy, C. J. D' 3204  
Areekul, S. 3436  
Arella, M. 5345, 7839  
Arent, H. 2190  
Areshnikov, B. A. 3831  
Argandoña, V. H. 7425  
Argauer, R. J. 5244, 6001  
Argyriou, L. 7544  
Arias Giralda, A. 228  
Arida, G. S. 3275, 4782  
Arif, B. M. 4655, 7081, 7121  
Arif, M. I. 5194  
Arisawa, M. 7861  
Arita, L. H. 7985  
Arjunan, G. 8121  
Arkhipov, G. E. 855, 903, 3465, 3468, 6355, 6958  
Arleu, R. J. 4320  
Arlt, K. 8424  
Armbrust, E. J. 2357  
Armstrong, A. 3560  
Armstrong, A. A. 1687, 5100  
Armstrong, D. J. 514  
Armstrong, E. 7827  
Armstrong, J. W. 469, 2800, 5229  
Arn, H. 5361, 8355  
Arnason, J. T. 6537, 7868  
Arnault, C. 6087, 7675  
Arnold, A. J. 1377, 1577, 1603  
Arnoldi, E. L. 6713  
Arora, G. L. 6189  
Arora, G. S. 61  
Arretz V., P. 7518  
Arriagada S., G. 7295  
Arroyo Varela, M. 6128  
Arruda, V. L. V. de 7872  
Arshad, M. 3654-3655, 7024  
Arslan, A. 7660  
Artamonov, S. D. 6615  
Arthur, F. H. 2686, 4571, 5165  
Artokhin, K. S. 5619  
Artola, J. A. 6462  
Artzi, A. 1828  
Arura, M. 4973  
Arutyunyan, E. S. 4531  
Arx, R. von 2574  
Asai, I. 3278, 5570  
Asai, T. 3272  
Asano, S. 522, 1326, 2029  
Asatiani, D. D. 6803  
Asay, K. H. 8201  
Asayama, T. 3274  
Ascerno, M. E. 8316  
Aschenborn, H. H. 7129  
Ascher, K. R. S. 2860, 2870, 2874, 6276, 7162  
Ascoli, A. 7770  
Aseron, R. 8138  
Ashgar, M. 6903, 6945  
Ashburner, M. 3899  
Ashby, J. W. 2534  
Ashdown, D. 8369  
Asher, C. 4793  
Ashley, T. R. 673, 3246, 3703, 4838  
Ashok, S. 7149  
Ashry, M. 2569  
Ashwood-Smith, M. J. 2031  
Asian Vegetable Research and Development Center 2905, 6044  
Askari, S. 6777  
Asker-Zade, Kh. Z. 2586  
Askew, R. R. 5405  
Aso, Y. 1983  
Aspirot, J. 6414  
Aspöck, H. 8032  
Aspöck, U. 8032  
Asre, R. 7699  
Asriev, E. A. 2379  
Asyakin, B. P. 5704  
Atallah, E. A. 2517  
Atamuradov, Kh. I. 2359  
Atanasov, A. 1527  
Atanasov, Kh. 7100  
Atanasov, N. 5121  
Atanov, N. M. 6924, 7546  
Atger, P. 2430, 2435  
Athanasi, M. M. 7666  
Atienza, A. J. 6619  
Atim, A. B. 1689  
Atiri, G. I. 307, 1583, 1614, 5059, 6404  
Atkey, P. T. 3865  
Atkin, D. S. J. 4947  
Atkins, P. M. 2708  
Atkins, R. E. 1372, 1438, 5587  
Atkinson M., T. H. 6935  
Atkinson, P. R. 2220  
Atkinson, T. H. 1644  
Attala, E. 2862  
Attalah, E. A. 2547  
Attathom, T. 3463  
Attewell, J. R. 2275  
Attia, A. A. 5715  
Attia, F. I. 5210, 6497  
Attia, M. B. 5789  
Attique, M. R. 5194  
Attygalle, A. B. 2116, 4859  
Aubert, B. 819  
Aubert, J. 422  
Auclair, J. L. 4786  
Audemard, H. 1520, 1538, 2446  
Audisio, P. 7378  
Audisio, P. A. 5514  
Auerbach, M. 1755  
Augé, D. 8429  
Auld, B. A. 4899  
Ault, J. G. 2037  
Aumiller, P. 5689  
Auroi, C. 1247  
Ausobsky, A. 1233  
Austerweil, M. 7570  
Austin, A. D. 1570  
Australia, Commonwealth Department of Health 2845  
Australia, Plant Quarantine Branch, Commonwealth Department of Health 5988  
Australia, South Australian Museum 1943  
Australia, Tropical Fruit Research Station, Alstonville 6944  
Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research 3921, 7169  
Autar, M. L. 6946  
Autrique, A. 1569  
Avasthi, R. K. 408  
Avasthy, P. N. 715  
Avé, D. A. 3534  
Avella, M. 4079  
Averbeck, J. K. 7348  
Averill, R. D. 1741  
Averkiev, I. S. 3900  
Aveyard, C. S. 4408  
Ávila Simões, A. M. M. 4048  
Avilés Pacheco, R. 4629  
Avilés, R. 466  
Ávila, J. 2161-2162  
Avrov, F. D. 1013  
Awad, B. A. Abou- 4379, 4445, 7679  
Awadallah, A. M. 3984, 5396, 5998  
Awadallah, K. T. 4078, 4626  
Awadhesh Singh 885, 6994  
Awaknavar, J. S. 3593  
Awan, M. S. 91, 3023, 3096  
Awasthi, V. K. 6081  
Awate, B. G. 227, 3550, 4392, 5088  
Ayad, F. A. 5790  
Ayanru, D. K. G. 3548  
Aydin, M. 6513  
Ayquipa A., G. 3181  
Ayre, G. L. 7246  
Azam, K. 335  
Azam, K. M. 3599  
Azaryan, G. Kh. 6340  
Azawi, B. Al- 2982  
Azevedo, J. L. de 7822  
Azevedo Rodrigues, Z. 5214  
Azim, A. 189  
Azim, I. I. 1675  
Azim, M. N. 5108  
Azzizi, P. 1434  
Azodeh, I. C. 2773  
Azpiazu, M. Díaz 5479  
Azuma, M. 7205  
Ba-Angood, S. A. 6209, 6242  
Baah, H. E. van de 231, 4273, 7561  
Baba, K. 2901  
Babayan, G. A. 6321  
Babazada, M. 7570  
Babenko, A. S. 2098, 6114  
Babi, A. 2134  
Babriкова, T. 677, 1304  
Babu, P. C. S. 5070  
Babu, P. C. Sundara 310  
Baburashvili, E. I. 6801  
Bača, F. 4171  
Bache, D. H. 2090, 7276  
Bächli, G. 7191  
Bachmann, A. 3397, 3399  
Backman, C. B. 1636  
Bacon, J. 4851, 4853  
Badan, D. 1461, 4234  
Badaru, K. 1613  
Badawi, A. 2788  
Badgley, M. E. 6905  
Badowska-Czubik, T. 5444-5445  
Badulin, A. V. 774  
Bae, S. H. 5573  
Baekström, P. 4542  
Baehr, J. C. 7227  
Bagheri-Zenouz, E. 2780  
Baginsky, N. Aboulafia- 563  
Bagnoli, B. 1556, 1560-1561, 4317  
Bagnyuk, I. G. 5853  
Bahadily, A. H. Al- 1060  
Bährmann, R. 7247  
Bai, A. R. K. 7954  
Bai, A. R. Kasturi 22  
Bai, C. 2819, 6544  
Bai, D. H. 4938  
Bai, J. W. 2612, 4548  
Bajjal, H. N. 3937  
Bailey, J. B. 5666  
Bailey, J. C. 2564  
Bailey, P. 2922, 3040, 3042, 3049, 3063, 3076, 3078, 3120-3122, 3154-3155, 3188-3189, 3198-3199, 3201, 3223, 3315-3318, 3334-3338, 3340, 3346, 3402-3406, 3411, 3414, 3428, 3471, 3487, 3557, 3564-3566, 3581-3584, 3613, 3744-3745, 3754-3758, 3774, 3790, 3803-3805, 3807-3808, 3816,



- 3818, 3833-3835, 3838,  
3875, 3916-3917  
Bailloil, M. 2377, 3348-3349,  
3370, 3408, 5001  
Bailly, S. 6056  
Bains, S. S. 716, 1364  
Baird, C. R. 4117  
Bairyamova, V. K. 2063  
Baitenov, M. S. 2359  
Bajaj, K. L. 7582  
Bajorat, K. H. 2033  
Baker, B. R. 622  
Baker, B. S. 7502  
Baker, F. C. 7973  
Baker, G. H. 3443, 6173  
Baker, G. J. 3471  
Baker, G. T. 8321  
Baker, J. E. 2541  
Baker, M. Delfinado- 89  
Baker, R. 2004, 6696, 6904  
Baker, R. S. 345  
Baker, R. T. 6906, 7058  
Baker, T. C. 1169, 2058, 2588,  
2842, 5359, 5370, 7986  
Bakheit, I. B. El 6630  
Bakhetia, D. R. C. 862, 1589  
Bakhiet, N. 7840  
Bakhturidze, D. K. 6798  
Bakhvalov, S. A. 3723  
Bakhyshov, D. S. 2378  
Baki, M. H. Ali Abdul 5681  
Bakke, A. 4502, 7065  
Bakke, J. M. 4542  
Bakken, H. 5410  
Baksha, M. V. 1671  
Bakthavatsalam, N. 1633  
Balagurunathan, R. 2483,  
2486  
Balakrishnan, M. M. 7036  
Balan, J. S. 4440, 7017  
Balandrin, M. F. 7855  
Balarin, I. 2273  
Balasubramanian, G. 3942,  
6064, 6985, 7256, 7851  
Balasubramanian, M. 3740,  
3942, 5055, 5693, 5965,  
6064, 6985, 7256, 7644-  
7645, 7708, 7851, 7889  
Balasubramanian, R. 1568,  
1579, 1602  
Balasubramaniyan, P. 177  
Balaveang, W. 8153  
Bałazy, S. 5173  
Balbiani, A. 6423  
Balbir Singh 415  
Balderson, J. 92  
Baldini, C. 5664  
Baldos, E. 4186  
Baldwin, A. J. 2128  
Baldwin, I. T. 2633  
Baldwin, J. L. 1687  
Bale, J. S. 4229, 5411  
Bales, F. M. 421  
Baletka, A. D. 5588-5589,  
186  
Balevski, A. 5648  
Balevski, N. 1291, 4877  
Baliddawa, C. W. 8267, 8415  
Bálint, Z. 2078  
Balke, J. 3948  
Balkenohl, M. 8324  
Ball, D. 7349  
Ball, D. E. 77, 4790  
Ball, J. 5149  
Ball, J. J. 3730  
Balla, A. N. 6634  
Ballanger, Y. 1592, 2480  
Ballantyne, J. S. 3946  
Ballatori, E. 1560-1561, 4317  
Balooh, G. M. 2196  
Balraj Singh 852-853  
Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr. 3561,  
6408  
Baltazar, C. R. 3354  
Baltensperger, D. D. 6895  
Baltensweiler, W. 1742, 4510,  
8355, 8358  
Banerjee, P. K. 8143  
Banerjee, T. C. 333, 570, 5092  
Baphawy, E. M. El- 3111,  
7679, 7867  
Baniță, E. 154, 3231, 4471-  
4472  
Banks, A. G. 1926  
Banks, H. J. 2769, 6501, 6531  
Banna, A. A. El- 2808  
Bänziger, H. 1484  
Bapat, D. R. 1444, 2341,  
5585-5586, 7489  
Bar-Joseph, M. 4306  
Barabanova, V. V. 666, 8052  
Barabás, L. 5547  
Baragaño Galán, J. R. 1924  
Barak, A. V. 4627  
Barakat, A. A. 6191  
Baraldi, G. 3393  
Baramidze, G. V. 6796  
Baranchikov, Yu. N. 4494  
Baranovskii, V. I. 3723  
Baranowski, T. 3603  
Barbattini, R. 7434, 8033  
Bärbel, S. 2533  
Barber, D. T. 1394  
Barber, L. R. 444  
Barbier, R. 2949  
Barbour, D. A. 6437  
Bărbulescu, A. 154, 173, 3230,  
3252, 4123, 4924  
Barclay, H. J. 497, 2843,  
3822, 6556, 7849  
Bardner, R. 5544  
Barger, J. H. 373, 2687  
Bari, M. A. 5076  
Barilo, A. B. 1342  
Bariola, L. A. 2560, 2563,  
2577-2578  
Baritelle, J. L. 3423  
Barjac, H. de 8303  
Bark, Y. D. 5578  
Barker, G. M. 1447-1448,  
1459-1460, 3314  
Barker, J. F. 6136  
Barker, P. S. 4676, 6512, 8098  
Barker, R. J. 5917  
Barkley, J. H. 5024  
Barlet, J. 2947  
Barlow, C. A. 305  
Barnes, B. N. 2603  
Barnes, C. A. 3709-3710  
Barnes, D. K. 5621-5622, 7523  
Barnes, D. P. 1839  
Barnes, M. M. 2405  
Barnes, P. T. 590  
Barnes, R. F. 7506, 7515  
Barnett, H. G. 5981  
Barnett, W. W. 2388  
Baronio, P. 5288  
Barquín, J. 2467-2468  
Barr, D. 1277  
Barr, W. F. 4956  
Barra, M. A. 3765  
Barratt, B. I. P. 1458  
Barrero, A. Fernández 4696  
Barreto, B. A. 473  
Barrett, F. M. 3947  
Barrett, L. J. 7779  
Barrett, R. A. 1840  
Barrientos, A. 6251  
Barrion, A. A. 2296, 4937,  
8147-8148, 8163  
Barrion, A. T. 2330, 4172,  
4183, 4190, 4192, 6234  
Barritt, B. H. 4261  
Barro González, P. 3018  
Barron, H. 5901  
Barron, J. R. 967  
Barros, E. García- 1236  
Barros Mendes, A. C. de 7718  
Barrow, M. R. 6222  
Barrows, E. M. 5476  
Barry, C. 6519  
Barry, J. W. 444  
Barry, S. 4847, 4918, 5206,  
5226, 6598  
Barsov, V. A. 6699  
Bart, J. R. 975  
Barták, M. 1226  
Bartell, R. J. 7556  
Bartels, G. 2096  
Bartels, P. J. 7307  
Bartels, W. 2880  
Barth, F. G. 7156  
Bartlett, P. W. 7665  
Bartos, J. 4354  
Bartsevich, V. V. 6897, 6950  
Barwal, R. N. 454, 907, 2287  
Basalingappa, S. 4063, 7053  
Basavanagoud, K. 7701  
Basedow, T. 2245, 8095  
Bashford, R. 447  
Baskaran, K. 1164  
Baskaran, P. 1567, 4677  
Basova, T. V. 814  
Bass, M. H. 4380  
Bassett, I. J. 5515, 5517  
Bassino, J. P. 2421, 2435  
Bastos Cruz, B. P. 3589  
Basu, A. K. 936, 7709  
Basu, C. R. 7270  
Basuchoudhuri, J. C. 6289  
Batashева, Z. N. 3363  
Bate, E. 7439  
Bateman, P. L. G. 2894, 6620  
Bater, J. E. 3193  
Bates, L. 7600  
Bathon, H. 2607  
Báthory, M. 5035  
Batista Filho, A. 3589, 7510-  
7511  
Batista, J. G. S. 5767  
Batra, R. C. 1552, 7582  
Batra, S. W. T. 1344, 8344  
Batta, Y. 4896  
Battaglia, D. 5334  
Battershell, R. D. 3846  
Battish, S. K. 2336  
Battisti, R. de 3675  
Batulla, B. A. 5482, 8049  
Batzer, H. O. 7084  
Baudez, A. Provansal- 6078  
Bauer, G. 7040  
Bauer, L. S. 384-385  
Bauer, S. J. 594  
Baughan, P. J. 3485  
Baumann, L. 2821  
Baumann, P. 2821, 7823  
Baumbaertner, J. 245, 4288,  
6318  
Baumgartner, D. L. 2163  
Baumgärtner, J. 2574, 5003,  
6309, 6313  
Baunok, I. 1106, 2754  
Baur, F. J. 7159  
Baust, J. G. 3008, 7980  
Baverstock, P. R. 3042  
Baxendale, F. P. 3295-3296  
Bayan, A. 3401  
Bayanova, L. V. 785  
Bayoumi, O. C. 2528  
Bazarov, B. B. 7549  
Bazhlevkov, M. 1514  
Bazire, P. 983  
Beach, R. 5069  
Beach, R. M. 1619  
Beal, R. H. 3764  
Bean, D. 5389  
Beardsley, J. W., Jr. 5401,  
8047  
Beaudreau, G. S. 5968  
Beaulieu, J. 5192  
Beauvais, F. 7211  
Beaver, R. A. 3692, 6464  
Beavers, J. B. 5023, 7579  
Beccari, G. 651  
Becerra, E. N. 3247  
Beck, H. W. 8238  
Beck, R. 556-557  
Beck, S. D. 2045  
Beckage, N. E. 3104  
Becker, H. 2797-2798  
Becker, M. 7612  
Becker, P. 1807  
Becker, V. O. 1135, 1139  
Beckwith, R. C. 2626, 2739,  
5188  
Béquer Hernández, A. 4046,  
6063  
Bedard, W. D. 5851, 7742  
Bedding, R. A. 3316, 3794,  
5250  
Bednarek, A. 5238  
Becke, H. 7565  
Beenackers, A. M. T. 1999,  
4850  
Beer, F. M. 3124  
Beer, P. R. de 3594  
Beesley, S. G. 4770  
Beevers, M. 1694  
Beevi, S. P. 4801  
Beevor, P. S. 4782, 7658  
Begemann, G. J. 3432  
Beglyarov, G. A. 5979  
Begum, A. 1846  
Begum, N. 761  
Begum, R. A. 1675  
Behairy, M. M. El- 8277  
Behncken, G. 1926  
Behncken, G. M. 5955  
Behrendt, K. 6371  
Behrens, W. 16, 5303  
Behura, B. K. 284, 560, 577,  
587, 604, 607, 610, 710,  
744-746, 826, 839, 908-911,  
942, 1121, 1198, 1327  
Beirne, B. P. 4251, 6554  
Beirne, M. A. 2766  
Beitia, F. 3082  
Bejer, B. 5903  
Bekker, M. L. Sanchit- 3353  
Bélaïr, G. 8414  
Belanger, A. 4292  
Belcari, A. 1556, 1560-1561,  
7534, 7738  
Belcher, D. W. 3573  
Beletskii, E. N. 735  
Belgium, Centre de  
Recherches Agronomiques  
de l'Etat 1938  
Belgium, Centre de  
Recherches Agronomiques  
de l'Etat, Gand 2904  
Belgium, Onderzoek- en Voor-  
lichtingscentrum voor Land-  
en Tuinbouw, Beitem-Roesse-  
lare 4720  
Bell, A. E. 1058  
Bell, C. H. 2766, 2779, 5201,  
5929, 6499, 7170  
Bell, D. S. 1457  
Bell, M. R. 4455  
Bell, R. A. 3776  
Bella, I. E. 8352  
Bella, J. L. 1262  
Bellii, A. 938  
Bellini, R. 830  
Bellis, E. de 1733-1734  
Bellonci, S. 1705, 5345, 7839  
Bellows, T. S. 6939  
Bellows, T. S., Jr. 4640, 7816-  
7817  
Belov, A. N. 8350  
Belser, N. O. 5992  
Beltrán, C. 7620  
Bemmelen, M. van 2201  
Ben-David, T. 7592  
Ben-Dov, Y. 7592  
Ben-Hamouda, M. H. 7952-  
7953, 8041  
Ben-Salah, H. 8041  
Ben-Ze'ev, I. 2825  
Benavides, J. García 4695  
Benavides, P. García 4695  
Bene, G. del 1713, 2600  
Benedict, J. H. 1685, 1687,  
2123, 2677, 6418  
Bengston, M. 4628, 6509  
Benigni, R. 4685  
Benigno, D. A. 5086  
Benigno, E. A. 2271, 3250,  
6216  
Beniwal, S. P. S. 4394  
Benjamin, D. M. 374, 387,  
394-395, 8376  
Bennett, B. G. 2976  
Bennett, D. 433  
Bennett, D. D. 6470  
Bennett, F. D. 1650, 3537,  
7733  
Bennett, G. F. 1856  
Bennett, K. L. 6673  
Bensch, C. 2026  
Benschoter, C. A. 2801, 8393-  
8394

- Bent, G. A. 3829  
 Bentley, B. R. 4228, 4231, 6245  
 Bentley, M. D. 2636, 8273  
 Benton, F. P. 950, 2764, 5113, 5807  
 Benyus, J. M. 2882  
 Benz, G. 1077, 1513, 1821, 3163, 6379, 6452  
 Bera, B. 4284  
 Beraldo, M. J. A. Hebling-7304  
 Berchtold, W. 6309  
 Berck, P. 5850, 5855  
 Bereiter-Hahn, J. 528  
 Berenguer, T. 8223  
 Berest, Z. L. 3224-3225, 8097  
 Berg, G. N. 3316  
 Berg, M. A. van den 6332  
 Bergdahl, D. R. 7092  
 Berge, J. B. 4079  
 Bergelson, J. M. 7566  
 Berger, H. 5208  
 Berger, H. K. 5043, 5215  
 Berger, L. P. 726, 3166  
 Bergman, D. 2577  
 Bergman, E. C. 4421  
 Bergman, M. K. 2256  
 Bergmann, E. C. 3322, 3347, 3614-3615, 3617, 7683-7684  
 Bergot, B. J. 3880  
 Bergström, G. 569, 2094, 7078  
 Berisford, C. W. 396, 2681, 3642, 3649, 4503, 5131, 7774  
 Berkelhamer, R. C. 2111  
 Berlocher, S. H. 795, 811  
 Berlowitz, A. 3390  
 Bernado, E. N. 6387  
 Bernard, J. 369  
 Bernays, E. A. 3945, 4855  
 Berndt, K. P. 2115  
 Bernhardt, J. L. 5102  
 Bernstein, C. 2502, 5717  
 Berret, M. 1501  
 Berrios-Ortiz, A. 7944  
 Berry, A. B. 5191  
 Berry, E. C. 2276, 4168  
 Berry, R. W. 5226, 5946  
 Berry, S. J. 7201  
 Berryman, A. A. 404, 4578, 6041  
 Berthier, A. 8429  
 Berti Filho, E. 1306-1307, 1791, 5836-5838  
 Bertini, M. 3393  
 Bertoldo, N. G. 473  
 Berton, O. 6304  
 Bertonicello Brotto, G. 7446  
 Bertsch, W. 1987  
 Bertucci, B. M. 4279  
 Bessey, P. M. 7660  
 Bestmann, H. J. 3383  
 Bettinger, D. A. 2846  
 Beugnon, G. 5375  
 Beuret, E. 1346  
 Beute, M. K. 1634  
 Beutelspacher B., C. R. 7266-7267  
 Bevan, D. 5903-5915, 6041  
 Bewick, D. W. 3876  
 Bewley, G. C. 6073  
 Bezant, E. 7297  
 Bezvesil'nyu, V. A. 8373  
 Bhadauria, A. S. 312  
 Bhaduri, N. 474  
 Bhagat, K. C. 1300  
 Bhagat, R. C. 2086, 2129, 4879  
 Bhagavandoss, M. 4179  
 Bhagowati, A. K. 109  
 Bhaktavatsalam, G. 2303  
 Bhalani, P. A. 6990  
 Bhalla, O. P. 3466, 4339  
 Bhamburkar, M. W. 355, 939  
 Bhandari, B. K. 757  
 Bhanot, J. P. 162, 3238  
 Bhanotar, R. K. 3064, 7301, 7356, 7769  
 Bhardwaj, H. L. 2593, 3597  
 Bhardwaj, S. C. 151  
 Bharodia, R. K. 5773, 5775, 8250  
 Bharti, H. 3876  
 Bhatia, P. 6731  
 Bhatia, S. K. 456, 736, 5932  
 Bhatnagar, S. 2876  
 Bhatnagar, V. S. 3501  
 Bhatt, R. S. 6875  
 Bhattacharjee, N. S. 8275  
 Bhattacharya, A. K. 4942  
 Bhattacharya, D. K. 625  
 Bhattacharya, J. 118  
 Bhattacharya, P. K. 5283  
 Bhattacharya, T. 118, 4668, 6721  
 Bhatti, I. M. 4180  
 Bhatti, R. S. 5048  
 Bhaumik, A. P. 7270  
 Bhola, A. L. 5044  
 Bhooluk, N. 6488  
 Bhowmik, H. K. 8011  
 Bhumannavar, B. S. 264, 268, 271, 5017  
 Bhuti, S. G. 5591, 8188  
 Bi, F. C. 5999, 6706  
 Bi, H. Q. 2694  
 Bi, K. H. 8403  
 Bianco, R. 5608  
 Bicelli, C. R. L. 7718  
 Bicelli, R. 946  
 Bichina, T. I. 796  
 Bidmon, H. J. 7972  
 Bidochka, M. J. 3991  
 Biederman-Thorson, M. A. 7156  
 Bičlak, B. 4134, 8233  
 Bičlawski, R. 4882  
 Biémont, C. 7231  
 Bierlein, D. L. 4958  
 Biesemans, W. 369  
 Bigger, M. 8345-8347  
 Biggs, W. D. 3705  
 Bigley, W. S. 6731  
 Bignami, M. 4685  
 Bigre, J. P. 2415  
 Bilapate, G. G. 4432, 4438, 4446-4447, 5688, 7195, 7694-7695  
 Bilewicz-Pawińska, T. 6213  
 Billany, D. J. 5864  
 Billen, J. 3074  
 Billen, J. P. J. 8019  
 Billen, W. 5127  
 Billings, R. F. 2892, 3630, 6461  
 Bilodeau, R. J. 7608  
 Bily, S. 1767  
 Bily, S. 2701  
 Bin, F. 1289, 1748  
 Binazzi, A. 1746-1747, 1749  
 Binder, R. G. 5064, 6066  
 Bindokas, V. P. 2163  
 Bindra, O. S. 4351, 4932  
 Bini, A. 1288  
 Binning, L. K. 7002  
 Binns, M. R. 3329  
 Biochemical Society 2899  
 Biological Control of Weeds Laboratory, Europe 6629  
 Biological Survey of Canada 1877  
 Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 1947, 2897  
 Biosystematics Research Institute, Canada 1939  
 Biradar, S. G. 7495, 8199  
 Birandano, B. 1664  
 Birch, M. C. 1804  
 Birch, N. 1600, 3480, 6968  
 Bird, G. W. 897  
 Bischof, L. 6667  
 Bisdee, H. E. 967  
 Bisessar, S. 4607  
 Eishara, S. I. 5715  
 Bishop, A. L. 2353-2354, 3336  
 Bishop, G. 5755  
 Bishop, G. W. 4117  
 Bishop, J. N. 5880  
 Bitran, E. A. 3483, 3617, 3742, 3759-3760, 7580, 7591, 7803  
 Bitsch, C. 4803, 6080, 7227  
 Bitsch, J. 7227  
 Bitton, S. 2825, 4976  
 Bjostad, L. B. 568, 2005  
 Black, A. 6343  
 Black, L. M. 6604  
 Black, P. N. 7230  
 Blackburn, F. 1925  
 Blackburn, W. J. 6314  
 Blackman, R. L. 2604  
 Blackmer, J. L. 4117  
 Blackshaw, R. P. 961, 1969, 3236, 3606, 4486  
 Blackwell, M. 7158  
 Blair, B. W. 5805  
 Blake, E. A. 2629, 3644  
 Blanc, J. le 3228, 4346  
 Blanc, M. 2421, 2437, 2440, 3372  
 Blanche, C. A. 6482  
 Bland, R. G. 1970  
 Blandin, P. 6469  
 Blaney, W. M. 3886, 7298  
 Blank, R. H. 1453, 1457, 1518, 3313, 6254  
 Blaser, C. 248-249, 1501, 4999  
 Błaszak, C. 5620  
 Błażejowski, F. 4788  
 Blazsó, G. 5035  
 Bleicher, D. P. 5415  
 Bleou, C. Brou 7793  
 Blinov, V. N. 6102  
 Blinova, T. K. 6102  
 Blinova, V. P. 1072, 3306  
 Block, W. 6686  
 Blom, T. J. 4491  
 Blommers, L. 7552  
 Blomquist, G. J. 2011  
 Blomqvist, H. 3852  
 Bloomfield, C. S. 969  
 Błoszyk, E. 1055, 5920-5922  
 Blum, M. S. 76, 3943  
 Blumberg, D. 4976, 6276  
 Blume, R. R. 1144  
 Blümel, S. 1355, 7530  
 Blumenthal, E. M. 2728, 5133  
 Boake, C. R. B. 2760, 3987  
 Board of the South Australian Museum 1943  
 Boas, A. M. Vilas 3187, 4129  
 Boatright, R. 2803  
 Boatright, R. E. 5204, 5233  
 Bobaş, I. 4119  
 Bocharova, N. I. 6086  
 Bochorishvili, M. 6790  
 Bockstaele, L. 4720  
 Boczek, J. 256, 1812, 4134, 4299-4300, 4800  
 Bode, E. 2243, 5190  
 Bodegas V., P. R. 338  
 Boden, N. 1984  
 Bodhade, S. N. 7239  
 Bodman, K. 7047  
 Bodnaryk, R. P. 2028, 4676, 5388  
 Böldvarsson, H. 1752  
 Boe, A. A. 5621  
 Boelter, A. M. 2119  
 Boethel, D. J. 5063  
 Bogacheva, I. A. 7090  
 Bogatyreva, O. A. 2109  
 Bogenschütz, H. 407, 519, 2734, 7083  
 Bognár, S. 234  
 Bogoslovskaya, T. S. 6085  
 Bogs, D. 2474  
 Bohidar, K. 560, 577, 587, 604, 607, 610, 710, 826, 839, 1198  
 Bohls, R. A. 5453  
 Böhmer, B. 7905  
 Boiça Júnior, A. L. 1437  
 Boiça Junior, A. L. 7689  
 Boiko, N. I. 727  
 Boivin, G. 3837, 7652, 8414  
 Bokx, J. A. de 2534  
 Boland, F. B. 6515  
 Bolding, J. A. 7269  
 Boldt, P. E. 7387  
 Bolet, B. 6125  
 Bolger, T. 8010  
 Bolkan, H. A. 2383  
 Bolland, H. R. 2934, 3135  
 Bollenbacher, W. E. 2997, 5344, 5386  
 Boller, E. 6280  
 Boller, E. F. 1506  
 Bollich, P. K. 2514  
 Bollinger, E. K. 4916  
 Bolonhezi, A. C. 7689  
 Bolotnikova, V. V. 797  
 Bolter, C. J. 4340  
 Bombosch, S. 2713  
 Bonavita-Cougourdan, A. 2110  
 Bond, E. J. 1871, 4638, 6508  
 Bond, G. 3917  
 Bondar', T. A. 867  
 Bone, J. R. 6565  
 Bonet, A. 7619  
 Bonfig-Picard, G. 1386  
 Boni, D. 2421  
 Bonnafe, P. 7198  
 Bonney, J. K. 7033  
 Bono, A. de 1337  
 Bonvino, V. 5354  
 Bony, D. 2437  
 Booi, C. J. H. 1512, 1523  
 Boosten, G. 6618, 7998  
 Booth, R. H. 3743  
 Boozaya-Angoon, D. 2346, 3294  
 Borad, P. K. 8192  
 Borah, B. 5218  
 Borah, D. 5050  
 Bordat, D. 3167  
 Borden, J. H. 994, 2690, 4570, 5495, 5943, 7074  
 Borden, J. 27  
 Bordon, A. 1750  
 Bordouxhe, L. A. 2364  
 Borgersen, B. 4030  
 Borges, J. D. 5832  
 Borgo, M. 1504  
 Borichenko, N. 5005  
 Borikar, P. S. 2524  
 Borikar, S. T. 5594, 7495, 8199  
 Bořkovec, A. B. 6017  
 Borkovec, A. B. 575  
 Borkowski, K. 3662  
 Borle, M. N. 7239  
 Boros, C. 2178  
 Boros, C. B. 3128  
 Boroumand, H. 8257  
 Borowiec, L. 2503  
 Borthakur, B. 5811  
 Bortoli, S. A. de 7437  
 Bos, C. 8436  
 Boscán de Martínez, N. 5020, 5029-5030  
 Bosch, J. 2839  
 Bosch, R. van den 1043  
 Boscheri, S. 4282, 7553  
 Bose, G. 7370  
 Bosgelmez, A. 5074  
 Boskamp, G. J. F. 4868  
 Bosque, L. A. Rodríguez del 1370  
 Bosquet, G. 6772  
 Bostanian, N. J. 4292  
 Bostock, R. M. 2383  
 Bot, G. 4762  
 Botar, A. 6597  
 Botelho, P. S. M. 3179-3180, 3182-3183  
 Botelho, W. 7507-7509  
 Botella, L. M. 2961  
 Botha, J. H. 3596  
 Botha, T. C. 4144, 4147  
 Botto, E. N. 5866, 6201  
 Bottrell, D. G. 8007  
 Boubals, D. 788  
 Bouček, Z. 5679, 6756  
 Bouchard, Y. 7317  
 Boucias, D. G. 2500  
 Boulet, B. 3700



- Boulétreau, M. 8030  
 Boulton, M. I. 2263, 3773  
 Bourdouxhe, L. 529  
 Bourdouxhe, L. A. 2365  
 Bourgeay-Causse, M. 5892  
 Bourgeois, P. 6392  
 Bourne, A. S. 1347  
 Bourne, J. 3790  
 Bourn, H. 3384  
 Boussy, I. A. 52  
 Bouthyette, P. 2277  
 Bouthyette, P. Y. 3534  
 Boutz, G. E. 5880  
 Bouwer, R. 1771  
 Bouyjou, B. 2422, 2425  
 Boven, J. van 1277  
 Bowdan, E. 250, 1246  
 Bowden, J. 3001, 6089  
 Bowden, P. 3875  
 Bowen, M. F. 2997  
 Bower, C. C. 3402, 3404  
 Bowerman, P. 6013  
 Bowers, M. D. 1979  
 Bowers, W. S. 2871  
 Bowie, M. H. 1904  
 Bowley, C. R. 5929  
 Bowman, C. E. 1935, 6724  
 Boxall, R. A. 4632  
 Boyadzhiev, V. 800, 4837  
 Boyan, G. S. 2989  
 Boyce, M. S. 4802  
 Boyd, C. J. 3198  
 Boyd, K. 1758  
 Boyd, V. K. 2727  
 Boykin, L. S. 1634  
 Bozhkov, D. K. 6380  
 Braasch, D. 2474  
 Brackmann, A. 257  
 Braconnier, M. F. 7208  
 Bradfield, J. Y. 69  
 Bradley, J. D. 4475  
 Bradley, J. R., Jr. 5097, 5111  
 Brady, U. E. 1741  
 Brackman, J. C. 691, 2009, 7208  
 Braga Júnior, R. L. C. 962  
 Braga Sobrinho, R. 1698  
 Brain, P. J. 3190  
 Brajendra Singh 7472  
 Brakefield, P. M. 4071-4072  
 Braman, S. K. 1212  
 Brand, A. M. 2142  
 Brandenburg, R. L. 6263  
 Brandt, E. P. 3962  
 Branson, T. F. 739, 3477, 4817  
 Brar, D. S. 8367  
 Brar, H. S. 852  
 Brar, K. S. 862, 7400  
 Brar, R. S. 715  
 Brasse, D. 6586  
 Bratti, A. 650  
 Braun, A. R. 5989  
 Braun, D. G. 3791  
 Braun, S. 8339  
 Brauner, K. 3684, 5183  
 Bräunig, P. 7966  
 Brawner, O. L. 5668  
 Bray, R. A. 771  
 Brazil, Centro Nacional de Pesquisa do Algodão 7910  
 Brazil, Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz" 8445  
 Brazil, Instituto do Açúcar e do Alcool 8084-8085, 8423  
 Brazner, J. 1333  
 Brealey, C. J. 3874  
 Breckow, J. 3060  
 Bredohl, R. 1981  
 Breer, H. 6602  
 Breidbach, O. 1208  
 Bremer, K. 4267  
 Brempong-Yeboah, C. Y. 2849  
 Breniaux, D. 2436  
 Brenière, J. 3895  
 Brestkin, A. P. 4773  
 Bretherton, R. F. 600  
 Brqw, A. H. 6917  
 Bréwer, B. S. 5818  
 Bréwer, G. J. 1401, 4966  
 Brewer, J. W. 721, 4581, 5404, 5880, 7154  
 Bréza, M. 3772  
 Breznak, J. A. 105, 2546, 7371-7372  
 Bridges, J. R. 2666  
 Briers, T. 5384  
 Brieze-Stegeman, R. 1878, 8422  
 Briggs, G. G. 5997  
 Briggs, S. P. 4914  
 Brill, J. H. 1987  
 Brindle, A. 5323  
 Brindley, W. A. 3542  
 Brinsmead, R. B. 3325  
 Briolini, G. 4041  
 Brishammar, S. 1639  
 Britton, A. 7795  
 Britton, E. B. 6817  
 Broadbent, A. B. 4491  
 Broadbent, P. 1550  
 Broadley, R. H. 1926  
 Brodenko, A. A. 6279  
 Broderson, H. 3708  
 Brodie, J. D. 8377  
 Brodskii, A. K. 1168, 5418  
 Broek, A. T. M. van den 4850  
 Bronkhorst, G. J. 3419  
 Bronner, R. 7046  
 Broodryk, S. W. 2254, 4147  
 Brookes, C. P. 2920, 6121  
 Brookes, V. J. 5389  
 Brooks, G. W. 3640  
 Brooks, M. A. 7948  
 Brooks, R. F. 8241  
 Brooks, W. M. 1851  
 Brotto, G. Bertoncello 7446  
 Brou Bleou, C. 7793  
 Brough, E. J. 5679  
 Brousse-Gaury, P. 1151  
 Brower, A. E. 1278  
 Brower, J. 2494  
 Brower, J. H. 1843, 4799  
 Brower, L. P. 3000  
 Brown, C. M. 2563  
 Brown, D. W. 1620  
 Brown, G. G. 3582  
 Brown, J. D. 7289  
 Brown, L. G. 4466  
 Brown, L. N. 7759  
 Brown, M. J. 7599  
 Brown, M. W. 1524  
 Brown, P. 7540  
 Brown, R. A. 5687, 8286  
 Brown, R. D. 2439  
 Brown, R. E. 267, 5951  
 Brown, T. M. 4214, 6420  
 Brown, V. K. 5423-5425, 7259  
 Brown, W. L., Jr. 5462  
 Brown, W. V. 6680  
 Browne, F. G. 1069, 6451, 7772  
 Browne, M. 2108  
 Browning, T. O. 3023  
 Broza, M. 5098, 5962  
 Bruce, M. J. 4759  
 Bruce, W. A. 1819, 4800  
 Brudea, V. 3478, 4471  
 Brunnarius, J. 1202  
 Brunner, J. F. 2418, 7548  
 Brunsting, A. M. H. 7395  
 Brust, G. E. 6221  
 Bruyn, L. de 99, 143  
 Bry, R. E. 2755, 5204  
 Bryan, H. H. 1605  
 Bryan, K. 3214  
 Bryant, P. J. 7959, 7974  
 Bryant, S. 52  
 Bryce, M. A. 3327  
 Bryer, J. B. 8351  
 Bu, G. S. 7037  
 Bubar, J. S. 3237  
 Buchanan, S. A. 3755, 6498, 6520  
 Buchatskii, L. P. 646  
 Buchelos, C. T. 7097  
 Buchenau, G. W. 3233  
 Büchi, R. 511  
 Buckingham, G. R. 1343, 1932  
 Buckner, J. S. 7216  
 Buda, V. G. 595, 611  
 Budhraj, K. 4328  
 Budhraj, K. 766, 3496  
 Bueno, A. Montiel 4311  
 Bueno, V. H. P. 1306-1307  
 Bues, R. 2044  
 Buhl, P. 3646  
 Bühlmann, G. 8064  
 Bührlen, U. 2030  
 Buhse, H. E., Jr. 2163  
 Buitendag, C. H. 3419  
 Bujanos Muniz, R. 8195  
 Buker, R. J. 7506  
 Bukhsh, A. R. Khuda- 586  
 Bukzeeva, O. N. 5700  
 Bulbul, O. 1827-1828, 1837, 6529  
 Bull, D. K. 381  
 Bull, D. L. 4458  
 Bulla, L. A., Jr. 7841  
 Bullock, R. C. 5026  
 Bultman, T. L. 6453  
 Bulukhto, N. P. 5824  
 Bulut, H. 6315  
 Buma, P. 6672  
 Bundesanstalt für Pflanzen-schutz in Wien 5273  
 Bundesanstalt für Pflanzen-schutz, Wien 5252  
 Bünnemann, G. 8230  
 Bungu, M. D. O. 8110  
 Burakowski, B. 7996  
 Burand, J. P. 5970  
 Burbutis, P. P. 3239, 7440  
 Burchi, C. 803  
 Burchill, L. G. 4133  
 Burditt, A. K., Jr. 5665, 7999  
 Burditt, J. R. 8393  
 Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland 7912  
 Burgdorfer, W. 6604  
 Burges, H. D. 2811-2812  
 Burgess, E. P. 1874  
 Burgess, E. P. J. 1716  
 Burgess, L. 1591  
 Burghardt, G. 2253  
 Burgio, G. 1549, 4005  
 Bürgis, H. 1977  
 Burk, T. 5025  
 Burke, H. R. 1951, 7190, 7943  
 Burke, J. M. 5143  
 Burkett, G. R. 1253  
 Burkholder, W. E. 2763, 3820, 4627  
 Burks, M. L. 6287  
 Burlando, T. M. 6914  
 Burn, A. J. 6376  
 Burnell, D. G. 5913  
 Burnett, P. A. 3202-3210, 3256, 3291, 3912  
 Burnip, G. 1495  
 Burns, K. M. Cunningham-7157  
 Burov, D. 4998  
 Burov, V. N. 6588, 6594  
 Burrage, S. W. 3827  
 Burton, B. L. 7503  
 Burton, R. L. 2099  
 Burts, E. C. 2441, 3410  
 Burzyński, J. 1026-1028, 1783  
 Busacca, J. D. 5090  
 Busch, T. M. 4861, 6144  
 Buser, H. R. 893, 8355  
 Bush, L. P. 6252  
 Bushbakh, E. van 2869  
 Busher, C. 4808  
 Busoli, A. C. 591, 7438, 7486-7487, 7636  
 Bustamante Orañegui, F. 6935  
 Bustillo, M. R. Gómez 6128  
 Busto, T. del 2461-2462  
 Butalia, M. S. 7894  
 Butani, D. K. 1596, 1672, 4111, 5021, 5299  
 Butenandt, A. 5358  
 Buth, J. L. 6039  
 Butkewich, S. L. 5002  
 Butler, G. D., Jr. 1290, 2575, 5784  
 Butler, L. 988, 5888  
 Butt, D. J. 3342  
 Butter, N. S. 931, 7400  
 Butterworth, F. M. 6669  
 Buttery, R. G. 747, 2360, 3884, 7892  
 Büttiker, W. 8443  
 Butts, P. A. 4141-4142, 4146  
 Buzinovski, C. 4101  
 Buzolin Filho, R. 3226  
 Byers, J. A. 2660, 7078  
 Byers, J. R. 850  
 Byers, R. A. 4958  
 Bynum, E. D., Jr. 4430, 5595  
 Byrd, R. V. 6486  
 Byrne, D. N. 500  
 Bystrova, E. V. 5526  
 Caballero, S. 2543  
 Cabanettes, J. P. 4160, 6220  
 Cabauatan, P. Q. 7483  
 Cabello, T. 2099  
 Cable, W. J. 7007  
 Cabrero, J. 2107  
 Cabunagan, R. C. 2321  
 Cação, C. C. 3226  
 Cação, M. A. 3226  
 Caceda, F. 509, 5258  
 Cadahia, D. 68  
 Cadahia, D. 4535  
 Cadapan, E. P. 3354  
 Cade, S. C. 3649  
 Cadieu, N. 5422  
 Cadogan, B. L. 3698, 5144  
 Caetano, F. H. 8015  
 Caetano, W. 473  
 Caffarelli, V. 1502  
 Cahill, D. B. 1722  
 Cai, R. Q. 549  
 Cailla, H. L. 19  
 Cain, M. L. 3474  
 Calcagnile, A. 4685  
 Caldara, R. 7928  
 Caldas, A. 1154  
 Caldas, R. C. 7584  
 Caldelari, M. 4764  
 Calder, A. A. 5519  
 Calderón, A. 2542  
 Calderón, C. M. 4039  
 Calderón, J. Nieto 228  
 Caldwell, J. M. 7216  
 Callaini, G. 2948  
 Calverley, D. J. B. 6521, 6532  
 Calvez, B. 6772  
 Calvez, C. 6901  
 Calvin, D. 2251  
 Camacho, J. P. M. 2107  
 Camarao, G. C. 3249  
 Camargo, A. M. F. X. 5607  
 Camargo, L. M. P. C. de A. 3589  
 Cameron, D. G. 210, 3326, 4236, 6886  
 Cameron, E. A. 5154  
 Cameron, P. J. 1380, 1466  
 Cameron, R. S. 3630, 5134  
 Camino, N. B. 1862  
 Cammaerts, M. C. 4859  
 Campan, R. 5375  
 Campbell, C. A. M. 4120, 4294  
 Campbell, C. L. 6190  
 Campbell, J. M. 4108  
 Campbell, M. M. 3807  
 Campbell, R. K. 7661  
 Campbell, R. W. 1724, 2613, 2669, 5188  
 Campbell, W. V. 1634  
 Campion, D. G. 496, 3568, 3821, 5369, 5785  
 Camponovo, F. 1077  
 Campos, A. R. 7693  
 Campos Almengor, O. 2599

- Campos, H. 962  
Campos, M. 2465, 4312  
Campos, T. B. 3483, 3742,  
3759-3760, 4421, 7683-  
7684, 7803  
Camps, F. 1108  
Campusano, C. 3056  
Canada Agriculture 1939  
Canada, Alberta Horticultural  
Research Center 4724  
Canada, Biological Survey of  
Canada 1877  
Canada, Biosystematics  
Research Institute 1939  
Canada, Chemistry and Bi-  
ology Research Institute 1939  
Canadian Pest Management  
Society 6623  
Canalos, C. G. 3649  
Canard, M. 2422, 6607  
Canning, E. U. 5917  
Cannon, R. J. C. 5541  
Cannon, W. N., Jr. 2687  
Cano, J. Martín 6648  
Cano, J. Martín 1476  
Cantelo, W. W. 1648, 2473,  
5034, 5039, 5244, 5754,  
6001  
Cantrell, B. K. 2148, 3121,  
5499  
Cantwell, G. E. 5034, 5244,  
5754  
Cao, B. C. 7474  
Cao, G. L. 7337  
Cao, J. X. 7323  
Cao, R. L. 1395  
Cao, Y. 834  
Cao, Y. S. 1319  
Caon, G. 3049, 3201  
Capecchi, Z. 1025, 3721  
Capinera, J. L. 3511, 4581,  
7154  
Capuno, M. B. 6902  
Carayon, J. 1155  
Carbonell, R. Meneses- 4184  
Cardé, R. T. 2693, 5370, 5986  
Cardenas, M. 339-340  
Cardona, C. 304, 4363, 4395  
Carere, A. 4685  
Carey, D. 987  
Carey, J. R. 6270, 7616
- Cariño, F. O. 1433  
Carles, L. 1507, 5635  
Carlin, K. D. 2703  
Carlson, C. E. 416, 418, 1724,  
2613  
Carlson, G. A. 4468, 4649  
Carlson, G. E. 6895  
Carlson, I. T. 6883  
Carlson, M. K. 543  
Carlson, R. B. 5164  
Carmi, Y. 1822, 1827, 1835-  
1836, 1844, 5125  
Carner, G. R. 1619  
Carnero, A. 2467-2468  
Carney, R. L. 5289  
Carolín, V. M. 1773  
Carpenter, E. H. 500  
Carpenter, T. G. 8213  
Carpita, A. 7739  
Carracedo, M. C. 3980  
Carrillo L., R. 157  
Carrillo Sánchez, J. L. 6390  
Carroll, C. R. 2114  
Carroll, D. P. 241  
Carroll, J. F. 1900  
Carroll, T. W. 3256  
Carrow, J. R. 8359  
Carruthers, R. I. 3549, 4419,  
5082, 5764, 8294  
Carson, H. L. 3899  
Carstens, E. B. 1079  
Carter, C. D. 4424  
Carter, C. I. 4507, 5910  
Carter, D. J. 1921  
Carter, M. C. 2165, 2248  
Carter, N. 3191, 4148, 6207  
Carton, Y. 5502  
Cartwright, B. 4901
- Carvajal, M. Pino 7180  
Carvalho, A. O. R. 5836  
Carvalho, J. F. 5266  
Carvalho, R. P. L. 5661  
Carvalho, S. 2903  
Carvalho, S. M. de 7285  
Carver, M. 1389, 2132, 5473,  
8206  
Casagrande, R. A. 494, 1644,  
2535  
Casal, J. J. 6585  
Casanova, D. 1266  
Cásares M., R. 5029  
Casares, P. 3980  
Casas Salas, J. F. 8195  
Casey, M. L. 1715  
Casida, J. E. 2852  
Caslick, J. W. 4916  
Casperson, G. 5274  
Cassidy, J. D. 2163  
Cassier, P. 2950  
Cassino, P. C. R. 4305, 5834  
Cassis, G. 553  
Cassola, F. 661  
Cassou, B. Lalanne- 2006  
Castañeda, H. Hernández  
5809  
Castañera, P. 2920  
Castaño, J. Templado 6898  
Castellano, S. R. 5588-5589,  
8186  
Castellanos, J. A. 5529, 7340  
Castellari, P. L. 883  
Castillo, H. J. 3182  
Castillo, C. Rey de 6655  
Castillo, L. L. 4210  
Castiñeiras, A. 2463, 2542-  
2543, 5457  
Castner, J. L. 3015, 3308  
Castro, C. E. 5992  
Caswell, G. H. 5231, 5234  
Catara, A. 817  
Cate, J. R. 2580  
Cate, P. 5078  
Cates, R. G. 2696, 7154  
Catling, H. D. 3286  
Cattell, K. J. 7213-7214  
Causse, M. Bourgeay- 5892  
Causse, R. 7211  
Cavalcaselle, B. 440, 1733-  
1734, 3696  
Cavalloro, R. 4000-4001,  
4005, 4034, 4041, 4152,  
4271, 4288-4289, 4309-  
4310, 4313-4317, 4652-  
4654, 4663-4664, 4711  
Cavanagh, G. G. 5785  
Cave, F. E. 6171  
Cavender, G. L. 3563  
Cavey, J. F. 6045  
Cavichione, I. 5613  
Cayley, G. R. 1377, 1577,  
1603, 1872, 2838, 3218  
Cazal, M. Lafon- 1266  
Ceballo, F. A. 3251  
Cecich, R. A. 394-395, 8376  
Celli, G. 803, 830  
Center, T. D. 3145  
Central Rice Research Insti-  
tute, India 2907  
Central Silk Board, India 6639  
Central Tuber Crops Research  
Institute, India 2910  
Centre de Recherches Agro-  
nomiques de l'Etat, Belgium  
1938  
Centre for International Agri-  
cultural Research, Australia  
3921  
Centre for Overseas Pest  
Research, United Kingdom  
6627, 7174  
Centro de Pesquisas do Cacau  
1125  
Centro Internacional de  
Agricultura Tropical 540,  
542, 2913, 7623-7624, 7919,  
8292  
Centro Internacional de la  
Papa 3909  
Cerf, D. C. 3880
- Cerutti, F. 6309  
Cervancia, C. R. 6368  
Cervone, T. H. 5382  
Cesari, A. 3393  
Chacón, P. 4318  
Chadd, E. M. 2092  
Chadwick, J. M. 3771, 5871  
Chahal, B. S. 4351, 6964  
Chaikin, P. K. 7008  
Chaisse, E. 3372  
Chakrabarti, A. K. 841, 7381,  
7614, 7674  
Chakrabarti, S. 625, 1353,  
6645, 7054  
Chakrabarti, M. 8069  
Chakraborty, A. K. 109  
Chakravarthy, A. K. 3479,  
8307-8308  
Chakravorty, B. P. 7424  
Chakravorty, S. 2047, 2873,  
3751, 4185  
Chalabi, B. M. Al- 1060  
Chalfant, R. B. 1398, 1594,  
2471, 4341, 4423  
Chalikwar, M. R. 6983  
Chamberlain, J. D. 1493  
Chambers, D. L. 1250  
Chambers, J. 1832, 3068,  
7790  
Chambers, R. J. 5862-5863  
Chambon, J. P. 1374-1375  
Chan, B. G. 6066  
Chan, C. K. 4012  
Chand, P. 1403, 4206, 6235  
Chand, S. D. 7300  
Chander, H. 6496  
Chander, R. 2396  
Chander, S. 8367  
Chandi, K. S. 8367  
Chandla, V. K. 7664  
Chandler, K. J. 2223  
Chandler, L. 3481  
Chandler, L. D. 2556  
Chandra, A. 5198  
Chandra, H. 4858, 7299  
Chandra, S. 4856-4857, 5740,  
7284  
Chandrakala, T. S. 2757  
Chandramohan, N. 2319,  
2325, 2335  
Chaneet, G. de 4061  
Chang, C. P. 868, 6241  
Chang, C. S. 6061  
Chang, D. C. 6284  
Chang, E. S. 4759  
Chang, G. C. 2646  
Chang, H. 8000  
Chang, J. Y. 202, 488  
Chang, P. M. 8175  
Chang, S. D. 5578  
Chang, S. J. 3287  
Chang, T. C. 755  
Chang, T. H. 43, 6660  
Chang, V. C. S. 4967, 8086  
Chang, W. Z. 6474  
Chang, X. Y. 7373  
Chang, Y. D. 4867, 5577  
Chang, Y. W. 3175  
Chang, Z. F. 5712  
Chankina, O. V. 503  
ChannaBasavanna, G. P. 291  
Channabasavanna, G. P. 5408  
Chant, D. A. 1302, 3125-3127  
Chantarasa-ard, S. 1190,  
1382, 1423-1424, 3271  
Chantler, D. 6526  
Chao, C. L. 977, 2389  
Chao, Y. C. 3782, 7825  
Chapco, W. 638  
Chapin, J. B. 3627  
Chaplin, J. F. 1707  
Chapman, D. A. 4620  
Chapman, R. B. 240, 1530,  
1904, 3872, 5701  
Chapman, R. F. 71  
Chapman, R. K. 951-952, 955,  
8111  
Chapuis, P. 3408  
Chararas, C. 5355, 5357,  
5892, 6769  
Charles, J. G. 1533
- Charlesworth, J. 2163  
Charlet, L. D. 3561, 6408  
Charmillot, P. J. 248-249,  
1501, 3348, 3408, 4999-  
5000  
Charnley, A. K. 5454  
Charnov, E. L. 8057  
Chase, D. L. 1493  
Chassain, C. 6715  
Chatelain, M. P. 3645  
Chatterjee, M. 5283  
Chatterjee, S. K. 7271  
Chatterjee, S. M. 3920  
Chatterjee, V. C. 299, 1703  
Chatterji, S. M. 4173  
Chattopadhyay, A. K. 4003  
Chattopadhyay, D. 7732  
Chaturvedi, D. P. 183, 5582  
Chau, R. 1756  
Chaudhari, S. 7835-7836  
Chaudhary, J. P. 151, 3504,  
5486  
Chaudhary, M. B. 4151  
Chaudhary, R. C. 2314  
Chaudhry, H. S. 7288  
Chaudhry, M. I. 1017  
Chaudhuri, R. P. 1676  
Chaudhury, M. B. 1430  
Chauhan, R. 833, 881  
Chauvin, G. 5426  
Chauvin, J. 5426  
Chauvin, R. 1644  
Chávez, J. E. Padrón 6335  
Chaw, W. D. 6679  
Chazeau, J. 6051  
Chebanovskaya, A. F. 5636  
Cheema, J. S. 7014  
Cheetham, R. 3861  
Chella, F. 8056  
Chelliah, S. 1407, 1428, 2292-  
2293, 2300, 2302, 2309,  
2319, 2325, 2335, 3942,  
4179, 4181, 4213, 6064,  
6229, 6985, 7165, 7256,  
7427, 7493-7494, 7851,  
7884, 7888, 7898  
Chemistry and Biology  
Research Institute, Canada  
1939  
Chen, B. S. 5304  
Chen, C. 1824  
Chen, C. C. 1402  
Chen, C. N. 831  
Chen, D. L. 6787  
Chen, F. C. 1470  
Chen, F. G. 4551  
Chen, H. M. 436  
Chen, J. M. 4178, 4553  
Chen, J. S. 1896  
Chen, K. 2427  
Chen, L. D. 5897  
Chen, L. L. 106  
Chen, L. W. 6856, 6860  
Chen, M. 4553  
Chen, M. S. 8403  
Chen, P. 1210  
Chen, P. S. 4763-4765  
Chen, P. Z. 7668  
Chen, Q. 3207  
Chen, R. C. 601  
Chen, S. 1225  
Chen, S. C. 4543  
Chen, S. E. 142  
Chen, S. H. 2212  
Chen, S. J. 7333  
Chen, S. L. 7755, 8025  
Chen, W. R. 7311  
Chen, X. 834  
Chen, X. T. 1859  
Chen, X. W. 8202  
Chen, Y. A. 142  
Chen, Y. G. 923  
Chen, Y. H. 7336  
Chen, Y. L. 7474  
Chen, Y. M. 7336  
Chen, Z. D. 6915  
Chen, Z. H. 645, 1293  
Chen, Z. M. 6760  
Chen, Z. Q. 7062  
Cheney, C. M. 5392  
Cheng, D. J. 2647



- Cheng, E. Y. 512, 3442, 4334, 7870  
 Cheng, H. D. 692  
 Cheng, H. H. 360, 4473, 7026  
 Cheng, J. Y. 756  
 Cheng, T. C. 6612  
 Cheng, X. N. 1595  
 Cheng, Z. F. 7463  
 Cheng, Z. H. 476  
 Cheng, Z. M. 3207  
 Chenkin, A. F. 3832  
 Cheon, S. J. 4993  
 Chepuranaya, V. I. 7545  
 Cherepanov, A. I. 3035, 3894, 4497, 6468  
 Cherix, D. 6138  
 Chernel, L. B. 7535  
 Chernenko, N. I. 2844  
 Chernii, A. M. 6923  
 Chernysh, S. I. 6775  
 Chernyshev, V. B. 3901  
 Cherry, R. H. 2222  
 Chesnek, S. I. 1539  
 Chettanachit, D. 8153  
 Cheung, P. Y. K. 3789  
 Chevin, H. 1374, 6918  
 Chew, V. 1070, 4840  
 Chez, D. 5561  
 Chhabra, K. S. 870  
 Chhotani, O. B. 104, 6766  
 Chiang, H. C. 4730, 4912-4913  
 Chiang, H.-S. 2523  
 Chiang, H. S. 8276  
 Chiang, K. S. 4730  
 Chiang, M. S. 5561  
 Chiang, S. N. 4545  
 Chiavegato, L. G. 941, 5677, 5778-5779  
 Chiba, K. 7899  
 Chiba, S. 3483, 3615, 3742, 3759-3760, 7703, 7803  
 Chiba, T. 6971  
 Chichignoud, C. 3341  
 Chieda, T. 5650  
 Chien, C. C. 1629  
 Chien, T. Y. 400  
 Childs, G. H. 3703  
 Chintawi, M. 8106  
 China Martín, A. 2225  
 Chingon, H. T. G. 470  
 Chinn, N. E. 4133  
 Chinnici, J. P. 2846  
 Chino, H. 7197  
 Chinzei, Y. 5380  
 Chipoulet, J. M. 5357  
 Chippendale, G. M. 4794  
 Chis, V. 6597  
 Chisholm, I. F. 1257  
 Chisholm, M. D. 2704, 2734, 4699, 7847  
 Chiu, H. T. 219, 3352, 3437  
 Chiu, S. C. 1629  
 Chiu, S. F. 1911, 3277, 3281, 3887, 4903, 6192, 8144  
 Chiverton, P. A. 1388, 7421  
 Chiykowski, L. N. 6325  
 Chłodny, J. 5170  
 Chloupek, O. 7524  
 Chmielewski, W. 5433, 5924, 5953  
 Chimyr, P. G. 878, 3050, 3486  
 Cho, D. J. 5536, 5578  
 Cho, E. K. 5733  
 Choairy, S. A. 5685  
 Chockalingam, S. 571, 1901, 6596  
 Choe, K. R. 4804  
 Choi, H. K. 5707  
 Choi, S. H. 5733  
 Choi, S. Y. 5085, 5137, 5563, 5577  
 Cholick, F. A. 3233  
 Chon, T. S. 3303  
 Choo, H. Y. 4732, 4968, 5205, 5223-5224  
 Chopra, N. P. 4826  
 Chopra, P. K. 2767, 5284  
 Chopra, R. 695  
 Chorney, R. J. 1796, 7073  
 Chou, L. Y. 1629, 3935  
 Chou, T. J. 6937  
 Chou, T. M. 512, 3442, 4334, 7870  
 Choudhary, D. K. 6344  
 Choudhury, R. 4409, 7662-7663  
 Choudhuri, D. K. 757, 2999, 4003, 4852  
 Choudhury, D. 6973-6974  
 Chow, F. J. 83, 4086  
 Chow, Y. S. 292, 856, 3261  
 Chowattukunnel, J. T. 7618  
 Chowdhury, M. K. 117  
 Chowdhury, S. H. 1563  
 Christ, H. 7538  
 Christersson, L. 5902  
 Christiansen, E. 4498  
 Christopher, M. S. M. 2974  
 Chroston, J. R. 6207  
 Chu, H. F. 2936  
 Chu, Y. I. 192-195, 220, 3279, 6236  
 Chua, T. H. 181  
 Chuan, L. 5222  
 Chudakova, I. V. 6083  
 Chukanov, V. S. 5337  
 Chumakov, A. E. 3323, 6838  
 Chuman, T. 459, 461, 4625, 4779, 5692, 6489  
 Chundurwar, R. D. 5594, 8199  
 Chung, B. K. 5085, 5137  
 Chung, H. S. 5308  
 Chung, K. H. 5563  
 Chung, T. C. 1417  
 Chung, Y. W. 5948  
 Churata-Masca, M. G. C. 7678  
 Ciampolini, M. 3262  
 Ciancio, M. J. 5344  
 Cicchitelli, G. 1556  
 Cicco, G. di 1502  
 Ciepiela, A. 8099  
 Ciesielska, Z. 8382  
 Ciesielski, F. 5698  
 Cifuentes Colmenero, J. 1237  
 Cillié, J. J. 6463  
 Cioni, J. 959  
 Ciricifolo, E. 1679  
 Cisneros, F. H. 3529  
 Ciurdărescu, G. 174  
 Claborn, D. M. 1270  
 Clair, D. J. 7082  
 Claridge, M. F. 2337, 3014  
 Clark, A. G. 1994  
 Clark, J. 7557  
 Clark, J. D. 1510  
 Clark, M. F. 6900  
 Clark, R. L. 2276  
 Clark, T. B. 6542  
 Clark, W. E. 7190  
 Clark, W. J. 4108  
 Clarke J. F. G. 781  
 Clarke, K. U. 556-557  
 Clarke, R. O. S. 2576  
 Clausen, I. H. S. 3647  
 Clause, I. 1381  
 Clavijo A., S. 5555  
 Clavijo, S. 5553-5554  
 Claycomb, A. E. 7782  
 Claydon, N. 6484  
 Clayhills, T. 6110  
 Clearwater, J. R. 1532  
 Clement, D. 3202  
 Clement, S. L. 683, 8112  
 Clements, R. J. 771  
 Clements, R. O. 3304, 4227-4229, 4231, 4950, 5598, 5600, 6245, 6259  
 Clerkk, B. 6346  
 Cleveland, T. C. 2510, 5279  
 Clifford, C. W. 5347  
 Clift, A. D. 2476  
 Cline, L. D. 1816, 1818, 2762  
 Clout, M. N. 8354  
 Cloutier, C. 7317  
 Clovis, C. J. 3679  
 Cmoluch, Z. 208, 214  
 Cmoluchowa, A. 226  
 Coaker, T. H. 2531  
 Cobanoglu, S. 876  
 Cobb, F. W., Jr. 5851, 7088  
 Cobbinah, J. R. 8340  
 Cock, M. J. W. 3149, 7131, 7904  
 Cocke, J., Jr. 4983  
 Cockfield, S. D. 4953, 5604  
 Cocoa Research Institute, Ghana 7176  
 Cocquempot, C. 1374-1375  
 Coeppicus, S. 8044  
 Coetzer, J. J. 6503, 7797  
 Coffee Board Research Department, India 8311-8313  
 Cogan, B. H. 1112  
 Cognetti, G. C. 7534  
 Cohen, A. C. 1183, 2133, 5340  
 Cohen, E. 7881-7882  
 Cohen, I. 353  
 Cohen, J. A. 3000, 4752  
 Cohen, R. W. 5443  
 Cohen, S. Fridman- 1986  
 Coiffait, H. 1127, 4027  
 Cokendolpher, J. C. 2682, 3071, 7289  
 Cola, G. di 4001  
 Colbrie, P. Fischer- 425  
 Cole, J. F. H. 3215  
 Cole, R. A. 5746  
 Cole, W. E. 450, 1721-1722  
 Coles, R. B. 3317  
 Colin, M. E. 678  
 Coll, J. 1108  
 Collaud, J. F. 2235  
 Collazo Sánchez, D. 5528  
 Collier, R. H. 6349, 7605  
 Collinge, M. 1926  
 Collingwood, E. F. 529  
 Collins, M. D. 3839, 3842  
 Collins, M. M. 1185  
 Collins, P. J. 3974  
 Colln, K. 2977  
 Colmenero, J. Cifuentes 1237  
 Colombia, Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical 5616  
 Colomer, P. 263  
 Colque A., E. 3185-3186  
 Coly, A. 6865  
 Comai, L. 2840  
 Combost, W. L. 7204  
 Comeau, A. 3206  
 Comery, J. A. 3487  
 Comins, H. N. 5477  
 Common, I. F. B. 6657, 6688  
 Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 485  
 Commonwealth Department of Health, Australia 2845  
 Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 485, 1934, 6718, 8453  
 Commonwealth Institute of Entomology 3028, 6701  
 Commonwealth Mycological Institute 2813  
 Compton, S. G. 2065, 4770  
 Conconi, J. Ramos-Elorduy de 5206  
 Congdon, B. D. 7568  
 Coninck, S. Wattiaux-De 3954  
 Conlong, D. E. 2219, 2221  
 Connat, J. L. 37  
 Conner, R. N. 3638  
 Conner, W. E. 7984  
 Consigli, R. A. 1852, 7118-7119  
 Constable, D. C. 3704, 4600-4602  
 Constantinescu, O. 5902  
 Conti, M. 6604  
 Cook, A. G. 3276, 7460  
 Cook, E. F. 1952  
 Cooke, D. A. 2530  
 Cooke, F. T., Jr. 4451  
 Cool-Kwait, E. 5461  
 Cooley, J. H. 7244, 7771, 7908  
 Coombes, D. 3214  
 Cooper, D. J. 3328  
 Cooper, J. 3576  
 Cooper, J. M. 3513  
 Cooper, K. W. 4010  
 Coors, J. G. 2277  
 Cope, J. S. 378  
 Copland, M. J. W. 1488, 3602  
 Coppel, H. C. 66, 2673, 2978, 8111  
 Copping, L. G. 3841  
 Coquard, J. 3167  
 Corbet, S. A. 2164, 6079  
 Corbitt, G. S. 7628  
 Corcoran, R. J. 5230  
 Corcoran, T. J. 8351  
 Corcuera, L. J. 5549, 7425  
 Cordeiro, A. R. 2034  
 Cordell, G. A. 7861  
 Cork, A. 3748, 4782, 7658  
 Cornegé, E. 4242  
 Cornell, J. A. 5150, 5155  
 Cornell, H. V. 53  
 Coroiu, I. 6597  
 Corona, R. 7485  
 Corporate Group of Resistant Races Breeding, Sericulture Research Institute, Guangdong Academy of Agricultural Sciences, China 6784  
 Corrado, F. 8217  
 Corral Santana, J. M. M. del 4696  
 Correa-Ferreira, B. S. 7638  
 Corsini, D. 5755  
 Cort, R. P. 8341  
 Corte, C. R. 959  
 Cortés C., L. H. 131  
 Cosenza, G. W. 261  
 Costa, A. S. 5752  
 Costa, E. C. 257, 2903  
 Costa, J. 263  
 Costa Lima, A. M. da 6664  
 Coster, G. 3223  
 Costilla, M. A. 5530  
 Cota, J. A. 4608  
 Cotas, M. P. 941  
 Cottas, M. P. 3320  
 Cotton, D. 2143  
 Cotton, E. 5875  
 Cotty, S. T. 500  
 Couch, T. L. 5960  
 Coudron, T. A. 5967  
 Couey, H. M. 469, 1572, 2800, 5229  
 Cougourdan, A. Bonavita-2110  
 Couillaud, F. 1179  
 Coulombel, C. 5355  
 Coulson, M. 3085  
 Coulson, R. N. 1196, 1780, 1928, 2648, 2892, 5848, 7745  
 Courgeon, A. M. 19  
 Courtois, P. 3792  
 Coutin, R. 409, 4987, 5934  
 Covassi, M. 1745  
 Covell, C. V., Jr. 6020  
 Coviello, R. L. 1399  
 Cowan, D. P. 7358  
 Cox, B. L. 4672  
 Cox, D. L. 4784  
 Cox, H. 6400  
 Cox, P. D. 2766  
 Coyne, J. A. 52, 5626  
 Cragg, I. A. 4231  
 Craig, T. P. 2716  
 Crane, E. 2149, 3890  
 Crane, J. C. 2383  
 Cranham, J. E. 6306  
 Cravedi, P. 1544, 5663, 7554  
 Crawford, A. M. 4972  
 Crawley, M. J. 1341, 3702  
 Credland, P. F. 2807  
 Crech, E. 7715  
 Creighton, C. S. 7124

- Crestana, L. 4232  
 Crewe, R. M. 1273  
 Criado, A. Gil 3986  
 Cripps, M. J. 2065  
 Crisostomo, J. M. 3276  
 Crisóstomo, J. R. 1698  
 Critchley, B. R. 3568, 5785  
 Croft, B. A. 215, 2371, 5658, 6074, 7564  
 Crompton, C. W. 5515  
 Cromroy, H. L. 5489  
 Crook, N. E. 3211  
 Crookston, N. L. 5849  
 Crosbie, S. F. 4235  
 Crosby, J. 3861  
 Cross, J. V. 225, 4254, 7297  
 Cross, W. H. 4448, 4452, 5099  
 Crosskey, R. W. 5499  
 Crossley, D. A., Jr. 5873  
 Crossman, A. R. 2364-2365  
 Croucher, A. 4686  
 Crouzel, I. S. de 5866  
 Crouzet, B. 4161  
 Crovetti, A. 133, 4314, 6807  
 Crowder, L. A. 5095  
 Crown, P. H. 1018  
 Crowson, R. A. 1963  
 Crum, S. J. H. 4420  
 Cruse, R. M. 1391  
 Cruz, B. 4365  
 Cruz, B. P. B. 3589  
 Cruz, C. 3560, 7013  
 Cruz, L., J. de la 8310  
 Cruz, P. F. N. 5114  
 Cruz, P. F. N. da 5115-5116, 5807  
 Csep, N. 4471  
 Cu, C. Y. 7441  
 Cubbedge, R. H. 1070  
 Cuéllar, E. 3202-3210, 3256, 3291, 3912  
 Cuerpo, L. 6585  
 Cullen, J. M. 5161  
 Culliney, T. W. 5706  
 Culp, T. W. 1693  
 Cummings, M. R. 2163  
 Cummings, R. B. 7618  
 Cuñat, P. 5018  
 Cunningham-Burns, K. M. 7157  
 Cunningham, J. C. 1796, 3729, 5146, 7081  
 Cunningham, R. T. 216-217  
 Cunningham, A. M. 1825  
 Cuperus, G. W. 211  
 Cuperus, P. L. 6666  
 Curry, G. L. 2095  
 Curry, J. P. 6214, 6372, 8010  
 Curtis, C. E. 1510  
 Curtis, C. F. 5993  
 Curwen, D. 7002  
 Cuthbert, F. P., Jr. 4355  
 Cuthbert, R. A. 2687, 4610  
 Cuthbert, R. B. 1597  
 Cuthkomp, L. K. 5930  
 Cymborowski, B. 1157, 2048, 3970  
 Cymorek, S. 687  
 Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute 7175  
 Cyprus, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources 4729  
 Czapowskyj, M. M. 2637, 5842  
 Czechowski, W. 4862-4863  
 Czerwinski, E. J. 3707  
 Czubik, T. Badowska- 5444-5445  
 Da Costa Lima, A. M. 6664  
 Da Cruz, P. F. N. 5807  
 Da Cruz, P. F. Nunes 5115-5116  
 Da Rosa, P. R. F. 2903  
 Da Silva, A. 7512  
 Da Silva Garcia, J. de J. 956-957, 7718  
 Da Silva, J. R. T. 7575  
 Da-Silva, V. Pereira- 1275  
 Dabbour, A. 2788  
 Dąbrowski, J. 5171  
 Dabrowski, Z. T. 8109, 8233  
 Dadd, R. H. 4043, 7215  
 Daebeler, F. 161  
 Dafrawy, G. M. El- 4399  
 Daft, J. L. 7856  
 Dahal, G. 4177  
 Dahan, A. A. El- 5791  
 Dahiya, B. 4371, 4386, 4396  
 Dahlgren, G. 1224  
 Dahlman, D. L. 1280, 1853, 6252  
 Dahlsten, D. L. 1040, 3088, 3666, 5843, 5848, 5915, 7072, 7082  
 Dahms, E. C. 7185  
 Dahms, W. G. 8377  
 Dai, J. 7468  
 Dai, J. Y. 477  
 Dai, S. M. 1410, 1417, 2286  
 Dai, Y. J. 112, 5508  
 Dai, Z. R. 7108  
 Dakshinamurthy, A. 1571  
 Dal Monte, G. 6491  
 Dalaya, V. P. 4392, 5028, 5088  
 D'Albore, G. Ricciardelli 1351, 1465, 3079  
 Dale, D. 4801, 7405  
 Dalebout, C. P. 7891  
 Dalili, B. 1391  
 Daljeet-Singh, K. 5196  
 Dalla Montà, L. 3677  
 Daloze, D. 691, 2009, 7208  
 Daly, H. V. 2942  
 Daly, J. C. 2935  
 Daly, M. J. 4241  
 Dance, S. J. 4617  
 D'Annetta, M. A. V. 3347  
 Danehower, D. A. 27  
 Danell, K. 7760  
 Danell, K. Huss- 7760  
 Dang, P. T. 4580  
 Dani, R. C. 763, 4941  
 Daniel, A. M. 1633, 7255  
 Daniell, J. W. 3378  
 Daniels, G. 7186  
 Danielsen, J. 4152  
 Danielsson, R. 3054  
 Danielyan, L. G. 6553  
 Daniewski, W. M. 5922  
 Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 1937  
 Danthanarayana, W. 1584  
 D'Antonio, A. M. 5808  
 Dantsig, E. M. 5434  
 D'Antuono, M. F. 3318  
 Daolio, E. 5654  
 Darai, G. 3289  
 Darakchieva, L. 5271, 8428  
 D'Arcier, F. F. 2416, 2423  
 D'Arcy, C. J. 3204  
 Dargagnon, D. 2417, 2429  
 Darghouth, M. A. 644  
 Darling, D. C. 1282, 7045  
 Darlington, J. P. E. C. 78, 6249  
 Darshan Singh 7610-7611  
 Darvas, B. 1907  
 Darveaux, B. A. 5930  
 Darwish, E. 2367  
 Darwish, E. T. E. 2079, 4296  
 Darzens, D. 5355  
 Das, B. B. 1599, 4200  
 Das, B. P. 80  
 Das, G. P. 5076, 5761  
 Das, H. C. 2047  
 Das, M. K. 7852  
 Das, S. 94, 2173  
 Das, S. C. 5812-5813  
 Das, S. K. 626, 2171  
 Dasgupta, M. K. 4201  
 Dash, A. P. 744-746  
 Dashkina, N. G. 646  
 Dass, R. 2122, 4036, 7355  
 Daterman, G. E. 372, 7073  
 Datta, M. 8069  
 Datta, S. 5283  
 Datta, S. K. 2117, 8143  
 Dattagupta, A. 5513  
 Daubeney, H. A. 4263  
 Daumal, J. 6715  
 Davenport, A. P. 4679, 7866  
 David, B. V. 7056, 8438  
 David, C. T. 1167, 1998  
 David, H. 6819  
 David, P. Timon- 2816  
 David, T. Ben- 7592  
 Davidonis, G. H. 1920  
 Davidson, J. 7730  
 Davidson, L. I. 6541  
 Davidson, S. 7567  
 Davies, J. W. 3773  
 Davies, R. A. H. 3842, 3859, 4628  
 Davis, F. M. 3264, 4170, 4917, 6223, 8420  
 Davis, G. A. 4959  
 Davis, H. G. 4118  
 Davis, J. C. 1250  
 Davis, J. R. 1191  
 Davis, P. L. 7585  
 Davis, R. 256, 462, 471, 1812, 4800  
 Davis, T. A. 221  
 Davydenko, V. A. 5984  
 Daware, D. G. 4470  
 Dawson, G. W. 894, 2207, 3882, 3910  
 Dawson, P. S. 458, 5941  
 Day, J. E. 6440  
 Day, K. 3712  
 Day, W. H. 5133  
 Daza, M. Muñiz 3986  
 De A. Ferraz, E. C. 5114  
 De Abreu, J. M. 947, 972, 5114, 5807, 7719  
 De Almeida Ferraz, E. C. 5807  
 De Almeida, J. R. 1154  
 De Almeida, R. E. 7304  
 De Almeida, S. B. 1154  
 De Andrade, C. F. S. 3591  
 De Araújo, D. Fernández 7525  
 De Arruda, V. L. Vaz 7872  
 De Azevedo, J. L. 7822  
 De Baan, H. E. van 231, 4273  
 De Barjac, H. 8303  
 De Barros Mendes, A. C. 7718  
 De Battisti, R. 3675  
 De Beer, P. R. 3594  
 De Bokk, J. A. 2534  
 De Bono, A. 1337  
 De Bortoli, S. A. 7437  
 De Bruyn, L. 99, 143  
 De Carvalho, S. M. 7285  
 De Chaneet, G. 4061  
 De Conconi, J. Ramos-Elorduy 5206  
 De Coninck, S. Wattiaux- 3954  
 De Coss F., M. E. 338  
 De Crouzel, I. S. 5866  
 De Fernicola, N. A. G. G. 3854  
 De Groot, P. 5144, 5146  
 De Hamity, M. G. Arce 132  
 De Herrero, A. Jaime 7577  
 De Iraola, F. I. Pugnaire 4157  
 De Jager, J. 4137  
 De Jong, E. J. 2141  
 De Jong, H. 3609  
 De Kort, C. A. D. 36  
 De la Cruz L., J. 8310  
 De la Rocque, B. 3195  
 De la Torre Callejas, S. L. 5479  
 De Lange, J. H. 6938  
 De Lima, C. P. F. 6506  
 De Lima, J. O. G. 1684, 5682  
 De Lima, R. O. R. 4129, 7417  
 De Loof, A. 5384  
 De Martínez, N. Boscán 5020, 5029-5030  
 De Mendonça, N. T. 3322, 3347, 3615  
 De Menezes, M. 5807  
 De Meyer, M. 99, 143  
 De-Millo, A. P. 2379  
 De Miranda, L. E. C. 175  
 De Miranda, L. T. 175  
 De Montaigne, M. M. 2390  
 De Moraes, G. J. 6170  
 De Moraes Rêgo, A. F. 5214  
 De Moreno, C. 4406  
 De O. Garrido, M. A. 2903  
 De Oliveira, A. K. 2034  
 De Oliveira, C. A. L. 7575  
 De Oliveira, M. Lindete 5214  
 De Oliveira Pavan, O. H. 596  
 De Paiva, M. R. S. 875  
 De Ponti, O. M. B. 6395  
 De Reede, R. H. 6927  
 De Reffye, P. 3356  
 De Román, L. E. Neder 132  
 De Romero, M. G. Yasem 7830  
 De Ruijter, A. 2150  
 De, S. K. 8143  
 De Salles, L. A. B. 5661-5662, 6303  
 De Santis, L. 4304, 4476  
 De Silva, A. A. 5613  
 De Souza-Diaz, J. A. C. 5752  
 De Souza Filho, J. A. G. 7512  
 De Souza, H. M. L. 596, 7114  
 De Souza, H. M. Laghi 7872  
 De Souza Leão Veiga, A. F. 5214  
 De Souza, W. J. M. 2903  
 De Vasconcellos, S. M. 6815  
 De Vega, E. Ortiz 6898  
 De Veire, M. van 906  
 De Viedma, M. G. Hitos 1924  
 De Villiers, V. 3197  
 De Vrie, M. van 2818  
 De Wilde, P. C. 3878  
 De Willink, C. Granara 5671  
 De Xerez, R. 1154  
 Deacon, J. W. 1917  
 Dean, A. 6018  
 Dean, D. A. 4984  
 Dean, G. J. 5544, 8090  
 Deb, D. C. 3751  
 Deb-Mallik, S. 1744  
 DeBach, P. 6916  
 DeBald, P. S. 4608  
 DeBarr, G. L. 2681, 3642, 5131, 5134, 7774  
 Debenham, M. L. 3601  
 Debolt, J. W. 5340  
 Debouge, M. H. 3699  
 Debouzie, D. 2480, 5033  
 Debray, P. 3228, 4346  
 Debray, P. H. 3457  
 Decelle, J. E. 452  
 Decena, A. 7401  
 Deckert, J. 2066  
 DeClerck, R. A. 5140  
 Dederding, W. Eglin- 423  
 Dedryver, C. A. 156, 6212  
 Deeb, W. M. El- 4450  
 Deeming, J. C. 4435  
 Defranco, M. 529  
 Defrawy, G. M. El- 4333  
 Degaspari, N. 3179-3180, 3182  
 Degheele, D. 2819, 6544  
 Degrande, P. E. 282, 298  
 DeGroot, P. 3729  
 Degtyarev, B. G. 632  
 DeHayes, D. H. 2622  
 DeHne, H. W. 2238-2239  
 Del, E. A. 3685-3686  
 Del Bene, G. 1713, 2600  
 Del Busto, T. 2461-2462  
 Del Castillo, C. Rey 6655  
 Del Cid O., J. R. 2599  
 Del Corral Santana, J. M. M. 4696  
 Del Mar Abad Martin, M. 328  
 Del Pino, M. Martínez 63  
 Del Rivero, J. M. 821, 4270  
 Delaage, M. 2026  
 Delabie, J. 8436  
 Delachambre, J. 35, 2872  
 Delbecque, J. P. 35, 37, 2048, 2872  
 Delbol, M. 6618  
 Delcomyn, F. 2965  
 Dele, H. W. 6404  
 Delfinado-Baker, M. 89



- Delfino, M. A. 7419  
 Deligne, J. 2674, 5151  
 Delius, H. 3289  
 Delivoria, A. Stavropoulou-3435  
 Dell, T. R. 3697  
 Delle Monache, F. 8273  
 Delmas, F. 2816  
 Delobel, A. 6240  
 Delobel, A. G. L. 8184  
 DeLong, D. M. 2924  
 Delorme, J. D. 1173  
 Delorme, R. 3867, 3873, 8429  
 Delplanque, A. 1047  
 Delrio, C. 4309  
 Deltour, A. 7001  
 Delucca, A. J., II 2823  
 Delucchi, V. 2574, 5003, 6313, 6318, 7901  
 Delvare, G. 2425  
 Delvi, M. R. 1279  
 Dely-Draskovits, A. 4023  
 DeMars, C. J. 443  
 DeMars, C. J., Jr. 5848  
 Demby, W. M. 5983  
 Demolin, G. 981  
 Dempster, J. P. 2146  
 Demski, J. W. 7646  
 Den Berg, M. A. van 6332  
 Den Broek, A. T. M. van 4850  
 Den Driessche, P. van 2843, 7849  
 Den Eijnde, J. van 2150  
 Den Hollander, J. 2337  
 Den Ouden, H. 6961  
 Dendsay, J. P. S. 7887  
 Deng, X. F. 6871  
 Deng, Z. Q. 6776  
 Dengler, R. 362  
 Denholm, I. 3856  
 Denisova, E. S. 5548  
 Denlinger, D. L. 6676  
 Denmark, H. A. 1296, 3624, 5489  
 Denmark, Institute of Plant Pathology 2908  
 Denmark, Pesticide Research Institute 2908  
 Denmark, Plant Protection Advisory Department 2908  
 Denmark, Research Centre for Plant Protection 2908  
 Dennehy, T. J. 5093-5094  
 Dennis, D. S. 6754  
 Denno, R. F. 1760  
 Denton, H. 5933  
 Deo, P. G. 1096  
 Deokar, A. B. 887, 1680, 7491  
 Deol, B. S. 7610-7611  
 Deole, J. Y. 766, 4368  
 Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Hong Kong 2912  
 Department of Agriculture, Cyprus 4729  
 Department of Agriculture, Northern Ireland 2911  
 Department of Agriculture, South Africa 8452  
 Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 1945, 3919  
 Department of Primary Industries, Queensland 4727, 6042  
 Der Horst, D. J. van 1999  
 Der Laan, C. E. van 2052  
 Der Laan, P. A. van 7155  
 Der Linde, T. C. de K. van 5504  
 Der Linden, R. N. van 2097  
 Der List, J. T. van 3325  
 Der Meer, F. W. van 8320  
 Der Meer, J. M. van 7194  
 Der Meer, J. van 7318  
 Der Meijden, E. van 2201  
 Der Pers, J. N. C. van 2987, 6077, 6336  
 Der Schaaf, D. C. van 2484  
 Der Scheer, H. A. T. van 7565  
 Der Werf, W. van 1976  
 Der Westhuizen, M. C. van 5504  
 Der Zijpp, S. G. van 6881  
 Der Zijpp, S. van 1461, 4234  
 Derevyanko, N. M. 3686, 6558  
 Derron, J. O. 6218  
 Derzhavets, Yu. A. 623  
 Desai, K. B. 8192-8193  
 Descoins, C. 2006, 7211  
 Desender, K. 5432  
 Deseö, K. V. 3255, 3407, 3696, 6272  
 Deshon, R. E., Jr. 4581  
 Deshpande, D. J. 42, 7977  
 Deshpande, H. K. 935, 1682  
 Desmarchelier, J. M. 1813, 4628, 6500, 6510  
 Despins, J. L. 165  
 Dessart, P. 1289, 8055  
 Dethe, M. D. 5772  
 Dethier, M. 3310, 6260  
 Devaiah, M. C. 139, 2204, 5159  
 Devauchelle, G. 5345  
 Devergne, J. C. 1718  
 Devitt, B. D. 5045  
 Devonshire, A. L. 3855  
 Devriese, H. 6618  
 Dewar, A. 8090  
 Dewar, A. M. 3212, 4148, 4400  
 Dewey, J. E. 7779  
 Dewhurst, C. F. 2102, 7254  
 Dey, K. 5283, 5513  
 Dey, S. K. 1258, 5513  
 Deyrup, M. 3073  
 Dhaliwal, G. S. 1431, 4205, 6862, 8155  
 Dhaliwal, J. S. 4239, 7521  
 Dhaliwal, Z. S. 716, 1364, 7610-7611  
 Dhamdhere, S. V. 766, 4328, 4368, 5065, 6966  
 Dhana, S. D. 3780  
 Dhandapani, N. 4426  
 Dhari, K. 4391  
 Dharmalingam, S. 1372, 1438, 2347  
 Dharmaraju, E. 6946  
 Dhawan, A. K. 927-929, 6955  
 Dhillion, S. S. 1180  
 Dhiman, S. C. 294, 865, 5251  
 Dhindwal, A. S. 4436  
 Dhingra, S. 4332, 4680, 8299  
 Dhooria, M. S. 505, 5021  
 Dhuri, A. V. 7630  
 Di Cicco, G. 1502  
 Di Cola, G. 4001  
 Di Marco, S. 6179  
 Di Menna, M. E. 6881  
 Diakonoff, A. 6046, 7041  
 Diamond, P. 4002  
 Dias, A. M. Penteado- 1153  
 Dias, C. A. R. 4384, 7648  
 Dias da Silveira, W. 7822  
 Dias, M. M. 6659  
 Dias, R. 1837  
 Dias van Thans 2305  
 Díaz Azpiaz, M. 5479  
 Díaz González, T. E. 4836  
 Diaz, J. A. C. de Souza- 5752  
 Dicindio, S. E. 6462  
 Dick, G. L. 1994  
 Dick, K. M. 2807  
 Dicke, M. 4868  
 Dickens, J. C. 2988, 7387  
 Dickerson, W. A. 4461  
 Dickinson, T. A. 7388  
 Dickler, E. 2400, 2402  
 Dickson, M. H. 2488  
 Dieckmann, L. 1243, 3032  
 Diehl, J. R. 5634  
 Dieleman, F. L. 5037, 6346  
 Dietz, A. 4799  
 Dietz, W. G. 1951  
 Difini, J. O. 3928  
 Digby, P. G. N. 2920, 3001, 6089  
 Dignan, G. 2769  
 Dijke, J. F. van 8229  
 Dijken, M. J. van 2142  
 Dilbagh Singh 6964  
 Dillon, R. J. 5454  
 Dillwith, J. W. 4794  
 Dimić, N. 2406-2407  
 Dimitri, L. 4603, 5181  
 Dimond, J. B. 1743, 4586, 4590  
 Din, A. S. G. El- 3488  
 Din, S. A. Gamel-el 2504  
 Dinan, L. N. 3952  
 Dinçer, J. 5106  
 Dinescu, I. 6183  
 Ding, D. C. 8156  
 Ding, J. H. 14  
 Ding, T. 5971  
 Ding, T. Z. 2339  
 Ding, X. C. 520  
 Ding, X. Q. 1396  
 Dinkins, R. L. 4985  
 Dinoff, T. M. 5667  
 Dipoli, P. 4282  
 Dirimanov, M. 4998  
 Disney, B. J. 6420  
 Disthaporn, S. 8153  
 Ditterline, R. L. 1467  
 Dittmann, F. 1160, 7229  
 Dittrich, V. 6412  
 Divakar, B. J. 4805, 7444, 7473  
 Dively, G. P. 309, 1606  
 Dix, M. E. 987, 2662  
 Dixon, A. F. G. 155, 1194, 1974, 1974, 2165, 2248, 3025, 3889, 5862-5863, 6210, 8092  
 Dixon, D. P. 6039  
 Dixon, J. B. P. 7797  
 Dixon, K. R. 5130  
 Dixt, A. 7300  
 Djeneo 7793  
 Dlusskii, G. M. 1221  
 Dmitrienko, V. K. 3653, 5542  
 Dmoch, J. 6150  
 Do A. Gurgel Garrido, L. M. 2903  
 Do Nascimento, A. S. 6333  
 Doane, J. F. 5543, 7497  
 Dobashi, S. 6848-6849, 7451  
 Dobie, P. 6610  
 Dobšák, B. 1255  
 Dodd, G. D. 2747, 6620  
 Doddrell, D. M. 5356  
 Dodson, G. N. 6407  
 Dodson, M. M. 4816  
 Dodson, W. P., Jr. 7522  
 Doel, H. J. H. 2364-2365  
 Doerfler, W. 1083  
 Doesburg, P. H. van 5567  
 Doganlar, M. 2153, 3681  
 Doganlar, M. 2713  
 Doggett, C. 3694-3695, 5901  
 Dogheim, S. M. A. 4692, 5792, 5799  
 Dogliotti, E. 4685  
 Dogra, G. S. 3718, 7787, 8269  
 Doharey, K. L. 7380, 7871  
 Doharey, R. B. 7819  
 Doherty, J. A. 4809  
 Doki, H. 2185  
 Dolan, D. D. 397  
 Dolidze, G. V. 808  
 Dollet, M. 6901  
 Dolmans, N. G. M. 963  
 Dombos, D. Mueller- 538  
 Dombrádi, V. 4762  
 Domingo, I. T. 8138  
 Dominiak, B. C. 2355, 4237  
 Dominici, M. 1505  
 Don-Pedro, K. N. 2183, 2753  
 Donahaye, E. 1837, 6529  
 Donaldson, J. M. I. 8319  
 Dondale, C. D. 4064  
 Donegan, L. 1814  
 Donellan, J. F. 7214  
 Donevski, L. 5867  
 Dong, C. X. 7690  
 Dong, H. Q. 3932  
 Dong, Z. R. 477  
 Donia, A. 3431  
 Donia, S. A. Abou- 3982, 4619  
 Donley, D. E. 5169  
 Donnellan, J. F. 7213  
 Donnelly, E. D. 6887  
 Donskov, N. 7868  
 Doolittle, R. E. 2662  
 D'Orazio, R. 6524  
 Dore, J. C. 7957  
 Doreste, S. E. 5684, 5757  
 Doromidontova, G. N. 3041  
 Doron, S. 4976  
 Doronina, G. M. 6551  
 Doroshchuk, E. M. 944  
 Dörtbudak, N. 6513  
 Dos Anjos, N. 5835, 5839-5840  
 Dos Santos, C. A. C. 4021-4022  
 Dos Santos, G. V. 5807  
 Dos Santos Seródio, R. 2764  
 Doss, R. P. 3610  
 Doss, S. A. 2517, 2545, 2547  
 Douaho, A. 780  
 Dougherty, D. 346  
 Douglas, B. J. 7389  
 Douglass, L. W. 198  
 Doust, J. L. 7390  
 Doust, L. L. 7390  
 Dov, Y. Ben- 7592  
 Dove, L. G. 7276  
 Dover, M. J. 239  
 Dowd, P. F. 3052  
 Dowell, R. 5431, 7758  
 Dowell, R. V. 971  
 Dowker, B. D. 6375  
 Downer, R. G. H. 7197  
 Downes, R. W. 6890  
 Downing, H. A. 2050  
 Downing, S. F. 6620  
 Doyen, J. T. 5859  
 Draganić, M. 4171  
 Drăghia, I. 6294  
 Drake, D. 5314  
 Drake, V. A. 1207, 7253  
 Draskovits, A. Dely- 4023  
 Dreistadt, S. H. 383, 3666, 7082  
 Drew, R. A. I. 4561-4562, 4869  
 Drews, F. W. 2891  
 Dreyer, W. 8327  
 Dreeze, P. 2528  
 Driessche, P. van den 2843, 7849  
 Driessen, H. P. J. M. 6764  
 Drouz, A. T. 3724  
 Droual, R. 6880  
 Drovenik, B. 4832  
 Drozdova, T. N. 5984  
 Drożdż, B. 5920-5922  
 Drummond, F. 1644  
 Drummond, F. A. 2535  
 D'Silva, T. D. J. 3845  
 Du, J. W. 568, 2005, 7445  
 Du Toit, F. 4143, 4145, 4147  
 Duan, Y. Y. 119  
 Duann, Y. H. 6065  
 Dubal, D. M. 8185  
 Dubatolov, V. F. 3035, 6118  
 Dubbel, V. 4505-4506, 4603  
 Dubovenko, N. P. 791  
 Dubrovskii, B. G. 5691  
 Dubs, A. 7276  
 Duchovni Silva, I. 596  
 Duckett, J. G. 186  
 Duda, O. 7191  
 Dudash, A. V. 1539  
 Duder, F. R. 6246  
 Dudley, R. F. 8001  
 Duell, R. W. 6882  
 Duffels, J. P. 7155  
 Duffield, J. W. 8378  
 Duffus, J. E. 4642  
 Dughetti, A. 6267  
 Duguët, J. S. 7793  
 Duhoon, S. S. 936  
 Duhra, M. S. 146, 6820, 7411  
 Dul'gerova, V. A. 632  
 Dulić, K. 3396  
 Dulo, V. Yu. 5644

- Duman, J. G. 1214  
 Dumanski, S. I. 3053  
 Dumas, B. A. 1578  
 Dumbre, R. B. 3280  
 Dumcius, O. 996  
 Dumortier, B. 1202  
 Dunaeva, T. P. 6999  
 Duncan, G. H. 7646  
 Dunigan, E. P. 2514  
 Dunkel, F. V. 5222  
 Dunkelblum, E. 4781  
 Dunne, Y. 1377, 1577, 1603  
 Dunning, R. A. 873  
 Dunphy, G. B. 1082, 3771, 5871  
 Dupont, A. 691  
 Dupuch, M. J. 6566-6567  
 Dupuis, B. 3237  
 DuRant, J. A. 1397, 1691, 4169, 6219  
 Durante, M. P. Mier 4836  
 Durbey, S. L. 4907  
 Durden, J. A., Jr. 3845  
 Durham, M. S. 3335  
 Duris, P. 2026  
 Đurkić, J. 4910  
 Dušek, J. 1376, 1390, 6049  
 Dushenkov, V. M. 3095  
 Duso, C. 1499, 1504, 5628, 6909  
 Dutcher, J. D. 793, 1509, 3378, 4982, 4989, 6288  
 Dutt, N. 6540  
 Dutta, D. N. 5047  
 Dutta, S. 681  
 Dutton, A. J. 8435  
 Duvauchelle, S. 3524  
 Duyn, J. W. van 1625  
 Düzgünes, Z. 876  
 Dvoryankin, E. A. 3486  
 Dwijendra Singh 138, 709, 4116, 5774  
 Dwivedy, A. K. 2089  
 Dworakowska, I. 8  
 Dybas, R. A. 2439, 3607-3608, 3864  
 Dyck, V. A. 181-182, 1433  
 Dyer, L. J. 4591  
 Dyk, L. P. van 3594  
 Dyson, C. B. 6264  
 Dyte, C. E. 2749, 5219  
 Dzhaifarov, Ch. B. 2378  
 Dzhaifarova, T. F. 926  
 Dzhankmen, K. A. 5491  
 Dzhibladze, A. A. 1802  
 Dzidziguri, N. D. 6788  
 Dzeladze, A. 6789  
 Dzeladze, A. N. 6788, 6790, 6798, 6800, 6803  
 Dzyuba, Z. A. 5540  
 Eagles, G. 1194  
 Eari, S. L. 1183, 2124  
 Earle, M. Fitz 497  
 Eason, E. H. 3034  
 East, J. 72  
 East Malling Research Station, United Kingdom 8209-8210, 8225, 8232, 8454  
 East, R. 1497, 3312  
 East, R. W. 3076  
 Easterbrook, M. A. 3394, 4294, 6306, 8236  
 Easton, C. S. 2861  
 Easton, H. S. 4242  
 Eastop, V. F. 7012  
 Easwaramoorthy, S. 1363  
 Eaton, J. L. 3961  
 Ebels, I. 2945, 3938  
 Eberhart, S. A. 2345  
 Ebrahim, N. M. M. 6191  
 Eccleston, J. 3474  
 Eckenrode, C. J. 2488, 5084, 7445  
 Economopoulos, A. P. 1558, 3435  
 Eden-Green, S. J. 6900, 7528  
 Edge, V. E. 2861, 3411, 3808  
 Edinburgh School of Agriculture, United Kingdom 5320  
 Edland, T. 4566  
 Edlich, C. D. 5274  
 Edminster, C. B. 445  
 Edmonds, D. K. 1348  
 Edmonds, G. H. 4349, 4403  
 Edmunds, G. F., Jr. 6458  
 Edwards, C. A. 3193  
 Edwards, G. B. 4062  
 Edwards, J. 5242  
 Edwards, J. P. 2829, 3068  
 Edwards, M. A. 2928, 4733-4738  
 Edwards, P. B. 2698, 7129  
 Edwards, P. J. 621, 3085, 6400, 7260  
 Eebes, H. 4088  
 Eenink, A. H. 5037, 6346  
 Efremova, L. S. 3053  
 Egamnazarov, A. P. 7025  
 Egan, T. H. 1724, 2613  
 Egea, J. 8223  
 Egea, L. 8223  
 Eger, J. E. 5674  
 Egger, E. 1504  
 Eggers, G. 2244  
 Eggins, H. O. W. 6598  
 Eglin-Dederding, W. 423  
 Eguchi, N. 6854, 7457  
 Ehara, S. 7382  
 Ehara, Y. 8400  
 Ehler, L. E. 782, 3415  
 Ehlig, C. F. 2563  
 Eichlin, T. D. 6324  
 Eickwort, G. C. 7154  
 Eidel'berg, M. M. 2392  
 Eidmann, H. H. 4513  
 Eidt, D. C. 1105, 7077  
 Eijk, J. P. van 6430  
 Eijnde, J. van den 2150  
 Einhorn, J. 2006, 7211  
 Eischen, F. A. 4799  
 Eisenbeis, G. 2886  
 Eisenberg, R. M. 4954  
 Eizick, C. 2860  
 Ekboom, B. S. 6200, 6832  
 Ekbote, M. V. 2594  
 Ekpo, E. J. A. 1614  
 El-Abbassi, T. S. 5396, 5998  
 El-Adl, M. 234  
 El-Amin, E. M. 2226  
 El-Amrety, A. A. 3488  
 El Bakheit, I. B. 6630  
 El-Banhawy, E. M. 3111, 7679, 7867  
 El-Banna, A. A. 2808  
 El-Bashir, S. 3357  
 El-Beheiry, M. M. 8277  
 El-Dahan, A. A. 5791  
 El-Deeb, W. M. 4450  
 El-Defrawy, G. M. 4333, 4399  
 El-Din, A. S. G. 3488  
 El-Din, S. A. Gamel- 2504  
 El-Gamal, M. A. T. 6088  
 El-Gayar, F. H. 8383  
 El-Guindy, M. A. 4692-4693, 5792, 5799  
 El-Hafez, M. A. Abd- 2408  
 El-Haidari, H. 3476  
 El-Hakim, A. M. 2452, 2862  
 El-Halawany, M. E. 2856-2858  
 El-Hammady, M. 3488  
 El-Hariry, M. A. 5715  
 El-Helaly, M. S. 8383  
 El-Heneidy, A. H. 5557  
 El-Herrawie, M. A. 2584-2585  
 El-Husseini, M. M. 4078, 4159, 4444, 4626, 5625, 5969  
 El-Kady, E. A. 3929, 4099  
 El-Makaleh, S. 3357  
 El-Malla, M. A. 516, 3585  
 El-Nagar, S. 3576  
 El-Nawawy, A. 2570  
 El-Rouby, M. M. 2808  
 El-Sadig, E. O. 8208  
 El-Sayed, E. I. 5797-5798  
 El-Sayed, G. N. 1898, 4692, 5792  
 El-Sebae, A. H. 5791  
 El-Sebay, Y. 2793  
 El-Serwi, S. 3476  
 El-Sheik, M. 3576  
 El-Sherif, A. F. 6331  
 El-Sufty, R. 6295  
 El Titi, A. 2839  
 Elamin, E. M. 6635  
 Elbek-Pedersen, H. 7409  
 Elbogdady, A. E. 3556  
 Elden, T. C. 213  
 Elder, W. B. 6527  
 Elenkov, E. 676  
 Elenkov, E. S. 2865  
 Elens, A. 3954  
 Elewa, M. A. 2571, 6415  
 Elfimova, T. B. 7123  
 Elfner, L. E. 5313-5314  
 Elghar, M. A. 5789  
 Elghar, M. R. Abo 516  
 Elghar, M. R. Abo- 3585  
 Elhafez, M. A. A. 2450  
 Eliyahu, M. 2874  
 Elkinton, J. S. 2693, 5986  
 Elleman, C. J. 5781-5782  
 Ellington, J. 339-340, 1209  
 Elliott, C. J. H. 5414  
 Elliott, H. J. 447  
 Elliott, M. 3860, 5997  
 Elliott, N. B. 8037  
 Ellis, C. R. 2520, 4165  
 Ellis, H. C. 6288  
 Ellis, J. P. 6040  
 Ellis, P. R. 3521, 3551, 6375  
 Ellis, S. A. 4229  
 Elmer, H. S. 5668, 5676  
 Elmagar, S. 2039  
 Elorduy de Conconi, J. Ramos- 5206  
 Elsakova, S. D. 7532  
 Elsey, K. D. 1597, 2494  
 El'shin, S. V. 6116  
 Elzen, G. W. 2160  
 Emam, A. K. 4099  
 Emden, F. I. van 6053  
 Emden, H. F. van 3268, 4663  
 Emel'yanov, N. A. 6840  
 Emets, V. M. 3020, 5852  
 Emmanuel, N. 6214  
 Emmerich, H. 2030  
 Emmett, B. J. 3441, 4664  
 Emms, L. M. 3386  
 Enckell, P. H. 7907  
 Enda, N. 1806, 3733  
 Endicott, P. C. 3415  
 Endo, K. 7223  
 Endo, S. 3848, 7455, 7457  
 Endo, T. 2901  
 Endress, A. G. 2671  
 Endrödy-Younga, S. 2754  
 Enfield, F. D. 3588  
 Engel-Siegel, H. 6141  
 Engels, W. 1160  
 Englert, D. C. 3739  
 Englert, W. D. 2381  
 Enica, D. 154  
 Enobakhare, D. A. 6409  
 Entomological Society of Korea 3907  
 Entomological Society of Manitoba 6039, 8449  
 Entwistle, P. F. 5781-5782, 5905  
 Epino, P. B. 3769  
 Epperlein, K. 4905  
 Epstein, M. E. 4873  
 Erbenová, M. 6298  
 Eremenko, A. P. 2833  
 Erem'yants, N. M. 647  
 Erfurth, P. 8424  
 Erickson, R. 3588  
 Erkin, E. 3116  
 Ermakov, A. V. 727, 3324  
 Ermens, A. M. 36  
 Ernst, G. H. 6412  
 Ernsting, G. 7318  
 Erwin, T. L. 1958, 3039  
 Eryshov, V. I. 662  
 Escamilla, J. C. 5018  
 Escuret, G. Guille- 1318  
 Esenther, G. R. 108  
 Esguerra, N. M. 6387  
 Eshmatov, O. T. 3569  
 Es'kov, E. K. 2093, 6069  
 Espadaler, X. 2112  
 Espaine, L. 3772  
 Espig, W. 7221  
 Espinosa, B. 5664  
 Espul, J. C. 5750, 5766  
 Estrada Ortiz, J. 266  
 Estrada Ortiz, J. 7132  
 Etheridge, P. 1377, 1577, 1603, 1872, 3218, 4367  
 Etienne, J. 6809  
 Eto, M. 522, 1326, 4691, 7882  
 Eulitz, E. G. 3746, 7714  
 Evans, D. D. 3842  
 Evans, D. E. 3758, 6528  
 Evans, E. W. 6752  
 Evans, G. O. 6214  
 Evans, H. C. 3149  
 Evans, H. E. 2147, 7154  
 Evans, H. F. 5905, 7756  
 Evans, H. J. 3709-3710  
 Evans, N. J. 5931  
 Evans, P. D. 2017, 7866  
 Evans, P. H. 2871  
 Evans, S. V. 3886, 7147  
 Evaristo, F. Neves 892  
 Evdokimov, N. Ya. 723-724  
 Evenhuis, H. H. 3094  
 Evenhuis, N. L. 2881  
 Everett, H. L. 2277  
 Evers, A. M. J. 6647  
 Evershed, R. P. 4859  
 Evesham, E. J. M. 4864, 5459  
 Evseev, A. G. 6897, 6950  
 Ewart, D. M. 6768  
 Eweida, M. 2250, 6828  
 Ewen, A. B. 507  
 Ewete, F. K. 472, 8309  
 Ewing, A. W. 599  
 Eymann, M. 4418, 5762  
 Ezulike, T. O. 3547, 6388  
 Fabbelar, L. T. 4193, 8151  
 Fabregat, N. Portilla 3018  
 Fabriás, G. 1108  
 Facultad de Agronomía de la Universidad Central de Venezuela 6621  
 Faculteit van de Landbouwwetenschappen Gent 2896  
 Faddoul, A. 2018  
 Faeth, S. H. 6453  
 Fage, J. P. la 108, 6767  
 Fahmy, H. S. M. 6191  
 Fain, A. 7  
 Fairhurst, C. P. 2708  
 Faivre d'Arcier, F. 2416, 2423  
 Falcon, L. A. 3390, 5963  
 Falcone, E. 4685  
 Fales, S. L. 2983  
 Fall, H. C. 1951  
 Falsen, E. 569  
 Fam, E. Z. 5715  
 Fan, C. D. 8087  
 Fan, X. M. 645  
 Fan, X. X. 4082  
 Fan, Z. D. 1729, 7265  
 Fang, H. M. 7416  
 Fang, J. L. 5724  
 Fang, M. N. 868, 6241  
 Fang, S. Y. 1030, 1728-1729, 2612, 2643  
 Fang, Z. Z. 334  
 Fanguy, H. P. 6823  
 Fanti, P. 649, 654  
 FAO, Plant Production and Protection Division 6642  
 Farag, S. S. 2545  
 Faragalla, A. A. 2788, 4168, 6181, 7103  
 Farah, O. R. 7876-7877  
 Fargerlund, J. 260  
 Fargette, D. 5760  
 Fargo, W. S. 7745, 8004  
 Fargues, J. 2817, 2834  
 Farine, J. P. 3021  
 Faris, D. G. 3505  
 Farnham, A. W. 3856  
 Farnsworth, N. R. 7861  
 Farooqi, S. I. 3112  
 Farques, J. 7442  
 Farr, T. H. 7528



- Farrar, R. R., Jr. 5097, 5110-5111, 6416  
 Farrell, J. A. 1378  
 Farris, S. H. 7075  
 Farrow, R. A. 1268, 4811  
 Faruqui, S. A. 1469, 6224  
 Fasoranti, J. O. 1717, 2609  
 Fassotte, C. 251, 369  
 Fassuliotis, G. 6403, 7124  
 Fasulo, T. R. 8238  
 Fatma, A. 201, 3097  
 Fatunla, T. 1613  
 Fat'yanova, A. D. 6999  
 Fatzinger, C. W. 7741  
 Faubert, H. 2535  
 Fauchaux, M. J. 3940, 6665  
 Faudrin, J. C. 2444, 4297  
 Faulkner, P. 1078, 4646  
 Fauguet, C. 5760  
 Faustini, D. 1059  
 Fauvel, G. 2143, 6918  
 Fava, C. 6308  
 Favaro, A., Jr. 357, 3590  
 Favret, M. E. 5239  
 Fazekas, I. 4833  
 Fazolín, M. 5606  
 Fearce, C. J. 1112  
 Febvay, G. 6392  
 Federici, B. A. 6040  
 Fedorko, J. 5079  
 Fedoryak, V. E. 2404  
 Fedoseeva, L. I. 6829, 7927  
 Fedosov, S. A. 3526  
 Feehan, J. E. 4037  
 Feldlauffer, M. F. 3965  
 Feldman, R. M. 2095  
 Feliciano Martín, A. San 4696  
 Fellin, D. G. 416-418, 974, 1039, 2635  
 Fellows, L. E. 3886, 7147  
 Felso, A. S. 1391  
 Felton, G. W. 1280, 1853  
 Fenemore, P. G. 4287  
 Feng, C. C. 6122  
 Feng, H. T. 846, 3454, 3472  
 Feng, Q. H. 884  
 Feng, S. Z. 125  
 Fennah, R. G. 5324  
 Fensom, D. S. 4611  
 Fent, K. 5456  
 Ferguson, C. A. 6724  
 Ferguson, G. 339-340  
 Ferguson, H. J. 1628, 1630  
 Ferguson, J. E. 5260  
 Ferguson, R. B. 3728  
 Fergusson, N. D. M. 2127  
 Fernández, C. 145  
 Fernandes de Moraes Rêgo, A. 5214  
 Fernandes, O. A. 7487  
 Fernandes, W. D. 357, 3590  
 Fernández B., R. I. 5555  
 Fernández Barrero, A. 4696  
 Fernandez, C. Lopez- 1262  
 Fernández de Araújo, D. 7525  
 Fernández Gayubo, S. H. 1777  
 Fernandez, J. 7576  
 Fernández, R. 2595, 5804  
 Fernando, C. H. 3039, 3897  
 Fernando de Souza Leão Veiga, A. 5214  
 Fernando, L. H. 6903  
 Fernicola, N. A. G. G. de 3854  
 Ferragut, F. 263  
 Ferran, A. 6169  
 Ferrándiz Puga, R. 4046, 6063  
 Ferraz, E. C. A. 7719  
 Ferraz, E. C. de A. 5114, 5807  
 Ferreira, B. S. Correa- 7638  
 Ferreira, C. 7206  
 Ferreira, J. M. S. 5630  
 Ferreira, M. J. M. 5427, 5551  
 Ferreira, M. S. 7814  
 Ferreira, P. S. F. 7263  
 Ferrell, G. T. 1015  
 Ferrero, D. Matile- 7924  
 Ferrero, F. 3412, 7069  
 Ferrini, F. 6444  
 Ferro, D. N. 1218  
 Ferron, P. 7513  
 Ferronato, E. M. 7612  
 Fettes, D. J. 3861  
 Fetvadzhieva, N. 1371  
 Feuerhake, K. 1104  
 Fichter, B. L. 3633  
 Field, R. P. 231, 3804, 7734  
 Fields, P. G. 2101, 5412  
 Figueroa, C., M. A. 8310  
 Figueroa, G. E. S. 5807  
 Figueroa, W. 6822  
 Fijisaki, Y. 7450  
 Fikesová, E. 7524  
 Filip, I. 4981  
 Filippova, T. N. 6205  
 Fillman, D. A. 6417  
 Fimiani, P. 5660  
 Finch, S. 3449, 6349, 7605  
 Fincher, G. T. 4892  
 Fingler, B. G. 6039  
 Finlay, R. D. 8009  
 Finney, J. R. 1856  
 Fiori, A. 7312  
 Fiori, B. J. 397  
 Fircks, H. A. von 5902  
 Firempong, S. 953  
 Firth, A. C. 1472  
 Fischbach, K. F. 1186  
 Fischer-Colbrie, P. 425  
 Fischer, J. M. 205  
 Fischer, M. 6168  
 Fischer, S. 1669, 6952  
 Fisher, D. B. 4032  
 Fisher, J. P. 2195  
 Fisher, J. R. 3240, 3477  
 Fisher, K. T. 3346, 8212  
 Fisher, M. E. 7849  
 Fisher, W. 3803  
 Fisk, F. 3073  
 Fitt, G. P. 2051  
 Fitton, M. G. 98, 1923, 6656  
 Fitz-Earle, M. 497  
 Fitzgerald, J. D. 3395  
 Fitzpatrick, S. M. 4698  
 Flaherty, B. R. 6486  
 Flaherty, D. L. 6939  
 Flanders, R. V. 1607  
 Flechtmann, C. A. H. 5837-5838  
 Flechtmann, C. H. W. 5391, 7339  
 Flechtmann, C. H. W. 5759  
 Flegg, J. J. M. 8209  
 Fleming, D. A. 5430  
 Fleming, J. P. 6578  
 Fleming, R. A. 2639  
 Flessel, J. K. 211  
 Fletcher, B. S. 5335  
 Fletcher, D. J. C. 76, 2952, 4860, 6734, 8022  
 Fletcher, M. J. 2922  
 Fletcher, M. R. 6640, 7171  
 Flinn, P. W. 1477  
 Flint, H. M. 2573  
 Flint, M. L. 7010  
 Flogaitis, E. 6469  
 Flor, J. E. 5667  
 Flückiger, C. 1513  
 Flückiger, W. 8339  
 Flügel, R. M. 3289  
 Flynn, J. 6913  
 Flynn, J. L. 167, 1366, 2268, 4915  
 Foda, M. S. 1848  
 Foda, S. 5977  
 Foerster, L. A. 5708  
 Fogal, W. H. 5148, 7087  
 Fogg, C. 6913  
 Foglietti, M. J. 5355  
 Foldi, I. 1368, 2950  
 Foley, D. H. 4751, 7022  
 Folk, G. 5815  
 Folkers, E. 1158  
 Follett, P. A. 5658  
 Foltz, J. L. 448, 2709, 2715  
 Folwczyn, B. 3099  
 Fons, J. 8393  
 Fons, J. G. 471  
 Fonseca, M. 2016  
 Fonta, C. 8436  
 Food and Agriculture Organization 6643, 7141-7142  
 Foote, B. A. 8262  
 Forbes, A. R. 4012  
 Forbes, S. 3228, 8435  
 Ford, E. J. 2792, 6045  
 Ford, M. G. 3851, 3863, 6535  
 Forestry Commission, United Kingdom 2914-2915  
 Forgash, A. J. 1890, 2689  
 Foristiere, C. 2579  
 Fornasari, L. 7815  
 Fornazier, M. J. 282, 298  
 Forno, I. W. 1347, 1349, 3154  
 Forrester, N. W. 4156  
 Forshey, G. C. 2397  
 Forssé, E. 7068  
 Förster, G. 3611  
 Forster, R. L. 5053  
 Fort, G. 2445  
 Forti, L. C. 1275  
 Fortier, G. 7868  
 Foschi, F. 3407  
 Foster, J. E. 2237, 3202, 3235  
 Foster, R. N. 205, 346  
 Foster, S. 186  
 Fouché, A. 4135-4137  
 Fourché, J. 7202  
 Fournier, D. 4079, 7319  
 Fowler, G. W. 6481  
 Fowler, H. G. 3015, 3308, 4232, 5463, 7347  
 Fowler, S. V. 6454, 8334  
 Fox, J. S. 3001  
 Frampton, E. R. 4243, 6264  
 France, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 1123, 7917  
 France, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique 2472  
 Francke, O. F. 1270  
 Francke, W. 7065  
 Francki, R. I. B. 7447  
 Franco, R. M. 3320  
 François, J. 5351  
 Franji, H. 1828  
 Franke, O. F. 3071  
 Frankel, H. 7570  
 Frankenhuysen, A. van 7049, 8229, 8234  
 Franklin, C. A. 6000  
 Franklin, E. J. 5270  
 Fransén, J. J. 1787, 3445  
 Franz, J. M. 489  
 Franzmann, B. A. 8187  
 Fraser, S. E. 7974  
 Fratian, A. 5911  
 Fraval, A. 1790  
 Frazer, B. D. 223, 4260  
 Frecker, T. 5210  
 Free, J. B. 3882  
 Freeman, G. H. 3521, 3551, 6375  
 Freidberg, A. 5403, 7308  
 Freire, B. 2236  
 Freiman, T. Ya. 798  
 Freire, A. J. P. 5826  
 Frempong, E. 2554  
 French, J. R. J. 6767  
 French, N. 769, 4231, 6126  
 Freuler, J. 1669, 6952  
 Freytag, P. H. 8203  
 Frias, E. 262  
 Fribourg, H. A. 7504  
 Fridman-Cohen, S. 1986  
 Friedlander, A. 1823, 6068  
 Friedman, N. 7061  
 Friedman, S. 5352, 5443  
 Friedrich, P. 4762  
 Friemel, W. 6516  
 Friend, W. G. 4418, 5762  
 Frisbie, R. E. 4469  
 Fritsch, E. 6547  
 Fritzsche, R. 1875, 8284  
 Froggatt, W. W. 3926  
 Frolov, A. N. 2925  
 Frosch, M. 8285  
 Froscheiser, F. I. 5621-5622  
 Frye, R. D. 987, 5164  
 Fu, H. Z. 6825  
 Fu, Y. K. 7110  
 Fu, Y. L. 1293  
 Fu, Y. R. 7015  
 Fuentes, E. R. 3056  
 Fuester, R. W. 5133  
 Fugo, H. 129, 3967, 7222  
 Führer, E. 4508, 5881, 6295  
 Fujii, H. 18  
 Fujii, K. 7818  
 Fujikura, Y. 8256  
 Fujimoto, I. 3879  
 Fujimura, T. 7452, 8076  
 Fujisaki, K. 130, 7414  
 Fujisaki, Y. 7454  
 Fujisawa, I. 8251  
 Fujita, K. 1330  
 Fujita, M. 7452  
 Fujita, T. 629, 3881, 6582, 7859  
 Fujiwara, H. 5506  
 Fujiwara, T. 1858  
 Fujiwara, Y. 2027  
 Fujiyoshi, N. 3024  
 Fukami, H. 6228  
 Fukami, J. 3275, 4202  
 Fukami, J. I. 29, 64, 508, 1892, 1895, 6574  
 Fukamizo, T. 1982, 4753  
 Fukuto, T. R. 513-514  
 Fuller, B. W. 1271  
 Funasaki, G. Y. 8416  
 Funato, T. 8409  
 Funatsu, G. 504, 4792  
 Funatsu, M. 4792  
 Funatsu, S. 7223  
 Funderburk, J. E. 2500  
 Fuog, D. 2428  
 Furk, C. 3866  
 Furniss, M. M. 421, 2614  
 Furusawa, M. 5506  
 Furuta, K. 2649, 3625, 3635, 6477  
 Fuse, H. 5729-5730, 6977-6978, 7456, 7633  
 Futuyama, D. J. 3002, 8341  
 Fuxa, J. R. 1621, 2515, 5062, 8404  
 Fye, R. E. 2470  
 G. B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar 1944  
 Gabel, B. 792, 6912  
 Gaber, I. 5796  
 Gabir, I. 5793  
 Gabriel, D. 3319, 3321, 7704  
 Gadawski, R. M. 4268  
 Gadawski, S. E. 4268  
 Gadenne, C. 2951  
 Gage, S. H. 239  
 Gagne, J. A. 1780  
 Gagné, R. J. 1736, 5407, 7070  
 Gagné, W. C. 3036  
 Gahukar, R. T. 1373, 1442, 6827  
 Gailey, D. A. 3978  
 Gajare, B. P. 1708  
 Gajbhiye, V. T. 4369, 4382, 5800, 7674  
 Gakhar, S. K. 915, 1181-1182  
 Gal-On, A. 7012  
 Galán, J. R. Baragaño 1924  
 Galante, E. 1235  
 Galarza, J. 7009  
 Galbreath, R. A. 1336  
 Gale, J. 6537  
 Galford, J. R. 3715  
 Galhotra, R. 4125  
 Galil, F. A. Abdel- 4225  
 Galkin, G. 7061  
 Gallego, V. C. 3354  
 Galli, P. 3389  
 Gallois, M. 7211  
 Gallaway, T. D. 6039  
 Gallun, R. L. 1384, 1995, 3235  
 Galon, I. 2469, 8247  
 Galun, R. 5352  
 Galwey, N. W. 7625  
 Gamal, M. A. T. El- 6088  
 Gambaro, P. I. 1498

- Gambetta, A. 1841  
 Gamel-el-Din, S. A. 2504  
 Games, D. E. 1920, 4774  
 Gammon, D. W. 3849  
 Gandhale, D. N. 227, 3550, 4218, 4338  
 Gandhi, M. R. 4063  
 Ganev, Yu. A. 6456  
 Gangavalli, R. R. 7982  
 Gangopadhyay, A. 5283  
 Gangrade, G. A. 4197  
 Ganguli, R. N. 5723  
 Gangwar, B. 6970  
 Gangwar, S. K. 4201, 4307  
 Gangwar, V. S. 815-816, 985-986  
 Gani, M. 7446  
 Gansner, D. A. 1021, 4608  
 Gao, B. Q. 437, 2624  
 Gao, D. R. 4092  
 Gao, F. 6843  
 Gao, J. R. 6814  
 Gao, S. Y. 923  
 Gao, X. H. 6981  
 Gao, Y. 4786  
 Gao, Y. S. 1859  
 Gao, Y. Z. 125  
 Gapasin, D. P. 6619  
 Gaponova, A. G. 734  
 Gapud, V. P. 6619  
 Gara, R. I. 1049, 7789  
 Garad, G. P. 5688, 7195  
 Garbarczyk, H. 3102  
 Garcia, A. S. 7114  
 Garcia-Barros, E. 1236  
 Garcia Benavides, J. 4695  
 Garcia Benavides, P. 4695  
 Garcia, C. 5961  
 Garcia, D. L. 469  
 Garcia, J. de J. da S. 956-957, 7718  
 Garcia, J. E. 8223  
 Garcia, J. L. 5339  
 Garcia, J. L. Yela 6128  
 Garcia, M. F. 5750, 5766, 6462  
 García-Mari, F. 263, 821, 4270  
 Garcia R., A. 7485  
 Garcia, R. F. 338  
 Garcia-Vidal, M. 6198  
 Gårdenfors, U. 8055  
 Gardner, D. 7868  
 Gardner, S. M. 6207, 6210  
 Gardner, W. A. 2237, 3164  
 Garff, B. le 2949  
 Garg, A. K. 5972, 6731, 7978  
 Garg, D. K. 2285, 2317, 6989, 8167  
 Garg, G. D. 865  
 Gargav, V. P. 871, 1604, 4066  
 Gargiullo, P. M. 3649  
 Gargiulo, C. A. 5530  
 Garland, J. A. 6166  
 Garnier, P. 2228  
 Garnier-Sillam, E. 1318  
 Garrett, R. E. 65  
 Garrido, A. 2461-2462, 3082  
 Garrido, L. M. do A. G. 2903  
 Garrido, M. A. de O. 2903  
 Garrido Vivas, A. 4280  
 Garsed, S. G. 5702  
 Garthwaite, D. G. 4367  
 Garton, E. O. 442  
 Gasc, C. 1313  
 Gaspar, C. 3699  
 Gässler, S. 16  
 Gaston, L. K. 1169, 2588, 5364  
 Gatehouse, A. G. 2572, 2959-2960, 4789  
 Gatehouse, A. M. R. 7147  
 Gates Clarke, J. F. 781  
 Gauch, H. G., Jr. 1624  
 Gaudet, M. D. 332  
 Gauld, I. D. 1923, 2169, 2923, 5864  
 Gaunce, A. P. 2398  
 Gaur, S. N. 7732, 7852  
 Gaury, P. Brousse-1151  
 Gautam, D. C. 5651  
 Gautier, M. 3361  
 Gautier, N. 7193  
 Gavyalis, V. M. 1034-1035  
 Gay, F. J. 1840  
 Gayar, F. H. El- 8383  
 Gayubo, S. H. Fernández 1777  
 Gaze, P. D. 8354  
 Gazit, S. 2469, 8247  
 Gazzoni, D. L. 5990  
 Ge, D. H. 923  
 Ge, F. X. 1729  
 Gebrekidan, B. 8178  
 Geden, C. J. 5246  
 Gednalske, J. V. 5089  
 Geffard, M. 2026  
 Gefre, J. A. 1580  
 Gehling, W. 3049  
 Geiger, H. J. 3934  
 Geissler, K. 1601  
 Geiszler, D. R. 1049  
 Gelbe, R. 7946  
 Gelbić, I. 2847  
 Gelbic, I. 8162  
 Gemmell, D. J. 4417  
 Gendrier, P. J. 2421  
 Genestier, G. 1374  
 Genini, M. 5001  
 Gentinetta, V. 576  
 Gentry, C. R. 1545  
 Geoffrion, R. 2410, 4290, 6310  
 Georgala, M. B. 269-270  
 George, A. P. 6936  
 George, B. W. 343-344, 6410  
 George, D. A. 2358, 6265  
 George, R. 3428  
 George, S. 603  
 Georgiev, Ch. 5770  
 Georgiev, G. 1093  
 Georgiev, Kh. 5770  
 Georgiev, P. 776, 1090  
 Georgis, R. 2814  
 Gera, R. 4437  
 Gérard, D. 2424  
 Gerber, G. H. 849, 5695  
 Gerdin, S. 3663  
 Gergerich, R. C. 7826  
 Géri, C. 4598, 8365  
 Gerlach, S. 4885  
 Gerling, D. 353, 2568, 2591, 5884, 8291  
 German Federal Republic, Bayerische Landesanstalt und Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hopfenforschung 6037  
 German Federal Republic, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 536  
 German Federal Republic, Forschungsanstalt für Weinbau, Gartenbau, Getränketechnologie und Landespflanzenschutz am Rhein 7911  
 German Federal Republic, Landesplantenschutzdienst Rheinland-Pfalz 5317  
 Germanov, A. B. 6374  
 Gerolt, P. 1100  
 Gerson, U. 6485  
 Geshtovt, Yu. N. 723  
 Gesner, M. 515  
 Gezira Research Station, Sudan 6631  
 Ghaffar, A. 2196  
 Ghai, S. 526, 6703, 7057  
 Ghaly, T. F. 6527  
 Ghana, Cocoa Research Institute 7176  
 Ghent, J. H. 443  
 Ghidui, G. M. 4422, 5087  
 Ghilardi, G. 4316  
 Ghradella, H. 1985  
 Ghorpade, K. D. 8039  
 Ghosh, A. K. 59, 375, 624  
 Ghosh, B. 7054  
 Ghosh, D. 2067, 7935  
 Ghosh, L. K. 593  
 Ghosh, M. K. 4185  
 Ghosh, M. R. 592, 602, 859  
 Ghosh, S. K. 8038  
 Ghosh, S. M. 1489  
 Ghude, D. B. 8275  
 Ghule, B. D. 887, 7491  
 Giacometti, R. 5641  
 Giannakakis, A. 5335  
 Gibbs, G. W. 3925  
 Gibbs, J. N. 410  
 Giblin, R. M. 2118  
 Gibson, D. O. 668  
 Gibson, J. M. 3952  
 Gibson, K. E. 2614, 6470  
 Gibson, P. B. 6895  
 Gibson, R. W. 894, 2838, 6384, 6877  
 Giebink, B. L. 2187  
 Giebultowicz, J. M. 2048, 4791  
 Giese, R. L. 2737  
 Giga, D. P. 4641  
 Gigolashvili, L. 6793  
 Gil Criado, A. 3986  
 Gil, N. Henriques- 2038  
 Gilbert, F. S. 4743-4746, 6098  
 Gilbert, J. 4866  
 Gilbert, L. I. 2997, 5344, 6024-6036, 7204  
 Gilbert, N. 4343-4345  
 Gilbey, J. 4231  
 Gilchrist, L. I. 3209  
 Gildow, F. E. 3203, 8401  
 Giles, D. P. 3841, 5374  
 Giles, J. E. 8407  
 Gill, A. S. 870  
 Gill, B. D. 6653  
 Gill, R. J. 3366  
 Gill, R. T. 1142  
 Gillenwater, H. B. 462  
 Gillespie, D. J. 3340  
 Gillespie, D. R. 787, 7533  
 Gillespie, J. M. 5096  
 Gillett, J. D. 48  
 Gillett, R. 4632  
 Gilliam, M. 5240  
 Gillon, Y. 1456  
 Gillott, C. 2994, 6674, 6726  
 Gilman, D. F. 2509  
 Gilstrap, F. E. 1393, 3293, 3640, 4984, 8239  
 Gimmingham, C. H. 7394  
 Gingras, S. S. 6047  
 Giordana, B. 7949  
 Giordadze, A. 6789  
 Giorgi, F. 572-573  
 Giralda, A. Arias 228  
 Girardie, A. 1179, 2018, 7971  
 Girardie, J. 2018, 2026  
 Giraud, L. 1274  
 Girault, A. A. 6762, 7185  
 Giri, M. K. 8203  
 Girling, M. A. 2770  
 Girolami, V. 1499, 1503-1504, 4271, 6909  
 Githunguri, C. M. 1661  
 Giu, C. M. 1396  
 Giuge, L. 6365  
 Giuliani, P. 3675  
 Giunchedi, L. 6271  
 Gladstone, S. M. 8075  
 Glancey, B. M. 7305  
 Glare, T. R. 1849  
 Glas, M. 5534, 5537  
 Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, United Kingdom 3915  
 Glathe, I. 1861  
 Gledlie, S. 6403  
 Glen, D. 1974  
 Glen, D. M. 1529, 7557  
 Glendenning, R. 4251  
 Gliatis, A. 2257  
 Glotter, E. 2874  
 Glovotska, E. 4818  
 Głowacka-Pilot, B. 5245, 6472  
 Glushkova, S. A. 5636, 7535  
 Gnanam, A. 7050  
 Gnanasakthy, A. 2530  
 Gnanasunderam, C. 6434  
 Gninenko, Yu. I. 2691  
 Goats, G. C. 4352  
 Gobbi, N. 6722, 7332  
 Gochoco, C. H. 4758  
 Godbee, J. F. 5134  
 Godoy, F. J. 5030  
 Godoy, J. M. T. 959  
 Godse, D. B. 1429  
 Godunov, I. A. 777  
 Godwin, P. A. 1778, 2135  
 Goede, R. G. M. de 8381  
 Goeden, R. D. 3563  
 Goel, S. C. 3936  
 Goerzen, D. W. 4429  
 Goettel, M. S. 5966  
 Gogala, M. 4731  
 Gogorishvili, D. 6793  
 Goh, H. G. 2284, 2298, 3273, 7631  
 Goh, P. M. 5995  
 Goidànich, G. 1930  
 Goix, J. 6932  
 Golan, Y. 1730, 5147  
 Golani, Y. 1828  
 Gold, H. J. 3694-3695  
 Goldberg, J. 1318  
 Goldschmit, J. 7571  
 Goldsmith, P. A. 1078, 7116  
 Goldson, S. L. 1475, 6264  
 Goldstein, J. A. Hough- 1575  
 Goldsworthy, G. J. 4053, 7219  
 Gołebowska, Z. 5919  
 Golley, F. B. 7244, 7771, 7908  
 Golob, P. 464, 4631  
 Goldruga, P. Ya. 791  
 Golub, M. A. 5365  
 Gol'zberg, K. L. 7983  
 Gomaa, H. 2452  
 Gómez, A. Notario 1924  
 Gómez Bustillo, M. R. 6128  
 Gomez, C. 7485  
 Gómez, D. R. Sosa 7828-7829  
 Gómez Q., A. 3181  
 Goncharenko, A. P. 632  
 Goncharenko, N. F. 3831  
 Gong, H. F. 1210  
 Gong, J. X. 6867  
 Gong, P. Y. 565  
 Gong, X. W. 352  
 Gong, Z. K. 126  
 Gonseth, Y. 6261  
 Gonzalez, D. 2579  
 González, M. 2543  
 González, M. C. 2961  
 González, P. Barro 3018  
 González, R. 304  
 González, R. H. 3765, 8231  
 González, T. E. Díaz 4836  
 González Tirado, L. 4536  
 González Valenzuela, M. 266  
 Goodchild, R. 3218  
 Goodchild, R. E. 4367  
 Goodell, G. 3810  
 Goodenough, J. L. 4454  
 Goodman, L. J. 186  
 Goodman, W. G. 7225  
 Goodwin, S. 1584, 3875, 4977  
 Goodyer, G. J. 3808  
 Goonewardene, H. F. 4995, 6319  
 Goot, P. van der 5301  
 Gopal, K. 1067  
 Gopal, S. 2522  
 Gopalakrishna, G. 23  
 Gopalan, M. 7885  
 Gope, B. 5812-5814  
 Gorbatenko, L. E. 6384  
 Gorbunov, A. F. 8371  
 Gorbunov, N. N. 720  
 Gordeichuk, A. I. 6708  
 Gorder, N. K. N. 1637  
 Gordh, G. 3587  
 Gordon, D. M. 1272, 6143, 7125  
 Gordon, J. D. 1079  
 Gordon, R. D. 4, 6644  
 Gordon, R. F. S. 3568  
 Gordon, S. C. 783, 3364, 4262  
 Gorenko, S. V. 1111  
 Gornostaev, G. N. 3051  
 Gorokhov, A. V. 1954  
 Gorsuch, C. S. 6323  
 Goryshin, N. I. 1215



- Gosalvez, J. 1262  
 Gosawi, G. K. 95  
 Gosling, D. C. L. 55  
 Gösswald, K. 8337, 8444  
 Goswami, M. M. 5047  
 Goswami, N. G. 5814  
 Gothe, R. 6604  
 Goto, K. 8390  
 Gotoh, T. 3618, 3636  
 Gottwald, T. 6557  
 Gotward, W. H., Jr. 1277  
 Goud, J. V. 4226  
 Gouda, R. R. 139  
 Gough, A. J. E. 4774  
 Gough, H. J. 3456  
 Gough, N. 3171  
 Gouhar, K. A. 5952  
 Gould, F. 3013, 3475, 4701, 5292  
 Gourley, L. 1440, 2983  
 Goussard, R. 4598  
 Govindan, R. 8066  
 Govindarajan, T. S. 7036  
 Govoni, I. 6272  
 Gowda, B. T. S. 4226  
 Gowers, S. 4417  
 Goyer, R. A. 707, 1620  
 Grabarczyk, H. 5920-5922  
 Grabiec, S. 5238  
 Gräbner, H. 2772  
 Gracen, V. E. 2277  
 Gradidge, J. M. G. 7152  
 Graebner, L. 3423  
 Graf, B. 5003, 6309, 6313, 6318  
 Grafen, A. 4540  
 Grafius, E. J. 897  
 Grafius, J. E. 163  
 Graham, C. W. 873, 3461  
 Graham, D. Y. 2219  
 Graham, H. M. 1183, 1689, 2124, 2352, 4960  
 Graham, M. W. R. de V. 1949, 2083, 5466, 6756  
 Gramshaw, D. 6889  
 Granara de Willink, C. 5671  
 Granata, L. 804, 3409  
 Granett, J. 389, 5093-5094  
 Granger, N. A. 2997  
 Granovsky, T. A. 3747  
 Grant, G. G. 1795, 5141  
 Grant, G. M. 2049  
 Grant, J. F. 6160  
 Grant, W. F. 7515  
 Grassi, S. 3255, 3407  
 Gravena, S. 6018, 7486, 7678, 7693, 7720, 7724  
 Gray, T. G. 1795, 7073  
 Grayson, F. W. L. 7498  
 Grazia, J. 3928, 7262, 7487, 7676  
 Greany, P. D. 7585  
 Greathead, A. H. 1651-1667, 1934, 2544  
 Greathead, D. J. 484-485  
 Grebenshchikova, V. P. 8323  
 Greber, R. S. 2264, 6604  
 Green, A. St. J. 2439, 3607-3608, 3864  
 Green, G. L. 1587  
 Green, J. M. 3944  
 Green, O. R. 3385  
 Green, S. J. Eden- 6900, 7528  
 Green, S. K. 4330  
 Greenberg, L. 8022  
 Greenberg, S. 5503  
 Greene, A. 4749  
 Greene, L. E. 443  
 Greenhalgh, R. 6000  
 Greening, H. G. 6507  
 Greenup, L. R. 2861  
 Greenway, A. R. 1577, 4367  
 Greenwood, M. 71  
 Greenwood, R. 3863  
 Gregg, P. 2935  
 Gregg, P. C. 640, 7137  
 Grégoire, J. C. 2675, 3093, 4576  
 Gregor, F. 1234  
 Gregory, G. R. 5157  
 Gregory, P. 3533-3534  
 Gregory, W. A. 1554  
 Grehan, J. R. 3667-3668  
 Grewal, G. S. 6406  
 Grewal, J. S. 706  
 Grewal, S. S. 866  
 Grewe, S. 7972  
 Grichanov, I. Ya. 1091  
 Griego, V. M. 7782  
 Gries, G. 4499  
 Griffin, J. G. 4460  
 Griffin, R. P. 1692  
 Griffith, D. R. 1392  
 Griffiths, D. A. 1935  
 Griffiths, D. C. 1377, 1577, 1603, 1872, 2207, 3218, 3882, 3910  
 Griffiths, E. 6211  
 Griffiths, G. C. D. 532-533, 3101, 8252  
 Grift, N. P. 7879  
 Grigarick, A. A. 1411, 1413, 6872  
 Grigorov, S. 1371  
 Grijpma, P. 1022, 5900  
 Grill, D. 286  
 Grimal, A. 2731  
 Grimley, E. 6287  
 Grimm, M. 3834  
 Grimmes, K. A. 4796  
 Grinberg, P. S. 1769  
 Grinstein, A. 7570  
 Grison, P. 979  
 Griss, C. 4854  
 Grissell, E. E. 1052, 5470  
 Grissold, M. J. 7601  
 Grobov, O. F. 4059-4060  
 Grodskit, V. A. 7558  
 Groeneveld, A. 2059  
 Groenwold, R. 5037, 6346  
 Gromyko, G. N. 735  
 Grönborg, H. 1494  
 Groot, J. J. R. 231, 4273  
 Groot, P. de 5144, 5146  
 Grosch, D. S. 1292  
 Gross, H. R., Jr. 1694, 3245  
 Grosser, D. 2796  
 Grosseschallau, H. 8324  
 Grothusen, J. 3492  
 Grout, T. G. 5668  
 Grove, J. F. 6484  
 Grover, P. 751, 827, 965  
 Grover, S. 2336  
 Gruenholz, P. 3082  
 Grün, L. 2002  
 Grundmann, B. 3031  
 Grundy, D. L. 6583-6584  
 Gruppe, A. 7042  
 Gruys, P. 1522, 6927  
 Gruzova, M. N. 41, 6057  
 Grzelak, K. 3969  
 Gu, D. J. 6870  
 Gu, D. X. 6237  
 Gu, J. Y. 5581  
 Gu, L. N. 6825  
 Gubbaiah 2333  
 Gudauskas, R. T. 5242  
 Guerin, P. M. 1638, 3519, 8355  
 Guerra, A. A. 338, 356  
 Guerra, L. 340  
 Guerrero, A. 1108  
 Guerrero S., M. A. 7518  
 Guerrero, Y. López- 7242  
 Guerritore, A. 7949  
 Gui, S. 5545  
 Guiffre, V. 3755, 6498, 6517  
 Guignard, E. 2377, 3348-3349, 3370, 5001  
 Guille-Escuret, G. 1318  
 Guillen, A. 5339  
 Guindani, C. M. A. 7814  
 Guindy, M. A. El- 4692-4693, 5792, 5799  
 Guirguis, M. W. 5952, 8277  
 Gujar, G. T. 7402, 7835  
 Gujrati, J. P. 7641  
 Gulab Singh 318, 4366, 4440, 7017  
 Guler, A. P. 3373-3374  
 Gullan, P. J. 3926  
 Gumbek, M. 7717  
 Gummel, E. R. 7546  
 Gunasekaran, K. 7884, 7888, 7898  
 Gunathilagaraj, K. 1428, 2300, 2302, 2309, 6229  
 Gund, P. 7890  
 Gündel, L. 2678  
 Gunn, A. 4789  
 Gunnar, W. P. 5344  
 Gunnerbeck, E. 5902  
 Gunning, R. V. 2861, 4156  
 Gunther, F. A. 7574  
 Guo, B. Q. 554  
 Guo, F. 1320  
 Guo, H. J. 2644  
 Guo, S. D. 6546  
 Guo, S. P. 2647  
 Guo, X. H. 6546  
 Guppy, J. C. 3329, 4244  
 Gupta, A. K. S. 4668  
 Gupta, A. P. 6495  
 Gupta, A. S. 7894  
 Gupta, B. K. 695, 1328  
 Gupta, B. N. 6868  
 Gupta, B. P. 3388  
 Gupta, D. P. 474  
 Gupta, D. S. 851, 879  
 Gupta, G. P. 4433, 7697-7698, 7700  
 Gupta, H. C. L. 5802  
 Gupta, J. N. 151  
 Gupta, J. P. 579  
 Gupta, M. 4908, 7344, 7391, 7680  
 Gupta, P. K. 880, 1612, 4358, 5057  
 Gupta, R. R. 1701  
 Gupta, S. C. 832, 4907  
 Gupta, S. K. 6224  
 Gupta, T. R. 1589  
 Gupta, V. K. 80  
 Gurbanov, G. G. 905, 933, 4656  
 Gurdip Singh 6405-6406, 7014  
 Gurgel Garrido, L. M. do A. 2903  
 Gürkan, B. 5074  
 Gurung, D. 1789  
 Gurvinderjit Singh 6405  
 Gur'yanova, T. M. 1010  
 Guseinov, S. I. 3996  
 Gusev, G. V. 5749  
 Guss, P. L. 4817, 5289  
 Gustafsson, B. 5322  
 Gusteleva, L. A. 3652  
 Gustin, R. D. 3241, 4927  
 Gut, J. 4783  
 Gut, L. J. 2426  
 Guthrie, W. D. 164, 172, 1372, 1438, 2276, 4167-4168  
 Gutierrez, A. P. 1433  
 Gutierrez, J. 4097  
 Gutierrez, L. 7485  
 Gutowski, J. M. 2710  
 Gutteridge, R. A. 6877  
 Guttman, S. I. 7044  
 Gutzeit, H. O. 6667  
 Guzo, D. 5472  
 Gvinepadze, Sh. K. 6788  
 Gwynne, D. T. 3017  
 Gyllenberg, G. 642  
 Haach, R. A. 2715  
 Haack, A. 6161  
 Habeck, D. H. 3703  
 Habib, M. E. M. 357, 3259, 3590-3591  
 Habib, S. A. 4099  
 Habu, A. 1131, 7182  
 Haccou, P. 8072  
 Hachiya, K. 6837, 6850  
 Hächler, M. 255  
 Haddock, J. D. 7348  
 Haddrell, R. L. 5942  
 Hadjidemetriou, D. G. 7574  
 Haegermark, U. 8268  
 Hafez, M. A. A. 2512-2513, 2566  
 Hafez, M. A. A. E. 2567  
 Hafez, M. A. Abd-El- 2408  
 Hafez, M. M. Abdel- 516  
 Haffner, K. 8230  
 Hafiz, I. A. 3654-3655  
 Haga, T. 7869  
 Hagen, T. 7715  
 Hagio, T. 8194  
 Haight, E. A. C. 2403, 4997  
 Hah, J. K. 5578  
 Hahn, J. Bereiter- 528  
 Haidari, H. El- 3476  
 Haidari, M. G. 8389  
 Haight, R. G. 8377  
 Hain, F. P. 2667, 2686, 4571, 5165  
 Haines, C. P. 6610, 7094  
 Hajdú, J. 902  
 Hajdu, J. 4762  
 Hajek, A. E. 1040, 5843, 7072, 7082  
 Hajela, K. 4668  
 Hajji, F. N. P. 5767  
 Hakim, A. M. El- 2452, 2862  
 Hakk, H. 578  
 Hakkak, Z. S. Al- 2802, 5393, 5498  
 Halalli, M. S. 4226  
 Halawany, M. E. El- 2856-2858  
 Haldar, P. 8011  
 Halder, G. 6721  
 Hale, P. W. 1070  
 Halfiter, G. 7242  
 Halfiter, V. 7242  
 Halfhill, J. E. 1580, 7517  
 Halford, M. E. 4257  
 Haliday 6756  
 Halima, T. B. 1456  
 Hall, B. D. 3325  
 Hall, B. E. 4686  
 Hall, D. R. 2764, 3748, 3821, 4782, 7658  
 Hall, D. W. 4846  
 Hall, F. R. 1903  
 Hall, J. C. 3978  
 Hall, L. 2822  
 Hall, M. J. R. 4098  
 Hall, R. A. 5957  
 Hall, R. C. 2661  
 Hall, R. J. 1018  
 Hallauer, A. R. 172  
 Hallberg, E. 6336  
 Hallenbeck, W. H. 7157  
 Halliday, D. 5219  
 Hallman, G. 4377  
 Hallman, G. J. 1439, 2202  
 Halperin, J. 5912, 6449, 7061  
 Halteman, W. A. 5889  
 Halve, A. K. 4125  
 Halvorsen, D. E. 4030  
 Hama, H. 185, 1421-1422  
 Hamad, N. E. F. 3993, 3998-3999  
 Hamada, N. 128, 3953  
 Hamada, R. 1893  
 Hämäläinen, M. 4623  
 Hamasaki, S. 1541  
 Hameed, S. F. 176, 495, 829, 879, 4907  
 Hamer, J. L. 4464  
 Hamer, M. 3876  
 Hamid, S. 170  
 Hamilton, D. J. 5213  
 Hamilton, R. J. 4947  
 Hamilton, R. W. 5631  
 Hamilton, W. D. 4069  
 Hamity, M. G. Arce de 132  
 Hamm, J. J. 1867, 5468  
 Hammady, M. El- 3488  
 Hammams, H. 6963  
 Hammig, M. D. 1692  
 Hammock, B. D. 1881, 1996, 3789, 3968  
 Hammon, R. P. 2414  
 Hammond, A. M., Jr. 4127  
 Hammond, R. B. 2499, 4991  
 Hamon, A. B. 3605  
 Hamon, N. A. 6967  
 Hamouda, M. H. Ben- 7952-7953  
 Hamoudi, R. F. 3254, 3770, 5714  
 Hance, R. J. 4662

- Hance, T. 2527  
Hancock, D. L. 4250, 4739  
Hancock, M. 2414  
Handa, S. K. 888, 1834, 4397  
Handa, S. S. 7861  
Handler, A. M. 3970  
Hang, S. Q. 7283  
Häni, A. 511  
Haniotakis, G. E. 5027, 6077, 6336  
Hanke, F. J. 4795  
Hanlon, J. J. 360, 4473, 7026  
Hanna, M. A. 2363, 4076, 4113-4115  
Hannay, J. 6885  
Hanozet, G. M. 7949  
Hanrahan, J. W. 7963  
Hanrahan, S. A. 3065, 4049  
Hanratty, W. P. 1978  
Hans, S. C. 84  
Hansda, S. N. N. 2907  
Hänsel, M. 8424  
Hansen, B. C. 1400  
Hansen, E. M. 8379  
Hansen, J. D. 1219, 8201  
Hansen, L. S. 5031  
Hansen, R. M. 8204  
Hanski, I. 7762  
Hanson, M. W. 5449  
Hanson, P. E. 1784  
Hanula, J. L. 396, 2681, 3642, 5131, 7774  
Hanzlik, T. N. 1881  
Happ, G. M. 4796, 7154, 7230  
Haq, K. 6564  
Haq, M. 1632, 6976  
Haque, N. 333, 570, 5092  
Haraguchi, J. E. 381  
Harakly, F. A. 2841  
Harcharan Singh 4302  
Harcourt, D. G. 3329, 4244  
Hard, J. 987, 5890  
Hardas, M. G. 2457-2458  
Hardie, J. 5285, 7628, 7973  
Harding, E. F. 4746  
Harding, J. A. 342  
Harding, R. M. 8288  
Harding, S. 4568  
Hardman, J. A. 3521, 6375  
Hardy, A. R. 6640, 7171  
Hare, J. D. 1576, 4557  
Harein, P. K. 2781, 7948  
Hargrove, W. W. 5873  
Hariri, G. 4393  
Hariry, M. A. El- 5715  
Harizanov, A. 6283  
Harley, K. L. S. 1349  
Harman, D. M. 5130  
Harmat, B. 7500  
Harmatha, J. 1055  
Harmsen, R. 3992, 4563  
Harnish, R. 1833  
Harnoto 1893  
Haro, A. 5339  
Harpaz, I. 2460  
Harper, A. M. 582  
Harper, J. D. 2508, 5242  
Harrap, K. A. 5905, 7161  
Harries, V. 3341  
Harrington, R. 1595, 4742, 6566  
Harrington, T. C. 7088  
Harris, A. H. 2774  
Harris, B. A. 3869, 4592  
Harris, C. R. 322-323, 7653-7654  
Harris, D. L. 2771  
Harris, E. J. 7616, 7988  
Harris, K. F. 6604  
Harris, K. M. 152  
Harris, M. K. 1508, 4275, 4983-4985  
Harris, M. O. 2546, 7673  
Harris, P. 5976  
Harris, W. M. 5131  
Harrison, F. P. 3242-3243  
Harrison, G. D. 5293  
Harrison, J. B. 2984  
Harrison, K. 1509  
Harrison, K. F. 3378  
Hart, D. 449  
Hart, W. G. 1483, 8239  
Harte, E. M. 216  
Harten, A. van 1645, 5466  
Hartley, J. C. 3012, 6654  
Hartley, M. J. 1348, 1378, 1457-1464, 1466, 1472-1475, 1495, 1497, 1517-1519, 1530-1535, 1581, 1670, 1716, 1874, 1904, 1933  
Hartman, B. J. 5624  
Hartman, M. J. 770  
Hartsell, P. L. 8395  
Hartstack, A. W. 4454, 4457, 4463  
Hartstack, A. W., Jr. 5069  
Haruki, T. 5569, 6837  
Harvey, J. 8408  
Harvir Singh 851, 5697, 8301  
Hasabe, B. M. 4221  
Hasan, S. B. 1096  
Hase, T. 8077  
Hashem, A. G. 3984  
Hashimoto, A. 5333  
Hashimoto, H. 2649, 4757  
Hashimoto, S. 3425, 3430  
Hashimoto, Y. 2316, 5569, 5599, 6155  
Hashmi, A. A. 1361, 2278, 3220, 7415  
Haslam, D. 2337  
Hassall, M. 7498  
Hassan, A. I. 2862  
Hassan, S. 8298  
Hassan, S. A. 4688, 5537, 7875  
Hassan, S. O. 6412  
Hassanali, A. 8270, 8273  
Hassanein, A. A. 4450  
Hasselbach, W. 2402  
Hasselkus, E. 1719  
Hassell, M. P. 1423, 2146, 4070, 4640, 6765  
Hastings, F. L. 1741, 2667  
Hastings, H. 2219, 2221  
Hasyim, A. 5409  
Hatakoshi, M. 3879, 4690, 7857-7858  
Hatala-Zsellér, I. 1907  
Hatanaoka, C. 504  
Hatchett, J. H. 1385, 3233-3234  
Hathaway, D. O. 5665  
Hatton, T. T. 1070, 7585  
Hatzinikolis, E. N. 6327  
Haukioja, E. 7249  
Hauss, R. 7989  
Hauwila, T. 2571  
Havalappanavar, S. B. 4063  
Havelka, J. 297, 2121  
Haverty, M. I. 2661, 3136, 3697  
Havis, E. A. 6356  
Havličková, H. 159  
Havukkala, I. 857, 3473, 6956  
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association 543  
Hawkes, C. 8094  
Hawksworth, D. L. 51, 152, 169, 348, 464, 484-485, 492-493, 498, 1650  
Hawksworth, F. G. 445  
Hayakawa, Y. 1991  
Hayamizu, E. 3451  
Hayashi, K. 128, 504, 3953  
Hayashi, N. 5212  
Hayashiya, K. 1989  
Hayat, M. 5492, 6761-6762  
Hayden, R. A. 4995  
Hayes, C. F. 470  
Hayhoe, H. N. 6351  
Haynes, D. L. 3026, 3549, 4419, 5082, 5764, 8294  
Haynes, J. W. 1690, 2561, 4694  
Haynes, K. F. 2588, 7986  
Hays, S. B. 1271  
Hazarika, J. 2493  
Hazen, J. L. 6578  
He, D. 352  
He, H. X. 923  
He, J. H. 7330, 7338  
He, J. L. 124  
He, L. F. 8156  
He, S. F. 7311  
He, X. H. 6778  
He, Y. Z. 5897  
Head, R. B. 4464  
Heads, P. A. 1338-1339, 3152, 6438  
Heady, S. E. 1146, 3263, 6058  
Heale, J. B. 5957  
Heard, A. J. 6877  
Heath, J. 2087  
Heath, J. L. 738  
Heath, M. E. 7506, 7515, 7523  
Heath, R. R. 5366, 7384  
Heathcote, R. J. 2218  
Hebbalkar, D. S. 7843  
Hebling-Beraldo, M. J. A. 7304  
Hecker, E. 5358  
Hedden, R. L. 446  
Hedemann, E. 2977  
Hederer, R. 1960  
Hedin, P. A. 3573, 6287  
Hedlin, A. F. 4521  
Hedqvist, K. J. 3663  
Hegazi, E. M. 4872  
Hegde, S. V. 7424  
Heijne, C. G. 3572  
Heikinheimo, O. 56  
Heil, G. W. 7395  
Heil, M. 2859  
Heilman, M. D. 4453  
Heimbach, U. 8328  
Heimpel, A. M. 6612  
Heiningen, T. G. van 7609  
Heinonen-Tanski, H. 8433  
Heinrich, B. 4075, 5419  
Heinrichs, E. A. 1407, 1419, 1425, 1428, 2294, 2301, 2306, 2312, 2314-2315, 4178, 4186-4187, 4191, 4213, 8118-8119, 8125-8127, 8130-8131, 8134, 8138-8142, 8149  
Heinz, D. J. 543  
Heisenberg, M. 1186, 5297  
Helal, H. 2791, 2793-2795  
Helaly, M. S. El- 8383  
Helbing, G. 4785  
Held, G. A. 7841  
Heliövaara, K. 1036-1037, 2744  
Hellqvist, C. 4575  
Hellrigl, K. 7063, 8361-8362  
Helyer, N. 1715  
Helyer, N. L. 3553, 4487, 6399  
Hemerik, L. 8072  
Hempel, P. Schmid- 5460  
Hempel, R. Schmid- 5460  
Hemptinne, J. L. 4871  
Henderson, M. 6039  
Hendrickson, R. M., Jr. 5133  
Hendrikse, A. 2052  
Heneidy, A. H. El- 5557  
Hengel, P. W. 974  
Henke, G. A. 7970  
Henneberry, T. J. 2563, 2577, 5096, 5784  
Hennig, W. 2936  
Henrick, C. A. 5991  
Henriques-Gil, N. 2038  
Henry, C. S. 7906  
Henry, J. E. 636, 8014  
Henry, K. 3049  
Henry, T. J. 12, 1547, 4949, 5436  
Hensler, K. 5376  
Henzel, W. 4768  
Henzell, R. F. 1453, 1464, 1471  
Heong, K. L. 4209  
Heppner, J. B. 1044  
Herard, F. 2427  
Heraty, J. M. 243  
Herbert, D. A. 2508  
Herbert, H. J. 365  
Herd, R. W. 4210  
Héritier, J. 788  
Hernández, A. Bécquer 4046  
Hernández Castañeda, H. 5809  
Hernández, F. 4045  
Hernández, H. 5810  
Hernández, M. C. 6201  
Herne, D. H. C. 4638  
Herold, H. 8424  
Herranz, C. 4488  
Herrawie, M. A. El- 2584-2585  
Herrbach, E. 5261-5262  
Herrebout, W. M. 2097  
Herren, H. R. 1650, 1659, 7669-7670  
Herrera, A. 4629  
Herrera, C. M. 2112, 6439  
Herrera, J. 2112  
Herrero, A. Jaime de 7577  
Herrick, O. W. 1021, 4608  
Hertel, G. D. 3727  
Herter, F. G. 5661  
Hertl, F. 8002  
Hertlein, M. B. 3415  
Herzog, D. C. 2216, 2500, 7637  
Herzog, G. A. 4380, 5104, 6563  
Hesjedal, K. 414, 5632  
Hess, K. A. 1575  
Hess, R. T. 1078, 1855, 5963  
Hetfleis, M. 5215  
Heu, M. H. 5562  
Hevert, F. 5303  
Hewitt, P. H. 4135-4138, 4147, 5504  
Hewson, R. T. 3190, 3459  
Heyde, J. von der 6873  
Heyer, W. 4365  
Heymans, P. 2674, 5151  
Hibino, H. 2281, 2315, 2320-2321, 4177, 7483, 8122  
Hicks, P. M. 2514  
Hidaka, T. 753-754, 1200, 3010  
Hideox, P. 1334  
Hieke, F. 2068  
Higby, P. K. 2717  
Higgins, R. A. 1623  
Highland, H. A. 1816, 2762, 2803, 5233  
Highland, H. B. 1598  
Higley, L. G. 1973, 2191, 6124  
Hikicki, N. 6852  
Hilchie, G. J. 8043  
Hildebrand, R. 7676  
Hilder, T. B. 6889  
Hilgert, J. W. 1741  
Hilker, M. 2650  
Hill, B. D. 2356  
Hill, I. R. 3876  
Hill, M. G. 3248  
Hill, R. J. 6090  
Hill, R. L. 1391  
Hill, S. A. 6345  
Hillditch, G. D. 690  
Hilliard, R. A. 2023  
Himeno, M. 8409  
Hincal, P. 3162  
Hindy, M. 5796  
Hinks, C. F. 507, 7873  
Hinz, B. 161, 1381  
Hippa, H. 2372-2373  
Hirai, K. 3019, 6979, 7281, 7313  
Hirano, C. 361, 1706  
Hirano, K. 7594, 7987  
Hirao, J. 178, 3271  
Hirashima, A. 2852  
Hirashima, Y. 1190, 1299, 1423-1424, 2919, 3271  
Hiremath, I. G. 2343, 6668, 6857  
Hiron, R. W. 4329  
Hirosaki, S. 3047  
Hirte, W. 1861  
Hiruma, K. 34, 2998, 3966, 5383  
Hitos, M. G. de Viedma 1924



- Hiyori, T. 2980  
 Hladil, J. 4832  
 Hladka, A. 6000  
 Hluchý, M. 1255  
 Hincal, P. 5049  
 Ho, A. W. 3846  
 Ho, C. C. 3360, 4259  
 Ho, D. T. 8128, 8152  
 Ho, J. Z. 4204  
 Ho, K. K. 3752  
 Ho, K. Y. 194, 6941  
 Ho, S. H. 3448, 5995  
 Ho Yul Choo 4732  
 Hobbs, S. D. 1042  
 Hochmut, R. 1003  
 Hoda, F. M. 2566  
 Hodges, J. D. 6482  
 Hodges, R. J. 2764, 2783, 3748, 5933, 6610  
 Hodgson, C. J. 2419-2420, 2442  
 Hodgson, E. 6572  
 Hodgson, R. H. 1758  
 Hodjat, S. H. 6442, 7926  
 Hodgkinson, I. D. 2413, 4741, 5400  
 Hoebeke, E. R. 4530, 5509, 6972, 7043  
 Hoesen, R. van der 4089  
 Hoffman, J. C. 4355  
 Hoffmann, A. A. 597, 7232  
 Hoffmann, D. 574  
 Hoffmann, F. 6371  
 Hoffmann, J. 6609  
 Hoffmann, K. H. 16, 5303, 7221, 7226  
 Hoffmann, M. P. 5666  
 Hoffmann, R. W. 8240  
 Hofmann, C. 7837  
 Hogan, M. E. 5353  
 Hogarth, W. L. 4002  
 Hogg, D. B. 2043  
 Hoggard, M. P. 3000, 3943  
 Hojo, H. 4421, 7683-7684, 7803  
 Hokimoto, K. 1910  
 Hokkanen, H. 486  
 Hokyo, N. 130, 1365  
 Holan, G. 3871  
 Holden, I. 2852  
 Holdich, D. M. 6040, 6040  
 Holdom, D. G. 1849, 3338  
 Hole, B. D. 5201, 5929  
 Holland, P. T. 1497, 1519  
 Hollander, A. L. 2981  
 Hollander, J. den 2337  
 Hölldobler, B. 6141-6142  
 Holliday, N. J. 6383  
 Holling, C. S. 181, 1423, 3023, 5496-5497  
 Hollingshaus, J. G. 2863-2864, 5269  
 Hollingsworth, R. G. 6963  
 Holloway, B. A. 5203  
 Holloway, G. J. 6538  
 Holloway, J. D. 620  
 Holmes, P. R. 1379  
 Holmes, R. S. 5356  
 Holoman, S., Jr. 6575  
 Holopainen, J. K. 3473, 3691  
 Holst, R. W. 6587  
 Holsten, E. H. 4520, 5890, 7086  
 Holt, J. 3216, 3480  
 Holtmann, H. 1807  
 Holtzer, T. O. 1211  
 Holub, M. 5922  
 Holwerda, B. C. 7874  
 Holý, A. 2847, 7207  
 Holz, B. 2381  
 Holzschuh, C. 3933  
 Hom, R. 1043  
 Honda, H. 236, 8266  
 Honda, K. I. 8058  
 Honegger, H. W. 5376  
 Honěk, A. 2000  
 Honey, M. R. 1484  
 Honeycutt, R. C. 5321  
 Hong, G. J. 113  
 Hong Kong, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2912  
 Hong, L. T. 8364  
 Hongkajorn, J. 8153  
 Hongsaprug, W. 4324  
 Honigman, A. 5098, 5962  
 Hoogstraal, H. 1112  
 Hooper, G. H. S. 3974, 4561-4562  
 Hooven, D. I. B. Vander 6577  
 Hopfinger, A. J. 3846  
 Hopkins, A. R. 4459  
 Hopkins, D. C. 3201  
 Hopkins, J. D. 1617  
 Hopkins, M. J. G. 2195  
 Hopkins, R. 4686  
 Hopkins, T. L. 1983, 3971  
 Hopper, K. R. 1697, 3574, 8050  
 Horber, E. 1401  
 Horenstein, J. 6913  
 Hori, K. 1586, 3515, 3523, 5599  
 Horie, Y. 5338, 5387  
 Horiguchi, H. 7854  
 Horiike, M. 361  
 Horikawa, T. 5117  
 Horiuchi, T. 5506  
 Horn, D. J. 293  
 Horn, D. van 1772  
 Hörner, R. 1160  
 Horng, S. B. 3753  
 Hornok, L. 233  
 Horowitz, A. R. 2591  
 Horst, D. J. van der 1999  
 Horstmann, K. 98  
 Horton, D. L. 4888  
 Horwath, K. L. 1214  
 Hoshi, R. C. 4186  
 Hoshikawa, K. 3156  
 Hoshino, T. 8194  
 Hosny, M. 3576  
 Hosny, M. M. 3568, 5785  
 Hossaert, M. 7392  
 Hostetter, D. L. 1622  
 Hostounský, Z. 1642  
 Hou, A. J. 2646  
 Houck, L. G. 471, 8395  
 Houck, M. A. 5496  
 Hough-Goldstein, J. A. 1575  
 Houlihan, D. F. 4798  
 Houseweart, M. W. 992, 2682, 4609, 5889  
 Houston, D. R. 2640  
 Houston, K. J. 3120  
 Houty, W. Al- 1192  
 Hoveland, C. S. 6887, 6896  
 Hovore, F. T. 6443  
 Howard, F. W. 4255, 4974  
 Howard, L. O. 6762  
 Howard, R. W. 1317, 5259  
 Howarth, F. G. 3036  
 Howarth, T. G. 1959  
 Howden, H. F. 127, 6653  
 Howell, H. N., Jr. 5225  
 Howell, J. F. 4996, 6929  
 Howell, J. O. 3931  
 Hower, A. A. 1477, 4959  
 Howitt, A. J. 2438  
 Howitt, C. 3745  
 Howse, G. M. 4596  
 Hoy, J. B. 3088  
 Hoy, M. A. 231, 2387-2388, 3103, 4273, 6171, 7734  
 Hoyt, S. C. 241, 7548  
 Hrdličková, H. 2208  
 Hrdý, I. 2208  
 Hruska, A. J. 8075  
 Hsia, W. T. 1066  
 Hsiao, C. 4964, 5241, 5618, 6681  
 Hsiao, T. H. 1644, 4963-4964, 5241, 5618, 6681  
 Hsiao, W. F. 831, 845, 3472  
 Hsieh, F. K. 3260  
 Hsiung, C. C. 6134  
 Hsu, R. S. 1359  
 Hsu, S. J. 3752  
 Hsu, S. L. 3260  
 Hu, C. 1585  
 Hu, C. L. 14  
 Hu, J. Z. 7474  
 Hu, L. C. 2648  
 Hu, M. A. 7261  
 Hu, M. Y. 8144  
 Hu, P. C. 7117  
 Hu, S. C. 5545  
 Hu, T. 7110  
 Hu, X. F. 1319  
 Hu, Z. H. 6684  
 Hu, Z. W. 7328  
 Huang, B. Q. 8144  
 Huang, B. Z. 834  
 Huang, C. H. 265  
 Huang, D. P. 1911, 4903  
 Huang, E. T. 7844  
 Huang, G. R. 122  
 Huang, H. J. 501  
 Huang, H. L. 3178  
 Huang, J. C. 7265  
 Huang, L. D. 1316  
 Huang, L. W. 106  
 Huang, N. Y. 501  
 Huang, P. K. 8114  
 Huang, T. B. 352  
 Huang, W. L. 1316  
 Huang, X. Y. 4547  
 Huang, X. Z. 7283  
 Huang, Y. P. 5372  
 Huang, Y. S. 7117  
 Huang, Z. H. 2211-2212, 6723  
 Huang, Z. R. 121, 1321  
 Huang, Z. Y. 6776, 7108  
 Hubaishan, M. A. 6242  
 Huber, F. 2990  
 Huber, J. 1960, 3046, 6547  
 Huber-Lukač, M. 3791  
 Huddleston, E. W. 1219  
 Huddleston, T. 2170  
 Hudes, E. S. 3639  
 Hudler, G. W. 1024  
 Hudon, M. 5561, 7868  
 Hudson, I. R. 659, 5481  
 Huff, D. J. 5157  
 Huger, A. M. 2252, 2540, 3788  
 Hughes, I. K. 7047  
 Hughes, P. R. 3046, 5989  
 Hughes, R. D. 3009, 3089, 3327  
 Hugon, R. 818  
 Hui, E. 3917  
 Hukam Singh 5740  
 Hukuhara, T. 475, 1858  
 Hülbert, D. 1331  
 Huldén, L. 56  
 Hulme, P. J. 3218  
 Humble, L. M. 4518, 5886  
 Hummel, H. E. 5267, 5358-5362, 5364-5370, 5986, 6015  
 Hummell, H. E. 5363  
 Hung, A. C. F. 7359, 8029  
 Hung, C. C. 3260  
 Hunt, D. W. A. 2690  
 Hunt, J. 5454  
 Hunt, J. H. 4887, 5490  
 Hunt, O. J. 5624  
 Hunter, D. M. 640  
 Hunter, F. R. 4643  
 Hunter, J. S., III 4892  
 Huo, S. 8029  
 Huo, Y. C. 6778  
 Huq, S. 2291  
 Hurd, L. E. 2181, 4954  
 Hurlbert, R. E. 2970  
 Hurng, C. B. 292  
 Husain, A. 5774  
 Husain, M. 761  
 Husain, T. 1678  
 Husband, R. W. 2932  
 Huss-Danell, K. 7760  
 Hussain, A. 138  
 Hussain, A. F. 2802, 5393  
 Hussain, M. E. 7200  
 Hussain, M. M. 3220  
 Hussain, T. 3453  
 Hussein, E. M. K. 4693, 5793  
 Hussein, M. H. 7632  
 Hussein, M. K. 3141  
 Hussein, M. Y. 3544  
 Hussein, M. M. El- 4078, 4159, 4444, 4626, 5625, 5969  
 Hussey, N. W. 3553, 3798, 5253  
 Hutachareon, C. 4574  
 Hutchins, R. 6434  
 Hutchins, S. H. 1626, 5067  
 Hutchinson, W. D. 2043  
 Hutchison, D. J. 7579  
 Hutsch, W. 5373  
 Hutson, D. H. 1920, 4686  
 Hütter, R. 7837  
 Huybrechts, R. 5384  
 Hwang, C. Y. 5733  
 Hwang, M. T. 820  
 Hyche, L. L. 2707  
 Hygnstrom, J. R. 7002  
 Hynes, C. D. 770  
 Hyönteis-kartoitus/Insekterkartering 81 6109  
 Hyun, J. S. 4939-4940, 5572, 5652  
 Iablokoff-Khnzorian, S. M. 3100  
 Ibadova, S. I. 4281  
 Ibaraki, A. 7075  
 Ibragimov, A. P. 4772  
 Ibrahim, A. G. 3602, 6152  
 Ibrahim, E. E. H. 4693  
 Ibrahim, M. A. 7103  
 Ibrahim, M. M. 2571  
 Ibrahim, N. A. 2875  
 Ibrahim, S. M. 2039  
 Ichikawa, T. 3269  
 Ichimura, S. 4775  
 ICRISAT 544, 1940, 7913  
 Iftner, D. C. 1903  
 Igbinoza, I. B. 4975  
 Igboekwe, A. D. 960, 4986  
 Ignasse, J.-F. 2601-2602, 4484  
 Ignoffo, C. M. 5961, 5967  
 Igrc, J. 2733  
 Imura, S. 5727  
 Itomi, A. 6848-6849, 7451  
 Iivarinen, R. 206  
 Iizuka, N. 8251  
 Ikawa, T. 1294  
 Ike, H. 7893  
 Ikeda, T. 1806, 3733, 6475  
 Ikemoto, H. 3567  
 Ikeshoji, T. 324  
 Ikin, R. 3600  
 Ilcheva, I. 2449  
 Ilchmann, G. 1865  
 Ilharco, F. A. 1086, 2085  
 Ilyas, S. M. 1829  
 Imenes, S. D. L. 4421, 7683-7684  
 Immelman, D. W. 8452  
 Imura, O. 3749  
 Inayatullah, C. 2217  
 India, Central Rice Research Institute 2907  
 India, Central Silk Board 6639  
 India, Central Tuber Crops Research Institute 2910  
 India, Coffee Board Research Department 8311-8313  
 India, Directorate of Experiment Station, G. B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar 1944  
 India, Jute Agricultural Research Institute 3920  
 India, Tea Research Association 2909, 7725-7726  
 Indiveri, C. 5354  
 Inggame, H. 6395  
 Ingram, E. R. 4673  
 Inglesfield, C. 3083, 3455  
 Ingram, G. A. 72  
 Ingram, W. A. 3711  
 Ingrisich, S. 1975  
 Injac, M. 3396

- Inman, J. 2382  
Inokuchi, T. 114-115, 2968, 7951  
Inomata, M. 6852  
Inoue, A. 7857-7858  
Inoue, H. 178  
Inoue, K. 3421  
Inoue, Y. 4760  
INRA 2472
- Insecticide Resistance Action Committee 3859  
Institut de Recherches Agromomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, France 1123  
Institut de Recherches Agromomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, Réunion 6628, 7917
- Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru, Nigeria 1946  
Institute for Technology and Storage of Agricultural Products, Israel 1941  
Institute of Plant Pathology, Denmark 2908  
Institute of Plant Protection, Israel 545  
Instituto do Açúcar e do Alcool, Brazil 8084-8085, 8423  
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 544, 1122, 1940, 7913, 8260  
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 1124, 1934, 6842, 7003-7005  
International Organization for Biological Control of Noxious Animals and Plants 2208  
International Organization for Biological Control of Noxious Animals and Plants/West Palaearctic Regional Section 2898
- International Potato Center 2883, 2906, 3909  
International Potato Center, Peru 8289  
International Programme on Chemical Safety 5298, 6005, 6011-6012  
International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature 4712  
Ionatis, V. P. 613, 657, 778  
Ioriatti, C. 1525  
Ipe, I. M. 6949  
Iperti, G. 6365  
Iqbal, A. 3495  
Iqbal Singh 291  
Iraola, F. I. Pugnaire de 4157  
IRAT-Réunion 6628  
Iren, Z. 6315  
Ireson, J. E. 1479, 1878, 4106, 8422  
Irish, R. 2997  
Irving, M. G. 5356  
Irving, S. N. 3862  
Irwin, J. A. G. 771  
Isa, A. L. 5580  
Isaac, R. E. 2025, 3952  
Isaahaque, N. M. M. 1676  
Isaikina, L. D. 784  
Iselin, P. 5000  
Isenhour, D. J. 4381, 4965, 7365
- Isgar, M. B. 5429  
Ishaaya, I. 2870  
Ishibashi, N. 3777  
Ishibashi, T. 5378  
Ishiguro, K. 5729-5730, 7456  
Ishihara, T. 358  
Ishii, M. 1201, 4204  
Ishii, N. 5189  
Ishii, S. 1147, 2968, 4208  
Ishikawa, H. 4756-4757  
Ishihara, Y. 3883, 5420  
Ishikura, H. 1414, 4211, 5280  
Ishitani, M. 3278  
Ishizaki, H. 2027, 2963, 8293  
Iskakov, S. 730  
Iskander, N. 2363  
Islam, M. A. 5761  
Islam, N. 5235  
Islam, Z. 3286  
Ismailov, V. Ya. 4065  
Isman, M. B. 8427  
Isogai, A. 34, 129, 523, 2027, 3972, 7222  
Israel, Institute for Technology and Storage of Agricultural Products 1941  
Israel, Institute of Plant Protection 545  
Israelson, G. 2084  
Issi, I. V. 5959  
Itagaki, H. 7984  
Itai, Y. 504  
Itâimes, J. 3131, 7345  
Itaya, N. 3879, 4690  
Itier, B. 6123  
Ito, K. 40, 1197, 1806, 3270  
Ito, S. 4891  
Ito, T. 6226-6227  
Iuga, V. G. 6060  
Ivanov, S. 5005  
Ivanov, S. G. 3323  
Ivanova, E. A. 2618  
Ivanova, L. 813  
Ivanovskaya, O. I. 4497  
Ivbijaro, M. F. 2848  
Ivinskis, P. P. 551, 657  
Iwabuchi, K. 7537  
Iwahana, H. 475, 3800  
Iwahashi, O. 6273  
Iwakuma, T. 230, 5281  
Iwamoto, N. 2649  
Iwamura, H. 3881  
Iwanaga, K. 3284, 7465  
Iwao, S. 1424, 2694, 3571, 8171  
Iwasa, Y. 6153  
Iwata, R. 1842  
Iwata, Y. 5024, 5667, 7574  
Izadpanah, K. 5533  
Izatullaeva, R. I. 7903  
Izawa, N. 6574  
Izenbek, B. A. 617  
Izhevskii, S. S. 6328  
Izquierdo, D. 5720  
Izquierdo Moya, I. 6655  
Jabbar, A. 5341  
Jabbar Khan, M. A. 760  
Jabirri, I. A. Al- 898  
Jabo, N. F. 5498  
Jachmann, H. T. 2188  
Jackai, L. E. N. 882  
Jackman, J. A. 2271, 3250, 6216  
Jackson, A. E. M. 8430  
Jackson, A. W. 2414  
Jackson, C. A. 4228  
Jackson, C. G. 1290, 2352, 4960  
Jackson, C. W. 5957  
Jackson, D. 7071  
Jackson, D. M. 1704, 1707  
Jackson, G. J. 3839-3840  
Jackson, H. B. 4469  
Jackson, J. J. 2255  
Jackson, K. J. 3325  
Jackson, L. 17  
Jackson, T. A. 1454, 1462  
Jacob, A. 8406  
Jacob, S. 3446, 7735  
Jacob, T. A. 5430  
Jacobs, M. E. 5350
- Jacobson, L. 7948  
Jacobson, M. 524, 7958, 8080  
Jacobson, R. 7106  
Jacoby, P. W. 2559  
Jadhav, D. R. 3501  
Jadhav, G. D. 768, 940, 1700, 2344, 2565, 4439  
Jadhav, L. D. 2519  
Jadhav, M. D. 1700, 4439  
Jadhav, P. R. 7695  
Jadhav, S. S. 4319  
Jae, J. W. 5948  
Jafari, S. A. 5533  
Jaffe, K. 3070  
Jaffuel, R. 4576  
Jaganmohanrao, B. 6984  
Jäger, D. 4594  
Jager, J. C. 7318  
Jager, J. de 4136-4137  
Jaglan, R. S. 6411  
Jago, N. D. 3062  
Jagtap, A. B. 887, 7491  
Jagtar Singh 5051
- Jai Singh 931  
Jaime de Herrero, A. 7577  
Jain, H. K. 4369, 4382, 5800, 7674  
Jain, K. C. 3505  
Jaipal, S. 3741, 4383, 7238, 7886-7887  
Jaiswal, P. C. 2889  
Jakhmola, S. S. 329, 917  
Jakimavičius, A. 658  
Jakobsen, J. 5031  
Jakubiak, W. 4249  
Jalink, K. 7499  
Jallon, J. M. 3990  
James, D. G. 612, 1165, 1206  
James, R. L. 2535  
Jamieson, G. C. 7973  
Jamil, K. 3146  
Jaminska, D. 4800  
Janarthanan, R. 2308, 7480, 7482  
Janda, V., Jr. 1997  
Janes, N. F. 3860, 5997  
Jang, E. B. 3949  
Janisch, E. 2060  
Jank, B. 2260  
Janse, C. 2151  
Jansen, D. 4285  
Janser, E. 1506  
Jansons, V. 3705, 3707  
Jansson, R. K. 4410-4411  
Janzen, D. H. 2041, 2699, 3620  
Janzon, L. A. 2929, 3151  
Japan, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute 2901  
Jaquet, F. 7837  
Jaramillo, C. B. J. 3183  
Jarnot, B. 7201  
Jaros, J. 4830  
Jarosz, J. 7820  
Jarrett, P. 8410  
Jarry, M. 3767  
Jarvis, J. L. 1372, 1438, 2276, 4167  
Jastrabsky, M. 6769, 7198  
Jaswant Singh 1431, 4205, 6861-6862, 7443  
Jay, E. 6504, 6524  
Jayanthi, K. P. 1286, 2368, 2083, 8216  
Jayanthi, R. 4130  
Jayaraj, S. 3740, 5965, 7361, 7711, 7842, 7909  
Jayaram, M. 6502  
Jayaramaiah, M. 7821  
Jayaraman, P. 984  
Jayaraman, V. 7529, 8137  
Jayarathnam, K. 5129  
Jayaratnam, K. 370  
Jayasena, K. W. 872  
Jayasuriya, S. K. 4210  
Jayswal, A. P. 1701, 4441  
Jeanne, R. L. 2050, 2978
- Jeevaratnam, K. 7542  
Jefferies, M. G. 3838  
Jeffords, M. R. 2671  
Jeker, T. 6379  
Jena, B. C. 6290, 8136  
Jena, M. 4203  
Jenkins, J. F. 8395  
Jenni, D. A. 5601  
Jennings, D. L. 783  
Jennings, D. T. 992, 2682, 4609, 5889  
Jensen, J. M. 8407  
Jensen, M. P. 5095  
Jensen, T. S. 1050, 8326  
Jenser, G. 7273  
Jerardino, M. 7746  
Jermy, A. C. 4018  
Jess, S. 2349, 6248  
Jesudasan, R. W. A. 7056  
Jeyachandran, K. P. S. 6082  
Jeyarajan, R. 8121  
Ji, Q. W. 6729  
Jiang, D. Q. 86, 3092  
Jiang, G. Z. 4551  
Jiang, S. Q. 4543  
Jiang, T. F. 2644  
Jiang, T. R. 352  
Jiang, Y. C. 5500  
Jibiki, F. 5505  
Jilani, G. 3981  
Jiménez, J. 2595, 5804  
Jin, Y. M. 7631  
Jin, Z. H. 1801  
Jindla, L. N. 7400  
Jobin, L. 5887  
Jocqué, R. 2126  
Jocys, T. 7703  
Joginder Singh 932, 7712, 8308  
Johanneson, N. E. 1709  
Johansen, C. 3078  
Johansen, C. A. 2358  
Johansson, R. 1133  
Johnson, A. W. 1707, 6563  
Johnson, C. 1252  
Johnson, C. G. 7528  
Johnson, C. R. 8317  
Johnson, D. B. 4672  
Johnson, D. E. 6541  
Johnson, D. L. 244  
Johnson, D. R. 1016, 2683, 2688  
Johnson, E. L. 5163  
Johnson, J. 682, 8246  
Johnson, J. A. 2376  
Johnson, J. W. 1439, 2237, 6243-6244  
Johnson, K. J. R. 3177  
Johnson, L. M. 5989  
Johnson, M. B. 6669  
Johnson, M. C. 6252  
Johnson, N. E. 450  
Johnson, N. F. 1282, 1311, 4085, 5467, 5475  
Johnson, P. C. 3637  
Johnson, T. B. 1392, 2256  
Johnson, T. W. 2384  
Johnson, W. M. P. 3871  
Johnson, W. T. 7043  
Johnston, B. 3917  
Johnstone, G. R. 4642  
Johnstone, R. S. 468  
Joia, B. S. 7798  
Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Isotope and Radiation Applications of Atomic Energy for Food and Agricultural Development 1188, 3003, 7235  
Joint FAO/WHO Food Contamination Monitoring Programme 7862  
Jolivet, P. 633  
Jonasson, T. 7433  
Jondiko, J. I. 8273  
Jones, A. H. 2742, 5136, 6432  
Jones, A. T. 783, 3362



- Jones, B. A. 3193  
 Jones, B. K. 4686  
 Jones, C. G. 3706, 3943, 4600-4602  
 Jones, D. 3968, 7715  
 Jones, D. A. 4770  
 Jones, D. B. 450  
 Jones, E. 921  
 Jones, E. L. 3414  
 Jones, E. P., Jr. 2902  
 Jones, F. G. W. 6009  
 Jones, G. 3968  
 Jones, G. A. 7715  
 Jones, I. F. 5023  
 Jones, J. W. 4466  
 Jones, K. 3576  
 Jones, M. G. 6009  
 Jones, M. J. 108, 2061  
 Jones, O. T. 2004  
 Jones, R. A. 258, 2384  
 Jones, R. E. 2152  
 Jones, R. W. 3237  
 Jones, S. C. 2790  
 Jones, V. P. 273-274, 367  
 Jong, E. J. de 2141  
 Jong, H. de 3609  
 Jonsson, N. 4291  
 Joos, J. L. 3390  
 Jordan, J. W. 1692  
 Jörg, E. 2242  
 Josens, G. 691  
 Joseph, A. N. T. 9, 8039  
 Joseph, D. 7396-7397  
 Joseph, K. J. 3418, 4301, 6819  
 Joseph, M. Bar- 4306  
 Joshi, A. D. 7707  
 Joshi, K. C. 1789  
 Joshi, K. R. 3388  
 Joshi, N. C. 4388  
 Joshi, R. C. 751-754, 762, 1405, 4112, 4198, 6238, 7643, 8119, 8127, 8149  
 Joshi, R. S. 713  
 Josifov, M. V. 1955  
 Jotwani, M. G. 7492  
 Jouanneau, R. 3462  
  
 Jubb, G. L., Jr. 7536  
 Judd, G. J. R. 5071  
 Judd, W. W. 4109  
 Judson, C. L. 3789  
 Juel, O. 4952, 7505  
 Julia, J. F. 6901  
 Juliano, S. A. 5497  
 Julien, J. 2409  
 Julien, M. H. 3154  
 Juneja, S. S. 1596  
 Jung, G. A. 7502  
 Junnikkala, E. 6675  
 Junquetti, M. I. de G. 3226  
 Juntti, N. 2250  
 Jurik, M. 1608  
 Justo, H. D., Jr. 2307  
 Jute Agricultural Research Institute, India 3920  
 Jutsum, A. R. 2004, 3568, 3839, 3842  
 Kabay, E. D. 6440  
 Kabir, M. H. 1675  
 Kabos, W. J. 634  
 Kabysh, T. A. 7514  
 Kacar, N. 3369  
 Kaczmarek, S. 3522  
 Kadam, B. S. 940, 2344  
 Kadam, J. R. 4944, 4946, 5585-5586, 5592-5593, 8189-8191  
 Kadoum, A. 2232  
 Kady, E. A. El- 3929, 4099  
 Kagan, F. 5744  
 Kahlla, M. H. Abu- 6415  
 Kahoro, H. M. 8106  
 Kahrer, A. 5032, 5052  
 Kaib, M. 8063  
 Kainoh, Y. 2980  
 Kaiser, H. 3543  
 Kaissling, K. E. 2020  
 Kalvalieva, M. B. 6826  
 Kajya, M. 4780  
 Kajihara, O. 3272  
 Kajjura, I. 4990  
 Kajiya, S. 6227  
 Kakar, K. L. 8269  
 Kakehashi, N. 6153  
 Kakida, J. 7507-7508  
 Kakuliya, M. A. 4895  
 Kálás, J. A. 4565  
 Kalashyan, M. Yu. 4532  
 Kalbhor, S. E. 3138  
 Kalfon, A. R. 8303  
 Kalinkina, I. N. 5337  
 Kalisch, J. A. 1211  
 Kaliszewski, M. 6145  
 Kalkandelen, A. 2380, 3142  
 Kalloo 3444  
 Kalode, M. B. 759, 1408, 5571, 7477  
 Kaloyanova, S. 676  
 Kalra, R. L. 454, 832  
 Kalra, V. K. 858, 1677, 5044  
 Kalushkov, P. K. 1906  
 Kalyuzhnyi, V. G. 7560  
 Kamada, M. 4891  
 Kamalakannan, D. R. 6082  
 Kambal, M. A. 3358  
 Kambhampati, S. 2482  
 Kamel, A. H. 4630  
 Kamenchenko, S. E. 733  
 Kamenek, L. K. 3778  
 Kamezaki, H. 253  
 Kamibayashi, M. 254  
 Kamijo, K. 2722  
 Kamilova, A. V. 5803  
 Kamito, T. 129, 7222  
 Kamiwada, H. 3824-3826  
 Kamm, J. A. 1446, 2360  
 Kamp, B. J. van der 3678  
 Kämper, G. 1170  
 Kanadashvili, M. 6793  
 Kanakaraju, A. 3599  
 Kanaujia, S. 2020  
 Kanazawa, J. 2968  
 Kandaswami, C. 7056  
 Kandeel, M. M. H. 2858  
 Kandelaki, N. R. 6791  
 Kandil, M. A. 6191  
 Kaneko, H. 4669  
 Kaneko, K. 5729-5730, 7456  
 Kaneko, T. M. 5614, 5868-5869, 5960, 5981, 6624  
 Kaneshiro, K. Y. 7985  
 Kangas, E. 3693  
 Kanhekar, L. J. 1287  
 Kaniuka, R. 6557  
 Kanno, H. 179  
 Kanno, K. 5980, 7135  
 Kanou, M. 1172  
 Kanwat, P. M. 315  
 Kanyuka, V. Yu. 2826  
 Kao, C. H. 512, 3442, 4334, 7870  
 Kapadia, M. N. 5773, 5775, 8250  
 Kapatos, E. T. 3433, 4315  
 Kapelinski, A. 1762  
 Kaplenko, V. M. 2645  
 Kapoor, K. 4371  
 Kapoor, K. N. 4368, 4385  
 Kapoor, N. 3719  
 Kapoor, V. C. 706  
 Kapralska, M. Książkiewicz-2946  
 Karabash, Y. 2595, 5804  
 Karaivanov, S. 6177  
 Karaliyus, V. A. 595  
 Karan Singh 451, 6487  
 Karapetyan, A. P. 4019  
 Karapetyan, D. G. 6340  
 Karaszewska, M. 1029, 5166  
 Karataev, M. S. 6728  
 Karavyanskii, N. S. 772, 3306, 3339  
 Karban, R. 5109  
 Karczewski, J. 5174, 8357  
 Kareem, A. 837, 913  
 Kareem, A. A. 606, 835-836, 838, 912  
 Kareem, A. Abdul- 6426  
 Kareiva, P. M. 3474  
 Karel, A. K. 303  
 Karelina, R. I. 6728  
 Karetnikova, I. N. 6092  
 Karg, G. 1861  
 Karg, W. 5009, 7617  
 Kargina, M. V. 5898  
 Karim, A. N. M. R. 1632, 6976  
 Karisch, T. 1232  
 Karl, E. 1574, 8284  
 Karlinsey, J. E. 2970  
 Karlsson, H. 6350  
 Karnavar, G. K. 2776, 4597  
 Karnecká, H. 6704  
 Karner, M. A. 8207  
 Karov, S. 4998, 6569  
 Karova, V. 800  
 Karpunina, N. N. 6593  
 Karsholt, O. 207, 3646  
 Kartohardjono, A. 1404, 2334  
 Karupuchamy, P. 2327  
 Karvonen, J. 371  
 Kaschek, N. 2054  
 Kashanchi, J. 1827  
 Kashanchi, Y. 6529  
 Kashyap, R. K. 162, 318, 842, 1553, 3238, 3444, 8295  
 Kaskens, J. W. M. 2484  
 Kassulke, R. C. 1349  
 Kast, W. K. 7538  
 Kaster, L. V. 8112  
 Kasuri Bai, A. R. 22  
 Kasumyan, S. A. 6340  
 Kasuya, E. 45, 8278  
 Kas'yanov, A. I. 6230, 6846  
 Kaszab, Z. 4827  
 Kataev, O. A. 1927  
 Kataeva, T. V. 6279  
 Kataoka, H. 2027  
 Katerere, Y. 1007, 1020  
 Kathane, T. V. 355, 939  
 Kathpal, T. S. 318, 5048, 8301  
 Katiyar, K. N. 7697-7698  
 Katiyar, R. L. 5277, 6081, 7977  
 Katiyar, R. N. 7629, 7819  
 Katō, K. 4625  
 Kato, K. 459, 461, 6489  
 Kato, S. 5189  
 Kato, Y. 2007-2008  
 Katrali, M. Passaloglou- 5480  
 Kats, T. S. 5331  
 Katsoyannos, P. 2136, 6286  
 Katsoyannos, P. I. 7544  
 Katsumi, S. 2901  
 Katsuno, T. 1910  
 Kaul, B. L. 6344  
 Kaul, C. L. 919  
 Kaung Zan 1409  
 Kaur, P. 6053  
 Kaur, S. P. 2972, 4615  
 Kauraw, L. P. 1062, 5217  
 Kaushal, B. R. 1263, 1449  
 Kaushik, S. K. 889, 4366  
 Kaushik, U. K. 7481  
 Kavadia, R. S. 1873, 2850  
 Kavadia, V. S. 5802  
 Kavanagh, K. P. 4018  
 Kawaguchi, Y. 18  
 Kawahara, A. 7294  
 Kawai, A. 1674, 3559, 3848  
 Kawai, T. 5506  
 Kawamura, K. 3713, 6473  
 Kawanishi, C. 8404  
 Kawanishi, C. Y. 7117  
 Kawa, N. S. 3141, 4360-4361  
 Kawarabata, T. 1857  
 Kawasaki, K. 46, 49, 1245, 3450, 5421  
 Kawase, S. 5237  
 Kawashima, K. 3392, 6928, 7279  
 Kawauchi, S. 6746  
 Kawauchi, S. E. 6147  
 Kaweck, Z. 7997  
 Kaya, H. K. 2118, 3390, 5199, 6914, 7824  
 Kaya, N. 3162, 5049  
 Kayahara, H. 2007-2008  
 Kayumi, J. 8171  
 Kayumi, J. I. 3274  
 Kazakova, I. G. 4051  
 Kaźmierczak, T. 4091  
 Kaznowski, C. E. 7959  
 Ke, L. D. 5724  
 Ke, L. S. 3147  
 Keaster, A. J. 168, 2057  
 Kecskeméti, K. Szűcsné- 1609  
 Keeley, L. L. 2023  
 Keever, D. W. 1818  
 Kehr, W. R. 5621-5624  
 Keighley, R. A. 7213-7214  
 Keil, C. B. 285  
 Keil, T. A. 1966, 2962, 2967  
 Keilbach, R. 1231  
 Keim, D. L. 3233  
 Keim, W. A. 6570  
 Keiser, I. 524  
 Keizer, A. J. 3706  
 Keller, S. 7408  
 Keller, W. A. 6403  
 Kelly, B. 4582  
 Kelly, M. 8010  
 Kelly, M. J. 6620  
 Kelly, R. E. 4957  
 Kelly, T. J. 575, 6017  
 Kemp, W. P. 2680, 2739  
 Kempa, S. 16  
 Kempton, D. P. H. 3452  
 Kenady, R. M. 7789  
 Kendall, D. A. 4122, 4132-4133  
 Kenmore, P. E. 1433  
 Kennedy, C. E. J. 4540  
 Kennedy, G. C. 4162  
 Kennedy, G. G. 1635, 2272, 2549  
 Kennedy, H. E., Jr. 3726, 3732  
 Kenneth, R. G. 2825  
 Kennett, C. E. 8240  
 Kenney, P. A. 444  
 Kent, A. D. 1253  
 Kent, B. M. 450  
 Kent Incorporated Society for Promoting Experiments in Horticulture 8454  
 Kenward, H. 2481  
 Kenya Agricultural Research Institute 1934  
 Kenya, Tea Research Foundation 4723  
 Kerck, K. 4506  
 Kerényi-Nemestóthy, K. 4017, 5816, 7728  
 Kereši, T. 4910  
 Kerkhof, L. 2052  
 Kerkhofs, H. L. P. 8019  
 Kerkut, G. A. 6024-6036  
 Kermarrec, A. 6392  
 Kerzhner, I. M. 6104  
 Kessell, A. C. 4061  
 Kester, K. M. 2509, 5060  
 Kestler, P. 5303  
 Ketkar, C. M. 7404  
 Ketkar, M. S. 7404  
 Kettela, E. G. 429, 5829  
 Kevan, D. K. M. 6134  
 Kevan, D. K. McE. 4013  
 Kevan, P. G. 4268  
 Kevan, S. D. 4268  
 Key, K. H. L. 8012  
 Keyserlingk, H. C. von 2055  
 Khachatourians, G. G. 4429  
 Khachatryan, M. G. 4095  
 Khaemba, B. M. 3577-3578  
 Khaire, V. A. 3280  
 Khalifa, A. 2022  
 Khalil, F. 2569  
 Khalil, S. K. 4354, 7838  
 Khambay, B. P. S. 3860  
 Khamraev, A. Sh. 7691  
 Khan, A. G. 3176  
 Khan, A. L. 5076  
 Khan, A. R. 2759  
 Khan, D. U. 187, 5235  
 Khan, J. D. K. 1647  
 Khan, M. A. 331, 4323, 6672  
 Khan, M. A. J. 760  
 Khan, T. N. 7811  
 Khan, Z. R. 829, 1406, 2280, 2282-2283, 2310, 3288,

- 3292, 4176, 4434, 4934, 6231  
 Khangura, J. S. 4302  
 Khansen, T. E. 2032  
 Kharazi-Pakdel, A. 8116  
 Kharitonov, A. Yu. 6102  
 Kharizanov, A. 790, 4818, 6283  
 Kharlashina, A. V. 1011  
 Harris, B. A. 3869  
 Khasimuddin, S. 2003, 5805  
 Khatelishvili, A. 6789  
 Khatri, A. K. 4197  
 Khattack, S. U. K. 3981  
 Khidr, A. A. 5785  
 Khitsova, L. N. 7942, 8040  
 Khlebospros, R. G. 427  
 Khlistovskii, E. D. 4065  
 Khnzorian, S. M. Iablokoff-3100  
 Khodzhaev, Sh. T. 3569  
 Khokhar, K. S. 3499  
 Khokhlov, A. N. 6691  
 Khokhlov, G. N. 6592-6593  
 Khole, V. 32  
 Khoshimov, Kh. 3569  
 Khosroshahi, M. 6337  
 Khristov, A. 2451  
 Khristov, B. 5648, 6926  
 Khristova, E. 2865  
 Khrustaeva, V. A. 978  
 Khryanina, R. A. 697, 1085  
 Khubenov, Z. K. 6158  
 Khuda-Bukhsh, A. R. 586  
 Khurana, S. M. P. 900  
 Khush, G. S. 1416, 1428, 2314, 6874, 8138  
 Kicherov, V. P. 5501  
 Kidd, K. A. 1618  
 Kidd, N. A. C. 5879, 7066, 7251, 7761  
 Kidokoro, T. 5731-5732  
 Kiełczewski, B. 5172  
 Kielkiewicz, M. 4258  
 Kiesel, K. 6460, 8330  
 Kikukawa, S. 1213  
 Kikukawa, T. 2673  
 Kilani, M. 644  
 Kilbertus, G. 5847  
 Kilby, L. J. 5255  
 Kilen, T. C. 308, 5735  
 Kilin, D. 2322-2323  
 Killian, J. C. 5013  
 Killington, F. J. 6607  
 Kilochitskii, I. P. 646  
 Kilpi, S. 8433  
 Kim, C. H. 4936, 5536, 5574  
 Kim, C. P. 5639  
 Kim, C. W. 6806  
 Kim, Ch. N. 7692  
 Kim, H. J. 5573  
 Kim, H. S. 8125, 8134  
 Kim, H. Y. 237  
 Kim, J. B. 5536, 5574, 5578-5579  
 Kim, J. D. 5573  
 Kim, J. I. 2926  
 Kim, J. P. 4936  
 Kim, K. C. 12, 4993, 5639, 5876  
 Kim, K. S. 3782, 7825-7826  
 Kim, M. 6228  
 Kim, Y. S. 4993  
 Kimoto, S. 1128, 1239, 6693  
 Kimura, K. I. 5390  
 Kimura, T. 7452  
 Kind, T. V. 6097, 7969  
 Kindler, D. 1372, 1438  
 Kindlmann, P. 297  
 King, A. B. S. 3057-3058, 6217  
 King, B. M. 6077  
 King, E. G. 347, 1697, 2186, 3574  
 King, G. S. 787  
 King, J. R. 8393  
 King, P. D. 5637  
 King, R. C. 6019  
 Kinghorn, A. D. 4443, 7861  
 Kingsbury, P. D. 5145  
 Kingsford, E. 7855  
 Kingsolver, J. M. 702  
 Kinn, D. N. 1759, 1782  
 Kinoshita, G. B. 6727  
 Kinsey, M. G. 28  
 Kinsinger, R. 199  
 Kinzer, J. G. 205  
 Kiouss, C. W. 2358  
 Kirby, P. 556-557, 2100  
 Kirby, R. D. 290  
 Kircher, H. W. 2982  
 Kireeva, L. K. 791  
 Kirejtshuk, A. G. 5038  
 Kiriak, I. G. 3094  
 Kirillova, M. N. 6581  
 Kiritani, K. 1420, 1893-1894, 3274, 8256  
 Kirk, A. 4037  
 Kirk-Spriggs, A. H. 6225  
 Kirk, W. D. J. 4107, 5290, 7309, 8265  
 Kirkby, R. A. 1651  
 Kirkendall, L. R. 4529  
 Kirkland, R. L. 5550  
 Kirov, E. I. 503  
 Kirschbaum, J. B. 3823  
 Kirschner, R. 4120  
 Kirson, I. 2874  
 Kis-Tamás, A. 5291  
 Kiser, K. 339-340  
 Kisha, J. S. A. 3558  
 Kishan Singh 1362  
 Kishii, T. 1238  
 Kishino, K. I. 7426  
 Kishore, P. 200-201, 765, 2345, 4216  
 Kishore, R. 4489  
 Kisida, A. 2901  
 Kisida, H. 3879, 4690  
 Kisimoto, R. 1412, 1931  
 Kişmir, A. 938  
 Kiss, A. 1756, 2714  
 Kitahaba, T. 6582  
 Kitahara, H. 2901  
 Kitahara, K. 629  
 Kitajima, E. W. 7826, 8280  
 Kitamura, C. 1674, 3016, 3559  
 Kitamura, T. 1487  
 Kitano, H. 5371  
 Kitauchi, Y. 3469  
 Kitching, I. J. 3  
 Kitten, W. F. 345  
 Kittur, S. U. 7481  
 Kiyazev, A. N. 5336  
 Kiyazeva, N. I. 5450  
 Kiyohara, C. 110  
 Klassen, W. 2854  
 Klausnitzer, B. 3611  
 Kleeman-Stumpf, I. 7229  
 Klein, E. 5184  
 Klein, J. A. 2763  
 Klein, K. K. 6725  
 Klein, M. 4278, 6285, 8302  
 Klein, M. G. 1899  
 Kleindienst, H. U. 2990  
 Klemmensen, P. D. 4675  
 Klimachev, M. N. 5974  
 Klimaszewski, J. 1314  
 Klipstein, E. L. 5183  
 Klishina, L. I. 5705  
 Klitz, W. 1043  
 Klocke, J. A. 4443, 7855, 7861  
 Kloft, W. J. 7976  
 Klonsky, K. 7010  
 Klosterman, H. 3948  
 Klosterman, H. J. 3949  
 Klostermayer, L. E. 4957  
 Klowden, M. J. 4874  
 Klun, J. A. 3250  
 Klyuchko, Z. F. 6054, 6120, 7179  
 Kmiecik, J. 1163  
 Knapp, J. L. 8238, 8241  
 Knauf, W. 2253  
 Kneiff, V. 6297  
 Kherer, G. 3665  
 Knight, R. J., Jr. 8393  
 Knight, W. E. 6896  
 Knipling, E. F. 2854, 4465  
 Knisley, C. B. 3110  
 Knoper, J. A. 7216  
 Knor, I. B. 6102, 6115  
 Knorr, L. C. 8237  
 Knowles, C. O. 1898, 5268, 5270  
 Knowlton, G. F. 2071  
 Knülle, W. 5936  
 Knutson, L. 1880  
 Kny, U. 5949  
 Kobayashi, F. 4512  
 Kobayashi, J. 5568  
 Kobayashi, M. 1323, 3493, 4792, 6853, 7458-7459, 8065, 8170  
 Kobayashi, S. 8171  
 Kobenek, T. V. 3117  
 Koch, P. B. 7226  
 Koch, U. T. 5414  
 Koch, W. 2880, 8035  
 Kochalka, J. N. 7347  
 Kochansky, J. P. 1298, 7354  
 Kochetova, N. I. 6747  
 Koehler, H. 7059  
 Koerber, T. W. 7779  
 Koethe, R. W. 1625  
 Koga, K. 110, 128, 3953  
 Kogan, M. 1624, 3530  
 Kogi, K. 2901  
 Koh, H. S. 6228  
 Kohnle, U. 2653, 7051, 7065  
 Kohno, M. 3425, 3430, 4625, 6489  
 Koizumi, C. 2901  
 Kok, L. T. 2199, 4901  
 Kokwaro, E. D. 8106  
 Kolarov, Ya. A. 2064, 2125  
 Kolasa, Z. 7598  
 Kolb, G. 7945  
 Kole, M. 2142, 2484  
 Kolesova, D. A. 1092  
 Koleva-Lizama, I. 5077  
 Kolk, A. 1026-1028, 1783, 3722  
 Koller, W. W. 5609  
 Köllner, U. 2209  
 Kolodochka, L. A. 665, 4353, 4880, 6157  
 Kolomiets, N. G. 4493, 6615, 8020  
 Kolomoets, T. P. 5175  
 Komae, H. 5212  
 Komano, T. 8409  
 Komarek, S. 7130  
 Komarov, S. A. 7217  
 Komarova, G. F. 252  
 Komiya, T. 5372  
 Komura, M. 8000  
 Konar, D. 8143  
 Kondaiah, E. 4215  
 Kondo, A. 7245  
 Kondo, E. 3777  
 Kondo, H. 7893  
 Kondo, Y. 3523  
 Koner, D. 5283  
 König, E. 407  
 König, K. 891, 2867, 5282  
 Konno, T. 7453  
 Konno, Y. 7461  
 Kononenko, V. S. 6119  
 Konopińska, M. 5689  
 Konrad, P. 7613  
 Konstantinova, G. M. 6558  
 Kooi, R. 2201  
 Kooner, B. S. 870  
 Koopmanschap, A. B. 36  
 Kopaneva, L. M. 6728  
 Kopelke, J. P. 5830  
 Kopenen, S. 1244, 2372-2373, 2705, 6172  
 Kopp, D. D. 5090  
 Korah, S. M. Abo- 4308  
 Koranten, E. S. 6917  
 Korashy, M. A. 3984  
 Korchagin, A. A. 724  
 Korcz, A. 5522, 5709, 5745  
 Koren, B. 21, 1897  
 Koritsas, V. M. 5702  
 Korman, A. K. 3562  
 Korneev, V. A. 4029, 7933  
 Korner, F. J. S. W. 2097  
 Kornilov, A. V. 3196  
 Kornilov, V. G. 5984  
 Kornilova, E. N. 734  
 Korobov, V. I. 3041  
 Korol', T. S. 566  
 Korol'kova, E. D. 7969  
 Korotkov, I. A. 1012  
 Korshunov, Yu. P. 6113, 6116  
 Kort, C. A. D. de 36  
 Koshihara, T. 5041  
 Koshkarova, D. D. 7588  
 Koshul'ko, D. V. 3194  
 Košlińska, M. 3359  
 Kostov, K. D. 7786  
 Kostrikin, I. A. 6279  
 Kostyukovskii, M. G. 2247, 3831  
 Kosztarab, M. 411-412  
 Kotber, B. M. Okot- 6016  
 Koteja, J. 3365  
 Kotenko, A. G. 679, 3687  
 Kotikal, Y. K. 139  
 Kotobuki, K. 4990  
 Kotova, T. A. 6826  
 Kottegoda, M. B. 8440  
 Kotwal, D. R. 3466, 4339  
 Kou, R. 192, 3279  
 Koul, O. 1887, 8442  
 Kouri, J. 5606  
 Kovach, J. 6323  
 Kovacheva, D. 6193  
 Koval', A. G. 5749, 8287  
 Koval', E. Z. 646, 7834  
 Koval', N. M. 729  
 Kovalenkova, V. G. 925, 6711  
 Kovaleski, A. 6303  
 Kovalev, B. G. 6373  
 Kovarik, P. W. 7943  
 Koya, K. M. A. 6275  
 Koyama, J. 295, 1205, 3016, 3559  
 Koyama, N. 8409  
 Koyanagi, T. 7869  
 Koyumdzhieva, M. I. 6277  
 Kozai, S. 319  
 Kozaki, J. 1486  
 Kozár, F. 233, 411, 4834, 5883  
 Kozar, F. 6697  
 Kozhanova, N. I. 6083, 6085, 6592  
 Kozitskii, Yu. N. 1084  
 Kozlova, O. A. 62  
 Kozlovskii, V. G. 4708  
 Kozłowski, J. 5653, 8224  
 Kozodol, E. M. 3793  
 Kozono, T. 4990  
 Krakhovetskii, N. N. 670  
 Krall, S. 1833, 4633  
 Kramer, J. P. 4974  
 Krämer, K. 2830  
 Kramer, K. J. 1982-1983, 3971, 4753  
 Kramer, S. J. 3880  
 Kramm, M., V. 157  
 Krampl, F. 4829  
 Krantz, G. W. 8321  
 Kranz, J. 1386  
 Krasnova, M. V. 7008  
 Kratsashvili, K. V. 6803  
 Krause, G. 8227  
 Kravchenko, M. A. 814  
 Kravchenko, V. D. 598  
 Kreiter, S. 6365  
 Kreltsberg, A. V. A. 5512  
 Kreminskaya, T. I. 6897, 9590  
 Kretschmer, M. 1593  
 Krieg, A. 2540, 2918  
 Kriel, C. F. 4135-4137  
 Krinard, R. M. 3732  
 Kring, T. J. 3293, 3640  
 Krishna Naik, L. 8188  
 Krishna, S. S. 562, 1972, 6875, 7093, 7102  
 Krishnakumar, N. K. 288  
 Krishnamoorthy, A. 283, 2138, 8053, 8305  
 Krishnamoorthy, R. V. 22, 7954  
 Krishnamurthy, B. H. 2203  
 Krishnamurthy, N. B. 2971  
 Krishnamurthy, T. S. 6502



- Krishnan, M. 571, 1901  
 Krishnananda, N. 5112  
 Krishnaswami, R. 7710  
 Krishnal, A. F. 646  
 Kristensen, H. 4906, 4952, 7409, 7505  
 Kritsky, G. 999  
 Krivosheina, N. P. 5178, 7921  
 Krivovoyaz, I. Z. 777  
 Kroha, M. J. 5967  
 Kroitoro, D. 1822  
 Król, A. 3619  
 Krombein, K. V. 6047  
 Kroon, A. G. 6764  
 Krueger, H. R. 166  
 Krueger, R. F. 5312  
 Krug, A. G. 2737  
 Krüger, G. H. J. 4138  
 Kruglikov, S. A. 7089  
 Krumbein, G. 6362  
 Krupp, F. 8443  
 Krushev, L. T. 7128  
 Kryazheva, L. P. 719, 5538, 6205  
 Kryan, J. L. 739, 2255, 3484  
 Kryzhanovskaya, T. V. 970  
 Krzymafiska, J. 4248-4249  
 Krzysztofiak, L. 5458  
 Kisakürek, N. 938  
 Książkiewicz-Kaprańska, M. 2946  
 Kismali, S. 3116  
 Kuang, H. Y. 8296  
 Kuba, H. 1205  
 Kubo, I. 708, 2029, 4795  
 Kuboki, M. 5692  
 Kučera, M. 3785  
 Kuchanwar, D. B. 2313, 2457-2458  
 Kucheryavaya, O. A. 978  
 Kudeshia, P. P. 1678  
 Kudina, Zh. D. 3527, 6558  
 Kudler, J. 3682  
 Kudô, I. 2933, 7184  
 Kudo, I. 3495  
 Kudon, L. H. 4503  
 Kudryk, L. 4676  
 Kueh, T. K. 7717  
 Kuenen, L. P. S. 4589, 4697  
 Kuhn, C. W. 7646  
 Kühne, H. 5949  
 Kuijpers, L. A. M. 7561  
 Kukadia, M. U. 8192-8193  
 Kukalenko, S. S. 7144, 7846  
 Kula, E. 6735  
 Kulhavy, D. L. 1042, 2892, 3637-3638  
 Kuliev, G. A. 2587  
 Kulkarni, A. P. 6572  
 Kulkarni, K. A. 3299-3300, 4226, 5591  
 Kulkarni, N. 1436, 2318  
 Kulkarni, S. N. 4470  
 Kulman, H. M. 4873, 5156  
 Kulshreshtha, U. V. 7806  
 Kulshrestha, J. P. 4941  
 Kumakura, M. 1546, 5980, 7135  
 Kumar, A. 90, 313, 1189, 3123, 4387, 6091, 8253  
 Kumar, A. R. V. 3497, 3510  
 Kumar, D. 25, 829  
 Kumar, D. A. 4805  
 Kumar, H. 2877, 8105  
 Kumar, J. 456  
 Kumar, K. 1882, 3872, 4842, 5395, 5701  
 Kumar, K. K. 4253, 5017  
 Kumar, N. 1180, 2972, 4615  
 Kumar, N. K. K. 843, 7011, 8249  
 Kumar, N. S. 1633  
 Kumar, P. 3506  
 Kumar, P. K. V. 7036  
 Kumar, R. 4474, 6197, 7410  
 Kumaran, A. K. 3969, 6677  
 Kumaraswami, T. 1405, 4426, 6426, 7644, 7708, 7802, 7804, 7896-7897, 8306  
 Kumari, S. M. 8386  
 Kumashiro, B. R. 7995  
 Kumata, T. 5138  
 Kundu, G. G. 4375, 7424  
 Kunjeku, E. 349  
 Kunkel, J. G. 4758  
 Kuno, E. 245, 1415, 2295, 8171  
 Kuo, H. L. 2244  
 Kuoh, C. L. 4552  
 Kupressova, V. B. 8318  
 Kurakh, S. M. Abu- 7431  
 Kuramochi, K. 1586, 3515, 3523, 5599  
 Kurbanov, G. G. 2159, 2587  
 Kurbanova, D. D.  
 Makhmudova- 801  
 Kurbatov, S. A. 3413  
 Kurczewski, F. E. 1283, 3114, 8037  
 Kurdov, M. 6888, 7021  
 Kurian, C. 6275  
 Kuribayashi, S. 111  
 Kurihara, M. 4202  
 Kurl, S. P. 584-585  
 Kuroda, Y. 1199  
 Kuroko, H. 5138  
 Kuroli, G. 2532  
 Kurosu, U. 717  
 Kuotsu, Y. 4780  
 Kurth, H. 1646  
 Kusa, K. 628  
 Kusano, T. 2975  
 Kushi, N. 5332  
 Kushwaha, K. S. 2332, 7476  
 Kusigemati, K. 6369, 8059-8060, 8228  
 Küster, E. 5878  
 Kusui, Y. 1240  
 Kusum Singh 31  
 Kusumayadi, A. 2324  
 Kütke, K. 2526  
 Kutsenogil, K. P. 503  
 Kuwahara, M. 2370, 4682  
 Kuwahara, Y. I. 460-461, 1325, 4081  
 Kuwano, E. 522, 1326, 4691, 7882  
 Kuzio, J. 4646  
 Kuzmanova, I. 1304, 7146  
 Kuznetsov, N. N. 3891  
 Kuznetsov, S. Yu. 6751  
 Kuznetsov, V. I. 2939, 5615  
 Kuznetsova, Yu. I. 1054  
 Kwait, E. Cool- 5461  
 Kwolek, W. F. 4995, 6319  
 Kwon, Y. J. 5036  
 Kwon, Y. W. 5575  
 Kyriacou, C. P. 3978  
 Kyriki, J. 57, 371  
 La Fage, J. P. 108, 6767  
 La Rocque, B. de 3195  
 Laan, C. E. van der 2052  
 Laan, P. A. van der 7155  
 Laanmaa, M. K. 1092  
 Laasonen, E. 371  
 Laasonen, E. M. 4105  
 Labana, K. S. 862  
 Labartkava, N. 6793  
 LaBerge, W. E. 3027  
 Labeyrie, V. 7392  
 Laboratorul de Protecția  
 Plantelor, ICCPT-Fundulea 4716  
 Laboratorul de Protecția  
 Plantelor, ICCPT Fundulea 5311  
 Labosky, P. 8391  
 Labougle, J. M. 875  
 Lăcătușu, M. 6182-6183  
 Lacey, L. A. 2061  
 Lacey, M. A. 1880  
 Lacey, M. J. 3045  
 Lacey, T. E. 4570  
 Ladd, T. L. 1648  
 Ladd, T. L., Jr. 166, 1899, 1909, 2270  
 Lafon-Cazal, M. 1266  
 Lagan, J. F. 6256  
 Lagarde, R. 4920  
 Laghi de Souza, H. M. 596, 7872  
 Lago, I. C. S. 4401  
 Lahiri, A. R. 8008  
 Lai, C. W. 6236  
 Lai, L. H. 6236  
 Lai, P. Y. 8416  
 Laing, J. E. 243, 2049, 2403, 4163-4164, 4340  
 Lakhani, G. K. 8388  
 Lakhidov, A. I. 5532  
 Lakin, K. R. 2352, 4960  
 Lăkocy, A. 5521  
 Lakra, R. K. 8244  
 Laks, P. 2631  
 Lakshmanan, M. 4425  
 Lakshmi, S. K. B. 20  
 Lakshminarayana, K. 229, 1500, 1830  
 Lal, B. 281  
 Lal, K. 313  
 Lal, R. 6606  
 Lal, S. S. 4384, 7648  
 Lalanne-Cassou, B. 2006  
 Lall, A. B. 5377  
 Lalonde, R. G. 704  
 Lamarque, C. 5091  
 Lamb, D. J. 289  
 Lamb, M. J. 1159  
 Lamb, R. C. 2397  
 Lamb, R. J. 5954, 6351  
 Lambdin, P. L. 7346  
 Lambert, J. 7868  
 Lambert, J. D. H. 6537  
 Lambert, L. 308, 5735  
 Lambert, M. G. 1480  
 Lambert, W. R. 5104  
 Lambert, W. R. A. 4469  
 Lamborot C., L. 7518  
 Lammes, T. 6465  
 Lamp, W. O. 2357  
 Lampert, E. P. 1635  
 Lampreave, D. Moreno 63  
 Lamy, M. 1175  
 Landa, Z. 4354, 6361  
 Landis, D. A. 5110  
 Landolt, P. J. 5831  
 Lane, A. 368, 2478  
 Lane, J. A. 4069  
 Lang, J. H. 2755, 5204  
 Lang, T. J. 5392  
 Lang, Y. F. 6818  
 Langdon, P. W. 771  
 Lange, A. B. 1260, 4054  
 Lange, J. H. de 6938  
 Lange, W. 1104  
 Langenbruch, G. A. 2540, 2711  
 Langer, M. 3080  
 Langille, J. E. 3237  
 Langmaid, W. M. 6278  
 Långström, B. 4575  
 Lanier, G. N. 2709, 2742, 5136, 6432  
 Lanne, B. S. 7078  
 L'Annunziata, M. F. 1918  
 Lánský, M. 6297-6298  
 Lantin, B. 4264  
 Lantsov, V. I. 7938  
 Lanzrein, B. 576  
 Lapchin, L. 5016  
 Lapis, D. B. 2281, 7483  
 Lara, F. M. 591, 7486-7487  
 Larionov, G. V. 3723  
 Larroque, M. M. 6169  
 Larsen, K. 3646  
 Larsen, O. N. 2021  
 Larsson, B. 7310  
 Larsson, R. 5958, 6549, 8398  
 Larsson, S. 1496, 5902, 5906, 5909  
 Larsson, S. F. 2476  
 LaSalle, J. 5736  
 Lashomb, J. H. 1644, 2539  
 Láska, P. 4350, 6049, 6357, 8254  
 Lass, R. A. 7027  
 Laster, M. L. 345  
 Lastra, R. 3422  
 Laštůvka, A. 1234  
 Laštůvka, Z. 1234, 4747  
 Latch, G. C. M. 6252  
 Lateef, S. S. 3502, 3505, 5736  
 Latheef, M. A. 2487  
 Lather, B. P. S. 937  
 Latteur, G. 3792  
 Lattin, J. D. 81, 232  
 Laudonia, S. 5672, 5823  
 Lauer, F. I. 3535  
 Lauga, J. 1266  
 Laughlin, R. 3565  
 Launois, M. 3048  
 Laurema, S. 4771  
 Lauren, D. R. 1453, 1458, 1461, 1464, 1471, 6881  
 Laut, J. G. 445  
 Lauterer, P. 3033  
 Lauverjat, S. 7199  
 Laux, W. 2880  
 Lavenscau, L. 2951  
 Laverigne, D. R. 5726  
 Lavers, A. 4592  
 Lavigne, R. J. 1886, 5617, 6754  
 Law, J. H. 3951, 7196  
 Law, S. E. 1622  
 Lawko, C. M. 7778  
 Lawrence, H. D. 3708-3709  
 Lawrence, P. J. 3803  
 Lawrence, R. F. 1922  
 Lawrence, R. K. 992, 5889  
 Laws, R. M. 6686  
 Lawson, F. A. 5617  
 Lawton, J. H. 1338-1339, 3152, 4816, 6438, 6454  
 Laxminarayana, K. 2203  
 Lazarakis, D. M. 6146  
 Lazarovici, P. 3973  
 Lazim, M. H. 2572  
 Le Blanc, J. 3228, 4346  
 Le Garff, B. 2949  
 Le Moal, M. 2026  
 Le Patourel, G. N. J. 2782  
 Le Rü, B. 7671  
 Leader, H. 2852  
 Leal Bicell, C. R. 7718  
 Leal, H. R. 7658  
 Leão Veiga, A. F. de S. 5214  
 Leather, S. R. 155, 1974, 3671, 5857, 6207, 6455  
 Leatherman, D. A. 1723  
 Leathwick, D. M. 3332  
 Lebedeva, K. V. 567, 6086  
 Lebedintse, N. N. 646  
 Lebrun, D. 6769  
 Lebrun, P. 1770, 2486  
 Lebsveridze, L. R. 6800  
 Lecheva, I. 4998, 5287, 6317, 7146  
 Lechowicz, M. J. 2632  
 Lechowska, A. Minda- 208  
 Leclercq, E. 8035  
 Leclercq, M. 6618  
 Lecomte, J. 7839  
 Leconte, J. L. 1951  
 Lecoustre, R. 3356  
 Ledieu, M. 1113  
 Ledieu, M. S. 3553, 4487, 6399  
 Lee, C. E. 3059  
 Lee, C. K. 5223  
 Lee, H. R. 5575-5576  
 Lee, H. S. 275, 3059, 4335, 7590  
 Lee, J. 6536  
 Lee, J. B. 5713, 6967  
 Lee, J. H. 4939, 5572  
 Lee, J. O. 2284, 2298, 3273  
 Lee, M. H. 3535, 5948  
 Lee, P. W. 1920  
 Lee, R. E., Jr. 3008  
 Lee, S. B. 237  
 Lee, S. T. 5304, 6959  
 Lee, S. W. 5085, 5652  
 Lee, S. Y. 5507  
 Lee, T. A. 4983  
 Lee, W. Y. 43, 6660  
 Lee, Y. S. 192, 194  
 Leeper, J. R. 3140

- Lees, A. D. 5285, 7973  
 Leesch, J. G. 462, 471, 1816  
 Lefebvre, F. 7202  
 Lefèvre, M. 2189  
 Leffler, S. R. 1863  
 Legay, J. M. 7193  
 Legg, D. E. 168, 4912-4913  
 Legg, J. O. 1918  
 Leggett, J. E. 4457  
 Lehmann, W. 1574, 4405, 8284  
 Lehtinen, A. 7310  
 Lei, N. J. 7468  
 Leibee, G. L. 1594  
 Leibenguth, F. 2035  
 Leidy, R. B. 1451  
 Leigh, T. F. 1684, 2579  
 Leis, M. 1315  
 Leisse, N. 1051  
 Leistra, M. 4420  
 Leisy, D. J. 5968  
 Lelley, J. 1582  
 Lema, K. M. 7669-7670  
 Lemoine, J. 2430-2431  
 Lempke, B. J. 7296  
 Lenteren, J. C. van 2142, 2485, 4088, 4868, 7315-7316  
 Lentz, G. L. 6419  
 Lenz, M. 3137, 7784  
 Leonard, C. 1073  
 Leonard, D. E. 2636  
 Leonhardt, B. A. 216-217  
 Léonide, J. 1267  
 Léonide, J. C. 1267  
 Lepage, M. G. 78  
 Lepikhin, N. S. 5690  
 Lerenzato, D. 6304  
 Leroy, S. 1770  
 LeSage, L. 4587  
 Lescar, L. 3192  
 Lesche, G. E. 5539  
 Leskinen, V. 2876  
 Leskó, K. 3690  
 Leslie, G. 2219  
 Leslie, J. F. 614  
 Lessard, F. 5220  
 Lessard, G. D. 1722  
 Lessells, C. M. 2145  
 Leszczyński, B. 6208, 8099  
 Leterrier, J. L. 2228  
 Łętowski, J. 208  
 Leufvén, A. 569  
 Leuschner, K. 8183  
 Leuschner, W. A. 5850, 5855  
 Levacher, F. 1118  
 Levesque, J. 4786  
 Lević, J. 4171  
 Levine, E. 683  
 Levine, R. B. 1156  
 Levinson, A. R. 5202, 7097  
 Levinson, H. Z. 5202  
 Levy, C. K. 7368  
 Lew, A. C. 2255  
 Lewis, A. C. 3945, 4855  
 Lewis, C. N. A. 3874  
 Lewis, F. B. 1743, 5868  
 Lewis, G. C. 4227, 6877  
 Lewis, L. C. 3784, 4168  
 Lewis, T. 1257, 7167  
 Lewis, V. R. 7082  
 Lewis, W. J. 1398, 1694, 3244, 4423, 6150, 7335  
 Lewthwaite, R. J. 3218  
 Leyrer, U. 7051  
 Lezcano, R. 5566  
 Lezhava, V. A. 6788  
 L'Hélias, C. 2945, 3938  
 L'honoré, J. 6056  
 Lhost, G. 6618  
 Li, C. F. 6869  
 Li, C. H. 4634  
 Li, C. Q. 7469  
 Li, C. S. 2624  
 Li, F. S. 3930, 4295, 4549, 7750, 7754  
 Li, F. Z. 6545  
 Li, G. H. 436  
 Li, G. X. 2726, 7810  
 Li, G. Z. 1395  
 Li, H. K. 6863, 7467, 8154  
 Li, H. X. 6684-6685, 7234  
 Li, K. 7038  
 Li, L. C. 8218  
 Li, L. S. 4545, 7037  
 Li, L. Y. 84  
 Li, Q. 6545  
 Li, Q. F. 7020  
 Li, Q. X. 7749  
 Li, Q. Y. 2617  
 Li, R. 112, 5508  
 Li, S. C. 4342  
 Li, T. J. 7311  
 Li, T. Y. 6689  
 Li, W. D. 7992  
 Li, W. H. 6843  
 Li, W. R. 86  
 Li, X. J. 8403  
 Li, X. L. 645  
 Li, X. Y. 6779, 6783, 7006  
 Li, Y. C. 7832  
 Li, Y. G. 7755, 8025  
 Li, Y. J. 1808-1809  
 Li, Y. Q. 1757  
 Li, Y. R. 692, 7037  
 Li, Y. W. 8120  
 Li, Y. Y. 6684-6685, 7234  
 Li, Z. G. 120  
 Li, Z. H. 6871  
 Li, Z. J. 5724  
 Li, Z. Q. 6, 2725, 3670, 7752, 7930  
 Li, Z. S. 6856, 6860  
 Liakos, B. 5480  
 Lian, N. L. 1210  
 Liana, A. 5438, 6003  
 Liang, G. W. 1953, 6869, 8068  
 Liang, J. C. 5452  
 Liang, J. Y. 6778  
 Liang, L. R. 3147  
 Liang, S. Z. 7023  
 Liang, Y. C. 7441  
 Liang, Y. L. 488  
 Liao, D. X. 3658  
 Liao, F. P. 6776  
 Liao, H. T. 4275, 4984  
 Liao, T. S. 113  
 Liapis, P. S. 347  
 Libion-Mannaert, M. 3954  
 Lider, O. 6485  
 Lidstone, R. G. 4429  
 Lie, R. 3910  
 Liebhold, A. M. 5844  
 Lieburg, M. J. van 2140  
 Liétaert, M. C. 3954  
 Lieutier, F. 980, 2745, 4612, 5916, 7198  
 Light, W. I. St. G. 873  
 Liljefors, T. 2987  
 Liljegen, D. R. 3818  
 Lillehoj, E. B. 4167  
 Lim, G. S. 4209  
 Lima, A. F. 4021-4022, 5834  
 Lima, A. M. da Costa 6664  
 Lima, C. P. F. de 6506  
 Lima, E. R. 4305, 5834  
 Lima, J. O. G. de 1684, 5682  
 Lima, R. O. R. 3187  
 Lima, R. O. R. de 4129, 7417  
 Lin, B. X. 3545  
 Lin, C. 142  
 Lin, H. G. 6778  
 Lin, J. 2488  
 Lin, J. T. 6061  
 Lin, L. J. 4443  
 Lin, M. T. 8280  
 Lin, N. Q. 7470  
 Lin, Q. Y. 6239, 8025  
 Lin, R. T. 455, 3738  
 Lin, S. C. 2621  
 Lin, S. X. 6953, 7603  
 Lin, T. 4634  
 Lin, Y. M. 292, 856, 3261, 6099, 7668  
 Lin, Z. M. 481  
 Lincoln, D. E. 3490  
 Lincoln, R. J. 6040  
 Lind, F. 4152  
 Linde, T. C. de K. van der 5504  
 Lindeman, G. V. 1014  
 Linden, R. W. van der 2097  
 Lindete de Oliveira, M. 5214  
 Lindgren, B. S. 4514, 5943  
 Lindig, O. H. 4460  
 Lindquist, E. E. 7343  
 Lindquist, R. 7729  
 Lindquist, R. K. 1715, 2270  
 Lindroth, C. H. 6110  
 Line, J. M. 4746  
 Ling, L. C. 747, 3884, 7892  
 Ling, Y. M. 2643  
 Lingappa, S. 3479  
 Lingarajappa, B. V. 3109  
 Lingren, P. D. 1587, 5096  
 Linit, M. J. 2658  
 Link, D. 257, 2903  
 Linn, C. E. 568  
 Linn, C. E., Jr. 2005, 3994, 5359  
 Linse, E. S. 1572  
 Linsenmaier, W. 1141  
 Linton, D. A. 5139  
 Linzen, B. 7212  
 Linzon, S. N. 4607  
 Lionnet, G. 1112  
 Liotta, G. 1548-1549  
 Lipa, J. J. 3775, 5444-5445, 7596  
 Lipke, H. 4768  
 Liquido, N. J. 1301, 8102-8103  
 Lira Pimentel, M. 5214  
 Lisowicz, F. 5559-5560  
 List, J. T. van der 3325  
 Lister, R. M. 3202  
 Litsinger, J. A. 2288, 2326, 2330-2331, 4172, 4183, 4190, 4192, 6234  
 Littke, W. R. 1049  
 Little, E. C. S. 3069  
 Little, R. J. 5269  
 Little, R. J., Jr. 2863-2864  
 Littrell, R. H. 4982  
 Litvinchuk, L. N. 426, 7768  
 Litvinov, M. I. 718  
 Litvinov, P. I. 5636, 7535  
 Liu, B. S. 6825  
 Liu, H. C. 142  
 Liu, J. I. 7418  
 Liu, J. P. 6879  
 Liu, K. Y. 1801, 2694  
 Liu, L. C. 7016  
 Liu, M. 2031  
 Liu, M. Y. 1896, 5041  
 Liu, Q. R. 7283  
 Liu, R. J. 6545  
 Liu, S. J. 1801, 2694  
 Liu, S. K. 1911, 4903  
 Liu, S. S. 3009, 3089, 4083, 5473, 6739  
 Liu, S. X. 6778  
 Liu, T. S. 755, 6284  
 Liu, X. 3910  
 Liu, X. Y. 5507  
 Liu, Y. N. 1860, 6546  
 Liu, Y. Q. 4548  
 Liu, Y. Z. 5897  
 Liu, Z. C. 6818  
 Livingstone, D. 6055  
 Livshits, I. Z. 6922  
 Lizama, I. Koleva- 5077  
 Llewellyn, M. 5423-5425  
 Llorente Vigil, G. 1777  
 Lloyd, D. L. 6889  
 Lloyd, E. P. 4448-4449, 4457-4458  
 Lloyd, J. E. 7906  
 Lloyd, M. 999, 3130  
 Lo, K. C. 4259  
 Lo, P. K. C. 3360  
 Lo, S. N. 8114  
 Loan, C. C. 1737, 4244  
 Lobanov, A. M. 7934  
 Lobreau, J. P. 3021  
 Loche, P. 6445  
 Lockwood, J. A. 3868, 5068  
 Lodge, G. M. 6891  
 Lodhi, G. P. 5590  
 Lodos, N. 2380, 3142, 6111, 6614  
 Loeb, M. J. 3962  
 Loerch, C. R. 5154  
 Loesch, P. J., Jr. 172  
 Lofgren, C. S. 3067, 7305  
 Löfqvist, J. 7078  
 Löfstedt, C. 7210  
 Loftus, R. 2991  
 Lofty, J. R. 3193  
 Logan, C. J. 4686  
 Logan, J. A. 6264  
 Logan, P. A. 1644  
 Loginova, E. 676, 2865  
 Logiswaran, G. 2522  
 Logvinovskii, V. D. 7902  
 Loh, D. K. 2648  
 Loi, G. 7738, 7815  
 Loiseau, P. 2350  
 Loke, W. H. 673  
 Lomer, C. J. 2369  
 Lomholdt, O. 3648  
 Lomovskoi, S. M. 734  
 Lone, M. A. 2086  
 Lonergan, G. C. 4589  
 Long Ashton Research Station 2917  
 Long, S. 7337  
 Long, W. H. 6824  
 Longo, G. 6730  
 Longstaff, B. C. 3337, 3744  
 Lonshakova, E. V. 5644  
 Loof, A. de 5384  
 Lookhart, G. L. 1983  
 Loots, G. C. 7188, 8045-8046  
 Lopadze, Z. P. 3381  
 López de León, E. 2599  
 López, E. 145  
 López-Fernandez, C. 1262  
 López G., A. L. 4126  
 López-Guerrero, Y. 7242  
 Lopez, J. D., Jr. 5069  
 López, M. A. Urias 6390  
 López M., M. D. 4126  
 Lord, O. 145  
 Loppnow, B. 2772  
 Lord, E. T. 5377  
 Lordello, L. G. E. 278  
 Lorenzato, D. 6302  
 Lorimer, N. 384-385  
 Lorio, P. L., Jr. 1779, 3717  
 Losada G., D. 131  
 Loschiavo, S. R. 4635, 5954, 7798  
 Löser, F. 7667  
 Lou, W. 2617  
 Lou, Y. C. 5507  
 Louca, A. 4729  
 Louis, J. 1191  
 Louveaux, A. 1456  
 Louveaux, J. 3228  
 Love, G. 6533  
 Lövei, G. L. 4883  
 Low, A. J. 3716  
 Lowe, H. J. B. 1383, 3232, 6835-6836, 7651, 8091  
 Lownsbery, J. W. 7088  
 Loxdale, H. D. 1380, 2920, 6121  
 Löyttyniemi, K. 3692, 5227, 6464  
 Löyttyniemi, R. 3692, 6464  
 Lozzia, G. C. 3371, 5654, 6308  
 Lu, F. M. 4335  
 Lu, H. 1396  
 Lu, H. C. 7038  
 Lu, H. S. 7023  
 Lu, L. M. 1316  
 Lu, P. J. 501  
 Lu Qianyu 6523  
 Lu, S. L. 6785  
 Lu, T. 555  
 Lu, W. J. 126  
 Lu, W. Q. 7337  
 Lu, Y. B. 6545  
 Lu, Y. L. 121, 6776  
 Lu, Z. C. 3283  
 Lu, Z. Q. 88, 6915  
 Lübbert, H. 1083



- Lubega, M. C. 2003  
 Lucht, W. 1792  
 Luckefahr, M. J. 2805  
 Luckmann, W. H. 4914  
 Lucuik, G. S. 390  
 Luczak, J. 5186  
 Ludke, D. H. 6889  
 Ludwig, J. A. 1219  
 Lugovitsyna, A. A. 5686  
 Ługowoj, J. 2710  
 Lukáč, M. Huber- 3791  
 Lukacs, B. K. 39  
 Luke, B. G. 3762  
 Lukefahr, M. J. 1698  
 Lukhmenov, V. P. 6838  
 Lukhtanov, V. A. 5263, 6775  
 Lukin, V. A. 696  
 Lum, P. T. M. 15  
 Lund, A. E. 1888  
 Lundberg, S. 1223, 1753  
 Iunderstädt, J. 2831, 5878  
 Lundgren, L. 6350  
 Lunt, G. G. 2015-2016  
 Luo, G. H. 6869  
 Luo, K. S. 6778  
 Luo, M. 6771  
 Luo, Q. H. 7351  
 Luo, W. D. 7436  
 Luo, X. M. 6776  
 Luo, X. N. 6867  
 Luo, Y. C. 180  
 Lupo, A. 5884  
 Luque Z., J. E. 4126  
 Lusby, W. R. 3965  
 Lüscher, M. 6016  
 Lüthy, P. 3791, 4655, 7837  
 Lutton, G. G. 3790  
 Luzan, N. K. 5209  
 L'vovich, N. Ya. 2157  
 Lwande, W. 8273  
 Lyapunova, E. A. 630  
 Lyashova, L. V. 867, 3525  
 Lynch, A. M. 446, 1053, 2641, 6480  
 Lynch, J. H. 6872  
 Lynch, M. J. 2821, 7823  
 Lynch, R. E. 1445, 2500, 4844  
 Lynch, S. M. T. 2786  
 Lynch, S. P. 3000  
 Lynn, D. E. 4647  
 Lyon, J. P. 7681  
 Lyon, R. J. 6459  
 Lyons, C. H. 4133  
 Lysenko, O. 3682  
 Lysikova, E. A. 1080  
 Lysov, A. K. 1088  
 Lyttle, L. A. 1348  
 Ma, E. P. 1757, 6814  
 Ma, H. S. 8130  
 Ma, L. 7224  
 Ma, M. 3820  
 Ma, W. Y. 399  
 Ma, X. G. 2726, 7810  
 Maa, C. J. W. 856  
 Maa, W. C. J. 6099  
 Maaze, U. T. C. 4322  
 Mabbett, T. H. 3575  
 Macaulay, E. D. M. 3910, 4367, 6567  
 McBride, J. 3819  
 McCambridge, W. F. 432, 445  
 MacCanna, C. 1916  
 McCartney, D. A. 6221  
 McCarty, J. C., Jr. 337, 341  
 McCauley, D. E. 1177  
 Macchia, F. 1001  
 McClay, A. S. 6812  
 McClenaghan, I. 5633  
 McClendon, R. W. 4466  
 McClure, M. S. 4557  
 McCluskey, D. K. 74  
 McCluskey, E. S. 74  
 McConnell, D. B. 8317  
 McConnell, J. G. 5667  
 McCoy, C. W. 5022, 7578  
 MacCracken, J. G. 8204  
 McCrea, K. D. 7386  
 MacCuaig, R. D. 2884  
 McDaniel, B. 5453  
 McDaniel, C. A. 5259  
 McDonald, D. P. 502  
 McDonald, F. J. D. 13, 553  
 McDonald, G. I. 2623  
 McDonald, L. L. 462, 1811, 1817, 2762  
 McDonald, P. T. 6920  
 McDonough, L. M. 4118, 5666  
 McDougall, C. 7868  
 Macedo, N. 3180, 3184  
 Maceljski, M. 2733  
 Macellaro, M. I. F. S. 7684  
 Macevics, S. 4749  
 McEwen, F. L. 5083  
 McFadden, T. L. 1597  
 McFadyen, R. E. 3148  
 Macfarlane, D. 1654  
 McFarlane, J. E. 4750, 5348  
 Macgarvin, M. 8334  
 McGaughey, W. H. 7122  
 McGhie, R. A. 1460, 1473-1474  
 McGhie, T. K. 1519  
 McGovern, T. P. 1817, 1909  
 McGregor, M. D. 450, 2614  
 McGuffog, D. R. 3173, 3910  
 McGuire, T. R. 3988  
 Machado, A. B. M. 949  
 Machado Neto, R. 7829  
 Machado, V. L. L. 7280, 7331-7332  
 Machida, Y. 4990  
 McInnis, D. O. 4967, 6920, 7616  
 McIntosh, M. S. 213  
 McIsaac, J. E. 4611  
 Mack, P. D. 1023  
 Mack, T. P. 1636  
 Mackauer, M. 83, 2482, 4086  
 MacKay, E. E. 73  
 McKay, L. R. 3992  
 Mackay, P. 6039  
 McKay, P. A. 1385  
 MacKay, W. P. 73  
 McKechnie, S. W. 7232  
 McKee, M. J. 5268  
 McKenzie, J. A. 1191  
 MacKenzie, S. L. 7847  
 McKevitt, N. J. 1832  
 Mackey, A. P. 6692  
 McKibben, G. H. 4457, 5099  
 McKinlay, R. G. 4257, 5747, 6385  
 McKinley, D. 3576  
 MacKinnon, A. 7390  
 Mackness, M. I. 3874  
 McLaren, G. F. 3386  
 McLaughlin, D. L. 4607  
 MacLean, D. A. 431, 438, 1731  
 Maclean, D. B. 4031, 5397  
 McLean, D. L. 28  
 McLean, J. A. 2631, 4514-4516, 4583  
 McLeod, D. G. R. 7653-7654  
 MacLeod, D. M. 3549  
 MacLeod, L. S. 3706-3707  
 McLeod, P. J. 1765  
 MacMahon, J. A. 5893  
 McManus, M. L. 2729, 3714  
 McMillian, W. W. 767, 4921, 4929  
 McMurtry, J. A. 6170, 7568  
 McNab, W. H. 2740  
 McNally, P. S. 326, 2405, 6913  
 McNeil, J. 4247  
 McNeil, J. N. 775, 2101, 3330-3331, 4698, 5412  
 McPhee, J. R. 3729  
 McPherson, J. E. 135, 5187  
 McPherson, R. M. 1628, 1630, 2511  
 McQuillan, P. B. 1878, 4106, 8422  
 McRae, K. B. 365  
 McSorley, R. 1605  
 McVeigh, E. M. 496, 3568, 5785  
 McVeigh, L. J. 3568, 5785  
 Madan, Y. P. 5486  
 Madansore, A. N. 2524  
 Madar, Z. 1730, 5147  
 Madatyán, A. V. 789  
 Madden, L. V. 325, 3168, 3263  
 Mader, H. J. 97  
 Madhavarao, S. 2522  
 Madi, S. M. 4692, 5792  
 Madjar, V. Melamed- 2581-2582  
 Madrigal, R. V. 2210, 6571  
 Madsen, H. F. 2398  
 Maeda, M. 5731-5732  
 Maeda, S. 5506  
 Maekawa, H. 1324, 8067  
 Maekawa, S. 3272  
 Maes, K. 4740  
 Maeshima, K. 5212  
 Mafham, K. Preston- 6014  
 Magakyan, Yu. A. 1971  
 Magalhães, B. P. 5602  
 Magallona, E. D. 6619  
 Magis, N. 6618  
 Mahabir Singh 5656  
 Mahadevan, N. R. 7427, 7493-7494  
 Mahal, M. S. 852-853, 870  
 Mahar, M. M. 4180  
 Mahdi, M. T. 1060, 3770  
 Maheshwari, A. C. 1873, 2850  
 Mahmood, M. 829  
 Mahmood, T. 6995  
 Mahmood, F. A. 5795-5796  
 Mahr, S. E. 1411  
 Mahunka, S. 4539, 4706, 7192  
 Maia, J. L. S. 5837-5838  
 Maier, C. T. 6447  
 Main, B. Y. 8026  
 Mair, K. 238  
 Maiti, P. K. 7811  
 Maitlen, J. C. 7517  
 Maity, S. P. 625, 1353, 6645  
 Maizel, E. B. 4773  
 Maj, J. 5751  
 Majer, J. D. 948, 6440  
 Majumdar, N. 763  
 Majumder, S. K. 451, 1096, 3853, 5945, 6487, 6502  
 Makame, M. 1666  
 Makarkin, V. N. 5435  
 Makarov, K. V. 2144  
 Makarov, V. I. 503  
 Makarova, L. A. 6551  
 Makhinya, P. V. 944  
 Makhmudova-Kurbanova, D. 801  
 Makhotkin, A. G. 728, 732, 2234, 5542, 6206, 6712  
 Makhovskaya, M. A. 7089  
 Makihara, H. 1806, 3733  
 Maksimović, M. 1046  
 Malá, J. 564  
 Malan, S. C. 5861  
 Malausa, J. C. 589, 3976  
 Malaysian Plant Protection Society 539  
 Malchanava, R. U. 667  
 Malcolm, C. P. 1519  
 Maleyvar, R. P. 915, 1181-1182  
 Malfatti, P. 7398, 7587  
 Malheiros, E. B. 7486  
 Malhi, S. S. 1431, 6862  
 Malhotra, C. P. 117, 7377  
 Malhotra, D. 3846  
 Mali, A. R. 4220, 5028  
 Mali, J. B. 2594  
 Mali, V. S. 8185  
 Malik, O. P. 3741  
 Malik, R. S. 7136  
 Malik, V. S. 6411, 8396  
 Maliky, S. K. Al- 5498  
 Malinga, Y. W. K. 6233  
 Malla, M. A. El- 516, 3585  
 Mallick, S. Deb- 1744  
 Mallikarjuniah, H. 7716  
 Malone, L. A. 1854, 3314  
 Malschi, D. 3229  
 Malukas, E. Z. 4004  
 Malysheva, M. S. 5484  
 Mamaev, B. M. 1543, 3643, 8336  
 Mamaev, Yu. B. 1004  
 Mamaeva, S. E. 41  
 Mamedov, M. S. 924  
 Mamedov, Yu. 7376  
 Mamedov, Z. M. 801  
 Mamedova, T. G. 1006  
 Mamiya, Y. 5200  
 Manabe, A. 2901  
 Manawadu, D. 6975  
 Manchanda, S. K. 5774  
 Mandal, D. K. 60, 7994  
 Mandal, S. 4852  
 Mandel, S. 2999  
 Mane, S. D. 4794  
 Mangat, L. S. 7019  
 Mangel, M. 491, 6270  
 Manglitz, G. R. 5621-5624, 8207  
 Mangold, S. 4506  
 Manguin, J. P. 2432  
 Mani, E. 3398  
 Mani, G. S. 668  
 Mani, H. C. 562, 1972  
 Mani, M. 8053  
 Maniania, N. K. 2817, 6393, 7442  
 Manica, I. 5682  
 Manjit Sidhu 945  
 Manjit Singh 7662  
 Manjunath, T. M. 8211, 8222  
 Mankin, R. W. 2019  
 Manna, G. K. 583, 1744  
 Mannaert, M. Libion- 3954  
 Mannan, M. A. 3172  
 Mannerkoski, I. 4623  
 Manohar, S. 5055  
 Manoharan, V. 5693  
 Manojlović, B. 741-742, 2193-2194, 4928, 6749  
 Manoukas, A. G. 2464  
 Manprim, M. C. 7437  
 Mansell, M. W. 6167  
 Manser, P. D. 1426  
 Mansilla, J. P. 4537  
 Mansingh, A. 1709, 6425  
 Manson, D. C. M. 2073-2074  
 Mansour, F. 2851, 4984  
 Mansour, M. H. 4700  
 Mansour, M. M. 5952  
 Mansour, S. A. 4624  
 Mansur, P. S. 6326  
 Mantel, W. P. 6830-6831  
 Mantey, K. D. 242  
 Manthe, C. S. 8198  
 Mantinger, H. 238, 7553  
 Manu, E. Owusu- 7032  
 Manuel, R. L. 3689  
 Manville, J. F. 1795  
 Mao, R. Z. 756  
 Mar Abad Martín, M. del 328  
 Mari, F. García- 263  
 Marcelin, H. 6911  
 Marchal, M. 7513  
 Marchand, B. 2497, 6550  
 Marchetti, S. 7434, 8033  
 Marco, S. di 6179  
 Marcon, J. 1520  
 Marconi, D. 6715  
 Marcuzzi, G. 4616  
 Mardan, A. H. 2781, 7948  
 Marek, J. 1234  
 Marfo, K. O. 8271  
 Margalef, R. 5424  
 Margolies, D. C. 1635, 2272, 4162  
 Margues, E. J. 3187  
 Mari, F. García- 821, 4270  
 Mariappan, V. 2320, 8121, 8160  
 Mariath, H. A. 7947  
 Mariconi, F. A. M. 959  
 Marina, T. A. 7936  
 Marini, L. H. 5662  
 Marino, J. Serrano 6648  
 Mariy, F. M. 4450  
 Mariy, F. M. A. 4693  
 Markham, P. G. 2263, 3773, 5236, 6900  
 Markham, R. H. 1651-1667, 1934, 2544  
 Markin, G. P. 521, 1016, 2688

- Markkula, M. 3143  
 Marks, E. P. 3948-3949  
 Marletto, O. O. 5885  
 Marlot, R. 1712  
 Marmaras, V. J. 1992  
 Maroni, G. 1988  
 Marose, B. H. 309  
 Marquart, V. 2986, 5451  
 Marques, E. J. 4129  
 Marques, R. J. 7417  
 Marquis, R. J. 3621  
 Marrewijk, W. J. A. van 1999, 4850  
 Marrs, G. J. 3568  
 Marsh, P. M. 5525  
 Marshakov, V. G. 2060, 5485  
 Marshall, G. T. 4443  
 Marshall, I. D. 6604  
 Marshall, L. D. 6407  
 Marshall, S. A. 4164  
 Martel, P. 2269  
 Marten, G. C. 7501, 7515  
 Martens, J. 1233  
 Martignoni, M. E. 2918, 7782  
 Martín, A. San Feliciano 4696  
 Martín Cano, J. 1476, 6648  
 Martin, J. H. 6330, 6650  
 Martin, J. S. 1993, 6436  
 Martin, M. M. 1993, 6436  
 Martín Mateo, M. P. 1242  
 Martin, N. A. 1670, 1874  
 Martin, P. B. 6150  
 Martin, S. J. 3520  
 Martín Zequeira, C. E. 5447  
 Martín Zorrilla, J. 1276  
 Martinat, P. 1281  
 Martindale, S. M. 1994  
 Martineau, R. 7788  
 Martinelli, N. M. 4477  
 Martínez del Pino, M. 63  
 Martínez, J. E. 3422  
 Martínez, M. 1374, 5934  
 Martínez, N. Boscán de 5020, 5029-5030  
 Martinovich, V. 1609  
 Martynenko, V. I. 3222, 7144, 7846  
 Marumo, S. 7883  
 Maruyama, K. 5372  
 Marwaha, K. K. 4154-4155  
 Marx, D. B. 5102  
 Marzal, C. 263  
 Masajo, T. 8138  
 Masaki, S. 1213  
 Masca, M. G. C. Churata-7678  
 Maschwitz, U. 1204, 6689  
 Maser, C. 3124  
 Mashchenko, N. V. 6062  
 Mashima, Y. 2901  
 Mashnina, T. I. 7128  
 Masler, E. P. 3962  
 Masner, L. 1311  
 Mason, C. E. 1912, 3239, 7440  
 Mason, R. R. 391, 1772  
 Mason, T. L., Jr. 2670  
 Masood, M. 7732  
 Masoodi, M. A. 8226  
 Massey, A. 3475  
 Masson, C. 8436  
 Masud, S. A. 2278  
 Masuda, H. 2901  
 Masuda, T. 3848  
 Masumoto, K. 1130, 1132  
 Masutti, L. 5160  
 Mata, F. 6072  
 Mata, S. 433  
 Matalavea, S. 6963  
 Matcham, E. J. 8094  
 Matchanov, N. M. 1080, 3144  
 Mateeva, A. 6193, 6569  
 Mateias, M. C. 3333, 4246, 6266  
 Mateo, M. P. Martín 1242  
 Matha, V. 4648, 6448, 8162  
 Mathad, S. B. 478  
 Mathai, S. 6076  
 Mathavan, S. 1164, 2974, 4063, 7050  
 Mathew, G. 1057, 4007, 6663  
 Mathis, W. N. 7308  
 Mathur, K. C. 183, 698, 1831, 5582, 7800  
 Mathur, L. M. L. 627  
 Mathur, P. N. 7527, 7806  
 Mathur, Y. K. 312, 4131, 4390, 5740  
 Matias, C. 2412  
 Matile-Ferrero, D. 7924  
 Matin, M. A. 2267, 2269, 3258  
 Matioli, J. C. 7799  
 Matolin, S. 2036  
 Matoltsy, A. G. 528  
 Matrenina, R. M. 3652  
 Matsuda, K. 6720, 7660  
 Matsui, M. 8172  
 Matsuka, M. 2996, 4814  
 Matsumoto, A. 2029, 4795  
 Matsumoto, S. 34, 523, 3972  
 Matsumoto, T. 708  
 Matsumoto, Y. 236, 3883, 5420, 8266  
 Matsumura, F. 531, 2673, 6074  
 Matsuo, H. 6720  
 Matsuo, N. 4792  
 Matsuradze, E. I. 6788  
 Matsuura, H. 460, 8293  
 Matthews, G. A. 534, 2828, 8439  
 Matthiessen, P. 4687  
 Matthieu, J. L. 3797  
 Mattos, J. R. 962  
 Mattson, W. J. 2630, 4554  
 Matvievskii, A. S. 7559  
 Matyushchenko, L. V. 735  
 Mau, R. F. L. 8048  
 Mauchamp, B. 2872, 7675  
 Mauffette, Y. 5887  
 Maughan, G. L. 2530  
 Mauney, J. R. 6422  
 Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute 4726  
 Mavi, G. S. 5051  
 Mavlyanova, R. D. 1080  
 Maw, M. G. 5516, 7389  
 Mawby, W. D. 3694-3695  
 Max, Y. Q. 6818  
 Maxwell, F. G. 3817, 8421  
 May, B. 4860  
 May, R. M. 5275  
 Mayer, D. F. 2358  
 Mayer, M. S. 2019  
 Mayes, P. A. 3739  
 Mayeux, A. 3507  
 Mayo, M. A. 7161, 7647  
 Mays, W. T. 2199  
 Mayse, M. A. 1578  
 Mazhar, R. A. 5194  
 Maziarz, B. 3375  
 Mazomenos, B. E. 2257-2258, 5027  
 Mazur, O. P. 772, 3339  
 Mazyad, H. M. 3488  
 Mazzini, M. 572-573, 2948  
 Mazzola, M. 7092  
 Mazzone, P. 5493  
 Mbondji Mbondji, P. 958  
 Mead, F. W. 2224, 2475  
 Meads, M. J. 8353  
 Meats, A. 1195  
 Meda, M. 5970  
 Medarde Agustín, M. 4696  
 Medina, E. 8119, 8127  
 Medina, E. B. 8149  
 Medrano, F. 1407, 2294  
 Medrano, F. G. 2301, 8126  
 Medvedev, L. N. 1233, 6700  
 Meek, C. L. 4843  
 Meelu, O. P. 4194  
 Meer, F. W. van der 8320  
 Meer, J. M. van der 7194  
 Meer, J. van der 7318  
 Megahed, M. 6331  
 Megahed, M. I. 3431  
 Megahed, M. M. 2039  
 Megali, M. K. 4076, 4113-4115  
 Megalla, S. E. 7139  
 Megaw, M. W. J. 2836, 6580  
 Megeed, M. I. Abdel- 4450, 5396, 5793, 5998  
 Meghir, S. 3910  
 Mehrotra, A. K. 6370  
 Mehrotra, K. N. 1264, 6731, 7402  
 Mehta, U. K. 4130  
 Mehta, V. K. 2040, 5972, 7978  
 Mehto, D. N. 176, 7649  
 Mei, M. T. 6776  
 Meidell, B. 4058  
 Meier, W. 6105  
 Meighen, E. 1803  
 Meijden, E. van der 2201  
 Meik, J. 2783, 5933  
 Meikle, T. C. 6066  
 Meinander, M. 2179  
 Meisch, M. V. 4843  
 Meisner, J. 2860, 6276  
 Melamed-Madjar, V. 2581-2582  
 Meliá, A. 4303  
 Melksham, J. A. 1340  
 Melksham, K. J. 5230, 7109  
 Mellini, E. 650-651, 653  
 Mello, E. J. R. 7872  
 Mellors, W. K. 309  
 Mel'nychuk, A. I. 773  
 Melo, G. S. 4322  
 Melo, L. A. S. 7507-7509  
 Meloche, F. 4244  
 Melou, J. P. 5272  
 Melton, K. D. 197  
 Melussi, O. 3617  
 Melzer, R. 6304  
 Menardo, R. 5885  
 Mendel, Z. 1730, 2454-2455, 4606, 5147  
 Mendes, A. C. de B. 956-957, 7718  
 Mendonça Filho, A. F. 3184  
 Mendonça, N. T. de 3322, 3347, 3615  
 Menéndez, H. Rodríguez 2099  
 Meneses-Carbonell, R. 4184  
 Menezes, E. B. 5834  
 Menezes, M. de 5807  
 Meng, G. L. 352  
 Meng, Q. X. 6839  
 Meng, S. J. 202  
 Meng, X. Z. 6934  
 Menier, J. J. 4637  
 Menna, M. E. di 6881  
 Menon, M. G. R. 4007  
 Menon, M. V. S. 871  
 Menon, P. P. V. 8290  
 Menshikov, N. S. 5209  
 Ménsua, J. L. 2961  
 Menten, J. O. M. 4364  
 Menten, L. A. 4364  
 Mentcher, E. 5216  
 Menzel, C. M. 6947  
 Merchant, E. R. 5257  
 Merçot, H. 7233  
 Merdan, A. 4644  
 Merkel, E. P. 448, 7741  
 Merkel-Wallner, G. 16  
 Merk, O. 7274  
 Merkle, J. R. 2573  
 Merkle, O. G. 3234  
 Merler, H. 3678  
 Merlin, J. 2675-2676, 4576  
 Mertins, J. W. 1637, 4961, 7791  
 Merwe, G. v. d. 2254  
 Meshal, M. 1828  
 Mesquita, A. L. M. 6333  
 Mesquita Lara, F. 2348  
 Messallam, A. S. 2808  
 Messias, C. 7822  
 Messias, C. L. 7114  
 Messina, F. J. 6539, 6687  
 Messing, R. H. 232  
 Mestres, R. 6220  
 Mészáros, Z. 171, 246  
 Metcalf, R. A. 1889  
 Metcalf, R. L. 1889, 4661, 5260  
 Metcalf, Z. P. 7155  
 Metcalfe, D. S. 7506, 7515, 7523  
 Metcalfe, J. R. 4702  
 Metwali, S. H. 2166  
 Mewton, P. G. 5600  
 Meyer, H. E. 2614  
 Meyer, J. A. 2395  
 Meyer, J. R. 5013  
 Meyer, M. de 99, 143  
 Meyer, M. K. P. S. 2154, 2934  
 Meyer, R. W. 7291  
 Meyerdirk, D. E. 5987  
 Mia, M. D. 1675  
 Miah, M. A. H. 3172  
 Miah, S. A. 8133  
 Miao, J. C. 435, 1800, 2616  
 Miao, M. R. 692  
 Michael, P. J. 3198, 3803  
 Michalany, J. G. 3617  
 Michalski, J. 5173  
 Michels, G. J. 4984  
 Michelsen, A. 2021  
 Miczulski, B. 3359  
 Middleton, K. J. 1926  
 Midorikawa, M. 475  
 Mielke, H. 2245  
 Mier Durante, M. P. 4836  
 Miettinen, H. 4771  
 Mihajlova, B. D. 5642  
 Mikhelson, S. 5177  
 Mihm, J. A. 8107  
 Mikami, N. 4669-4670, 5264-5265  
 Mikasa, K. 5417  
 Mikhailova, N. A. 727  
 Mikhailova, Z. A. 6435  
 Mikhail'tsov, V. P. 8040  
 Mikhonovskaya, N. D. 646  
 Mikkelsen, S. A. 5254  
 Mikkola, K. 47, 2001  
 Mikolajczak, K. L. 2210  
 Milanez, J. M. 947, 5552  
 Miles, C. I. 7965  
 Miles, C. M. 7219  
 Miles, D. A. 1058  
 Miles, J. A. R. 6604  
 Miles, P. W. 5126  
 Millemann, A. M. 5389  
 Miller, A. 4593  
 Miller, C. 8365  
 Miller, D. 4698  
 Miller, D. R. 547, 1142, 7074  
 Miller, E. 921  
 Miller, G. E. 4521  
 Miller, G. L. 7346  
 Miller, G. W. 5429  
 Miller, J. C. 1784, 1804, 8093  
 Miller, J. R. 2546, 4554, 6394, 7673  
 Miller, K. G. 5392  
 Miller, L. A. 1878, 3805, 6272, 8422  
 Miller, M. C. 2652, 3725  
 Miller, P. A. 4453  
 Miller, P. R. 8368  
 Miller, R. W. 215  
 Miller, S. E. 1241  
 Miller, T. 2740  
 Miller, T. A. 5358-5370, 5986, 6015, 6602  
 Miller, W. E. 700  
 Milligan, R. H. 4559  
 Millo, A. P. De- 2379  
 Millot, P. 7319  
 Mills, K. A. 2749  
 Mills, N. J. 4527, 5124  
 Mills, R. B. 3747, 5944  
 Milne, W. M. 4038  
 Milner, R. J. 1849, 3790, 7112  
 Mimaud, J. 1711  
 Minami, K. 296  
 Minda-Lechowska, A. 208  
 Minder, I. F. 1539  
 Minett, W. 2778, 3755, 6498  
 Ming, N. S. 4068  
 Ming, Z. H. 6797  
 Mingo Pérez, E. 6744  
 Ministry of Agriculture and Community Development, Sarawak 546, 4728



- Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 1942, 6637
- Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, Solomon Islands 5318
- Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Cyprus 4729
- Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food, United Kingdom 6640, 7170-7173
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food 7177
- Mink, G. I. 8298
- Minker, E. 5035
- Minoranskii, V. A. 3809
- Minyailo, A. K. 5659
- Minyailo, V. A. 5659
- Minyailo, V. G. 8374
- Miralibekov, N. 7550
- Miralles, D. A. B. de 1862
- Miranda, H. S. 5752
- Miranda, L. E. C. de 175
- Miranda, L. T. de 175
- Miranda, R. de A. 7510-7511
- Mirchev, P. 6101
- Miret, R. 300
- Misato, T. 3799
- Mischan, M. M. 941
- Mishnev, A. K. 8371
- Mishra, D. S. 1604, 4534
- Mishra, P. N. 311
- Mishra, U. S. 4385
- Misra, D. P. 1599
- Misra, D. S. 8135
- Misra, M. P. 1367, 6289, 6868, 7420
- Misra, R. P. 7852
- Misra, S. D. 584-585
- Misra, S. S. 1641, 4489, 5072
- Misra, U. S. 766, 3496, 4327-4328, 4368, 6966
- Mita, K. 4775
- Mitchell, B. F. 39
- Mitchell, B. K. 5293
- Mitchell, E. R. 1704, 3246, 3905, 7384
- Mitchell, F. G. 5950
- Mitchell, F. L. 3052, 3787
- Mitchell, J. 433
- Mitchell, J. C. 2703
- Mitchell, P. L. 1508, 1616, 2514
- Mitchell, P. S. 4887
- Mitchell, W. C. 8205
- Mitkov, A. 1093, 4902, 4998
- Mitomi, M. 3269
- Mitra, A. 859
- Mitra, K. 1362
- Mitra, S. 943
- Mitri, S. H. 5789
- Mitrofanov, V. I. 2379, 6922, 7189
- Mitrofanov, V. M. 5825
- Mitsuhashi, J. 5387
- Mitsui, T. 7209, 7880
- Mitsui, Y. 3883, 5763
- Mittal, S. 4066
- Mittaz, C. 255
- Mittempergher, L. 6444
- Mittler, T. E. 2996, 4032, 4814
- Miura, I. 8077
- Miura, T. 1423-1424
- Miwa, H. 7203
- Miya, K. 7375
- Miyahara, K. 3781
- Miyahara, Y. 1220, 5556, 5728, 6709, 6979
- Miyai, S. 8171
- Miyajima, N. 1324, 8067
- Miyakado, M. 7857-7858
- Miyamoto, J. 4669-4670, 5264-5265
- Miyara, A. 3813
- Miyashita, D. 2366
- Miyashita, T. 8173
- Miyata, T. 1418, 2849, 3844
- Miyatake, M. 7272
- Miyaura, N. 4893
- Miyazaki, M. 3495
- Mize, T. 199, 1441, 2232
- Mizoguchi, A. 2027, 2963
- Mizuki, E. 1857
- Mizushima, S. 3425
- Mizutani, M. 50
- Mkhize, J. N. 2777, 6495
- Mladenov, M. 1371
- Mndolwa, D. 5755
- Mo, Y. S. 501
- Moal, M. le 2026
- Moati, M. Abdel- 5793
- Moawad, G. 3576
- Moawad, G. M. 2583, 5792
- Moawad, S. 1848
- Mochida, O. 1419, 3275, 4193, 4212, 4782, 8150-8151
- Mochizuki, K. 459, 4625, 6489
- Mockford, E. L. 3664, 5158
- Mocko, V. 792
- Modder, W. W. D. 2106
- Modini, M. P. 3581
- Modse, S. V. 4063
- Moock, H. A. 7778
- Moed, A. 8353
- Moein, N. M. Abdel- 2875
- Moersamondo 2596-2597
- Moffett, D. F. 3944
- Moffett, J. O. 7516
- Moffett, M. W. 641
- Moffitt, H. R. 242, 5010-5011, 5665, 7999
- Moffitt, L. J. 347, 2456
- Mogal, B. H. 4220
- Moghaddam, M. Sadehdeld- 172
- Mohamad, R. 4522
- Mohamed, A. K. A. 4645
- Mohamed, I. I. 2512-2513
- Mohamed, M. 5329
- Mohamed, M. A. 66, 2978
- Mohamed, M. I. 2758
- Mohammad, M. A. 5877
- Mohammad, O. S. 5680
- Mohan, M. 1285
- Mohan, N. J. 7604
- Mohan, S. 2308, 7480, 7482
- Mohan Singh 7651
- Mohanadas, K. 8366
- Mohanani, C. 3622
- Mohanasundaram, M. S. 279, 392, 6658, 6702
- Mohanna, A. H. 5797
- Mohapatra, K. C. 1429
- Mohite, P. B. 5028, 5088
- Mohon, B. 5218
- Mohr, A. 7676
- Mohymen, M. R. Abdel- 3585
- Mohyuddin, A. I. 3176, 5194
- Moiseeva, T. S. 2491
- Mokat, R. B. 1682
- Mokatsyan, V. V. 6322
- Moklyak, V. Ya. 6364
- Mokrousova, E. P. 6355, 6589
- Moldoványi, L. 4025
- Molenaar, N. D. 3552
- Molinari, F. 1544, 5663, 7554
- Mollet, J. A. 354, 1686, 1695-1696, 3571
- Mollineda, M. 7576
- Molnár, J. 247, 1537
- Molodova, L. P. 7423
- Molyneux, A. S. 3794, 7120
- Molyneux, D. H. 72
- Mommsen, T. P. 5419
- Mon, T. R. 287
- Monache, F. Delle 8273
- Mondal, K. A. M. S. H. 1815, 1908, 6534, 7792
- Mondal, S. 7054
- Monin, A. 2395
- Monk, K. A. 2351
- Monnet, Y. 1538
- Monostori, E. 4883
- Monreal, C. T. 3247
- Monro, H. A. U. 1871
- Monserrat, V. J. 1775
- Montà, L. dalla 3677
- Montague, M. A. 3789
- Montaigne, M. M. de 2390
- Montanari, G. E. 1556
- Monte, G. dal 6491
- Montesinos, J. L. Viejo 1330
- Montgomery, B. A. 2641, 5157
- Montgomery, M. 2893
- Montgomery, M. E. 2637, 2642
- Montiel Bueno, A. 4311
- Montoya, R. 2702
- Moody, R. P. 6000
- Moody, U. L. 2680
- Moons, C. 2395
- Moore, B. P. 4016, 6680
- Moore, D. 3302, 3304, 4950, 5598, 6245, 6259
- Moore, G. E. 6471
- Moore, J. 2827
- Moore, J. P. 1969
- Moore, L. V. 7385
- Moore, N. F. 2820, 5964
- Moore, P. D. 8221
- Moore, R. E. 2508
- Moore, R. F. 6605
- Moore Rodriguez, T. 7181
- Moores, G. D. 3855
- Moorthy, P. N. K. 327, 904, 1673, 5771, 6342, 6402, 7011
- Moradesbaghi, M. J. 3911
- Moraes de Vasconcellos, S. 6815
- Moraes, G. J. de 6170
- Moraes, M. L. T. de 1437
- Moraes Régio, A. F. de 5214
- Morakote, R. 5570
- Morales-Agacino, E. 1262
- Moralev, S. N. 4773
- Morrallo-Rejesus, B. 3251, 3769, 7401
- Moran, N. 5128
- Moran, V. C. 136, 3153
- Morand, P. 7868
- Mordkovich, Ya. B. 3806, 5209, 5691
- Mordue, W. 4787
- Morel, L. 2110, 4057
- Moreno, C. de 4406
- Moreno, D. S. 1554, 3423
- Moreno, J. A. 3184
- Moreno Lamprea, D. 63
- Moreno Vázquez, R. 4311
- Moreti, A. C. de C. 3226, 3347
- Moreti, A. C. de C. C. 3614-3615
- Morey, J. 8363
- Morey, J. L. 7783
- Morgan, E. D. 2116, 4859
- Morgan, F. D. 2890
- Morgan, P. J. 4787
- Mori, H. 8065
- Mori, K. 1107, 4286, 5367
- Mori, M. 4625, 6489
- Mori, N. 1
- Mori, P. 2443
- Moribayashi, A. 5381
- Morimoto, N. 230
- Morin, J. P. 5630
- Morishima, I. 4760, 5388
- Morita, M. 2957, 2998, 3005, 3941, 3966
- Moriya, S. 1515
- Morón Rios, M. A. 5306
- Morrill, W. L. 1467
- Morris, C. 7868
- Morris, C. E. 2984
- Morris, G. T. 2667
- Morris, M. J. 2357
- Morris, O. N. 1743, 4055, 5975
- Morris, W. J. 3583
- Morrison, I. N. 7389
- Morrison, R. D. 7516
- Morrison, R. K. 7349
- Morse, B. W. 5156
- Morse, D. 1803
- Morse, D. R. 4816
- Morse, J. G. 5668, 6939
- Morsy, M. A. 4225
- Morsy, M. A. A. 7139
- Mortimer, E. A. 3616
- Morton, D. B. 2017, 7866
- Morton, R. A. 7874
- Morvan, Y. 2501
- Moser, J. C. 2666
- Mosher, D. G. 382, 386
- Moshitzky, P. 4793
- Mosquera P., F. 2921, 4406
- Moss, R. B. 3378
- Mossakowski, D. 8451
- Mostafa, A. M. 2452
- Mostafa, A. M. A. 2857
- Mostafa, S. A. S. 7103
- Mote, U. N. 1444, 4222-4223, 4944-4946, 5585-5586, 5592-5593, 7488-7490, 8189-8191
- Motes, D. R. 1578
- Mothes-Wagner, U. 2012, 4689, 5330
- Moulden, J. H. 3318
- Moulds, B. J. 1914, 2879, 4703-4705
- Moulds, M. S. 1914, 1956, 2606, 2879, 4703-4705
- Moulson, D. C. 5193
- Mound, L. A. 6604
- Mount, M. E. 1023
- Movchan, A. N. 3527, 5691
- Mowat, D. J. 2349, 3520, 6248
- Mowat, W. P. 5820
- Mowry, T. M. 5015
- Moxon, L. N. 5356
- Moya, A. 2961
- Moya, I. Izquierdo 6655
- Mozolevskaya, E. G. 1927
- Mozzi, A. 4271
- Mráček, Z. 4648
- Mrig, K. K. 5486
- Mroczkowski, M. 7996
- Mrówczyński, M. 5698
- Msabaha, M. A. M. 1665
- Mubvuta, D. 2775
- Mudd, A. 2164, 4776
- Muecke, W. 1920
- Mueke, J. M. 6490
- Mueller, A. J. 1617
- Mueller, C. 6379
- Mueller-Dombois, D. 538
- Muggleton, J. 3858
- Mugiono, P. S. 2301
- Mühle, H. 3657
- Muir, D. C. G. 7879
- Muir, N. I. 6000
- Mujer, C. V. 750, 2297, 8158
- Mukerjee, S. K. 1443, 1834, 4681
- Mukerji, M. K. 507, 5543
- Mukhitdinov, S. M. 6413
- Mukhopadhyay, P. 8384
- Mulder, G. 1059
- Mulindangabo, J. 1664
- Mulkey, J. R. 5100
- Mullen, M. A. 1649, 2541
- Muller, A. van Sauers- 3353
- Müller, F. J. 1216, 1610, 8259
- Müller, H. J. 7991
- Müller, I. 1915
- Müller, K. 97
- Müller, M. 5455
- Müller, W. J. 6890
- Mullin, C. A. 1881, 2371, 6074
- Mulrooney, J. E. 3598
- Mumford, J. D. 3512
- Mumma, R. O. 1920, 5154
- Munday, L. E. 4053
- Mungira, M. L. 3985
- Municio, A. M. 5339
- Munir, B. 267, 4962
- Muñiz Daza, M. 3986
- Muñiz, M. 3985, 4040
- Munro, D. B. 5517
- Munro, H. E. 7109

- Munro, H. K. 4969  
 Munro, I. K. 4417  
 Munshi Singh 936  
 Munshi, V. G. 3595  
 Münster-Swendsen, M. 8333  
 Munteanu, I. 3230  
 Munthali, D. C. 1663  
 Murad, A. M. B. 2802, 5393  
 Murai, T. 7452, 7854  
 Murakami, T. 5212  
 Murakami, Y. 261, 5488  
 Muralaeddharan, D. 1162, 7220  
 Muralaeddharan, N. 8315  
 Muralidhar, K. S. 4063  
 Muralidhara Rao, G. 1830  
 Murant, A. F. 7646-7647  
 Murashevskaya, Z. S. 5501  
 Murdoch, G. 7627  
 Murdoch, W. W. 6555, 8242  
 Murdock, L. L. 1995  
 Murega, T. N. 3577-3578  
 Murguido, C. 5719-5720, 7620-7622  
 Murguido, C. A. 5718  
 Murrillo, R. M. 7658  
 Murison, R. D. 3404  
 Murphy, G. D. 1450, 2778, 3315, 3833  
 Murphy, G. J. P. 6835  
 Murphy, R. J. 1651-1667, 1934, 2544  
 Murphy, S. T. 1651-1667, 1934, 2544  
 Murray, A. 3083, 4346  
 Murray, D. A. H. 3199  
 Murtaugh, M. P. 6676  
 Murthy, D. N. 6821  
 Murthy, K. N. 1436  
 Murthy, K. S. R. K. 8214  
 Murty, P. S. S. 5739  
 Murugesan, S. 2292  
 Murvanidze, M. N. 3424  
 Musa, A. Al- 6398  
 Musae, Kh. A. 4772  
 Musienko, V. N. 79  
 Mustafa, T. 4102  
 Mustafa, T. M. 2419-2420, 2442, 6940  
 Mustafajeva, T. M. 934  
 Mustafina, M. K. 1699, 2586  
 Mustaparta, H. 4542  
 Mustăţea, D. 3229  
 Mustea, D. 4922  
 Mustea, D. 3230  
 Muszkat, L. 4278  
 Muthu, M. 3768, 6502  
 Muthukrishnan, J. 38, 2557  
 Muthuraman, M. 779  
 Myartseva, S. N. 101, 2177, 4657  
 Myasoedov, V. P. 8372  
 Myazaki, I. 3429, 3439, 7543, 7580, 7591, 7814  
 Myers, J. H. 2492, 2697, 4556  
 Myl'nikov, A. A. 1516  
 Myrcha, A. 3311  
 Myttus, E. R. 878, 1092  
 Myzinkova, N. I. 6826  
 Mzhavanadze, Zh. I. 4376  
 Mzira, C. N. 2274, 3219  
 Nabi, M. N. 4407  
 Nachapong, M. 1341, 3575  
 Nachiappan, R. M. 1567  
 Nachman, G. 6363  
 Naem, M. 7838  
 Nafria, J. M. Nieto 4836  
 Nagabhusan, R. 2466  
 Nagai, T. 7218  
 Nagai, V. 4943  
 Nagaich, B. B. 900  
 Nagalingam, B. 2203, 3427  
 Nagamatsu, Y. 504  
 Nagar, S. El- 3576  
 Nagarkatti, S. 1286, 2368, 8083, 8216  
 Nagasampagi, B. A. 7843  
 Nagasawa, H. 129, 2027, 3967, 4792, 7222  
 Nagata, T. 3284, 4212, 5584, 7465  
 Nagatomi, A. 1145  
 Nagendrappa, G. 4671  
 Nageswara Rao, P. 2589  
 Naguib, M. 5785  
 Nagwekar, S. N. 3595  
 Nagy, J. 7797  
 Nagyimre, E. 902  
 Nahar, M. A. 8133  
 Naib, B. 3257  
 Naik, L. K. 8188  
 Naik, L. M. 3550, 4218, 4338  
 Nair, C. R. M. 2014, 2964, 5349  
 Nair, G. M. 5638, 7541  
 Nair, K. K. 7475, 7735  
 Nair, K. P. V. 8406  
 Nair, K. S. S. 1057  
 Nair, M. R. G. K. 191, 6855, 8169  
 Nair, R. G. 2910  
 Nair, V. S. K. 6076  
 Naito, A. 4240  
 Naito, T. 968  
 Najjar, Y. H. 6940  
 Nakagaki, M. 1323  
 Nakagaki, S. 1486  
 Nakagawa, K. 3826  
 Nakagawa, N. 4286  
 Nakagawa, T. 3106  
 Nakagawa, Y. 3881, 7537  
 Nakahara, S. 5629  
 Nakamoto, R. 2683  
 Nakamura, K. 46, 49, 114-115, 2901, 5409  
 Nakamura, O. 128, 3953  
 Nakamura, T. 3824-3825  
 Nakamura, A. N. 1572  
 Nakamura, K. 8057  
 Nakane, T. 4822  
 Nakano, O. 282, 296, 298  
 Nakano, S. 6378  
 Nakasone, S. 5387  
 Nakasuji, F. 182, 196, 4204  
 Nakatani, M. 8077  
 Nakayama, I. 3879, 4690, 7857-7858  
 Nakayama, T. 7893  
 Nakayama, Y. 1989  
 Nakhla, M. K. 2504  
 Nalbaridyan, A. V. 6340  
 Nambiar, T. A. 2910  
 Namken, L. N. 4453  
 Nanadze, D. 6795  
 Nandae, D. V. 6804  
 Nanda, B. 7894  
 Nanda, J. S. 3266  
 Nandagopal, V. 1363  
 Nandakumar, C. 712  
 Nandal, A. S. 937, 6411, 7696, 8396  
 Nandeshwar, S. B. 922  
 Nandi, D. N. 7994  
 Nandi, S. 5118  
 Nandihalli, B. S. 7716  
 Nangia, N. 3494, 5408  
 Nanku, H. 6473  
 Naomi, S. I. 674, 3132  
 Naoshima, Y. 7893  
 Nape, G. W. O. 1667  
 Napier, E. 3903  
 Nappi, A. J. 1163  
 Narang, D. 6338  
 Narang, D. D. 6964  
 Narasiah, J. 3146  
 Narasimha Rao, B. 2203  
 Narasimhan, K. S. 6502  
 Narayan, K. L. 914  
 Narayana, K. L. 4224  
 Narayanan, C. S. 7095  
 Narayanan, K. 6366  
 Narchuk, E. P. 7937  
 Narendra Kulkarni 1436  
 Narendran, T. C. 1284, 2137, 5406  
 Naresh, J. S. 889, 4386, 4396, 4440, 7017  
 Naresh Singh, R. 31  
 Narise, T. 5417  
 Narzikulov, M. N. 7549  
 Nasca, A. J. 7525  
 Nascimento, A. S. 7584  
 Nascimento, A. S. do 6333  
 Nasedkina, G. A. 5978  
 Nasr, A. K. 3111  
 Nasr, E. S. A. 3568  
 Nasr, El-Sayed A. 5785  
 Nasretudinov, K. 930  
 Nassar, M. E. 2856-2857  
 Nastăsescu, M. 6183  
 Natarajan, K. 7706, 7709-7710  
 Natarajan, N. 7644, 7708  
 Natelson, S. 4238  
 Nath, D. K. 757  
 Nath, G. 2498  
 Nath, P. 4534  
 Nath, R. P. 8389  
 Nath, V. 4389, 4391  
 Nathanson, J. A. 711  
 Nathanson, R. A. 5913  
 Nation, J. L. 2853, 6070, 6075  
 Natishvili, O. G. 6788-6796, 6798-6804, 7163-7164  
 Natskova, V. 675, 4837, 5120, 6159  
 Natwick, E. T. 5784  
 Nault, L. R. 743, 1146, 2265, 3168, 3263, 6058  
 Naumov, F. V. 8323  
 Navarro, S. 1837, 6068, 6485, 6529  
 Navasaitis, V. M. 619  
 Navon, A. 2581-2582, 4768  
 Nawawy, A. El- 2570  
 Nawrocka, B. 3517  
 Nawrot, J. 1055, 5207, 5920-5922, 5937, 5940  
 Nayak, P. 1429  
 Nayak, S. V. 4748  
 Nayeem, K. A. 2341  
 Nayudu, M. V. 4215  
 Nazer, I. 6398  
 Nazirov, Kh. N. 7025  
 Nazmi, N. H. 3929  
 Ndayiragije, P. 1660  
 Ndong'a, M. F. O. 1661  
 Neal, J. W., Jr. 1714  
 Nealis, V. 5042  
 Nealis, V. G. 2152  
 Nebeker, T. E. 6482  
 Nečesný, V. 6297  
 Neder de Román, L. E. 132  
 Nedorezov, L. V. 427  
 Nedov, P. N. 3373-3374  
 Neel, W. W. 5134, 6287  
 Neelgund, Y. F. 8386  
 Nef, L. 2674, 4573, 5151  
 Negi, B. K. 3719  
 Negrobov, O. P. 7931, 7938  
 Negrón, J. 3560  
 Nehru, C. R. 370, 5129  
 Nei, M. 5514  
 Neilson, M. M. 8360  
 Nel, M. 6938  
 Nell, H. W. 4088  
 Nelson, C. J. 3000  
 Nelson, D. R. 17, 2011  
 Nelson, F. R. S. 4645  
 Nelson, L. D. 6824  
 Nelson, R. D. 215  
 Némec, V. 4876, 5286, 6148, 6163  
 Nemestothy, K. Kerenyi-5816, 7728  
 Nemkov, V. A. 6838, 7429  
 Nemny, N. E. 2870  
 Nemoto, H. 1894, 8256  
 Nemoto, T. I. 460  
 Nemstóthy, K. Kerenyi-4017  
 Nenon, J. P. 5081  
 Nepomuceno, R. 3371  
 Nesbitt, B. F. 3821, 4782, 7658  
 Nesbitt, J. 4768  
 Nestel, D. 5352  
 Neto, S. M. Rodrigues 3483  
 Neto, S. S. 4320  
 Nettles, W. C., Jr. 7349  
 Neuenschwander, L. F. 5913  
 Neuenschwander, P. 1555  
 Neumann, F. G. 7783, 8363  
 Neumann, U. 3341  
 Neupane, F. P. 5299, 8111  
 Neururer, H. 5078  
 Neuvonen, S. 7249  
 Neves Evaristo, F. 892  
 Neves, P. M. O. J. 4948  
 New, T. R. 100, 2178, 3893, 6052, 6607, 6651-6652  
 New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 1942, 6637  
 New Zealand Weed and Pest Control Society Inc. 1933  
 Newell, G. 4977  
 Newell, L. C. 6883  
 Newman, P. L. 3460  
 Newsom, L. D. 1616, 2511, 2514, 5061  
 Newton, P. B. 7827  
 Newton, P. N. 2659  
 Ng Sook Ming 4068  
 Ng, Y. S. 2539  
 Ngugi, E. C. K. 8261  
 Nguyen Cong Thuat 2305  
 Nguyen, N. T. 3227  
 Nguyen, R. 2224  
 Nguyen, T. X. 2417, 2425, 2429, 2434  
 Ni, Z. Z. 6505  
 Niccoli, A. 1556-1557, 1559-1561  
 Nicholas, J. P. 5917  
 Nicholls, R. F. 3458  
 Nichols, J. F. A. 4507, 5910  
 Nicholson, W. F., Jr. 5102  
 Nickerson, J. C. E. 267  
 Nickle, D. A. 5596  
 Nickle, W. R. 3484, 3543, 5247, 5307  
 Nicklen, J. 6566-6567  
 Nicolas, G. 1268  
 Nicolson, S. W. 4049  
 Nicotira, F. 3959  
 Niclescu, E. V. 6048  
 Nidek, C. M. C. B. van 661  
 Nie, Z. Y. 7468  
 Nieldu, G. 4309  
 Niekerk, G. J. van 4135  
 Nielsen, B. O. 203, 1050  
 Nielsen, D. G. 5132  
 Nielsen, E. S. 207  
 Nielsen, K. M. 7232  
 Nielsen, L. B. 203  
 Nielson, D. C. 8201  
 Nielson, M. W. 3366  
 Niemälä, P. 3673  
 Niemann, P. 2096  
 Niemelä, P. 5874  
 Niemeyer, H. 4504  
 Niesel, D. W. 6073  
 Nieto Calderón, J. 228  
 Nieto Nafria, J. M. 4836  
 Nieukerken, E. J. van 1133  
 Nieves Aldrey, J. L. 1310, 1776  
 Nigam, P. M. 312  
 Nigam, R. 4384  
 Nigeria, Institute for Agricultural Research, Samaru 1946  
 Niiho, C. 3004  
 Nijveldt, W. 1794, 2685  
 Nikam, P. K. 95, 1287, 6742, 6983  
 Nihare, P. J. 7597  
 Nikitenko, G. N. 3685, 5162  
 Nikolenko, M. P. 7430  
 Nikolova, N. 5122  
 Nikol'skii, V. I. 1013, 3643  
 Nikritin, L. M. 3400  
 Nikulina, L. I. 6312  
 Nilakhe, S. S. 5610, 5613, 7512  
 Niles, G. A. 1687, 5100  
 Nilsson, C. 5699  
 Nilsson, L. M. 7907  
 Nimmo, W. B. 3878  
 Ninomiya, Y. 2980  
 Nipanay, P. C. 6736  
 Niraz, S. 6208, 8099  
 Nishida, R. 2871



- Nishida, T. 1301, 2366, 8102-8103  
 Nishiguchi, C. 4595  
 Nishijima, Y. 1356  
 Nishikawa, M. 5378  
 Nishimoto, J. I. 4967  
 Nishimoto, K. 1842, 2185  
 Nishimura, K. 6582, 7859  
 Nishino, T. 3161  
 Nishioka, T. 513, 629, 3824-3825  
 Nishiyama, R. 7869  
 Nishizawa, T. 3426  
 Nissen, R. J. 6936  
 Nitanaï, K. 6226-6227  
 Nitta, F. A. 470  
 Nixon, G. E. J. 6737  
 Nixon, M. 526  
 Njoroge, P. W. 8270, 8273  
 Noble, A. 8434  
 Noble, R. M. 5213  
 Noblet, R. 3164  
 Nobuchi, A. 4968, 5894  
 Nobusawa, C. 7880  
 Noda, H. 185  
 Nogami, T. 3469  
 Noguchi, H. 361, 1486, 1702  
 Noguchi, M. 6489  
 Noguchi, Y. 479  
 Nogueira, S. B. 5682  
 Noiro, C. 6016  
 Nolan, R. A. 3679  
 Noldus, L. P. J. J. 2484, 7315-7316  
 Noling, J. W. 897  
 Nonikashvili, L. V. 6801  
 Nonveiller, G. 6008  
 Noonan, M. J. 1454  
 Noordwijk, I. van 8341  
 Noorjahan, A. 6596  
 Noppun, V. 3844  
 Norani, A. 8364  
 Norani, A. S. 2521  
 Nord, J. C. 5134  
 Nordheim, E. V. 2737  
 Nordin, G. L. 1735, 5163  
 Nordin, J. H. 4758  
 Nordlander, G. 5895  
 Nordlund, D. A. 1398, 1694, 1868, 3244, 4423, 6150, ... 7335  
 Norick, N. X. 5915  
 Norman, J. M. 1211  
 Norris, D. M. 8276  
 Norris, R. C. 4255  
 North, D. T. 3588, 3957-3958  
 Northern Ireland, Department of Agriculture 2911  
 Norton, G. A. 493, 4287, 4649  
 Notario Gómez, A. 1924  
 Nottingham, S. F. 2969, 3022  
 Nouvel, M. 4402  
 Novák, L. 5291  
 Novikova, S. A. 6590  
 Novotný, L. 1055  
 Novozhilov, K. V. 4773, 5483-5485, 5532, 5540, 5619, 5686, 5703-5705, 5749, 5803, 5959, 5978, 5984, 6007, 6023, 6084-6086, 6092, 6312, 6355, 6581, 6588-6594, 6611  
 Nowakowska, K. 5207  
 Nowell, C. E. 5096  
 Nowicka, D. Pankiewicz- 1812  
 Nowierski, R. M. 1345  
 Nozzolillo, C. 7868  
 Nuamah, K. Afreh- 4362  
 Nugaliyadde, L. 2312  
 Nugent, P. E. 4355  
 Numata, A. 1910  
 Numata, H. 1200, 3010  
 Numata, M. 4775  
 Nummelin, M. 7310  
 Nunes da Cruz, P. F. 5115-5116, 5807  
 Nunes, M. V. 609  
 Numm, J. 4014  
 Nurn, N. J. 17  
 Nuorteva, P. 7310  
 Nurmukhamedov, D. 6740  
 Nurmuratov, T. N. 723  
 Nuttall, M. J. 4558, 5135, 5828  
 Nuzzaci, G. 823, 1001  
 Nwana, I. E. 2103, 2773  
 Nwanze, K. F. 8113  
 Nyambo, B. T. 492, 8304  
 Nyffeler, M. 4926  
 Nyirenda, G. K. C. 6093, 7435  
 Nyrop, J. P. 386, 3044  
 Nystrom, C. 5144  
 Nzima, M. D. S. 3158  
 Oakley, J. N. 4047  
 Oaks, R. D. 2614  
 Oashi, K. 3493  
 Oatman, E. R. 224, 684, 6755, 6905, 7659  
 Oberprieler, R. G. 4035  
 Obinata, M. 5506  
 Obretenchev, D. 7100  
 O'Brien, C. W. 1562, 1948, 2878  
 O'Brien, R. W. 105, 5353  
 O'Callaghan, D. P. 2708  
 Ocete Rubio, E. 1217  
 Ochieng, R. S. 8110  
 Ochoa, C. 6384  
 Ochoa Milán, H. 2599  
 O'Connell, M. A. 3336  
 O'Connell, N. V. 5668, 6939  
 O'Connor, B. M. 2931  
 Oda, H. 8293  
 Odebiyi, J. A. 3546-3547, 6232, 6388  
 Odell, T. M. 1778  
 Odelson, D. A. 7371-7372  
 Odhiambo, T. R. 3815  
 Odikadze, V. 6792  
 O'Doherty, R. 5411  
 Odongo, B. 1667  
 O'Donnell, M. 3055  
 Odum, E. P. 5424  
 Oebker, N. F. 7660  
 Oehlke, J. 1138  
 Oehlschlager, A. C. 5943  
 Oertli, J. J. 7901  
 Oever, H. A. Segeren- v. d. 3353  
 Ofori, F. A. 7447  
 Øgaard, L. 6125  
 Oganessian, S. B. 6321  
 Ogawa, H. 7863  
 Ogawa, J. M. 2383, 6919  
 Ogawa, S. 6227  
 Ogawa, T. 7893  
 Oger, R. 3792  
 Ogilvie, I. 5561  
 Ogunwolu, E. O. 167  
 Ogura, T. 8067  
 Oh, J. Y. 237  
 O'Hanlon, G. 3188  
 Ohashi, O. S. 1791  
 Ohba, M. 1076, 3139, 8405  
 Ohguchi, Y. 4202  
 Ohgushi, T. 8073  
 Ohira, Y. 7293  
 Ohler, J. G. 1490  
 Ohloff, G. 4542  
 Ohmart, C. P. 428  
 Ohms, J. P. 7096  
 Ohnesorge, B. 2259, 8100  
 Ohno, N. 7857-7858  
 Ohsawa, S. 6852, 7853  
 Ohtaki, T. 5385  
 Ojala, A. 7310  
 Ojero, M. F. O. 6490  
 Oka, H. I. 3287  
 Oka, I. N. 1870  
 Okabe, H. 1294  
 Okada, S. 3713, 6473  
 Okajima, N. 6582  
 Okamoto, H. 3269  
 Okamoto, K. 1586, 2821, 3242  
 Okamoto, M. 2756  
 O'Keeffe, L. E. 8093  
 Okelana, F. A. 2785  
 Okochi, I. 1806  
 Okoli, O. O. 4415  
 Okot-Kotber, B. M. 6016  
 Oku, T. 3011, 5728, 7292-7293, 8076  
 Okubo, A. 459  
 Okuda, M. 5385  
 Okul, A. 6315  
 Okunade, A. L. 7303  
 Okuyama, S. 6837, 6850  
 Olagbemiro, T. O. 4774  
 Olaiya, J. I. 2673  
 Oldfield, B. P. 2940  
 Oldfield, G. N. 1542, 5987  
 O'Leary, P. F. 7393  
 Olechowicz, E. 3661  
 Oleshchenko, I. N. 4065  
 Olfert, O. O. 5543  
 Oliverius, J. 6568  
 Oliveira, A. C. 5833  
 Oliveira, A. K. de 2034  
 Oliveira, A. R. 5605, 6253  
 Oliveira, C. A. L. de 7575  
 Oliveira, D. A. 3320, 3439, 3483, 3742, 3759-3760, 7580, 7591  
 Oliveira, E. B. 7637  
 Oliveira, M. L. 6514  
 Oliveira, M. L. de 5214  
 Oliveira Pavan, O. H. de 596  
 Oliver, A. D. 3627, 5818  
 Oliver, C. D. 7789  
 Oliver, D. R. 703  
 Oliver, E. H. A. 1459  
 Olkowska, H. 1043  
 Olkowski, W. 1043  
 Olmi, M. 7363-7364  
 Oloffs, P. C. 4522  
 Oloo, G. W. 2182  
 Oloumi-Sadeghi, H. 8116  
 Olson, C. A. 1068  
 Olson, J. T. 386  
 Olson, M. H. 1457, 1518  
 Olson, N. 8316  
 Olszak, R. 1508  
 Omanga, P. G. A. 8261  
 Omar, E. E. 4630  
 Omata, K. 3087  
 O'Meara, G. 7906  
 Omel'chenko, L. I. 7430  
 Omi, E. M. 1855  
 Omkar 885, 1166, 6994  
 Omolo, E. O. 8108  
 Omura, T. 7483  
 On, A. Gal- 7012  
 Öncüer, C. 2824  
 Önder, F. 3038, 6111  
 O'Neal, J. R. 5024  
 Onishi, I. 461  
 Onkar Singh 3447  
 Ono, H. 1894  
 Ono, M. 459, 461  
 Ono, S. 8194  
 Ono, T. 5413  
 Onstad, D. W. 1400  
 Onuf, C. P. 5873  
 Onyango, F. O. 8110  
 Ooi, P. A. C. 1564  
 Oomen, P. A. 2139, 4481, 7342  
 Oosten, A. M. van 4783  
 Oosterbroek, P. 5511, 6805  
 Oo'uchi, H. 7864  
 Opio, F. 6903, 7007  
 Opp, S. B. 5002  
 Oppenoorth, F. J. 1891, 7561  
 Oprean, C. P. 2741  
 Opzeeland, K. van 4084  
 Orañegui, F. Bustamante 6935  
 Orchard, I. 1260, 4054  
 Orekhov, D. A. 7128  
 Organ, R. M. 4847  
 Organisation Européenne et Méditerranéenne pour la Protection des Plantes 1099  
 Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique contre les Animaux et les Plantes Nuisibles 2208  
 Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique contre les Animaux et les Plantes Nuisibles 2208  
 Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique contre les Animaux et les Plantes Nuisibles/Section Regionale Ouest Palearctique 2898  
 Orillard, M. Thomas- 5956  
 Orissa, State Sericultural Research Station 8455  
 Orita, S. 3528  
 Orlandi, E. 1841  
 Orlinkii, A. D. 6328  
 Oron, U. 5098, 5962  
 O'Rourke, M. E. 3114  
 Orousset, J. 1134  
 Orphanides, G. 5678  
 Ortega, V. R. 4232  
 Ortiz, A. Berrios- 7944  
 Ortiz de Vega, E. 6898  
 Ortiz, J. Estrada 7132  
 Ortiz, J. H. 2487  
 Ortiz, M. Teliz- 4974  
 Osaka, Y. 7883  
 Osakabe, M. 7955  
 Osborne, L. S. 363  
 Oschmann, M. 301  
 Oseto, C. Y. 3562  
 Osisanya, E. O. 8309  
 Osler, R. 3291  
 Osman, N. 6494  
 Osmani, Z. 2757, 5107  
 Osmelak, J. A. 3557  
 Osorio, V. M. 5530  
 Ostapenko, V. I. 3382  
 Oster, G. 4749  
 Ostlie, K. R. 3491  
 Ostroverkhova, G. P. 7979  
 Osuji, F. N. C. 2785  
 Ota, A. K. 4967  
 Otake, A. 7526  
 Otazo Sánchez, A. 3018  
 Othieno, S. M. 198  
 Otieno, D. A. 8270  
 Otim Nape, G. W. 1667  
 O'Toole, C. 6014  
 O'Toole, P. 2916  
 Otronen, M. 7762  
 Otte, D. 5300  
 Ottens, R. J. 4380  
 Otto, D. 5274, 5379  
 Otto, H. J. 4577  
 Otvos, I. S. 1796, 6556, 7780  
 Ou, B. R. 113  
 Oudejans, J. H. 1929  
 Quden, H. den 6961  
 Öunap, H. 5177  
 Ouyang, J. J. 7038  
 Ouyang, L. A. 1859  
 Ouyang, X. Y. 6856, 6860  
 Ouzts, J. D. 7393  
 Ovchinnikova, T. E. 867  
 Ovchinnikova, T. M. 427  
 Overgaard, N. 444  
 Overgaard, N. A. 5134  
 Overman, J. 4943  
 Overmeer, W. P. J. 7561  
 Overseas Development Administration, United Kingdom 3924, 6627, 7174  
 Ovscepan, O. S. 6340  
 Ovsyanko, E. P. 3525  
 Owen, D. F. 6973-6974  
 Owens, J. C. 1219  
 Owusu, G. K. 7033  
 Owusu-Manu, E. 7032  
 Oxelfelt, P. 2250, 6828  
 Oxley, T. A. 4847, 4918, 5206, 5226, 6598  
 Oya, S. 178  
 Oyama, M. 7850  
 Oyidi, O. 4849  
 Özgür, A. F. 3555  
 Oziashvili, O. 6794  
 Oziashvili, O. V. 6802  
 Zolin, G. P. 1764  
 Pacala, S. 4560  
 Paccini Neto, J. 7689  
 Pacheco, J. M. 5603, 5605, 5611-5612, 6253  
 Pacheco, R. Avilés 4629  
 Padgham, D. E. 3276

- Padhi, G. 4173  
 Padi, B. 7035  
 Padmanabhan, C. 8399  
 Padrón Chávez, J. E. 6335  
 Paes Bueno, V. H. 1306-1307  
 Paez Pedraza, P. J. 3309  
 Paff, M. 3783  
 Page, A. M. 5917  
 Page, F. D. 3581, 8187  
 Page, W. W. 7254  
 Paharia, K. D. 4856  
 Pai, S. D. 3595  
 Paik, W. H. 5325-5327, 5464  
 Paine, T. D. 1804, 4567  
 Paitier, G. 6951  
 Paiva, M. R. 6460, 8330  
 Paiva, M. R. S. de 875  
 Pajni, H. R. 1140, 3123, 3417, 6367, 6488  
 Pak, G. A. 2141, 2484-2485, 7609  
 Pakal'nishkis, S. A. 657, 4100  
 Pakdel, A. Kharazi- 8116  
 Pakendorf, K. W. 3210, 4141-4142  
 Pal, A. B. 5710  
 Palade, X. Scobiola 3231  
 Palade, X. Scobiola- 6180  
 Palaniappan, S. P. 177  
 Palanisamy, S. 8132  
 Palaniswami, M. S. 316, 321, 1668  
 Palaniswamy, P. 2704, 4555, 4699  
 Paliwal, K. 7050  
 Palm, G. 6931  
 Palm, T. 1754, 5865  
 Palma, E. 3646  
 Palmer, A. 3865  
 Palmqvist, G. 5439  
 Pamilo, P. 5394, 6138  
 Pan, X. S. 6545  
 Pan, Y. Z. 5897  
 Panasiuk, O. 899  
 Panchabhavi, K. S. 3508  
 Panchenko, R. A. 6846  
 Panda, M. M. 1327  
 Panda, N. 2315, 8136  
 Pande, Y. D. 2495, 5118, 6359-6360  
 Pandey, K. C. 1469, 6224  
 Pandey, K. P. 864  
 Pandey, P. C. 689  
 Pandey, R. K. 90, 6745  
 Pandey, S. Y. 4125, 7685  
 Pandey, V. 1430, 4151  
 Pandian, T. J. 1164, 2557  
 Pandita, M. L. 8295  
 Pandolfo, F. M. 5822  
 Pandolfo, M. F. 3464  
 Pang, X. F. 4, 6870, 7329  
 Pangtey, V. S. 8174  
 Panigaj, L. 2069  
 Panina, N. B. 8349  
 Panizzi, A. R. 2216, 7639-7640  
 Pankiewicz-Nowicka, D. 1812  
 Pan'ko, N. A. 1111  
 Pant, J. C. 7286-7287  
 Pant, N. C. 7288, 7801  
 Pantaleoni, R. A. 655  
 Pantelić, Ž. 809  
 Pantua, P. C. 2288  
 Paoletti, M. G. 7446  
 Papadopoulos, A. 1558  
 Paparatti, B. 7150  
 Papierok, B. 7671  
 Papillon, M. 7199  
 Papp, J. 4073, 4875, 7362  
 Papp, L. 209  
 Parameswaran, N. 6431  
 Parejarearn, A. 2281, 8122  
 Parencia, C. R., Jr. 4459  
 Parenti, P. 7949  
 Parenzan, P. 823  
 Parihar, D. R. 8300  
 Parihar, S. B. S. 5072  
 Parisella, S. 2634, 7743  
 Parisetti, C. C. 4313  
 Park, C. G. 4940  
 Park, H. M. 5137, 5575  
 Park, J. D. 5876  
 Park, J. S. 2298, 4804, 5652  
 Park, K. H. 5707  
 Park, K. N. 5224  
 Park, K. T. 5138  
 Parker, B. 1743  
 Parker, B. L. 3541  
 Parker, F. D. 3081  
 Parker, M. A. 7302  
 Parker, M. L. 6835  
 Parker, R. D. 5100  
 Parker, W. E. 2959-2960  
 Parmar, B. S. 6876, 7143  
 Parra, J. R. P. 5427, 5551, 5602, 5767, 5778-5779, 5808, 7280, 7285, 7331  
 Parrella, M. P. 273-274, 285, 367, 699, 2610, 6129  
 Parrott, W. L. 337, 341  
 Parry, M. 5004  
 Parshad, B. 4036  
 Parshutin, S. M. 6897, 6950  
 Parsons, P. A. 597, 5356  
 Partridge, L. 5342  
 Partsvaniya, M. Sh. 3381  
 Parui, P. 9, 8039  
 Parvin, D. W., Jr. 4451, 4467  
 Pasalu, I. C. 1829, 1831, 4203, 5932, 7800  
 Paschoal, G. O. 5610, 7512  
 Paschoal, I. 7683  
 Pashchenko, E. D. 1387  
 Pashchenko, I. I. 6424  
 Pashchenko, I. N. 944  
 Pashchenko, N. F. 1031  
 Paskevitz, S. M. 135  
 Pasqualini, E. 5288  
 Pasquet, A. 2167  
 Pass, B. C. 4103  
 Passaloglou-Katrali, M. 5480  
 Passera, L. 2113  
 Passoa, S. 2192  
 Pasteels, J. M. 691, 2009, 2675, 3093, 4576, 7208  
 Pastukhov, E. S. 2391  
 Patel, A. G. 5738  
 Patel, A. K. 7707  
 Patel, A. R. 6990  
 Patel, C. B. 825  
 Patel, G. T. 825  
 Patel, K. A. 4074  
 Patel, K. J. 7682  
 Patel, K. R. 713  
 Patel, M. P. 4438  
 Patel, N. G. 8388  
 Patel, P. N. 3259  
 Patel, R. C. 2213, 4074, 7707  
 Patel, R. H. 8192-8193  
 Patel, R. K. 861  
 Patel, S. N. 8193  
 Patel, T. R. 2627  
 Pathak, K. N. 8389  
 Pathak, P. H. 7093  
 Pathak, R. S. 8179  
 Pathak, S. 580, 5452  
 Pathak, S. C. 4427-4428  
 Pathak, V. N. 3265  
 Patil, A. S. 3550  
 Patil, B. D. 1469, 1611, 1708  
 Patil, B. R. 3138, 4221  
 Patil, B. V. 398, 1005, 2743, 3593, 7701  
 Patil, K. J. 2490  
 Patil, M. B. 1680  
 Patil, N. G. 5772  
 Patil, R. C. 8185  
 Patil, S. H. 3300  
 Patil, S. M. 2519  
 Patil, S. P. 3305, 3344-3345, 3612  
 Patnaik, H. P. 3500, 6986  
 Patnaik, N. C. 1300, 2304, 2328, 4175, 4207, 6290, 6986, 8136  
 Patočka, J. 1149  
 Paton, R. 3762  
 Patourel, G. N. J. le 2782  
 Patzrich, R. 2231  
 Patterson, F. L. 3235  
 Patterson, W. A., III 1019  
 Patti, I. 7736  
 Pattrasudhi, R. 3286  
 Patwardhan, A. 7890  
 Patwardhan, S. A. 7894  
 Paul, A. V. N. 2122  
 Paul, H. G. 391  
 Paul, M. D. 1436, 4224  
 Paulian, F. 3229, 3914, 4471, 4904, 4923  
 Paulian, F. et al. 3169  
 Paulson, G. S. 7995  
 Pauly, A. 6618  
 Pavan, C. 5611  
 Pavan, O. H. de O. 596  
 Pavak, J. 5755  
 Pavlov, I. 1902  
 Pavlov, I. F. 3812  
 Pawar, A. D. 1367, 4442, 4805, 4909, 5004, 5058, 6868, 7344, 7391, 7420, 7444, 7473, 7562-7563, 7680, 7699, 7845  
 Pawar, C. S. 3501, 3503, 6991-6992  
 Pawar, M. B. 1708, 3138  
 Pawar, S. B. 1708  
 Pawar, S. T. 1680  
 Pawar, V. M. 768, 920, 940, 2344, 2524, 2565, 4447, 5040, 7694  
 Pawińska, T. Bilewicz- 6213  
 Pawlizki, K. H. 8062  
 Paxton, K. 5726  
 Payne, G. T. 6420  
 Payne, J. A. 1511, 2382, 3376-3377, 6288  
 Payne, T. L. 1173, 2892, 4503, 4569  
 Payton, I. J. 538  
 Pazuki, A. 8115  
 Peacock, J. W. 4610  
 Peakall, D. B. 975  
 Peakin, G. J. 8018  
 Pearson, D. L. 686, 3108, 3110, 3123  
 Pearson, J. 2766  
 Peasley, D. L. 3438  
 Pechen', V. I. 7383  
 Pechuman, L. L. 6096  
 Peck, O. 6165  
 Peck, S. B. 3514  
 Pedersen, H. E. 4906, 4952, 7409, 7505  
 Pedersen, J. R. 7104  
 Pedersen, L. E. K. 4675  
 Pedersen, O. C. 4152  
 Pedgley, D. E. 51, 7254  
 Pedigo, L. P. 1623, 1973, 2191, 3489, 3491, 3784, 6124  
 Pedreiro, R., Jr. 959  
 Pedro, K. N. Don- 2183, 2753  
 Pedro, L. B. de 6902  
 Peeters, C. P. 1273  
 Pei, M. Y. 1860, 6546, 7833  
 Pék, L. V. 6750  
 Pekkari, A. 5394  
 Pelikán, J. 4824  
 Pellizzari, G. 1525, 5883  
 Pellizzari Scaltriti, G. 3676  
 Pelov, V. 800, 1526  
 Pemberton, W. M. 6919  
 Peña, M. A. Rocha- 3247  
 Pena, N. B. 181  
 Pena, N. P. 4182  
 Penčić, V. 4171  
 Perner, M. P. 563, 1986, 3061  
 Peng, J. W. 399  
 Peng, W. K. 1066, 3752-3753  
 Peng, Z. J. 834  
 Peninsular Malaysia, Secretariat to the Pesticides Board 7148  
 Penman, D. R. 240, 1530, 1534, 1904, 3669  
 Penn, F. 4147  
 Penteado-Dias, A. M. 1153  
 Pénez, B. 5815  
 Percival, A. L. 3452, 4349, 4403  
 Percy, J. 7081  
 Peregrine, D. J. 3572  
 Pereira-da-Silva, V. 1275  
 Pereira, F. S. 3347, 3614  
 Pereira, J. L. 5116  
 Pérez, C. A. 296  
 Perez, C. A. 1433  
 Pérez, D. 2088  
 Pérez, E. Mingo 6744  
 Pérez, G. 2467-2468, 7619  
 Perfect, T. J. 3276, 7460  
 Perić, P. 2180, 5008  
 Perju, T. 140, 4119  
 Perkins, E. A. 8093  
 Perondini, A. L. P. 6667  
 Peroutka, M. 8034  
 Perriman, W. S. 6440  
 Perrin, R. M. 3839, 3842  
 Perrin-Waldemer, C. 4755  
 Perring, T. M. 1211  
 Perry, A. S. 1897  
 Perry, D. H. 7784  
 Perry, I. 4746  
 Perry, J. N. 2505, 4812, 7990  
 Perry, M. 3833  
 Pers, J. N. C. van der 2987, 6077, 6336, 7210  
 Perschil, F. 8023  
 Persoons, C. J. 786  
 Persson, M. 2822  
 Peru, International Potato Center 8289  
 Perussi, E. M. 2348  
 Peschken, D. P. 705  
 Peshkov, G. P. 3723  
 Pest Infestation Laboratory, Denmark 1937  
 Pesticide Research Department, Denmark 2908  
 Petcu, L. 4471  
 Peteanu, S. 4471-4472  
 Petelincar, I. M. 7814  
 Peter, C. 291, 1568, 1579, 1602  
 Peter, M. G. 2002  
 Petersen, L. Samsøe- 8432  
 Peterson, G. C. 6243-6244, 8197-8198  
 Peterson, R. 3171  
 Peterson, S. C. 3002  
 Petkov, R. 7039  
 Peto, S. 3046  
 Petriello, C. 6446  
 Petropavlovskaya, T. P. 2447  
 Petrosyan, N. K. 6322  
 Petrov, V. M. 3891  
 Petty, G. 4326  
 Pfaffenberger, G. S. 2041, 2706, 6050  
 Pfeffer, A. 2657  
 Pfeiffer, D. G. 3410  
 Pfrimmer, T. R. 4459  
 Phadke, K. G. 847, 854  
 Phadnis, A. P. 7890  
 Phelan, P. L. 2058, 7986  
 Philip, B. A. 1335  
 Phillips, F. T. 1377, 1577, 1603, 1872  
 Phillips, J. 3960  
 Phillips, J. E. 1261, 7963  
 Phillips, J. R. 4469, 4888, 5102  
 Phillips, M. P. 4628  
 Phillips, S. 2031  
 Phillips, S. A., Jr. 1270  
 Phillips, T. W. 2709  
 Philogène, B. J. R. 4127, 6537, 7224, 7868  
 Phokela, A. 1264  
 Phukon, J. C. D. 116  
 Phundan Singh 922  
 Phung, H. T. 1348  
 Picard, G. Bonfig- 1386  
 Pick, F. E. 3594  
 Pickett, C. H. 1393  
 Pickett, J. A. 894, 2207, 3882, 3910  
 Piedra, F. 5765  
 Piedrabuena, A. E. 7114, 7872



- Piedrahita, O. 4165  
 Piene, H. 431, 4611  
 Pieper, G. R. 2684  
 Pierce, A. M. 5943  
 Pierce, H. D., Jr. 5943  
 Pieronek, B. 8325  
 Pierrard, G. 1373  
 Pierre, J. S. 6212  
 Pietrzeniuk, E. 2068  
 Pignal, M. C. 5892  
 Pike, K. S. 4118, 6190, 8093  
 Pilenkova, I. I. 6999  
 Piletskaya, I. V. 4884, 6156  
 Pilinkevich, R. I. 2246  
 Pillai, K. S. 191, 316, 321, 1668, 6855, 8169  
 Pillai, P. N. R. 5129  
 Pillai, S. R. M. 5197  
 Pimentel, D. 486  
 Pimentel, M. L. 5214, 6514  
 Pinazza, A. H. 3184  
 Pineau, C. 1374  
 Pinedo, M. C. 6649  
 Ping, Z. M. 7749, 7753  
 Pinkham, J. D. 5164  
 Pinnell, R. E. 1622  
 Pinner, M. S. 2263  
 Pinniger, D. B. 2746, 6620  
 Pinnock, D. E. 3317  
 Pino Carvajal, M. 7180  
 Pino, M. Martínez del 63  
 Pinto, J. D. 684, 6755  
 Pintureau, B. 2134  
 Piras, S. 6445  
 Piron, P. G. M. 2534  
 Pisarenko, V. N. 1369, 5973  
 Pisarev, V. 1835-1836, 1844, 3973, 6529  
 Piseddu, V. 6445  
 Pité, M. T. R. 608  
 Pite, M. T. Rocha- 1191  
 Pitre, H. 1440  
 Pitre, H. N. 1626, 2983, 5067  
 Pizzi, A. 6585  
 Plá, D. 5696  
 Pla, D. 7250, 7589  
 Plaisted, R. L. 3533-3534  
 Plank, M. E. 1727  
 Plant Health Division, Food Production and Inspection Branch, Agriculture Canada 5256  
 Plant Production and Protection Division, FAO 6642  
 Plant Protection Advisory Department, Denmark 2908  
  
 Plant Quarantine Branch, Commonwealth Department of Health, Australia 3379, 5988  
  
 Plant, R. E. 491, 6270  
 Plaskota, E. 4134  
 Platner, G. R. 684, 6905  
 Platt, N. 4797  
 Plaza, E. 1309  
 Plaza, G. 3422  
 Plescher, A. 8424  
 Plestina, R. 7145  
 Plimmer, J. R. 3910  
 Plotnikov, V. F. 1084  
 Plourde, D. F. 6319  
 Plowman, N. 3173, 3188  
 Plugaru, S. G. 4707  
 Plumb, R. T. 3205, 6877  
 Plummer, E. L. 1097, 4667  
 Podda, P. 6445  
 Poddar, S. C. 2171  
 Podgornaya, L. I. 6131  
 Podobnaya, N. A. 1111  
 Podoler, H. 2454-2455, 2469, 8247  
 Poe, S. L. 3703  
 Poehling, H. M. 2238-2239, 2501, 8263  
 Poggi Pollini, C. 6271  
 Pogue, M. G. 700, 6467  
 Pohronezny, K. 1605  
 Poinar, G. O., Jr. 490, 1081, 2810, 2814, 3783, 5243, 6021, 8175  
 Poiras, A. A. 5659  
 Poitout, S. 2044  
 Pokharkar, R. N. 227  
 Polezi, K. R. 7304  
 Polgár, L. 2175, 4158  
 Polhemus, D. A. 376, 1352  
 Polhemus, J. T. 1352  
 Polishchuk, A. I. 6838  
 Polivanova, E. N. 8431  
 Pollard, E. 2087  
 Pollet, D. K. 1360  
 Pollini, C. Poggi 6271  
 Polonsky, J. 2876  
 Poltavskii, A. N. 6699  
 Polyakov, I. Ya. 3832, 5700, 6551  
 Polyakovskii, A. D. 6132  
 Pomonis, J. G. 578  
 Pond, W. 2937  
 Ponder, B. 4591  
 Ponnammma, K. N. 4971, 6275  
 Ponti, O. M. B. de 5769, 6395  
 Poo, M. S. 6787  
 Poolpol, P. 3463  
 Popay, A. I. 1348, 1378, 1457-1464, 1466, 1472-1475, 1495, 1497, 1517-1519, 1530-1535, 1581, 1670, 1716, 1874, 1904, 1933  
 Popay, A. J. 1348, 1378, 1457-1464, 1466, 1472-1475, 1495, 1497, 1517-1519, 1530-1535, 1581, 1670, 1716, 1874, 1904, 1933  
 Pope, A. R. 7797  
 Pope, M. M. 1169, 2588  
 Pope, R. D. 2010  
 Popescu, G. 6183  
 Pophaly, D. J. 7481  
 Poplavskii, V. V. 5446  
 Pople, M. 6484  
 Popov, C. 154, 3229  
 Popova, E. 6101  
 Popova, E. N. 6999  
 Popova, L. Z. 7008  
 Popp, M. P. 7084  
 Poprawski, T. J. 6393  
 Poras, M. 1152  
 Porchet, M. 6609  
 Port, G. R. 1908  
 Portilla Fabregat, N. 3018  
 Portnova, R. I. 6292  
 Poskol'nyi, N. N. 720  
 Pospischil, R. 687  
 Pospíšil, J. 4848, 6163  
 Post, B. J. 2201  
 Post, D. C. 2050, 2978  
 Post, R. J. 581  
 Poston, F. L. 2251  
 Posylaea, G. A. 877  
 Potapova, S. A. 989  
 Potashova, A. I. 7532  
 Potemkina, G. A. 978  
 Potemkina, V. I. 5686  
 Potskhveriya, A. M. 1516  
 Potter, C. 1506  
 Potter, D. A. 3604, 4953, 5604, 6252  
 Potter, R. F. 969  
 Pottinger, R. P. 1447-1448, 1459-1460, 1472-1474, 3314, 7497  
 Potts, L. R. 3071  
 Pouzet, A. 1592  
 Povolný, D. 1137  
 Povzun, I. D. 5657  
 Powell, D. F. 3616  
 Powell, E. E. 1451, 2108, 3066  
 Powell, G. V. N. 6247  
 Powell, J. A. 635, 6688  
 Powell, J. E. 2186  
 Powell, W. 1380, 3882, 4148, 5544, 8090  
 Powers, N. R. 7659  
 Pozzi, J. 921  
 Prabhoo, N. R. 603  
 Prabhu, V. K. K. 2014, 2964, 5349, 7095  
 Praça Neto, W. L. 5925  
 Pradhan, S. 2060, 2889  
 Prądyńska, A. 5923, 5938-5939  
 Prakasa Rao, P. S. 1432, 5565, 5583  
 Prakash, A. 1061-1062, 1831, 5217, 7800, 8124  
 Prakash, H. S. 4831  
 Prakash, K. L. Satya- 580  
 Prakash, N. 6071  
 Prakash, S. 4336  
 Pralavorio, M. 2006, 4079, 7319  
 Pralya, I. I. 6312  
 Pramanick, D. R. 2496, 2723  
 Pramanik, D. R. 2174, 7352  
 Prasad, D. 7629  
 Prasad, G. S. V. 759  
 Prasad, H. H. 7236-7237  
 Prasad, J. 4442, 4909, 5058, 7562, 7699  
 Prasad, N. K. K. 7716  
 Prasad, O. 33, 3963-3964  
 Prasad, S. 259  
 Prasad, S. C. 4206  
 Prasad, S. K. 7606  
 Prasad, S. N. 816, 985-986  
 Prasad, S. V. 7196  
 Prasad, T. 4409, 7663  
 Prasad, V. G. 276, 828  
 Prasad, Y. 3267, 7236  
 Prasad, Y. K. 854  
 Prasada Rao, V. L. V. 2279  
 Prashar, H. K. 4239, 7521  
 Pravisani, L. 7434  
 Pree, D. J. 5014  
 Preiss, R. 7773  
 Premkumar, S. 4677  
 Presa, J. J. 4045  
 Prescott, J. M. 7268  
 Press, J. W. 6486  
 Prestidge, R. A. 1447, 1461, 3312, 4234, 6881  
 Preston-Mafham, K. 6014  
 Prestwich, G. D. 4759, 5266  
 Preteur, V. 5375  
 Prevett, P. F. 6610  
 Prévost, G. 8030  
 Prezioso, G. 5354  
 Price, J. R. 2559, 5783  
 Price, N. R. 2749, 4617  
 Price, P. W. 527, 2716, 7244  
 Price, T. S. 3694-3695  
 Priesner, E. 786, 2734  
 Priestster, T. M. 6573  
 Prikhod'ko, L. A. 3413  
 Prilutskii, A. V. 4894  
 Primault, J. 6311  
 Principi, M. M. 656  
 Prins, A. J. 453  
 Prinsloo, G. L. 7325, 8028  
 Prior, C. 4973  
 Priore, R. 8056  
 Prisman, Ya. V. 5749  
 Pristavko, V. P. 1033, 7282  
 Pritam Singh 6605  
 Prithard, J. 1683  
 Proffitt, J. R. 6264  
 Profita, J. C. 2384  
 Prohit, M. L. 8282  
 Prokof'eva, N. A. 6965  
 Prokopy, R. J. 1205, 1528, 2056, 5002, 5655  
 Proksch, P. 8427  
 Pronkevich, L. L. 2379  
 Prószyńska, M. 5438, 6003  
 Prout, T. 5626  
 Proux, B. 3960  
 Proux, J. 3960  
 Provansal-Baudez, A. 6078  
 Provost, A. 4919  
 Pruett, C. J. H. 3185-3186  
 Pruscha, H. 7981  
 Pruszyński, S. 5522, 5689, 5745, 5985  
 Prutenskaya, M. D. 970  
 Psarianos, C. G. 1992  
 Pshenitsyna, L. B. 639  
 Ptáček, F. 4848  
 Ptakh, T. A. 6279  
 Pu, Z. L. 5222, 6237  
  
 Pucci, C. 1468, 1505, 1556, 1560-1561, 4317  
 Puchkov, A. V. 4149  
 Puchkov, B. V. 3053  
 Puchkov, P. V. 664, 3688, 6698  
 Puchkov, V. G. 664  
 Pucholt, R. 2082  
 Puerto, G. 4537  
 Puga, R. Ferrándiz 4046  
 Pugh, B. F. 2277  
 Pugaire de Iraola, F. I. 4157  
 Pukinskaya, G. A. 5532  
 Pulev, V. 1087  
 Pulley, P. E. 2648  
 Punnaiah, K. C. 1905  
 Punter, D. 4866  
 Puplyasis, R. K. 552, 997  
 Purcell, A. H. 4992  
 Puri, S. N. 5040  
 Purkar, A. K. 7852  
 Purkayastha, R. P. 943  
 Purohit, M. L. 1611  
 Purrini, K. 483, 3786, 5153  
 Purushothaman, R. S. 4179  
 Purvis, G. 6372  
 Puszkar, T. 75  
 Puterka, G. J. 5783  
 Putta, M. 8153  
 Puttaraju, T. B. 6296  
 Puttaswamy 7686  
 Puttler, I. 5667  
 Puttler, B. 7666  
 Pye, B. J. 1377, 1577, 1603, 1872, 3218  
 Pyke, B. A. 3584, 7022  
 Pykhova, V. T. 3221  
 Pyrah, D. 6710  
 Pyrethroid Efficacy Group 3859  
 Qadri, S. S. H. 7900  
 Qan, F. Z. 2617  
 Qasem, J. R. 4102  
 Qi, G. R. 26, 1321  
 Qi, Q. R. 5507  
 Qian, J. F. 7023  
 Qian, T. Y. 7737, 7751, 8314  
 Qian, Y. J. 1319  
 Qian, Y. Q. 1395  
 Qianyu, L. 6523  
 Qin, J. C. 7831  
 Qin, J. D. 645  
 Qiu, B. S. 6546  
 Qiu, H. G. 8156  
 Qiu, X. Z. 5507  
 Qiu, Q. Y. 3007  
 Qu, X. M. 1321, 5507  
 Quaglia, F. 1556, 1560-1561, 4314, 7730-7731, 7739  
  
 Quayyoom, M. A. 2938, 7024  
 Quednau, F. W. 4588  
 Quednau, W. F. 4604  
 Queensland, Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations 7912  
 Queensland, Department of Primary Industries 4727, 6042  
 Queensland, Sugar Experiment Stations Board 7912  
 Queirolo, C. B. 7425  
 Queiroz, C. A. G. 959  
 Quennedey, A. 35  
 Quennedey, B. 35  
 Quian, Y. T. 3207  
 Quicke, D. C. L. J. 82, 660, 6763  
 Quilici, S. 819

- Quimby, P. C., Jr. 7393  
 Quiot, J. M. 7839  
 Quiring, D. T. 775, 3330-3331  
 Quistad, G. B. 3880  
 Quo, F. 6786  
 Quo, R. G. 6786  
 Raatikainen, M. 206  
 Rab, M. Zaka-ur- 4174  
 Rabaglia, R. J. 2742, 6432  
 Rabasse, J.-M. 6396  
 Rabbinge, R. 3223, 4654, 6764, 6830-6831  
 Rabelo, V. M. O. 4021-4022  
 Rabindra, R. J. 3740, 5965, 7645  
 Racca Filho, F. 4021-4022  
 Raccab, B. 7012  
 Rack, G. 2393, 2750, 4706  
 Radchenko, Yu. D. 5546  
 Radcliffe, E. B. 211, 3535  
 Radeva, K. 663, 1093  
 Radin, Z. 4910  
 Radka, S. G. 561  
 Radovsky, F. J. 3036  
 Radwan, H. S. A. 2856, 5669, 5787-5788  
 Raemisch, D. R. 4356  
 Raffia, K. F. 6573  
 Raga, A. 7678  
 Ragab, A. 2417  
 Ragab, A. S. 2434  
 Rage, D. R. 4050  
 Raghavaiah, G. 1830  
 Raghavan, R. 7220  
 Raghunath, T. A. V. S. 147, 149  
 Ragimov, Z. A. 7018  
 Ragsdale, N. N. 5321  
 Ragunathan, V. 4388  
 Raha, S. K. 7732  
 Rahe, J. E. 2690  
 Raheja, A. K. 4370  
 Rahier, M. Rowell- 2009, 2695, 7766-7767  
 Rahim, A. 1361, 7415  
 Rahman, H. A. Abdel- 4613-4614  
 Rahman, H. U. 6810  
 Rahman, M. M. 8133  
 Rai, A. 1258  
 Rai, J. P. N. 6187  
 Rai, L. 861  
 Rai, P. S. 2787  
 Raimbault, J. P. 1047, 5168  
 Raina, A. K. 198  
 Rainey, R. C. 70  
 Raj, B. T. 1641, 4409, 7663  
 Raj, D. 4348  
 Raj Singh 4909, 5058, 7699  
 Raja, K. R. V. 8192  
 Rajagopal, B. S. 4671  
 Rajagopal, D. 6174, 7369  
 Rajagopal, S. 606, 835-838, 912-913  
 Rajagopalan, S. 8132  
 Rajak, R. L. 4856  
 Rajamani, S. 4203  
 Rajamma, P. 320, 901, 5080  
 Rajapakse, R. R. S. 7542  
 Rajasekaran, B. 310, 5070, 7802, 7804, 7896-7897  
 Rajasekarasetty, M. R. 2971  
 Rajashekhargouda, R. 2204, 5159  
 Rajendra Singh 886, 6745  
 Rajendran, B. 4179, 7885  
 Rajendran, R. 2293  
 Rajendran, S. 6502, 8385  
 Rajput, S. G. 4220, 4392, 5028, 5088  
 Raju, A. K. 148, 335, 4431  
 Raju, N. 2299, 4189, 7484  
 Raju, P. 457, 2784  
 Rajukkannu, K. 7165  
 Rajwant Singh 852-853  
 Rakauskas, R. P. 4298  
 Rakha, M. A. 5022, 7578  
 Rakhimbekova, A. K. 7903  
 Rakipov, N. G. 4708  
 Ram, A. 7355, 7357  
 Ram, C. S. V. 526  
 Ram, G. M. 7149  
 Ram, S. 1611  
 Ram Singh 881  
 Ramachandran, J. 4793  
 Ramaiah, T. R. 20, 694  
 Ramakers, P. M. J. 2140  
 Ramakrishnan, N. 4348, 4680, 6071, 7836  
 Ramakrishnan, P. 93  
 Ramalho, F. S. 337, 341  
 Ramamurthy, P. S. 6670  
 Raman, A. 998, 5402  
 Raman, K. 748, 1329, 6401  
 Raman, K. V. 3532, 3538-3539  
 Ramana Rao, B. V. 2589  
 Ramanan, R. V. 7057  
 Ramaseshiah, G. 7547  
 Ramchandani, N. P. 7813  
 Ramesh, P. 3565-3566  
 Ramesh, S. R. 2971  
 Ramirez, M. 4918  
 Ramirez, W. 5478  
 Ramiro, Z. A. 3226, 3320, 3322, 5607, 7510-7511  
 Ramos-Elorduy de Conconi, J. 5206  
 Ramos, J. M. 4312  
 Ramos, P. 2465, 4312  
 Ramsey, D. 3198  
 Ramson, A. 8424  
 Ramzan, M. 4374, 6338, 7610  
 Rana, B. S. 764, 2342, 4216  
 Rana, G. L. 6429  
 Ranade, D. R. 1075  
 Rancati, M. A. 3371  
 Randall, W. K. 2688  
 Randell, R. 6907  
 Randhawa, K. S. 7614  
 Randles, J. 6901  
 Randles, J. W. 872, 6885  
 Rangadhamaiah, K. 3297  
 Rangaiah, P. V. 3498  
 Ranganathan, V. 4478  
 Rangaswamy, J. R. 6487, 6502  
 Rangelova, B. 4902  
 Rao, A. V. 150, 714, 6821  
 Rao, B. H. K. 150, 914, 7643  
 Rao, B. H. K. M. 184, 8387  
 Rao, B. K. 7149  
 Rao, B. N. 8214  
 Rao, B. Narasimha 2203  
 Rao, B. R. M. 335  
 Rao, B. V. Ramana 2589  
 Rao, C. G. P. 6670  
 Rao, C. S. 8387  
 Rao, D. R. 7895  
 Rao, D. V. S. 1350, 4224  
 Rao, D. V. Siva 5739  
 Rao, G. M. 2318  
 Rao, G. Muralidhara 1830  
 Rao, G. S. P. 281  
 Rao, J. 1061, 8124  
 Rao, K. J. 3109, 3297  
 Rao, K. K. P. 148  
 Rao, K. R. 7993  
 Rao, M. H. 7845  
 Rao, N. S. 271, 907, 4253, 5017  
 Rao, N. V. 184, 4196  
 Rao, N. Venugopal 2279  
 Rao, P. A. 4431  
 Rao, P. Nageswara 2589  
 Rao, P. R. M. 3599, 4935, 5565, 5583  
 Rao, P. S. P. 4935, 7478, 8159  
 Rao, P. S. Prakasa 1432, 5565, 5583  
 Rao, R. D. V. J. P. 4388  
 Rao, R. K. 7643  
 Rao, R. S. N. 359  
 Rao, R. V. 229, 1500  
 Rao, R. V. A. 335  
 Rao, R. V. S. 3298  
 Rao, S. M. 4116  
 Rao, S. M. S. 138  
 Rao, S. N. 6983  
 Rao, T. K. R. 1285  
 Rao, T. R. 150, 714, 6821  
 Rao, V. L. V. P. 184, 4196  
 Rao, V. L. V. Prasada 2279  
 Rao, V. R. 4671, 6987  
 Rao, V. R. S. 7687  
 Raodeo, A. K. 4447, 7688, 7694  
 Rapley, P. E. L. 1878, 8422  
 Rappaport, N. L. 2684  
 Rapport, E. W. 4043, 7215  
 Rappas, H. R. 1425, 2306, 4178, 8118, 8134  
 Raschké, J. H. 7647  
 Rasmy, A. H. 7677  
 Rasnitsyna, N. M. 6708  
 Raspi, A. 7398, 7406, 7587, 7740  
 Raspopov, A. P. 2691  
 Rassipour, A. 8101  
 Rassmann, W. 1826  
 Ratan, R. 922  
 Ratcliffe, N. A. 1073  
 Rather, A. Q. 87, 1296, 8070  
 Rathore, N. S. 406  
 Rathore, V. S. 4427-4428  
 Rattai, M. 5035  
 Ratte, H. T. 5303  
 Rauf, A. 387, 394-395, 8376  
 Raupp, M. J. 1760, 3672  
 Rausch, H. 8032  
 Raut, R. N. 4336  
 Rautapää, J. 5123  
 Ravid, M. 2453  
 Ravindranath, M. H. 4480  
 Ravlin, F. W. 2199  
 Ravn, H. P. 4501, 4568  
 Rawat, P. S. 1944  
 Rawat, R. R. 860, 863, 4385  
 Rawlinson, C. J. 1577  
 Rawn, G. P. 7879  
 Raworth, D. A. 223, 4260  
 Rawsthorne, J. 2832  
 Ray, A. 6670  
 Ray, C. H., Jr. 2718  
 Ray, S. 4200  
 Raychadhuri, D. N. 1222  
 Raychaudhuri, D. 1222, 2117, 2171, 2174, 2496, 2720, 2723, 7352-7353  
 Raychaudhuri, D. N. 58, 592-593, 602, 626, 681, 2067, 5723, 7935  
 Raychaudhuri, D. 626  
 Raymundo, S. A. 3531, 6866  
 Raynaud, B. 4161  
 Raz, D. 6285  
 Razowski, J. 1139  
 Razumov, V. P. 5703  
 Razaque, Q. M. A. 8139-8142  
 Reader, P. M. 2053  
 Readshaw, J. L. 3816  
 Reagan, T. E. 167, 1360, 1366, 2268, 4915  
 Reams, G. A. 8351  
 Reardon, R. C. 1743, 1774, 2688, 7779  
 Reavy, B. 2820  
 Reay, R. C. 6535  
 Rebeza, O. S. 3373  
 Reboulet, J. N. 2421, 2437, 6925  
 Redak, R. A. 2696  
 Redden, R. J. 2805  
 Reddy, A. S. 7687  
 Reddy, A. V. R. 8121  
 Reddy, B. N. 314  
 Reddy, D. N. R. 7686  
 Reddy, D. V. R. 7646-7647  
 Reddy, G. 6677  
 Reddy, G. S. 4831  
 Reddy, J. S. 478  
 Reddy, K. D. 1604, 8135  
 Reddy, K. V. 7477  
 Reddy, K. V. S. 8108, 8180-8181  
 Reddy, M. V. 222, 1838, 1847  
 Reddy, P. P. 2318  
 Reddy, P. S. 184, 2279, 4196  
 Reddy, S. 2279  
 Reddy, V. S. 914  
 Reddy, Y. V. R. 3502  
 Redfern, R. E. 8080  
 Redl, H. 238  
 Redlinger, L. M. 462  
 Redmond, R. L. 5601  
 Redolfi, I. 3538  
 Reed, D. K. 2210  
 Reed, D. W. 2734, 4699  
 Reed, R. M. 3458  
 Reed, T. 1627, 4844  
 Reed, W. 3503, 3505, 4393, 5736, 6987  
 Reede, R. H. de 6927  
 Reena, C. 2562, 6595  
 Rees, H. H. 2025, 3952  
 Rees, N. E. 4056  
 Reeve, J. D. 8242  
 Reeves, R. 471  
 Reffye, P. de 3356  
 Refseth, D. 1761  
 Régnière, J. 993, 4582  
 Régo, A. F. de M. 5214  
 Régo, A. M. 6514  
 Rego, G. 2543  
 Regupathy, A. 7165, 7702, 7909  
 Rehill, P. S. 689  
 Reichard, D. L. 2270, 8213  
 Reichelderfer, K. H. 4649, 8007  
 Reichenbach, N. G. 3631, 7079, 7744  
 Reichert, H. 4853-4854  
 Reichmuth, C. 7101  
 Reid, W. 4985  
 Reidenbach, J. M. 1313  
 Reilly, L. A. 1177  
 Reinganum, C. 1850  
 Reinink, K. 3217  
 Reiprich, A. 1143, 1227  
 Reis, P. R. 7507-7509  
 Reissig, W. H. 2397  
 Reitzel, J. 5031  
 Rejesus, B. Morallo- 3251, 3769, 7401  
 Rejesus, R. S. 6368  
 Rejmánek, M. 2046  
 Rekhi, R. S. 4194  
 Relling, D. 4841  
 Remaudière, G. 1569, 4588  
 Rembold, H. 2030, 7228, 8281  
 Remorov, V. V. 4810  
 Ren, S. Z. 3641, 3656, 4080, 4359  
 Renand, M. 3167  
 Renczcs, V. 6912  
 Renner, K. 3031  
 Renou, A. 6414  
 Renou, M. 2992, 4541, 7957  
 Rensburg, J. B. J. van 2253  
 Rensburg, N. J. van 4140  
 Rensner, P. E. 8004  
 Renwick, J. A. A. 6539, 6687

Research Branch, Agriculture  
 Canada 541  
 Research Centre for Plant  
 Protection, Denmark 2908

Reser, L. Rezbanyai- 1136,  
 2072  
 Resma, P. W. 195  
 Respicio, N. C. 2689  
 Restivo, M. A. de Miranda  
 1288  
 Retnakaran, A. 389, 5141  
 Réunion, Institut de  
 Recherches Agronomiques  
 Tropicales et des Cultures  
 Vivrières 6628  
 Reuter, E. 8424  
 Reuter, K. C. 205  
 Revathy, D. 7149



- Revington, J. 2253
- Rey del Castillo, C. 6655
- Reyes, V. A. Salas- 787
- Reynolds, D. R. 7254
- Reynolds, G. W. 5060
- Reynolds, S. E. 2969, 3022, 4797
- Rezbanyai-Reser, L. 1136, 2072
- Reznik, S. Ya. 5416, 6811, 8042
- Reznikova, Zh. I. 2109
- Rho, S. P. 5573
- Rhoades, M. 412
- Rhodes, C. 4686
- Rhodes, J. A. 3001
- Rhodes, L. F. 6425
- Rhomberg, L. 5649
- Riad, W. Y. 3556
- Riba, G. 7822
- Riba, M. 1108
- Ribault, D. 317
- Ribeiro, G. T. 5835
- Ribeiro, S. M. A. 3187, 4129
- Ricci, C. 1556, 1560-1561, 1679
- Ricci, J. G. 4304
- Ricciardelli d'Albore, G. 1351, 1465, 3079
- Rice, A. D. 894, 3440
- Rice Development Association, West Africa 3922-3923
- Rice, E. L. 537
- Rice, M. E. 6443
- Rice Pest Biological Control Group of Guangdong 8157
- Rice, R. E. 216-217, 258, 2383-2384, 6919
- Rich, S. S. 1058
- Richard, D. 5375
- Richards, K. S. 528
- Richards, K. W. 2356, 6893
- Richards, M. N. 1532
- Richardson, E. 5875
- Richardson, I. 690
- Richerson, J. V. 4569
- Richmond, J. A. 3649
- Richter, A. R. 1621, 2515, 5062
- Richter, S. 509, 5258
- Riël, P. 4828
- Ricou, G. 2350
- Riddell-Swan, J. M. 2912
- Riddiford, L. M. 4791
- Ridgway, R. L. 4448-4449, 4454
- Riedel, D. 6000
- Rieger, C. 6104
- Rieux, R. 2416, 2423
- Riffiod, G. 4272
- Riggenbach, W. 3398
- Rigotto, E. L. 7575
- Rihs, K. 3871
- Rijo, E. 5529, 7340-7341
- Rijdsdijk, F. H. 6010
- Rikhter, V. A. 1962
- Riley, J. R. 7254
- Rilishkene, M. A. 806
- Rilling, G. 5637
- Rincker, C. M. 2358, 6265
- Rincón, H. 6387, 6391, 6625
- Ring, R. A. 2031, 4064
- Riom, J. 982
- Ríos, M. A. Morón 5306
- Riotte, J. C. E. 4525
- Ripa S., R. 3367, 6282
- Ripp, B. E. 6518, 6626
- Riquelme, A. H. 5750
- Risch, S. J. 2114, 4067
- Rishi, N. D. 87
- Riskallah, M. R. 510
- Risley, L. S. 2668
- Risse, L. A. 1070
- Ritcey, G. 5083
- Ritchie, D. C. 994
- Ritter, K. S. 3950
- Ritter, W. 8023, 8035
- Rivan, Y. 7570
- Rivard, I. 4292
- Rivera, J. C. 6326
- Rivero, J. M. del 821, 4270
- Rivniay, T. 2568
- Rizk, A. 2022
- Rizk, A. F. 2590
- Rizk, G. A. 5787
- Rizk, G. A. M. 5669, 5788
- Rizk, G. N. 5680
- Rizvi, S. 3098
- Rizvi, S. M. A. 1430, 4151, 4347
- Rizzo, H. F. 6386
- Roa, L. 2228
- Roach, S. H. 1693
- Robacker, D. C. 1483
- Robb, K. L. 2610, 6129
- Robbins, P. S. 7445
- Robbins, R. J. 64
- Robbins, S. R. J. 1885
- Robert, P. H. 2834, 6393
- Roberti, D. 794
- Roberti, R. 6179
- Roberts, A. H. C. 6246
- Roberts, D. W. 2326, 2331, 7661, 8168
- Roberts, G. 3762
- Roberts, H. 3866, 5255
- Roberts, J. E. 1598
- Roberts, J. E., Sr. 165
- Roberts, J. J. 1384, 2237, 3235
- Roberts, L. I. N. 1336
- Roberts, M. J. 4709-4710
- Roberts, T. R. 1920
- Robertson, I. A. D. 1651-1667, 1934, 2544
- Robertson, J. L. 389, 1886, 2664-2665, 4584
- Robertson, J. S. 5905
- Robertson, L. N. 3189
- Robinson, A. G. 5482, 7187, 8049
- Robinson, A. S. 1094
- Robinson, F. A. 2853
- Robinson, J. 3857
- Robinson, K. L. 4925
- Robinson, P. J. 6767
- Robinson, S. H. 342
- Robinson, T. 2015
- Robison, D. J. 5842
- Robredo, F. 405
- Robson, M. J. 3861
- Rocchetti, A. J. 5607
- Rocha-e-Silva, I. 6815
- Rocha-Peña, M. A. 3247
- Rocha Pité, M. T. 608
- Rocha-Pite, M. T. 1191
- Roche, R. 277, 4321, 6139
- Rochoy, W. F. 3912
- Rock, E. A. 7071
- Rock, G. C. 2013
- Rockholm, D. C. 6436
- Rocque, B. de la 3195
- Rod, J. 4350
- Roditakis, N. E. 3554
- Rodrigues Neto, S. M. 3483
- Rodríguez, P. L. S. 7721
- Rodríguez, Z. A. 5214, 6514
- Rodríguez Cordeiro, A. 2034
- Rodríguez del Bosque, L. A. 1370
- Rodríguez, J. J. 7132
- Rodríguez, M. 300
- Rodríguez, M. del C. 7250
- Rodríguez Menéndez, H. 2099
- Rodríguez, R. 3209
- Rodríguez, T. Moore 7181
- Rodríguez, B. Alvarado- 3415
- Rodziewicz, A. 1026-1028, 1783
- Roe, R. M. 1881, 3789, 4127, 5347
- Roediger, K. J. 2679
- Roelofs, W. L. 568, 2005, 2397, 3994, 4697, 5360, 7445
- Roessingh, P. 2958, 3945
- Roessler, P. 2880
- Rogers, C. E. 4430, 5777
- Rogers, D. 5901
- Rogers, D. J. 181
- Rogers, S. H. 558
- Rogulev, A. F. 3324
- Rohdendorf, B. B. 7934
- Rohilla, H. R. 851, 5697
- Rohitha, B. H. 1472, 3669
- Rohman, A. 4199
- Rohrbach, K. G. 526
- Rohrmann, G. F. 5968
- Roine, R. 2373
- Roitberg, B. D. 1528, 2056
- Rojanaridipich, C. 2277
- Rojas, M. 4318
- Rojas, R. R. 3008, 7980
- Rolston, L. H. 13
- Román, J. 6822
- Román, L. E. Neder de 132
- Romanova, L. V. 6930
- Romanow, L. R. 2549, 6430
- Rombach, M. C. 8168
- Römer, H. 2986
- Romero, M. G. Yasem de 7830
- Romig, R. F. 3239, 7440
- Ronchetti, F. 3959
- Rondani, C. 6756
- Rong, H. Q. 434
- Ronkay, L. 2081
- Room, P. 6188
- Room, P. M. 3154, 5520
- Roonwal, M. L. 406, 2184, 6175
- Rosje, G. S. 5316
- Roques, A. 1047, 5168
- Rosa, P. R. F. da 2903
- Rosada, J. 4249
- Rosaiah, B. 2203
- Roşca, I. 154, 4658
- Rose, D. J. W. 169, 7254
- Rose, D. W. 419
- Rose, H. A. 2663, 2855
- Rose, K. B. 5084
- Rose, M. R. 4563
- Rose, R. L. 3542
- Rosen, D. 2454-2455
- Rosenbaum, H. 3755-3756
- Rosenberg, C. 8433
- Rosenberg, I. 7207
- Rosenberg, J. 2033
- Rosengaus, R. B. 7368
- Rosengren, R. 642, 6138, 8017
- Rosenow, D. T. 6243-6244
- Rosenthal, S. S. 4900
- Rosner, A. 4306
- Ross, K. G. 2952, 4860
- Rossell, H. W. 2261
- Rossetto, C. J. 175, 4943
- Rossi, E. 7739
- Rossi, R. 7739
- Rossler, Y. 1184
- Rossmoore, H. W. 2918
- Rossilimo, O. L. 4819-4820, 5296
- Rotar', M. G. 796
- Rotar', V. F. 5691
- Roterling, L. 3588
- Roth, B. T. 850
- Roth, K. 6671
- Roth, O. 1501, 6218
- Rothamsted Experimental Station, United Kingdom 7168
- Rotheray, G. E. 1281
- Rothschild, G. H. L. 3414
- Rotundo, A. 5640-5641
- Rotundo, G. 5640-5641
- Rouard, M. 6618
- Rouby, M. M. El- 2808
- Rouchaud, J. 2395
- Roughgarden, J. 4560
- Rougier, M. 6123
- Rovesti, L. 3407
- Rowell, C. H. F. 4854
- Rowell-Rahier, M. 2009, 2695, 7766-7767
- Rowlands, D. G. 2779
- Rowlands, M. L. J. 6705
- Rowley, A. F. 1073
- Rowney, D. L. 1953, 7082
- Roy, C. S. 829, 3112
- Roy, D. 6540
- Roy, D. K. 284, 908-909, 911, 942
- Roy, P. 7479
- Roy, P. N. 7370
- Royama, T. 181, 6457
- Roychoudhury, N. 2873, 4185
- Rozas, R. 2088
- Rožek, S. 3482
- Rozinskaya, E. M. 796
- Rozkošný, R. 1226
- Rü, B. Le 7671
- Ruaysoongnern, S. 4823, 4889
- Rubio, E. Ocete 1217
- Rud, E. W. 1705
- Rudd, B. 8369
- Rudnicka, M. 3968
- Rudyshin, S. D. 791
- Ruesink, W. G. 4914
- Rüger, H. 6299
- Rugg, D. 2663
- Ruijter, A. de 2150
- Ruiz, I. 5719
- Ruiz, P. 3247
- Rukavishnikov, B. I. 2868
- Rukavitsin, A. P. 3526
- Rumbaugh, M. D. 5621
- Runia, W. T. 4420
- Ruotsalainen, M. 3131, 7345
- Rupp, P. J. 2767, 5284
- Rupp, R. A. 4754
- Ruppel, R. F. 465, 506, 2835
- Ruscoe, C. N. E. 3842
- Russell, L. M. 6809
- Russell, W. A. 2276, 2345
- Russin, J. S. 1735
- Russo, G. 3959
- Rustamova, M. R. 7018
- Ruth, D. S. 4521
- Rutherford, D. 6535
- Rutowski, R. L. 1176
- Ruuth, P. 6350
- Ruvolo, M. C. C. 5603
- Růžicka, Z. 1254, 2121
- Ruzo, L. O. 3849
- Rweyemamu, C. L. 303
- Ryabchinskaya, T. A. 1092
- Ryan, M. F. 3519
- Ryan, R. B. 7776, 7781
- Ryan, R. O. 3951, 7196
- Rybal'chenko, V. M. 646
- Rybicki, E. P. 3208, 4150
- Ryden, K. 1639, 5753
- Rykiel, E. J. 2648
- Ryoo, M. I. 3091, 4839
- Ryu, J. 1299
- Rzehak, H. 8095
- Saad, A. 3476
- Saad, A. F. S. A. 2571
- Saad, A. F. S. A. 6415
- Saarenmaa, H. 5152
- Sabelis, M. W. 2059
- Sabhasri, B. 4574
- Sable, S. A. 2490
- Sacchi, V. F. 7949
- Sacco, M. 1525
- Sachan, A. S. 4307
- Sachan, J. N. 4307
- Sachs, E. 8424
- Sadana, G. L. 695, 1328, 7160
- Sadaruddin 6949
- Sadeghi, H. Oloumi- 8116
- Sadchdel-Moghaddam, M. 172
- Sadikova, G. I. 6084, 6086
- Sadomov, E. 1845
- Saeki, Y. 5506
- Safonov, V. M. 7127
- Safranek, L. 2953-2954
- Safranyik, L. 4511, 4585, 5139, 7778
- Sagar, P. 4374
- Sagar Singh, V. 736
- Sage, T. L. 7137
- Saha, G. N. 7271
- Saha, J. L. 2171
- Saha, L. 2999
- Saha, S. 94, 2173
- Sahad, K. A. 1308, 2919
- Saharia, D. 2493, 5046, 5050
- Sahay, M. N. 1829
- Sahota, T. S. 7075
- Sahu, A. K. 6868

- Sahu, R. C. 495  
 Said, M. R. 1666  
 Saidova, Z. Kh. 7327  
 Sailer, R. I. 267, 4962  
 Sailow, M. D. 3956, 6774  
 Saini, E. D. 5866, 6980  
 Saini, M. S. 415, 1148  
 Saini, R. K. 3595, 4437  
 Saini, S. S. 2290  
 Saishu-Takada, N. 1324  
 Saito, A. 110  
 Saito, H. 3967  
 Saito, M. 6852, 7853  
 Saito, O. 7672  
 Saito, S. 5729-5730  
 Saito, T. 480, 1418, 2849, 3043, 3844, 5776, 6854, 7453, 7455, 7457  
 Saitoh, T. 2901  
 Sáiz, F. 7746  
 Sajjan, R. J. 3704  
 Sajjan, S. S. 7443  
 Sakaguchi, B. 110  
 Sakaguchi, S. 3161  
 Sakai, A. 5692  
 Sakai, T. 7537  
 Sakamoto, M. 1365  
 Sakamoto, T. 2901  
 Sakamoto, Y. 7294  
 Sakharov, V. M. 503  
 Sakuda, S. 523  
 Sakurai, S. 5385  
 Salam, A. L. Abdel- 3431  
 Salama, A. E. 2570  
 Salama, H. S. 1848, 2022, 2590, 3431, 3579, 5786, 5977, 6154, 6331, 8411  
 Salas, J. A. Sánchez 6335  
 Salas-Reyes, V. A. 787  
 Salazar, N. P. 6619  
 Salazar, R. 3660  
 Saldanha, J. A. 4643  
 Sale, P. R. 1517  
 Saleem, M. A. 3750, 7098-7099, 7809  
 Saleh, M. A. 141, 2875  
 Saleh, R. S. 6088  
 Saleh, S. M. 8383  
 Salem, A. A. 3982, 4619  
 Salem, H. M. 2584-2585  
 Salem, M. Abo- 2570  
 Saleminck, C. 2945  
 Saleminck, C. A. 3938  
 Salgado, M. S. 5549  
 Salguero, V. 340  
 Salibe, A. A. 5670  
 Salick, J. 6441  
 Salifu, A. B. 1615  
 Salisbury, P. A. 6890  
 Sallam, H. A. 2039  
 Salles, L. A. B. de 5661-5662, 6303  
 Salmistraro, D. 1468  
 Salom, F. 3985  
 Salontai, A. 4119  
 Salt, D. W. 3851, 3863  
 Salunkhe, G. N. 4218, 4338  
 Samadov, M. S. 2844  
 Samal, A. P. 3500  
 Samalo, A. P. 918, 8145  
 Samanta, A. K. 2174, 2723, 7353  
 Samathanam, G. J. 7527  
 Sambeek, J. W. van 3731  
 Samersov, V. F. 3811, 7422  
 Samiyappan, R. 8121  
 Samoilov, Yu. B. 2479  
 Sampaio, A. S. 3429, 3439, 7543, 7580, 7591  
 Sampaio, H. V. 6333  
 Sampong, M. Agyen- 8164  
 Sampson, M. A. 6197  
 Samsøe-Petersen, L. 8432  
 Samuel, R. 7095  
 Samuelson, D. Stanley- 4043  
 Samuelson, D. W. Stanley- 7215  
 Samujh, R. 6868, 7420  
 Samways, M. J. 1551, 3420, 6334, 7572  
 San Feliciano Martín, A. 4696  
 Sanada, M. 2901  
 Sanadze, N. 6789  
 Sanborn, J. R. 1920  
 Sancassani, G. P. 2443  
 Sanchez, N. F. 5685  
 Sánchez, A. 405  
 Sánchez, A. Otazo 3018  
 Sanchez, C. 3070  
 Sánchez, D. Collazo 5528  
 Sanchez, F. F. 3814  
 Sánchez G., G. 4195, 4217  
 Sánchez, J. L. Carrillo 6390  
 Sánchez Rodrigues, P. L. 7721  
 Sánchez Salas, J. A. 6335  
 Sanchit-Bekker, M. L. 3353  
 Sander, G. 5269  
 Sanders, C. J. 4697, 4778, 5142  
 Sanders, D. C. 2549  
 Sanders, D. P. 8369  
 Sanders, W. 1740  
 Sandhu, G. S. 866, 1552, 7582  
 Sandhu, J. S. 146, 6820, 7411  
 Sandhu, S. S. 6406  
 Sandi, C. 4034  
 Sandow, J. D. 3340  
 Sands, D. P. A. 1349, 4033, 5519  
 Sanford, L. L. 1648, 2473  
 Sangappa, H. K. 3510, 7701  
 Sanjayan, K. P. 1329, 6401  
 Sannaveerappanavar, V. T. 3508  
 Sannino, L. 5806, 6423  
 Santaballa, E. 263, 821, 5018  
 Santana, J. M. M. del Corral 4696  
 Santas, L. A. 3380, 6146  
 Santharam, G. 8306  
 Santini, L. 7602  
 Santis, L. de 4304, 4476  
 Santos, C. A. C. dos 4021-4022  
 Santos, G. P. 5833, 5835, 5839-5840  
 Santos, G. V. dos 5807  
 Santos, J. L. 2038  
 Santos, M. S. T. A. 959  
 Santos Seródio, R. dos 2764  
 Sanui, T. 5872  
 Sanzhimitupova, R. D. 3623  
 Saplina, G. S. 1065  
 Sapunov, V. B. 3995  
 Saradamma, K. 7405  
 Saranah, J. B. 1492  
 Sarawak, Ministry of Agriculture and Community Development 546, 4728  
 Sarita 7890  
 Sarkar, D. K. 1834  
 Sarkisov, R. N. 4094  
 Sarkisyan, L. S. 3053  
 Sarma, P. C. 1789  
 Sarma, P. K. Sen- 103, 689  
 Saroja, R. 2299, 4189, 7484  
 Sartwell, C. 372  
 Sarup, P. 4154-4155  
 Sasaki, M. 3713, 5505, 6473  
 Sasmal, S. 4941  
 Sastry, M. V. S. 759  
 Satapathy, C. R. 6290  
 Sathasivam, K. 177  
 Sathe, T. V. 6742, 6759  
 Sathyanandam, V. K. R. 1435  
 Satho, Y. 7451  
 Sato, K. 508  
 Satō, M. 193, 195  
 Sato, M. 6977-6978, 7633-7634  
 Sato, R. 1245, 1486, 1546, 5980  
 Sato, S. 7450, 7454  
 Sato, Y. 1201, 4990, 5506  
 Satoh, M. 3278, 5570  
 Satoh, Y. 6848-6849  
 Satpathy, J. M. 2304, 2328, 4175  
 Sattar, M. M. Abdel- 5797  
 Sattelle, D. B. 2089  
 Satya-Prakash, K. L. 580  
 Satyanarayana, K. 2562, 6595  
 Satyanarayana, S. V. V. 359, 5112  
 Satyanarayanamurthy, M. 150  
 Satyavir 4372, 4650, 5054  
 Saudi Arabia, King Faisal University, College of Agricultural Sciences and Food 3902  
 Sauer, D. B. 463  
 Sauers-Muller, A. van 3353  
 Saul, S. H. 1184, 7975  
 Saulich, M. I. 6205  
 Saunders, J. L. 3057-3058  
 Saunders, M. C. 2648, 4979  
 Sauphanor, B. 8165  
 Sauti, R. F. N. 1662  
 Savage, P. 3755, 6498  
 Savescu, A. 134  
 Savin, N. E. 1886  
 Savinov, A. B. 1965  
 Savoiskaya, G. I. 696  
 Sawada, H. 8073  
 Sawazaki, E. 175  
 Sawicka, E. M. 5960  
 Sawicki, R. M. 511, 3440, 3856  
 Sawoniewicz, J. 3102  
 Sawyer, A. J. 494, 3026, 4166  
 Saxena, A. P. 4409  
 Saxena, H. P. 311  
 Saxena, K. N. 2877, 8105, 8419, 8450  
 Saxena, P. N. 8299  
 Saxena, R. C. 750, 1406, 2280, 2282-2283, 2296-2297, 2307, 2310, 2326, 3288, 3292, 4176, 4934, 4937, 6231, 6873, 8147-8148, 8158, 8163  
 Saxena, S. 314  
 Saxena, V. S. 1443, 4680-4681  
 Sayed, E. I. El- 5797-5798  
 Sayed, G. N. El- 1898, 4692, 5792  
 Sayer, W. J. D. 7276  
 Sazonov, A. P. 6092, 6312  
 Sazonova, I. N. 4773  
 Sazonova, L. V. 7655  
 Sbordoni, V. 5514  
 Sbrenna, G. 1315  
 Scaltriti, G. Pellizzari 3676  
 Schaaf, D. C. van der 2484  
 Schaalje, G. B. 2356  
 Schächtle, D. 7613  
 Schaefer, P. W. 3629  
 Schäfer, M. 2035  
 Schäfer, M. W. 4806-4807  
 Schaidner, P. 5437  
 Schalk, J. M. 1606  
 Schanderl, H. 6169  
 Scharpf, R. F. 1015  
 Schauf, M. E. 6753  
 Schearer, W. R. 3885  
 Scheele, S. M. 1335  
 Scheer, H. A. T. van der 7565  
 Scheermeyer, E. 6810, 7048  
 Schenk, J. A. 3645  
 Schenke, G. 1161  
 Schenker, D. 8230  
 Schiavone, C. 5603  
 Schicha, E. 2, 3122, 4097  
 Schiessendoppler, E. 5078  
 Schildberger, K. 2985  
 Schiltz, H. M. 8351  
 Schimpf, D. J. 5893  
 Schliephake, E. 1574  
 Schlieske, J. 2401, 8331  
 Schlüter, U. 5523, 7972, 8081  
 Schlyter, F. 7078  
 Schmid, A. 3408, 6910  
 Schmid, E. R. 3877  
 Schmid-Hempel, P. 5460  
 Schmid-Hempel, R. 5460  
 Schmid, J. M. 433, 2703  
 Schmidt, J. M. 6758  
 Schmidt, J. O. 3951  
 Schmidt, L. L. 1540, 6178  
 Schmidt, M. 8021  
 Schmidt, R. S. 8112  
 Schmidt, T. 4765  
 Schmidt, W. C. 418, 2635  
 Schmitt, D. M. 8351  
 Schmitt, M. D. C. 2637  
 Schmolke, E. 2205  
 Schmutterer, H. 2206, 6873, 7162  
 Schmutzenhofer, H. 5904  
 Schnack, K. 3646  
 Schneider, E. L. 469  
 Schneider, I. 2651, 7064  
 Schneider, J. C. 3573  
 Schneider, N. 251  
 Schneider, W. D. 7673  
 Schneidman, H. A. 7959  
 Schmetter, W. 2540  
 Schoenberg, F. 4527  
 Schofield, E. K. 3801  
 Schofield, S. B. 7790  
 Scholl, A. 3934  
 Scholz, W. 7945  
 Schomberg, R. von 2818  
 Schönbeck, F. 8417  
 Schönbeck, H. 5078  
 Schönherr, J. 4509, 7067  
 Schooley, D. A. 3880, 7973  
 Schooneveld, H. 1976  
 Schoonhoven, A. van 304, 4363, 7625  
 Schoorl, J. W. 1133  
 Schopf, A. 3090, 8342  
 Schopf, R. 2713  
 Schousboe, C. 3029  
 Schowalter, T. D. 995, 2672  
 Schrader, R. 2024  
 Schreiber, M. M. 1392  
 Schroder, R. F. W. 3484, 5034, 6343, 7522, 7666  
 Schroeder, R. F. W. 739  
 Schroeder, W. J. 5023  
 Schropp, A. 2375  
 Schubart, H. O. R. 7771  
 Schuh, B. A. 374  
 Schultz, J. C. 2633  
 Schultz, P. B. 3628, 6479  
 Schulz, A. E. 8036  
 Schulz, J. T. 332  
 Schulz, R. R. 6957  
 Schumann, K. 4930  
 Schuricht, R. 6300  
 Schurig, V. 7051  
 Schuring, W. 5900  
 Schuster, D. J. 1594, 4341, 7682  
 Schütte, F. 2096, 7989  
 Schvester, D. 981, 4576, 7785  
 Schwager, B. 1440  
 Schwaller, F. 3398  
 Schwandt, J. W. 1042  
 Schwartz, M. D. 3307  
 Schwartz, P. H. 4462  
 Schwarz, M. 524, 3250  
 Schwehr, R. D. 3164  
 Schwenke, W. 7063, 8370  
 Scobiola Palade, X. 3231  
 Scobiola-Palade, X. 6180  
 Scopes, N. 1113  
 Scopes, N. E. A. 1715, 3553  
 Scott, G. C. 1377, 1577, 1603, 1872, 3218  
 Scott, H. A. 7825-7826  
 Scott, W. P. 3157, 4461, 5436  
 Scotti, P. D. 7497  
 Scowcroft, P. G. 5899  
 Scriber, J. M. 2187  
 Scudder, G. G. E. 991, 4013, 7385  
 Scurrah, M. 3532  
 Seabrook, W. D. 4555, 4591, 6278  
 Seal, D. R. 1846  
 Seastedt, T. R. 3301, 5873  
 Seatzu, S. 4001  
 Sebae, A. H. El- 5791  
 Sebay, Y. El- 2793  
 Sechser, B. 3391, 3397, 3399  
 Secretaría de Agricultura y Recursos Hídricos, México 6108, 6127  
 Secretariat to the Pesticides Board, Peninsular Malaysia 7148  
 Sedláč, P. 4848



- Sedykh, A. S. 6897, 6950  
 Seelye, D. E. 4667  
 Seeras, M. R. 4470  
 Segal, A. I. 6517  
 Segeren- v. d. Oever, H. A. 3353  
 Segers, J. C. 1685, 2123, 2677  
 Sehgal, S. S. 7961  
 Sehgal, V. K. 3498, 6988, 6993  
 Sehna, F. 2941, 7228  
 Seiber, J. N. 3000, 5312  
 Seibt, U. 8013  
 Seiders, R. P. 4667  
 Seiler, G. J. 5777  
 Seitz, K. A. 2012, 5330  
 Şekeroglu, E. 2459, 3555, 8219  
 Sekhon, S. S. 4351  
 Sekijima, Y. 8256  
 Sekita, N. 3392, 7555  
 Selander, R. B. 1640, 5510  
 Selhime, A. G. 7583  
 Selivanova, L. V. 2837  
 Sell, C. R. 7999  
 Sell, D. 4798  
 Sell, P. 2120, 4886  
 Sellenschlo, U. 2611, 2752  
 Sellers, K. M. 3233  
 Selman, B. J. 2759  
 Selvi, A. 93  
 Semel, M. 7661  
 Semenuk, G. 5621  
 Semenov, P. V. 722  
 Sementsova, M. F. 718  
 Séméria, Y. 2394, 6607, 8054  
 Sen-Sarma, P. K. 103, 689  
 Senda, S. 1107  
 Sendra, J. M. 5018  
 Senenayake, D. G. 6383  
 Şengonca, Ç. 1051, 4885, 8044  
 Sengupta, C. K. 7775  
 Sengupta, R. 8384  
 Sengupta, T. 7270, 7775, 8384  
 Senthamizhselvan, M. 38  
 Serafim, R. 6106  
 Seregina, L. Ya. 679, 2157  
 Serez, M. 7067  
 Sergeev, M. G. 1269, 3035, 6112, 6137  
 Sergeeva, G. I. 6137  
 Serghiou, C. S. 272, 4245  
 Seródio, R. dos S. 2764  
 Serrano, J. 3975  
 Serrano, M. S. 4363  
 Serrano Marino, J. 6648  
 Serrano R., M. S. 4039  
 Serrano Talavera, J. M. 1276  
 Serrano Villar, J. 4695  
 Serwi, S. El- 3476  
 Seshachalam, R. V. 22, 7954  
 Seshagirirao, C. 150  
 Seth, R. K. 7961  
 Sethi, G. R. 2040, 5972, 6731, 7237, 7978  
 Sethi, S. C. 4394  
 Sethunathan, N. 4671  
 Setokuchi, O. 3493  
 Setterfield, G. 6403  
 Sevacherian, V. 354, 1686, 1695-1696, 3571  
 Sevast'yanov, V. D. 7431  
 Severin, F. 2421  
 Severson, R. F. 1707  
 Seville, J. R. 2748  
 Seward, R. W. 4464  
 Sexton, J. D. 7354  
 Seymour, K. G. 6575  
 Seymour, P. R. 5255  
 Sha, C. Y. 8412  
 Shaaban, A. M. 516, 3585  
 Shaaya, E. 1822, 1836, 3973  
 Shabaan, M. A. 4872  
 Shabanov, M. 643  
 Shafee, S. A. 201, 408, 3097-3098, 5108  
 Shah, A. H. 713, 825  
 Shah, H. A. 6995  
 Shah, L. 218  
 Shah, M. A. 7838  
 Shahi, H. N. 6861  
 Shahjahan, M. 3172  
 Shain, L. 1735  
 Shakirzhanov, E. 7691  
 Shakoor, A. 8261  
 Shakoori, A. R. 7809  
 Shalaby, F. M. 2841  
 Shalom, U. 3061  
 Shamet, G. S. 8367  
 Shamkuwar, B. K. 7200  
 Shan, X. D. 2617  
 Shang, C. C. 5346  
 Shang, Z. Z. 6707  
 Shani, A. 3045  
 Shankar, K. 4668  
 Shanker, B. K. 23  
 Shanks, C. H., Jr. 1493, 4261  
 Shanmugam, N. 916, 2320  
 Shantha, P. R. 4425  
 Shapira, D. 3973  
 Shapiro, A. M. 1203  
 Shapiro, M. 1781, 3776  
 Shapiro, V. A. 5483  
 Sharaby, A. 2022, 2590, 5977, 8411  
 Sharaf, N. 4896, 6397-6398  
 Sharaf, N. S. 2553  
 Sharan, R. K. 6777  
 Sharipov, D. D. 789  
 Sharipov, M. 7549  
 Sharma, A. K. 7357  
 Sharma, B. L. 2495, 6359-6360  
 Sharma, G. 4357  
 Sharma, G. C. 764, 4216, 5800, 7698  
 Sharma, G. P. 7886  
 Sharma, G. S. 7769  
 Sharma, H. C. 8183  
 Sharma, I. C. 314  
 Sharma, J. K. 7424  
 Sharma, O. P. 2130  
 Sharma, R. N. 7843, 7890, 8078  
 Sharma, R. P. 3447  
 Sharma, R. S. 7444  
 Sharma, S. 5564  
 Sharma, S. K. 3504, 3509, 7476, 8283  
 Sharma, S. P. 4357  
 Sharma, S. S. 4371, 4386, 4396  
 Sharma, V. C. 3548  
 Sharma, V. R. 6857  
 Sharma, V. S. 4478  
 Sharma, Y. P. 6199  
 Sharnagat, B. K. 2313, 2457-2458  
 Sharonov, A. A. 7189  
 Sharov, A. A. 7258  
 Sharova, I. Kh. 2144  
 Sharp, A. G. 6520  
 Sharp, J. L. 4838  
 Sharpe, P. J. H. 1196, 1780, 3295-3296  
 Shatalkin, A. I. 7923  
 Shatilov, O. A. 6468  
 Shaul, E. Yoshida- 1302, 3125-3127  
 Shave, P. 2804  
 Shaw, J. T. 4914  
 Shaw, M. C. 1470  
 Shaw, M. R. 6757, 8375  
 Shaw, P. B. 3129, 7320  
 Shaw, P. E. 7585  
 Shaw, P. J. A. 8380  
 Shaw, S. R. 1171  
 Shayya, E. 1835, 1844  
 Shcheponavichyus, Sh. V. 619  
 Shcherbakov, S. A. 791  
 Shea, P. J. 439, 1023, 2661, 2683  
 Shea, T. L., Jr. 5861  
 Sheaffer, C. C. 7523  
 Shearer, R. C. 416  
 Shearn, A. 5392  
 Shebl, D. A. 2584-2585  
 Sheehan, C. 4972  
 Shehata, A. M. E. T. 2808  
 Shehata, T. 5875  
 Sheik, M. El- 3576  
 Sheikh, A. Q. 2487  
 Shekhurina, T. A. 5978  
 Shelly, T. E. 686  
 Shelton, A. M. 4337  
 Shen, C. Y. 3283, 6844  
 Shen, M. L. 7110  
 Shen, P. Q. 403  
 Sheng, J. M. 14  
 Sheng, L. Shu- 3009, 3089  
 Shenhmar, M. 144, 6703  
 Shenkir, C. A. 7349  
 Shentu, G. R. 334  
 Shepard, B. M. 8168  
 Shepard, M. 1627, 3492, 4214, 6160, 8117  
 Shepherd, S. M. 4182  
 Shepherd, R. C. H. 4110  
 Shepherd, R. F. 1795-1796, 2625, 7073  
 Shereef, G. M. 4076, 4113-4115  
 Sheridan, D. 7204  
 Sherif, A. F. El- 6331  
 Sherlock, P. L. 3001, 6089, 7115  
 Sherman, J. F. 2742, 6432  
 Sherman, M. E. 6565  
 Sherniyazova, R. M. 7764  
 Sheta, I. B. 5669, 5787  
 Shetgar, S. S. 4378, 5040  
 Shi, M. B. 2211  
 Shi, W. P. 4092  
 Shi, Y. H. 1860, 6546  
 Shibata, E. 1768  
 Shibata, Y. 2901  
 Shibles, R. 5315  
 Shibukawa, S. 8256  
 Shibuya, M. 460  
 Shideler, F. S. 6387, 6391, 6625  
 Shields, E. J. 2536, 7002  
 Shields, K. S. 2135  
 Shields, O. 6103  
 Shiga, M. 1515  
 Shilenkov, V. G. 2076, 6113  
 Shima, H. 1312, 3133  
 Shimada, K. 3285  
 Shimada, M. 7818  
 Shimizu, A. 2901  
 Shimizu, T. 64, 1892, 1895, 5381, 6574  
 Shimohata, T. 3274  
 Shimozawa, T. 1172, 5390  
 Shinoda, K. 306  
 Shinoda, T. 8266  
 Shinoda, W. K. 8272  
 Shinohara, A. 7531  
 Shinohara, H. 2901  
 Shinsu, T. 3161  
 Shinyaeva, L. I. 6594  
 Shirai, E. 5420  
 Shiraiwa, Y. 460  
 Shirako, Y. 8400  
 Shirasaki, S. 1487, 3392  
 Shires, S. 2190  
 Shires, S. W. 3083, 3228, 4346, 6204  
 Shirinyan, Zh. A. 4065  
 Shirp, P. D. 5389  
 Shirshikar, S. P. 768, 2565  
 Shirvani, M. 5208  
 Shishido, T. 7461  
 Shivaramaiah, H. N. 8385  
 Shivokene, Ya. S. 4004  
 Shivpuje, P. R. 5688, 7195, 7642, 7688  
 Shiyan, N. A. 2844  
 Shiyomi, M. 3047  
 Shlou, M. A. Abou- 2569  
 Shoemaker, C. A. 1400, 3639  
 Shoji, T. 5776, 6854, 7455, 7457  
 Sholes, O. D. V. 5518  
 Shorb, M. D. 1739  
 Shore, T. L. 2631, 4516-4517, 4519, 4583  
 Short, D. E. 8317  
 Shorthouse, J. D. 704, 5140  
 Showers, W. B. 2057, 8112  
 Shreesam, S. 478  
 Shreni, V. C. D. 8005  
 Shrivastava, S. K. 137  
 Shternshis, M. V. 3778  
 Shu Sheng, L. 5473  
 Shubat, P. 518  
 Shukla, G. S. 885, 6994, 7960, 8258  
 Shukla, R. P. 276, 280, 364, 828, 1573, 4325, 6948  
 Shukla, S. C. 1102  
 Shukla, V. D. 8176  
 Shukle, R. H. 1995  
 Shurovenkov, B. G. 2197, 2955  
 Shurovenkov, Yu. B. 727  
 Shutova, N. N. 2550, 3400, 3424  
 Shuvakhina, E. Ya. 7595  
 Shvanda, R. V. 5644  
 Shvanderov, F. A. 8235  
 Shvitra, D. I. 613  
 Shyam Prakash 4336  
 Shylaja, M. S. 694  
 Shyr, Y. L. 3261  
 Sibatani, A. 1481  
 Sibiryak, L. A. 6206  
 Sickle, G. A. van 6478  
 Siddappaji, C. 3497  
 Siddhu, A. 2558  
 Siddig, S. A. 6636  
 Siddiqui, J. I. 4777  
 Siddiqui, K. H. 4154-4155  
 Siddiqui, M. A. 30  
 Siddpapaji, C. 6296  
 Sidhu, A. S. 927-929, 932, 6955, 7712, 8308  
 Sidhu, D. S. 1180, 2972, 4615  
 Sidhu, G. S. 1431, 6862  
 Sidhu, M. 945  
 Sidor, C. 482  
 Sieber, R. 6452  
 Siegel, H. Engel- 6141  
 Siegel, M. R. 6252  
 Siegel, R. W. 3978  
 Siegler, M. V. S. 1150  
 Sierpinski, Z. 5827  
 Siewniak, M. 5179-5180  
 Sighamony, S. 2757, 5107  
 Sigvald, R. 1639, 8082  
 Sijarić, R. 4006  
 Sikharulidze, K. L. 6801  
 Sikorowski, P. P. 1253, 4460, 4988, 6067  
 Sikura, A. I. 2844, 3526  
 Sikura, L. V. 3526  
 Silaev, A. I. 6826  
 Silcox, A. C. 4422  
 Silfverberg, H. 6095  
 Silk, P. J. 4589, 4697, 4781  
 Sillam, E. Garnier- 1318  
 Sillén-Tullberg, B. 3006, 7252  
 Siltanen, H. 8433  
 Silva, A. A. da 7512  
 Silva, A. A. de 5613  
 Silva, A. B. 5602  
 Silva, C. R. S. 5603, 5605, 5612, 6253  
 Silva, F. Agudelo- 366  
 Silva Garcia, J. de J. da 956-957, 7718  
 Silva, I. D. 596  
 Silva, I. Rocha-e- 6815  
 Silva, J. L. 4948  
 Silva, J. P. 5767  
 Silva, J. R. T. da 7575  
 Silva, L. M. S. 7584  
 Silva, M. A. 5778-5779  
 Silva, P. 952, 954, 5807  
 Silva, V. Pereira-da- 1275  
 Silveira Neto, S. 591, 3927  
 Silveira-Neto, S. 1275  
 Silveira, R. B. de A. 3614  
 Silveira, W. Dias da 7822  
 Silver, B. J. 4918  
 Silvers, M. 1163, 1978  
 Silverstein, R. M. 2709  
 Silvie, P. 7671  
 Simberloff, D. 1755  
 Simchuk, P. A. 2844, 6377  
 Simmonds, M. S. J. 3886, 7298  
 Simmons, A. M. 4103

- Simmons, C. S. 7778  
 Simmons, G. 5149  
 Simmons, G. A. 382, 386, 3044, 3730  
 Simões, A. M. M. A. 4048  
 Simões, N. M. 4305  
 Simojoki, P. 8433  
 Simon, C. 999  
 Simon, C. M. 3036  
 Simonaitis, R. A. 2803, 5204, 5233  
 Simonenko, N. P. 6775  
 Simonet, D. E. 325  
 Simonsen, Å. 4058  
 Simonyan, D. A. 6553  
 Simova, S. 800  
 Simpson, B. W. 4628  
 Simpson, E. H., III 4467  
 Simpson, S. J. 2958  
 Sims, L. L. 1958  
 Simsek, Z. 6111  
 Simwat, G. S. 929  
 Sinclair, E. R. 3745, 3754, 5942  
 Sinclair, S. A. 1839  
 Sinden, S. L. 1648  
 Sindlinger, R. G. 5708  
 Singh, A. 885, 6994, 7527  
 Singh, A. K. 879, 8389  
 Singh, A. P. 158, 315  
 Singh, B. 415, 852-853, 7472  
 Singh, B. N. 3267  
 Singh, B. P. 5673, 8005, 8402  
 Singh, B. R. 1701  
 Singh, B. U. 2342, 4219  
 Singh, D. 138, 709, 4116, 5774, 6964, 7610-7611  
 Singh, D. R. 259  
 Singh, D. S. 848, 1103, 8299  
 Singh, G. 318, 4366, 4440, 6405-6406, 7014, 7017  
 Singh, G. B. 6176  
 Singh, H. 851, 3266, 4302, 5697, 5740, 8301  
 Singh, H. V. 1553  
 Singh, I. 291  
 Singh, J. 880, 931-932, 1431, 1612, 2782, 4194, 4205, 4358, 5051, 5057, 6861-6862, 7443, 7712, 8308  
 Singh, J. P. 937, 3266, 6199, 6411  
 Singh, K. 31, 451, 1362, 6487  
 Singh, K. G. 526, 526  
 Singh, K. J. 5066  
 Singh, K. M. 7629-7630, 7649, 7819  
 Singh, K. P. 4125, 7685  
 Singh, M. 936, 5656, 7651, 7662  
 Singh, M. K. 6176, 6773  
 Singh, M. N. 900  
 Singh, M. P. 4206, 4252, 4650, 6194, 6942  
 Singh, O. 3447  
 Singh, O. P. 579, 766, 860, 863, 917, 1701, 3496, 4327-4328, 4368, 5065-5066, 6966, 7641  
 Singh, P. 922, 6605  
 Singh, R. 90, 852-853, 864, 881, 886, 2332, 4413, 4909, 5058, 6745, 7699  
 Singh, R. A. 4347  
 Singh, R. N. 31, 4748, 7102  
 Singh, R. P. 4479, 7403  
 Singh, R. S. 5649  
 Singh, S. 833, 7685  
 Singh, S. J. 280  
 Singh, S. K. 176  
 Singh, S. P. 264, 268, 271, 4253, 5017, 5242, 5590, 5817, 6176, 6773  
 Singh, S. R. 2805, 4416  
 Singh, T. 415, 4615  
 Singh, T. K. 626, 1222  
 Singh, V. 315  
 Singh, V. S. 736  
 Singh, Z. 151, 833, 937, 3499, 3741, 7238, 7696, 8244, 8396  
 Sinha, M. M. 313  
 Sinha, P. K. 4413, 7479  
 Sinha, R. C. 6604  
 Sinha, R. N. 3749, 5211  
 Sinha, S. N. 841, 7381, 7614, 7674  
 Sinha, T. B. 90, 886, 6745  
 Sionit, N. 3490  
 Sippel, M. 3060  
 Sircar, P. 848, 1103, 8299  
 Sirén, S. 3673  
 Siripala, P. D. 7680  
 Sironmani, A. 1164  
 Sirsikar, A. N. 2466  
 Sirur, G. M. 305  
 Sithanatham, S. 4393-4395, 6987-6988  
 Sithole, S. Z. 6833  
 Sitio, J. S. 2324  
 Siva Rao, D. V. 5739  
 Sivčev, I. 1046  
 Siwek, L. 5689  
 Siwi, S. S. 5567  
 Sjulín, T. M. 4263  
 Skaldere, S. K. 5532  
 Skaria, M. 3202  
 Skarlato, O. A. 8447  
 Skatulla, U. 6548  
 Skidmore, P. 6613  
 Skinner, B. 3898  
 Skipp, R. A. 1480  
 Skipworth, J. P. 538  
 Skorupska, A. 4299-4300, 5643  
 Skrzypczyńska, M. 1048, 7334, 8332  
 Skufin, K. V. 7939  
 Skuhrová, M. 5404  
 Skuhrava, M. 721  
 Skuhřavý, V. 5404, 5907  
 Skuhřavý, V. 721  
 Skur'yat, A. F. 3811  
 Skvortsov, V. 4105  
 Sláma, K. 564, 6078, 7207  
 Slansky, F. 4412  
 Slansky, F., Jr. 5148, 7087, 7639-7640  
 Slaughter, G. W. 443  
 Slaugher, A. 6997  
 Slavov, D. 1093  
 Slaymaker, P. H. 1248  
 Slaytor, M. 5353  
 Slessor, K. N. 787, 1795  
 Šlifer, E. H. 4049  
 Šlipiński, S. A. 7925  
 Šlivov, A. V. 2062  
 Sliwa, W. 8356  
 Slob, W. 7318  
 Slobodyanyuk, O. V. 3892  
 Sloderbeck, P. E. 1212  
 Slosser, J. E. 290, 2559, 5102, 5783  
 Small, E. 7519  
 Smart, G. C., Jr. 1869  
 Smart, L. E. 3084  
 Smelt, J. H. 4420  
 Smetnik, A. I. 5644, 7848  
 Smilanick, J. M. 2387  
 Smilowitz, Z. 4410-4411  
 Smirnoff, W. A. 7076  
 Smirnova, A. A. 6581  
 Smirnova, T. P. 1033  
 Smith, A. K. 4651  
 Smith, B. D. 4122, 4132-4133  
 Smith, C. F. 3624  
 Smith, C. J. 3944  
 Smith, C. M. 526, 2509, 5060  
 Smith, C. R., Jr. 2210, 6571  
 Smith, D. B. 1622  
 Smith, D. C. 811, 2448  
 Smith, D. H., Jr. 163  
 Smith, D. M. 3459  
 Smith, D. R. 4492, 7045  
 Smith, E. L. 3234, 7432  
 Smith, F. 8001  
 Smith Figueroa, G. E. 5807  
 Smith, H. R. 3714  
 Smith, I. M. 393  
 Smith, I. R. 3406  
 Smith, J. D. 7448  
 Smith, J. J. B. 5045, 6758  
 Smith, J. N. 1994  
 Smith, J. W. 3157, 4461  
 Smith, J. W., Jr. 3787  
 Smith, K. C. 389, 1886, 2665  
 Smith, L. B. 6511  
 Smith, L. M., II 2199  
 Smith, M. C. 2207  
 Smith, M. J. Ashwood-2031  
 Smith Meyer, M. K. P. 2154, 2934  
 Smith, N. R. 6576  
 Smith, R. C. 6607  
 Smith, R. F. 365  
 Smith, R. H. 1725, 4641, 4653, 6538  
 Smith, R. L. 1068  
 Smith, S. L. 5386  
 Smith, W. H. 4208-4214, 4661, 4688, 4719  
 Smithers, C. N. 4015  
 Smithhisler, C. L. 5666  
 Smits, P. H. 2818  
 S'mnialieva, L. I. Vasileva-2654  
 Smyth, J. A. B. 7627  
 Smyth, J. B. 5721  
 Snedden, W. A. 3991  
 Sneh, B. 5098, 5962  
 Snelling, R. R. 548  
 Snodgrass, G. L. 3157, 5436  
 Snow, J. W. 1545, 6324  
 Snyder, J. C. 4424  
 So, I. Y. 5707  
 Soares, G. 7513  
 Sobakar, T. A. 720  
 Sobeiha, A. M. K. 5794-5795  
 Sobhian, R. 4898  
 Sobreiro, J. B. 810  
 Socha, R. 1187, 2036  
 Sociedad Venezolana de Entomología 6621  
 Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil 3913  
 Society of Food Hygiene Technology, United Kingdom 6620  
 Söderhäll, K. 2822  
 Soderlund, D. M. 1920, 5346  
 Soekardi, M. 1870  
 Sogawa, K. 2322-2324  
 Sohi, A. S. 8  
 Sohi, S. S. 7081  
 Sohr, M. 4506  
 Soikkeli, S. 3691  
 Sokoloff, A. 1059  
 Sokolov, G. I. 6433  
 Sokolova, D. V. 6899  
 Sokolova, E. S. 1927  
 Sokolover, M. 5962  
 Sokolowski, M. B. 594  
 Solbreck, C. 7068  
 Soldán, T. 1002, 2046  
 Soliman, Z. A. 4613-4614  
 Soliman, Z. R. 2758  
 Solomon, B. 6408, 7105  
 Solomon Islands, Ministry of Agriculture and Lands 5318  
 Solomon, J. D. 3724, 3732, 5169  
 Solomon, M. G. 3395, 6306  
 Soltani, N. 2872, 3870  
 Somasundaram, L. 8438  
 Someren Greve, J. van 6493  
 Somerfield, K. G. 526  
 Sommer, N. F. 5950  
 Sommer, U. 1984  
 Soné, K. 3626  
 Sonenshine, D. E. 2979, 6604  
 Song, H. S. 7631  
 Song, H. Y. 7399  
 Soni, H. S. 5594  
 Soni, R. 6736  
 Soni, S. K. 3551  
 Sonnet, P. E. 5289, 5368  
 Sonvico, V. 5866  
 Sood, N. K. 2558  
 Sood, S. 6367  
 Soós, A. 2887-2888  
 Soper, J. F. 213  
 Soper, R. S. 2825  
 Sopp, P. 3214  
 Sorensen, A. A. 4861, 6144, 6734  
 Sorensen, K. A. 4951  
 Soria, S. 4488  
 Soria, S. de J. 946, 949, 951-952, 954-955, 5114-5115, 5807  
 Soriano, M. V. 2296, 8147  
 Sorokin, N. S. 5749  
 Sorokina, A. P. 3651  
 Sosa Gómez, D. R. 7828-7829  
 Sosa, O., Jr. 2224  
 Sota, T. 7314, 7321, 7360  
 Sotherton, N. W. 3134, 5531, 5535  
 Sotirova, V. 5770  
 Sottile, L. 6730  
 Souka, S. 3983  
 Soundararajan, K. 6426  
 Sousa, A. A. 3845  
 Sousa Silva, C. R. 5603, 5605, 5612, 6253  
 Souter, E. F. 6306  
 South Africa, Department of Agriculture 8452  
 South Africa, South African Sugar Association Experiment Station 4725  
 South African Sugar Technologists' Association 2895  
 South Australian Museum 1943  
 Southard, S. G. 5889  
 Southcombe, E. S. E. 5982, 6617  
 Southwick, E. E. 1218  
 Southwood, T. R. E. 2053, 3026, 4540  
 Souza-Diaz, J. A. C. de 7552  
 Souza Filho, J. A. G. de 7512  
 Souza, H. M. L. de 596, 7114, 7872  
 Souza Leão Veiga, A. F. de 5214  
 Souza, W. J. M. de 2903  
 Sowbhagya, H. B. 3853  
 Sower, L. L. 372, 1739  
 Soyul, O. Z. 6315  
 Spada, G. 1544  
 Spalding, D. H. 1070, 8393  
 Sparks, A. N., Jr. 5061  
 Sparks, T. C. 1360, 3052, 3868  
 Spasova, P. 2865  
 Spatenka, K. 4747  
 Spatz, H. C. 1158  
 Spaull, A. M. 5600, 6245  
 Spears, B. M. 4956  
 Speight, M. R. 5167, 7085  
 Spence, G. E. 597  
 Spence, K. D. 2970, 4754  
 Spies, C. J., III 4586, 4590  
 Spillman, J. J. 4659  
 Spindler, K. D. 1984  
 Spindler, M. 4684  
 Spittler, G. H. 5229  
 Spitzer, K. 2046, 4830  
 Splisteser, H. 1865  
 Spofford, M. G. 1283  
 Spratt, E. 2769  
 Spratt, E. C. 2765  
 Sprekel, R. K. 2500  
 Spriggs, A. H. Kirk- 6225  
 Spring, J. 1261  
 Sprint, M. M. 3961  
 Sproul, A. N. 3346  
 Spungis, V. V. 7940  
 Spurr, D. T. 1591  
 Sri Lanka, Tea Research Institute 1936  
 Sridevi, R. 6670  
 Sridhara, S. 1990, 4761  
 Srimannarayana, G. 7895  
 Srinath, D. 7796  
 Srinivasachar, D. 7136  
 Srinivasan, K. 288, 843, 5710, 8249  
 Srinivasan, S. 1350  
 Srinivasan, T. E. 759  
 Srivastava, A. K. 3719, 7929



- Srivastava, A. S. 312, 4389, 4391, 5740, 8226  
 Srivastava, B. G. 7286-7288, 7403  
 Srivastava, C. P. 3503, 6991  
 Srivastava, D. C. 3506  
 Srivastava, G. K. 8008  
 Srivastava, J. L. 7805  
 Srivastava, K. M. 8005, 8402  
 Srivastava, K. P. 42, 1443, 3298, 4369, 4382, 5277, 6081, 6876, 7977  
 Srivastava, M. K. 1067  
 Srivastava, N. 5188  
 Srivastava, P. N. 4786  
 Srivastava, R. C. 6002  
 Srivastava, R. P. 1429  
 Srivastava, U. S. 6002  
 Srivastava, V. K. 33, 1882, 3963-3964, 5395  
 Srivastava, Y. N. 3064, 7301, 7356, 7769  
 Staal, G. B. 563, 1986  
 Stączek, Z. 214  
 Staddon, B. W. 4774  
 Stadelbacher, E. A. 2186  
 Städler, E. 893, 1638  
 Stadnitskii, G. V. 2618  
 Stafford, H. A. 2712  
 Stafford, R. E. 5777  
 Stäger, R. 6105  
 Stahevitch, A. 5516  
 Stahl 7727  
 Stahle, P. P. 1450, 2778, 3315  
 Stahly, D. P. 7840  
 Staines, C. L., Jr. 1738, 5861  
 Stairs, G. R. 3631, 7079  
 Stalker, D. M. 2840  
 Stamenković, S. 799, 809, 4994, 5008  
 Stamenković, T. 799, 809, 2180, 2866, 4994, 5007-5008  
 Stammler, C. 4629  
 Stancheva, I. 6933  
 Stanenite, A. P. 657  
 Staniforth, D. W. 1623  
 Stanimirova, L. S. 6373  
 Stanley, D. 1271  
 Stanley-Samuels, D. 4043  
 Stanley-Samuels, D. W. 7215  
 Stansly, P. A. 2580  
 Stapel, C. 2908  
 Starikova, I. A. 2618  
 Staring, W. D. E. 1114, 1929  
 Stark, J. D. 707  
 Stark, R. W. 4578, 5845-5846, 5848-5851, 5851, 5854-5856, 5913, 6006, 7780  
 Starks, K. J. 3294, 8196, 8200  
 Starmer, W. T. 1333  
 Starostin, S. P. 5546  
 Starovoltova, E. N. 647  
 Starý, P. 4876, 6148, 6163  
 Staszky, J. R. 3735  
 Stasińska, B. 5207  
 State Sericultural Research Station, Orissa 8455  
 Staten, R. T. 346, 921  
 Staub, A. 5647, 6293  
 Stäubli, A. 255, 2411, 2433, 3348, 3387  
 Stavropoulou-Delivoria, A. 3435  
 Stebaev, I. V. 639, 4051  
 Steck, G. J. 2200  
 Steck, W. F. 2704  
 Stedinger, J. R. 2738  
 Steehuis, M. M. 5769  
 Stef, N. 4101  
 Stefańska, J. 7996  
 Stegeman, R. Brieze- 1878, 8422  
 Stegni, V. N. 7922  
 Steiger, D. K. 3233  
 Stein, J. D. 381, 5899  
 Stein, M. 4405  
 Steiner, H. 2839, 8096, 8259  
 Steiper, W. E., Jr. 739  
 Steinhauer, J. R. 2730  
 Steinhaus, E. A. 4955, 6612  
 Steinhäusen, W. R. 7932  
 Steinly, B. A. 5597  
 Steinmann, H. 5302  
 Stekol'nikov, A. A. 2939  
 Steller, S. D. 8391  
 Stenhagen, G. 6350  
 Stenløkk, J. A. 4030  
 Stenseth, N. C. 404, 413, 6973-6974  
 Štepanovičová, O. 8329  
 Stepanycheva, E. A. 6591  
 Stephen, F. M. 4567, 5848, 5908  
 Stephen, W. P. 3633  
 Stephens, A. E. 2969  
 Stephens, C. S. 8245  
 Stephens, J. M. 4093  
 Stephenson, M. G. 1707  
 Stepien, G. 4755  
 Sterling, J. D. E. 3237  
 Sterling, W. 6018  
 Sterling, W. L. 6417  
 Stern, V. M. 2376  
 Sterrett, J. P. 1758  
 Steuer, H. 1228  
 Steven, D. 1517  
 Stevens, L. 2956  
 Stevens, R. E. 432, 1723  
 Stevenson, A. B. 4404  
 Stevenson, J. H. 3084, 3218  
 Stevenson, W. R. 7002  
 Stewart, J. K. 287  
 Stewart, K. M. 1455, 1463, 4235  
 Stewart, L. G. 428  
 Stewart, R. R. 1097, 4667  
 Steyvoort, L. van 3516  
 Stibick, J. N. L. 3077  
 Sticka, R. 6530  
 Stiell, W. M. 5191  
 Stiles, B. 5970  
 Still, C. C. 6583-6584  
 Still, G. N. 1018  
 Stille, B. 1961, 5119, 5821  
 Stimac, J. L. 7637  
 Stimmann, M. W. 6914  
 Stimmel, J. F. 2518  
 Stinner, B. R. 166, 6221  
 Stinner, R. E. 2516  
 Stipe, L. E. 1793, 7779  
 Stoakley, J. T. 4572, 5903-5915, 6041  
 Stock, A. J. 994  
 Stock, M. W. 2664, 2717, 4584, 5913  
 Stoddart, D. R. 1112  
 Stoetzel, M. B. 1508, 6808  
 Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 5246  
 Stokes, J. B. 8080  
 Stolbov, N. M. 4059  
 Stoltz, D. B. 5472  
 Stoltz, R. L. 5053  
 Stone, C. 3411  
 Stone, M. E. 3581  
 Stone, M. W. 840, 1485  
 Stonedahl, G. M. 81, 377  
 Storck-Weyhermüller, S. 2230  
 Storey, C. L. 463  
 Storey, K. B. 3946  
 Storópoli Neto, A. 5611  
 Story, J. M. 1345, 8071  
 Story, R. N. 2057, 3868, 5068  
 Strain, B. R. 3490  
 Strambi, C. 37  
 Strand, M. R. 2168  
 Strang, R. H. C. 5341  
 Strapazzon, A. 804, 1503, 3409  
 Strassen, R. zur 1645, 2042  
 Strassmann, J. E. 3008  
 Stratan, V. S. 6922  
 Stratil, H. H. 2772  
 Stratil, H. U. 2772, 5936  
 Stratopoulou, E. T. 3433, 4315  
 Stratton, G. E. 3119  
 Straub, R. W. 738  
 Strauss, R. E. 5496  
 Strayer, J. 4412  
 Streett, D. A. 636, 4647, 8014  
 Strembelev, V. I. 3467  
 Stribley, M. F. 894, 3440  
 Stringer, I. A. N. 4791  
 Stroeva, I. A. 5978  
 Stroganova, V. K. 6102  
 Strube, H. G. R. 7339  
 Struble, D. L. 5361  
 Strunz, G. M. 2636  
 Stuart, J. 199  
 Stuart, J. D. 2736  
 Stubbs, M. R. 1832, 7790  
 Stucki, G. 1454  
 Studdert, J. P. 6914  
 Stufkens, M. W. 1378  
 Stumm-Zollinger, E. 4763-4765  
 Stumpf, I. Kleeman- 7229  
 Stutz, J. M. 4963  
 Styer, W. E. 3263  
 Su, H. C. F. 2761  
 Su, N. Y. 108, 3136  
 Su, Z. M. 5500  
 Subbaratnam, G. V. 229, 1500, 1672  
 Subchev, M. A. 6094  
 Subiha, A. D. 4450  
 Subrahmanyam, B. 6071  
 Subramaniam, T. R. 6348  
 Subramanian, A. 1435  
 Subramanian, M. 8137  
 Subramanyam, B. 5930  
 Sucheta Singh 833  
 Suci, M. 6183  
 Suckling, D. M. 240, 1531, 1535  
 Sudan, Gezira Research Station 6631  
 Sudasrip, H. 221  
 Sudd, J. H. 3072  
 Sudd, M. E. 3072  
 Sudharma, K. 8246  
 Sudo, S. I. 3139  
 Suett, D. L. 5982  
 Sufty, R. El- 6295  
 Sugahara, T., Jr. 296  
 Sugar Experiment Stations Board, Queensland 7912  
 Sugar Industry Research Institute, Mauritius 4726  
 Sugar Planters' Association, Hawaii 543  
 Sugaya, Y. 5281  
 Sugie, H. 1245, 1486-1487, 1546, 1706  
 Sugimori, Y. 1356  
 Sugimoto, Y. 110  
 Suginome, H. 4893  
 Sugonjaev, E. S. 4251  
 Suguiyama, L. F. 4468  
 Suh, S. J. 5036  
 Suhaily, I. A. 1060  
 Sukhija, H. S. 862, 931  
 Sukhruchenko, G. I. 5803  
 Sukul, P. 888, 4397  
 Sukumar, K. 2562, 6595  
 Sukumaran, A. S. 6275  
 Sukumr, K. 7240  
 Šula, J. 515  
 Šulcs, A. 4008  
 Šulcs, I. 4008  
 Sullivan, D. T. 39  
 Sullivan, J. B. 5276  
 Sultana, N. 7344  
 Sultanov, R. A. 7055  
 Sulthoni, A. 8392  
 Suman, C. L. 4325, 7604  
 Sumlin, W. D., III 3113  
 Summers, C. G. 65, 1399  
 Summers, M. D. 2815  
 Summy, K. R. 8239  
 Sun, C. N. 1410, 1417, 1896, 2286, 5041  
 Sun, F. L. 8403  
 Sun, F. R. 6981  
 Sun, L. Y. 5304  
 Sun, X. L. 3629  
 Sun, Y. R. 6818  
 Sun, Z. H. 7466  
 Sundara Babu, P. C. 310  
 Sundarababu, R. 8290  
 Sundaram, A. 8426  
 Sundaram, K. M. S. 1766, 2732, 6122  
 Sundaramurthy, V. T. 7241, 7257, 7361, 7709, 7711, 7889  
 Sundararaj, D. 7471  
 Sundararaju, D. 8123, 8129, 8146  
 Sunde, R. G. 3037  
 Sunderland, K. D. 3211  
 Sunose, T. 3701  
 Supply Filho, N. 3429, 3439, 7543, 7580, 7591, 7814  
 Suresh, G. 6401  
 Surguladze, N. I. 6799  
 Surholt, B. 7956  
 Surlykke, A. 2021  
 Surulivelu, T. 7705  
 Suryawanshi, D. S. 920  
 Susidko, P. I. 732, 2234, 5542, 5973, 6206  
 Suski, Z. W. 5444  
 Šušlik, V. 1259  
 Suslova, Yu. N. 5548  
 Suslow, K. G. 4992  
 Süß, A. 1331  
 Süß, L. 3262  
 Sutherland, J. W. 6528  
 Sutherland, O. R. W. 1336, 7497  
 Sutter, G. R. 3477  
 Sutton, R. D. 4538  
 Sutton, S. L. 6040  
 Suvorov, A. A. 7306  
 Suwa, M. 2721  
 Suwito, T. 1404  
 Suzuki, A. 34, 129, 523, 2027, 2027, 3967, 3972, 4893, 7222  
 Suzuki, E. 5645-5646  
 Suzuki, H. 3813, 5729  
 Suzuki, K. 6852  
 Suzuki, T. 605, 5926, 6853, 7458-7459  
 Suzuki, W. 1792  
 Suzuki, Y. 6153  
 Suzzoni, J. P. 2113  
 Svec, H. J. 323  
 Švejdla, F. 4482  
 Svendsen, A. 4675  
 Svensson, I. 5440  
 Švikle, M. Ya. 5749  
 Svinin, A. I. 7008  
 Sviridov, A. V. 4819  
 Švitra, G. 618  
 Svoboda, J. A. 3965  
 Swaine, G. 5230  
 Swait, A. A. J. 3342  
 Swaminathan, K. 4189  
 Swamy, S. P. A. K. 1905  
 Swamy, T. K. N. 8066  
 Swan, J. L. 2118  
 Swan, J. M. Riddell- 2912  
 Sweden, Föröksavdelningen för Växtförädlning av Frukt och Bär, Bålgård 1496  
 Sweeney, J. D. 4514  
 Swendsen, M. Münster- 8333  
 Swincer, D. 2922, 3040, 3042, 3049, 3063, 3076, 3078, 3120-3122, 3154-3155, 3188-3189, 3198-3199, 3201, 3223, 3315-3318, 3334-3338, 3340, 3346, 3402-3406, 3411, 3414, 3428, 3471, 3487, 3557, 3564-3566, 3581-3584, 3613, 3744-3745, 3754-3758, 3774, 3790, 3803-3805, 3807-3808, 3816, 3818, 3833-3835, 3838, 3875, 3916-3917  
 Swincer, D. E. 3774  
 Swindale, L. D. 1122  
 Swirski, E. 8024  
 Sybchev, M. A. 6373  
 Sychevskaya, V. I. 62  
 Sylvestre, E. S. 3779  
 Symmons, P. M. 2105, 3227, 7276  
 Symonds, W. 4329

- Syna, B. P. 5019  
 Synek, J. 5614  
 Syrel'shchikova, L. P. 5636  
 Syrett, P. 1335  
 Syrovátka, O. 6448  
 Szabó-Komlovsky, I. 3632  
 Szabóky, C. 4026  
 Szaro, J. L. 343  
 Szendrei, K. 5035  
 Szerényi, G. 2080  
 Szeto, S. Y. 1766, 7599  
 Sziráki, G. 235  
 Szith, R. 1354  
 Szmidt, A. 8356  
 Szöcs, G. 67, 2081  
 Szöcs, G. 3383  
 Szücsné-Kecskeméti, K. 1609  
 Szydio, R. M. 3863  
 Szyzsko, J. 3662  
 Tabashnik, B. E. 4554, 7564  
 Tabata, K. 1806  
 Tabell, J. 57  
 Tabliashvili, Ts. I. 6798  
 Tacconi, R. 1356  
 Tachibana, K. 4595, 5189  
 Tachikawa, T. 3658  
 Tada, M. 7880, 7899  
 Tafradzhiiski, O. 5122  
 Tagawa, J. 1201  
 Taguchi, K. 5117  
 Taguchi, M. 111  
 Tahhan, O. 4393  
 Tai, G. G. 2211  
 Taira, T. 6852  
 Tajima, M. 3713, 6473  
 Takada, H. 2722, 2993, 6155  
 Takada, N. 8067  
 Takada, N. Saishu- 1324  
 Takafuji, A. 253-254, 7245  
 Takahashi, F. 5212  
 Takahashi, I. 3625  
 Takahashi, J. 7537  
 Takahashi, K. 4240  
 Takahashi, N. 628, 4202, 5264-5265  
 Takahashi, S. 129, 7222  
 Takahata, S. 2901  
 Takano, T. 7450, 7454  
 Takao, H. 8077  
 Takasaki, T. 3024  
 Takatsuki, S. 3426  
 Takeda, H. 4889  
 Takeda, M. 5343  
 Takeda, S. 7971  
 Takekawa, J. Y. 442  
 Takematsu, A. P. 3483, 4421, 7683-7684, 7703  
 Takemura, T. 1910  
 Takeya, R. 4691  
 Taktak, A. 8243  
 Tal, S. 2581  
 Talati, G. M. 919, 5737  
 Talavera, J. M. Serrano 1276  
 Talcott, R. E. 1823  
 Talekar, N. S. 5304, 6959  
 Talerico, R. L. 2619, 2893  
 Taley, Y. M. 2313  
 Tallamy, D. W. 4564  
 Tamaki, G. 242, 1580, 5665  
 Tamaki, Y. 361, 1245, 1486-1487, 1546, 1706  
 Tamarelle, M. 1967  
 Tamás, A. Kis- 5291  
 Tamás, V. 4024  
 Tamashiro, M. 3136  
 Tamboura 7793  
 Tamura, S. 2027  
 Tamura, T. 8441  
 Tan, E. Z. 125  
 Tan, H. Q. 756  
 Tan, H. Z. 6778  
 T'an, J. J. 4544  
 Tan, K. H. 8003  
 Tan, S. H. 4697, 4781  
 Tan, Z. X. 7060  
 Tanabae, A. T. 2385  
 Tanabe, S. 2975  
 Tanada, Y. 1076, 1855, 4955, 8405, 8408  
 Tanaka, A. 3824-3826  
 Tanaka, F. 3850  
 Tanaka, H. 3634, 7883  
 Tanaka, K. 295, 822, 3043, 7865  
 Tanaka, S. 185, 5420  
 Tanaka, Y. 1858  
 Tanase, V. 4471  
 Tanasijtshuk, V. N. 7941  
 Tandon, M. L. 1641  
 Tandon, P. L. 280-281, 1573, 4325, 6948  
 Taneja, S. 6059, 6732  
 Taneja, S. K. 6059, 6732, 7886  
 Taneja, S. L. 4436, 4441, 8183  
 Tang, C. C. 5999  
 Tang, D. T. H. 7717  
 Tang, D. Z. 7992  
 Tang, F. D. 7407  
 Tang, G. Q. 5897  
 Tang, J. Q. 6237  
 Tang, S. 6797  
 Tang, X. H. 7445  
 Tang, X. Z. 7234  
 Tang, Y. Q. 6760  
 Tangren, G. V. 7548  
 Tanguy, S. 156  
 Tanigoshi, L. K. 260, 1554, 2456  
 Taniguchi, E. 7456  
 Tanimura, T. 5390  
 Tanski, H. Heinonen- 8433  
 Tantawi, A. M. 5558, 5580  
 Tantawy, S. 5794-5795  
 Tappan, W. B. 6563  
 Tarancón, J. 2461-2462  
 Tarasova, L. A. 6581  
 Taratorina, G. F. 725  
 Targonskii, P. N. 2374  
 Tarlok Singh 415, 4615  
 Taro, A. 8152  
 Tarr, I. J. 2920  
 Tarragó, M. F. S. 2903  
 Tartarini, E. 648  
 Tashiro, H. 8205  
 Tashliev, A. O. 4657  
 Tatchell, G. M. 3830, 4665  
 Tate, B. A. 1551, 3420  
 Tatsuki, S. 3275, 4202  
 Tat'yanskaité, L. I. 559  
 Tauber, M. J. 3533  
 Taubert, S. 8002, 8264  
 Tavares Filho, J. A. 7332  
 Taweel, A. A. Al- 5498  
 Tawfik, M. F. S. 4078, 4626  
 Tayabi, K. 1434  
 Tayade, K. T. 7642  
 Taylor, B. 1115  
 Taylor, E. C. 4769  
 Taylor, F. 1174, 2024  
 Taylor, J. L. 1511  
 Taylor, K. L. 4523, 5891  
 Taylor, L. R. 245, 6566-6567, 7990  
 Taylor, N. L. 6894  
 Taylor, P. B. 5133  
 Taylor, R. A. J. 4841  
 Tea Research Association, India 2909, 7725-7726  
 Teague, T. G. 4888  
 Teakle, D. S. 8288  
 Teakle, R. E. 8407  
 Teal, P. E. A. 2049, 4163  
 Tebbets, J. S. 8395  
 Tedders, L. 6557  
 Tedders, W. L. 1511, 2382  
 Teetes, G. L. 197, 1439, 3294-3296, 6243-6244, 8182, 8197-8198  
 Teixeira, E. P. 2903, 3736, 5841  
 Teli, V. S. 3138  
 Teliz-Ortiz, M. 4974  
 Temerak, S. A. 4077, 4225  
 Templado Castaño, J. 6898  
 Templado, J. 1588  
 Temple, S. R. 7625  
 Templet, P. J. 6824  
 Teng, H. J. 292, 4412  
 Tennis, P. 6683  
 Tenow, O. 5906, 5909  
 Teodorescu, I. 6183  
 Teófilo Sobrinho, J. 7580  
 Teotia, T. P. S. 3506  
 Terán, A. L. 262  
 Terauds, A. 1878, 8422  
 Tereshkova, E. V. 7848  
 Terra, W. R. 7206  
 Terranova, A. C. 3957-3958  
 Terytze, K. 5216  
 Tesh, R. B. 6604  
 Teulon, D. A. J. 1534  
 Tewari, G. C. 327, 904, 1673, 5771, 6342, 6402, 7011  
 Tewari, P. K. 3417, 6189  
 Tewari, R. K. 4131, 6370  
 Tewary, P. 6816  
 Thain, E. M. 525  
 Thakkar, V. M. 5737  
 Thakur, A. K. 2130  
 Thakur, J. N. 1189, 6091  
 Thakur, J. R. 7562  
 Thakur, M. L. 102, 5197, 5228  
 Thakur, N. S. A. 2329  
 Thakur, R. K. 4890  
 Thakur, S. S. 7149  
 Thangavelu, K. 109, 116  
 Thangavelu, S. 4480  
 Thans, D. van 2305  
 Thapa, R. B. 5299  
 Thapa, V. K. 4009  
 Tharabai, P. 4063  
 Thelin, B. 2987  
 Theowald, B. 5511  
 Theroux, L. J. 1724, 2613  
 Therrien, P. 4247  
 Theunissen, J. 3445, 6961  
 Thiery, D. 2806, 3767  
 Thimijan, R. W. 8001  
 Thimmaiah, G. 3586, 3592  
 Thind, B. B. 2786, 5927  
 Thindwa, H. Z. 198  
 Thioulouse, J. 2480  
 Thippeswamy, C. 3586, 3592  
 Thippeswamy, M. 5739  
 Thiry, M. 2143  
 Tho, Y. P. 6441, 8364  
 Thobbi, V. V. 4219  
 Thomas, A. G. 5516, 7389  
 Thomas, A. W. 2628  
 Thomas, G. M. 5243, 6021  
 Thomas, H. A. 2740-2741  
 Thomas, J. 712  
 Thomas, J. A. 2087  
 Thomas, J. R. 428  
 Thomas, J. W. 1772  
 Thomas, K. K. 6070, 6075  
 Thomas, M. J. 712  
 Thomas-Orillard, M. 5956  
 Thomas, P. A. 5520, 8074  
 Thomas, P. E. 8298  
 Thomas, W. P. 1495, 1535  
 Thombre, U. T. 4378  
 Thompson, A. C. 1253, 4988, 6067  
 Thompson, A. R. 2477, 3452, 4349, 4403, 5982  
 Thompson, C. R. 424, 7581  
 Thompson, H. E. 4951  
 Thompson, J. N., Jr. 3899  
 Thompson, M. J. 336, 3965  
 Thompson, N. 3828  
 Thompson, R. G. 4611  
 Thompson, S. N. 1305, 5474, 5487  
 Thompson, V. 2943  
 Thoms, E. M. 500  
 Thomson, A. J. 6478, 6556  
 Thomson, C. G. 98  
 Thomson, M. J. 3707, 4600-4602  
 Thomson, M. S. 3165  
 Thomson, N. A. 1464, 6246, 6256  
 Thomson, R. D. 850  
 Thong, C. H. S. 5249  
 Thontadarya, T. S. 398, 1005, 2343, 2743, 3109, 3297, 3494, 3593  
 Thorn, E. 4064  
 Thornback, N. 6207  
 Thornhill, W. A. 3193  
 Thorpe, G. R. 6527-6528  
 Thorpe, K. W. 4090  
 Thorson, J. 2990  
 Thorson, M. A. Biederman-7156  
 Thorvilson, H. G. 3489, 3784  
 Thottapilly, G. 307  
 Thottapilly, G. 1614  
 Thouvenel, J. C. 5760  
 Thuat, N. C. 2305  
 Thueler, P. 3397, 3399  
 Thurling, D. J. 3086  
 Thuróczy, C. 2176  
 Thwaite, W. G. 3405  
 Thyagarajan, G. 3146  
 Thyr, B. D. 5624  
 Tiberi, R. 1557, 1559, 1748, 1751  
 Ticehurst, M. 2670, 7763  
 Tidsbury, R. C. 6476  
 Tiggvatananont, S. 3436  
 Tikhomolov, V. I. 5526  
 Tilavov, T. 6358  
 Tilden, P. E. 7742  
 Tilles, D. A. 379  
 Timofeeva, T. V. 3424  
 Timokhina, A. F. 720  
 Timon-David, P. 2816  
 Tindall, H. D. 1109, 6603  
 Ting, I. P. 7600  
 Tingey, W. M. 3533-3534  
 Tiongo, E. R. 2321  
 Tipton, J. D. 3457  
 Tirado, L. González 4536  
 Tironi, C. 1288  
 Tirtawidjaja, S. 5670  
 Tisdell, C. A. 4899  
 Tisseur, M. 2421  
 Titi, A. El 2839  
 Tiwary, S. P. 1847  
 Tjallingii, W. F. 7277-7278  
 Tkachenko, L. V. 3806  
 Tkachev, V. M. 6930  
 Toba, H. H. 4683, 6381, 8093  
 Tobacco Research Board, Zimbabwe 5319  
 Tobe, S. S. 5503  
 Tober, H. 8281  
 Todd, J. W. 4380-4381  
 Toguebaye, B. S. 2497, 6550  
 Tohkairin, H. 7453  
 Toit, F. du 4143, 4145, 4147  
 Toit, W. J. du 7539  
 Tojo, S. 2957, 2998, 3005, 3284, 3941, 3966, 7465  
 Tokgaev, T. 1265, 4657  
 Toki, T. 7869  
 Tokuhisa, E. 5488  
 Tolba, M. A. 2504  
 Tollefson, J. J. 164  
 Tolman, J. H. 322-323  
 Tolstova, Yu. S. 6924  
 Toma, L. 3959  
 Tomalak, M. 6039  
 Tomar, J. B. 1403  
 Tomar, S. S. 7143  
 Tomescu, N. 6597  
 Tomida, I. 2007-2008  
 Tomio, T. 3528  
 Tomioka, K. 6678  
 Tomioka, T. 6850-6851  
 Tomita, K. I. 1858  
 Tomiuk, J. 588  
 Tomizawa, C. 2968, 3847  
 Tomkins, A. R. 1530  
 Tomkó, M. 5171  
 Tomlin, A. D. 322-323  
 Tommer, M. 1002  
 Tømmerås, B. Å. 4542  
 Tompkins, L. 3979  
 Tompsett, A. A. 4490  
 Toms, A. M. 3485  
 Toolson, E. C. 2011  
 Topchii, G. L. 3117, 3224-3225, 3685-3688, 3896  
 Topinka, A. K. 850  
 Topoff, H. 5461  
 Topper, C. 3576  
 Topuriya, Ts. P. 6790, 6798



- Torgersen, T. R. 1772, 5188, 7777  
 Torikura, H. 6878, 6998, 7379, 7496, 7657  
 Torre Callejas, S. L. de la 5479  
 Torres M., G. A. 3309  
 Torriglia, I. 6326  
 Tóth, B. 3200  
 Tóth, I. 5035  
 Tóth, M. 67, 3383, 5075  
 Tóth, Z. 10  
 Touron, E. A. 6585  
 Townes, H. 1295  
 Townsend, R. 6900  
 Townsend, R. J. 1581  
 Toyama, M. 1129  
 Toyama, Y. 7853  
 Tozer, D. J. 5879, 7066, 7251  
 Trabelsi, M. 2951  
 Tranfaglia, A. 5883  
 Traniello, J. F. A. 4808, 7368  
 Tranter, B. C. 3268  
 Trapman, M. 7552  
 Trauboth, V. 7091  
 Traynier, R. M. M. 2489  
 Treacy, M. F. 2123, 6418  
 Trefán, L. 2091  
 Treifi, A. H. 3802  
 Tremblay, E. 6446  
 Tremblay, T. 5664  
 Trenchev, G. 160, 2449  
 Trenzcek, T. 7229  
 Tret'yakov, N. N. 807  
 Treverrow, N. 3438  
 Tribe, G. D. 6463  
 Tries, E. 2527  
 Triggiani, O. 1000-1001  
 Trikoz, N. N. 6899  
 Trimble, R. M. 805, 1536  
 Tripathi, A. K. 138, 709, 4116, 4942  
 Tripathi, C. P. M. 90, 864, 4387  
 Tripathi, R. K. 8282  
 Tripathi, R. S. 6187  
 Tripathi, S. R. 3509, 6816, 8283  
 Tristan, N. I. 869, 5615  
 Trofimova, O. L. 662, 8318  
 Trojanowski, H. 5428, 5620  
 Tron', N. M. 632, 6996  
 Tronov, V. N. 5691  
 Tropical Development and Research Institute, United Kingdom 6610, 6627, 7174  
 Tropical Fruit Research Station Alstonville, Australia 6944  
 Tropical Products Institute, United Kingdom 6627, 7174  
 Trough, C. O. 5377  
 Troxclair, N. N., Jr. 5063  
 Trujillo, M. R. 5566  
 Truman, J. W. 1178, 4766-4767, 6673, 7964  
 Trumble, J. T. 224, 1696, 2551-2552, 2842, 3571, 4331, 7600-7601  
 Tryachov, N. D. 8162  
 Tsacas, L. 4028  
 Tsai, J. H. 2262, 4970  
 Tsai, L. T. 7110  
 Tsai, M. Y. 265  
 Tsai, Y. P. 820  
 Tsalev, M. 800  
 Tsang, K. R. 7948  
 Tsankov, G. 7786  
 Tsarichkova, D. B. 646  
 Tscharrntke, T. 6161  
 Tschuch, G. 4815  
 Tseng, C. K. 3360  
 Tseng, C. T. 164, 1372, 1438, 4931, 6661  
 Tseng, H. K. 4259  
 Tseng, Y. H. 96, 220, 6130  
 Tsereteli, Ts. A. 6800  
 Tseung, C. K. 6660  
 Tshuma, J. 4233  
 Tsiu, S. Y. 5971  
 Tsimbulova, A. A. 3413  
 Tsintsadze, K. V. 4376  
 Tsiropoulos, G. 7962  
 Tsiropoulos, G. J. 6714  
 Tsitsipis, J. A. 2257  
 Tsonev, I. N. 1332  
 Tsubaki, Y. 822  
 Tsuchiya, K. 1541  
 Tsuchizaki, T. 7483  
 Tsuda, K. 1857  
 Tsuda, Y. 7808  
 Tsunoda, K. 2185  
 Tsuruta, R. 5568, 7449, 7634  
 Tsutsumi, M. 3883, 5763  
 Tsutsumi, T. 3416  
 Tsuzuki, H. 3274, 6847  
 Tsvetkov, D. 7100  
 Tsyarëshkin, A. M. 667  
 Tsybul'skii, A. I. 2157  
 Tsyganova, P. F. 5526  
 Tu, C. W. 190, 7474  
 Tu, G. Q. 1859  
 Tublitz, N. J. 4766-4767, 7964  
 Tucker, D. P. H. 8238  
 Tucker, M. R. 1256, 7254  
 Tudor, C. 6183  
 Tugwell, N. P. 1248  
 Tuhan, N. C. 5004  
 Tulisalo, E. 7310  
 Tullberg, B. Sillén- 3006, 7252  
 Tully, J. G. 6900  
 Tully, J. T. 3989  
 Tumasyan, L. A. 5984  
 Tumlinson, J. H. 5289, 5366, 6324  
 Tunç, A. 938  
 Tung, L. C. 6061  
 Tuomi, J. 3673  
 Turabae, G. 7691  
 Turelli, M. 5626  
 Turhan, N. 938  
 Türkmen, S. 5049  
 Turnbow, R. H. 2648  
 Turnbow, R. H., Jr. 380, 6443  
 Turnbull, M. D. 2004  
 Turnbull, S. A. 7654  
 Turner, J. W. 771, 3613, 6889  
 Turnipseed, S. G. 1619, 1627  
 Turnock, W. J. 6351, 7608  
 Turpin, F. T. 1392, 2256, 4356  
 Tursunov, U. 4772  
 Turundaevskaya, T. M. 1014  
 Tusnádi, C. K. 5816, 7728  
 Tuveson, R. 7822  
 Tuzov, V. K. 2386  
 Tvalchrelidze, N. A. 4895  
 Twardus, D. B. 1773  
 Twery, M. J. 1019  
 Twine, P. H. 3584, 3835  
 Tyagi, B. K. 689  
 Tyler, J. M. 7432  
 Tzoras, T. 3434  
 Uchakina, V. A. 7560  
 Uchiyama, M. 628, 4780, 5117  
 Udagawa, T. 6226  
 Uebel, E. C. 8079  
 Ueckermann, E. A. 2154, 3135, 7188, 8045-8046  
 Ueda, M. 5333  
 Uejii, M. 3847  
 Uejima, T. 3850  
 Uematsu, H. 3107  
 Ueno, T. 4760  
 Uherkovich, A. 4835  
 Ujagir, R. 6993  
 Ujváry, I. 5291  
 Ukwungwu, M. N. 1409, 6232, 6864  
 Ulenberg, S. A. 7041  
 Ulfat, M. 3220  
 Ullah, G. M. R. 1563  
 Ul'yanova, O. B. 6347  
 Umarova, T. Ya. 8042  
 Umehara, M. 8194  
 Umetsu, N. 513  
 Umpelby, R. A. 4254, 6305  
 Ünai, A. 3038  
 Ünai, E. 3038  
 Underhill, E. W. 2704, 4699, 7847  
 Ungaro, M. T. S. 7814  
 Ungsunantwiwat, A. 5944  
 United Kingdom, Centre for Overseas Pest Research 6627, 7174  
 United Kingdom, East Malling Research Station 8209-8210, 8225, 8232, 8454  
 United Kingdom, Edinburgh School of Agriculture 5320  
 United Kingdom, Forestry Commission 2914-2915  
 United Kingdom, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 3915  
 United Kingdom, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 1590, 6004, 6640, 7170-7173  
 United Kingdom, Overseas Development Administration 3924, 6627, 7174  
 United Kingdom, Rothamsted Experimental Station 7168  
 United Kingdom, Scottish Crop Research Institute 7920  
 United Kingdom, Society of Food Hygiene Technology 6620  
 United Kingdom, Tropical Development and Research Institute 6610, 6627, 7174  
 United Kingdom, Tropical Products Institute 6627, 7174  
 United Planters' Association of Southern India 8315  
 United States Department of Agriculture 6629  
 Universiti Pertanian Malaysia 539  
 University College Dublin 2916  
 Unnithan, G. C. 8181, 8184  
 Unerman, B. M. 2821  
 Upadhyay, K. D. 4390  
 Upadhyay, R. K. 7597  
 Upadhyay, V. B. 1166, 6994, 7960, 8258  
 Upadhyay, V. R. 919  
 Upadhyaya, V. K. 1430, 4151  
 Ur Rahman, H. 6810  
 Urban, J. 1805, 2799  
 Urbańska, A. 8099  
 Uresk, D. W. 8204  
 Urias López, M. A. 6390  
 Ursu, A. 6107  
 USA, Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Maine University 4722  
 USA, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center 1482  
 USA, West Virginia Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station 4721  
 Usatov, V. T. 791  
 Usherwood, P. N. R. 5374  
 Usova, G. P. 3723  
 Usuba, S. 717  
 Usui, K. 4202  
 Usui, T. 29, 6574  
 Uthamasamy, S. 748, 2327, 6348, 8160  
 Uvah, I. I. 2531  
 Uyemoto, J. K. 6919  
 Uygün, N. 2459  
 Uzenbaev, S. D. 1763  
 V. d. Merwe, G. 2254  
 Vaal, F. 1522, 6927  
 Vacante, V. 906  
 Vadelu, S. 8290  
 Vago, C. 2918, 3775  
 Vaidya, S. K. 1075  
 Vail, P. V. 2815  
 Vail, S. S. 2815  
 Väisänen, R. 1036, 2744  
 Vakenti, J. M. 2398  
 Vala, J. C. 1313, 4579  
 Valdez, L. C. 3580  
 Valencia, L. 3536  
 Valencia, S. L. 8150  
 Valenta, V. 996  
 Valenta, V. T. 1035  
 Valentim, J. F. 5606  
 Valentine, H. T. 1720, 2638  
 Valentyuk, E. I. 4845  
 Valenzuela, M. González 266  
 Valério, J. R. 5609  
 Valevski, A. 800  
 Valle, R. R. 2295, 4188  
 Valley, K. 1736  
 Vallotton, R. 3370  
 Valor, J. F. 4363  
 Vály, A. 4023  
 Van Aartsen, B. 634  
 Van Achterberg, C. 1950, 2151  
 Van Alphen, J. J. M. 2151, 4088  
 Van Bemmelen, M. 2201  
 Van Boven, J. 1277  
 Van Bushbakh, É. 2869  
 Van de Baan, H. E. 231, 4273, 7561  
 Van de Pers, J. N. C. 6336  
 Van de Veire, M. 906  
 Van de Vrie, M. 2818  
 Van den Berg, M. A. 6332  
 Van den Bosch, R. 1043  
 Van den Broek, A. T. M. 4850  
 Van den Driessche, P. 2843, 7849  
 Van den Eijnde, J. 2150  
 Van den Oever, H. A. Segeren- 3353  
 Van der Goot, P. 5301  
 Van der Hoeven, R. 4089  
 Van der Horst, D. J. 1999  
 Van der Kamp, B. J. 3678  
 Van der Laan, C. E. 2052  
 Van der Laan, P. A. 7155  
 Van der Linde, T. C. de K. 5504  
 Van der Linden, R. W. 2097  
 Van der List, J. T. 3325  
 Van der Meer, F. W. 8320  
 Van der Meer, J. 7318  
 Van der Meer, J. M. 7194  
 Van der Meijden, E. 2201  
 Van der Pers, J. N. C. 2987, 6077, 7210  
 Van der Schaaf, D. C. 2484  
 Van der Scheer, H. A. T. 7565  
 Van der Werf, W. 1976  
 Van der Westhuizen, M. C. 4136, 5504  
 Van der Zijpp, S. 1461, 4234  
 Van der Zijpp, S. G. 6881  
 Van Dijke, J. F. 8229  
 Van Dijken, M. J. 2142  
 Van Doesburg, P. H. 5567  
 Van Duyn, J. W. 1625  
 Van Dyk, L. P. 3594  
 Van Eijk, J. P. 6430  
 Van Emden, F. I. 6053  
 Van Emden, H. F. 3268, 4663  
 Van Frankenhuyzen, A. 7049, 8229, 8234  
 Van Harten, A. 1645, 5466  
 Van Heiningen, T. G. 7609  
 Van Horn, D. 1772  
 Van Lenteren, J. C. 2142, 2485, 4088, 4868, 7315-7316  
 Van Lieburg, M. J. 2140  
 Van Marrewijk, W. J. A. 1999, 4850  
 Van Nidek, C. M. C. B. 661  
 Van Niekerk, G. J. J. 4135  
 Van Niekerken, E. J. 1133  
 Van Noordwijk, I. 8341  
 Van Oosten, A. M. 4783  
 Van Opzeeland, K. 4084  
 Van Rensburg, J. B. J. 2253  
 Van Rensburg, N. J. 4140  
 Van Sauer's-Muller, A. 3353  
 Van Schoonhoven, A. 304, 4363, 7625  
 Van Steyvoort, L. 3516

- Van Thans, D. 2305  
 Van Veen, J. C. 6164  
 Van Voorst, R. 4868  
 Van Wijk, M. L. E. 6164  
 Vandebriel, R. J. 5964  
 Vander Hooven, D. I. B. 6577  
 Vanderzant, E. S. 381  
 Vane-Wright, R. I. 535  
 Vanechoutte, M. 5432  
 Vanhaecke, M. 2819  
 Vani, A. 5710  
 Vannier, G. 2394, 5847  
 Vansteenkiste, G. C. 4652  
 Vanwetswinkel, G. 3341  
 Varatharajan, R. 7255, 8413  
 Vardanyan, N. S. 6340  
 Varela, M. Arroyo 6128  
 Varga, Z. 1915  
 Vargas, M. L. 4195  
 Vargas, P. 2099  
 Vargas, R. I. 1249, 2366, 7988, 8000  
 Vári, L. 7041  
 Varis, A. L. 1913, 4771, 6213  
 Varley, G. C. 1423  
 Varma, A. 1362  
 Varma, G. C. 144, 7019  
 Varma, R. V. 3622, 3720  
 Varney, D. R. 6252  
 Varshney, R. K. 6646  
 Vartapetov, S. G. 4376  
 Vario-Aho, S. L. 5394  
 Vasarainen, A. 3852  
 Vasconcellos, S. M. de 6815  
 Vasev, A. 800  
 Vasil'ev, V. P. 7519  
 Vasil'eva, E. A. 5825  
 Vasil'eva, L. A. 3997  
 Vasileva-S"mnaliev, L. I. 2654  
 Vas'kin, D. V. 5526  
 Vas'kov, E. 7551  
 Vas'kov, E. L. 1543  
 Vászai-Virág, E. 3253  
 Vats, L. K. 1263, 1449  
 Vaupel, O. 4505, 4603  
 Vaz de Arruda, V. L. 7872  
 Vázquez, M. 5765  
 Vázquez, R. M. 4310  
 Vázquez, R. Moreno 4311  
 Veen, J. C. van 6164  
 Veer, V. 5198, 7929  
 Veeranna, G. 7053  
 Veerasamy, S. S. 2907  
 Veeresh, G. K. 3305, 3344-3345, 3612, 7413, 7821  
 Veerman, A. 609  
 Vega, C. R. 8130  
 Vega, E. Ortiz de 6898  
 Veiga, A. A. 7591  
 Veiga, A. F. de S. L. 5214, 6514  
 Veire, M. van de 906  
 Vekaria, M. V. 4373  
 Velasco, L. R. I. 3470  
 Velcheva, N. 6716  
 Veliev, A. Yu. 924  
 Velpandi, A. 7050  
 Velusamy, M. 8132  
 Velusamy, R. 1407, 4181  
 Venezian, A. 7592  
 Venger, N. G. 731  
 Vengorek, V. 896  
 Veni, G. P. 4431  
 Venkatagiriappa, S. 6296  
 Venkataramani, V. V. 7806  
 Venkatarao, A. 916  
 Venkatesh, K. 2994, 6674  
 Venkatesulu, K. 1710  
 Venkateswarlu, S. 6984  
 Venugopal, M. S. 751-754, 762, 1405, 4112, 4198, 6238  
 Venugopal Rao, N. 2279  
 Verberne, F. 487  
 Verdcourt, B. 6954  
 Verenini, M. 652, 4526  
 Veresenko, A. I. 632  
 Vereshchagina, B. V. 4707  
 Vereshchagina, T. N. 2070  
 Verheyden, C. 4289  
 Verhoef, H. A. 8381  
 Verhoeven, R. L. 4137  
 Verhoyen, M. 3797  
 Verloop, A. 3878  
 Verma, A. K. 3466  
 Verma, A. N. 162, 318, 842, 1553, 3238  
 Verma, K. K. 7492  
 Verma, L. R. 5651  
 Verma, O. P. 3265  
 Verma, R. S. 7410  
 Verma, R. V. 8366  
 Verma, S. 3446, 4332  
 Verma, S. C. 103  
 Verma, S. K. 4942, 6194  
 Verma, S. N. 871, 4066  
 Verma, T. D. 3718, 6320, 7787, 8269  
 Vermaak, C. J. 6503, 7797  
 Vermaat, J. E. 2059  
 Vernon, R. S. 5071, 7599  
 Veronesi, F. 1468  
 Veronica, B. K. 1408  
 Verulashvili, L. D. 6799  
 Veselovskii, I. A. 6384  
 Vesely, V. 8034  
 Vesmanis, A. 4821  
 Vesminsh, G. E. 2225  
 Vet, L. E. M. 2151, 4084, 4089, 4878  
 Vetrano, A. S. 6386  
 Veverka, K. 6568  
 Viajante, V. D. 4187, 4191, 8131  
 Viator, C. P. 6824  
 Vichiter Singh 315  
 Vickerman, G. P. 5535, 6211  
 Vickers, J. A. 4686  
 Vickers, R. A. 3414  
 Vidal, M. Garcia- 6198  
 Vidal, O. R. 3977  
 Vidal, S. 6161  
 Vidya Sagar Singh 736  
 Viedma Hitos, M. G. de 1924  
 Vieillemaire, J. 2026  
 Viejo Montesinos, J. L. 1330  
 Vigeveno, A. 6585  
 Viggiani, G. 5334, 5492-5494, 5672, 5823  
 Vigil, G. Llorente 1777  
 Vigil, J. 7553  
 Vigonte, R. 8138  
 Viik, M. O. 2032  
 Viitasaari, M. 4825  
 Vijayverghree, J. N. 315  
 Vikberg, V. 4825  
 Vila, W. M. 2903, 3736, 5841  
 Vila, Y. 4980  
 Vilar, J. Serrano 4695  
 Vilardebó, A. 1565  
 Vilardebo, A. 5685  
 Vilas Boas, A. M. 3187, 4129  
 Viljoen, J. H. 6503, 7797  
 Villacorta, A. 7721-7723  
 Villani, M. 4701, 5292  
 Villavaso, E. J. 336, 4456, 6421  
 Villet, M. 1273  
 Villiers, E. A. de 7539  
 Villiers, V. de 3197  
 Vincent, A. P. 6938  
 Vincent, C. 3837  
 Vinciguerra, M. T. 1521  
 Vinck, A. 6311  
 Vines, R. C. 1360  
 Vinson, S. B. 77, 2160, 2168, 4790, 4861, 6144, 7349, 8022  
 Vir, S. 2507, 5722  
 Virág, E. Vászai- 3253  
 Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University 4715  
 Virgona, C. T. 3871  
 Virtanen, M. 857, 3473, 6956  
 Visalakshi, A. 8246  
 Viscuso, R. 6730  
 Viseras, E. 2107  
 Viswanathan, K. 5571  
 Visweswaraiah, K. 3853  
 Vita, G. 1501  
 Vitarana, S. I. 6427  
 Vité, J. P. 2653  
 Vitou, J. 4897  
 Vittum, P. J. 204  
 Vitvitskii, M. A. 729, 4911  
 Vivas, A. Garrido 4280  
 Vlák, J. M. 2818  
 Vlasova, V. A. 895, 2447  
 V"lkov, G. 4978, 6908  
 V"lkova-Achkova, Z. 5770  
 Vlug, H. J. 1949, 6743  
 Voaden, D. J. 524  
 Vodjdani, G. 5892  
 Voegelé, J. 2134, 7366  
 Voegtlin, D. 1045  
 Voerman, S. 786, 1512, 1523, 3540  
 Vogl, M. 6301  
 Voicu, M. 6182  
 Voinescu, I. 4923  
 Volnovich, N. D. 672  
 Vojvodic, P. R. 1603  
 Volkman, L. E. 1078, 7116  
 Volkmar, C. 153  
 Volkonogov, S. D. 3041  
 Volkovich, T. A. 1215  
 Volney, W. J. A. 5844, 5914  
 Volodichev, M. A. 727  
 Volodina, E. V. 7532  
 Volodkovich, S. D. 7144, 7846  
 Volovnik, S. V. 2075, 2198  
 Von Arx, R. 2574  
 Von der Heyde, J. 6873  
 Von Keyserlingk, H. C. 2055  
 Von Schomberg, R. 2818  
 Von Wechmar, M. B. 3208, 4139, 4150  
 Von Windeguth, D. 1070  
 Vonica, I. 154  
 Voorst, R. van 4868  
 Vora, V. J. 5773, 5775, 8250  
 Vorob'eva, T. N. 3368  
 Voronin, K. E. 5532  
 Voronina, E. G. 5959  
 Voronov, F. P. 5690  
 Vorontsov, A. I. 1008, 7748  
 Voss, C. M. 5869  
 Voss, E. G. 54  
 Voss, K. 8095  
 Voss, S. H. 4865  
 Vostrowsky, O. 3383  
 Votruba, I. 7207  
 Voudibio, J. 1191  
 Voulant, G. 4576  
 Vournakis, J. N. 1992  
 Vrie, M. van de 2818  
 Vrkoč, J. 5907  
 Vukovits, G. 7530  
 Vulkova-Achkova, Z. 5770  
 Vyahalkar, G. R. 935, 1682  
 Vyas, H. N. 2213, 4373, 5737-5738  
 Vybornov, R. V. 7350  
 Vyplel, G. 5183  
 Vystavěl, V. 1390  
 Waage, B. E. 4042  
 Waage, J. K. 4068-4069, 7566  
 Wabiko, H. 7841  
 Wada, K. 7883  
 Wada, T. 8170  
 Waddill, V. 1605, 4412  
 Waddill, V. H. 3246, 3905, 8297  
 Wade, M. J. 2760, 2956, 3761  
 Wadhams, L. J. 5362  
 Wadhi, S. R. 526  
 Wagan, M. S. 3012, 4052  
 Wagner, M. R. 2629, 2703, 3644  
 Wagner, T. L. 1196, 1780, 2648, 7745  
 Wagner, U. Mothes- 2012, 4689, 5330  
 Wago, H. 5371  
 Wahba, M. E. 5790  
 Wahba, M. L. 2363, 2547  
 Wahi, S. D. 7604  
 Wahl, D. 3115  
 Waiss, A. C., Jr. 5064  
 Waite Agricultural Research Institute 3918  
 Wajland, M. 1029, 5166  
 Wajnberg, E. 8030  
 Wakabayashi, N. 4670  
 Wakamura, S. 319  
 Waki, T. 5332  
 Wakibe, H. 3781  
 Waladde, S. M. 8106  
 Waldbauer, G. P. 3027, 5443, 7358  
 Waldemer, C. Perrin- 4755  
 Waldner, W. 4283, 6921  
 Walgenbach, D. D. 5089  
 Walgenbach, J. F. 1643, 2538  
 Wallia, S. 4681  
 Wallia, V. K. 1140  
 Waligóra, D. 4248-4249  
 Walker, C. H. 3874  
 Walker, D. 463  
 Walker, D. J. 1814  
 Walker, G. P. 325, 1466, 1696, 5024  
 Walker, J. K. 1687, 5100-5101, 5103  
 Walker, P. 3890  
 Walker, P. T. 498  
 Walker, P. W. 3086  
 Walker, S. B. 3843  
 Walker, T. J. 631  
 Walker, T. W. 4843  
 Wall, C. 2505, 4367, 4812  
 Wallace, D. J. 5927  
 Wallace, H. N. 3727  
 Wallbank, B. E. 3757  
 Wallin, H. 8088  
 Wallis, G. W. 5908  
 Wallner, G. Merkel- 16  
 Wallner, W. E. 1769, 2620, 3629  
 Walmsley, M. L. 4581  
 Walsh, K. D. 2658, 4503  
 Walters, J. H. H. 2164, 3084  
 Walters, K. F. A. 1194, 6207  
 Walters, M. C. 4135-4137, 4140, 4143, 4146-4147, 4713  
 Walters, P. J. 2355, 4237  
 Walters, T. 2712  
 Walther, J. R. 8016  
 Walton, B. T. 5257  
 Walton, G. S. 1743  
 Walton, R. 3237  
 Waly, E. A. 7632  
 Wan, S. W. 1859  
 Wang, B. H. 3178  
 Wang, C. H. 6065  
 Wang, C. L. 265, 455, 1396, 3738  
 Wang, C. S. 1681  
 Wang, F. M. 7474  
 Wang, G. C. 142, 142  
 Wang, G. H. 923  
 Wang, G. T. 7418  
 Wang, G. Y. 7283  
 Wang, H. 6239  
 Wang, H. C. 820  
 Wang, H. F. 2724  
 Wang, H. L. 1800  
 Wang, H. Q. 7462  
 Wang, H. X. 1396  
 Wang, L. C. 2644  
 Wang, L. Y. 2944, 7747  
 Wang, M. Q. 6203  
 Wang, R. 1210  
 Wang, S. F. 1957, 3105, 7367  
 Wang, S. J. 7283  
 Wang, S. S. 292  
 Wang, S. Y. 1225, 1251  
 Wang, T. C. 846  
 Wang, W. G. 6546  
 Wang, W. J. 470  
 Wang, W. L. 5999  
 Wang, W. X. 330  
 Wang, X. F. 1860  
 Wang, X. L. 399, 488, 5999  
 Wang, X. M. 976  
 Wang, X. Y. 1322  
 Wang, Y. C. 6662  
 Wang, Y. D. 113  
 Wang, Y. H. 6825, 6934  
 Wang, Y. L. 6685  
 Wang, Y. M. 8322  
 Wang, Y. S. 6707  
 Wang, Y. X. 1319



- Wang, Z. M. 7264  
Wang, Z. S. 6679  
Wang, Z. Y. 2646, 6818  
Wapshire, A. J. 3155  
Waquil, J. M. 8197  
Waraitch, K. S. 3170  
Warakomska, Z. 7598  
Warchalewski, J. R. 5207  
Warchałowski, A. 6695  
Warchoń, J. 6208, 8099  
Ward, G. B. 7948  
Ward, P. S. 6140  
Ward, S. A. 1974, 6830-6831  
Wardle, A. R. 5495  
Wardle, J. A. 538  
Wardlow, L. R. 2548, 5687  
Wardlo, S. 2596-2597  
Warne, A. C. 6654  
Warner, J. L. 3075  
Warner, W. S. 8351  
Warren, G. W. 8404  
Warthen, J. D., Jr. 1899, 8080  
Warui, C. M. 2506  
Warumby, J. F. 4322  
Warwick, S. I. 3150  
Wasbauer, M. S. 685  
Washburn, J. O. 4564  
Washizuka, Y. 3634  
Wassgren, A. B. 2094  
Wassink, H. 490  
Watanabe, H. 4823, 4889  
Watanabe, K. 5338  
Watanabe, N. 3766  
Waterman, P. G. 2699  
Waters, D. J. 2707  
Waters, R. M. 524  
Waters, W. E. 5845-5846, 5848-5851, 5851, 5854-5856, 5914, 6006  
Watkins, R. A. 6694  
Watkinson, I. A. 3857  
Watson, D. 1988  
Watson, D. B. 5232  
Watson, J. A. L. 1840, 6016, 7784  
Watson, R. D. 5344  
Watson, R. N. 1581  
Watson, S. J. 6207  
Watson, T. F. 5095  
Watson, V. H. 7503  
Watson, W. M. 8277  
Watt, A. D. 1193, 3216, 6466  
Watt, J. C. 2930  
Watt, J. W. 3808  
Watters, F. L. 5928  
Wattiaux-De Coninck, S. 3954  
Way, M. J. 493  
Way, M. O. 1411, 6872  
Weakley, C. V. 258  
Wearing, C. H. 1535, 1874  
Weatherston, I. 4698, 5365  
Weaver, C. A. 1105  
Weaver, J. B., Jr. 2593  
Weaver, J. E. 1478  
Weaver, S. E. 3150  
Webb, H. F. 8001  
Webb, J. C. 6710  
Webb, R. E. 1758, 2727, 8001  
Weber, B. C. 5187  
Weber, C. P. 2920  
Weber, G. 2525, 5996, 6682, 7650  
Weber, M. 5355  
Weber, T. 2990, 5379  
Webster, G. R. B. 7798  
Webster, J. A. 163, 7432  
Webster, J. M. 1082, 5249  
Webster, R. P. 7984  
Wechmar, M. B. von 3208, 4139, 4150  
Wedberg, J. L. 2187  
Wegecsanyi, M. 3756  
Wegwitz, E. 4519  
Wehling, R. L. 7104  
Wehner, R. 5455-5456  
Wehrly, T. E. 2095  
Wei, C. G. 1799  
Wei, C. S. 834  
Wei, H. J. 1357  
Wei, R. W. 6203  
Wei, Y. T. 5999  
Wei, Z. P. 6859  
Weibel, D. E. 3294, 8196  
Weiden, M. H. J. 3845  
Weidner, H. 2751, 2809, 3737, 8089  
Weindlmayr, J. 238  
Weinstein, L. H. 5989  
Weir, H. J. 3709, 4600-4602  
Weires, R. W. 2397  
Weirich, G. F. 3955  
Weis, A. E. 1762, 7386  
Weiser, J. 3785-3786, 8162  
Weiss, M. A. 7999  
Weissenberg, M. 6276  
Weissenfels, D. 2242  
Weissman, D. B. 6133  
Welch, H. E. 5247, 6039  
Welch, R. C. 2656  
Welch, S. M. 2251  
Wellings, P. W. 155, 3337, 5477, 5862-5863, 6892  
Wellington, W. G. 244, 2152  
Wells, H. 558  
Wells, J. M. 3377  
Wells, M. A. 7196  
Wells, P. W. 1606  
Wen, C. T. 4153  
Wen, H. C. 275, 7590  
Wendt, H. 1229  
Went, D. F. 576  
Wentzel, R. 4925  
Wenz, J. M. 5915  
Wenzl, H. 5073  
Werf, W. van der 1976  
Wermelinger, B. 7901  
Werner, R. A. 1741, 7086  
Werren, J. H. 4069, 4087  
Weseloh, R. M. 2692, 3629  
Weslien, J. 441  
West, A. W. 2811-2812  
West Africa Rice Development Association 3922-3923  
West, C. 3674  
West, J. R. 2709  
West, R. 4064  
West, R. J. 2049, 4163-4164  
Westcott, N. D. 8437  
Westcott, R. L. 802  
Western Australia, Department of Agriculture 3919  
Western Australian Department of Agriculture 1945  
Westhuizen, M. C. van der 4136, 5504  
Westgard, P. H. 215, 2426, 5010-5011, 5658  
Weston, P. A. 6394  
Weston, R. J. 1980  
Wetchołowsky, I. 2240  
Wetzel, D. L. 7104  
Wetzel, T. 153, 2227, 2229, 2236, 2891, 4905, 6202, 7667  
Wetzler, R. E. 4067  
Weyda, F. 515  
Weyhermüller, S. Storck-2230  
Whalon, M. E. 239, 5015  
Wharton, R. A. 4870, 5527  
Wheatley, G. A. 2478, 3449, 6341  
Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 1737, 2518, 4949, 5509, 5819, 5860, 6813, 6972  
Wheeler, C. H. 4053, 7219  
Wheeler, Q. 7158  
Wheeler, T. N. 1098  
Whiley, A. W. 1492  
Whisenton, L. R. 2997  
Whistlecraft, J. W. 322-323, 7653  
Whitcomb, R. F. 6542  
Whitcomb, W. H. 1866  
White, E. H. 2637, 5842  
White, G. G. 5221  
White, I. M. 4741  
White, M. N. 3638  
White, N. D. G. 1063, 6492  
White, R. E. 7153  
White, R. J. 2812  
White, S. M. 5947  
White, V. 1533  
White, W. H. 6823  
Whiteside, E. F. 6382  
Whitfield, G. H. 2529, 4419, 5082, 6893, 8294  
Whitfield, P. J. 7125  
Whitford, F. 2057  
Whitney, H. S. 994, 2690, 4585  
Whittaker, J. B. 5858  
Whitworth, J. 199  
Whitworth, R. J. 2251  
Wiackowski, S. 5186  
Wiackowski, S. K. 5171, 7080  
Wibel, R. G. 2163  
Wibmer, G. J. 1948, 2878  
Wichard, W. 2886  
Wichtrup, L. G. 8096  
Wickler, W. 8013  
Wickman, B. E. 391  
Wickramaratne, M. R. T. 6427  
Wicks, R. 3199  
Widstrom, N. W. 767, 2266, 4921, 4929  
Wiech, K. 2361  
Wiegiers, G. L. 2139  
Wiegert, R. G. 6973-6974  
Wiemer, D. F. 7303  
Wiersma, N. 5895  
Wierzbowska, T. 5186  
Wigglesworth, V. B. 5305  
Wightman, J. A. 2698  
Wigley, P. J. 3668  
Wijk, M. L. E. van 6164  
Wikner, C. 2249  
Wiktelius, S. 5748, 6200, 6690, 6832, 7421  
Wilborn, R. 1209  
Wilcox, J. 840  
Wildbolz, T. 5647, 6293  
Wilde, G. 199, 1441, 2232  
Wilde, G. E. 4927  
Wilde, P. C. de 3878  
Wilding, N. 7408  
Wilhelm, H. 2399  
Wilhelm, U. 2608  
Wilkin, D. R. 3075, 5935  
Wilkin, P. J. 5289  
Wilkin, R. 7107  
Wilkins, J. P. G. 7790  
Wilkins, J. R. 6073  
Wilkins, R. M. 3750, 3910, 7098-7099, 8430  
Wilkinson, C. 1133  
Wilkinson, R. C. 448, 2715, 8348  
Wilkinson, W. 3085, 3215, 3456  
Willett, M. J. 2426  
Williams, C. B., Jr. 439, 5915  
Williams, C. M. 2953-2954  
Williams, D. 3403  
Williams, D. F. 3067, 6733  
Williams, D. J. 1142, 2605, 2927, 4566, 5442, 5758, 5805, 6389  
Williams, D. S. 4255  
Williams, F. M. 5497  
Williams, G. L. 5861  
Williams, H. J. 2160, 4790  
Williams, I. M. 3882  
Williams, K. S. 2697, 4556  
Williams, L. 5375  
Williams, M. A. 1878, 8422  
Williams, M. L. 2718  
Williams, P. 2195, 2778, 3316, 3755, 6498  
Williams, R. B. Wynn- 1475  
Williams, R. D. 1116  
Williams, W. P. 3264, 4170, 4917, 6223  
Williamson, B. 4262  
Williamson, D. L. 6543, 7988, 8000  
Williamson, M. H. 4816  
Willink, C. Granara de 5671  
Willink, E. 5530  
Willis, J. H. 4784  
Willis, M. A. 2058, 7986  
Willis, R. J. 3841  
Wills, J. B. 1122  
Willson, L. J. 5105  
Wilson, A. D. 3755, 6498, 6520  
Wilson, A. G. L. 3040  
Wilson, D. 3898  
Wilson, D. A. 1278  
Wilson, D. M. 4929  
Wilson, E. O. 4749, 5462, 6441  
Wilson, F. D. 343-344, 2575, 6410  
Wilson, G. G. 1786, 6483  
Wilson, J. E. 7007  
Wilson, K. G. 2516  
Wilson, L. F. 382, 5150, 5155  
Wilson, L. T. 2387-2388, 2579  
Wilson, M. 2031  
Wilson, M. A. 4324  
Wilson, M. C. 1470  
Wilson, M. E. 1852, 7118-7119  
Wilson, P. 7106  
Wilson, R. 1059  
Wilson, R. C. 6178  
Wilson, R. L. 2266  
Wilson, S. M. 5201, 8213  
Wilson, S. P. 1058  
Wilson, S. W. 4970  
Wilson, T. G. 2995  
Wilson, W. T. 2119  
Wilton, B. E. 4874  
Wimschneider, W. 2190  
Windeguth, D. L. von 8393  
Windeguth, D. von 1070  
Winder, G. H. 3513, 4400, 5687  
Winder, J. A. 1631  
Wineriter, S. A. 631  
Winfield, A. L. 2414  
Wing, K. D. 3968  
Winkler, J. R. 4274  
Winks, C. J. 1336  
Winks, R. G. 2768  
Winstanley, C. 7298  
Winstanley, J. K. 4637  
Winstead, C. 1467  
Winstel, K. 2241  
Wint, G. R. W. 3680  
Winter, T. G. 2655, 5864  
Winterbourn, M. J. 3332  
Wipperfurth, T. 8096  
Wirén, A. 5902  
Wirth, W. W. 946, 3601  
Wiseman, B. R. 767, 2266, 2983, 4921, 5918, 8418  
Wiseman, J. 3857  
Wiseman, J. R. 6525  
Wiśniewski, J. 2115, 5172  
Wissel, C. 4000  
Wissinger, W. L. 5382  
Wit, A. K. H. 6962  
Witcosky, J. J. 8379  
Witkowski, J. F. 1394  
Witkowski, W. 5698  
Witrylak, M. 5171  
Witter, J. A. 1928, 2641, 5157, 6480  
Wittmer, W. 7183  
Witz, J. A. 4463  
Wnuk, A. 3080  
Wodageneh, A. 348  
Wodicka, B. 302  
Wohlgemuth, R. 1826, 6500  
Wöhrmann, K. 588  
Woinarski, J. C. Z. 5161  
Woiod, I. P. 3830, 6566-6567  
Wojchowski, D. M. 4758  
Wolf, R. 5297  
Wolfenbarger, D. A. 342, 6563  
Wollkind, D. J. 404  
Wong, H. R. 6476  
Wong, J. W. 2704, 4699, 5943, 7847  
Wong, T. T. Y. 4967  
Wong, Y. L. 7436  
Woo, K. S. 4968, 5205, 5223-5224

- Woo, S. M. 2541  
 Wood, B. J. 526  
 Wood, B. W. 3376  
 Wood, D. L. 5845-5846, 5848-5851, 5851, 5854-5856, 6006  
 Wood, D. M. 8138  
 Wood, G. A. R. 7027  
 Wood, H. A. 5970  
 Wood, S. L. 11, 8335  
 Wood, T. G. 3358  
 Wood, T. K. 5431, 7044, 7758  
 Woodcock, C. M. 1377, 2207, 3882, 3910  
 Woodford, J. A. T. 3364, 4408  
 Woodring, J. P. 5347  
 Woods, C. W. 575  
 Woods, W. 3803  
 Wool, D. 353, 4618, 5399  
 Woolcock, L. T. 8206  
 Workman, P. 1670, 1874  
 Workman, R. B. 1594, 4341  
 Worley, R. E. 3378, 4982  
 Worswick, P. 4049  
 Worthing, C. R. 3843  
 Worthington, J. W. 4983  
 Wouts, W. M. 5248  
 Woyke, J. 8061  
 Wratten, S. D. 1600, 3214, 3216, 5535, 6211, 6400, 7260  
 Wrenn, N. R. 1460, 1464, 1472-1474  
 Wright, A. D. 3145  
 Wright, D. E. 3063  
 Wright, D. J. 4678-4679  
 Wright, J. E. 1688, 1690, 2561, 4456, 4694, 6421, 7133, 7166  
 Wright, J. P. 4032  
 Wright, M. A. 4122, 4132  
 Wright, R. I. Vane- 535  
 Wright, R. J. 2537  
 Wright, S. L. 4610  
 Wrigley, G. 1925  
 Wróblewska, A. 7598  
 Wu, C. F. 6874  
 Wu, C. Y. 6061  
 Wu, D. M. 3178  
 Wu, H. 3296  
 Wu, H. I. 1196  
 Wu, H. T. 6236  
 Wu, J. F. 2211-2212  
 Wu, J. R. 601  
 Wu, J. T. 6937  
 Wu, J. Y. 7265  
 Wu, J. Z. 7374  
 Wu, K. J. 565, 5801  
 Wu, K. Z. 5507  
 Wu, P. Y. 1799  
 Wu, Q. Y. 120  
 Wu, S. X. 7062  
 Wu, W. N. 6, 2725, 3343, 3670, 7752, 7930  
 Wu, Y. L. 123, 693, 6781  
 Wu, Y. N. 6778  
 Wu, Y. Y. 6662  
 Wu, Z. Y. 1860, 6546  
 Wulf, A. 5185  
 Wung, J. T. 3282  
 Wyatt, G. R. 69, 5380  
 Wyatt, I. J. 3865  
 Wyborn, C. H. 2811-2812  
 Wylie, H. G. 5694  
 Wyman, J. A. 1643, 2536, 2538, 7002  
 Wynn-Williams, R. B. 1475  
 Wysoki, M. 2460, 7569  
 Xerez, R. de 1154  
 Xi, Q. G. 7023  
 Xi, Q. K. 6662  
 Xi, R. H. 6879  
 Xi, X. 351  
 Xia, B. Y. 3939, 6786  
 Xia, F. 6953  
 Xia, M. Z. 86  
 Xia, Z. H. 1210  
 Xian, B. C. 2211  
 Xian, Z. 6778  
 Xiao, G. R. 4546-4547  
 Xiao, Z. Y. 6871  
 Xie, D. L. 7311  
 Xie, L. H. 6239  
 Xie, M. H. 6856, 6860  
 Xie, M. Z. 7713  
 Xie, X. Y. 7108  
 Xie, Y. Q. 84  
 Xie, Y. Y. 7311  
 Xie, Z. N. 7349  
 Xin, J. L. 3932  
 Xing, H. P. 476  
 Xu, C. J. 3884  
 Xu, H. K. 1358  
 Xu, J. 8322  
 Xu, J. H. 7418  
 Xu, Q. I. 7328  
 Xu, Q. Y. 6738  
 Xu, S. B. 2624  
 Xu, T. S. 1322, 6771  
 Xu, Y. L. 7749  
 Xu, Z. H. 6778  
 Xu, Z. L. 6858  
 Xuan, N. T. 2422  
 Yabas, M. N. 938  
 Yabase, L. K. 298  
 Yabe, T. 8397  
 Yadav, D. N. 4074, 7707  
 Yadav, G. S. 8301  
 Yadav, J. S. 630, 3975  
 Yadav, P. R. 318  
 Yadav, R. L. 7410  
 Yadav, R. P. 4413  
 Yadav, T. D. 7111  
 Yadava, C. P. 4384, 7648  
 Yadava, T. P. 851, 5044, 5697  
 Yadavendra, J. P. 6990  
 Yagdyev, A. 4533, 7551  
 Yagi, S. 3174  
 Yaginuma, K. 1245, 5980, 7135  
 Yaginuma, T. 8065  
 Yakaltis, B. Yu. 1034-1035  
 Yakovchuk, T. N. 7350  
 Yakovlev, E. V. 8248  
 Yamada, H. 4669-4670, 5041, 5264-5265  
 Yamada, M. 114-115, 3392, 6928, 7279, 7555, 7951  
 Yamada, S. I. 3174  
 Yamaguchi, I. 7880  
 Yamaguchi, T. 5332  
 Yamaji, M. 4756-4757  
 Yamamoto, A. 358  
 Yamamoto, D. 1895  
 Yamamoto, I. 1864  
 Yamamoto, K. 1910  
 Yamamoto, T. 1074  
 Yamamoto, Y. 1858  
 Yamanaka, M. 3024  
 Yamane, A. 1806, 3733  
 Yamaoka, R. 1989, 5266  
 Yamashita, K. 5420  
 Yamashita, O. 7203, 7205  
 Yamashita, R. 8390  
 Yamazaki, H. 6226  
 Yan, J. J. 3629  
 Yan, L. L. 6780  
 Yan, Y. 1210  
 Yan, Y. H. 3178  
 Yang, C. J. 1071, 5716  
 Yang, C. K. 3930, 4121, 4295, 4549, 7750, 7754  
 Yang, C. T. 1230  
 Yang, G. Q. 834  
 Yang, G. Y. 7322  
 Yang, H. C. 5304  
 Yang, J. L. 437  
 Yang, L. F. 14  
 Yang, M. G. 7374  
 Yang, M. H. 7113  
 Yang, Q. S. 2339  
 Yang, W. B. 499  
 Yang, X. C. 113  
 Yang, Z. H. 6845  
 Yang, Z. Q. 1038  
 Yaninek, J. S. 1653, 1657  
 Yano, K. 193, 195, 1541, 3278, 3796, 5570  
 Yanovskii, V. M. 1012  
 Yao, H. F. 756  
 Yao, K. 1071, 5716  
 Yardeni, A. 2453, 7571  
 Yaroshenko, V. A. 7243  
 Yaroshenko, V. I. 79  
 Yarris, L. 6929  
 Yarro, J. G. 2214, 6250  
 Yaseen, M. 3659, 6391  
 Yaseen de Romero, M. G. 7830  
 Yasnost, V. A. 6748  
 Yastrebtssov, A. V. 2156, 4881, 8051  
 Yasuda, H. 3274  
 Yasuda, K. 1365, 4124  
 Yasuno, M. 5281  
 Yates, C. J. 6530  
 Yates, J. R. 3136  
 Yates, M. G. 1788  
 Yates, W. E. 6564  
 Yathom, S. 8006  
 Yatsynin, V. G. 567  
 Yawetz, A. 21, 1897, 5098, 5962  
 Yayla, A. 824  
 Yazdani, S. S. 176, 313, 829  
 Ye, M. X. 6934  
 Yeargan, K. V. 1212, 4103, 8203  
 Yearian, W. C. 1765, 4888, 8274  
 Yeboah, C. Y. Brempong-2849  
 Yein, B. R. 4199, 5056  
 Yela García, J. L. 6128  
 Yelshetty, S. 139, 2204  
 Yen, A. L. 4528  
 Yen, I. C. 6391  
 Yi, S. X. 1320  
 Yi, W. Z. 124  
 Yiao, C. Z. 1316  
 Yin, C. M. 2981, 6679  
 Yin, R. Z. 6870  
 Yin, Y. S. 202, 488  
 Ying, Y. J. 6099  
 Yokohari, F. 5378  
 Yokoyama, V. Y. 1683  
 Yong, H. S. 5328  
 Yoo, C. M. 2972-2973  
 Yoo, C. Y. 4936  
 Yoo, J. K. 5575  
 Yoon, J. K. 4993  
 York, A. C. 6559-6562  
 Yoshida, H. A. 8048  
 Yoshida, K. 6450  
 Yoshida, M. 5420  
 Yoshida, N. 2901  
 Yoshida, S. 628  
 Yoshida-Shaul, E. 1302, 3125-3127  
 Yoshida, T. 306, 7808, 8272  
 Yoshihara, T. 3848  
 Yoshii, T. 5645-5646  
 Yoshimoto, C. M. 5441  
 Yoshimura, J. 4669  
 YOUNG, J. T. 237  
 Youn, Y. N. 4867  
 Young, A. M. 3159-3160, 6274, 7034  
 Young, D. F., Jr. 4464  
 Young, D. K. 5294-5295  
 Young, G. R. 2215  
 Young, H. 6434  
 Young, J. H. 5105  
 Young, J. R. 2471  
 Young, L. C. 1041  
 Young, O. P. 2131, 2233, 5468, 5471  
 Young, R. W. 433  
 Young, S. Y. 1765, 3782, 8274  
 Young, S. Y., III 7825  
 Younga, S. Endrödy- 2754  
 Youngberg, H. W. 7506  
 Youngs, L. C. 2669  
 Younis, M. A. 3254, 5714  
 Youssef, M. M. 2808  
 Yousten, A. A. 5239  
 Yousuf, M. 7615  
 Yrjönen, K. 7310  
 Yu, C. M. 2647  
 Yu, D. C. 125  
 Yu, D. S. K. 2403  
 Yu, K. Y. 5948  
 Yu, M. H. 7448  
 Yu, P. Y. 7336  
 Yu, S. J. 2853, 5278  
 Yu, S. Q. 6203  
 Yu, Z. N. 477  
 Yuan, G. S. 6738  
 Yuan, J. R. 481  
 Yue, S. K. 2646  
 Yukawa, J. 388, 5872, 8279  
 Yuki, V. A. 5752  
 Yukibuchi, E. 1858  
 Yukinari, M. 1486  
 Yule, R. A. 3763  
 Yule, W. N. 2267, 2269, 3258  
 Yunusov, A. 647  
 Yushima, T. 3836  
 Zabaleta, J. E. L. 3309  
 Zade, Kh. Z. Asker- 2586  
 Zadoks, J. C. 487, 6010  
 Zafar, M. A. 2311  
 Zagatti, P. 2992, 4541  
 Zagovor, A. V. 1387  
 Zaheruddeen, S. M. 1432, 8159  
 Zahner, P. 245, 4288, 6318  
 Zaidi, A. A. 8402  
 Zaikov, A. N. 1964  
 Zaka-ur-Rab, M. 2362, 4174  
 Zakharenko, V. A. 3222  
 Zaki, A. M. 4539  
 Zaki, F. N. 1848, 5786, 6154, 6162  
 Zalom, F. G. 65, 2387-2388  
 Zalucki, M. P. 3189, 4561-4562, 6810  
 Zama, M. 4775  
 Zaman, M. 4360-4361  
 Zambon, S. 282  
 Zamora, N. 7485  
 Zampetti, M. F. 5711  
 Zan, K. 8161  
 Zandigiacomo, P. 7434  
 Zang, J. G. 7436  
 Zangheri, S. 3262  
 Zanini, J. R. 1437  
 Zanoncio, C. J. 5840  
 Zanúncio, J. C. 5833, 5835, 5839  
 Zao, Y. L. 976  
 Zapryanov, A. 5012, 8027  
 Zarazaga, M. A. Alonso 1126  
 Zareh, N. 5870  
 Zarnoch, S. J. 1779  
 Zashirinskii, Yu. A. 3053  
 Zaslavskii, V. A. 6100  
 Zawadski, W. 256  
 Zayanchkauskas, P. A. 806  
 Žďárek, J. 5907  
 Zecchin, F. 7446  
 Zedginidze, M. G. 6790  
 Zeegers, T. 7269  
 Ze'ev, I. Ben- 2825  
 Zehnder, G. W. 2551-2552  
 Zehner, J. M. 462, 471, 1816  
 Zeid, N. Abou- 4626  
 Zeigerman, A. G. 4029  
 Zeki, C. 6315  
 Zelaya, M. R. 5838  
 Zelazny, B. 8215  
 Zelenev, N. N. 1732  
 Zelepugin, A. D. 890  
 Zem, A. C. 278  
 Zemkova, R. I. 7089  
 Zeng, J. C. 6818  
 Zeng, L. 3282  
 Zeng, M. E. 6818  
 Zenouz, E. Bagheri- 2780  
 Zequeira, C. E. Martín 5447  
 Zerahn, K. 7950  
 Zerova, M. D. 679, 2155, 5470  
 Zettler, J. L. 462, 1811, 1817, 2762  
 Zhai, Q. H. 2966, 6741  
 Zhan, T. S. 5452  
 Zhan, Z. C. 671  
 Zhang, D. 884  
 Zhang, F. J. 6858



- Zhang, F. N. 884  
 Zhang, G. X. 615-616, 1728, 3030, 4550, 4599, 5896, 7052, 7275, 7765, 8343  
 Zhang, G. Z. 7441  
 Zhang, H. Q. 6684-6685  
 Zhang, J. 1491  
 Zhang, J. X. 84, 601  
 Zhang, J. Z. 2966, 6741  
 Zhang, L. G. 2624  
 Zhang, R. 2624  
 Zhang, R. J. 6237  
 Zhang, R. S. 1729  
 Zhang, S. M. 2615, 8025  
 Zhang, S. X. 3207  
 Zhang, T. 125  
 Zhang, W. G. 2724  
 Zhang, W. L. 923  
 Zhang, W. Q. 7234  
 Zhang, X. 1911, 4903  
 Zhang, X. C. 3207  
 Zhang, X. D. 6237  
 Zhang, X. X. 481  
 Zhang, Y. G. 3887, 7323  
 Zhang, Y. H. 84  
 Zhang, Y. J. 85, 7794  
 Zhang, Y. P. 26  
 Zhang, Y. Q. 112, 5508  
 Zhang, Z. Q. 5581  
 Zhang, Z. Y. 1359  
 Zhantiev, R. D. 5337  
 Zhao, J. Z. 350  
 Zhao, K. S. 4605  
 Zhao, P. Z. 352  
 Zhao, R. L. 6474  
 Zhao, Y. Q. 7023  
 Zhao, Z. K. 6782  
 Zhelev, A. 6177  
 Zhemchuzhina, A. A. 3525  
 Zhen, Y. K. 1859  
 Zheng, J. A. 7474  
 Zheng, S. X. 7464  
 Zheng, W. X. 6778  
 Zheng, X. M. 121  
 Zheng, Z. T. 1800  
 Zhigarevich, G. P. 7588  
 Zhimerikin, V. N. 2844  
 Zhong, H. 2643  
 Zhong, S. T. 7326  
 Zhong, T. S. 615-616, 3030, 4550, 4599, 5896, 7052, 7275, 7765, 8343  
 Zhou, D. 1372, 1438  
 Zhou, G. H. 3207  
 Zhou, H. B. 477  
 Zhou, H. H. 6237  
 Zhou, H. X. 8087  
 Zhou, J. Y. 7462  
 Zhou, L. S. 84  
 Zhou, S. Z. 4547  
 Zhu, B. Z. 4092  
 Zhu, C. Q. 7324  
 Zhu, D. Z. 6778  
 Zhu, F. C. 2262, 6203  
 Zhu, J. 88, 112, 6915  
 Zhu, J. L. 402, 2726  
 Zhu, Q. 401  
 Zhu, Q. M. 180  
 Zhu, Q. X. 6779, 6783  
 Zhu, R. L. 7464  
 Zhu, S. 6915  
 Zhu, S. D. 601  
 Zhu, S. L. 6787  
 Zhu, X. S. 2262  
 Zhu, X. Y. 334  
 Zhu, Y. X. 7060  
 Zhu, Z. L. 351  
 Zhu, Z. M. 8202  
 Zhu, Z. Q. 8120  
 Zhuang, B. Q. 7755  
 Zhukovskii, S. G. 3323  
 Zhuravlev, V. N. 7000  
 Zhurba, L. N. 970  
 Zidan, Z. H. 5396, 5794-5796, 5998  
 Ziegler, J. 1297  
 Ziegler, K. 5182  
 Ziegler, R. 5303, 6671  
 Ziemnicka, J. 5444-5445, 5882  
 Zijpp, S. G. van der 6881  
 Zijpp, S. van der 1461, 4234  
 Zik Singh 3741  
 Zil'bermints, I. V. 4376  
 Zile Singh 151, 833, 937, 3499, 7238, 7696, 8244, 8396  
 Zilkowski, B. W. 6571  
 Zill, S. N. 7967-7968  
 Zimbabwe, Tobacco Research Board 5319  
 Zimmermann, G. 4483  
 Zimmermann, H. G. 136, 3153  
 Zimowska, G. 1157, 3970  
 Zinkl, J. G. 1023  
 Zinov'eva, K. B. 5469  
 Zitsanza, E. 467  
 Znamenskii, V. S. 1009  
 Zollinger, E. Stumm- 4763-4765  
 Zolotareenko, G. S. 6062, 6102, 6112-6120, 6137, 6616  
 Zombori, L. 5302  
 Zondag, R. 2735, 3650  
 Zoological Society of London 6040  
 Zorrilla, J. Martín 1276  
 Zou, M. Q. 7265  
 Zschaler, H. 1861  
 Zsellér, I. Hatala- 1907  
 Zubaiddi, F. S. Al- 3511  
 Zubkov, A. F. 734  
 Zucchi, R. A. 3927, 4128, 4477, 6664  
 Zuluaga C., J. I. 131  
 Zummo, G. R. 1685, 2677, 6418  
 Zumr, V. 1797-1798, 2657, 3683, 7757  
 Zúñiga, G. E. 5549  
 Zúñiga S., E. 6329, 6354, 7428  
 Zuo, W. X. 6867  
 Zuo, Y. X. 399  
 Zuparko, R. 1043  
 Zur Strassen, R. 1645, 2042  
 Zurabova, E. R. 2844, 3723  
 Zürrer, D. 1513  
 Zuzarte, A. 874  
 Zverev, A. A. 5803  
 Zvinadadze, G. 6793  
 Zvirgzdins, A. 5096  
 Zwakhals, C. J. 7290  
 Zweig, G. 5321  
 Zwölfer, H. 4898  
 Zylstra, B. F. 3698, 5144

# SUBJECT INDEX

The subject indexes of the *Review of Applied Entomology* not only provide for detailed manual searches under a wide variety of headings, but also provide a wide variety of standardized terms for use in computer-assisted searches of the CAB database. The most detailed entries are those under the names of arthropods, but other organisms, countries, chemicals, habitats and general subjects (e.g. Biological control, Books, Conferences, Sterile insect release, Traps) are also used as headings. Strict vocabulary control is achieved by careful checking of systematic names of organisms and chemicals, by adhering to CAB standards for pest-control chemicals and pharmaceuticals, and by selecting most other headings to conform with the *CAB Thesaurus* or with *Chemical Abstracts* or *Index Medicus*. All references are to abstract numbers.

Under the names of arthropods there are references to their control, distribution, food plants, hosts, natural enemies, taxonomy, vector ability and miscellaneous subjects. Entries for species will be found under the generic name, and there are also inverted names with the specific and subspecific epithets placed first. The names used for arthropods in this index are those used in the abstracts, because these names have all been checked against the card indexes maintained by the Institute. These card indexes are continuously updated to take account of taxonomic revisions, and in cases of difficulty the taxonomists employed by the Institute or by the British Museum (Natural History) are consulted. If two or more names are accepted by the *Review* for a taxon during one year, each name is entered separately, with either a 'see also' cross-reference to the other name or an appropriate index entry at the subheading 'taxonomy'. Cross-references from names used by authors but not accepted by the *Review* are given to the currently-accepted names. The *CAB Thesaurus* is not used as the authority for arthropod names.

Plants are indexed under English common names of the more important or familiar crops, or under scientific names down to species level. At both these types of heading there are references to the arthropods that affect the plant concerned, to arthropod-transmitted pathogens, and to the side-effects of pesticides. Cross-references are provided between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names. Common names are now used in the plural, so to distinguish commodities they are indexed at terms such as 'Maize grain' and 'Potatoes (commodity)'.

Vertebrates are indexed to species level only, under English common names for the most important domesticated birds and mammals, or under scientific names. At both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods that affect the animal concerned, and to the side-effects of pesticides. Cross-references are provided between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names.

Viruses pathogenic for arthropods are indexed under the name of the host, and the hosts are listed at the heading 'Insect viruses'. Other pathogens of arthropods are indexed at the scientific name of the pathogen. Plant viruses and mycoplasma-like organisms are indexed at common names, while other pathogens of plants are indexed at the scientific name of the pathogen, if one is available. As an aid to locating all the information concerning annelids, bacteria, fungi, helminths, molluscs and protozoans, an entry is made for each relevant abstract at the name of either a phylum or a class.

Geographical locations used as headings are either faunal regions, continents, archipelagoes, islands, countries, or (for Australia, Canada and the USA) States, Provinces or Territories. Subdivisions of some other countries are used as subheadings. Entries refer mainly to pest arthropods, with some references to pest control and beneficial species.

Chemicals are normally indexed under either a common name or a systematic name, but a few unidentified or complex substances are indexed under names used by authors. The majority of the common names used for chemicals for the control of arthropods are listed on pp. 1-6 of *RAE* volume 70, and other common names adopted by BSI, ISO or ANSI are also used. Common names of herbicides and plant growth regulators listed in recent issues of *Weed Abstracts* are used, and so are the ISO common names of other pesticides (including fungicides and nematocides) and International Nonproprietary Names approved by the World Health Organization. Most substances without approved common names are indexed under the names used in the indexes of *Chemical Abstracts* volumes 96-105. Cross-references are provided to these inverted systematic names, and in some cases synonyms are given with the entries. Cross-references are also provided from inverted systematic names to many of the common names, and definitions are printed at these headings.

Habitat headings are chosen, whenever possible, beginning with the name of a plant (e.g. Apple orchards, Pine forests, Rice fields). In other cases, main types of habitat (e.g. Pastures, Woodlands) are used as headings, with appropriate subheadings (e.g. tropical pastures, deciduous woodlands). Entries here are mostly concerned with the distribution of beneficial arthropods and the nontarget effects of pest control.



# SUBJECT INDEX

## 41801

- against  
*Aphis cytisorum* 5999  
*Mythimna separata* 5999
- abaca, Bakera**  
*Abacarus*, food plants, sugarcane, damage 4726
- Abacarus hystrix**  
distribution, United Kingdom 6877  
food plants  
*Lolium multiflorum*, England 6877  
*Lolium perenne*, England 6877  
pathogens, *Hirsutella kirchneri* 2813
- Abacarus sacchari**  
distribution, India 6658  
food plants, *Saccharum spontaneum*, Tamil Nadu 6658
- Abamectin** (avermectin B<sub>1</sub>)  
against  
*Anthonomus grandis*, cotton 6421, 6563  
*Anthrenus flavipes*, wool textiles 2755  
*Attagenus unicolor*, wool textiles 2755  
*Aulacorthum circumflexum* 3608  
*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 6421, 6563  
*Heliothis zea* 6563  
cotton 6421  
*Liriomyza trifolii*  
celery 4331  
ornamental plants 3608, 3906  
*Melanocallis fumipennellus*, pecans 1511  
*Monellia caryella*, pecans 1511  
*Monellia pecanis*, pecans 1511  
*Myzus persicae* 3608  
*Psylla pyri*, pears 2439, 6179  
*Solenopsis invicta* 2108, 6733  
*Tetranychus urticae* 6171, 7867  
ornamental plants 3607, 3906  
*Thrips tabaci* 3608  
*Tineola bisselliella*, wool textiles 2755  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 3608  
cucumbers 4724  
application methods, baits 6733  
nontarget effects, celery fields, effects on parasitic insects 4331  
residues, *Citrus* 5667  
toxicity  
*Anthonomus grandis* 1688  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, effects on reproduction 2578  
*Typhlodromus occidentalis* 6171  
with mineral oils  
against  
*Cydia pomonella*, pears 2439  
*Epitimerus pyri*, pears 4294  
*Eriophyes pyri*, pears 2439  
*Panonychus ulmi*, pears 2439  
*Psylla pyri*, pears 2439  
*Psylla pyricola*, pears 2439, 4294  
*Tetranychus urticae* 6171, 7867  
pears 2439  
nontarget effects, pear orchards, effects on predatory insects 4294  
toxicity, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* 6171
- abbottii, Clubiona**  
*abbreviata, Chrysopa*  
*abbreviatus, Calliptamus*  
*abbreviatus, Diaprepes*  
*abbreviatus, Scapteriscus*  
*abdominalis, Camponotus*  
*abdominalis, Coeloides*  
*abdominalis, Microcephalothrips*  
*Abelmoschus esculentus* (see Okras)  
*aberrans, Amblyseius* (*Kampimodromus*)  
*aberrans, Eupseudosoma*

- aberrans, Kampimodromus* (see *Amblyseius aberrans*)  
**ABG-6146** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)  
**Abgrallaspis cyanophylli**  
distribution, Papua New Guinea 6051  
food plants, coconuts, Papua New Guinea 6051  
predators, *Telsimia nitida*, Papua New Guinea 6051
- Abies**  
*Argyresthia fundella*, Netherlands 1523  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*  
damage 8351  
interactions 2641  
*Cinara abietihabitans*, Yunnan 8343  
*Cinara tistaensis*, Sikkim 2720  
insect pests  
Canada, books 7788  
North America 7789  
*Orgyia pseudotsugata*, North America 4527  
Tortricidae, China 2615
- Abies alba**  
*Choristoneura murinana*, Poland 7080  
*Dreyfusia nordmanniana*, effects of air pollution 5827  
insect pests, Poland 1048, 3721, 8332  
*Paradiplosis abietis*, Italy 1745  
*Xyloterus lineatus*, damage 5184
- Abies amabilis**  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*, damage 1726  
*Phytocoris nobilis*, Oregon 377
- Abies balsamea**  
aerial spraying, sampling techniques 3698  
aminocarb, residues 1766  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*  
attractants 7770  
damage 431, 438, 1731, 1839, 5157, 5192, 5829, 6480, 7084  
development 2630, 3639  
electrical properties 4611  
energy balance 2642  
feeding 7743  
food consumption 2628  
Maine 992, 2637  
New Brunswick 5144  
North America 384, 2619  
phagostimulants 2634  
Quebec 7076  
simulation 2738  
*Dasineura balsamicola*, effects of rust fungi 7092  
*Paradiplosis tumifex*, effects of rust fungi 7092
- Abies cephalonica, Metoponcus brevicornis**, Italy 1750
- Abies cilicica**  
*Anthaxia rutilipennis*, Turkey 2701  
*Anthaxia tenella*, Turkey 2701
- Abies concolor**  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*  
development 2629  
effects of foliar nitrogen 4581  
North America 2619  
*Cinara occidentalis*, California 379  
*Cinara radicihora*, California 1045  
*Orgyia pseudotsugata*  
effects of volcanic ash 391  
Oregon 1772  
sampling techniques 5915
- Abies firma, Mindarus abietinus**, amino acids, seasonal variation 4507
- Abies fraseri**  
*Adelges piceae*  
damage 5165  
effects of air pollution 4571  
North Carolina 2667  
USA 2686

## Abies grandis

- Choristoneura occidentalis*  
chemical composition 2631  
damage 1015, 1726  
development 2739  
Idaho 2683  
North America 2619  
sampling techniques 5188
- Abies lasiocarpa**  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*  
damage 1726  
development 2626, 2629  
North America 2619  
*Dryocoetes confusus*, British Columbia 994  
insect fauna, Utah 5893
- Abies nephrolepis, Aphrastasia pectinatae**, damage 1030
- Abies procera, Phytocoris nobilis**, Oregon 377
- Abies sachalinensis, Lasioomma oriens**, Hokkaido 2721
- Abies sibirica, Tegenotus abietis**, USSR 5853
- Abies veitchii, Cinara todocola**, Honshu 3635
- abietaria, Eupithecia*  
*abietella, Dioryctria*  
*Abietic acid*, antifeedants, *Neodiprion*, *Pinus* 374  
*Abietic acid, dehydro-*, antifeedants, *Neodiprion*, *Pinus* 374  
*abietihabitans, Cinara*  
*abietina, Plemeliella*  
*abietina, Pristiphora*  
*abietinum, Elatobium*  
*abietinus, Mindarus*  
*abietis, Calliteara* (*Dasychira*)  
*abietis, Cephalcia*  
*abietis, Cryptophagus* (see *Micrambe abietis*)  
*abietis, Dasychira* (see *Calliteara abietis*)  
*abietis, Ernobius*  
*abietis, Hylobius*  
*abietis, Micrambe* (*Cryptophagus*)  
*abietis, Paradiplosis*  
*abietis, Tegenotus*  
*Ablerus*, taxonomy, synonyms, *Azotus* 3098  
*Ablerus americanus*, taxonomy, transferred to *Azotus* 1282  
*Ablerus clisiocampae*  
distribution, USA 1282  
hosts, *Malacosoma americanum*, Florida 1282  
*Ablerus delhiensis*  
distribution, India 3098  
taxonomy  
new combination 3098  
synonyms, *Azotus qadrii* 3098
- abludo, Neoratus**  
*Abraxas sylvata*  
distribution, USSR 4493  
outbreaks 4493  
parasites, Siberia 4493
- abruptus, Oedaleus**  
*Abies* acid, pecans, *Phylloxera* galls 6287
- absimilis, Candalides** (see *Erina absimilis*)  
*absimilis, Erina* (*Candalides*)  
*Abysinthe* (see *Artemisia absinthium*)  
*absoluta, Gnorimoschema* (see *Scrobipalpula absoluta*)  
*absoluta, Scrobipalpula* (*Gnorimoschema*)  
*absonifacies, Dacus*  
*Abutilon indicum, Earias*, development 6668  
*Abutilon theophrasti*, control, biological control 8453  
*abutiloneus, Trialeurodes*  
*Abyssinian mustard* (see *Brassica carinata*)  
*Abyssiniane*  
antifeedants, *Heliothis zea* 708

**Abyssinine contd.**

- Bersama abyssinica* 708  
**AC-217300** (see Hydramethylnon)  
**AC-222705** (see Flucythrinate)

**Acacia**

- Anomala ruficapilla*, Karnataka 3344  
*Caryedon palaestinus*, Israel 2706

**Acacia arabica**

- control, biological control 8453  
*Phyllocoptes acaciae*, Karnataka 392  
*Acacia catechu*, *Contarinia bivalviae*, galls 984

- Acacia koa*, *Scotorythra paludicola*, damage 5899

- Acacia lenticularis*, *Pericyma umbrina*, damage 7726

- Acacia nilotica* (see *A. arabica*)

**Acacia pycnantha**

- Psylla acaciaepycnanthae*, Victoria 4528

- Psylla uncatoides*, Victoria 4528

**acaciae, Phyllocoptes****acaciae, Tetraleurodes****acaciaepycnanthae, Psylla****Acaenitinae**

- distribution, Australia 2169  
 taxonomy 2169

- Acalitus essigi*, distribution, German Federal Republic 8331

**acalle, Sympiesis**

- Acalolepta luxuriosa*, sex pheromones, bioassays 5692

**Acalymma vittatum**

- cyanolipids, no responses 2210  
 food plants, melons, resistance, genetics 4355

- predators, defence 5260

- Acalypha*, *Archipocus*, Karnataka 4253

**Acanthacisinae**

- distribution, Australia 6652

- taxonomy 6652

**Acanthiophilus helianthi**

- distribution, Italy 1679

**food plants****safflower**

- damage 1679

- monitoring 1679

- seasonal fluctuations 1679

- traps 1679

**Acanthocephala**, host suicide hypothesis

- 2827

**Acanthocinus griseus**, distribution, Sweden

- 1754

**Acanthodoryctes**, taxonomy 82

- Acantholyda erythrocephala*, distribution, Canada 3708-3711

**Acanthoplusia agnata****control**

- insecticide-pathogen mixtures 6981

- microbial pesticides 6981

- distribution, China 6981

- food plants, soybeans, Shandong 6981

- mating behaviour 3016

- pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, Shandong 6981

**Acanthoscelides**, distribution, Bulgaria

- 1229

**Acanthoscelides gilvus**

- distribution, Italy 1468

- food plants, *Hedysarum coronarium*, monitoring 1468

- traps 1468

**Acanthoscelides obtectus****commodities**

- chickpeas, population dynamics 6807

- Lablab purpureus*, penetration 2806

- Lima beans, resistance 2806

- Phaseolus coccineus*, penetration 2806

- Phaseolus vulgaris*

- penetration 2806

- resistance 542, 4363, 7623

**control**

- cold storage 5208

- cultural control 5052

- fumigants 1821, 5208

- heat treatment 5208

- inert dusts 473

- insecticides 473, 3482, 3742, 5052,

- 6537

**Acanthoscelides obtectus contd.**

- development, effects of temperatures

- 7815

**distribution**

- Austria 5052

- Brazil 4364

- Mexico 7619

- Romania 3169

**food plants**

- Phaseolus*, Romania 3169

- Phaseolus coccineus*

- damage 5052

- Mexico 7619

- Phaseolus vulgaris*

- damage 5052

- Mexico 7619

- varietal susceptibility 4364

- larvae, seed penetration 3767

- male secretions, transfer to females

- 4714

- parasites, Mexico 7619

**Acanthoscelides plagiatu**, control, fumigants 437**Acanthoscelides winderi**

- distribution, Brazil 702

- food plants, *Mimosa pigra*, Brazil 702

- taxonomy, new species 702

**Acanthoscelidini**, taxonomy, synonyms,

- Bruchidiini* 2503

**Acaphylla theae**

- biology 7725

- control 7725

- acaricides 4479, 8315

- distribution, India 5118, 7725, 8315

- food plants

- tea

- Assam 7725

- effects of shade 5118

- India 8315

**Acaphyllisa parindiae**

- distribution, India 8315

- food plants, tea, distribution patterns

- 8315

**Acarapis dorsalis**

- distribution, Australia 4061

- hosts, *Apis mellifera*, Western Australia 4061

**Acarapis externus**

- distribution, Australia 4061

- hosts, *Apis mellifera*, Western Australia 4061

**Acarapis woodi****control**

- acaricides 8023

- cultural control 8023

- descriptions 5489

- detection 5489

- distribution

- German Federal Republic 8023

- USA 5489, 6151

- hosts

- Apis mellifera*

- Florida 5489

- German Federal Republic 8023

- USA 6151

**Acar**

- commodities, stored products, books

- 6610

- conferences 1935

- food plants, *Phragmites australis*, Ireland 2916

- fungi 7158

- habitats

- barley fields, effects of tillage 6214

- forest litter, decomposition 8010

- soils, books 2886

- semiochemicals, reviews 2979

**Acaricidal properties**

- O,O*-dialkyl *O*-(2-benzyl-3-oxo-2H-

- pyridazin-6-yl) phosphorothioates

- 6227

- dihydronaphthalenylbutanoate pyreth-

- roid analogues 1098

- dithiacyclic carbamoyloximes 3845

- heterocyclic analogues of

- biphenylmethyl pyrethroids 1097

- Lycopersicon hirsutum* 7677

- pyrethroids from 2,2'-bridged biphenyl-

- 3-ylmethanols 4667

- soaps 363

- Streptomyces nanchangensis* 1859

**Acaricide resistance**

- determination 2891

- Phytoseiidae, breeding 3103

- reviews 1890

**Acaricides**

- Austria 5273

- bioassays, experimental design 1886

- development

- safety, beneficial organisms 3840

- USSR 6581

- directories 502

- disposal, guidelines 1884

- formulations

- controlled release 3850

- fine granules 3850

- flowable dusts 3850

- low drift dusts 3850

- German Federal Republic 536

- information storage 3843

- lists, ARSAP 1929

- nontarget effects, evaluation 7342, 7875

- packaging, guidelines 1883

- registration, efficacy evaluation 1879

- storage, guidelines 1883

- toxicity

- man

- books 7157

- risk assessment, books 5321

- USSR 7134

- waste disposal, books 5312

- Acaridae**, food plants, mushrooms 6347

- Acaridida**, habitats, lucerne fields, Poland

- 5620

**acarivora, Feltiella**

- Acaroidea**, habitats, orchards, Poland 8224

- Acarology**, Finland, bibliographies 1913

**Acaropsellina docta**

- commodities, rice grain, Orissa 5217

- distribution, India 5217

- Acaropsis docta* (see *Acaropsellina docta*)

- Acarus*, prey, Eriophyidae, India 8315

**Acarus siro**

- cold resistance 1825

- commodities

- cereal grains

- India 457

- United Kingdom 5935

- feeds

- German Federal Republic 7096

- United Kingdom 7795

- flours, India 457

- wheat grain, sampling techniques

- 2786

**control**

- acaricides 1063

- protective atmospheres 6485

- distribution

- German Federal Republic 7096

- India 457

- United Kingdom 5935, 7795

- drought resistance 1825

- heat resistance 1825

- Acatox KT** (see Dicofol, with tetradifon)

**accepta, Amauromorpha****accreta, Formica****Acephate** (*O,S*-dimethyl

- acetylphosphoramidothioate)

- against

- Agrotis ipsilon*, maize 3262

- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Citrus

- 2457

- Amrasca devastans*, cotton 5802

- Anastrepha*, peaches 257

- Aproaerema modicella*, groundnuts

- 4392

- Argyrotaenia*, *Pseudotsuga* 2664

- bollworms, cotton 4470, 5802

- Choristoneura fumiferana*, conifers

- 1793

- Choristoneura occidentalis*,

- Pseudotsuga* 2664, 7779

- Coleotechnites ponderosae*, Pinus

- 1723

- Coloradia pandora*, Pinus 433

- Dioryctria reniculelloides*, *Pseudot-*

- suga* 7779

- Empoasca fabae*, lucerne 4959

- Empoasca flavescens*, tea 7038

- Euxoa messoria*, tobacco 4473

- Hellula*, cabbages 6963

- Lymantria dispar* 2689



**Acephate** *contd.*

*Megaselia halterata*, mushrooms 5039  
*Melanoplus occidentalis*, rangelands 205  
*Myzus persicae*  
*Capsicum* 3560, 7687  
*tobacco* 7714  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*, ornamental plants 2600, 6914  
*Plutella xylostella* 846, 7853  
*rape* 3454  
*Pseudoplusia includens* 4380  
*Psylla pyri* 2434  
*rice* pests 4196  
*Spodoptera litura*, cabbages 6963  
*Taeniothrips meridionalis*, nectarines 5663  
*tamarillo* pests 6269  
*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, *Pinus* 6449  
*Therioaphis trifolii*, lucerne 1472  
*Thrips major*, nectarines 5663  
*Zulia enterriana*, *Cenchrus ciliaris* 7507-7508  
 application methods  
   implantation 7779  
   seed treatment 1391  
   stem implants 6449  
   tree injection 7779  
 nontarget effects  
   apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 7553  
   coniferous forest, effects on song birds 975  
   lucerne fields, effects on parasitic insects 4959  
   pine forests, effects on birds 1023  
 persistence, soils 7714  
 residues  
   *Citrus* 7574  
   cottonseed 5802  
   oranges 5024  
 resistance, *Plutella xylostella*, loss 3844  
 synergists, piperonyl butoxide 846  
 toxicity  
   *Amblyseius hibisci* 260  
   *Apanteles plutellae* 846  
   *Brachymeria intermedia* 2689  
   *Coelotes terrestris* 519  
   *Compsilura concinnata* 2689  
   cottonseed, effects on chemical composition 2571  
   *Encarsia formosa* 676  
   *Pimpla turionellae* 519  
 uptake  
   cotton 1391  
   maize 1391  
   *Melanoplus occidentalis* 205  
 with diphenamid 4473  
 with EPN  
   against, *Plutella xylostella* 846  
   toxicity, *Apanteles plutellae* 846  
 with piperonyl butoxide, antagonism 3454

**Acer**

*Cerambycidae*, Alabama 2707  
*Hyphantria cunea*, Liaoning 1799  
 insect pests, Canada, books 7788  
*Lymantria dispar*, Quebec 2632  
*Periphyllus californiensis*, amino acids, seasonal variation 4507  
*Vasates aceriscrumena*, damage 4524  
*Vasates quadripedes*, damage 4524  
*Acer amoenum*, *Periphyllus californiensis*, development 2649  
*Acer campestre*, *Nudobius lentus*, England 2656  
*Acer glabrum*, *Phymatodes shareeae*, damage 378  
*Acer palmatum*, *Periphyllus californiensis*, development 2649  
*Acer pseudoplatanus*  
*Ceroplastes japonicus*, Italy 5883  
*Drepanosiphum platanoidis*  
   Scotland 5862  
   United Kingdom 5863  
 insect pests, selective herbivory 3673  
*Ossiannilssonola callosa*, damage 5858

**Acer rubrum**

*Alsophila pometaria*, adaptation 8341  
 blossom-feeding insects, Maryland 8344  
 leaf growth, effects of temperatures 1720  
*Lymantria dispar*, Connecticut 2620  
*Acer saccharum*, leaf growth, effects of temperatures 1720  
*Acer tataricum*, *Antheraea pernyi*, development 4810  
*Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*  
   distribution, USA 4958  
   food plants, lucerne, Pennsylvania 4958  
*Aceratoneuromyia indica*  
   distribution, Malaysia 1564  
   hosts, *Dacus dorsalis*, Peninsular Malaysia 1564  
*acerbella*, *Epichoristodes*  
*Aceria pallida*  
   distribution, China 8296  
   food plants, *Lycium*, China 8296  
*Aceria sheldoni*, control, acaricides, evaluation 5994  
*Aceria tulipae*  
   distribution, Philippines 5086  
   food plants, garlic, damage 5086  
   garlic mosaic virus, transmission 5086  
*aceriana*, *Gypsonoma*  
*aceriella*, *Epinotia*  
*acerifoliella*, *Paraclemensia*  
*aceris*, *Heteroseiulus* (see *Typhlodromus squamiger*)  
*aceriscrumena*, *Vasates*  
*Acercephala atroviolacea*  
   distribution, USA 1032  
   hosts, *Conophthorus monophyllae*, Utah 1032  
 Acetaldehyde, (3,3-dimethylcyclohexylidene)-  
   *Anthonomus grandis*, antennal responses 2988  
   (E)- (see also *Grandlure*)  
   (Z)- (see also *Grandlure*)  
 Acetamide, 2-chloro-N,N-di-2-propenyl- (see *Allidochlor*)  
 Acetamide, N-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-thiazolyl]-2-[(5,6-diphenyl-1,2,4-triazin-1-yl)thio]-, against, *Periplaneta americana* 4668  
 Acetamide, N-[2,4-dimethyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]phenyl]- (see *Mefluidide*)  
 Acetate  
   *Mastotermes darwiniensis*, hindgut, active transport 5353  
   *Panesthia cribrata*, hindgut, active transport 5353  
 Acetic acid  
   *Acheta domesticus*, frass 4750  
   attractants  
     *Delia antiqua* 3883  
     *Delia platura* 3883  
     Isophtera, metabolism 105  
     synthetic diets, *Hyphantria cunea* 67  
     ammonium salt  
       attractants  
         *Acanthophilus helianthi* 1679  
         *Dacus oleae* 1558, 3435  
   dodecyl acetate, with 1-dodecanol, (E)-9-dodecen-1-ol, (E)-9-dodecenyl acetate, and dodecyl acetate, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, sex pheromones 1795  
   dodecyl ester  
     *Eupoecilia ambiguella*, not affecting mating 1501  
     with (Z)-9-dodecenyl acetate, *Eupoecilia ambiguella*, effects on mating 1501  
     with loopleure, *Trichoplusia ni*, flight responses 2005  
     with loopleure, (Z)-5-dodecenyl acetate, 11-dodecenyl acetate, (Z)-7-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate  
       *Trichoplusia ni*  
         sex pheromones 568  
         flight responses 2005  
 Acetic acid, (4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)- (see *MCPA*)

Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)- (see 2,4-D)  
 Acetic acid, [(5,6-diphenyl-1,2,4-triazin-1-yl)thio]-, 2-[(4-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl)methylene]hydrazide, against, *Periplaneta americana* 4668  
 Acetic acid, thiocyanato-1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, *exo*-  
   pesticide synergists  
     fenvalerate 5791  
     mephosfolan 5791  
     methomyl 5791  
     mexacarbate 5791  
     profenofos 5791  
 Acetic acid, trichloro-, 9-tetradecenyl ester, (Z)-, mating disrupters, *Heliothis virescens* 2004  
 Acetic acid, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)- (see 2,4,5-T)  
 Acetic acid, trifluoro-, 9-tetradecenyl ester, (Z)-, mating disrupters, *Heliothis virescens* 2004  
 Acetone (see 2-Propanone)  
 Acetyl-CoA synthetase (see Synthetase, acetyl coenzyme A)  
 Acetylcholine (see Ethanaminium, 2-(acetylxy)-N,N,N-trimethyl-)  
 Acetylcholinesterase (see Esterase, acetyl choline)  
 Acetylglucosaminidase,  $\beta$ -, *Manduca sexta*, moulting fluid 4753, 1982  
 Acetylglucosaminyltransferase, chitin-uridine diphosphate  
   inhibitors, screening 7881  
   *Tribolium castaneum*  
     inhibitors 7882  
     isolation 7881  
 Acetylhexosaminidase,  $\beta$ -, *Drosophila melanogaster*, characterization 1984  
 Achaea janata  
   biology 5775  
   control 5775  
   insecticides 4252, 5088, 8299  
   development, effects of temperatures 2557  
   distribution, India 4252, 4650, 5088, 5775  
   food plants  
     cactor  
       development 4252  
       energy balance 2557  
       Gujarat 5775  
       Maharashtra 5088  
   *Ficus benghalensis*, development 259  
   *Ficus glomerata*, development 259  
   figs, development 259  
   guavas, development 4252  
   pomegranates, damage 4252  
   *Ziziphus mauritiana*, damage 4252  
   habitats, arid regions, India 4650  
   parasites, *Telenomus remus* 4036  
 achaeae, *Trichogramma*  
*Achaeareanea*, parasites, Polysphinctini, England 5481  
*Acherontia atropos*, flight muscles, metabolism 7956  
*Acheta domesticus*  
   body size, effects of food size 6683  
   cations  
     aging 6088  
     sex differences 6088  
   chromosomes 580  
   control, insecticides 2836  
   energy balance 5347  
   frass, volatile fatty acids 4750  
   group effect 5348  
   juvenile hormones, chemical composition 37  
   lipophorins 3951  
   nervous system 556-557  
   oviposition, regulation 6676  
   predators, *Tenodera aridifolia* 5476  
   songs, effects of temperatures 4815  
   vitellogenesis, hormonal regulation 6083  
*Acholeplasma*, vectors, *Euscelidius vari-gatus*, replication 6900

- Acholeplasmataceae**, hosts, insects, pathogenicity, reviews 6542
- Achras zapota** (see Sapodillas)
- achrasella**, *Anarsia*
- Achroia grisella**  
biology 6723  
control 6723  
distribution, China 6723  
habitats, hives, Guangdong 6723  
pathogens, *Neoplectana carpocapsae*, infectivity 5238
- Achrysocharoides niveipes**  
distribution, Romania 6294  
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Romania 6294
- Achyranthes aspera**, *Caliothrips indicus*, development 1633
- Acid rain**, insects 6043
- Acigona ignefusalis**  
distribution, Nigeria 1946  
food plants  
maize, Nigeria 1946  
pearl millet, resistance 8113
- Acigona steniellus**  
control, biological control 144  
distribution, India 144  
food plants, sugarcane, Indian Punjab 144  
parasites, *Allorhogas* 8083
- acinaciformis**, *Coptotermes*
- Acladra bonariensis**  
distribution, Argentina 6980  
food plants, soyabeans, Argentina 6980  
identification 6980
- Acleridae**  
distribution, Spain 1242  
wax glands 2950
- Acleris comariana**  
distribution, Poland 3359  
food plants, strawberries, Poland 3359  
parasites, Poland 3359
- Acleris ferrugana**  
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Acleris tripunctana* 1143  
wings, variations 1143
- Acleris laterana**  
biology 2374  
distribution, USSR 2374  
food plants, cranberries, damage 2374
- Acleris latifasciana** (see *A. laterana*)
- Acleris rhombana**  
distribution, Netherlands 2097  
nocturnal activity 2097  
traps 2097
- Acleris tripunctana**  
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Acleris ferrugana* 1143  
wings, variations 1143
- Acleris variana**, distribution, Canada 3708
- acletus**, *Scapteriscus*
- Acletus sappaphis**  
hosts, *Sappaphis piri* 6155  
interactions, Formicidae 6155
- Aclypea bituberosa**  
biology 3514  
distribution  
Canada 3514  
USA 3514  
identification 3514
- Aclypea opaca**  
biology 3514  
distribution  
Canada 3514  
USA 3514  
identification 3514
- Acropolynema hervali**, hosts, *Mahanarva posticata*, biological control, Brazil 8085
- Acorus calamus**, antifeedants 6342
- Acosus centerensis**  
distribution, USA 2662  
traps 2662
- acraea**, *Estigmene*
- Acremonium**  
hosts  
*Lolium perenne*  
effects on *Listronotus bonariensis* 1447-1448  
resistance, *Listronotus bonariensis* 4234
- Acremonium coenophialum**, hosts, *Festuca arundinacea*, pest resistance 6252
- Acremonium loliae**, hosts, *Lolium perenne*, resistance, *Listronotus bonariensis* 6881
- Acrex** (see *Dinobuton*)
- Acricid** (see *Binapacryl*)
- Acrida cinerea**, fat bodies, hydrolase, development 2973
- Acrida exaltata**  
distribution, India 2104  
seasonal fluctuations 2104
- Acrida turrita**  
distribution, India 8275  
food plants, soyabeans, damage 8275
- Acrididae**  
distribution, Himachal Pradesh 8011  
food plants, cocoa, Ghana 7028  
food specialization, analysis 639  
habitats  
old fields, effects of Mantidae 4954  
tropical grasslands, population dynamics 1449  
mouthparts 4051  
structural adaptations 4052  
parasites  
*Sarcophagidae*, Pakistan 4056  
*Scelionidae*, Pakistan 4056  
sampling techniques 6135  
taxonomy 3059, 3062, 5300
- Acridioidea**, distribution, South Africa 6136
- Acritochaeta orientalis** (see *Atherigona orientalis*)
- Acrobasis nuxvorella**  
distribution, USA 4985  
food plants, pecans, forecasting 4985
- Acrocercidae**, habitats, forests, England 5449
- Acrocercops**  
food plants, *Quercus nigra*, Florida 1755  
population dynamics 1755
- Acrocercops brongniardella**  
biology 8374  
control 8374  
distribution, USSR 8374  
food plants  
*Quercus robur*, damage 8374  
*Quercus rubra*, damage 8374
- Acrocercops cramerella** (see also *Conopomorpha cramerella*)  
control  
bagging 2596-2597  
insecticides 945  
distribution  
Indonesia 2596-2597  
Malaysia 945  
food plants  
cocoa  
Indonesia 2596-2597  
Sabah 945  
taxonomy, transferred to *Conopomorpha* 4475
- Acrodactyla**, hosts, Araneae, England 5481
- Acrolepiopsis assectella**  
biology 903  
control 903  
digitonin, inhibition, ecdysis 7675  
distribution, USSR 903  
food plants, onions, damage 903  
identification 903
- Acromyrmex octospinosus**, food plants, *Dioscorea cayenensis*, resistance 6392
- Acronicta psi**  
distribution, Spain 4537  
food plants, *Prunus serotina*, Spain 4537
- Acronicta rumicis**, parasites, *Trichogramma silvestre* 3651
- acronyctoides**, *Spodoptera mauritia* (see *S. mauritia*)
- Acrosternum**, food plants, pistachios, damage 6919
- Acrosternum armigera**  
distribution, Argentina 6980  
food plants, soyabeans, Argentina 6980  
identification 6980
- Acrosternum herbida**  
distribution, Argentina 6980  
food plants, soyabeans, Argentina 6980  
identification 6980
- Acrosternum hilare**  
behaviour 5068  
biology 7639  
control, weed control 5013  
distribution, USA 2511, 5013, 5068  
food plants  
peaches, damage 5013  
soyabeans  
America 7639  
Louisiana 2511, 5068
- Acrylic acid** (see 2-Propenoic acid)
- Acrylonitrile** (see 2-Propenenitrile)
- Actebia fennica** (see *Ochropleura fennica*)
- Actellic** (see *Pirimiphos-methyl*)
- Actia dubitata**  
distribution, USSR 657  
hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, Lithuanian SSR 657
- Actinidia chinensis** (see *Kiwi* fruits)
- Actinomycin D** (see *Dactinomycin*)
- Actins**, insects, muscles 5372
- aculeatum**, *Tetramorium* (*Macromischoides*)
- aculeatus**, *Hyalothrips*
- aculeatus**, *Macromischoides* (see *Tetramorium aculeatum*)
- aculeatus**, *Megastigmus*
- aculeifer**, *Hypoaspis*
- Aculops lycii**  
distribution, China 8296  
food plants, *Lycium*, China 8296  
taxonomy, new species 8296
- Aculops lycopersici**  
control, acaricides 3555, 7679  
descriptions 3555  
distribution  
Egypt 7679  
Turkey 3555  
food plants, tomatoes, damage 3555  
methamidophos, resistance, Egypt 7679  
spread 3555
- Aculops pelekassi**  
control, acaricides 7863  
distribution, Japan 7863  
food plants, *Citrus*, Japan 7863
- Aculus balevskii**, taxonomy 256
- Aculus cornutus**  
taxonomy 256  
synonym of *A. fockeui* 1542
- Aculus fockeui**  
distribution  
German Federal Republic 8331  
Poland 256, 8224  
USA 1542, 2387  
food plants  
almonds, distribution patterns 2387  
apricots, Poland 256  
cherries  
development 1542  
Poland 8224  
peaches  
California 1542  
Poland 256  
plums  
Poland 256, 8224  
Washington 1542  
*Prunus cerasifera*, development 1542  
*Prunus cerasus*, Poland 256  
*Prunus mahaleb*, development 1542  
morphology, effects of food plants 256  
overwintering 8224  
taxonomy, synonyms, *Aculus cornutus* 1542
- Aculus schlechtendali**  
biology 2401, 6931  
control, acaricides 2401, 3394, 6931, 8235  
distribution  
Chile 8231  
German Federal Republic 2401, 6931  
Poland 5653, 8224  
United Kingdom 3394, 6306  
USSR 8235  
food plants  
apples  
Chile 8231  
damage 2401, 5653, 6931  
England 6306  
Poland 8224



- Aculus schlechtendali* contd.  
 United Kingdom 3394  
 pears  
 Poland 8224  
 USSR 8235  
 identification 8231, 8235  
 overwintering 8224  
 predators  
 effects of pesticides 3394  
*Thyphlodromus pyri*  
 England 6306  
 United Kingdom 3394
- acuminata*, *Paulinia*  
*acuminatus*, *Ips*  
*acuta*, *Leptocorisa*  
*acuta*, *Tipula*  
*acutus*, *Scaphytopius*
- Acyrtosiphon dirhodum* (see *Metopolophium dirhodum*)
- Acyrtosiphon kondoi*  
 control  
 biological control 6201  
 insecticides 4241  
 thresholds 1399  
 distribution  
 Australia 2353-2354, 3335, 6889  
 Japan 4240  
 New Zealand 3332, 4241  
 USA 1399  
 food plants  
 lucerne  
 damage 1399  
 effects of companion crops 4241  
 Honshu 4240  
 monitoring 3335  
 New South Wales 2354  
 New Zealand 3332  
 resistance 771, 4242, 6890  
 evaluation 7520  
 varietal susceptibility 2353, 6889, 6892  
*Trifolium subterraneum*, resistance, screening 3340  
 parasites  
*Aphelinus asychis* 8206  
 defence 8206  
*Praon volucre* 2132  
 pathogens, *Entomophthora planchoniana*, germination, effects of humidity 3338  
 predators  
 Coccinellidae, Honshu 4240  
 New Zealand 3332  
 seasonal fluctuations 4240
- Acyrtosiphon pisum*  
 alfalfa mosaic virus, transmission 1608  
 amino acids, requirements, strain differences 4786  
 bean yellow mosaic virus, transmission 1608  
 biotype C 4786  
 biotype J 4786  
 colonization, strain differences 1216  
 control  
 biological control 6201, 6364  
 cultural control 6364  
 decision making 877  
 insecticides 509, 1097, 1578, 3569, 4241, 4667, 5053  
 timing 1609  
 development, effects of food plants 3337  
 distribution  
 Australia 3327, 3335, 4237, 7112  
 Canada 8449  
 Czechoslovakia 4876  
 German Democratic Republic 1610  
 German Federal Republic 8259, 8264  
 Hungary 1609  
 India 681, 7629  
 Japan 4240  
 New Zealand 3332, 4241  
 United Kingdom 1380  
 USA 1578, 5053  
 USSR 877, 3569, 6364  
 fecundity, effects of temperatures 8207  
 feeding behaviour 28  
 food plants  
 chickpeas, Mediterranean countries 4393
- Acyrtosiphon pisum* contd.  
 cotton, USSR 3569  
*Cytisus scoparius*, German Federal Republic 8259  
 faba beans  
 effects of hedges 8264  
 resistance 3480  
*Lotus uliginosus*, German Federal Republic 8259  
 lucerne  
 development 1610  
 effects of companion crops 4241  
 Honshu 4240  
 monitoring 3335  
 New South Wales 4237  
 New Zealand 3332  
 resistance 4248-4249, 5621-5624, 6890, 8207  
 evaluation 7520  
 Ukrainian SSR 877  
 varietal susceptibility 3337  
*Medicago lupulina*, resistance 4248-4249  
 peas  
 damage 305  
 Delhi 7629  
 German Democratic Republic 1610  
 German Federal Republic 8259  
 Hungary 1609  
 Idaho 5053  
 Ukrainian SSR 877  
 spinach, Arkansas 1578  
*Trifolium pratense*  
 Czechoslovakia 4876  
 development 1610  
 German Federal Republic 8259  
*Vicia*, resistance 1600, 3480  
*Vicia cracca*, German Federal Republic 8259  
*Vicia villosa*, development 1610  
 juvenile hormones, effects on polymorphism 7628  
 migration 6039  
 nymphal development, effects of temperatures 2043  
 parasites  
*Aphidius ervi*  
 Czechoslovakia 4876  
 England 1380  
 interactions 83, 4086  
 Manitoba 8449  
*Praon volucre* 2132  
 pathogens  
 Entomophthoraceae, mortality, diurnal variation 1849  
*Erynia*, resistance 3327  
*Erynia neopaphidis*  
 conidia, production, estimation 3792  
 susceptibility, strain differences 7112  
 pea enation mosaic virus, transmission 1608  
 pea leaf roll virus, transmission 5053  
 plant growth regulators  
 effects on behaviour 5258  
 effects on insecticide susceptibility 509  
 population dynamics 877, 1609  
 strain differences 2043  
 precibarial valve 28  
 predators  
*Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 2121  
*Coccinella septempunctata* 680  
 Coccinellidae, Honshu 4240  
 effects of growth regulators 3116  
*Hippodamia convergens* 8207  
*Menochilus sexmaculatus* 680  
 New Zealand 3332  
 Syrphidae, India 681  
 red biotype 1610  
 seasonal fluctuations 4240, 7629  
 strains 8259  
 symbionts, effects of antibiotics 4756-4757
- Acyrtosiphon pisum destructor* (see *A. pisum*)
- Acyrtosiphon pisum ononis*  
 distribution, German Federal Republic 8259
- Acyrtosiphon pisum ononis* contd.  
 food plants, *Ononis*, German Federal Republic 8259
- Acyrtosiphon pisum spartii* (see *A. pisum*)
- Acythopeus curvirostris citrulli*, taxonomy 8257
- Acythopeus curvirostris curvirostris*, taxonomy 8257
- Acythopeus curvirostris granulipennis*, taxonomy 8257
- Acythopeus curvirostris persicus*  
 distribution, Iran 8257  
 taxonomy 8257
- adae*, *Neotarsonemoides*
- Adalia bipunctata*  
 biology 4071  
 distribution  
 Belgium 4871  
 German Federal Republic 7042  
 Korea Democratic People's Republic (?) 7274  
 Netherlands 4071-4072  
 USSR 944  
 habitats, tobacco plantations, effects of insecticides 944  
 melanism 4072  
 geographical variation 4071  
 overwintering 4871  
 pirimicarb, toxicity 1906  
 polymorphism, ecology 7991  
 population dynamics 4072  
 prey  
*Diuraphis noxia*, biological control, South Africa 4140  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, German Federal Republic 7042  
 rearing, techniques 4140
- Adalia bipunctata quadrimaculata*  
 distribution, Netherlands 4071  
 melanism, geographical variation 4071
- Adalia bipunctata sexpustulata*  
 distribution, Netherlands 4071  
 melanism, geographical variation 4071
- Adalia decempunctata*  
 distribution, United Kingdom 2128  
 rearing, diets 2128  
 voltinism 2128
- adamsoni*, *Porotermes*
- adanae*, *Arboridia*
- Adeleidae*, taxonomy 8398
- Adelencyrtus femoralis* (see *A. moderatus*)
- Adelencyrtus moderatus*  
 distribution, India 148  
 hosts, *Melanaspis glomerata*, Andhra Pradesh 148
- Adelges laticis*  
 control, insecticides 2643  
 distribution, China 2643  
 food plants  
*Larix gmelinii*, Heilongjiang 2643  
*Picea koraiensis*, Heilongjiang 2643
- Adelges piceae*  
 control, insecticides 2667  
 distribution  
 German Federal Republic 4571  
 USA 2667, 2686, 4571, 5165  
 food plants  
*Abies*, North America 7789  
*Abies fraseri*  
 damage 5165  
 effects of air pollution 4571  
 North Carolina 2667  
 USA 2686  
 seasonal fluctuations 2686
- Adelges viridanus*  
 distribution, China 2643  
 food plants, *Larix gmelinii*, Heilongjiang 2643
- Adelgidae*  
 bibliographies 375  
 distribution  
 Indian Region 624  
 Indian Subregion 375  
 food plants, *Picea*, galls 5399  
 keys 375  
 taxonomy 1728
- Adelina*  
 adaptation 5859  
 taxonomy 5859

- Adelphocoris lineolatus***  
control  
insecticides 1467  
timing 773  
distribution  
Romania 3169  
Turkey 3038  
USA 1248, 1467  
USSR 720, 773  
food plants  
lucerne  
Kazakh SSR 773  
Romania 3169  
sampling techniques 720  
sainfoin, damage 1467  
seasonal fluctuations 773
- Adelphocoris seticornis***  
distribution, Romania 3169  
food plants, lucerne, Romania 3169
- Adenine (see 1H-Purin-6-amine)**
- Adenosine**  
cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate)  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, learning 7947
- Locusta migratoria***  
effects of diuretic hormones 4787  
fat bodies  
effects of adipokinetic hormones 4793  
flight 1260  
locusts, fat bodies, flight 1999  
*Manduca sexta*, effects on midgut ion transport 3944  
*Samia cynthia*, hormonal regulation 6771  
*Schistocerca gregaria*  
effects of formamides 7866  
inhibition, proline transport 1261
- Adenosine, N-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-butenyl)-, (E)-, pecans, *Phylloxera* galls 6287**
- Adenosine 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate), *Heliothis armigera* 934**
- Adenosylhomocysteinase, *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, ovaries, inhibition, chemosterilants 7207**
- 5'-Adenylic acid, *Trichoplusia ni*, effects on fat-body hexose diphosphatase 5474**
- Adhatoda vasica*, *Colorado artemisicola*, Manipur 1222**
- adiabatus*, *Ancistrocerus***
- Adipokinetic hormones**  
*Locusta migratoria* 7219  
effects on fat bodies 4793  
effects on fat-body cyclic AMP 1260  
locusts, flight 1999
- Adistemia watsoni*, distribution, USA 1068**
- Adisura atkinsoni***  
food plants, *Lablab purpureus*, attractants 3479  
rearing, diets 6366
- Adonia variegata* (see *Hippodamia variegata*)**
- Adoryphorus couloni***  
control, microbial pesticides 3316  
distribution, Australia 3316  
habitats, pastures, Victoria 3316
- Adoxomone (see 9-Tetradecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-, with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate)**
- Adoxophyes**  
attractants 361, 1706  
food plants, tea, Japan 361  
mating, effects of temperatures 1702  
pheromone communication, wind tunnels 2980
- Adoxophyes orana***  
biology 799, 1529, 2374, 3389, 4994  
control 3348, 4289  
growth regulators 3389, 4999, 6927, 7552  
insecticides 1529  
microbial pesticides 5237, 6927, 7128  
nontarget effects 2411, 2433  
timing 4999  
descriptions 1529
- Adoxophyes orana* contd.**  
distribution  
Belgium 4289  
Bulgaria 6316  
German Federal Republic 3389, 8227  
Hungary 234-235  
Netherlands 1522, 6927, 7552  
Switzerland 3348, 4999  
United Kingdom 1529  
USSR 2374, 7128  
Yugoslavia 799, 4994
- food plants**  
apples  
Belgium 4289  
Bulgaria 6316  
damage 1529  
German Federal Republic 3389  
Hungary 234  
Netherlands 6927, 7552  
Switzerland 4999  
Yugoslavia 799, 4994
- apricots**  
Hungary 234  
Yugoslavia 799  
cherries, Yugoslavia 799  
cranberries, damage 2374  
peaches, Yugoslavia 799  
pears  
Switzerland 4999  
United Kingdom 1529  
Yugoslavia 799, 4994
- plums, Yugoslavia 799**
- parasites**  
Bulgaria 6316  
*Colpoclypeus florus* 6164  
Netherlands 1522  
German Federal Republic 3389  
skim milk, phagostimulants 1513  
spread 235  
traps 234  
nontarget insects 8227
- Adoxophyes orana fasciata***  
attractants 1487  
control  
insecticides 3392  
microbial pesticides 3392  
timing 3392  
distribution, Japan 3392  
food plants, apples, Honshu 3392  
sex pheromones, chemical composition 1487
- Adoxophyes reticulana* (see *A. orana*)**
- Adrastus*, food plants, wheat, Yugoslavia 4910**
- Adris suthensis***  
distribution  
Burma 1484  
India 1484  
Malaysia 1484  
Thailand 1484  
taxonomy, new species 1484
- Adris tyrannus*, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Adris suthensis* 1484**
- adscendens*, *Eucharis***
- adspersus*, *Cylindrocopturus***
- Advantage (see Carbusulfan)**
- advena*, *Ahasverus***
- Adzuki bean (see *Vigna angularis*)**
- Aegeria myopaeformis* (see *Synanthedon myopaeformis*)**
- Aegilops speltoides*, *Schizaphis graminum*, resistance 7432**
- Aegilops squarrosa*, *Diuraphis noxia*, resistance 4142**
- Aegle marmelos***  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Maharashtra 2458  
insecticidal properties 7800  
*Tetra aegleis*, West Bengal 7054
- aegleis*, *Tetra***
- aegopodii*, *Cavariella***
- aegyptiaca*, *Icerya***
- aegyptiacus*, *Neolimnus***
- aegyptiacus*, *Siteroptes***
- Aelia***  
control, biological control 4658  
taxonomy 1955
- Aelia rostrata***  
distribution, Hungary 7500  
habitats, steppes, Hungary 7500
- Aelia sibirica***  
descriptions 1955  
distribution  
Japan 1955  
USSR 1955
- aenea*, *Amara***
- aeneella*, *Stigmella* (see *S. anomalella*)**
- Aeneolamia reducta***  
biology 6884  
control 6884  
distribution, Colombia 6884  
food plants, grasses, damage 6884
- Aeneolamia varia***  
biology 6884  
control 6884  
distribution, Colombia 6884  
food plants, grasses, damage 6884  
predators, *Salpingogaster nigra* 3309
- aenescens*, *Cataglyphis***
- aenescens*, *Naranga***
- Aenetus virescens***  
distribution, New Zealand 2976, 3668  
food plants, lists 3667  
pathogens  
bacteria, New Zealand 3668  
*Beauveria bassiana*, New Zealand 3668  
yellow form 2976
- aeneus*, *Chalcodermus***
- aeneus*, *Meligethes***
- Aeolesthes holosericea***  
descriptions 7737  
distribution  
China 7737  
India 7775, 7811  
food plants  
forest trees, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 7811  
rubber, China 7737
- Aeolesthes induta***  
descriptions 8314  
distribution, China 8314
- Aeolesthes sarta***  
control, microbial pesticides 3655  
distribution, India 7775
- Aeolothripidae***  
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2082  
taxonomy 7273
- Aeolothrips albicinctus*, distribution, Mongolia 4824**
- Aeolothrips melaleucis*, distribution, Mongolia 4824**
- Aeolothrips meridionalis*, distribution, Mongolia 4824**
- Aeolus*, food plants, sugarcane, Queensland 7912**
- Aepyus sarta***  
distribution, Colombia 4318  
food plants, *Passiflora mollissima*, damage 4318
- aequalis*, *Callantra***
- aequalis*, *Heterobothrychus***
- aequatus*, *Caenorhinus* (see *Rhynchites aequatus*)**
- aequatus*, *Rhynchites* (*Caenorhinus*)**
- Aeration**  
cereal grains, pest control 541  
maize grain, pest control 463
- Aerial photography, forest pests 982**
- Aerial spraying**  
conifers, sampling techniques 3698  
forests, drift 521  
swath width, estimation 2090
- Aeromonas hydrophila*, growth inhibitors, spruce sap 3682**
- Aeromonas liquificiens*, hosts, *Rhyzopertha dominica* 7801**
- Aerosil* (see *Silica*)**
- Aesculus hippocastanum*, *Pulvinaria regalis*, United Kingdom 5167**
- Aestivation*, *Spaelotis valida* 7293**
- aestivum*, *Apion* (see *A. trifolii*)**
- Aetherastis circulata***  
control, insecticides 5129  
distribution, India 5129  
food plants, rubber, Kerala 5129
- aethioides*, *Microctonus***
- aethiops*, *Endelomyia***
- Aethus indicus***  
distribution, Indonesia 5509  
food plants, maize, Indonesia 5509



- Aethus laticollis orientalis**  
distribution, India 5509  
food plants  
  pearl millet, India 5509  
  wheat, India 5509
- Aethus nigritus**  
distribution, USA 5509  
food plants 5509  
identification 5509
- affinis, Bruchus**
- affinis, Chrysobothris**
- affinis, Conotrachelus**
- affinis, Dactylopius** (see *Pseudococcus affinis*)
- affinis, Harpalus**
- affinis, Lespesia**
- affinis, Phytomyza**
- affinis, Pseudococcus** (*Dactylopius*)
- affinis, Urophora**
- affinis, Xyleborus**
- Afghanistan**  
Aphidoidea 624  
*Calliptamus turanicus* 1265  
Chrysomelidae 6700  
Coccoidea, natural enemies 7547  
*Dociostaurus crassiusculus* 1265  
*Dociostaurus maroccanus* 1265  
insecticides, use 1114  
pesticides, lists 1929  
Thysanoptera 7273  
*Tropilaelaps clareae*, *Apis mellifera* 8061
- Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>**  
*Callosobruchus maculatus*, toxicity 1060  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, toxicity 2846  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, toxicity 7139
- Aflatoxin B<sub>2</sub>**, *Callosobruchus maculatus*, toxicity 1060
- Aflatoxin G<sub>1</sub>**  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, toxicity 4167  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, toxicity 7139
- Africa**  
Callantrinae 4969  
cotton, pest control 348  
Dacinae 4969  
maize, pest control 169  
pest control  
  biological control 484  
  integrated control 493
- africana, Grylotalpa**
- africana, Schizonychia**
- africanum, Tetramorium** (*Macromischoides*)
- africanus, Lyctus**
- africanus, Macromischoides** (see *Tetramorium africanum*)
- africanus, Rubroscirrus**
- Afrotropical Region**  
Braconinae 6763  
Encyrtidae, hosts, catalogues 7325  
Phytoseiidae 8045
- Afugan** (see *Pyrzophos*)
- Agallia albidula**  
distribution, Brazil 7689  
food plants, sunflowers, Brazil 7689
- Agallia constricta**  
distribution, USA 4957  
food plants, *Festuca arundinacea*, Kentucky 4957
- agamemnon, Chilo**
- Agar**  
synthetic diets  
  *Chilo partellus* 7287  
  *Chilo suppressalis* 6707  
  *Heliothis armigera* 2099  
  *Hyphantria cunea* 67  
  *Mythimna separata* 6706  
  *Phlogophora meticulosa* 2099  
  *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* 867  
  *Spodoptera frugiperda* 7285  
  *Spodoptera littoralis* 2099  
  *Tyrophagus palmarum* 8124
- agarwali, Tetrastichus**
- Agasicles hygrophila**  
cold resistance 8075  
food plants, *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, biological control, New Zealand 1336
- Agathis**, hosts, *Diatraea*, Brazil 8423
- Agathis pumila**  
hosts  
  *Coleophora laricella*  
    biological control  
      Oregon 7776  
      Washington 7776  
  *agathonica, Amphorophora*  
*Agave*, *Polistes*, Mexico 3159
- Agelaius phoeniceus**  
habitats, hay meadows, effects of insecticides 6247  
prey  
  *Diabrotica longicornis*, New York 4916  
  *Polia*, Wyoming 6247
- Ageniaspis**, hosts, *Prays oleae*, Greece 3434
- Ageniaspis atricollis**  
distribution, Poland 3359  
hosts, *Acleris comariana*, Poland 3359
- Ageniaspis fuscicollis**  
distribution, USSR 613, 801  
hosts  
  *Yponomeuta*, Azerbaijan SSR 801  
  *Yponomeuta malinellus*, Lithuanian SSR 613
- Ageratum conyzoides**, mites, Indian Punjab 695
- Ageratum houstonianum**, precocenes, defence, insects 1976
- Agglutinins and lectins**  
*Antheraea pernyi*, induction, bacteria 5507  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, taxonomy 2823  
*Bombyx mori*, induction, bacteria 5507  
*Leishmania hertigi*, *Schistocerca gregaria* 72  
*Trypanosoma brucei*, *Schistocerca gregaria* 72
- Aggregation**, insects, effects of electric field 6069
- Aggregation disruption**  
against  
  *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, *Pseudotsuga* 2614  
  *Dendroctonus rufipennis*, *Picea* 2614
- Aggregation pheromones**  
books 6032  
pest control, reviews 496  
Acari, reviews 2979  
Coleoptera, conferences 7167  
*Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 5943  
*Ips pini* 4542  
*Ips typographus* 569, 4542  
*Pissodes nemorensis* 2709  
*Plautia stali* 1515  
*Podisus maculiventris* 1298, 3819  
*Polygraphus poligraphus* 7051  
*Prostephanus truncatus* 3748  
*Scolytus multistriatus* 5362  
*Scolytus scolytus* 5362  
*Tribolium castaneum* 1908, 2760, 5926, 6534  
*Xyloterus domesticus* 8330  
*Xyloterus lineatus* 8330  
*Xyloterus signatus* 8330
- agilis, Dromius**
- agilis, Eulachnus**
- agilis, Parasetigena**
- Agistemus**, keys 3135
- Agistemus camerounensis**  
distribution, Cameroon 3135  
prey, *Brevipalpus phoenicis*, Cameroon 3135  
taxonomy, new species 3135
- Agistemus exsertus**  
distribution, Egypt 2566, 4113, 4115  
fecundity, effects of prey 4076  
habitats  
  cotton fields, effects of acaricides 2566  
  peppermint fields, Egypt 4115  
  rose gardens, Egypt 4115  
  lifespan, effects of prey 4076  
  prelarva 4076  
  seasonal fluctuations 4115
- Agistemus sanctiluciae**  
distribution, Cameroon 3135
- Agistemus sanctiluciae** contd.  
prey, *Brevipalpus phoenicis*, Cameroon 3135
- agna, Pelopidas**
- agnata, Acanthoplusia** (*Plusia*)
- agnata, Plusia** (see *Acanthoplusia agnata*)
- Agonoscelis nubilis**  
control, insecticides 4111  
distribution, India 4111  
food plants, *Coriandrum sativum*, India 4111
- Agonoxena argaula**  
distribution 781  
parasites 781  
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Agonoxena pyrogramma* 781
- Agonoxena pyrogramma**  
distribution 781  
food plants, coconuts, Micronesia 781  
parasites 781  
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Agonoxena argaula* 781
- Agonum**, habitats, orchards, Ukrainian SSR 2392
- Agonum dorsale**  
distribution  
  German Federal Republic 97, 8096  
  United Kingdom 3134, 3455, 5531, 6211, 8090  
foraging 6211  
habitats  
  hedges, German Federal Republic 97  
  rape fields, effects of insecticides 3455  
  wheat fields  
    effects of underplanting 8096  
    effects of weed control 8090  
insecticides, toxicity, determination 3085  
overwintering 3134, 5531  
prey  
  cereal aphids, England 6211  
  *Gastrophysa polygoni* 5535  
sex ratio 2955
- Agonum ericeti**  
distribution, USSR 1763  
prey, *Neodiprion sertifer*, USSR 1763
- Agonum punctiformum**  
distribution, USA 5604  
habitats, lawns, Kentucky 5604
- Agraulis vanillae**  
distribution  
  Colombia 4318  
  USA 6755  
food plants  
  *Passiflora*, California 6755  
  passion fruits, damage 4318  
parasites, *Trichogramma browni*, California 6755
- agrestis, Amblyseius**
- agrestis, Phloeophilus** (see *Physopterus agrestis*)
- agrestis, Physopterus** (*Phloeophilus*)
- agrestoria, Echthromorpha**
- Agria 1050** (see *Fenitrothion*)
- Agria 1060** (see *Phosalone*)
- Agria mamillata**  
distribution, USSR 613, 801  
hosts  
  *Yponomeuta*, Azerbaijan SSR 801  
  *Yponomeuta malinellus*, Lithuanian SSR 613
- Agricultural entomology**, laboratory manuals 5299
- Agricultural land**  
Carabidae, ecology 3095  
Formicidae, effects of air pollution 75
- Agricultural scientists**, directories 6601
- Agriculture**  
dictionaries, English-Russian 4708  
Finland, bibliographies 3888
- Agrilus angustulus**  
distribution, USSR 4532  
parasites, *Spathius rubidus*, Armenian SSR 4532
- Agrilus anxius**  
biology 4524  
control  
  insecticides 6043  
  timing 5132

- Agrilus anxius* contd.  
distribution  
Canada 4524  
USA 1719, 3730, 5132  
emergence, forecasting 5132  
food plants  
*Betula*, damage 4524  
*Betula pendula*  
detection 5149  
Ohio 5132  
susceptibility, prediction 3730  
*Betula platyphylla*, resistance 1719  
parasites, *Phasgonophora sulcata*, Canada 4524  
predators, woodpeckers, Canada 4524  
*Agrilus aurichalceus*, distribution, Albania 3657  
*Agrilus derasofasciatus*  
control 4981  
distribution, Romania 4981  
food plants, grapes, Romania 4981  
*Agrilus dualis*  
distribution, Turkey 2701  
food plants, *Quercus*, Turkey 2701  
*Agrilus mali*  
biology 3400  
control, insecticides 3400  
distribution, USSR 3400  
food plants, apples, damage 3400  
*Agrilus rubicola*  
distribution, Bulgaria 6908  
food plants, raspberries, Bulgaria 6908  
*Agrilus viridis*, distribution, Albania 3657  
*Agrimycin* (see Streptomycin)  
*Agriopsis aurantiaria*  
distribution, Norway 414  
parasites, *Megaselia rufipes*, Norway 414  
*Agriopsis bajaran*  
control  
growth regulators 5287  
timing 5287  
diflubenzuron, toxicity 5287  
distribution, Bulgaria 5287  
food plants, apples, Bulgaria 5287  
*Agriopsis marginaria*, control, insecticide-pathogen mixtures 7146  
*Agriotes*  
control, insecticides 3257  
food plants  
maize  
France 3257  
United Kingdom 7439  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, Brazil 3481  
pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 1856  
*Agriotes brevis*  
biology 10  
descriptions 10  
distribution, Hungary 10  
*Agriotes lineatus*  
biology 10, 4047  
control 4047  
descriptions 10  
distribution  
Hungary 10  
United Kingdom 4047  
sex pheromones, chemical composition 567  
*Agriotes medvedevi*  
biology 10  
descriptions 10  
distribution, Hungary 10  
*Agriotes obscurus*  
biology 10, 4047  
control 4047  
descriptions 10  
distribution  
Hungary 10  
United Kingdom 4047  
*Agriotes ponticus*  
descriptions 6106  
distribution, Romania 6106  
*Agriotes sputator*  
biology 10, 4047  
control 4047  
descriptions 10  
distribution  
Hungary 10  
United Kingdom 4047  
*Agriotes ustulatus*  
biology 10  
descriptions 10  
distribution  
Hungary 10  
Yugoslavia 4910  
food plants, wheat, Yugoslavia 4910  
sex pheromones, chemical composition 567  
*Agrius cingulatus*, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Agrius cordiae* 4525  
*Agrius cordiae*  
distribution, French Polynesia 4525  
food plants, *Cordia*, Marquesa Islands 4525  
taxonomy, new species 4525  
*Agromyza frontella*  
distribution, Canada 775, 4247  
food plants  
lucerne  
development 775  
effects of harvest date 4247  
larvae, competition 3330  
lifespan, effects of larval competition 3331  
mortality, effects of harvest date 4247  
oviposition deterring pheromones 3330  
population dynamics 775  
reproduction, effects of larval competition 3331  
*Agromyza megalopsis*  
descriptions 1390  
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1376, 1390  
food plants  
barley, Czechoslovakia 1390  
cereals, Czechoslovakia 1376  
identification 1390  
*Agromyza nana*  
biology 209  
distribution, Hungary 209  
food plants  
lucerne, damage 209  
*Trifolium pratense*, damage 209  
parasites  
*Opius*, Hungary 209  
*Pnigalio pectinicornis*, Hungary 209  
*Agromyza nigrella*  
control 3192  
distribution  
Czechoslovakia 1376  
France 3192  
food plants  
cereals  
Czechoslovakia 1376  
France 3192  
*Agromyza vicifoliae*  
distribution, United Kingdom 3101  
food plants, *Vicia cracca*, United Kingdom 3101  
parasites, *Exotela viciae*, United Kingdom 3101  
*Agromyzidae*  
control, insecticides 2206  
distribution  
Palearctic Region, books 2887  
Ukrainian SSR 4100  
food plants  
cereals  
Czechoslovakia 1376  
France 3195  
mung beans, resistance 7631  
*Pongamia glabra*, galls 4112  
parasites, Alysiniinae 3101  
taxonomy 2887  
*Agropyron cristatum*  
*Irbisia pacifica*, resistance 8201  
*Labops hesperius*, resistance 8201  
*Agropyron cristatum* × *A. desertorum*  
*Irbisia pacifica*, resistance 8201  
*Labops hesperius*, resistance 8201  
*Agropyron desertorum*  
*Irbisia pacifica*, resistance 8201  
*Labops hesperius*, resistance 8201  
*Agropyron repens* (see *Elymus repens*)  
*Agropyron tsukushiense*, *Meromyza orientalis*, Japan 6829  
*Agrotis*  
control 6339  
food plants  
*Phaseolus*, Réunion 6339  
sugarbeet, Portugal 892  
*Agrotis* contd.  
parasites  
*Chaetophthalmus bicolor*, Australia 5499  
Tachinidae, Australia 3121  
*Trichogramma ostrinae* 1395  
*Agrotis exclamations*, pathogens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, not infective 7115  
*Agrotis ipsilon*  
attractants, receptors 2987  
biology 3262, 4919, 5806  
control 133  
baits 3262  
biological control 488, 3248, 3803  
cultural control 1392  
insecticides 168, 709, 3262, 4919  
integrated control 6807  
digestive system 555  
distribution  
Australia 3803  
China 488  
France 4919  
India 709, 7629, 7649  
Italy 133, 3262, 5806, 6807  
Japan 5730  
New Zealand 3248  
Pakistan 3220  
USA 168, 683, 1392, 2057, 6221, 8112  
food plants  
chickpeas  
Delhi 7649  
Mediterranean countries 4393  
maize  
damage 168, 3262, 4919  
effects of rotations 1392  
effects of tillage 1392  
effects of weed control 1392  
Italy 6807  
New Zealand 3248  
varietal susceptibility 164  
*Papaver somniferum*, damage 709  
peas, Delhi 7629  
soyabeans, effects of weeds 5730  
tobacco, Italy 5806  
tomatoes, Italy 133, 6807  
wheat, Pakistan 3220  
kaïromones, attracting parasites 683  
Malpighian tubules 555  
outbreaks 3262  
parasites  
*Linnaemya comta*, Ohio 683  
*Telenomus remus* 4036  
pathogens, Hyphomycetes, host specificity 2817  
predators  
effects of insecticides 6221  
effects of tillage 6221  
rearing  
diets 4036  
techniques 4842  
reproduction 8112  
seasonal fluctuations 7629, 7649  
sense organs 2987  
sterilization, gamma radiation 2039  
trachea 6662  
traps, responses 2057  
*Agrotis orthogonia*, control, microbial pesticides 5975  
*Agrotis segetum*  
biology 286, 1331, 3441, 4919, 5806  
control 133, 286, 1331, 3441, 4981  
antifeedants 8077  
biological control 925, 7025  
cultural control 3809  
insecticides 718, 4919, 5274  
integrated control 6807  
mating disruption 1091  
microbial pesticides 3445, 3906  
thresholds 718  
distribution  
France 286, 4919  
German Democratic Republic 1331  
India 858  
Italy 133, 5806, 6807  
Netherlands 3906  
Romania 4981  
United Kingdom 1110, 1115, 3441, 4664



- Agrotis segetum* contd.  
 USSR 718, 925-926, 1091, 3809,  
 6413, 7025  
 Zimbabwe 5319
- food plants  
 beetroot, United Kingdom 1110  
 celery, damage 286  
 chickpeas, Mediterranean countries  
 4393  
 Chinese cabbages, United Kingdom  
 1115  
 cotton  
 monitoring 6413  
 Tajik SSR 925  
 varietal susceptibility 926  
 grapes, Romania 4981  
 Indian mustard, Haryana 858  
 kenaf, Uzbek SSR 7025  
 maize  
 damage 4919  
 Italy 6807  
 rye, USSR 718  
 tobacco  
 Italy 5806  
 Zimbabwe 5319  
 tomatoes  
 Italy 133, 6807  
 USSR 1091  
 wheat, USSR 718  
 forecasting 1331, 4664  
 identification 286  
 larvae, size selection 6125  
 parasites  
*Apanteles* 6149  
 effects on larvae 6149  
*Trichogramma silvestre* 3651  
*Turanogonia chinensis*, Haryana  
 858
- pathogens  
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses,  
 not infective 7115  
 granulosis viruses  
 nucleic acids 7833  
 proteins 1860  
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, DNA,  
 cloning 6546
- traps 1091
- Agrotis spinifera*  
 distribution, India 7649  
 food plants, chickpeas, Delhi 7649  
 parasites, *Telenomus remus* 4036  
 rearing, diets 4036  
 seasonal fluctuations 7649
- Agrypnus binodulus*  
 distribution, Japan 1541  
 prey, Aphididae, Japan 1541
- Agrypnus variabilis*  
 dieldrin, resistance, New South Wales  
 4156  
 distribution  
 Australia 4156, 7912  
 New Zealand 7497
- food plants  
 maize, New South Wales 4156  
 sugarcane, Queensland 7912  
 wheat, feeding 7497
- food preferences 7497  
 heptachlor, resistance, New South  
 Wales 4156  
 lindane, resistance, New South Wales  
 4156  
 prey, *Inopus rubriceps*, New Zealand  
 7497
- Agrypon*  
 distribution, China 1957  
 taxonomy 1957
- Agrypon flaveolatum*, parasites 5886
- Agrypon flexorium*, distribution, China  
 1957
- Ahasverus advena*  
 commodities, cereal grains, Manitoba  
 4635  
 distribution, Canada 4635
- Ahmaditermes*, distribution, Sichuan 4092
- A13-63604**, toxicity, *Corcyra cephalonica*,  
 effects on cocoon weight 2873
- A13-63629**, toxicity, *Corcyra cephalonica*,  
 effects on cocoon weight 2873
- ailanthi*, *Typhlodromus*
- Ailanthus*, *Atteva fabriciella*, India 8366
- Ailanthus altissima*, *Typhlodromus*  
*ailanthi*, Beijing 8322
- Ailanthus excelsa*, *Samia cynthia*, develop-  
 ment 116
- Ailanthus triphysa*, *Eligma narcissus*, Ker-  
 ala 3622
- aili*, *Psylla*
- aino*, *Phyllonorycter*
- ainsliei*, *Chrysoscharis*
- Aiolopus thalassinus*, distribution, India  
 8011
- Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus* (see *A.*  
*thalassinus*)
- Air**, insecticides, residues, India 7165
- Air conditioners**, corrosion, insect rearing  
 8000
- Air pollution**  
 agricultural land, effects on Formicidae  
 75  
 Araneae 3647  
 beech forests, effects on predatory  
 arthropods 5170  
 forest pests 4510, 4571, 5827, 5881,  
 7089, 8368  
 forests  
 effects on Carabidae 5428  
 effects on *Formica* 8337  
 insecticides 1106  
 pine forests, effects on Araneae 5186
- Aircraft**  
 pest control 6620  
 tow nets, arthropods 4841
- Akar** (see Chlorobenzilate)
- akebiae*, *Macrosiphum avenae* (see *Sito-*  
*bion akebiae*)
- akebiae*, *Sitobion*
- akinire*, *Tetraneura*
- Alabama**  
 Cerambycidae 2707  
*Onthophagus gazella*, animal manures  
 4892  
 pecans, arthropod pests 793  
*Pinus*, insect pests 5134  
*Pseudopiusia includens*, natural ene-  
 mies 2508  
*Solenopsis invicta* 4860
- Alabama argillacea**  
 bibliographies 6018  
 control, microbial pesticides 3591  
 pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, his-  
 topathology 3591
- $\beta$ -Alanine**, *Drosophila melanogaster*,  
 effects on tanning 5350
- L-Alanine**  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, requirements 7286  
*Dacus dorsalis*, effects of gamma radi-  
 ation 7237  
 faba beans, effects of *Aphis fabae* 8263  
*Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 5340
- L-Alanine, 3-(hydroxynitrosoamino)-**  
 insecticidal properties 523
- Streptomyces* 523
- L-Alanine, 3-(1-propenylsulfenyl)-**, onions,  
 susceptibility, *Delia antiqua* 324
- Alanosine** (see Alanine, 3-(hydroxyni-  
 trosoamino)-)
- Alarm pheromones**  
 books 6032  
 inhibitors 3882  
 Acari, reviews 2979  
 Aphididae, reviews 5261  
*Dolichovespula saxonica* 1204  
*Lipaphis erysimi* 2207  
*Myzus persicae* 894, 4783  
*Phorodon humuli* 2207  
*Polistes exclamans* 2050  
*Polistes fuscatus* 2050  
 social insects, conferences 7167
- Alaska**  
*Betula glandulosa*, insect pests 2705  
*Betula nana*, insect pests 2705  
*Choristoneura conflictana*, *Populus*  
 5890  
 Chrysopidae 6166  
*Dendroctonus rufipennis*, *Picea* 1741,  
 4520, 7086  
*Dolichovespula norvegicoides* 5415  
*Dolichovespula norvegica* 5415  
 Eulophidae 6165
- alaskensis*, *Pikonema*
- alazon*, *Dysmicoccus*
- alba*, *Chineura*
- Albania**  
 Buprestidae 3657  
 Curculionidae 3032
- Alberta**  
 Cicindelidae 8043  
*Delia radicum*, natural enemies 8252  
*Petrova*, *Pinus* 8352  
*Pissodes terminalis*, *Pinus* 8352
- albicans*, *Cyzenis*
- albicinctus*, *Aeolothrips*
- albicinctus*, *Orosius* (see *O. orientalis*)
- albicollis*, *Harmalia* (see *Opiconsiva*  
*albicollis*)
- albicollis*, *Opiconsiva* (*Harmalia*)
- albicrinella*, *Diatraea*
- albidula*, *Agallia*
- albidus*, *Rhizococcus*
- albifrons*, *Megastigmus*
- albigulus*, *Deraeocoris*
- albinella*, *Rupela*
- albipes*, *Grypocentrus*
- albipes*, *Pediobius*
- albipes*, *Technomyrmex*
- albipunctella*, *Raghuva*
- albitriga*, *Amsacta*
- albitarsis*, *Anastatus*
- Albizia**  
*Bruchidius pygoquadrimaculatus*,  
 Karnataka 415  
*Phalera raya*, Assam 7726
- Albizia falcata* (see *A. falcataria*)
- Albizia falcataria*, *Oxymagis horni*, Solo-  
 mon Islands 8345
- Albizia maranguensis*, *Simplicia*  
*caenuesalis*, development 5814
- Albizia molles*, *Psylla vicifoliae*, Yunnan  
 3930
- albohirtum*, *Dermolepida*
- albomaculata*, *Scaeva*
- albomarginatus*, *Chorthippus*
- albopunctatus*, *Arvelius*
- albostrigella*, *Alebra*
- albovittatum*, *Terthron*
- albovittella*, *Dioryctria*
- Albumins**, wheat grain, effects on insect  
 pests 5207
- Alcidodes collaris**  
 control, insecticides 4368  
 distribution, India 4368  
 food plants  
 lists 4368  
 mung beans, Madhya Pradesh 4368
- Alcidodes fabricii**  
 distribution, India 901  
 food plants, sweet potatoes, Kerala 901
- Alcohol dehydrogenase** (see Dehydrogenase,  
 alcohol)
- Aldehydes**, mass spectral determination  
 5259
- Alder forests**, Hemiptera, Czechoslovakia  
 8329
- Alder, red** (see *Alnus rubra*)
- Aldicarb** (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-  
 propanal *O*-[(methylamino)car-  
 bonyl]oxime)  
 against  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, peas 5053  
*Aphis craccivora*, cowpeas 5723  
*Asymmetrasca decedens*  
 peaches 4278  
 pecans 6285  
 plums 4278  
*Atherigona naqvii*, wheat 158  
*Bemisia tabaci*, tomatoes 7678  
*Blissus leucopterus*, sorghum 1441  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 8246  
*Cydia araucariae*, *Araucaria* 3736  
*Eotetranychus hickoriae*, pecans  
 1509  
*Holotrichia*, rubber 370  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, toma-  
 toes 2549  
*Lipaphis erysimi*  
 radishes 4351, 7614  
 rape 851  
*Lolium* pests 4229  
*Melanagromyza hibisci*, okras 8249  
*Monellia caryella*, pecans 1509

- Aldicarb**  
*contd.*  
*Monellia pecanis*, pecans 1509  
*Myzus persicae*  
 Chinese cabbages 3440  
 radishes 4351  
 sugarbeet 2528, 3440  
*Ophiomyia phaseoli*, mung beans 1612  
*Oscinella frit*  
*Lolium* 5600  
 maize 5560  
*Perileucoptera coffeella*, coffee 7720-7721, 7723  
*Schizaphis graminum*, sorghum 1441  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, cotton 5787  
 sugarbeet pests 2530  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, tomatoes 3553  
 application methods, irrigation systems 1509  
 metabolism, sugarbeet 2528  
 nontarget effects  
 cereal fields, effects on predatory insects 3193  
 coffee plantations, effects on Formicidae 7724  
 sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 3193  
 residues  
 lucerne 2358  
 peaches 4278  
 radishes 5048  
 soils 5048  
 toxicity  
*Megachile rotundata* 2358  
*Nomia melanderi* 2358  
 tomatoes 2549  
 translocation, cotton 5787  
**Aldicarb sulfone** (see Aldoxycarb)  
**Aldicarb sulfoxide** (see Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfinyl)-, *O*-[(methylamino)-carbonyl]oxime)  
**Aldoxycarb** (2-methyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)-propanal *O*-[(methylamino)-carbonyl]oxime)  
 sugarbeet, aldicarb, metabolites 2528  
 toxicity  
*Megachile rotundata* 2358  
*Nomia melanderi* 2358  
**Aldrin** ((1 $\alpha$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,4 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,8 $\alpha$ ,8 $\beta$ )-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene)  
 against  
*Autographa nigrisigna*, chickpeas 6995  
*Camponotus*, coconut plantations 780  
*Castnia licus*, sugarcane 4129  
 chickpea pests 314  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 5682  
*Dysdercus similis* 1101  
*Holotrichia consanguinea*, ground-nuts 4391  
 Isoptera  
 barley 3238  
*Pinus* 3764  
*Metamasius* 5682  
*Microtermes mycophagus*, castor 8300  
*Odontotermes*  
 date palms 3358  
*Eucalyptus* 406  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*  
 ornamental plants 2611  
*Primula* 4486  
*Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* 710  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 6642  
*Steirastoma breve*, cocoa 957  
*Trinervitermes biformis*, *Eucalyptus* 406  
 metabolism, *Tetranychus urticae* 6074  
 nontarget effects, soils, reviews 4673  
 residues, vegetables 832  
 sorption, wheat flour, from timbers 3762  
 toxicity  
*Pyrilla perpusilla*, effects of solvents 4908  
**Aldrin**  
*contd.*  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, inhibition, sulfoxidase 5278  
**Alebra albostrigella**  
 distribution, Hungary 3253  
 habitats, maize fields, Hungary 3253  
**Aleiodes bicolor**  
 distribution, Romania 6182  
 hosts, *Loxostege sticticalis*, Romania 6182  
**Aleochara**  
 hosts 1314  
*Psila rosae*, England 6376  
 taxonomy 1314  
**Aleochara bilineata**  
 distribution  
 Czechoslovakia 8254  
 USSR 5705  
 habitats, cauliflower fields, effects of insecticides 8254  
 hosts, *Delia*, Czechoslovakia 8254  
 pesticides, toxicity, determination 8432  
 prey, *Della radicum*, mathematical models 5705  
 searching behaviour 5705  
**Aleochara bipustulata**  
 distribution, Czechoslovakia 8254  
 habitats, cauliflower fields, effects of insecticides 8254  
 hosts, *Delia*, Czechoslovakia 8254  
**Aleocharinae**, habitats, wheat fields, effects of weed control 8090  
**Aleurites**, *Batocera davidis*, Fujian 7751  
**Aleurites fordii** (see Tung)  
**Aleurites moluccana**, *Chromaphis hirsutistibis*, Yunnan 7052  
**Aleurites montana**, *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, resistance 330  
**Aleurocanthus**  
 distribution, New Guinea 6650  
 keys 6650  
**Aleurocanthus husaini**, taxonomy, synonym of *A. woglumi* 6650  
**Aleurocanthus woglumi**  
 control  
 biological control 8239  
 insecticides 2457  
 development 5020  
 distribution  
 India 2457-2458  
 USA 8239  
 Venezuela 5020  
 food plants  
*Citrus*  
 Maharashtra 2457  
 Texas 8239  
 Venezuela 5020  
 lists 2458  
 mortality 5020  
 parasites, lethal temperatures 7581  
 taxonomy, synonyms, *Aleurocanthus husaini* 6650  
**Aleurocybotus indicus**  
 distribution  
 Nigeria 2289  
 Senegal 6865  
 food plants, rice, damage 2289, 6865  
**Aleurocybotus occidus**  
 distribution, USA 2568  
 parasites, *Encarsia deserti*, USA 2568  
**Aleurodicus**  
 distribution, New Guinea 6650  
 keys 6650  
**Aleurodicus dispersus**, predators, *Nephaspis amnicola* 8048  
**Aleuroglyphus ovatus**, reproduction, effects of gamma radiation 4800  
**aleurolobi**, *Amitus*  
**Aleurolobus barodensis**  
 control, insecticides 2217  
 distribution, Pakistan 2217, 3176  
 food plants, sugarcane, Pakistan 2217, 3176  
 parasites  
 effects of insecticides 2217, 3176  
 Pakistan 2217, 3176  
 predators  
 effects of insecticides 2217  
 Pakistan 2217, 3176  
**Aleuroplatus subrotundus**  
 distribution, Réunion 6809  
 food plants, *Eugenia jambos*, Réunion 6809  
**Aleurothrixus**, food plants, cassava, Mexico 6390  
**Aleurothrixus floccosus**  
 control  
 biological control 6809  
 insecticides 2462, 6329  
 distribution  
 Chile 6329  
 Réunion 6809  
 Spain 68  
 food plants  
*Citrus*  
 Réunion 6809  
 Spain 68  
 lemons, sampling techniques 1549  
 oranges, Chile 6329  
 parasites  
 alternative hosts 5672  
 effects of insecticides 2462, 3082  
 predators, *Nephaspis amnicola* 8048  
**Aleurotrachelus jelinekii** (see *Aleurotuba jelinekii*)  
**Aleurotuba jelinekii**  
 distribution  
 Italy 5672, 5823  
 United Kingdom 2053  
 food plants, *Viburnum tinus*, Italy 5672, 5823  
 parasites  
*Cales noacki*, Italy 5672  
 Italy 5823  
 phenology 5823  
 spread 2053  
**aleurotubae**, *Amitus*  
**aleurotubae**, *Encarsia*  
**Aleurotuberculatus psidii**  
 control  
 cultural control 7590  
 insecticides 7590  
 distribution, Taiwan 7590  
 food plants, guavas, Taiwan 7590  
 seasonal fluctuations 7590  
**Aleyrodes prolella**  
 diapause 7248, 8255  
 distribution, United Kingdom 8255  
 food plants, Brussels sprouts, England 8255  
 spread 2053  
**Aleyrodes spiraeoides**, parasites, effects of bait sprays 3088  
**Aleyrodidae**  
 distribution  
 Hawaii 7995  
 Irian Jaya 6650  
 Papua New Guinea 6650  
 Réunion 6809  
 pathogens, *Aschersonia aleyrodii* 2813  
 plant viruses, transmission, conferences 2900  
 taxonomy 6330, 6650  
 zoogeography 6604  
**Alfacron** (see Azamethiphos)  
**Alfalfa** (see Lucerne)  
**Alfalfa mosaic virus**, vectors, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, transmission 1608  
**alfierii**, *Paederus*  
**Algae**  
 grazing intensity, effects of insecticides 5281  
 insecticides, toxicity 6606  
**Algedonia colesalis**  
 control  
 biological control 7844  
 trapping 7844  
 distribution, China 1359, 7844  
 food plants, bamboos, Zhejiang 1359  
 spread 1359  
**Algeria**, *Locusta migratoria* 6643  
**alienus**, *Lasius*  
**Aliesterase** (see Esterase, carboxyl)  
**aligarhensis**, *Diaphorencyrtus*  
**aligharensi**, *Rogas*  
**Alissonotum**, keys 3175  
**Alissonotum impressicollis**  
 control, insecticides 6818  
 distribution, China 6818



- Alissonotum impressicollis** contd.  
food plants, sugarcane, Guangdong 6818
- Alissonotum parvum**  
distribution, China 3175  
food plants  
sugarcane  
Sichuan 3175  
Yunnan 3175  
taxonomy, new species 3175
- Alissonotum simile**  
distribution, India 5564  
food plants, rice, damage 5564
- alkae, Campoplex**
- Alkaloids**  
*Epilachna varivestis*, cuticle 27  
forest trees  
resistance, Saturniidae 2699  
susceptibility, Sphingidae 2699  
potatoes, resistance, *Myzus persicae* 5755
- Alkanes**  
*Drosophila pseudoobscura*, epicuticle 2011  
*Melanoplus*, cuticle 17
- Alkenes, Drosophila pseudoobscura**, epicuticle 2011
- Allantoin** (see Urea, (2,5-dioxo-4-imidazolidinyl)-)
- Allantonema**, hosts, Scolytidae 5199
- Allantonematidae**, hosts, *Drosophila*, Dominican Republic, fossils 1081
- allardi, Micraspis (Verania)**
- allardi, Verania** (see *Micraspis allardi*)
- Allelochemicals**, Aphididae, effects on behaviour 5262
- Allidochlor** (2-chloro-*N,N*-di-2-propenyl-lactamide)  
toxicity  
*Aphaereta pallipes* 8294  
*Coenosia tigrina* 8294  
*Delia antiqua* 8294  
*Delia platura* 8294  
*Entomophthora muscae* 8294
- Alligator weed** (see *Alternanthera philoxeroides*)
- Allium cepa** (see Onions)
- Allium fistulosum**, *Delia antiqua*, resistance 6395
- Allium porrum** (see Leeks)
- Allium sativum** (see Garlic)
- Allograpta**, prey, Aphididae, India 681
- Allomones**, insects, books 6032
- Allonemobius fasciatus**, mating behaviour, effects of nuptial feeding 3991
- Allonychus braziliensis**  
distribution, Colombia 5759  
food plants, cassava, Colombia 5759
- Allorhogas**  
hosts, *Chilo partellus* 8083  
rearing, techniques 8083
- Allorhogas pyralophagus**  
distribution, Mexico 5525  
hosts  
*Chilo partellus* 5525  
*Diatraea saccharalis* 5525  
*Eoreuma loftini*, biological control, Texas 5525  
taxonomy, new species 5525
- Allothrombium**, habitats, pear orchards, effects of pesticides 255
- Allotropia mecrida**  
distribution, USSR 4281  
hosts, *Phenacoccus mespili*, Azerbaijan SSR 4281
- Alloxysta**  
habitats, kale fields, effects of weeds 293  
hosts, *Myzus persicae*, Ohio 293
- Alloxysta ancylocera**  
distribution, Australia 5473  
hosts, *Aphidius sonchi*, Australia 5473
- Alloxysta brassicae**, distribution, USA 8047
- Alloxysta discreta**  
distribution, USA 293  
habitats, kale fields, effects of weeds 293  
hosts, *Myzus persicae*, Ohio 293
- Alloxysta megourae** 293
- Alloxysta megourae complex**  
distribution, Hawaii 8047  
hosts  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, Texas 3640  
*Schizaphis graminum*, Texas 3640
- Alloxysta minuta**, taxonomy 3094
- Alloxysta pallidicornis**  
hosts  
Lachnidae 3094  
*Pauesia* 3094  
taxonomy 3094
- Alloxystidae**  
distribution, Hawaii 8047  
hosts, Aphididae, Manitoba 8049  
taxonomy 3094
- Allozymes**, insects, books 6033
- Almond orchards**  
*Drosophila*, California 5626  
*Typhlodromus occidentalis*  
distribution patterns 2387  
effects of pesticides 231  
spread 231, 4273
- Almond press cake**, baits, *Amyelois transitella* 2384
- Almonds (Prunus amygdalus)**  
*Aculus fockeui*, distribution patterns 2387  
*Amyelois transitella*, monitoring 1510, 2384  
Coccoidea, Afghanistan 7547  
*Eurytoma amygdali*  
Cyprus 4729  
damage 6918  
*Lymantria obfuscata*, development 8226  
*Monosteira unicastata*, varietal susceptibility 8223  
*Nathrius brevipennis*, Greece 3380  
pest control, Bulgaria 1514  
*Quadraspidothrips perniciosus*, Greece 6286, 7544  
Tetranychidae, California 231  
*Tetranychus*  
distribution patterns 2387  
sampling techniques 2388
- Almonds (commodity)**  
*Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, monitoring 1844  
*Ephestia figulilella*, monitoring 1844  
*Plodia interpunctella*, monitoring 1844
- Almonds, Singapore** (see *Terminalia catappa*)
- alni, Dicerca**
- alni, Dryocoetes** (see *Dryocoetinus alni*)
- alni, Dryocoetinus (Dryocoetes)**
- Alnus**  
Lepidoptera, seasonal fluctuations 5874  
*Phymatodes oregonensis*, Oregon 380  
*Trichochrysea marmorata*, Yunnan 4544
- Alnus glutinosa**  
*Cimbex connatus*, biological production 8325  
*Dryocoetinus alni*, Czechoslovakia 1797  
insect pests, effects of air pollution 5827  
*Monosoma pulverata*, biological production 8325  
*Saperda scalaris*, damage 3735
- Alnus incana**  
*Cimbex connatus*, biological production 8325  
*Dryocoetinus alni*, Czechoslovakia 1797  
*Elasmucha grisea*, USSR 3688  
insect pests, effects of air pollution 5827  
*Monosoma pulverata*, biological production 8325
- Alnus nepalensis**, *Taioia indica*, Uttar Pradesh 7935
- Alnus rubra**  
*Hyphantria cunea*, effects of insect damage 4556  
*Malacosoma californicum*, effects of defoliation 2697
- Aloconota gregaria**, distribution, Norway 4398
- Alopecurus aequalis**, *Chlorops oryzae*, Guizhou 6845
- Alopecurus japonicus**, *Chlorops oryzae*, Guizhou 6845
- alpestris, Pseudorhyssa**
- Alphitobius**, distribution, Caribbean 4616
- Alphitobius diaperinus**  
biology 2122  
distribution, India 2122  
prey, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2122
- Alphitophagus**, adaptation 5859
- alpicola, Malacosoma**
- Alseodaphne hainanensis** (wood), *Coptotermes formosanus*, resistance 7108
- Alsophila pometaria**  
control  
cost benefit analysis 987  
microbial pesticides 987  
distribution  
Canada 3704, 3709  
USA 987, 2704, 8341  
flight, effects of temperatures 5419  
food-plant races 8341  
food plants  
*Ulmus americana*, Saskatchewan 2704  
*Ulmus pumila*  
North Dakota 987  
Saskatchewan 2704  
sex pheromones  
chemical composition 2704  
synthesis 2704  
traps 2704
- Alsophila quadripunctaria**  
attractants 3383  
distribution, Hungary 3383
- Alstonia scholaris, Pseudophacopteron alstonium**, Guangxi 7750
- alstonium, Pseudophacopteron**
- Alsystin** (see Triflumuron)
- alternans, Laemophloeus**
- alternans, Sybra**
- Alternanthera philoxeroides**  
*Agasicles hygrophila*, biological control, New Zealand 1336  
*Disonychia argentinensis*, biological control, New Zealand 1336  
*Vogtia malloi*, biological control, New Zealand 1336
- Alternaria alternata**, hosts, *Corythucha ciliata*, Italy 5885
- Alternaria padwickii**  
*Tarsonemus*, development 1061  
*Tyrophagus palmarum*, development 8124
- alternata, Rhagoletis**
- alternatae, Biosteres**
- alternatus, Monochamus**
- alternatus, Nabis**
- alternatus, Pterohelaus**
- Althaea rosea** (see Hollyhocks)
- Altica**  
control, insecticides 5032, 6370  
food plants, sugarbeet, India 6370
- Altica carduorum**, sex ratio 2955
- Altica coerulea**  
distribution, India 7630  
food plants, black gram, Delhi 7630  
seasonal fluctuations 7630
- Altica cyanea**, distribution, Nepal 1233
- Altica oleracea**, sex ratio 2955
- Altica populi**, distribution, Canada 3708
- Altica quercetorum**, sex ratio 2955
- alticeps, Leucopis**
- altiscutum, Pachyneuron**
- altissimae, Caenothomotoma**
- Altoid** (see Methoprene)
- Altozar** (see Hydroprene)
- Aluminum**  
forest soils, effects on *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2680  
*Metopopium dirhodum*  
chemoprints 6089  
effects of food plants 3001  
effects of soils 3001  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*  
chemoprints 6089  
effects of food plants 3001  
effects of soils 3001
- Aluminum phosphide (AlP)**, phosphine from (see Phosphine)
- alvearius, Melittiphis**

- Alysia manducator**  
development, effects of temperatures 5469  
hosts, *Calliphora vicina* 5469  
wings, venation 1964
- Alysiinae**  
host seeking 4878  
hosts, Agromyzidae 3101
- amabilis, Eublemma**
- Amara**  
habitats  
mountain forests, effects of clear felling 662  
wheat fields, effects of weed control 8090
- Amara aenea**  
distribution  
German Federal Republic 483  
Turkey 6111  
habitats  
snowfields, Turkey 6111  
spruce forests, German Federal Republic 483  
pathogens, *Pleistophora carabidorum*, development 483
- Amara cupreolata**  
distribution, USA 5604  
habitats, lawns, Kentucky 5604
- Amara familiaris**  
distribution, United Kingdom 5531  
overwintering 5531
- Amara plebeja**  
distribution, United Kingdom 5531  
overwintering 5531
- Amara similata**  
biology 2197  
descriptions 2197  
distribution, USSR 2197  
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 2197
- Amaranthus, Hymenia recurvalis**, Karnataka 1579
- Amaranthus hybridus, Spodoptera exigua**, oviposition deterrents 7384
- Amaranthus quitensis, Scrobipalpula absoluta**, not ovipositing 7009
- Amaranthus retroflexus**  
*Empoasca fabae*, development 2357  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*  
development 742  
Yugoslavia 2193
- Amaranthus viridis, Epilachna vigintioctopunctata**, damage 6338
- amatella, Dioryctria**
- Amathes c-nigrum** (see *Xestia c-nigrum*)
- Amauromorpha accepta metathoracica**  
distribution, India 2335  
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Tamil Nadu 2335
- Amauromyza maculosa**  
biology 966  
control, quarantine 966  
distribution 966  
food plants, *Chrysanthemum*, damage 966
- Ambeodontus tristis**  
distribution, New Zealand 4559  
food plants, *Cupressus macrocarpa*, damage 4559
- Amber**, Coleoptera 2068
- ambiguella, Clysia** (see *Eupoecilia ambiguella*)
- ambiguella, Eupoecilia (Clysia)**
- ambiguus, Lysiphlebus**
- ambiguus, Psallus**
- Amblymerus tabatae** (see *Mesopolobus subfumat*)
- Amblyospora**  
hosts, Trichoptera, development 5958  
spores, preparation 4846
- Amblypalpis olivierella**  
distribution, Israel 5884  
food plants, *Tamarix aphylla*, resistance 5884  
parasites, Israel 5884  
predators, Formicidae, Israel 5884
- Amblypelta**, food plants, persimmons, Queensland 6936
- Amblypelta cocophaga**  
distribution, Solomon Islands 5318
- Amblypelta cocophaga cont.**  
food plants, coconuts, Solomon Islands 5318
- Amblyseius**  
distribution  
China 3147  
Egypt 4113  
habitats  
cotton fields, effects of insecticides 2570  
peppermint fields, Egypt 4115  
rose gardens, Egypt 4115  
strawberry fields, Taiwan 3360  
tea plantations, Tripura 5118  
prey  
*Bemisia tabaci*, India 2910  
*Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, Rajasthan 6360
- Amblyseius aberrans**  
distribution, Italy 3371, 6909  
habitats  
vineyards  
effects of fungicides 1504  
effects of pesticides 3371  
prey  
*Eotetranychus carpini*, Italy 6909  
*Panonychus ulmi*  
biological control, Italy 1504, 1525  
Italy 6909  
seasonal fluctuations 3371
- Amblyseius agrestis**  
biology 665  
development 6157
- Amblyseius andersoni**  
acaricides, toxicity 3349  
biology 665, 6921  
distribution  
Hungary 3632  
Italy 3371, 6921, 7553  
Switzerland 3349  
fungicides, toxicity 3349  
habitats  
apple orchards  
effects of pesticides 7553  
Switzerland 3349  
coniferous forest, Hungary 3632  
orchards, Italy 6921  
vineyards  
effects of fungicides 1504  
effects of pesticides 3371  
Switzerland 3349  
insecticide resistance 3349  
prey  
*Panonychus ulmi*  
biological control, Italy 1504  
Italy 7553  
Tetranychidae, biological control, USSR 2833  
seasonal fluctuations 3371
- Amblyseius australis**  
distribution, China 7752  
habitats  
grasslands, Fujian 7752  
guava orchards, Fujian 7752  
taxonomy, new species 7752
- Amblyseius barkeri**, development 6157
- Amblyseius brevicervix**  
distribution, China 7930  
taxonomy, new species 7930
- Amblyseius circellatus**  
distribution, China 7752  
taxonomy, new species 7752
- Amblyseius compressus**  
distribution, China 6  
habitats, chrysanthemum fields, Sichuan 6  
taxonomy, new species 6
- Amblyseius crataegi**  
distribution, China 8322  
taxonomy, new species 8322
- Amblyseius cucumeris**, development 6157
- Amblyseius daliensis**  
distribution, China 3147  
taxonomy, new species 3147
- Amblyseius densus**  
distribution, China 3343  
habitats, peach orchards, Yunnan 3343  
taxonomy, new species 3343
- Amblyseius fallacis**  
breeding 3103
- Amblyseius fallacis cont.**  
insecticides, toxicity 4292
- Amblyseius finlandicus**  
distribution, Switzerland 3391, 3397, 3399  
habitats, apple orchards, effects of pesticides 3397  
prey  
*Panonychus ulmi*  
biological control, Italy 1525  
Switzerland 3391, 3399  
seasonal fluctuations 3636
- Amblyseius fustis**  
biology 6388  
distribution, Nigeria 6388  
food consumption 3547  
lifespan 3547  
prey, *Oligonychus gossypii* 3547, 6388
- Amblyseius gossipi**, rearing, diets 3111
- Amblyseius herbarius**  
biology 665  
development 6157
- Amblyseius hibisci**  
acaricides, toxicity 260  
descriptions 7568  
distribution, USA 260, 7568  
habitats, avocado orchards, California 7568  
insecticides, toxicity 260
- Amblyseius hirotae**  
distribution, Japan 7382  
taxonomy, new species 7382
- Amblyseius juglandis**  
distribution, China 8322  
taxonomy, new species 8322
- Amblyseius koyamanus**  
descriptions 7382  
distribution, Japan 7382
- Amblyseius liturivorus**  
descriptions 7382  
distribution, Japan 7382  
habitats, vineyards, Honshu 7382
- Amblyseius longispinosus**  
biology 665  
development 3106, 6157  
digestive enzymes 8052  
distribution, New Zealand 1495  
food consumption 3106  
habitats, black currant fields, effects of insecticides 1495  
pirimicarb, toxicity 3875  
prey  
Tetranychidae, biological control, USSR 2833  
*Tetranychus kanzawai* 3106  
biological control, Taiwan 4259  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
biological control, Taiwan 4259  
New Zealand 1495  
rearing, techniques 4259  
spread 4259
- Amblyseius lushmanensis**  
distribution, China 8202  
habitats, grasslands, Jiangxi 8202  
taxonomy, new species 8202
- Amblyseius mckenziei**  
prey  
*Thrips tabaci*, biological control, USSR 2833  
Thysanoptera, biological control, Bulgaria 5120
- Amblyseius newsami**  
distribution, China 6192  
habitats, citrus orchards, effects of botanical insecticides 6192
- Amblyseius omei**  
distribution, China 6  
habitats, bean fields, Sichuan 6  
taxonomy, new species 6
- Amblyseius reductus**  
biology 665  
prey, Tetranychidae, biological control, USSR 2833
- Amblyseius repletus**  
distribution, China 7930  
taxonomy, new species 7930
- Amblyseius stipulatus**  
distribution, Spain 263  
habitats, citrus orchards, effects of acaricides 263  
prey, *Panonychus citri*, Spain 263



- Amblyseius subplebeius**  
distribution, China 2725  
habitats  
soyabean fields, Hubei 2725  
walnut orchards, Hubei 2725  
taxonomy, new species 2725
- Amblyseius tetranychivorus**  
acaricides, toxicity 283  
fungicides, toxicity 283  
insecticides, toxicity 283
- Amblyseius tularensis**  
distribution, USA 5668, 7568  
habitats, citrus orchards, California 7568  
prey, *Scirtothrips citri*, California 5668  
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Euseius*) 7568
- Amblyseius vignus**  
distribution, India 87, 1296  
prey  
*Cenopalpus pulcher*, Jammu and Kashmir 87  
*Tetranychus*, Jammu and Kashmir 1296  
*Tetranychus turkestanii*, Jammu and Kashmir 87  
*Tetranychus urticae*, Jammu and Kashmir 87  
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Euseius*) 87
- Amblyseius womersleyi** (see *A. longispinosus*)
- Amblyseius wuyiensis**  
distribution, China 7752  
taxonomy, new species 7752
- Amblyseius yunnanensis**  
distribution, China 3343  
habitats, mango orchards, Yunnan 3343  
taxonomy, new species 3343
- Amblysellus curtisii**  
distribution, USA 4957-4958  
food plants  
*Festuca arundinacea*, Kentucky 4957  
lucerne, Pennsylvania 4958
- Ambrosia**, *Zygogramma suturalis*, oviposition 5416
- Ambrosia tenuifolia**, *Ferrisia meridionalis*, Argentina 5758
- ambrosiae**, *Phaenoglyphis*
- Ambush** (see *Permethrin*)
- Amdro** (see *Hydramethylnon*)
- Amenity and recreation areas**  
arthropod pests, forests 1928  
insecticides, residues 5154  
*Pterostichus oblongopunctatus*, USSR 3020
- americanis**, *Epizeuxis*
- American chestnut** (see *Castanea dentata*)
- American elm** (see *Ulmus americana*)
- American Entomological Society**, history 1912
- americana**, *Entomoscelis*
- americana**, *Goniocenta*
- americana**, *Periplaneta*
- americana**, *Rhynchosciara*
- americana**, *Schistocerca*
- americana**, *Zaraea*
- americanum**, *Malacosoma*
- americanus**, *Ablerus* (see *Azotus americanus*)
- americanus**, *Azotus* (*Ablerus*)
- americanus**, *Dicondylus*
- americanus**, *Oncophanes*
- americanoferus**, *Nabis*
- Ameroseius plumigerus**  
biology 2750  
control 2750  
descriptions 2750  
habitats, buildings 2750
- Ametryn** (*N*-ethyl-*N'*-(1-methylethyl)-6-(methythio)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine)  
toxicity, *Arzama densa* 7393
- amictum**, *Heteropelma*
- Amino acids**  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, requirements, strain differences 4786  
*Brachymeria lasus*, effects on development 1305
- Amino acids contd.**  
*Ceratitis capitata*, effects of fentin hydroxide 5998  
*Corcyra cephalonica*, effects of diets 6875  
*Dacus dorsalis*, effects of gamma radiation 7237  
*Dacus oleae*, requirements 7962  
*Earias vittella*, testes, effects of chemosterilants 5395  
faba beans, effects of *Aphis fabae* 8263  
*Galleria mellonella*, effects on development 1161  
insects  
books 6033  
supercooling 2032  
*Ips sexdentatus*, haemolymph, effects of nematodes 5916  
*Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 5340  
pears, susceptibility, *Psylla pyri* 2428  
*Psylla pyricola*, effects of fertilizers 3410  
*Samia cynthia*, silk glands 6773  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, effects of stress 5341  
*Spilosoma obliqua*, haemolymph, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 7835  
synthetic diets, parasitic insects 1783  
*Trabala vishnou*  
adults 1182  
metamorphosis 1181  
wheat, susceptibility, cereal aphids 8099
- Aminocarb** (4-(dimethylamino)-3-methylphenyl methylcarbamate)  
against  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*  
*Abies* 5144  
*Picea* 5144  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 510  
*Zeiraphera*, *Picea* 8360  
nontarget effects, coniferous forest, effects on song birds 975  
residues, coniferous forest 1766, 2732  
resistance, *Spodoptera littoralis* 4692  
synergists  
isosafrole 510  
safrrole 510  
S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotriothioate 510
- Aminopeptidase**, *Rhynchosciara americana*, midgut 7206
- Aminopterlin**, *Dacus oleae*, effects on reproduction 6714
- Aminotransferase**, *Bombyx mori*, nitrogen metabolism 6783
- Aminotransferase, alanine**  
*Bombyx mori*  
eggs 7954  
silk glands, effects of moulting hormones 112  
*Samia cynthia*, silk glands, thermal acclimation 6176
- Aminotransferase, asparagine-keto acid**, *Bombyx mori* 22
- Aminotransferase, aspartate**  
*Bombyx mori*  
effects of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 694  
eggs 7954  
Noctuidae, taxonomy 3201  
*Plodia interpunctella*, cell cultures 7948  
*Samia cynthia*, silk glands, thermal acclimation 6176
- Amitermes evuncifer**  
control  
insecticides 2183  
repellents 2183
- amitinus**, *Ips*
- Amitraz** (*N'*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[[2,4-dimethylphenyl]imino]methyl]-*N*-methylmethanimidamide)  
against  
*Bemisia tabaci*, cotton 3572  
*Epitrimerus pyri*, pears 4294  
*Eupulvinaria hydrangeae*, *Hydrangea* 3676  
*Panonychus citri*, *Citrus* 263  
*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 6303
- Amitraz contd.**  
*Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, *Citrus* 7575  
*Psylla pyri*, pears 2433  
*Psylla pyricola*, pears 4294  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
*Freesia* 5815  
*Gerbera* 5816  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, cotton 3569  
*Varroa jacobsoni* 644, 2149  
*Apis mellifera* 8033-8034  
metabolism, *Tetranychus urticae* 5270  
nontarget effects  
citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 263  
pear orchards  
effects on beneficial arthropods 255  
effects on predatory insects 4294  
residues, oranges 5024  
resistance  
*Panonychus citri*, development 3421  
*Tetranychus urticae*, Bulgaria 5271, 8428  
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 4679  
toxicity  
*Bemisia tabaci*, effects of spray parameters 3572  
*Coelotes terrestris* 519  
*Heliopsis virescens*, stage differences 4679  
*Pimpla turionellae* 519  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on octopamine receptors 7866  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, stage differences 4679  
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Heliopsis*, cotton 7693  
with clofentezine, against, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, *Citrus* 7575
- Amitus**, hosts, *Aleurolobus barodensis*, Pakistan 2217
- Amitus aleurolobi**  
distribution, Pakistan 3176  
hosts, *Aleurolobus barodensis*, biological control, Pakistan 3176
- Amitus aleurotubae**  
biology 5823  
distribution, Italy 5823  
hosts, *Aleurotuba jelinekii*, Italy 5823
- Amitus hesperidum**, lethal temperatures 7581
- Ammo** (see *Cypermethrin*)
- Ammonium chloride**, rice, effects on insect pests 4189
- Ammophila arenaria**, Coccidae, Italy 7406
- Annemus**  
food plants  
*Desmodium*, Queensland 3326  
*Neonotonia wightii*, damage 4236
- amnicola**, *Nephaspis*
- amoenus**, *Eumerus*
- Amorpha fruticosa**, *Trematodes grandis*, toxicity 3007
- AMP** (see *Adenylic acid*)
- Ampedus francolinus**  
distribution, German Federal Republic 1771  
food plants, *Quercus*, German Federal Republic 1771  
taxonomy, new species 1771
- Ampedus impressicollis**  
distribution, German Federal Republic 1771  
food plants, *Quercus robur*, German Federal Republic 1771  
taxonomy, new species 1771
- ampelophaga**, *Theresimima*
- Amphicarpa bracteata**, *Rivellia pallida*, damage 8262
- Amphidasis betularia** (see *Biston betularia*)
- Amphigonalia**, keys 3366
- Amphigonalia bispinosa**  
distribution, USA 3366  
food plants, grapes, California 3366  
grapevine Pierce's disease, transmission 3366  
taxonomy, new species 3366

- Amphigonalia severini*, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Amphigonalia bispinosa* 3366
- Amphimallon solstitialis*  
biology 769  
distribution, United Kingdom 769
- Amphimermis*, hosts, rice pests, Hunan 6863
- Amphimermis bonaerensis*  
hosts, *Laplatacris dispar*, Argentina 1862  
taxonomy, new species 1862
- Amphimermis unka*, hosts, rice hoppers, Hunan 8154
- Amphipoda*, habitats, forests, New Zealand 8353
- Amphipoea fucosa*, distribution, Hungary 4024
- Amphipoea interoceanica*  
biology 4256  
control 4256  
distribution, Canada 4256  
food plants, strawberries, damage 4256  
identification 4256
- Amphorophora agathonica*, food plants, raspberries, resistance 4263
- Amphorophora idaei*  
black raspberry necrosis virus, transmission 3362  
distribution, United Kingdom 3362  
food plants  
raspberries  
resistance 784  
United Kingdom 3362  
raspberry leaf mottle virus, transmission 3362  
raspberry leaf spot virus, transmission 3362  
*Rubus* yellow net virus, transmission 3362
- ampla*, *Lymantria*
- amplicollis*, *Cnoderus*
- amplicornis*, *Pterolocera*
- Amrasca*  
food plants  
potatoes, varietal susceptibility 7662  
*Solanum andigena*, varietal susceptibility 7662
- Amrasca biguttula* auct. (see *A. devastans*)
- Amrasca biguttula biguttula*  
control, insecticides 327, 1672, 4431, 5056  
distribution, India 327, 335, 1672, 4431, 5056  
food plants  
aubergines  
Delhi 1672  
Karnataka 327  
mung beans, effects of fertilizers 5056  
roselle  
Andhra Pradesh 4431  
effects of sowing date 335
- Amrasca devastans*  
control  
insecticides 4437, 5802, 7697  
mating disruption 2877  
distribution, India 2589, 4437, 4440, 5802, 7697, 8308  
food plants  
cotton  
damage 2589  
distribution patterns 4440  
Haryana 4437  
Rajasthan 5802  
resistance 2589  
varietal susceptibility 4434, 4440, 7697, 8308  
okras, resistance, genetics 6348  
mating, sonic signals, effects of chemicals 2877  
oviposition 4434
- Amrasca kerri* (see *Empoasca kerri*)
- Amritodus atkinsoni*  
control, insecticides 1571  
distribution, India 829, 1571  
food plants  
mangoes  
damage 1571  
India 829  
resistance 1567
- Amritodus atkinsoni* contd.  
pathogens  
*Isaria*, India 829  
*Verticillium lecanii*, India 829
- Amsacta albistriga*  
control  
growth regulators 7645  
insecticides 7645  
methoprene, effects on mouthparts 7889
- Amsacta moloneyi*  
distribution, Senegal 1442  
food plants, sorghum, Senegal 1442
- Amsacta moorei*  
control, antifeedants 6194  
distribution, India 4650  
habitats, arid regions, India 4650
- amydraula*, *Batrachedra*
- Amyelois transitiella*  
biology 3379  
control 3379  
distribution  
Mexico 3379  
USA 1510, 2384, 3379  
food plants, almonds, monitoring 1510, 2384  
identification 3379  
traps 2384
- amygdali*, *Eurytoma*
- amygdalinus*, *Brachycaudus*
- Amylase*  
*Amblyseius longispinosus*, activity, effects of temperatures 8052  
*Catopsilia pomona*, digestive system, regulation 2974  
*Gryllus rubens*, digestive system 6075  
*Lygus rugulipennis*, salivary glands 4771  
*Mamestra brassicae*, haemolymph 2975  
*Phoracantha semipunctata*, properties 5355  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis*, activity, effects of temperatures 8052  
*Rhagium inquisitor* 5357  
*Scapteriscus acletus*, digestive system 6075  
*Tribolium confusum*, activity, selection 4618  
*Trigonoiulus lumbricinus*, digestive system, effects of insecticides 1102
- Anabrolepis mayurai*  
distribution, India 148-149  
habitats, sugarcane plantations, effects of insecticides 149  
hosts, *Melanaspis glomerata*, Andhra Pradesh 148-149
- Anabrus simplex*, mating behaviour 3017
- Anacamptis innocuella*  
distribution, USA 6467  
food plants, *Populus sergentii*, Wyoming 6467  
parasites, Hymenoptera, Wyoming 6467
- Anacanthotermes*, commodities, wood, Saudi Arabia 2788
- Anacardium occidentale* (see Cashews)
- Anacharis melanoneura*  
biology 7346  
distribution, USA 7346  
hosts, *Hemerobius stigma*, Tennessee 7346
- anachoreta*, *Clostera*
- Anacridium rubrispinum*  
control, insecticides 7769  
distribution, India 7769  
food plants  
*Prosopis juliflora*, Gujarat 7769  
*Salvadora*, Gujarat 7769  
pathogens, *Nosema*, Gujarat 7769
- Anadevidia peponis*, control 7894
- Anagasta kuehniella* (see *Ephestia kuehniella*)
- Anaglyptus subfasciatus*  
biology 4512  
control 4512  
food plants  
*Chamaecyparis obtusa*, damage 4512  
*Cryptomeria japonica*, damage 4512
- Anagrus*  
biology 4936  
habitats, rice fields, effects of insecticides 4936, 5578  
hosts  
*Laodelphax striatella*, Korea Republic 4936  
*Nilaparvata lugens*  
Korea Republic 4936  
Vietnam 2305  
*Sogatella furcifera*, Korea Republic 4936  
taxonomy 2919
- Anagrus atomus*, distribution, Hungary 2176
- Anagrus flaveolus* 4936
- Anagrus incarnatus*  
aggregation 1424  
development, effects of temperatures 1190  
distribution, Japan 1424  
functional responses 1423  
hosts  
*Laodelphax striatella* 3271  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 1190, 1423, 3271  
Japan 1424  
*Nilaparvata muiri* 1382  
*Sogatella furcifera* 3271  
overwintering 1382  
population dynamics 1190
- Anagrus optabilis*  
biology 1308  
descriptions 1308  
distribution, Japan 1308  
hosts  
*Laodelphax striatella* 1308  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 1308  
*Nilaparvata muiri*, Japan 1308  
*Saccharosydne procerus*, Japan 1308  
*Sogatella furcifera* 1308  
*Zuleika nipponica*, Japan 1308
- Anagrus panicolae*  
distribution, Japan 2919  
hosts, *Sogatella panicicola*, Japan 2919  
taxonomy, new species 2919
- Anagyris*, hosts, *Ceroplastodes cajani*, Andhra Pradesh 3501
- Anagyris dactylopii*  
distribution, India 8222  
hosts, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, Karnataka 8222
- Anagyris pseudococci*  
distribution  
Brazil 3319, 3321  
USSR 2177  
hosts  
*Antonina graminis*, Brazil 3319, 3321  
*Planococcus ficus* 2177
- Anagyris pseudococci* group, hosts, *Ceroplastodes cajani*, Andhra Pradesh 3501
- Anagyris saccharicola*  
distribution, Bolivia 3185  
hosts, *Saccharicoccus sacchari*, Bolivia 3185
- anale*, *Sinoxylon*
- analis*, *Callosobruchus*
- analis*, *Lebia*
- analogia*, *Eupithecia*
- anamallensis*, *Odontotermes*
- Ananas comosus* (see Pineapples)
- Anaphes conotrachelii*  
biology 3561  
distribution, USA 3561, 6408  
hosts, *Cylindrocapturus adspersus*, North Dakota 3561, 6408
- Anaphes oviventatus*  
distribution, USA 2352  
habitats, lucerne fields, sampling techniques 2352  
hosts, *Lygus*, Arizona 2352
- Anarsia achrasella*  
biology 825  
descriptions 825  
distribution, India 825  
food plants, sapodillas, Gujarat 825
- Anarsia ephippias*  
biology 7641



- Anarsia ephippias** contd.  
descriptions 7641  
distribution, India 7641  
food plants, soyabeans, damage 7641
- Anarsia lineatella**  
control  
insecticides 6179  
trapping 5665  
distribution  
Hungary 235  
USA 5665  
USSR 7383  
food plants, peaches, Washington 5665  
spread 235
- anasazi, Dichaetocoris**
- Anastatus**  
hosts  
*Dendrolimus superans*, biological control, Jilin 4605  
*Tessarotoma papillosa*, biological control, China 7131
- Anastatus albitarsis**  
distribution, China 399  
habitats, pine forests, encouragement 399  
hosts, *Dendrolimus punctatus*, China 399
- Anastatus bifasciatus**  
distribution, Italy 1748  
hosts, *Thaumetopoea processionea*, Italy 1748
- Anastatus furnissi**  
distribution, Costa Rica 3620  
hosts, *Hylesia lineata*, Costa Rica 3620
- anastomosalis, Omphisa**
- Anastrepha**  
control  
insecticides 257  
quarantine 5627  
food plants  
*Citrus*, varietal susceptibility 7580  
guavas, varietal susceptibility 7591  
mangoes, Venezuela 5030  
peaches, Brazil 257  
habitats, orchards, Brazil 3347  
parasites, Braconidae, Argentina 7525  
traps 5030
- Anastrepha bezzii**  
descriptions 6664  
distribution, Brazil 6664
- Anastrepha fraterculus**  
control  
insecticides 6304  
thresholds 6304  
distribution, Brazil 5662, 6304  
food plants  
apples, Brazil 6304  
peaches, damage 5662
- Anastrepha ludens**, sex pheromones, bioassays 1483
- Anastrepha suspensa**  
commodities, fruits, detection 6710  
control  
cold storage 2801, 8394  
fumigants 1900  
growth regulators 1900  
irradiation 1070  
distribution  
Cuba 7589  
USA 1250  
food plants  
grapefruits, susceptibility, seasonal fluctuations 7585  
guavas  
Cuba 7589  
Florida 1250  
marking, vital stains 4838  
sex pheromones, emission 5025  
territoriality 5025  
traps 1250
- anceps, Apamea**
- Anchon ulniforme**  
biology 6969  
descriptions 6969  
distribution, India 6969  
food plants, *Lablab purpureus*, Kerala 6969
- Ancistrocerus adiabatus**, man, stings 7358
- Ancistrocerus antilope**, man, stings 7358
- Ancistrocerus campestris**, man, stings 7358
- Ancylis comptana**  
distribution, Poland 3359  
food plants, strawberries, Poland 3359  
parasites, Poland 3359
- ancylocera, Alloxystra**
- Ancymidol** ( $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl- $\alpha$ -(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-pyrimidinemethanol)  
plants, increasing insecticide toxicity 8317
- andamanicus, Rhabipodus**
- andersoni, Amblyseius**
- andoi, Paracentrobia**
- Andorra, Chalcidoidea** 2065
- Andorra juniper** (see *Juniperus horizontalis*)
- Andraca bipunctata**  
biology 7725  
control 7725  
distribution, India 7725  
food plants, tea, Assam 7725
- Andricus**, food plants, *Quercus*, Bulgaria 2654
- Andricus bakkeri**  
distribution, USA 6459  
food plants  
*Quercus dumosa*, galls 6459  
*Quercus engelmannii*, galls 6459  
*Quercus garryana*, galls 6459  
taxonomy, new species 6459
- Andricus reticulatus**  
distribution, USA 6459  
food plants, *Quercus engelmannii*, galls 6459
- androgea, Spodoptera**
- Andrographis paniculata**, antifeedants 7896, 7898
- Andropogon gayanus**  
*Deois flavipicta*  
fecundity 5610  
survival 5610  
*Zulia entreriensis*  
fecundity 5610  
survival 5610
- Andropogon gerardi**, arthropods, effects of burning 3301
- Andropogon scoparius** (see *Schizachyrium scoparium*)
- andropogonis, Neomaskellia**
- Anethum graveolens** (see *Dill*)
- Aneugmenus**  
food plants, *Pteridium aquilinum*, United Kingdom 3152  
predators, defence 3152
- Aneurolepidium chinense**  
*Calliptamus abbreviatus*, development 6879  
*Oedaleus decorus*, development 6879
- Angelica archangelica**, antifeedants 3163
- Angelica sylvestris**, insecticidal properties 1055
- angelicae, Trioxya**
- Angola**  
*Hypothenemus hampei*, coffee 5809  
tea, insect pests 5810
- Anguillulina aptini**  
hosts  
*Frankliniella schultzei*, India 8413  
*Microcephalothrips abdominalis*, India 8413
- angulata, Sarju**
- angulatus, Blepharidopterus**
- angulatus, Micromus**
- angulifera, Kraussaria**
- angulosa, Palomena**
- angusta, Pronocera**
- angustatus, Calocoris**
- angusticephalus, Reticulitermes**
- angusticeps, Thrips**
- angusticollis, Meloe**
- angusticollis, Zootermopsis**
- angustiformis, Phloeopora**
- angustior, Campylomma**
- angustulus, Agrilus**
- angustum, Trogoderma**
- angustus, Cyneus**
- Anhydroserricornin** (see *2H-Pyran*, 2,6-diethyl-3,4-dihydro-3,5-dimethyl-)
- Animal manures, Onthophagus gazella**, USA 4892
- Anisaldehyde** (see *Benzaldehyde*, 4-methoxy-)
- Anisochrysa boninensis**  
distribution, India 359  
prey, *Myzus persicae*, Andhra Pradesh 359
- Anisochrysa carnea** (see *Chrysoperla carnea*)
- Anisochrysa clathrata**  
distribution, Bulgaria 677  
identification 677
- Anisochrysa flavifrons**  
distribution  
France 2731  
Spain 2465  
habitats  
forests, France 2731  
olive orchards, Spain 2465  
parasites, France 2731
- Anisochrysa prasina**  
distribution, Bulgaria 677  
identification 677
- anisodactylus, Sphenarches**
- Anisolemmia dilatata**  
distribution, India 2173  
prey, Aphididae, West Bengal 2173
- Anisoplia austriaca**  
distribution, USSR 3196  
food plants, cereals, effects of irrigation 3196
- Anisops bouvieri**  
distribution, India 1285  
parasites, *Hydrachna*, Tamil Nadu 1285
- Anisopteromalus calandrae**  
hosts, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 7818  
population dynamics 7818
- Anisota senatoria**, distribution, Canada 3710
- Annelida** 7360  
*Lumbricus* 2407
- Anneslea fragrans, Caenohomotoma annesleae**, Yunnan 4549
- annesleae, Caenohomotoma**
- Annona**, insecticidal properties 7900
- Annona muricata**, fumigants, toxicity 8393
- Annona reticulata**, fumigants, toxicity 8393
- Annona squamosa** (see also *Custard apples*)
- Annona squamosa**  $\times$  *A. cherimolia* (see *Atemoya*)
- annosus, Melanotus**
- Annual reports**  
Agricultural Service, United Kingdom 6640, 7152, 7170-7173  
Agriculture Canada Research Branch 541, 1939  
Alberta Horticultural Research Center 4724  
Argentine Ant Control, Western Australia 1945  
Asian Vegetable Research and Development Center 2905, 5725, 5734, 5756, 5768, 6044, 6353  
Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research 3921, 6188, 6510, 7169  
Bayerische Landesanstalt und Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hopfenforschung 6037  
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, German Federal Republic 1947  
British Museum (Natural History) 7914  
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland 7912  
Central Rice Research Institute, India 2907  
Central Sericultural Research and Training Institute, India 6639  
Central Tuber Crops Research Institute, India 2910  
Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'Etat, Belgium 1938, 2904  
Centre for Overseas Pest Research 6185-6186, 6717-6718, 6943, 7140, 7174

**Annual reports contd.**

- Centro de Pesquisas do Cacau 1125  
Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical, Colombia 8292  
CIAT Bean Program 542, 7919  
CIAT Tropical Pastures Program 2913, 6884  
Cocoa Research Institute, Ghana 6917, 7028-7033, 7035, 7176  
Coffee Board Research Department, India 8311-8313  
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 8453  
CSIRO 7178  
Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute 7175, 7573, 7586, 7656, 7807, 7812  
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 1937  
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Hong Kong 2912  
Department of Agriculture, Cyprus 4729  
Department of Agriculture, Northern Ireland 2911  
Department of Agriculture, South Africa 8452  
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland 6042  
East Malling Research Station, United Kingdom 8209-8210, 8225, 8232, 8454  
Edinburgh School of Agriculture 5320  
Faculty of General Agriculture, University College Dublin 2916  
Forestry Commission, United Kingdom 2914-2915  
Forschungsanstalt für Weinbau, Gartenbau, Getranketechnologie und Landespflege, German Federal Republic 7911  
G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Uttar Pradesh 1944  
Gezira Research Station, Sudan 6631-6636  
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 3915  
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association 543  
Hokkaido Branch, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute, Japan 2901  
ICRISAT, India 544, 1940, 7913, 8260  
Indian Lac Research Institute 6770  
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, France 1123, 7917  
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, Réunion 6196, 6215, 6268, 6339, 6628  
Institute of Agricultural Entomology, University of Pisa 6807  
Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, United Kingdom 6466  
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 1124, 6842, 7003-7005  
International Potato Center, Peru 2906, 8289  
Istituto di Entomologia Agraria, Pisa 133  
Jute Agricultural Research Institute, India 3920  
Kenana Research Station, Sudan 6630  
Long Ashton Research Station, United Kingdom 2917  
Maine Agricultural Experiment Station 4722  
Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute 4726  
Ministry of Agriculture and Community Development, Sarawak 546  
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 1942, 6246, 6254-6258, 6262, 6269, 6552, 6637  
Ministry of Primary Industries, Fiji 6641  
National Vegetable Research Station, United Kingdom 6341

**Annual reports contd.**

- Overseas Development Administration, United Kingdom 3924  
Planalsucar, Brazil 8084-8085, 8423  
Queensland Department of Primary Industries 4727  
Research Branch, Department of Agriculture, Sarawak 4728  
Research Department, Agriculture Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, Solomon Islands 5318  
Rheinland-Palatinate Regional Plant Protection Service 5317  
Rothamsted Experimental Station 6566-6567, 6638, 7168  
Scottish Crop Research Institute 7920  
South African Sugar Association Experiment Station 4725  
South Australian Museum 1943  
State Sericultural Research Station, Orissa 8455  
Stored Products Division, Institute for Technology and Storage of Agricultural Products, Israel 1941  
Tea Research Association, India 2909, 7725-7726  
Tea Research Foundation, Kenya 4723  
Tea Research Institute, Sri Lanka 1936  
Tobacco Research Board, Zimbabwe 5319  
United Planters' Association of Southern India 8315  
University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal, Bangalore 7918  
USDA Biological Control of Weeds Laboratory -Europe 6629  
West Africa Rice Development Association 3922-3923  
West Virginia Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station 4721  
Western Australian Department of Agriculture 3919  
*annularis*, *Polistes*  
*annulatus*, *Eupelmus*  
*annulatus*, *Tuberculatus* (*Tuberculoides*)  
*annulatus*, *Tuberculoides* (see *Tuberculatus annulatus*)  
*annulipes*, *Euborellia*  
**Anobiidae**  
amber 2068  
distribution, USSR, books 7902  
pheromones 3820  
*Anobium punctatum*  
biology 2797  
commodities, wood, damage 2797  
control, insecticides 5226, 5946  
distribution, German Federal Republic 2797  
identification 2797  
**Anoetidae**, taxonomy, synonym of Histiotomatidae 2931  
*Anolis bimaculatus*, prey, forest arthropods, Netherlands Antilles 4560  
*Anolis wartsii*, prey, forest arthropods, Netherlands Antilles 4560  
**Anomala**  
control, microbial pesticides 8290  
food plants, potatoes, Tamil Nadu 8290  
*Anomala cupripes* (see *Euchlora cupripes*)  
*Anomala dubia*  
distribution, USSR 3793  
pathogens  
*Neoplectana anomali*, USSR 3793  
*Neoplectana feltiae*, development 3793  
*Anomala exitialis*  
distribution, Zimbabwe 5319  
food plants, tobacco, Zimbabwe 5319  
*Anomala nainitalii*  
distribution, India 218  
taxonomy, new species 218  
*Anomala ruficapilla*  
descriptions 3344  
distribution, India 3344  
food plants  
*Acacia*, Karnataka 3344  
tamarinds, Karnataka 3344  
*Anomala rufocuprea*  
behaviour, daily periodicity 3493  
distribution, Japan 3493

***Anomala rufocuprea* contd.**

- food plants, soyabeans, Kyushu 3493  
***anomalella*, *Stigmella***  
***Anomalon***, taxonomy 8060  
***anomidis*, *Apanteles***  
***Anomis flava***  
distribution  
China 7713  
India 2204  
feeding behaviour 2204  
food plants  
*Hibiscus abelmoschus*, Karnataka 2204  
kenaf, Zhejiang 7713  
parasites, Zhejiang 7713  
***Anomis leona***  
biology 7030  
distribution, Ghana 7028, 7030  
food plants, cocoa, Ghana 7028, 7030  
parasites, Ghana 7030  
***Anomis mesogona***, feeding habits 6937  
***Anomis sabulifera***  
control 3920  
insecticides 943  
distribution  
India 943, 3920  
maps 6701  
food plants  
jute  
damage 3920  
West Bengal 943  
***Anomophysis hainana***  
descriptions 7737  
distribution, China 7737  
food plants, rubber, China 7737  
***Anonaepestis bengalella***  
distribution, India 1573  
food plants, custard apples, Karnataka 1573  
**Anonaine**, against, *Sitophilus oryzae* 7900  
**Anoplodermatinae**, nervous system 1153  
***Anoplolepis custodiens***  
control, trapping 3420  
distribution, South Africa 3420  
habitats, citrus orchards, South Africa 3420  
***Anoscopus serratulae***  
distribution, USA 4957  
food plants, *Festuca arundinacea*, Kentucky 4957  
**Ant-Bar** (see 1-Propene, 2-methyl-, homopolymer)  
**Antamul** (see *Tylophora asthmatica*)  
**Antarctica**, ecology, books 6686  
***antennalis*, *Polistes chinensis***  
***antennata*, *Erynnpopsis***  
***Anteon ephippiger*** (see *Chelognys ephippiger*)  
***Anteoninae***, taxonomy 7363  
***Anthaxia caucasica***  
distribution, USSR 4532  
parasites  
*Lioryphon kriechebaumeri*, Armenian SSR 4532  
*Triaspis*, Armenian SSR 4532  
***Anthaxia conradti* group**, taxonomy 1767  
***Anthaxia corsica* group**, taxonomy 1767  
***Anthaxia discicollis kanaanita***  
distribution, Turkey 2701  
food plants, *Juniperus*, Turkey 2701  
***Anthaxia helvetica***, distribution, Albania 3657  
***Anthaxia hladili***  
distribution, Greece 1767  
food plants, *Cupressus sempervirens*, Greece 1767  
taxonomy, new species 1767  
***Anthaxia passerini***  
distribution, USSR 4532  
parasites, *Calosota*, Armenian SSR 4532  
***Anthaxia podolica***, distribution, Albania 3657  
***Anthaxia rutilipennis***  
distribution, Turkey 2701  
food plants, *Abies cilicica*, Turkey 2701  
***Anthaxia tenella virgo***  
distribution, Turkey 2701  
food plants, *Abies cilicica*, Turkey 2701



- Anthaxia tianshanica***  
distribution, USSR 1767  
food plants, *Picea tianshanica*, Kazakh SSR 1767  
taxonomy, new species 1767
- Anthela varia***, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, identification 1850
- Anthemis nobilis*** (see Chamomile)
- Anthemus aspidioti***  
distribution, USSR 2177  
hosts  
    *Diaspodiotus prunorum* 2177  
    *Parlatoria oleae* 2177  
    *Quadraspodiotus slavonicus* 2177
- Antheraea***, rearing, techniques 7373
- Antheraea assama*** (see *A. assamensis*)
- Antheraea assamensis***, colour polymorphism 109
- Antheraea eucalypti***  
food plants  
    *Eucalyptus cinerea*, isoprenoids 1980  
    *Eucalyptus delegatensis*, isoprenoids 1980
- Antheraea mylitta***  
distribution, India, reports 8455  
pathogens, *Nosema*, pathogenicity 8455  
rearing, techniques 8455
- Antheraea pernyi***  
antifungal agents, induction 1321  
distribution  
    China 125  
    New Zealand 6696  
feeding specialization 4810  
food plants  
    *Acer tataricum*, development 4810  
    *Quercus*, Liaoning 125  
    *Urtica dioica*, development 4810  
ovaries  
    nucleic acids 1320  
    proteins 1320  
parasites, *Trichogramma nubilale* 84  
pathogens, *Escherichia coli*, immune response 5507  
predators, birds, Liaoning 125  
sense organs 1966
- Antheraea polyphemus***  
cuticle, proteins 4761  
sense organs 1966, 2962, 2967  
sex pheromones, adsorption, antennae 2020  
wings, development 1990
- Anthicidae**  
attractants, cantharidin 5294-5295  
commodities, cereal grains, Manitoba 4635
- Anthicus tristis***  
distribution, Egypt 3999  
nocturnal activity 3999  
seasonal fluctuations 3999
- Anthio** (see Formothion)
- Anthocharis cardamines***  
biology 1588  
distribution, Spain 1588  
food plants, Cruciferae, Spain 1588
- Anthocoptes ribis***, food plants, red currants, resistance 7532
- Anthocoridae**  
acaricides, toxicity 6925  
habitats  
    apple orchards, associations 6309  
    cucumber fields, Poland 5709  
    pear orchards, effects of insecticides 2440  
insecticides, toxicity 6925  
predators, *Yponomeuta evonymellus*, Poland 8357  
prey  
    *Panonychus ulmi*, Switzerland 3399  
    *Psylla*, France 2425  
    *Psylla pyri*  
        France 2440  
        Portugal 2412  
        Switzerland 2433  
    *Psylla pyricola*, England 2442
- Anthocoris***, insecticides, toxicity 7565
- Anthocoris nemoralis***  
distribution  
    France 2422-2423  
    Switzerland 255
- Anthocoris nemoralis* contd.**  
United Kingdom 2442, 4294  
habitats  
    pear orchards  
        effects of acaricides 4294  
        effects of insecticides 2442  
        effects of pesticides 255  
population dynamics 2423  
prey  
    *Ceratitis capitata* 2143  
    *Ephestia kuehniella* 2143  
    *Psylla pyri* 2143  
        biological control, Italy 2443  
        France 2422-2423  
    *Psylla pyricola*, England 2442  
rearing, techniques 2143  
release rates 2443
- Anthocoris nemorum***  
development 4291  
distribution  
    France 2415, 2427  
    Norway 4291  
    USSR 807  
emergence 4291  
habitats  
    apple orchards  
        distribution patterns 807  
        Norway 4291  
prey, *Psylla pyri*, France 2415, 2427  
prey specificity 2427
- Anthocoris sibiricus***  
distribution, Romania 140  
prey, *Phorodon humuli*, Romania 140
- Anthomyia pluvialis***  
distribution, Turkey 5049  
food plants, cucumbers, Turkey 5049
- Anthomyiidae**  
attractants, cantharidin 5294  
distribution  
    Czechoslovakia 1226  
    Fujian 7265  
    Japan 2721  
    Korea Republic 5036  
    Nearctic Region 532-533  
food plants, conifers, USSR 8323  
habitats, pine forests, Chile 7746  
taxonomy 2721, 5036, 7265
- Anthonomus***, taxonomy, lectotypes 1951
- Anthonomus eugenii***  
control, insecticides 7013  
distribution, Puerto Rico 7013  
food plants, *Capsicum*, damage 7013
- Anthonomus flavus***, taxonomy 7190
- Anthonomus grandis***  
attractants 3590  
antennal responses 2988  
conferences 4448  
control 4452  
cultural control 1698, 5101  
decision making 1687  
eradication 4468-4469  
evaluation 357, 5104  
fumigants 7806  
growth regulators 4458, 4465, 5104  
insecticides 357, 1691, 1698, 3590, 4457, 4464-4465, 4468, 5100, 6421, 6563, 7703  
microbial pesticides 4455  
nontarget effects 4454  
predator densities 6417  
sterile insect release 4456, 4465  
timing 4458, 4464, 5100  
trapping 3819, 4457, 4465  
distribution  
    Brazil 357, 1698, 3589-3590, 7704  
    Mexico 2580  
    USA 2559-2560, 2577, 4449, 4452-4453, 4455-4458, 4462, 4464-4465, 4468-4469, 5100-5101, 5103-5104, 6417, 6421, 6563  
ecology 4452  
emergence 2559, 2577  
food consumption, effects of diets 2023  
food plants  
    cotton  
        Arizona 2577  
        Brazil 357, 1698, 3589-3590, 7704  
        damage 4462, 5100  
        detection 5103  
        mathematical models 4466
- Anthonomus grandis* contd.**  
Mississippi 6421  
monitoring 4457, 4464-4465, 5104  
North Carolina 4456, 4468  
reproduction 2560  
resistance 4453  
Texas 6417, 6563  
    history 5101  
    USA 4455, 4458, 4469  
    Virginia 4456  
    *Hampea nutricia*, oviposition 2580  
    *Sphaeralcea*, reproduction 2560  
gamma radiation, resistance, selection 3588  
lipids, analysis 356  
mating competitiveness  
    effects of chemosterilants 2561  
    effects of gamma radiation 2561  
    effects of sterilization 336  
oogenesis, effects of diets 2023  
overwintering 2559-2560, 2577  
parasites  
    *Bracon*, Brazil 357  
    *Bracon mellitor*, Brazil 3590  
pathogens  
    *Beauveria*, Brazil 3589  
    *Isaria*, Brazil 3590  
predators  
    mathematical models 4466  
    *Solenopsis*, Brazil 3590  
    *Solenopsis invicta*, Texas 6417  
rearing, techniques 4460  
sterilization  
    chemosterilants 336, 4456  
    gamma radiation 336, 4456  
traps 4457, 4464, 7704
- Anthonomus grandis grandis***  
abamectin, toxicity 1688  
control  
    insecticides 1688  
    economics 1692  
diapause 338  
diflubenzuron, effects on mating 4694  
distribution  
    Mexico 338  
    USA 1691-1693, 5099  
flight, effects of sterilization 1690  
food plants  
    cotton  
        detection 5099  
        effects of tillage 1693  
        Mexico 338  
        North Carolina 1692  
        South Carolina 1691-1692  
glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, genetics 3957  
glucose phosphate isomerase, genetics 3957  
isocitrate dehydrogenase, inheritance 3958  
overwintering, mortality 5783  
sterilization  
    chemosterilants 1690, 4694  
    gamma radiation 1690  
traps, zero populations 5099
- Anthonomus grandis thurberiae***  
glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, genetics 3957  
glucose phosphate isomerase, genetics 3957  
isocitrate dehydrogenase, inheritance 3958
- Anthonomus nebulosus***  
distribution, Canada 7388  
food plants, *Crataegus crus-galli*, Ontario 7388
- Anthonomus pomorum***  
distribution, USSR 807  
food plants, apples, distribution patterns 807
- Anthonomus rubi***, control, insecticides 3363
- Anthonomus signatus***  
control, timing 6907  
distribution, USA 6907  
food plants, strawberries, Illinois 6907
- Anthonomus venustus* group**, taxonomy 7190
- Anthonomus vestitus***, control, fumigants 7806

***Anthoseius caudiglans***

distribution

Canada 244

New Zealand 1495

habitats, black currant fields, effects of insecticides 1495

prey

*Panonychus ulmi*, mathematical models 244*Tetranychus urticae*, New Zealand 1495

spread 244

***Anthoseius malicolicus***, development 6157***Anthoseius recki***

biology 8219

distribution, Turkey 8219

prey, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, Turkey 8219**9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,5-dihydroxy-, *Spodoptera littoralis***, effects on larval development 4700***anthracina, Lasiomma*****Anthraquin** (see 9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,5-dihydroxy-)***Anthrenus***, smoke detectors, false alarms 4044***Anthrenus flavipes***

control, insecticides 2755, 5204

parasites, *Laelius utilis* 7791***Anthrenus fuscus***

distribution, USA 7791

habitats, buildings, Iowa 7791

parasites, *Laelius utilis*, Iowa 7791***Anthribus***

food plants

*Sphacelotheca reiliana*, Bolivia 3186*Ustilago scitaminea*, Bolivia 3186***Anthribus nebulosus***

biology 411-412

distribution, Hungary 411

prey, *Physokermes inopinatus*, biological control, Virginia 411

rearing, techniques 411

release techniques 411

***anthrisci, Dysaphis******anthyllidella, Aproaerema*****Antaggregation pheromones, *Tribolium castaneum*** 6534**Antibacterial agents** (see Antiinfective agents)**Antibodies***Autographa californica*, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 7116*Bacillus thuringiensis* 3791*Heliothis zea*, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 7117*Rickettsiella grylli*, mice 2816***Anticarsia gemmatilis***

control

growth regulators 1631

insecticide-pathogen mixtures 5062

insecticides 1626, 2515, 4377, 4381, 5062, 5067, 7637

microbial pesticides 1619, 1631, 2515, 5062

timing 2515

distribution

Brazil 1631, 7637

Colombia 4377

Cuba 300

USA 1619, 1626, 2515, 4381, 5067

food plants

legumes, Cuba 300

soyabeans

Brazil 1631

damage 4377

Georgia 4381

Louisiana 2515

Mississippi 1626, 5067

resistance 308, 5735, 7637

South Carolina 1619

pathogens

effects of fungicides 7637

*Nomuraea rileyi*

Brazil 7637

Louisiana 2515

pathogenicity, strain differences 5961

phagostimulants 1621

predators 1627

**Antifeedants***Acorus calamus* 6342*Acromyrmex octospinosus*, yams 6392

alkaloids 5940

*Andrographis paniculata* 7898*Bombyx mori*, plant extracts 7899*Choristoneura fumiferana* 2636

conifers 7743

*Chrysomela populi*, *Salix* 5870*Derris robusta* 7895*Encelia* 8427*Epilachna varivestis*, quassinoids 2876*Eurema hecabe*, *Osmunda japonica* 1910*Heliothis zea*, abyssinine 708*Hypera postica*, *Medicago littoralis* 1469

Indian mustard 6194

insects, responses 6186

lactones 5921

*Listronotus bonariensis*, grass endophytes 6881*Maruca testulalis*, cowpeas 8270*Melanotus communis*, plant extracts 4701, 5292*Melia azedarach* 6192, 6342, 8077*Melia toosendan* 6192

methylxanthines 711

neem extracts 7897

*Ocimum sanctum* 6194*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, endophytes 6252*Ostrinia nubilalis*, maytansinoids 6571*Pieris brassicae*, plant extracts 3163

plant extracts 5921, 5940, 7896

*Pongamia pinnata* 6194, 7895

quassinoids 7861

*Scolytus scolytus*, fungal metabolites 6484

sesquiterpene lactones 5920, 5922, 5940

*Spodoptera eridania*, quassinoids 2876*Spodoptera littoralis*, *Dictyota**dichotoma* 2875*Spodoptera litura*, plant extracts 3887*Tephrosia hildebrandtii* 8273*Tephrosia purpurea* 7895***Antigastra catalaunalis***

control, insecticides 917, 2558, 8301

distribution, India 917, 2558, 7014, 8301

food plants

*Antirrhinum majus*, Indian Punjab 7014

sesame

Haryana 8301

India 2558

Madhya Pradesh 917

**Antigens**

Aphididae, detection, predators 3211

*Orgyia pseudotsugata*, detection, predators 3633**Antihormones** (see Hormone antagonists)**Antiinfective agents***Antheraea pernyi*, induction 1321*Bombyx mori*, induction 1321*Manduca sexta*, induction 2970*Samia cynthia*, induction 1321toxicity, *Heliothis virescens* 1253***antilope, Ancistrocerus*****Antimicrobials** (see Antiinfective agents)***antiqua, Delia*** (*Hylemya*)***antiqua, Hylemya*** (see *Delia antiqua*)***antiqua, Orgyia******Antirrhinum***

arthropod pests 1712

pest control 1712

***Antirrhinum majus****Antigastra catalaunalis*, Indian Punjab 7014

soaps, toxicity 8316

***Antitrogus mussoni***

control, insecticides 3173, 3188

distribution, Australia 3173, 7912

food plants

sugarcane

Australia 3173

Queensland 7912

***Antitrogus parvulus***

distribution, Australia 7912

food plants, sugarcane, Queensland 7912

**Antivitamins, *Dacus oleae***, effects on reproduction 6714**antonii, *Helopeltis******Antonina graminis***

distribution

Brazil 3319, 3321

maps 6701

food plants

*Brachiaria humidicola*, Brazil 3319*Chloris gayana*, Brazil 3319*Digitaria decumbens*, Brazil 3319, 3321

parasites

*Anagyrus pseudococci*, Brazil 3319, 3321*Neodusmetia sangwani*, Brazil 3319, 3321**Antracol** (see Propineb)**Antrocephalus**, hosts, *Homoeosoma farinaria*, Tasmania 4106**Ants** (see Formicidae)***Anufrievia bauhiniicola***

distribution, Nepal 4009

food plants

*Randia*, Nepal 4009

soyabeans, Nepal 4009

***Anurophorus septentrionalis***

distribution, Sweden 1752

habitats, forests, Sweden 1752

**anxius, *Agrilus******Anysis australiensis***

distribution, India 3501

hosts, *Ceroplastodes cajanii*, Andhra Pradesh 3501**Anystidae**, taxonomy 1342***Anystis baccharum***

distribution, Hungary 3632

habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 3632

**anidiidae, *Aphytis******Anidiella aurantii***

control

biological control 269, 3423, 3428, 6334, 7573

insecticides 269-270, 2459, 6329, 6334

timing 269, 2459

distribution

Chile 6329

Cyprus 5678, 7573

India 4307

South Africa 269-270, 6334

Turkey 2459

USA 3423, 8242

food plants

*Citrus*

California 3423

Chile 6329

Cyprus 7573

South Africa 269-270

Turkey 2459

lemons

California 8242

distribution patterns 5678

mandarins, Meghalaya 4307

oranges, distribution patterns 5678, 6334

insecticide resistance, South Africa 270

natural enemies, South Africa 270

parasites

*Aphytis*

Cyprus 5678

South Africa 6334

*Aphytis melinus*, California 8242

population dynamics 8242

seasonal fluctuations 4307

***Anidiella citrina***

control, insecticides 6329

distribution

Afghanistan 7547

Chile 6329

food plants, *Citrus*, Chile 6329

natural enemies, Afghanistan 7547

***Anidiella orientalis***

distribution, India 3097

food plants, *Dalbergia sissoo*, Uttar Pradesh 3097

predators, Coccinellidae, Uttar Pradesh 3097

***Anidiella taxus***, parasites, *Aphytis yasumatsui* 3107



*aonidium*, *Chrysomphalus*  
*apachecae*, *Matsucoccus*  
*Apalus bimaculatus*, extinction, Finland  
 7310

*Apamea anceps*  
 control  
   cultural control 724  
   insecticides 3041  
 distribution, USSR 724, 731, 3041  
 food plants  
   barley, USSR 731  
   cereals, effects of ploughing 724  
   wheat, USSR 731, 3041  
 parasites, USSR 731  
 pathogens, granulosis viruses, USSR  
   731  
 population dynamics 731  
*Apamea devastatrix*, distribution, USA  
 1446

*Apamea lateritia*  
 distribution, Japan 6878  
 food plants, grasses, Japan 6878

*Apanteles*  
 distribution, Hungary 7362  
 habitats  
   jute fields, effects of insecticides 943  
   maize fields  
     effects of insecticides 5555  
     effects of microbial pesticides  
       5555

hosts  
   *Agrotis segetum* 6149  
   *Aproaerema modicella*, Maharash-  
     tra 4378  
   *Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, Karnataka  
     2333  
   *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Florida  
     2500  
   *Homoeosoma farinaria*, Tasmania  
     4106  
   *Spodoptera frugiperda*  
     Brazil 3259  
     Colombia 4195  
     Venezuela 5555

parasites  
   *Elasmus flavocorpus*, Uttar  
     Pradesh 1678  
   *Elasmus nigricorpus*, Uttar Pradesh  
     1678  
   Karnataka 1579  
   sex ratio, strategies 4653

*Apanteles anomidis*  
 biology 7713  
 distribution, China 7713  
 hosts, *Anomis flava*, Zhejiang 7713

*Apanteles appellator*  
 distribution, USSR 6377  
 hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella*, USSR  
 6377

*Apanteles ater*  
 distribution, Romania 6182  
 hosts, *Loxostege sticticalis*, Romania  
 6182

*Apanteles bourquini*  
 distribution, Argentina 5750  
 hosts, *Pseudoleucania bilitura*, Argen-  
 tina 5750

*Apanteles circumscriptus*  
 distribution  
   Romania 6294  
   Yugoslavia 2407  
 hosts  
   *Phyllonorycter blancardella*  
     Romania 6294  
     Yugoslavia 2407

*Apanteles cyprii*  
 biology 6858, 7463  
 descriptions 6858  
 distribution, China 6858, 7463  
 habitats, rice fields, effects of insecti-  
   cides 7463  
 hosts  
   *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*  
     Shanghai 6858  
     Zhejiang 7463

parasites  
   *Elasmus*, Shanghai 6858  
   *Pteromalus*, Shanghai 6858

*Apanteles depressariae*  
 distribution, USA 1637  
 hosts, *Depressaria pastinacella*, Iowa  
 1637

*Apanteles diurnii*  
 distribution, India 6983  
 host age 6759  
 hosts  
   *Exelastis atomosa* 6759  
   Maharashtra 6983  
 taxonomy, new species, (described in  
*Cotesia*) 6983

*Apanteles elegans*  
 distribution, Argentina 5750  
 hosts, *Pseudoleucania bilitura*, Argen-  
 tina 5750

*Apanteles flavipes*  
 distribution  
   Nepal 8111  
   Pakistan 7415  
 hosts  
   *Chilo partellus*, Nepal 8111  
   *Diatraea*, biological control, Brazil  
     3184, 8084, 8423  
   sugarcane borers, Pakistan 7415

*Apanteles flavolimbatus* (see *A.*  
*circumscriptus*)  
*Apanteles formosus* group, taxonomy 4875  
*Apanteles fumiferanae*

development rate, variations 993  
 distribution, USA 2683  
 habitats, coniferous forest, effects of  
 insecticides 2683

hosts  
   *Choristoneura occidentalis*  
     Idaho 2683  
     Montana 2683

*Apanteles glomeratus*  
 development, effects of temperatures  
 2152

distribution, Japan 1201  
 fecundity, estimation 1294  
 host development 3090  
 hosts  
   *Artogeia rapae* 1294  
   *Pieris brassicae* 3090, 6675  
 overwintering 1201

*Apanteles hemara*  
 distribution, India 1579  
 hosts, *Hymenia recurvalis*, Karnataka  
 1579

*Apanteles inclusus*  
 distribution, India 3502  
 hosts, *Euprocitis subnotata*, Andhra  
 Pradesh 3502

*Apanteles inquisitor*  
 distribution, Taiwan 1629  
 hosts, *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan  
 1629

parasites, Taiwan 1629  
*Apanteles kariyai*  
 biology 7313  
 distribution, Japan 7313  
 hosts, *Mythimna separata*, Japan 7313  
 parasites  
   *Mesochorus disciterguis*, Japan  
     7313  
   *Trichomalopsis*, Japan 7313

*Apanteles kazak*  
 distribution, USSR 1699  
 hosts  
   *Heliothis armigera*, Azerbaijan  
     SSR 1699  
   Noctuidae, biological control, West-  
     ern Australia 3803  
 seasonal fluctuations 1699

*Apanteles lemariæi*  
 distribution, Poland 3722, 5171  
 hosts, *Exoteleia dodecella*, Poland  
 3722, 5171

*Apanteles limbatus*  
 distribution, USSR 4493  
 hosts, *Abraxas sylvata*, Siberia 4493

*Apanteles marginiventris*  
 benomyl, toxicity 4888  
 distribution, USA 2186  
 hosts  
   *Heliothis*, Mississippi 2186  
   Noctuidae, biological control, West-  
     ern Australia 3803

*Apanteles marginiventris* contd.  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 673, 3244,  
 6150  
 oviposition attractants, host kairomones  
 673, 3244  
 searching behaviour 6150

*Apanteles melanoscelus*  
 distribution  
   USA, 2692, 7763  
   Yugoslavia 1046  
 habitats  
   apple orchards, effects of antifee-  
     dants 2692  
   forests, encouragement 1046  
 hosts  
   *Cydia pomonella*, Connecticut 2692  
   *Lymantria dispar*  
     Pennsylvania 7763  
     Yugoslavia 1046  
   *Orgyia leucostigma* 5472  
 seasonal fluctuations 7763  
 venoms, effects on host defence 5472  
*Apanteles metacarpalis* group, taxonomy  
 4875

*Apanteles obliqueae*  
 distribution, India 943  
 habitats, jute fields, effects of insecti-  
 cides 943

*Apanteles olivierellae*  
 distribution, Israel 5884  
 hosts, *Amblypalpis olivierella*, Israel  
 5884

*Apanteles opacus*  
 distribution, India 1579  
 hosts, *Hymenia recurvalis*, Karnataka  
 1579

*Apanteles orientalis*  
 distribution, India 6983  
 hosts  
   *Exelastis atomosa* 6742  
   Maharashtra 6983  
 population dynamics 6742  
 taxonomy, new species, (described in  
*Cotesia*) 6983

*Apanteles ornigis*  
 distribution, Canada 4997  
 hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*,  
 Ontario 4997

*Apanteles paludicola*  
 distribution, India 3502  
 hosts, *Exelastis atomosa*, Andhra  
 Pradesh 3502

*Apanteles piceotrichosus*  
 distribution, Brazil 7612  
 hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Brazil 7612  
 seasonal fluctuations 7612

*Apanteles plutellae*  
 distribution  
   Japan 3469  
   Philippines 3470  
 hosts  
   *Plutella xylostella*  
     Kyushu 3469  
     Philippines 3470  
 insecticides, toxicity 846

*Apanteles popularis* group, taxonomy 4875

*Apanteles porthetriae*  
 distribution  
   USSR 679  
   Yugoslavia 1046  
 habitats, forests, encouragement 1046  
 hosts  
   *Lymantria dispar*  
     Ukrainian SSR 679  
     Yugoslavia 1046  
 parasites, *Eurytoma verticillata*,  
 Ukrainian SSR 679

*Apanteles rubecula*  
 development, effects of temperatures  
 2152  
 diapause 5042  
 hosts

*Pieris rapae*  
   biological control  
     Australian Capital Territory  
       5042  
     British Columbia 5042

parasites  
   *Eupteromalus braconophagus*, Aus-  
     tralian Capital Territory 5042

- Apanteles rubecula* contd.**  
*Tetrastichus galactopus*, British Columbia 5042
- Apanteles ruficrus***  
 distribution, India 4222  
 hosts  
*Mythimna separata*, Maharashtra 4222  
 Noctuidae, biological control, Western Australia 3803
- Apanteles schoenobii***  
 distribution, India 2335  
 hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Tamil Nadu 2335
- Apanteles subandinus***, hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella*, biological control, Maharashtra 7663
- Apanteles suevus* group**, taxonomy 4875
- Apanteles taragamae***  
 distribution, India 8211  
 hosts, *Opisina arenosella*, Andhra Pradesh 8211
- Apanteles tedellae***  
 distribution, Denmark 8333  
 hosts, *Epinotia tedella*, Denmark 8333
- apanteloctena*, *Trichomalopsis***  
*Aparasternia*, evolution 6048
- Apatele psi* (see *Acronicta psi*)**
- Apatelodes sericea* (see *Hygrochroa sericea*)**
- Apechthis***, hosts, *Janseodes melanospora*, Karnataka 1602
- Aphaenogaster subterranea***  
 distribution, USA 1540  
 habitats, apple orchards, effects of management 1540
- Aphaereta pallipes***  
 hosts, *Delia antiqua* 322  
 pesticides, toxicity 8294  
 rearing, techniques 322
- Aphalaridae**, distribution, Bulgaria 4818
- Aphanogmus***  
 hosts  
*Apanteles inquisitor*, Taiwan 1629  
*Procontarinia*, India 1570
- Aphanogmus fijiensis***  
 distribution, India 1579  
 hosts  
*Apanteles*, Karnataka 1579  
*Hymenia recurvalis*, Karnataka 1579
- Aphelandra squarrosa***  
 arthropod pests, German Federal Republic 5317  
*Parthenolecanium corni*, German Federal Republic 2678
- Aphelenchoididae**, taxonomy 2118
- Aphelenchus***  
 hosts, bananas, Brazil 278  
 vectors, Curculionidae, Brazil 278
- Aphelinidae**, taxonomy 1282, 2568, 3098, 5493, 6761-6762, 6916, 8291
- Aphelininae**  
 genitalia 5334  
 taxonomy 5334
- Aphelinus***  
 hosts  
 cereal aphids, German Federal Republic 2244  
*Pentalonia nigronervosa*, West Bengal 2173  
*Sipha maydis*, Pakistan 170
- Aphelinus asychis***  
 distribution, France 6396  
 hosts  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* 8206  
*Aphis citricola* 8206  
*Aphis nerii* 8206  
 defence 8206  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, France 6396  
*Toxoptera citricida* 8206
- Aphelinus mali***  
 distribution  
 India 913  
 Madeira 5466  
 Trinidad and Tobago 7733  
 habitats, chilli fields, effects of insecticides 913  
 hosts  
*Aphis gossypii*, Trinidad 7733
- Aphelinus mali* contd.**  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*, biological control, France 6310  
*Myzus persicae*, Tamil Nadu 913
- Aphelinus semiflavus***  
 distribution, USA 224  
 hosts  
*Aphis gossypii*, California 224  
*Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, California 224  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, California 224  
*Myzus persicae*, California 224  
 population dynamics 224
- Aphelinus varipes***  
 distribution, USA 3640  
 hosts  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, Texas 3640  
*Schizaphis graminum*, Texas 3640  
 parasites, Texas 3640
- Aphelonyx***, food plants, *Quercus*, Bulgaria 2654
- Aphelopinae**, taxonomy 7363
- Aphelopus maculiceps***, hosts, *Empoasca signata* 7312
- Aphelopus mediocarinatus***, hosts, *Empoasca* 7312
- Aphelopus wittei***  
 hosts  
*Jacobiasca lybica* 7312  
*Jacobiella facialis* 7312
- Aphidan** (see Phosphorodithioic acid, S-[(ethylsulfinyl)methyl] *O,O*-bis(1-methylethyl) ester)
- Aphidencyrus***, hosts, Syrphidae, Himachal Pradesh 3466
- Aphidencyrus aphidivorus***  
 distribution, USA 293, 3640  
 habitats, kale fields, effects of weeds 293  
 hosts  
*Myzus persicae*, Ohio 293  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, Texas 3640  
*Schizaphis graminum*, Texas 3640
- Aphidencyrus mamitus***  
 distribution, France 2425  
 hosts  
*Psylla pyri*, France 2425  
*Psylla pyrisuga*, France 2425
- Aphidiidae**  
 alarm pheromones  
 inhibitors 3882  
 reviews 5261  
 allelochemicals, effects on behaviour 5262  
 antigens, detection, predators 3211  
 control  
 biological control 7130  
 insecticides 2190, 2230, 2239, 2859, 3341, 3842, 5032, 5078  
 integrated control 6299  
 microbial pesticides, reviews 487  
 thresholds 4665  
 distribution  
 Cyprus 7656  
 Indian Region 624  
 Manipur 626  
 Northern Ireland 2911  
 Sikkim 58  
 Sweden, migration 6690  
 Switzerland 6105  
 Uttar Pradesh 2067  
 food plants  
 apples, German Federal Republic 6299  
 barley, United Kingdom 6004  
 cereals  
 Byelorussian SSR 7422  
 United Kingdom 3191  
*Chrysanthemum*, Taiwan 3738  
 cocoa, Ghana 4474, 7028  
 cotton, Swaziland 2576  
 ginger, Japan 3161  
 greenhouse crops, Austria 7130  
 ornamental plants, Bulgaria 5120  
 peaches, sampling techniques, simulation models 5016  
 pears, resistance 812  
 potatoes  
 France 3524, 7001  
 monitoring 1938, 7667
- Aphidiidae contd.**  
 Philippines 5076  
 sunflowers, France 5091  
 tomatoes  
 Brazil 7683-7684  
 California 7010  
 wheat  
 damage 2245  
 effects of disease control 2238  
 forecasting 2240  
 German Federal Republic 2230, 2239, 2241  
 Pakistan 3220  
 United Kingdom 6834  
 hyperparasites  
 Hymenoptera, Manitoba 8049  
 Jammu and Kashmir 4879  
 live mulches 6178  
 mapping, computers 3830  
 monitoring  
 radar 3829  
 United Kingdom 4665  
 natural enemies, evaluation 3214  
 parasites  
 Braconidae, Hungary 2175  
 Hymenoptera, Manitoba 8049  
 Lebanon 3141  
 plant fitness 6973-6974  
 plant viruses, transmission, conferences 2900  
 predators  
 effects of insecticides 2230  
 effects of temperatures 3118  
 effects of weed control 8090  
 Lebanon 3141  
 taxonomy 1031, 1222, 1952, 2723, 3624, 4497, 4588, 5128, 5329, 6645, 7187, 8343  
 characters, scent plaques 4742
- Aphidiidae (see Braconidae)**
- aphidimyza*, *Aphidoletes***
- aphidimyza*, *Endaphis***
- Aphidinae**  
 adult weight  
 effects of food plants 5424  
 embryo content 5425  
 distribution, Uttar Pradesh 625  
 reproduction, effects of food plants 5424
- aphidis*, *Pachyneuron***
- Aphidius***  
 attractants, host kairomones 3882  
 habitats  
 kale fields, effects of weeds 293  
 wheat fields, effects of rain 7428  
 hosts  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, Himachal Pradesh 3466  
 cereal aphids  
 Brazil 3226  
 German Federal Republic 2244  
*Eucallipterus tiliae*, California 7082  
*Lipaphis erysimi*, Madhya Pradesh 860  
*Myzus persicae*, Ohio 293  
 insecticides, toxicity 860
- Aphidius colemani***  
 distribution  
 India 913  
 South Africa 4140  
 habitats, chilli fields, effects of insecticides 913  
 hosts  
*Diuraphis noxia*, South Africa 4140  
*Myzus persicae*, Tamil Nadu 913
- Aphidius ervi***  
 biotypes, analysis 6163  
 distribution  
 Argentina 6201  
 Czechoslovakia 4876  
 Hungary 4158  
 United Kingdom 1380  
 genetic variation 4876  
 host switching 1380  
 hosts  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*  
 Czechoslovakia 4876  
 England 1380  
 cereal aphids, Hungary 4158



- Aphidius ervi* contd.**  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, Argentina 6201  
*Microlophium carnosum* 6163  
 England 1380  
*Sitobion avenae*, England 1380  
 parasites, Hungary 4158  
***Aphidius gifuensis***, attractants, host kairomones 7317  
***Aphidius matricariae***  
 distribution  
 France 6396  
 Romania 6183  
 hosts  
*Myzus persicae*  
 France 6396  
 Romania 6183  
 insecticides, field toxicity 3084  
***Aphidius nigripes***, attractants, host kairomones 7317  
***Aphidius platensis*** (see *A. colemani*)  
***Aphidius rhopalosiphii***  
 distribution  
 Argentina 6201  
 Netherlands 6764  
 functional responses 6764  
 hosts  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* 6210  
 Argentina 6201  
*Sitobion avenae* 6210  
 mathematical models 6764  
 searching behaviour 6210  
***Aphidius smithi***  
 competitive ability, *Praon pequodorum* 83, 4086  
 hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 83, 4086  
 intraspecific competition 83  
***Aphidius sonchi***  
 biology 5473  
 development  
 effects of host pathogens 3790  
 effects of host size 4083  
 effects of temperatures 3009  
 distribution, France 4897  
 fecundity, effects of host size 4083  
 functional responses 6739  
 host development 3089  
 host reproduction 3089  
 hosts  
*Hyperomyzus lactucae* 3089, 3790, 4083, 5473, 6739  
 Mediterranean countries 4897  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 5473  
 parasites, Australia 5473  
***Aphidius urticae***  
 distribution, USA 224  
 hosts  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, California 224  
*Myzus persicae*, California 224  
 population dynamics 224  
***Aphidius uzbekistanicus***  
 distribution, Argentina 6201  
 hosts  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, Argentina 6201  
*Sitobion avenae*, Argentina 6201  
***aphidivorus*, *Aphidencyrus***  
**Aphidoidea**  
 attendance  
 Myrmicinae  
 Sikkim 2117  
 West Bengal 2117  
 chromosomes 583  
 reviews 582  
 commodities, cut flowers 969  
 control, biological control 1086  
 distribution  
 Cuba 4046  
 India 59  
 Madeira 2085  
 Rajasthan 627  
 Spain, checklists 4836  
 Utah, books 2071  
 Uttar Pradesh 625  
 ecology 592  
 books 3889  
 food plants  
 forest trees  
 damage 8370  
 effects of air pollution 7089  
 mounting media 3054
- Aphidoidea contd.**  
 parasites  
 Braconidae, Jammu and Kashmir 2129  
 Indian Punjab 698  
 Tripura 94  
 plant diseases, transmission 1938  
 plant viruses, transmission 1120  
 population structure, reviews 3025  
 predators  
*Campyloneura virgula*, California 81  
 Indian Punjab 698  
 Manitoba 5482  
*Pterostichus*, German Federal Republic 7059  
 Tripura 94  
 preservation, mailing 4038  
 sexual forms, Himachal Pradesh 593  
 stylet penetration, electrical signals 7277-7278  
 virginoparae, survival 7251  
***Aphidoletes aphidimyza***  
 acaricides, toxicity 6740  
 bromophos, sublethal effects 2120  
 demeton-S-methyl, sublethal effects 2120  
 distribution  
 Romania 140  
 USSR 5686  
 fungicides, toxicity 4886  
 insecticides, toxicity 4886, 6740  
 larval development, effects of prey 2121  
 oviposition, effects of prey 2121  
 prey  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* 2121  
 Aphididae  
 biological control  
 Austria 7130  
 Bulgaria 5120  
 Aphidoidea, biological control, Bulgaria 1087  
*Aphis craccivora* 2121  
*Aphis fabae* 2121  
*Aphis gossypii*, biological control, USSR 6553  
*Megoura viciae* 2121  
*Myzus persicae* 2121  
*Phorodon humuli*, Romania 140  
 rearing, techniques 2140  
 triflorine, sublethal effects 2120  
***Aphis***  
 control, insecticides 1859  
 distribution, Cyprus 7656  
 food plants  
 cotton, damage 4462  
 potatoes, Sweden 1639  
 tomatoes, Brazil 4421, 7683  
 pathogens, *Neozygites fresenii* 2813  
***Aphis chloris***  
 distribution, China 3030  
 food plants, *Hypericum patulum*, China 3030  
***Aphis citricola***  
 chromosomes 586  
 citrus tristeza virus, transmission 817  
 cucumber mosaic virus, Israel 7012  
 distribution  
 India 681  
 Israel 7012  
 Korea Republic 5733  
 Turkey 2459  
 food plants, *Citrus*, Turkey 2459  
 parasites  
*Aphelinus asychis* 8206  
*Lysiphlebus fabarum* 2132  
*Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 2132  
 potato virus Y, Israel 7012  
 predators  
 Coccinellidae, Turkey 2459  
 Syrphidae, India 681  
***Aphis compositae*** (see *A. solanella*)  
***Aphis corniella*** (see *A. salicariae*)  
***Aphis craccae***, pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 1856  
***Aphis craccivora***  
 bean yellow mosaic virus, transmission 872  
 biology 3507  
 colour preferences 604
- Aphis craccivora* contd.**  
 control  
 cost benefit analysis 887  
 cultural control 3507  
 insecticides 848, 887, 1103, 1604, 3507, 3569, 5715, 5723, 5737, 7735  
 timing 5715, 5723  
 trapping 3507  
 cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus, transmission 307, 1614, 3488, 5059  
 descriptions 3507  
 development, effects of food plants 871  
 distribution  
 Australia 872  
 Bhutan 6184  
 Burma 4011  
 Egypt 5715  
 Ghana 8271  
 India 602, 681-682, 848, 870, 886-887, 4394, 5723, 5737, 7629-7630, 7735  
 Japan 4240  
 Jordan 4395  
 Kenya 8261  
 Korea Republic 4867  
 Nigeria 1946, 6975  
 Philippines 5076  
 Sudan 8208  
 Trinidad and Tobago 7733  
 USSR 3569  
 feeding sites 4099  
 flight 872  
 food plant preferences 1598  
 food plants  
 black gram  
 Delhi 7630  
 resistance 870  
 chickpeas  
 Haryana 4394  
 Jordan 4395  
 Mediterranean countries 4393  
 cotton, USSR 3569  
 cowpeas  
 damage 5723  
 Ghana 8271  
 Kerala 682  
 resistance 307, 1614, 8261  
 varietal susceptibility 6975  
 faba beans  
 damage 5715  
 South Australia 872  
*Gliricidia sepium*, Trinidad 7733  
 groundnuts  
 damage 887, 3507, 5737  
 forecasting 3507  
 Nigeria 1946  
 hollyhocks, Delhi 7735  
*Lablab purpureus*, Bhutan 6184  
 lentils  
 effects of sowing date 870  
 resistance 870  
 lucerne  
 Honshu 4240  
 Sudan 8208  
 peas  
 Delhi 7629  
 India 848  
 pigeon peas  
 India 886  
 resistance 8261  
 fundatrices  
 development 561  
 reproduction 561  
 groundnut mottle virus, transmission 2521  
 groundnut rosette virus, transmission 7646-7647  
 groundnut stunt virus, transmission 8208  
 haemocytes 560  
 hyperparasites  
 Cynipidae, India 886  
 Korea Republic 4867  
*Pachyneuron aphidis*, Trinidad 7733  
 parasites  
 effects of food plants 4387  
 Korea Republic 4867  
*Lysiphlebus fabarum* 2132

**Aphis craccivora** contd.

- Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 2132
- Trinidad 7733
- Praon volucre* 2132
- Trioxys indicus* 90, 4387, 6745
- India 886
- pea mosaic virus, transmission 2504
- periwinkle chlorotic stunt virus, transmission 8402

## predators

- Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 2121
- Chrysoperla carnea* 5738
- Coccinella septempunctata* 680, 5738
- Coccinellidae, Honshu 4240
- Ischiodon scutellaris* 5738
- Kerala 682
- Menochilus sexmaculatus* 680, 4066, 5738
- Syrphidae, India 681
- reproduction, effects of food plants 839
- seasonal fluctuations 602, 4394, 5076, 7629-7630

**Aphis cytisorum**, control, insecticides 5999**Aphis epilobii**

- food plants, *Epilobium roseum* 5329
- taxonomy 5329

**Aphis fabae**

- adult weight, effects of food plants 5423
- beet mild yellowing virus, transmission 8284
- beet yellows virus, transmission 8284
- biology 873
- control 873
- economics 5983
- insecticides 709, 1603, 1906, 4360-4361, 6179
- microbial pesticides 4354
- distribution
- Belgium 2527
- Czechoslovakia 4354, 6148
- France 6365
- German Federal Republic 2501, 8264
- India 709
- Iraq 5714
- Jordan 4102
- Lebanon 4360-4361
- Netherlands 2534
- Poland 5983
- Romania 4101
- United Kingdom 873, 1110, 1603, 5423, 6968
- USSR 6996
- feeding sites 4099
- food plants
- beet, effects of plant viruses 3517
- beetroot, United Kingdom 1110
- Beta maritima*, resistance, screening 1574

## faba beans

- Czechoslovakia 4354
- distribution patterns 7990
- effects of hedges 8264
- effects on amino acids 8263
- Lebanon 4360-4361
- monitoring 8264
- resistance 1601, 2501, 3480
- United Kingdom 1603
- varietal susceptibility 5714
- Jordan 4102
- Papaver somniferum*, damage 709
- potatoes, Netherlands 2534
- sugarbeet

- Belgium 2527
- damage 5983
- resistance, screening 1574
- Romania 4101
- Ukrainian SSR 6996

- Vicia*, resistance 1600, 3480
- Vicia johannis*, resistance 6968
- Vicia narbonensis*, resistance 6968
- juvenile hormones, chemical composition 7973

## parasites

- Lysiphlebus cardui*, Czechoslovakia 6148
- Lysiphlebus fabarum*
- Czechoslovakia 6148
- Ukrainian SSR 6996

**Aphis fabae** contd.

- potato virus Y, transmission 2534
- predators
- Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 2121
- Coccinella septempunctata* 6159
- Episyrphus balteatus* 3080, 6159
- Hippodamia variegata* 6159
- Pterostichus melanarius*, Belgium 2527
- Semiadalia undecimnotata*, France 6365
- Syrphidae 663
- reproduction, effects of food plants 5423
- viviparae, induction, growth regulators 5285

**Aphis fabae solanella** (see *A. solanella*)**Aphis farinosa**

- distribution, Czechoslovakia 6148
- parasites, *Lysiphlebus confusus*, Czechoslovakia 6148

**Aphis glycines**

- distribution, Korea Republic 5733
- food plants, soybeans, Korea Republic 5733

**Aphis gossypii**

- biology 284
- citrus tristeza virus
- transmission 817
- strain differences 4306
- colour preferences 604
- control
- biological control 933, 6553
- cultural control 930, 7590
- fumigants 455
- insecticides 327, 455, 848, 1103, 2570, 3569-3570, 4426, 5040, 5106, 5771, 5815, 5984, 7135, 7590, 7708
- timing 942
- cucumber mosaic virus, transmission 8251
- dimethoate, resistance, Uzbek SSR 3570
- distribution
- Australia 3582
- Brazil 4421, 7683
- Chad 6414
- China 351, 1681
- Egypt 5557
- India 284, 327, 603, 681, 848, 886, 908-910, 942, 4426, 5040, 5072, 5771, 6970, 7708
- Japan 6998, 7135
- Korea Republic 5707, 5733
- Lebanon 3141
- Philippines 5076
- Taiwan 7590
- Trinidad and Tobago 7733
- Turkey 5106
- USA 224
- USSR 926, 930, 933, 3569-3570, 6553, 7692

## DNA 4772

## feeding sites 4099

## flight 603

## food plants

## aubergines

- development 826, 910
- distribution patterns 284
- India 5771
- Karnataka 327
- Orissa 908-909

*Capsicum*, Tamil Nadu 4426

## cotton

- Azerbaijan SSR 933
- damage 6414
- development 826
- effects of fertilizers 930
- India 7708
- Jiangsu 351
- monitoring 3582
- Orissa 942
- resistance 926, 1681
- Trinidad 7733
- Turkey 5106
- USSR 3569
- Uzbek SSR 3570
- varietal susceptibility 7692
- cucumbers, Lebanon 3141
- Freesia* 5815

**Aphis gossypii** contd.

- guavas
- development 826
- Taiwan 7590
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, development 826
- lists 284
- maize, Egypt 5557
- okras, India 848, 5040
- Petrea arborea*, Trinidad 7733
- pigeon peas, India 886
- potatoes, Hokkaido 6998
- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 6970
- radishes, Korea Republic 5707
- Rumex*, Himachal Pradesh 5072
- strawberries, distribution patterns 224
- sunflowers, development 910
- tomatoes, Brazil 4421, 7683
- Tridax procumbens*, development 910
- watermelons, Lebanon 3141
- hyperparasites
- California 224
- Pachyneuron aphidis*, Trinidad 7733
- legs, variations 911
- morphology, seasonal variation 908
- parasites

*Aphelinus mali*, Trinidad 7733*Aphelinus semiflavus*, California 224*Lysiphlebia japonica*, Jiangsu 351*Lysiphlebus fabarum* 2132*Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 2132

## California 224

## Trinidad 7733

*Trioxys angelicae*, Lebanon 3141*Trioxys indicus*

## India 886

## Jiangsu 351

## pepper vein mottle virus, transmission 6404

## periwinkle chlorotic stunt virus, transmission 8402

## phosalone, resistance, Uzbek SSR 3570

## population dynamics 224

## potato virus Y, transmission, strain differences 900

## predators

*Coccinella septempunctata* 680

## effects of insecticides 2570

*Menochilus sexmaculatus* 680, 4066*Orius similis* 834

## rearing techniques 867

## Syrphidae, India 681

## seasonal fluctuations 603, 909, 942, 5076, 7590

## turnip mosaic virus, transmission 8251

*Zinnia* vein-banding virus, transmission 8005**Aphis gossypii** group, parasites, *Lipolexis pseudoscutellaris*, Nagaland 7352**Aphis grossulariae**

## food plants

*Epilobium roseum* 5329*Ribes* 5329

## taxonomy 5329

**Aphis idaei**

## distribution, United Kingdom 3362, 8210

## food plants

## blackberries, England 8210

## raspberries

## England 8210

## United Kingdom 3362

## raspberry vein chlorosis virus, transmission 3362

**Aphis laburni** (see *A. cytisorum*)**Aphis maidis** (see *Rhopalosiphum maidis*)**Aphis nasturtii**

## control, insecticides 1098, 4902

## kaïromones, attracting parasites 7317

**Aphis nerii**

## colour preferences 604

## distribution, India 886

## fecundity, effects of temperatures 610

## feeding sites 4099



- Aphis nerii** *contd.*  
 food plants, *Nerium odorum*, development 1198  
 parasites  
*Aphelinus asychis* 8206  
*Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 2132  
*Trioxys indicus*, India 886  
 periwinkle chlorotic stunt virus, transmission 8402  
 predators, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 7348
- Aphis pomi**  
 adult weight, effects of food plants 5423  
 biology 6932  
 control  
 biological control 241  
 insecticides 4902, 6932  
 distribution  
 Canada 5649, 7388  
 France 6932  
 Switzerland 6309, 6313, 8339  
 United Kingdom 5423  
 USA 241  
 USSR 1516  
 enzymes, variations 5649  
 food plants  
 apples  
 damage 6932  
 Ontario 5649  
 Switzerland 6309, 6313  
 Washington 241  
*Crataegus*, effects of motorways 8339  
*Crataegus crus-galli*, Ontario 7388  
 population dynamics 5003  
 simulation 6313  
 predators  
 mathematical models 1516  
 Switzerland 6309  
 reproduction, effects of food plants 5423
- Aphis punicae**  
 control  
 insecticides 7588  
 timing 7588  
 distribution, USSR 7588  
 feeding sites 4099  
 food plants, pomegranates, Azerbaijan SSR 7588
- Aphis ruborum**, chromosomes 586  
**Aphis rumicis** *auct.* (see *A. fabae*)  
**Aphis sacchari** (see *Melanaphis sacchari*)  
**Aphis salicariae**, taxonomy 5329  
**Aphis solanella**  
 distribution, India 603  
 feeding sites 4099  
 flight 603  
 periwinkle chlorotic stunt virus, transmission 8402  
 seasonal fluctuations 603  
**Aphis spiraeola** (see *A. citricola*)  
**Aphodiinae**, habitats, pastures, New Zealand 2930  
**Aphodius**, habitats, sheep manure, France 2350  
**Aphodius contaminatus**  
 distribution, Sweden 8398  
 pathogens, *Klossia aphodii*, Sweden 8398  
**Aphodius fimetarius**  
 distribution, Sweden 8398  
 pathogens, *Klossia aphodii*, Sweden 8398  
**Aphodius rufipes**, feeding behaviour 1977  
**Aphodius tasmaniae**  
 control, microbial pesticides 3317, 3805  
 distribution, Australia 3317, 3805  
 habitats, pastures, South Australia 3317  
**Aphonus**, taxonomy 6653  
**Aphrastasia**  
 distribution, Indian Subregion 375  
 keys 375  
**Aphrastasia pectinatae**  
 distribution, China 1030  
 food plants  
*Abies nephrolepis*, damage 1030  
*Picea jezoensis*, damage 1030  
*Picea koraiensis*, damage 1030
- Aphrodes flavostriata**  
 distribution, USA 5015  
 habitats, peach orchards, effects of insecticides 5015
- Aphrophora canadensis**  
 biology 421  
 descriptions 421  
 distribution, USA 421  
 food plants, *Pinus mugo*, Idaho 421  
**Aphrophora cribrata**, distribution, Canada 3707, 3710
- Aphthona euphorbiae**  
 control 4904  
 insecticides 4471  
 distribution, Romania 3169, 4101, 4471, 4904  
 food plants, flax, Romania 3169, 4101, 4471, 4904
- Aphycus hadzibejliae**  
 distribution, USSR 4281  
 hosts, *Phenacoccus mespili*, Azerbaijan SSR 4281
- Aphytis**  
 hosts  
*Aonidiella aurantii*  
 biological control, Cyprus 7573  
 Cyprus 5678  
 South Africa 6334
- Aphytis aonidiiae**  
 hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 6748  
 identification 6748
- Aphytis chrysomphali**  
 hosts  
*Aonidiella aurantii*, biological control, Cyprus 7573  
*Lepidosaphes beckii*, biological control, USSR 3424
- Aphytis hispanicus**  
 distribution, Italy 1548  
 hosts  
*Parlatoria pergandii*, Sicily 1548  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 6748  
 identification 6748
- Aphytis melinus**  
 distribution, USA 1554, 8242  
 hosts  
*Aonidiella aurantii*  
 biological control  
 Australia 3428  
 Cyprus 7573  
 California 8242  
*Scirtothrips citri*, California 1554  
 population dynamics 8242  
 rearing, techniques 3428  
 sex ratio, effects of temperatures 8240  
 traps 1554
- Aphytis mytilaspidis**  
 hosts  
*Aulacaspis tegalensis*, biological control, Mauritius 4726  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 6748  
 identification 6748
- Aphytis proclia**  
 hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 6748  
 identification 6748
- Aphytis simmondsiae**  
 distribution, Mexico 6916  
 hosts, *Diaspis simmondsiae*, Mexico 6916  
 taxonomy, new species 6916
- Aphytis yasumatsui**  
 biology 3107  
 hosts, *Aonidiella taxus* 3107
- Apiakaridim** (see Malathion, with tetradifon)
- apicalis**, *Diopsis*  
**apicalis**, *Megachile*  
**apicalis**, *Trioxa*  
**apicata**, *Erythroceras*  
**Apicomplexa** 3314, 8032  
*Farinocystis tribolii* 3740, 5965  
*Klossia aphodii* 8398  
*Mattesia* 6257  
*Nosema* 6863  
*Nosema bombycis* 121  
*Nosema costelytrae* 6257  
**Apiomorphidae**, wax glands 2950
- Apion**  
 distribution, Albania 3032
- Apion** *contd.*  
 food plants  
 black gram, Delhi 7630  
 cowpeas, resistance 8261  
*Phaseolus*, resistance, screening 540  
*Rumex*, England 2195  
*Trifolium*, Romania 4904  
 parasites, Hymenoptera, England 2195  
**Apion aestivum** (see *A. trifolii*)  
**Apion apicans**  
 control, insecticides 777  
 distribution  
 Romania 4101  
 USSR 777, 3324  
 food plants  
*Trifolium*  
 damage 777  
 Romania 4101  
 USSR 3324
- Apion arrogans**  
 distribution, Turkey 6111  
 habitats, snowfields, Turkey 6111
- Apion corchori**  
 control 3920  
 insecticides 943  
 distribution, India 943, 3920  
 food plants  
 jute  
 damage 3920  
 West Bengal 943
- Apion dichroum**  
 distribution, Poland 2361  
 food plants, *Trifolium repens*, Poland 2361
- Apion filirostre**  
 distribution, USSR 3324  
 food plants, lucerne, USSR 3324
- Apion flavipes** (see *A. dichroum*)  
**Apion godmani**  
 food plants  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7624  
 resistance 542, 7623
- Apion occidentale**  
 distribution, USA 332  
 food plants, sunflowers, North Dakota 332  
*Phoma macdonaldi*, North Dakota 332
- Apion reflexum**  
 distribution, USSR 3324  
 food plants, sainfoin, USSR 3324
- Apion seniculus**  
 distribution, USSR 3324  
 food plants  
 lucerne, USSR 3324  
 sainfoin, USSR 3324
- Apion trifolii**  
 distribution, USSR 3324  
 food plants, *Trifolium*, USSR 3324
- Apion vorax**  
 broad bean stain virus, transmission 302  
 control 302  
 distribution, Austria 302  
 Echte Ackerbohnenmosaik virus, transmission 302  
 food plants, faba beans, Austria 302
- Apis**, flight 24  
**Apis cerana**  
 distribution, Japan 2149  
 parasites  
*Varroa jacobsoni* 678  
 Japan 2149  
 pest control, acaricides 2149
- Apis cerana indica** 6942  
*Claviceps fusiformis*, transmission 3265  
 distribution, India 2130, 3265, 6942, 7057  
 laboratory manuals 5299  
 parasites, *Neocyphophylax indica*, India 7057  
 predators  
 control 2130  
*Nephila kuhlii*, India 2130  
*Ziziphus mauritiana*, pollination 6942
- Apis indica** (see *A. cerana indica*)  
**Apis mellifera**  
 African honeybee  
 control 3077  
 spread 3077  
 aggregation, effects of electric field 6069

***Apis mellifera* contd.**

- attractants 3882
- bee diseases, transmission, *Varroa jacobsoni* 643
- deltamethrin, toxicity 2228
- detoxifying enzymes 2853
- distribution
  - Afghanistan 8061
  - Australia 4061
  - Austria 7063
  - Costa Rica 5478
  - Cyprus 4729
  - Czechoslovakia 8034
  - Denmark 3029
  - German Federal Republic 8023, 8035-8036, 8227
  - Greece 5480, 6146
  - India 2130
  - Italy 1351, 1465, 8033, 8056
  - Japan 2149
  - Netherlands 2150
  - Tunisia 644
  - USA 5489, 6151
  - USSR 79
- endosulfan, toxicity 6586
- fenothiocarb, toxicity 7863
- forage legumes, pollination 1465
- frass, *Bacillus* 5240
- habitats
  - rape fields, effects of pyrethroids 3457
  - wheat fields, effects of insecticides 3228
  - white mustard fields, effects of insecticides 4346
- insecticides
  - field toxicity 3084
  - protection 3078
- juvenile hormones, binding 36
- malathion, toxicity 6039
- parasites
  - Acarapis dorsalis*, Western Australia 4061
  - Acarapis externus*, Western Australia 4061
  - Acarapis woodi*
    - Florida 5489
    - German Federal Republic 8023
    - USA 6151
  - Denmark 3029
  - detection 2150
  - Melaloncha*, Costa Rica 5478
  - Melittiphis alvearius* 4059
  - Meloe proscarabaeus*, Greece 5480
  - Tropilaelaps clareae* 4059
    - Afghanistan 8061
  - Varroa jacobsoni* 678, 4059, 4881, 4884
    - Cyprus 4729
    - Czechoslovakia 8034
    - German Federal Republic 8023, 8035-8036
    - Greece 6146
    - Italy 8033, 8056
    - Japan 2149
    - Netherlands 2150
    - Tunisia 644
    - Ukrainian SSR 79
- parathion-methyl, toxicity, effects of formulations 2119
- pathogens, Spiroplasmataceae 6542
- pest control 4060, 4729, 6146, 8023, 8033-8034
  - acaricides 644, 2149
  - quarantine 526
- pesticides, toxicity 3906
- predators
  - control 2130
  - Denmark 3029
  - Nephila kuhlii*, India 2130
  - Tenodera aridifolia* 5476
- propoxur, toxicity 6039
- pyrethroids, toxicity 2190, 3456, 8438
- queen substance, synthesis 7893
- repellents 3882
- rosemary, pollination 1351
- Salvia officinalis*, pollination 1351
- sense organs 2991
- traps 7063, 8227

***Apis mellifera ligustica***

- Cruciferae, pollination 3079

***Apis mellifera ligustica* contd.**

- cypermethrin, toxicity 8436
- distribution, Italy 3079
- lipophorins 3951
- Apis mellifica* (see *A. mellifera*)
- Apitong* (see *Dipterocarpus*)
- Apium graveolens* (see *Celery*)
- aplastella*, *Tetralopha* (see *Tioga* *aplastella*)
- aplastella*, *Tioga* (*Tetralopha*)
- Apomyiopsis epilachnae*
  - distribution, Mexico 875
  - hosts, *Epilachna varivestis*, Mexico 875
- Aponeura*, distribution, Cyprus 7656
- Aponeura lentisci*
  - distribution, Italy 7740
  - food plants, *Pistacia lentiscus*, Italy 7740
  - predators
    - Leucopis gloriae*, Italy 7740
    - Leucopis palumbii*, Italy 7740
- Aplysia*, learning 7947
- Apocheima cinerarium*
  - biology 7055
  - control, trapping 7055
  - distribution, USSR 7055
- Apocheima pilosaria*
  - control, thresholds 6317
  - distribution
    - Bulgaria 6317
    - United Kingdom 8334
  - food plants
    - apples, Bulgaria 6317
    - Betula pubescens*, England 8334
  - predators, *Formica lugubris*, England 8334
- Apocheima titea*
  - distribution, USA 5888
  - food plants, West Virginia 5888
- Apodryininae*, taxonomy 7364
- Apogonia rauca*
  - descriptions 3612
  - distribution, India 3612
  - food plants, roses, Karnataka 3612
- Apoidea*
  - forage legumes, pollination 1465
  - habitats, larch forests, effects of fungi-cides 6474
  - pathogens, nematodes, reviews 5250
  - pheromones, conferences 7167
  - tea, pollination 6427
- Apollipophorin III*, *Manduca sexta*, purification 7196
- Apollo* (see *Clofentazine*)
- Apophua simplicipes*
  - distribution, Canada 967
  - hosts, *Choristoneura rosaceana*, Ontario 967
- aporema*, *Epinotia*
- Aporia crataegi*
  - biology 425
  - control 425
  - distribution
    - Austria 425
    - German Democratic Republic 1232
    - USSR 617-618
  - flight 617
  - identification 425
  - sex ratio 2955
- Apotomis betuletana*
  - distribution, Netherlands 2097
  - nocturnal activity 2097
  - traps 2097
- Apotomopterus*, distribution, Japan 7360
- Appelia schwartzii* (see *Brachycaudus schwartzii*)
- appellator*, *Apanteles*
- applanatus*, *Telenomus*
- Apple orchards**
  - Amblyseius andersoni*, effects of pesticides 7553
  - Apanteles melanoscelus*, effects of antifeedants 2692
  - arthropods, Brazil 3347
  - beneficial arthropods
    - insecticide resistance, development, simulation 7564
  - protection, pesticides 6925
  - sampling techniques 3837
  - Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 658

**Apple orchards contd.**

- Coccinellidae, effects of insecticides 6928
  - Formicidae, effects of management 1540
  - Heteroptera, ecological segregation 4291
  - parasitic insects, Hungary 246
  - Phytoseiidae, Switzerland 3349
  - predatory arthropods
    - associations 6309
    - distribution patterns 807
    - effects of pesticides 3397, 4283
  - predatory insects
    - effects of insecticides 5647
    - Hungary 246
  - Psocoptera, effects of insecticides 251
  - Stethorus punctillum*, effects of acaricides 238
  - Typhlodromus pyri*
    - effects of pesticides 3394, 7553
    - Ireland 2916
  - vamidothion, effects on predatory mites 5001
- Apples**
- Aculus schlechtendali*
    - Chile 8231
    - damage 2401, 5653, 6931
    - Poland 8224
    - United Kingdom 3394
  - Adoxophyes orana*
    - Bulgaria 6316
    - control 4289
    - damage 1529
    - German Federal Republic 3389
    - Honshu 3392
    - Hungary 234
    - Netherlands 6927, 7552
    - Switzerland 4999
    - Yugoslavia 799, 4994
  - Aeolesthes sarta*, India 7775
  - Agilus mali*, damage 3400
  - Agriopsis bajaria*, Bulgaria 5287
  - Anastrepha fraterculus*, Brazil 6304
  - Anthonomus pomorum*, distribution patterns 807
  - Aphididae, monitoring 4665
  - Aphis pomi*
    - damage 6932
    - development 5003
    - Ontario 5649
    - Switzerland 6313
    - Washington 241
  - Apocheima pilosaria*, Bulgaria 6317
  - Archips micaceanus*, damage 5656
  - Archips podanus*
    - Bulgaria 6316
    - damage 1529
  - Archips rosanus*
    - Netherlands 7552
    - Ukrainian SSR 7558
  - Argyresthia conjugella*
    - Finland 3143
    - Netherlands 1523
  - arthropod pests
    - forecasting 3342
    - France 4290, 6311
    - Hungary 246
    - predators 6309
    - russett 6301
    - sampling techniques 3837
  - azinphos-methyl, persistence 1531
  - Blastobasis decolorata*, England 8209
  - Bryobia*, United Kingdom 7297
  - Carposina niponensis*, development 5652
  - cartap, toxicity 6928
  - Ceratitis capitata*, oviposition 6920
  - chlorpyrifos, persistence 1532
  - Choristoneura rosaceana*, British Columbia 2398
  - Coccoidea, Afghanistan 7547
  - Conotrachelus nenuphar*, New York 2397
  - Cossus arenicolus*, Japan 5650
  - Cossus cossus*, Italy 3255
  - Cydia*, New York 2397
  - Cydia molesta*, USSR 6899
  - Cydia pomonella*
    - California 3390
    - Connecticut 2692



**Apples contd.**

- control 242, 1527  
 Czechoslovakia 247  
 distribution patterns 5006  
 effects of seedlessness 4995  
 Finland 3143  
 forecasting 1530, 3403, 4664  
 France 1520  
 Iran 6307  
 Italy 1521, 7554  
 Jammu and Kashmir 7563  
 monitoring 2405, 4729, 4996, 5004, 6923, 7559  
 Netherlands 6927  
 Ontario 2403  
 Switzerland 3398, 5000  
 Tajik SSR 7549  
 Ukrainian SSR 6930  
 United Kingdom 7557  
 USSR 1092, 6312  
 varietal susceptibility 6319, 7563  
 DDT, persistence 1532  
*Diabrotica speciosa*, Brazil 6302  
*Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, oviposition 236  
 diflubenzuron, persistence 5000  
 dimethoate, effects on fruit quality 2395  
*Dysaphis plantaginea*  
 development 5003  
 Italy 4282  
 Switzerland 6313  
*Edwardsiana crataegi*, forecasting 1534  
*Epiphyas postvittana*, New Zealand 240, 1535, 4558  
*Eriophyes pyri*  
 Chile 8231  
 Poland 8224  
 Eriophyidae, damage 4277  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*  
 damage 6310, 6932  
 development 5651  
 Indian Punjab 6059  
 Italy 5654  
 New Zealand 1533  
 Uttar Pradesh 3388  
*Eucolaspis brunnea*, New Zealand 1532  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea*  
 Czechoslovakia 6297  
 Italy 4279  
*Graptosaltia nigrofusca*, Honshu 7555  
 Heteroptera, ecological segregation 4291  
*Hoplocampa testudinea*  
 Bulgaria 6926  
 forecasting 5648  
 monitoring 5648  
 oviposition 1528  
*Hyphantria cunea*, USSR 6312, 7560  
 insect pests, insecticide resistance, development, simulation 7564  
 insecticides  
 residues 4292  
 toxicity 8230  
*Lepidosaphes ulmi*, damage 8229  
*Leucoptera malifoliella*  
 Bulgaria 5005  
 damage 803  
 Italy 3393  
 sampling techniques 4041  
 Yugoslavia 3396  
*Lymantria dispar*, Czechoslovakia 6297  
*Lymantria obfuscata*, development 8226  
*Metcalfa pruinosa*, Italy 5628  
*Neopheosia fasciata*, Himachal Pradesh 2396  
*Nola cucullatella*, damage 5657  
*Operophtera brumata*  
 Bulgaria 5287  
 development 3680  
*Orthosia incerta*, Xinjiang 436  
*Pammene rhediella*, damage 1529  
*Pandemis*, Bulgaria 6316  
*Pandemis heparana*  
 Bulgaria 6317  
 damage 2402  
 Netherlands 6927  
 USSR 6312

**Apples contd.**

- Pandemis limitata*, British Columbia 2398  
*Panonychus ulmi*  
 Austria 238  
 British Columbia 244  
 Canada 5007-5008  
 control 4288-4289  
 Czechoslovakia 6298  
 damage 6300  
 distribution patterns 245, 5009, 6318  
 England 3395, 4283, 8209  
 France 1520, 3384  
 Italy 1525, 3393, 4283, 7553  
 New South Wales 3402  
 Portugal 810  
 resistance 8233  
 sampling techniques 4041, 6318  
 Switzerland 3391, 3397, 3399, 5001, 5647  
 Yugoslavia 809, 5007-5008  
 parathion, effects on fruit quality 2395  
 pest control 1482, 4721, 6311  
 acaricides 6305  
 Belgium 1938  
 biological control 8453  
 Bulgaria 1514, 1526, 4998  
 Byelorussian SSR 3811  
 Georgian SSR 808  
 Hungary 1537  
 insect growth regulators 7891  
 insecticides 3808, 6179, 6305  
 integrated control 2399, 3408, 6299  
 Michigan 239  
 Netherlands 4285  
 pyrethroids 2364-2365  
 spraying equipment 3393, 4284  
 Switzerland 3348, 3351, 3387  
 United Kingdom 4287  
 pest management 2397, 4289, 5655, 6306, 8232  
*Phenacoccus mespili*, Azerbaijan SSR 4281  
*Phyllocoptes mali*, Poland 8224  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella*  
 damage 803, 6294, 6308  
 mathematical models 6314  
 monitoring 1536  
 Netherlands 3906  
 Ontario 805, 4997  
 Yugoslavia 2407  
*Phyllonorycter ringoniella*  
 Honshu 6928  
 Korea Republic 237, 5138  
*Platynota idaeusalis*, West Virginia 1524  
*Platyrhinus resinosus*, Kazakh SSR 2404  
*Popillia japonica*, feeding 4048  
 prothiofos, persistence 1532  
*Pseudococcus comstocki*, USSR 798  
*Psylla mali*  
 Czechoslovakia 6297  
 damage 6291  
 distribution patterns 807  
 Switzerland 5647  
 pyrethroids, determination 8435  
*Rhagoletis pomonella*  
 forecasting 243  
 New York 2397  
 Oregon 802, 4293  
*Rhopalosiphum insertum*  
 development 5003  
 England 6567  
 Switzerland 5647, 6313  
*Spilonota ocellana*  
 Netherlands 6927  
 Tajik SSR 7550  
*Stigmella malella*  
 Netherlands 7552  
 USSR 6312  
*Synanthedon myopaeformis*  
 damage 804, 1538  
 German Federal Republic 2400  
 Italy 3409, 5654, 6272  
 Switzerland 249  
 Turkey 6315  
 Tetranychidae, Jammu and Kashmir 8070

**Apples contd.**

- Tetranychus urticae*  
 control 4288  
 Czechoslovakia 6298  
 damage 3404  
 distribution patterns 245  
 effects of fertilizers 7901  
 Egypt 2363  
 New Zealand 6906  
 Switzerland 5001  
*Tetranychus viennensis*  
 Poland 5643  
 varietal susceptibility 4299-4300  
 Tortricidae, keys 1960  
*Tydeus californicus*, Lebanon 3401  
 vamidothion, residues 1533  
*Yponomeuta malinellus*  
 damage 806  
 Lithuanian SSR 613, 778  
*Zeuzera pyrina*, Italy 3407  
**Apples (commodity)**  
*Microgryllus pallipes*, USA, interceptions 3765  
*Panonychus ulmi*, control 4638  
**approximata, Atherigona**  
**approximator, Rhyssella**  
**apricans, Apion**  
**Apricots (*Prunus armeniaca*)**  
*Aculus fockeui*, Poland 256  
*Adoxophyes orana*  
 Hungary 234  
 Yugoslavia 799  
*Aeolesthes sarta*, India 7775  
 arthropod pests, France 4297  
*Capnodis tenebrionis*, damage 4280  
*Ceratitis capitata*, Egypt 3984  
 Coccoidea, Afghanistan 7547  
*Cydia pomonella*, Jammu and Kashmir 7563  
*Hyphantria cunea*, USSR 6691  
*Lymantria obfuscata*, development 8226  
*Orgyia gonostigma*, damage 813  
 pest control  
 Bulgaria 1514  
 Switzerland 3351  
*Phenacoccus mespili*, Azerbaijan SSR 4281  
*Phyllonorycter cerasicolella*, damage 6294  
 Scolytidae, Korea Republic 4993  
*Tetranychus*, Jammu and Kashmir 1296  
**Apricots (commodity), *Ceratitis capitata***, control 2800  
***Apriona cinerea***, control, microbial pesticides 3654  
***Approaerema anthyllidella***  
 biology 2517  
 food plants, soyabeans, development 2517  
***Approaerema modicella***  
 control  
 cost benefit analysis 887  
 growth regulators 7644  
 insecticide-growth regulator mixtures 7644  
 insecticides 887, 2522, 4392, 5066  
 distribution, India 887, 1350, 1599, 2522, 4378, 4392, 5066, 6990, 7644  
 food plants  
*Borreria articularis*, Andhra Pradesh 1350  
 groundnuts  
 damage 887  
 India 7644  
 Maharashtra 4392  
 Tamil Nadu 2522  
*Indigofera hirsuta*, Andhra Pradesh 1350  
*Lablab purpureus*, Gujarat 1599  
 pigeon peas, varietal susceptibility 6990  
*Rhynchosia minima*, Andhra Pradesh 1350  
 soyabeans  
 Madhya Pradesh 5066  
 varietal susceptibility 4378  
*Teramnus labialis*, Gujarat 1599  
 parasites, Maharashtra 4378

*Aprostocetus diplosidis* (see *Tetrastichus diplosidis*)  
*Apsylla cistellata*  
 distribution, India 1570  
 food plants, mangoes, India 1570  
 parasites, *Inostemma apsyllae*, India 1570  
*apsyllae*, *Inostemma*  
*Apterothrips secticornis*  
 distribution, New Zealand 1581  
 food plants, asparagus, effects of weed control 1581  
*apterus*, *Chasmodon*  
*apterus*, *Pyrrhocoris*  
*Aptinothrips karnyi*, distribution, Czechoslovakia 2082  
*apulica*, *Cinara palaestiniensis*  
*apum*, *Pteromalus*  
*Aqua Reslin* (see *Bioresmethrin*)  
*aquatica*, *Cavariella*  
*aquilonia*, *Formica*  
*aquilonia*, *Meunieriella*  
*aquilonis*, *Dacus*  
*arabicus*, *Tetranychus* (see *T. urticae*)  
*Arabinose*  
 cotton 2590  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, phagostimulants 2590  
*arachidis*, *Cicadulina*  
*Arachidonic acid* (see 5,8,11,14-Eicosatetraenoic acid, (all-Z)-)  
*Arachis hypogaea* (see Groundnuts)  
*Arachnida*, bibliographies 2928  
*aradi*, *Telenomus*  
*Aradus cinnamomeus*  
 alternate year populations 1036  
 control, insecticides 5166  
 distribution  
 Finland 1036-1037, 2744  
 Poland 5166  
 flight 1037  
 food plants  
 Pinus, Finland 1036  
 Pinus sylvestris, Finland 1037, 2744  
 life history 2744  
 parasites, *Telenomus aradi*, Finland 2744  
 silviculture 4513  
 wings, polymorphism 1037  
*Araceae*  
*Araceae fasciculatus*  
 commodities, dried yams, damage 2773  
 control, insecticides 3742  
 distribution, Colombia 4318  
 food plants, *Passiflora quadrangularis*, damage 4318  
*Araeothrips longisetis*  
 distribution, India 3719  
 food plants, *Shorea robusta*, damage 3719  
*Araneae*  
 air pollution 3647  
 distribution  
 British Columbia 4064  
 British Isles, books 4709-4710  
 Finland 1244  
 Sarawak 4018  
 feeding behaviour, effects of temperatures 3118  
 habitats  
 agricultural land, competitive ability, Formicidae 75  
 alpine grasslands, Switzerland 6261  
 apple orchards  
 associations 6309  
 distribution patterns 807  
 bean fields, effects of intercropping 5552  
 beech forests, effects of air pollution 5170  
 bogs, effects of drainage 6172  
 cereal fields, France 1375  
 cotton fields  
 China 350  
 effects of herbicides 345  
 forests, New Zealand 8353  
 lucerne fields, New South Wales 2354  
 maize fields  
 effects of intercropping 5552

# Araneae contd.

Florida 4926  
 mire, Sweden 1452  
 old fields, effects of Mantidae 4954  
 pastures, Brazil 3322  
 pear orchards, effects of pesticides 255  
 pine forests, effects of air pollution 5186  
 rape fields, effects of insecticides 8095  
 rice fields  
 effects of insecticides 1433, 5578, 8128  
 effects of pesticides 7464  
 Philippines 6234  
 Zhejiang 7464  
 soils, books 2886  
 soyabean fields, effects of cropping systems 1628  
 suburban forests, effects of trampling 6469  
 sunflower fields, Brazil 7689  
 wheat fields  
 effects of insecticides 8095  
 effects of pesticides 5544  
 woodlands, Florida 4926  
 live mulches 6178  
 parasites  
*Clistopyga*, Japan 8059  
 Encyrtidae, Afrotropical Region, catalogues 7325  
 Eulophidae, Nearctic Region 6165  
 Ichneumonidae, United Kingdom 659  
 Polysphinctini, England 5481  
 Pteromalidae 5491  
 pesticides, toxicity, evaluation 7875  
 predators  
*Anolis*, Netherlands Antilles 4560  
 birds, Ukrainian SSR 8373  
*Polybia occidentalis*, Brazil 7332  
 Pompilidae, North America 685  
 prey  
*Bathycocelia thalassina*, Ghana 7030  
 Cecidomyiidae, Ohio 7071  
*Dialeurodes citri*, USSR 6328  
 forest arthropods, Netherlands Antilles 4560  
*Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629  
*Monellia caryella*, Texas 4984  
*Myzus persicae*, England 1595  
*Neodiprion sertifer*, USSR 1763  
*Nilaparvata lugens*  
 Philippines 1433  
 Vietnam 2305  
*Pandemis heparana*, German Federal Republic 2402  
 rice pests, biological control, China 3281  
*Sogatella furcifera*, Java 2334  
*Urophora affinis*, Montana 1345  
 prey antigens, detection 3211, 3633  
*Araneidae*, distribution, Ukrainian SSR 3117  
*Araneus*, parasites, Polysphinctini, England 5481  
*Araneus diadematus*  
 distribution, USA 1717  
 prey, *Toscheria immaculata*, Washington 1717  
*Araneus marmoreus*  
 distribution, France 2167  
 feeding behaviour 2167  
 prey 2167  
*aratae*, *Wagneronota*  
*arator*, *Heteronychus*  
*arator*, *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*)  
*arator*, *Phytonomus* (see *Hypera arator*)  
*Araucaria angustifolia*  
*Cydia araucariae*, Brazil 3736  
*Dirphia araucariae*, Brazil 5832  
*araucariae*, *Cydia*  
*araucariae*, *Dirphia*  
*Arbordia adanae*  
 distribution, Turkey 2380  
 food plants, grapes, Turkey 2380  
*arborina*, *Clastoptera*  
*arborum*, *Eristalis*  
*arcensis*, *Carabus*

*Arceuthobium americanum*, pollination, insects 4866  
*Archiboreoiulus pallidus*  
 control, pesticides 3513  
 distribution, United Kingdom 3513  
 food plants, sugarbeet, United Kingdom 3513  
*Archipini*  
 eggs 6688  
 oviposition 6688  
*archippivora*, *Lespesia*  
*archippus*, *Limnitis*  
*Archips argyrosipilus*  
 control, nontarget effects 6939  
 distribution, USA 6467  
 parasites, Hymenoptera, Wyoming 6467  
*Archips micaceanus*  
 control, insecticides 5656  
 distribution, India 3720, 5656  
 food plants  
 apples, damage 5656  
*Eucalyptus grandis*, damage 3720  
*Eucalyptus tereticornis*, damage 3720  
*Archips podanus*  
 biology 1529  
 control  
 insecticides 1529, 6305  
 integrated control 6299  
 microbial pesticides 7128  
 descriptions 1529  
 distribution  
 Bulgaria 6316  
 German Federal Republic 6299  
 Netherlands 2097  
 United Kingdom 1529, 6305  
 USSR 7128  
 food plants  
 apples  
 Bulgaria 6316  
 damage 1529  
 German Federal Republic 6299  
 United Kingdom 6305  
 nocturnal activity 2097  
 parasites, Bulgaria 6316  
 traps 2097  
*Archips rosanus*  
 biology 2374  
 control  
 growth regulators 7552  
 insecticides 7558, 7588  
 timing 7588  
 distribution  
 Netherlands 7552  
 Turkey 2153  
 USSR 657, 1111, 2374, 5659, 7558, 7588  
 food plants  
 apples  
 Netherlands 7552  
 Ukrainian SSR 7558  
 cranberries, damage 2374  
 pomegranates, Azerbaijan SSR 7588  
*Rosa*, Turkey 2153  
 roses, damage 1111  
 hyperparasites, *Dibrachys cavus* 2157  
 isolation, *Archips xylosteanus* 5659  
 parasites  
 Chalcidoidea, Turkey 2153  
*Eumea westermanni*, Lithuanian SSR 657  
 sex pheromones 5659  
*Archips xylosteanus*  
 distribution, USSR 5659  
 isolation, *Archips rosanus* 5659  
 sex pheromones 5659  
*Archipsocus*, food plants, fruit trees, Karnataka 4253  
*Archyptera fusca*, evolution 1262  
*Archyptera microptera*, evolution 1262  
*Archytas incertus*  
 distribution, Brazil 3259  
 hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Brazil 3259  
*Archytas marmoratus*  
 distribution, Guadeloupe 589  
 hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Guadeloupe 589



- Arcte coerula*, methoprene, effects on coloration 3567
- Arctia caja**  
diapause 2044  
distribution  
France 2044  
USSR 6118
- arctica, Dolichovespula**
- Arctiidae**  
distribution, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 61  
taxonomy 3
- Arctiinae**, distribution, Siberia 6118
- Arctium lappa**, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, development 742
- Arctium minus**  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*  
development 742  
parasites 6749  
Yugoslavia 2193
- Arctolide**  
antifeedants  
*Tribolium confusum* 5922  
*Trogoderma granarium* 5922
- Arctolide, desacetyl-**  
antifeedants  
*Tribolium confusum* 5922  
*Trogoderma granarium* 5922
- arcuata, Argiope**
- arcuata, Coccinella** (see *Harmonia octomaculata*)
- arcuatus, Clitostethus**
- Ardilea convexa**  
distribution, Korea Republic 4867  
hosts, *Aphis craccivora*, Korea Republic 4867
- Areca catechu** (see *Arecanuts*)
- Arecanuts (Areca catechu)**  
*Dacus dorsalis*, Taiwan 3352  
*Papuana woodlarkiana*, Solomon Islands 5318  
*Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, Solomon Islands 5318
- arenaria, Dolichovespula**
- arenicolus, Cossus**
- arenivaga, Paratrechina arenivaga**
- arenosella, Opisina**
- areolaris, Perilitus**
- Areopraon lepelleyi**  
distribution  
Czechoslovakia 8055  
Sweden 8055  
hosts  
*Eriosoma patchiae*  
Czechoslovakia 8055  
Sweden 8055  
*Eriosoma ulmi*  
Czechoslovakia 8055  
Sweden 8055  
parasites  
*Dendrocerus ulmicola*  
Czechoslovakia 8055  
Sweden 8055
- arga, Microgramme** (see *Dienerella argus*)
- argaula, Agonoxena**
- Arge**, distribution, Romania 6180
- Arge gracilicornis**  
biology 5824  
control, insecticides 5824  
distribution, USSR 5824  
food plants, *Rosa*, damage 5824
- Arge nigrinodosa**  
distribution, Japan 968  
food plants, roses, Japan 968  
mesepisternum, colour dimorphism 968
- Arge ochropus**  
biology 5824  
control, insecticides 5824  
distribution, USSR 1006, 1111, 5824  
food plants  
*Rosa*, damage 5824  
roses, damage 1111
- Arge pagana**  
biology 5824  
control, insecticides 5824  
distribution, USSR 5824  
food plants, *Rosa*, damage 5824
- Arge rosae** (see *A. ochropus*)
- argentatus, Orosius**
- Argentina**  
*Anastrepha*, natural enemies 7525
- Argentina contd.**  
*Brevipalpus phoenicis*, natural enemies 7577  
*Bruchophagus roddi*, lucerne 6267  
*Ceratitis capitata*, natural enemies 7525  
Coccinellidae, natural enemies 4304  
Coleoptera 3977  
*Diatraea saccharalis*, sugarcane 5530  
*Ferrisia meridionalis*, *Ambrosia* 5758  
*Isozulia christenseni*, sugarcane 5324  
*Laplatacris dispar*, natural enemies 1862  
*Liriomyza huidobrensis*, natural enemies 132  
*Megastes grandalis*, sweet potatoes 6386  
*Melanaphis sacchari*  
sorghum 7419  
sugarcane 7419  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, natural enemies 6201  
*Myzus persicae*, peaches 6326  
*Nymphula depunctalis*, rice 5566  
*Paraleyrodes citri*, natural enemies 262  
*Paraleyrodes proximus*, natural enemies 262  
Pentatomidae, soyabeans 6980  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, insect pests 7624  
*Phenacoccus crassus*, *Flaveria bidentis* 5671  
*Phenacoccus tucumanus*, *Citrus* 5671  
*Pseudoleucania bilitura* 5750  
*Pyrrhopyge pelota*, *Eucalyptus* 5866  
*Salvinia auriculata* complex, natural enemies 1347  
*Scrobipalpa absoluta*, tomatoes 5766  
*Sitobion avenae*, natural enemies 6201  
*Tetranychus mexicanus*, natural enemies 7577  
*Wagneronota aratae*, *Ziziphus mistol* 1640  
*Xanthogaleruca luteola*, natural enemies 6462
- argentiniensis, Disonycha**
- argentinus, Opilus**
- Argidae**  
distribution  
Romania 6180  
Spain 1777
- argillacea, Alabama**
- argillacearia, Itame**
- L-Arginine**  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, requirements, strain differences 4786  
*Bombyx mori*, metabolism 7951  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, requirements 7286  
*Dacus dorsalis*, effects of gamma radiation 7237  
*Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 5340  
synthetic diets, *Dacus oleae* 2464
- argus, Dienerella (Microgramme)**
- Argiope arcuata**  
distribution, India 4858  
prey, *Schistocerca gregaria*, Rajasthan 4858  
webs 4858
- Argiope brunnichi**  
distribution, France 2167  
feeding behaviour 2167  
prey 2167
- Argyresthia**, distribution, Ontario 3708-3710
- Argyresthia aureoargentella**  
biology 4495  
distribution, Canada 4495  
food plants, *Thuja occidentalis*, damage 4495  
identification 4495
- Argyresthia canadensis**  
biology 4495  
distribution, Canada 4495  
food plants, *Thuja occidentalis*, damage 4495  
identification 4495
- Argyresthia conjugella**  
attractants 1523  
distribution  
Finland 3143  
Hungary 4026  
Netherlands 1523
- Argyresthia conjugella contd.**  
Sweden 8220  
food plants  
apples  
Finland 3143  
Netherlands 1523  
*Sorbus terminalis*, Sweden 8220
- Argyresthia fundella**  
attractants 1523  
distribution, Netherlands 1523  
food plants, *Abies*, Netherlands 1523
- Argyresthia pruniella**  
attractants 1523  
distribution  
Hungary 4026  
Netherlands 1523  
food plants, cherries, Netherlands 1523
- Argyresthia thuilella**  
attractants 1523  
biology 4495  
control  
growth regulators 2711  
insecticides 2711  
microbial pesticides 2711  
distribution  
Canada 3711, 4495  
German Federal Republic 2711  
Netherlands 1523  
food plants  
*Thuja*, Netherlands 1523  
*Thuja occidentalis*  
damage 4495  
German Federal Republic 2711  
identification 4495  
parasites, *Litomastix bucculatricis*, Canada 4495
- Argyrophyllax**, hosts, *Psalis pennatula*, Uttar Pradesh 6868
- argyropsilus, Archips**
- Argyrotaenia**, control, insecticides 2664
- Argyrotaenia citrana**  
control, insecticides 2371  
detoxification enzymes 2371  
distribution, USA 2371  
food plants, raspberries, Oregon 2371  
parasites  
effects of insecticides 2371  
*Oncophanes americanus*, Oregon 2371
- Argyrotaenia gogana** 2664
- Argyrotaenia pulchellana**  
control, biological control 2443  
distribution  
France 6911  
Italy 2443  
food plants  
grapes, damage 6911  
pears, Italy 2443
- Argyrotaenia velutinana**  
control, insecticides 7536  
distribution, USA 7536  
food plants, grapes, Pennsylvania 7536
- Arhar** (see *Pigeon peas*)
- Ariadne merione**  
diflubenzuron  
effects on development 1901  
effects on feeding 1901  
food plants, castor, effects of crop growth stage 571
- Arid regions**  
insect pests, India 4650  
Orthoptera, USSR 6137
- Aridelus**  
distribution, China 7351  
taxonomy 7351
- aridifolia, Tenodera**
- aridula, Chaetocnema**
- Arilus cristatus**, moulting hormones 575
- Aristida longiseta, Tetramesa**, damage 4956
- Arixenia**, thorax 2947
- Arizona**  
*Anthonomus grandis* 2560  
cotton 2577  
*Attagenus unicolor*, marijuana 1068  
*Bemisia tabaci*  
cotton 2575, 5784  
natural enemies 2568  
*Camelopsocus monticolus*, forest trees 3664  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* 4584

**Arizona contd.**

- Cicindela*, natural enemies 3108  
*Cicindelidae* 3110  
*Coloradia pandora*, *Pinus* 433  
*Conophthorus ponderosae*, *Pinus* 2703  
*Cydia*, *Pinus* 2703  
*Dioryctria amatella*, *Pinus* 1765  
*Ephedrodroma multineata*, *Ephedra* 1352  
*Eumenidae* 3081  
*Euura lasiolepis*, *Salix* 2716  
*Heliothis*, cotton 6422  
*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 5096  
*Hypera postica* 4963  
*Lygus*  
 cotton 6422  
 natural enemies 2352  
*Matsucoccus apachecae*, *Pinus* 2718  
*Matsucoccus leiophyllae*, *Pinus* 2718  
*Megastigmus albifrons*, *Pinus* 2703  
*Nabidae*, natural enemies 4960  
*Paratiroa cockerelli*, potatoes 7660  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 343-344, 2573, 3587, 6410  
*Pheidole desertorum*, natural enemies 6880  
*Spissistilus festinus*, natural enemies 2352  
*Thysanoptera*, cotton 6422  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus*, cotton 2575  
*Tribolium confusum*, marijuana 1068  
*Trogoderma variabile*, marijuana 1068  
*arizonensis*, *Drosophila* (see *D. mojavensis*)  
*Arjuni* (see *Terminalia arjuna*)  
**Arkansas**  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, spinach 1578  
*Ceratomya trifurcata*, soybeans 1617  
 cotton, pest control 4469  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, *Pinus* 4567  
*Heliothis*, cotton 347  
*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 5102  
*Heliothis zea*, cotton 5102  
*Lygus lineolaris* 1248, 3157, 5279  
*Miridae* 5436  
*Myzus persicae*, spinach 1578  
*Onthophagus gazella*, animal manures 4892  
*Rhyacionia*, *Pinus* 2741  
*Rhyacionia frustrana*, *Pinus* 5908  
 rice, arthropod pests 1413  
*Arma custos*, rearing, diets 4065  
**Armadillidium nasatum**  
 control, pesticides 4352  
 distribution, United Kingdom 4352  
 food plants, cucumbers, England 4352  
**Armadillidium vulgare**  
 colour varieties 581  
 distribution, United Kingdom 581  
 pathogens, *Neoplectana carpocapsae*, infectivity 3783  
**Armadillidium vulgare aureolineatus**, distribution, United Kingdom 581  
**Armascius taurus**  
 distribution, China 8068  
 food plants, *Humulus scandens*, Shanghai 8068  
*armatus*, *Onychiurus*  
*armeniaca*, *Julodis*  
*armigera*, *Acrosternum*  
*armigera*, *Aspavia*  
*armigera*, *Di cladispa*  
*armigera*, *Helicoverpa* (see *Heliothis armigera*)  
*armigera*, *Heliothis* (*Helicoverpa*)  
*armillata*, *Diadegma* (*Nythobia*)  
*armillata*, *Nythobia* (see *Diadegma armillata*)  
**Arprocarb** (see Propoxur)  
*arquata*, *Vanduzeeae*  
*Arrhenothrips ramakrishnae*  
 distribution, India 998  
 food plants, *Mimusops*, galls 998  
**arrogans**, *Apion*  
**Arroyo willow** (see *Salix lasiolepis*)  
**Arsenous acid**  
 sodium salt  
 against  
 Isoptera, *Pinus* 3764  
*Sparganothis pilleriana*, grapes 4270

- Arsinic acid, dimethyl-**, production, trap trees 5136  
**Arsenic acid, methyl-**, monosodium salt (see MSMA)  
**Artemisia**  
*Hespera cyanea*, Yunnan 1225  
*Lygus disponi*, not surviving 3515  
**Artemisia absinthium**  
 antifeedants 3163  
 natural enemies, Saskatchewan 5516  
*Pseudococcus borchsenii*, Romania 134  
**Artemisia frigida**  
*Calliptamus abbreviatus*, development 6879  
*Oedaleus decorus*, development 6879  
*Artemisia kurramensis*, insecticidal properties 760  
*Artemisia monosperma*, insecticidal properties 141  
**Artemisia vulgaris**  
*Macrosiphoniella sanborni*, Uttar Pradesh 7935  
*Orthocephalus coriaceus*, Pennsylvania 6813  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*  
 development 742  
 parasites 6749  
 Yugoslavia 2193  
*Pleotrichophorus glandulosus*, Hungary 2079  
**artemisiicola**, *Coloradoa*  
**artensis**, *Coleotichus*  
**Arthrobacter**, habitats, soils, metabolism, carbofuran 4671  
**Arthrobacter globiformis**, habitats, *Dasineura laricis* galls, USSR 3652  
**Arthrodax occidentalis**  
 distribution, Taiwan 3360  
 habitats, strawberry fields, Taiwan 3360  
**Arthroleurida**, bibliographies 2928  
**Arthropods**  
 body lengths, vegetation fractal dimensions 4816  
 integuments, books 528  
 nervous system, local interneurons, reviews 1150  
**Artichokes, Jerusalem** (see Jerusalem artichokes)  
**Artipus floridanus**  
 distribution, USA 5026  
 food plants, *Citrus*, Florida 5026  
 identification, eggs 5023  
 parasites, *Microctonus*, Florida 5026  
**Artocarpus, Archipocus**, Karnataka 4253  
**Artocarpus altilis**, Tetranychidae, South Pacific 4097  
**Artocarpus heterophyllus, Toxoptera aurantii**, West Bengal 2173  
**Artegeia**, taxonomy, reduced to subgenus of *Pieris* 3934  
**Artegeia napi** (see also *Pieris napi*)  
 biology 1588  
 distribution  
 German Democratic Republic 1232  
 Spain 1588  
 USSR 617-618  
 flight 617  
 food plants, *Cruciferae*, Spain 1588  
 taxonomy, transferred to *Pieris* 3934  
**Artegeia rapae** (see also *Pieris rapae*)  
 biology 855, 1588, 2491  
 control  
 biological control 488, 2484  
 insecticides 501, 855, 1578, 1594, 1859, 2471, 3442  
 microbial pesticides 481, 488, 855  
 thresholds 290, 1594  
 descriptions 855  
 development, effects of temperatures 2152  
 distribution  
 Australia 4343  
 Canada 4343  
 China 488, 501, 1585  
 German Democratic Republic 1232  
 Madeira 2061  
 Netherlands 2484  
 Spain 1588  
 Taiwan 3442  
 United Kingdom 3449

**Artegeia rapae contd.**

- USA 290, 1203, 1578, 1594, 2471, 2473  
 USSR 617-618, 855, 2491  
 fat bodies, hydrolase, development 2973  
 fecundity, regulation 4343, 4345  
 flight 617  
 food plants  
 broccoli, Georgia 2471  
 Brussels sprouts, Netherlands 2484  
 cabbages  
 damage 2491  
 effects of fertilizers 2492  
 Florida 1594  
 Georgia 1594  
 resistance 2473  
 Texas 290  
 USSR 855  
 Cruciferae, Spain 1588  
 kale, effects of plant spacing 3474  
 rape, United Kingdom 3449  
 spinach, Arkansas 1578  
 larval development, effects of temperatures 4344  
 overwintering 1203  
 oviposition 2489, 2492  
 parasites  
 effects of temperatures 2152  
*Pteromalus puparum*, Zhejiang 1585  
*Trichogramma* 2485  
*Trichogramma evanescens* 2142  
 pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 1856  
 searching behaviour 3474  
 taxonomy, transferred to *Pieris* 3934  
**Artegeia rapae crucivora** (see also *Pieris rapae crucivora*)  
 parasites, *Apanteles glomeratus* 1294  
**Artona catoxantha**  
 distribution, Indonesia 221  
 food plants, coconuts, damage 221  
**Artona funeralis**, pathogens, granulosis viruses, characterization 2211  
**Arundinaria, Froggattia inusitata**, Guangdong 7407  
**arundinis, Hyalopteris** (see *H. pruni*)  
**Arvelius albopunctatus**  
 distribution, Brazil 7676  
 identification 7676  
**arvicola, Lysiphlebus**  
**Arzama densa**  
 food plants  
*Eichhornia crassipes*, damage 7393  
 taro, development 7393  
 herbicides, toxicity 7393  
**Asaphes lucens**  
 distribution, USA 293, 3640  
 habitats, kale fields, effects of weeds 293  
 hosts  
*Myzus persicae*, Ohio 293  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, Texas 3640  
*Schizaphis graminum*, Texas 3640  
**Asaphes suspensus**  
 distribution, India 3466  
 hosts, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, Himachal Pradesh 3466  
**Asaphes vulgaris**  
 distribution  
 Hungary 4158  
 Korea Republic 4867  
 hosts  
 Aphidiidae, Hungary 4158  
*Aphis craccivora*, Korea Republic 4867  
**Asaphidion flavipes**  
 distribution, United Kingdom 5531  
 overwintering 5531  
**Asarkina**, prey, Aphididae, Kerala 682  
**Asarone** (see Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethoxy-5-(1-propenyl)-, (*E*)-)  
**Ascalaphidae**  
 distribution  
 Australia 100  
 Western Australia 4015  
 taxonomy 100, 4015  
**ascalonicus, Myzus**  
**Ascheronia**  
 against, *Dialeurodes citri*, *Citrus* 3424  
 application rates 7127



- Aschersonia** *contd.*  
 hosts, *Dialeurodes citri*, USSR 6328  
 pest control 3800
- Aschersonia aleyrodii**  
 against  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
 cucumbers 6361  
 greenhouse crops 1087  
 CMI Description 2813  
 hosts  
*Dialeurodes citrifolii*, Brazil 4305  
*Tetraleurodes acaciae*, Florida 971
- Aschersonia placenta**  
 against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
 1861  
 application methods, atomizers 1861
- Aschistonyx baranii**  
 distribution, India 964  
 embryonic development 965  
 food plants, *Crateva nurvala*, galls 964
- Ascidae**, habitats, strawberry fields, Taiwan 3360
- Asclepias**, *Euploea core*, development 6810
- Asclepias californica**, *Danaus plexippus*, cardenolides 3000
- Asclepias curassavica**, *Danaus plexippus*, Florida 4752
- Asclepias eriocarpa**, *Danaus plexippus*, cardenolides 3000
- Asclepias fruticosa** (see *Gomphocarpus fruticosus*)
- Asclepias speciosa**  
*Danaus plexippus*, cardenolides 3000  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, cardenolides, sequestration 7385
- Asclepias syriaca**  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, cardenolides, sequestration 7385  
 parasitic insects, nectar feeding 1027
- Asclepias tuberosa**, antifeedants 4701, 5292
- Ascogaster**, taxonomy 2170
- Ascogaster quadridentata**  
 distribution  
 Romania 6182  
 Switzerland 6293  
 emergence, synchronization, hosts 6293  
 hosts  
*Cydia pomonella* 2170  
 interactions, pathogens 6295  
 Switzerland 6293  
*Cydia splendana* 5641  
*Loxostege sticticalis*, Romania 6182
- Ascomycetes**, Coleoptera 7158
- L-Ascorbic acid**  
 apples, effects of insecticides 2395, 8230  
*Bombyx mori*, effects on virus susceptibility 6781  
*Manduca sexta*, deficiency 4768  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, deficiency 4768  
 synthetic diets  
*Chilo partellus* 7287  
*Chilo suppressalis* 6707  
*Hyphantria cunea* 67  
*Mamestra brassicae* 6716  
*Mythimna separata* 6706  
*Podisus maculiventris* 3525  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 7285
- Ascedes mento**  
 distribution, Finland 2372  
 hosts, *Galerucella nymphaeae* complex, Finland 2372
- Ash** (see *Fraxinus*)
- Ash, Chinese** (see *Fraxinus chinensis*)
- Ash (mineral)**, against, *Ephestia cautella*, pearl millet 8388
- ashmeadi**, *Pediobius* (see *P. crassicornis*)
- ashmeadi**, *Stenomestoides* (see *Stenomestus japonicus*)
- Asia**  
 Coleoptera, rice fields 193  
 rice, insect pests, reviews 1412  
 Trichogrammatidae, hosts 5492
- asiaticum**, *Impatiens*
- asiaticus**, *Oedaleus decorus*
- Asilidae**  
 distribution  
 India 8039  
 Oriental Region 9  
 habitats, forests, England 5449
- Asilidae** *contd.*  
 keys 9  
 prey, *Cicindela*, Arizona 3108  
 taxonomy 8039
- Asiloidea**, taxonomy, characters, ovipositor 7934
- Asilomorpha**, taxonomy, characters, prothoracic sclerites 7936
- Asobara rufescens**  
 attractants  
 habitats 4084  
 hosts 4084  
 microhabitats 2151  
 distribution, Netherlands 4084  
 reproductive isolation, *Asobara tabida* 2151
- Asobara tabida**  
 attractants  
 habitats 4084  
 hosts 4084  
 microhabitats 2151  
 distribution, Netherlands 4084  
 reproductive isolation, *Asobara rufescens* 2151
- asparagi**, *Brachycolus* (see *Brachycorynella asparagi*)
- asparagi**, *Brachycorynella* (*Brachycolus*)
- L-Asparagine**, faba beans, effects of *Aphis fabae* 8263
- Asparagus**  
 arthropod pests, sampling techniques 3837  
*Brachycorynella asparagi*  
 effects of burning 1580  
 effects of mowing 1580  
 effects of tillage 1580  
 dimethoate, residues 7599  
 pest control 6552  
 pirimicarb, residues 7599  
 Thysanoptera, effects of weed control 1581
- Asparagus fields**, beneficial arthropods, sampling techniques 3837
- Asparagus officinalis** (see *Asparagus*)
- L-Aspartic acid**  
*Dacus dorsalis*, effects of gamma radiation 7237  
 faba beans, effects of *Aphis fabae* 8263  
*Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 5340  
*Tenebrio molitor*, effects on neuromuscular junctions 29
- Aspavia armigera**  
 distribution, Gabon 1426  
 food plants, rice, Gabon 1426
- Aspen** (see *Populus tremula*)
- Aspen forests**  
 Carabidae, USSR 3653  
 Staphylinidae, USSR 3653
- Aspen, trembling** (see *Populus tremuloides*)
- asperatus**, *Misumenops*
- Aspergillus**  
 hosts  
*Diatraea saccharalis*, Colombia 4126  
*Latoia viridissima*, Nigeria 4975  
*Trichogramma* 646  
*Aspergillus amstelodami*, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, attractants 1812  
*Aspergillus candidus*, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, attractants 1812  
*Aspergillus flavus*, hosts, *Saccharicoccus sacchari*, Bolivia 3185  
*Aspergillus glaucus* group  
 commodities  
 wheat grain  
 effects of insect damage 3749  
 effects of *Sitophilus* 5211  
*Aspergillus niger*, control, fungicides 4844
- Asphondylia**  
 biology 8279  
 food plants, soybeans, Japan 8279
- Asphondylia ervi**  
 descriptions 8279  
 food plants, *Vicia hirsuta*, Germany 8279
- aspidioti**, *Anthemus*
- aspidioti**, *Signiphora*
- Aspidiotiphagus citrinus**  
 distribution, Italy 1548
- Aspidiotiphagus citrinus** *contd.*  
 hosts  
*Lepidosaphes beekii*, biological control, USSR 3424  
*Parlatoria pergandii*, Sicily 1548
- Aspidiotus**  
 food plants, coconuts, Papua New Guinea 6051  
 predators, *Telsimia ismayi*, Papua New Guinea 6051
- Aspidiotus hederae** (see *A. nerii*)
- Aspidiotus nerii**  
 control, insecticides, evaluation 1099  
 oenocytes 2946
- aspidistrae**, *Pinnaspis*
- Aspilota**, taxonomy 4870
- assama**, *Antheraea* (see *A. assamensis*)
- assamensis**, *Antheraea*
- Assara terebrella**  
 biology 996  
 distribution, USSR 996  
 food plants, *Picea abies*, damage 996
- assectella**, *Acrolepiopsis*
- assimile**, *Ultracoelostoma*
- assimilella**, *Stigmella*
- assimilis**, *Ceutorhynchus*
- assimilis**, *Gryllus*
- assulta**, *Heliothis*
- Aster**, *Uroleucon*, Michigan 5128
- Asteriscus maritimus**, lactones, antifeedants 5921
- Asterococcus yunnanensis**  
 biology 973  
 control 973  
 distribution, China 973  
 food plants, *Pterocarya stenoptera*, Sichuan 973
- Asterodiaspis minus**  
 distribution, USA 1784  
 food plants, *Quercus*, Oregon 1784  
 parasites 1784
- Asterodiaspis quercicola**  
 distribution, USA 1784  
 food plants, *Quercus*, Oregon 1784  
 parasites 1784
- Asterodiaspis roboris**  
 distribution, Italy 5883  
 food plants, *Quercus pubescens*, Italy 5883
- Asterodiaspis variolosa**  
 distribution  
 Poland 3365  
 USA 1784  
 food plants, *Quercus*, Oregon 1784  
 parasites 1784
- Asterolecaniidae**, distribution, Spain 1242
- Asterolecanium minus** (see *Asterodiaspis minus*)
- Asterolecanium quercicola** (see *Asterodiaspis quercicola*)
- Asterolecanium variolosum** (see *Asterodiaspis variolosum*)
- Astigmata**  
 hosts, Scolytidae, Brazil 5837  
 taxonomy, family-group names 2931
- Astilbe**, *Otiiorhynchus sulcatus*, Netherlands 963
- Astilbus canaliculata** (see *Drusilla canaliculata*)
- Astragalus sinicus**, insect pests, Hunan 7399
- Astragalus sinicus fields**, beneficial insects, Hunan 7399
- astrigera**, *Pardosa*
- Asstylus atromaculatus**  
 control, insecticides 3197  
 distribution, South Africa 2254, 3197  
 food plants, maize, South Africa 2254, 3197  
 sheep, poisoning, not found 2254
- asychis**, *Aphelinus*
- Asymmetrasca decedens**  
 attractants 2841  
 control, insecticides 4278, 6285  
 distribution  
 Egypt 2841  
 Israel 4278, 6285  
 food plants  
 peaches, Israel 4278  
 pecans, damage 6285  
 plums, Israel 4278

*asynamoros*, *Tachycines*  
*Asynapta*, food plants, *Pinus monophylla*, Utah 1032  
*Asynapta hopkinsi*  
 distribution, USA 387, 8376  
 food plants  
*Pinus banksiana*  
 distribution patterns 387  
 Wisconsin 8376  
*Asynonychus* (see *Pantomorus*)  
*Ataenius*, food plants, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, damage 3481  
*atala*, *Eumaeus*  
*atalantae*, *Theronia*  
*Atemoya* (*Annona squamosa* × *A. cherimolia*)  
 Nitidulidae  
 Israel 8247  
 pollination 2469  
*ater*, *Apanteles*  
*ater*, *Dermestes*  
*ater*, *Dufouriellus*  
*aterrimus*, *Camponotus japonicus* (see *C. japonicus*)  
*Ateuchus histeroides*, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not pathogenic 5468  
*Athalia lugens*  
 biology 8250  
 control  
 insecticides 1596, 8250  
 physical control 1596  
 distribution, India 1596, 8250  
 food plants, radishes, damage 1596  
 phospholipids, development 1180  
*Athalia lugens proxima* (see *A. lugens*)  
*Athalia proxima* (see *A. lugens*)  
*Athalia rosae*  
 control 2096  
 distribution, German Federal Republic 2096  
 food plants, rape, German Federal Republic 2096  
 traps 2096  
*atheatus*, *Torymus*  
*Athene cunicularia*, prey, South Dakota 8204  
*Atherigona*  
 cereals, damage 6613  
 control, insecticides 176  
 food plants  
 Gramineae, Senegal 6827  
 proso millet, Bihar 176  
 wheat, Pakistan 3220  
*Atherigona approximata*  
 distribution, India 6224  
 food plants, pearl millet, varietal susceptibility 6224  
*Atherigona naguii*  
 control, insecticides 158  
 distribution, India 158  
 food plants, wheat, Rajasthan 158  
*Atherigona orientalis*  
 chromosomes, evolution 6053  
 distribution, Senegal 6827  
 food plants  
*Brachiaria lata*, Senegal 6827  
*Brachiaria ramosa*, Senegal 6827  
 pearl millet, Senegal 6827  
 sorghum, Senegal 6827  
*Atherigona oryzae*  
 distribution, India 8167  
 food plants  
 rice  
 damage 8167  
 Uttar Pradesh 8167  
*Atherigona soccata*  
 biology 6833  
 control  
 cultural control 4944, 6833  
 insecticides 768, 1443, 2341, 2344, 3299-3300, 4219-4220, 4944, 4946, 7488  
 integrated control 8183  
 distribution  
 India 201, 764, 768, 1436, 1443-1444, 2341, 2344, 3299-3300, 4218-4220, 4944-4946, 6224, 7488-7490, 8183, 8192  
 Kenya 8181

*Atherigona soccata* contd.  
 Nigeria 1946  
 Senegal 6827  
 Zimbabwe 6833  
 food plants  
 millets, damage 6833  
 pearl millet, varietal susceptibility 6224  
 sorghum  
 Andhra Pradesh 4219  
 damage 4945, 6827, 6833, 7490  
 evaluation 6240  
 Delhi 201  
 effects of fertilizers 4944  
 effects of sowing date 4218  
 effects of sowing rates 4218  
 India 1443, 2341, 4946, 8183  
 Karnataka 3299-3300  
 Maharashtra 768, 2344, 4220, 7488  
 Nigeria 1946  
 resistance 198, 764, 1436, 1444, 4216, 4226, 5590, 5594, 7495, 8178, 8181, 8185  
 genetics 8192, 8199  
 varietal susceptibility 5593, 7489  
 parasites  
*Tetrastichus agarwali*, Delhi 201  
*Tetrastichus delhiensis*, Delhi 201  
 reproduction, effects of temperatures 8184  
*Atherigona varia*  
 food plants  
 sorghum  
 resistance 5586  
 varietal susceptibility 5585  
*Atherigona varia soccata* (see *A. soccata*)  
*Atherigona yorki*  
 distribution, Yemen Democratic Republic 6242  
 food plants  
 sorghum  
 effects of sowing date 6242  
 varietal susceptibility 6242  
*Atheta*, habitats, cereal fields, Sweden 6200  
*Atheta fungi*, distribution, Norway 4398  
*Athous*  
 control, insecticides 3257  
 food plants, maize, France 3257  
*Athous haemorrhoidalis*  
 biology 4047  
 control 4047  
 distribution, United Kingdom 4047  
*Athous subfuscus*  
 distribution, Denmark 8333  
 prey, *Epinotia tedella*, Denmark 8333  
*atkinsoni*, *Adisura*  
*atkinsoni*, *Amritodus*  
*atlanticus*, *Tetranychus* (see *T. turkestanii*)  
*Atomaria*  
 control, insecticides 3513  
 food plants, sugarbeet, United Kingdom 3513  
*Atomaria linearis*  
 control, insecticides 891, 2188, 2526, 3516  
 distribution  
 Belgium 3516  
 German Federal Republic 891, 2188, 2526  
 United Kingdom 1110  
 food plants  
 beet, German Federal Republic 2526  
 beetroot, United Kingdom 1110  
 sugarbeet  
 Belgium 3516  
 German Federal Republic 891, 2188  
*atomon*, *Azotus*  
*atomosa*, *Exelastis*  
*atomus*, *Anagrus*  
 ATP (see Adenosine 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))  
 ATPase (see Phosphatase, adenosine tri-)  
*atra*, *Phyllotreta*  
*Attractomorpha crenulata crenulata*  
 distribution, India 1611  
 food plants, cowpeas, varietal susceptibility 1611

*Attractotomus mali*  
 development 4291  
 distribution  
 Norway 4291  
 Yugoslavia 2407  
 emergence 4291  
 food plants, apples, Norway 4291  
 prey, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Yugoslavia 2407  
*atrata*, *Epicauta*  
*atratus*, *Coccophagus*  
*atratus*, *Haplogonotopus*  
*atratus*, *Xyleborus*  
 Atrazine (6-chloro-N-ethyl-N'-(1-methylethyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine)  
 with dilor 5636  
 with HCH 5636  
 with mecoprop, and 2,4,5-T, nontarget effects, vineyards, causing outbreaks of *Tetranychus urticae* 1506  
*atricapillus*, *Demetrias*  
*atricapitella*, *Stigmella*  
*Atrichoproctus uncinatus*  
 distribution, Colombia 5759  
 food plants, cassava, Colombia 5759  
*atricollis*, *Ageniaspis*  
*atrimana*, *Leptopsilopa*  
*Atriplex*  
*Cassida nobilis*, development 6997  
*Trioxa chenopodii* 2196  
*Atriplex hortensis*, *Cassida nebulosa*, Bulgaria 6374  
*atropicis*, *Hayhurstia*  
*atritarsis*, *Bacchisa*  
*atrolineata*, *Microvelia*  
*atrolineatus*, *Bruchidius*  
*atromaculatus*, *Astylus*  
*atropilosa*, *Vespa*  
*Atropine*  
*Locusta migratoria*, effects on oviduct contractions 4054  
*Tenebrio molitor*, effects on neuromuscular junctions 29  
*atropos*, *Acherontia*  
*atrotribialis*, *Cinara*  
*atrovenosa*, *Nisus* (see *N. nervosa*)  
*atroviolacea*, *Aceroccephala*  
*Atta bisphaerica*  
 control, insecticides 7304  
 digestive system 8015  
*Atta capiguara*, digestive system 8015  
*Atta cephalotes*, control, repellents 7303  
*Atta laevigata*  
 control, insecticides 7304  
 digestive system 8015  
*Atta sexdens rubropilosa*  
 control, insecticides 7304  
 digestive system 8015  
 distribution, Brazil 1275  
 foraging 1275  
*Attacus cynthia* (see *Samia cynthia*)  
*Attagenus*  
 commodities, insect collections, South Africa 2754  
 control, insecticides 2754  
*Attagenus fasciatus*  
 biology 2752  
 descriptions 2752  
 distribution, German Federal Republic 2752  
*Attagenus megatoma* (see *A. unicolor*)  
*Attagenus pelloi*, distribution, United Kingdom, historical records 2770  
*Attagenus scalaris*  
 biology 4613  
 commodities, wool textiles, development 4614  
 control, heat treatment 4614  
 distribution, Egypt 4614  
*Attagenus unicolor*  
 commodities, marijuana, Arizona 1068  
 control, insecticides 1811, 2755, 5204  
 distribution, USA 1068  
*Attagenus woodroffei*  
 biology 2752  
 control, insecticides 2752  
 descriptions 2752  
 distribution  
 Finland 4623



- Attageus woodroffei** *contd.*  
German Federal Republic 2752  
habitats, dwellings, German Federal Republic 2752
- Attelabidae**, distribution, Yugoslavia 5642
- attenuatus**, *Psylliodes*
- Atteva fabriciella**  
control, microbial pesticides 3622  
distribution, India 8366  
food plants, *Quassia indica*, Kerala 8366
- Attractants** (see also Oviposition attractants)  
*Adisura atkinsoni*, *Lablab purpureus* 3479  
*Aphidius*, host kairomones 3882  
*Aphidius nigripes*, host kairomones 7317  
*Asobara*, yeasts 2151  
*Campoletis sonorensis*, host food-plants 2160  
*Delia antiqua*, onions 2546  
*Drosophila*, females 597  
*Euphasiopteryx depleta*, host songs 7347  
Formicidae, *Pteridium aquilinum* 1338  
*Hylastinus obscurus*, *Trifolium pratense* 2360  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, *Tanacetum vulgare* 899  
*Leptopilina fimbriata*, host kairomones 4089  
*Leptopilina heterotoma*, host kairomones 4088-4089  
*Microcerotermes beesoni*, fungi 689  
*Microgaster demolitor*, host kairomones 7335  
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, carobs 7790  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis*, prey kairomones 2059  
plants 633  
predatory insects, prey kairomones 3630  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, cotton 2590  
*Thanasimus undatulus*, host pheromones 3645  
Thripidae, floral scents 5290  
*Trichogramma evanescens*, host kairomones 7315-7316  
host sex pheromones 6162  
*Tyrophagus putrescentiae*  
foods 1812  
fungi 1812
- Atylosia**, *Tanaostigmodes cajaninae*, Andhra Pradesh 5736
- Atylosia scarabaeoides**  
*Heliothis*, damage 6984  
*Heliothis armigera*, oviposition attractants 8281
- Atypidae**, distribution, British Isles 4709
- Aubergine fields**  
*Menochilus sexmaculatus*, effects of insecticides 5771  
*Phytoseius mayottae*, Comoros 2
- Aubergines** (*Solanum melongena*)  
*Amrasca biguttula*  
Delhi 1672  
Karnataka 327  
*Aphis craccivora*, parasites 4387  
*Aphis gossypii*  
development 826, 910  
distribution patterns 284  
India 5771  
Karnataka 327  
Orissa 908-909  
arthropod pests  
Sarawak 546  
Senegal 529  
Sudan 6632  
*Bemisia tabaci*, rearing 4896  
*Daraba laisalis*, Nigeria 2555  
*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*  
control 6342  
Japan 7594  
insect pests  
resistance 3444  
Sarawak 4728  
insecticides, persistence 1672  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*  
control 7596
- Aubergines** *contd.*  
effects of fungicides 1576  
Moldavian SSR 7595  
Ukrainian SSR 7595
- Leucinodes orbonalis*  
India 7011  
Karnataka 327, 1673  
resistance 1675  
varietal susceptibility 1671, 1676, 6402
- Mylocerus subfasciatus*, Karnataka 327
- Myzus persicae*  
development 835-836  
honeydew production 837  
Tamil Nadu 838  
pest control 546, 5691, 6632  
insecticides 6636
- Phthorimaea operculella*  
development 2547  
USSR 895  
*Saissetia coffeae*, Manipur 907  
*Scrobipalpa heliopa*, damage 3558  
*Scrobipalpa absoluta*  
development 7009  
oviposition 7009  
*Selepa docilis*, Ghana 2554  
Tetranychidae, South Pacific 4097  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, Jordan 2553  
*Tetranychus urticae*, Jordan 2553  
*Thrips palmi*  
development 3559  
distribution patterns 1674, 3559
- Aubergines (commodity)**, insecticide residues, Haryana 833
- Auchenorrhyncha**  
acoustic signals, reviews 3014  
conferences 3908  
distribution  
Bulgaria 2063  
Czechoslovakia 3033  
Finland 1244  
Turkey 2380  
spermatheca 4714
- aucta*, *Verrallia*
- aucupariae*, *Dysaphis*
- aucupariae*, *Stigmella*
- audax*, *Xysticus*
- augur*, *Leptocoris* (*Serinetha*)
- augur*, *Serinetha* (see *Leptocoris augur*)
- augur*, *Urocerus*
- Aulacaspis madiunensis*  
distribution  
India 714  
maps 6701  
food plants, sugarcane, Andhra Pradesh 714
- Aulacaspis tegalensis*  
control, biological control 4726  
distribution, Mauritius 4726  
food plants, sugarcane, Mauritius 4726
- Aulacidae**, taxonomy 1138
- Aulacothrus strictus**  
distribution, India 1263  
energy balance 1263  
population dynamics 1263
- Aulacophora**, food plants, sweet potatoes, Kerala 901
- Aulacophora foveicollis* 901  
activity 6966  
control, insecticides 6964  
distribution, India 6964, 6966  
feeding behaviour 866  
food plants  
bitter gourds, development 7615  
bottle gourds, development 7615  
loofah, development 7615  
melons  
development 7615  
Indian Punjab 6964  
Madhya Pradesh 6966  
watermelons, development 7615
- Aulacothrus circumflexum*, control, insecticides 3608
- Aulacothrus linderiae**  
distribution, India 2496  
food plants, squashes, Sikkim 2496
- Aulacothrus magnoliae**, distribution, China 7275
- Aulacothrus solani**  
control, insecticides 5122
- Aulacothrus solani** *contd.*  
distribution  
Australia 872  
Bulgaria 5122  
Japan 7657  
Korea Republic 5733  
flight 872  
food plants  
faba beans, South Australia 872  
*Freesia*, Bulgaria 5122  
potatoes, distribution patterns 7657  
soyabeans, Korea Republic 5733  
parasites, *Praon volucre* 2132  
subterranean clover red leaf virus, transmission 872, 4642  
tulip breaking virus, transmission 6430
- Aulacothrus striatus**  
hosts, *Xiphidria* 1138  
identification 1138
- Aulocara ellipti**  
control, microbial pesticides 8014  
distribution, USA 636, 8014  
pathogens, Microsporidia, Wyoming 636, 8014
- aurantiaria*, *Agriopsis*
- aurantii*, *Aonidiella*
- aurantii*, *Toxoptera*
- aurata*, *Cetonia*
- aurea*, *Solenopsis*
- aureoargentella*, *Argyresthia*
- aureolineatus*, *Armadillidium vulgare*
- aurichalceus*, *Agrilus*
- auricilius*, *Chilo*
- auriculae*, *Salina*
- Auricularia auricula**  
*Dicrytoma balicirura*, Guangdong 6953  
Entomobryidae, Guangdong 7603
- auricularia**, *Forficula*
- auriculata*, *Forficula*
- auriculatus*, *Gasteroclisus*
- auripila*, *Lycoriella*
- auropunctata*, *Wasmannia* (see *Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus*)
- auropunctatus*, *Ochetomyrmex* (*Wasmannia*)
- aurosa*, *Lordops*
- aurulenta*, *Bactromyia*
- Australia** (see also individual States and Territories)  
agricultural research, reports 3921, 7169  
Ascalaphidae 100  
cereal grains, pest control 6509  
Coleoptera 4016  
Deltoccephalinae 2922  
entomology, bibliographies 1914, 2879, 4703-4705  
exports, quarantine pests 3838  
Ichneumonidae 2169  
books 1923  
insects, conservation, books 3893  
Mantodea 92  
Myrmeleionidae 6052  
*Opuntia*, biological control, *Cactoblastis*, reviews 3148  
pest control  
biological control 3804  
books 1926  
research, cost benefit analysis 3917  
*Phytomyza syngenesiae*, *Chrysanthemum* 966  
Phytoseiidae 3122  
Pompilidae 2147  
Pseudococcidae, books 2927  
Pyrgomorphidae 8012  
quarantine 2845  
Scutelleridae 553  
Sphingidae, ornamental plants 2606  
Tachinidae 2148, 5499  
thistles, biological control 3155  
weed control, biological control 3804  
weeds, biological control, legislation 5976
- Australian Capital Territory**  
*Eucalyptus*, insect pests 428  
*Locusta migratoria* 1268  
*Pieris rapae*, natural enemies 5042  
*Thrips imaginis*, *Echium plantagineum* 4107
- Australian Northern Territory**, *Coptotermes acinaciformis* 3137

- australicum, Trichogramma**  
**australicum, Typhlodromus**  
**australiensis, Anysis**  
**australis, Amblyseius**  
**australis, Cerodontha**  
**australis, Isoneurothrips** (see *Thrips* *australis*)  
**australis, Leptoglossus**  
**australis, Scapanes**  
**australis, Thrips** (*Isoneurothrips*)  
**Austria**  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus*, *Phaseolus* 5052  
acaricides 5273  
Aphididae, greenhouse crops 7130  
*Apion vorax*, faba beans 302  
*Cephalcia abietis*, *Picea* 5904  
cereal grains, insect pests 5215  
*Ceutorhynchus*, rape 5043  
*Dasineura brassicae*, rape 5043  
insecticides 5273  
*Ips typographus* 7063, 8342  
Lepidoptera, deciduous trees 425  
*Meligethes aeneus*, rape 5043  
*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 238  
*Phorodon humuli*, hops 1354-1355  
plant protection 5252  
potatoes  
insect pests, history 5073  
pest control 5078  
raspberries, pest control 7530  
*Sitona lineatus*, faba beans 302  
*Tetranychus urticae*, hops 1354  
vegetables, pest control 5032  
**austriaca, Anisoplia**  
**austriaca, Vespa**  
**austrinus, Dactylopius**  
**Austroasca lybica** (see *Jacobiasca lybica*)  
**Autoba silicula**  
distribution, India 3599  
prey, *Maconelllicoccus hirsutus*, Andhra Pradesh 3599  
**Autographa**, phylogeny 6054, 7179  
**Autographa californica**  
pathogens  
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses  
genomes 5968  
identification 1850  
infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 8405  
monoclonal antibodies 1078, 7116  
nucleic acids 7831  
proteins 5242  
RNA, mapping 1083  
specificity 2815  
temperature sensitive mutants 1079  
**Autographa excelsa**  
biology 4105  
descriptions 4105  
distribution, USSR 4105  
food plants  
*Cirsium arvense*, USSR 4105  
*Urtica*, USSR 4105  
**Autographa gamma**  
control  
antifeedants 8427  
insecticides 8427  
distribution  
Czechoslovakia 2069  
Egypt 3929  
Romania 4101  
United Kingdom 1115  
food plants  
chickpeas, Mediterranean countries 4393  
Chinese cabbages, United Kingdom 1115  
sugarbeet, Romania 4101  
identification 3929  
**Autographa nigrisigna**  
biology 6995  
control, insecticides 6995  
distribution  
India 1611, 6994  
Pakistan 6995  
food plants  
chickpeas, damage 6995
- Autographa nigrisigna** contd.  
cowpeas, varietal susceptibility 1611  
parasites, *Telenomus remus* 4036  
rearing, diets 4036  
**Automeris naranja**  
distribution, Brazil 5841  
food plants, *Pinus oocarpa*, damage 5841  
parasites, *Belvosia bicincta*, Brazil 5841  
**Automeris phrynon**  
biology 3621  
distribution, Costa Rica 3621  
**Autoplius egena**, food plants, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7624  
**autumnata, Epirrita**  
**auxiliaris, Euxoa**  
**avellanae, Corylobium**  
**avellanae, Phytocoptella** (see *Phytoptus avellanae*)  
**avellanae, Phytocoptus** (*Phytocoptella*)  
*Avena barbata*, *Neoratus abludo*, oviposition 5617  
*Avena sativa* (see *Oats*)  
**avenae, Macrosiphum** (see *Sitobion avenae*)  
**avenae, Siteroptes**  
**avenae, Sitobion** (*Macrosiphum*)  
**Avermectin B<sub>1</sub>** (see *Abamectin*)  
**Avermectins**  
conferences 7166  
insecticidal properties 3799, 3864  
**Averrhoa carambola** (see *Carambola*)  
**Averufin, Ostrinia nubilalis**, not toxic 4167  
**Avocado orchards, Amblyseius hibisci**, California 7568  
**Avocados** (*Persea americana*)  
*Conotrachelus perseae*, Guatemala 6753  
*Dysmicoccus alazon*, Canary Islands 2467  
*Metapocyrtus*, Philippines 8245  
*Parabemisia myricae*, Israel 5310  
pest control, insecticides 6559-6562  
*Protopulvinaria pyramiformis*  
Israel 7569  
South Africa 7569  
**Avocados (commodity)**  
*Ceratitis capitata*, control 7814  
fumigants, toxicity 8393  
**avulsus, Ips**  
**axillaris, Catantops** (see *Diabolocantops axillaris*)  
**axillaris, Diabolocantops** (*Catantops*)  
**axin, Llaveia**  
*Axonopus affinis*, insect pests, USA 7503  
**axyridis, Harmonia**  
**ayyari, Tetrastichus**  
**Ayyaria chaetophora**  
distribution, Indonesia 3495  
food plants, soyabeans, Java 3495  
**Azadirachta indica** (see also *Neem* extracts)  
**Azadirachtin** (see also *Neem* extracts)  
against, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 7868  
toxicity  
*Dysdercus koenigii*, effects on development 1887  
*Epilachna varivestis*  
effects on moulting 5523  
effects on wing discs 8081  
inhibition, moulting 8081  
*Locusta migratoria*  
effects on flight muscles 5373  
effects on metamorphosis 3061  
*Manduca sexta*, effects on development 7972  
*Ostrinia furnacalis* 1911, 4903  
*Popillia japonica*, effects on development 1899  
*Spodoptera litura* 7402  
effects on larval development 8442  
**Azaleas, Caloptilia azaleella**, Netherlands 7049  
**azaleella, Caloptilia**  
**Azamethiphos** (*S*-[(6-chloro-2-oxooxazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridin-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)  
against, *Lymantria dispar* 2689
- Azamethiphos**  
contd.  
toxicity  
*Brachymeria intermedia* 2689  
*Compsilura concinnata* 2689  
**Azedarachol**  
antifeedants, *Agrotis segetum* 8077  
*Melia azedarach* 8077  
**Azinphos-ethyl** (*O,O*-diethyl *S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl] phosphorodithioate)  
against, *Naupactus xanthographus*, grapes 3367  
application methods, trap bands 3367  
toxicity  
*Beauveria bassiana* 2326  
*Metarhizium anisopliae* 2326  
with fenobucarb  
toxicity  
*Beauveria bassiana* 2326  
*Metarhizium anisopliae* 2326  
**Azinphos-methyl** (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl] phosphorodithioate)  
against  
*Anthonomus grandis* 6563  
*Costelytra zealandica*, kiwi fruits 1518, 6269  
*Cydia molesta*, peaches 258  
*Cydia pomonella* 3405  
apples 3397  
*Dioryctria amatella*, *Pinus* 1765  
*Epiphyas postvittana*, apples 1531  
*Eucolaspis brunnea*, apples 1532  
*Glyptoscelis squamulata*, grapes 2376  
grape pests 7536  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, potatoes 2533  
*Listronotus bonariensis* 1460  
*Listronotus oregonensis*, carrots 4404  
*Lygus lineolaris*, strawberries 6907  
*Naupactus xanthographus*, grapes 3367  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*, ornamental plants 2600  
*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 238  
pine pests 5134  
application methods, trap bands 3367  
nontarget effects  
almond orchards, effects on predatory mites 231  
apple orchards, effects on predatory insects 238  
black currant fields, effects on predatory arthropods 1495  
citrus orchards, causing outbreaks of *Panonychus citri* 263  
persistence, apples 1531  
residues, apples 4292  
resistance  
apple pests, development 7564  
beneficial arthropods, development 7564  
*Diatraea saccharalis* 1360  
*Epiphyas postvittana*, New Zealand 240, 1535  
*Psylla pyricola*, Oregon 5658  
toxicity  
*Amblyseius fallacis* 4292  
*Coelotes terrestris* 519  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, effects on reproduction 2578  
*Pimpla ruficornis* 519  
*Trichogramma minutum* 2403  
with cottonseed oil, flow rates 5981  
with demeton-S-methylsulphon, against, *Otiorynchus singularis*, raspberries 3364  
**Azinphosethyl** (see *Azinphos-ethyl*)  
**Azinphosmethyl** (see *Azinphos-methyl*)  
**Aziridine, 1,1',1''-phosphinylidynetris-** (see *Tepa*)  
**Aziridine, 1,1',1''-phosphinylidynetris[2-methyl-** (see *Metepa*)  
**Azocyclotin** (1-(tricyclohexylstannyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole)  
against  
*Aculus schlechtendali*, apples 6931  
*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 6298



**Azocyclotin** *contd.*

- Tetranychus urticae*
- apples 6298
- soyabeans 2513
- resistance, *Tetranychus urticae*, Bulgaria 5271, 8428
- with fungicides 6298

**Azodrin** (see Monocrotophos)**Azolla**

- Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, Karnataka 2333
- habitats, rice fields, effects on *Hydrellia philippina* 4187

**Azores**

- Coleoptera 2084
- Lithobiomorpha 3034
- Ommatolulus moreletii* 3443
- natural enemies 6173
- Popillia japonica* 4048

**Azotus**

- hosts, *Melanaspis glomerata*, Andhra Pradesh 148
- taxonomy, synonym of *Ablerus* 3098

**Azotus americanus**

- distribution, USA 1282
- hosts, *Diapsidiotus uvae*, District of Columbia 1282
- taxonomy, transferred from *Ablerus* 1282

**Azotus americanus** Dozier, taxonomy, renamed *A. dozieri* 1282**Azotus atomon**

- distribution, Spain 1282
- hosts, *Chionaspis pinifoliae*, Spain 1282

**Azotus delhiensis**

- distribution, Pakistan 2217, 3176
- hosts
- Aleurolobus barodensis*
- biological control, Pakistan 3176
- Pakistan 2217

**Azotus dozieri**

- hosts
- Encarsia perniciosi* 1282
- Quadrapsidiotus perniciosus* 1282
- taxonomy, new name for *A. americanus* Dozier 1282

**Azotus perspicuosus**

- distribution
- China 1282
- Japan 1282
- hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, Japan 1282
- taxonomy, lectotype 1282

**Azotus platensis**

- distribution, Brazil 5662
- hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, Brazil 5662

**Azotus qadrii**, taxonomy, synonym of *Ablerus delhiensis* 3098**babajani, Metaphycus**

- baccarum*, *Anystis baccarum*, *Dolycoris*

**Baccharis halimifolia**, *Trirhabda*

- bacharidis*, attractants 7387

**Baccharis neglecta**, *Trirhabda bacharidis*,

- attractants 7387

**Baccharis pilularis**

- Rhopalomyia californica*
- California 3415
- colonization 8050

**Baccharis salicina**, *Trirhabda bacharidis*,

- attractants 7387

**Bacchisa atritarsis**

- descriptions 8314

**Bacchisa atritarsis**

- distribution, China 8314

**bacharidis, Trirhabda****Bacillus**

- habitats, soils, metabolism, carbaryl 4671
- hosts
- Latoia viridissima*, Nigeria 4975
- Trichogramma* 646
- polysaccharides 6545

**Bacillus cereus**

- growth inhibitors, spruce sap 3682
- hosts
- Apis mellifera*, frass 5240
- Galleria mellonella*
- activation, prophenoloxidase 1073

**Bacillus cereus** *contd.*

- defence 1082
- Tribolium castaneum*, pathogenicity 8386
- phenotypic characterization 2821
- vectors, *Varroa jacobsoni*, transmission 643

**Bacillus gracilosporus**, vectors, *Varroa*

- jacobsoni*, transmission 643

**Bacillus larvae**, protoplasts 7840**Bacillus laterosporus**, hosts, *Trichoplusia ni*, not pathogenic 5239**Bacillus megaterium**

- hosts
- Apis mellifera*, frass 5240
- Holotrichia obliata*, effects on haemolymph 7113
- vectors, *Varroa jacobsoni*, transmission 643

**Bacillus moritai**

- against, *Musca domestica* 5237
- pest control 3800

**Bacillus paraalvei**, vectors, *Varroa jacobsoni*, transmission 643**Bacillus popilliae**

- hosts
- Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 6258
- Holotrichia obliata*, effects on haemolymph 7113
- pest control 3800
- protoplasts 7840

**Bacillus pseudoanthracis**, vectors, *Varroa jacobsoni*, transmission 643**Bacillus rossius**, vitellogenesis 572-573**Bacillus sphaericus**, hosts, *Galleria mellonella*, frass 5240**Bacillus subcuticularis**, habitats,

- Dasineura laricis* galls, USSR 3652

**Bacillus subtilis**

- hosts, *Tribolium castaneum*, pathogenicity 8386
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus DNA, cloning 6546
- protoplasts 7840
- vectors, *Varroa jacobsoni*, transmission 643

**Bacillus thuringiensis**

- against
- Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062
- apple pests 808
- Choristoneura fumiferana*, *Abies* 431
- Choristoneura occidentalis*, conifers 418
- Cydia pomonella*, apples 2397
- Datana integerrima*, pecans 6557
- Dendrolimus superans*, conifers 4605
- Eupoecilia ambiguella*, grapes 6911
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, forest trees 4279
- forest pests 990
- fruit pests 696
- grape pests 3370
- greenhouse pests 5689
- Heliothis*, cotton 7693
- Heliothis armigera*
- maize 4658
- tomatoes 5768
- Heliothis virescens*, cotton 4455
- Heliothis zea*, cotton 4455
- Hypera postica*, lucerne 1470
- Hyphantria cunea*, pecans 6557
- Lepidoptera 7128
- Lobesia botrana*, grapes 6911
- Lymantria dispar*, *Quercus* 5911
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 2260
- Otiorynchus sulcatus*
- ornamental plants 3606
- Primula* 961
- Perileuoptera coffeella*, coffee 7720
- Plutella xylostella* 2912
- Chinese cabbages 6353
- Prays citri*, *Citrus* 6268
- Spodoptera exigua*, tomatoes 5768
- Spodoptera frugiperda* 3164
- stored products pests 3737
- Thaumatococcus ptyocampa* 4729
- Pinus* 981, 983, 3677
- Tortrix viridana*, *Quercus* 5911

**Bacillus thuringiensis** *contd.*

- vegetable pests 696
- Zeiraphera*, *Picea* 8359
- application methods
- aerial spraying 5868, 6557
- helicopters 5869
- biological control 1087, 6612
- breeding 4655
- crystal proteins 7823
- culture techniques 6708
- formulations, USSR 5978, 7134
- genes, transfer, plants 2840
- genetics 6612
- growth inhibitors, spruce sap 3682
- hosts
- Bombyx mori*, pathogenicity 5237
- Cossus cossus*, Italy 3255
- Cydia molesta*, Italy 3255
- Heliothis virescens*, pathogenicity, effects of food plants 7837
- insects, defence 574
- Lobesia botrana*, Italy 3255
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, Italy 3255
- Phryganidia californica*, California 7082
- Spodoptera littoralis*, pathogenicity, strain differences 8303
- insecticidal properties 1865
- nontarget effects, coffee plantations, effects on Formicidae 7724
- pest control 1917, 3800
- phenotypic characterization 2821
- taxonomy, characters, agglutinins 2823
- toxins, inactivation, plants 7837
- with amitraz, against, *Heliothis*, cotton 7693
- with carbaryl, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062
- with methomyl, against, *Heliothis*, cotton 7693
- with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062
- with parathion-methyl, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062
- with permethrin, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062
- with *Vairimorpha necatrix*, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *aizawai*
- against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, lucerne 8303
- δ-endotoxin 8410
- mode of action 8409
- habitats, silkworm litter, Kyushu 3139
- hosts
- Bombyx mori*, pathogenicity 3139
- Galleria mellonella*, pathogenicity, crystals 8410
- Pieris brassicae*, pathogenicity, crystals 8410
- Trichoplusia ni*, cytotoxicity 8409
- persistence, soils 2811-2812
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *alesti*, application rates 7127
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *berliner* (see *B. t. thuringiensis*)
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *darmstadtensis*, hosts, *Bombyx mori*, effects on mid-gut 475
- Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *dendrolimus*
- against
- Artogeia rapae*, cabbages 855
- cabbage pests 3467
- Chloroclystis rectangulata*, fruit trees 797
- Erannis defoliaria*, fruit trees 797
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, forest trees 8371
- fruit pests 697
- Gelechia hippophaella*, *Hippophae* 3623
- Heliothis armigera*, cotton 925
- Heliothis virescens*, tobacco 5804
- Lobesia botrana*, grapes 789
- Malacosoma neuustria*, forest trees 8371
- Neoris huttoni*, pistachios 2386
- Operophtera brumata*, fruit trees 797
- Pieris brassicae*, cabbages 855

***Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus* contd.**

*Plutella xylostella* 6958  
vegetable pests 697  
application rates 7126-7127  
hosts

***Bombyx mori***

effects on midgut 475  
pathogenicity 504  
mice, pathogenicity 504  
insecticidal properties 7126  
nontarget effects, oak forests, effects on  
insectivorous birds 8373  
toxins 504  
with endosulfan, against, *Heliothis*  
*virescens*, tobacco 5804

***Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *entomocidus***  
against

*Spodoptera littoralis* 1848, 5977,  
8303  
cotton 5098, 5786  
formulations, phagostimulants 5786,  
5977  
hosts

*Heliothis armigera*, histopathology  
8411

*Spodoptera littoralis*, effects on  
midgut 5962  
persistence, cotton 5786

sporulation, effects of insecticides 1848  
with carbaryl, against, *Spodoptera*  
*littoralis* 1848

with chlorfenvinphos, against,  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 1848

with cypermethrin, against, *Spodoptera*  
*littoralis* 1848

with diflubenzuron, against,  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 1848

with diflubenzuron, and methomyl,  
against, *Spodoptera littoralis*  
1848

with dimethoate, against, *Spodoptera*  
*littoralis* 1848

with fenvalerate, against, *Spodoptera*  
*littoralis* 1848

with methomyl, against, *Spodoptera*  
*littoralis* 1848

with permethrin, against, *Spodoptera*  
*littoralis* 1848

with phoxim, against, *Spodoptera*  
*littoralis* 1848

with profenofos, against, *Spodoptera*  
*littoralis* 1848

***Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae***  
against

*Artogeia rapae*, cabbages 855  
*Chlorocystis rectangularis*, fruit  
trees 797

*Earias insulana* 4444, 5969

*Erannis defoliaria*, fruit trees 797  
fruit pests 697

*Gelechia hippophaella*, *Hippophae*  
3623

*Operophtera brumata*, fruit trees  
797

*Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 4159

*Pieris brassicae*, cabbages 855

*Plutella xylostella* 6958

*Spodoptera littoralis* 1848

cotton 3579, 5786

vegetable pests 697

application rates 7126-7127

$\delta$ -endotoxin 3778

formulations, phagostimulants 4444,  
5786

**hosts**

*Chrysopa formosa*, pathogenicity  
1304

*Chrysopa perla*, pathogenicity 1304  
*Chrysopa septempunctata*, pathoge-  
nicity 1304

*Lymantria dispar*, effects on ion  
transport 3778

*Lymantria monacha*, effects on ion  
transport 3778

rice pests, Hunan 6863

*Trichogramma evanescens*, pathoge-  
nicity 6154

insecticidal properties 7126

persistence, cotton 5786

***Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae* contd.**

with carbaryl, against, *Spodoptera*  
*littoralis* 1848

with chlorfenvinphos, against,  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 1848

with cypermethrin, against, *Spodoptera*  
*littoralis* 1848

with diflubenzuron, against,  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 1848

with diflubenzuron, and methomyl,  
against, *Spodoptera littoralis*  
1848

with dimethoate, against, *Spodoptera*  
*littoralis* 1848

with fenvalerate, against, *Spodoptera*  
*littoralis* 1848

with methomyl, against, *Spodoptera*  
*littoralis* 1848

with permethrin, against, *Spodoptera*  
*littoralis* 1848

with phoxim, against, *Spodoptera*  
*littoralis* 1848

with profenofos, against, *Spodoptera*  
*littoralis* 1848

with trichlorfon  
against

*Cimbex femoratus*, *Betula* 6433

*Croesus septentrionalis*, *Betula*  
6433

*Orgyia gonostigma*, apricots 813

***Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis***  
hosts

*Choristoneura fumiferana*, not  
pathogenic 6541

*Chrysoperla carnea*, not pathogenic  
4874

*Manduca sexta*, not pathogenic  
6541

mice, pathogenicity 3789  
*Plodia interpunctella*, not patho-  
genic 6541

*Trichoplusia ni*, neurotoxicity 3789

***Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kenyae***  
against

*Artogeia rapae* 481  
*Loxostege sticticalis* 481

*Spodoptera littoralis* 8303  
habitats, silkworm litter, Kyushu 3139

hosts  
*Bombyx mori*, pathogenicity 3139

*Mythimna*, Shanxi 481  
toxins, proteins 1074

***Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki***  
against

*Adoxophyes orana*, apples 6927

*Alsophila pometaria*, *Ulmus* 987

*Anticarsia gemmatilis*, soyabeans  
1631

*Argyresthia thuella*, *Thuja* 2711

*Choristoneura conflictana*, *Populus*  
5890

*Choristoneura fumiferana* 6541

*Abies* 7076  
conifers 1743, 1793

*Cydia pomonella*, apples 6927

*Dioryctria amatella*, *Pinus* 1765

*Ectomyelois ceratoniae* 2460

*Ephestia*, raisins 7812

*Erinnyis ello*, rubber 972

*Heliothis punctigera*, lucerne 3328

*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691

*Heliothis zea*, cotton 1691

*Homoeosoma electellum*, sunflowers  
4430

*Hyphantria cunea* 2844

*Lymantria monacha*, *Pinus* 3723

*Manduca sexta* 6541  
*Orgyia gonostigma*, apricots 813

*Paleacrita vernata*, *Ulmus* 987

*Pandemis heparana*, apples 6927

*Plodia interpunctella* 2781

raisins 7812

*Pseudoplusia includens*, soyabeans  
1626

*Spilonota ocellana*, apples 6927

*Spodoptera frugiperda*, maize 5555

*Spodoptera littoralis*, cotton 5786

*Zeiraphera diniana*, *Picea* 6448

application methods, aerial spraying  
987

application rates 7126

***Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki* contd.**

chlorpyrifos, toxicity 7146

crystal proteins 7823

efficacy, prediction 3328

endosulfan, toxicity 7146

formulations  
phagostimulants 5786

reviews 5960

habitats, silkworm litter, Kyushu 3139

hosts  
*Alabama argillacea*, histopathology  
3591

*Bombyx mori*, pathogenicity 3139

*Chrysopa formosa*, pathogenicity  
1304

*Chrysopa perla*, pathogenicity 1304

*Chrysopa septempunctata*, pathoge-  
nicity 1304

*Cydia pomonella*, effects on para-  
sites 2692

*Homoeosoma electellum*, bioassays  
4429

*Manduca sexta*  
effects on proteins 4754

pathogenicity, effects of  
allelochemicals 1853

*Pheidole megacephala*, not patho-  
genic 2542

*Plodia interpunctella*  
not pathogenic 6541

resistance, development 7122

*Spodoptera littoralis*, effects on  
midgut 2819

insecticidal properties 7126

nontarget effects  
forest streams, effects on aquatic  
insects 7077

maize fields, effects on parasitic  
insects 5555

persistence, cotton 5786

toxins, proteins 1074

with chlorpyrifos, against, *Agriopsis*  
*marginaria* 7146

with endosulfan, against, *Agriopsis*  
*marginaria* 7146

***Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *sotto***, hosts,

*Bombyx mori*, effects on midgut 475

***Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *subtoxicus***  
against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, cotton

5786

formulations, phagostimulants 5786

persistence, cotton 5786

***Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *tenebrionis***  
against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*,

potatoes 2540

nontarget effects, potato fields, not  
affecting predatory insects 2540

***Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis***  
against

cabbage pests 3467

*Choristoneura conflictana*, *Populus*  
5890

*Choristoneura fumiferana*, conifers  
1793

*Cydia pomonella*, apples 6930

*Epilachna varivestis*, *Phaseolus vul-*  
*garis* 5034

fruit pests 697

*Gelechia hippophaella*, *Hippophae*  
3623

*Heliothis virescens*, tobacco 2595,  
5804

*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5244

potatoes 3526, 5754, 7596

tomatoes 5034, 5754, 7008

*Lobesia botrana*, grapes 789

*Lymantria monacha*, conifers 4509

*Malacosoma disstria* 5164

*Mamestra brassicae*  
Brussels sprouts 2486

cabbages 2486

*Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 4159

*Pieris brassicae* 6544

Brussels sprouts 2486

cabbages 2486

*Spodoptera littoralis*  
cotton 5795

*Trifolium* 5625

vegetable pests 697

*Zeuzera pyrina*, apples 3407

application rates 7126-7127



**Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *thuringiensis* contd.

- δ-endotoxin, monoclonal antibodies 3791
- β-exotoxin, DNA damage 5244
- hosts
  - Carabus hampei*, not pathogenic 8287
  - Chrysopa formosa*, pathogenicity 1304
  - Chrysopa perla*, pathogenicity 1304
  - Chrysopa septempunctata*, pathogenicity 1304
  - Pheidole megacephala*, not pathogenic 2542
  - Spodoptera littoralis*, effects on midgut 2819
- insecticidal properties 7126
- nontarget effects, clover fields, not affecting predatory insects 5625
- parasporal bodies, effects of ultrasound 6544
- toxins
  - genetics 7841
  - proteins 1074
- with cypermethrin, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, cotton 5795
- with endosulfan, against, *Heliothis virescens*, tobacco 2595, 5804
- with fenprothrin, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, cotton 5795
- with fenvalerate, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, cotton 5795
- with trichlorfon, against, cabbage pests 3467

**Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *tolworthi*

- against, *Malacosoma dissitria* 5164
- toxins, proteins 1074

**Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *toumanoffi*, against, *Malacosoma dissitria* 5164**Bacillus thuringiensis** var. *yunnanensis* hosts

- Bombyx mori*, not pathogenic 477
- Culex pipiens*, not pathogenic 477
- taxonomy, new serotype 477

**Bacteria**

## hosts

- Aenetus virescens*, New Zealand 3668
- forest pests
  - Tanzania 5153
  - Ukrainian SSR 8371
- insects, identification, books 6021
- Trichogramma* 646
- insecticides, toxicity 6606

**Bacterial insecticides**

- books 6035
- directories 489, 502

**Bactospéine** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)**bactrianus**, *Camelopsocus***Bactris**, pollinators, mobility 8221**Bactromyia aurulenta**

- distribution, USSR 657, 4493
- hosts

- Abraxas sylvata*, Siberia 4493
- Yponomeuta cagnagellus*, Lithuanian SSR 657
- Yponomeuta evonymellus*, Lithuanian SSR 657

**Baculoviridae**

## against

- Acanthopplusia agnata*, soyabeans 6981
- Adoxophyes orana* 5237
- apples 3392
- Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062
- soyabeans 1619, 2515
- Artogeia rapae* 488
- Caloptilia soyella*, soyabeans 6981
- Cydia pomonella*
  - apples 6930, 7554, 7557
  - pears 7554
- Heliothis armigera* 8407
- Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691, 4455
- Heliothis zea*
  - cotton 1691, 4455
  - maize 1622
- Hypena rostralis*, soyabeans 6981
- Hypena tristalis*, soyabeans 6981

**Baculoviridae** contd.

- Hyphantria cunea* 5237
- Leucoma salicis*, *Populus* 3906
- Lymantria dispar*
  - forest trees 2646
  - pistachios 2385
- Quercus* 5911
- Lymantria monacha*, *Pinus* 6472
- Neodiprion lecontei*, *Pinus* 3729, 5146
- Neodiprion sertifer*, *Pinus* 5905
- Orgyia pseudotsugata* 4527
- Pseudotsuga* 1796
- Oryctes monoceros*, coconuts 2369
- Pieris rapae* 5237
- Spodoptera frugiperda* 3164
- Spodoptera littoralis* 5237
- cotton 3576, 6185
- Spodoptera litura* 4680, 5237
- Spodoptera mauritia*, lawns 3303
- application methods
  - drift spraying 1622
  - electrostatic spraying 1622
- formulations, skim milk 1513
- habitats, soils, persistence 1619
- hosts
  - Acanthopplusia agnata*, Shandong 6981
  - Agrotis segetum*
    - DNA, cloning 6546
    - nucleic acids 7833
    - proteins 1860
  - Apamea anceps*, USSR 731
  - Artona funeralis*, characterization 2211
  - Autographa californica*
    - genomes 5968
    - infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 8405
    - monoclonal antibodies 1078, 7116
    - proteins 5242
    - RNA, mapping 1083
    - temperature sensitive mutants 1079
  - Bombyx mori*
    - activation 6775
    - characterization 6792
    - components, serology 126
    - effects of imanine 6801
    - effects on aminotransferase 694
    - induction, proteinase 8065
    - pathogenicity 693
    - effects of temperatures 123
    - production 1323
    - resistance, effects of diets 6781
  - Cactoblastis cactorum*, pathogenicity 2815
  - Choristoneura conflictana*, Canada 5143
  - Choristoneura fumiferana*, chromosomes 4646
  - Choristoneura occidentalis*, pathogenicity, effects of temperatures 7744
  - Closteria anachoreta*, nucleic acids 7832
  - Cycloneda limbifer*, not pathogenic 7350
  - Cydia pomonella*
    - inactivation 6547
    - multiple occluded virions 5963
    - pathogenicity, larval development 1077
    - reviews 1527
  - Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Florida 2500
  - Euxoa scandens*, infectivity 7839
  - Gryllus*, effects on fat bodies 3788
  - Heliothis*, New South Wales 2354
  - Heliothis zea*
    - polyhedrins 7117
    - transmission 8274
  - Hyphantria cunea*, inclusion bodies 1858
  - Leucoma salicis*
    - Poland 5882
    - specificity 6548
  - Lymantria dispar*
    - characterization 5970
    - Connecticut 2620

**Baculoviridae** contd.

- effects of ultraviolet radiation 3776
- pathogenicity, effects of parasites 2135
- Poland 5245
- radiation protection agents 1781
- specificity 6548
- Lymantria monacha*, specificity 6548
- Mamestra brassicae*, cell agglutination 1076
- Mythimna separata*, histopathology 478
- Mythimna unipuncta*
  - cell agglutination 1076
  - DNA 8408
  - effects on trachea 1855
  - synergism 4955
  - synergists 8405
- Orgyia antiqua*, specificity 6548
- Orgyia leucostigma*, replication 7081
- Orgyia pseudotsugata*
  - genomes 5968
  - inactivation, ultraviolet radiation 7782
- Oryctes rhinoceros*, culture techniques 4972
- Plodia interpunctella*
  - enzymes 7118-7119
  - polyamines 1852
- Scelios cordalis*, New Zealand 3780
- Spilosoma obliqua*, effects on haemolymph 7835
- Spodoptera exigua*
  - cytopathic effect 4644
  - production 2818
- Spodoptera frugiperda*
  - assays 8404
  - cell agglutination 1076
  - not affecting scavengers 5468
  - nucleic acids 7831
  - replication, cell cultures 1857
- Spodoptera littoralis*
  - cytopathic effect 4644
  - inactivation, cotton 5781-5782
  - induction 4643
  - replication, cell cultures 1857
- Spodoptera litura*
  - effects on neurosecretory system 6071
  - Karnataka 3494
  - spread, birds 7836
- Spodoptera mauritia*, transovarial transmission 8406
- Sternonchetus mangiferae*, Karnataka 280
- Teleogryllus*, effects on fat bodies 3788
- Tortricidae, detection 1960
- Trichoplusia ni*
  - infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 8405
  - Thailand 3463
- Xestia c-nigrum*, replication, cell cultures 1857
- identification 1850
- vectors, *Apanteles melanoscelus*, effects on host defence 5472
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062
- with carbaryl, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062
- with HCH, against, *Acanthopplusia agnata*, soyabeans 6981
- with parathion-methyl, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062
- with permethrin
  - against
    - Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062
    - Euxoa scandens* 1705
  - with *Vairimorpha necatrix*, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062

**Baculovirus efficiens**

- against, *Lymantria monacha*, *Pinus* 6472
- culture techniques 6472

- Baculovirus heliothis**  
against  
  *Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691  
  *Heliothis zea*  
    cotton 1691  
    maize 1622  
  application methods  
    drift spraying 1622  
    electrostatic spraying 1622
- Baculovirus oryctes**, against, *Oryctes monoceros*, coconuts 2369
- bada**, *Parnara naso*
- Badamia exclamatoris**  
biology 8346  
distribution, Solomon Islands 8346  
food plants, *Terminalia calamansanay*, Solomon Islands 8346
- badius**, *Pogonomyrmex*
- baeri**, *Contarinia*
- baetica**, *Ocnogyna*
- Bagoinae**, distribution, German Democratic Republic 1243
- Bagrada cruciferarum** (see *B. hilaris*)
- Bagrada hilaris**  
biology 8250  
control, insecticides 8250  
distribution, India 7630, 8250  
food plants, black gram, Delhi 7630  
seasonal fluctuations 7630
- Bahamas**, Carabidae 1958
- Baizongia pistaciae**  
biology 794  
descriptions 794  
distribution 794  
food plants, *Pistacia*, galls 794
- bajaria**, *Agriopsis* (*Erannis*)
- bajaria**, *Erannis* (see *Agriopsis bajaria*)
- Bajra** (see Pearl millet)
- bajulus**, *Hylotrupes*
- Bakera**, taxonomy 4324
- Bakera abaca**  
distribution, Philippines 4324  
food plants, *Musa textilis*, Philippines 4324  
taxonomy, new species 4324
- Bakera luzonica**  
distribution, Philippines 4324  
food plants, mangoes, Philippines 4324  
taxonomy, new species 4324
- Bakera nigrobilineata**  
descriptions 4324  
distribution, Philippines 4324  
food plants, mangoes, Philippines 4324
- Bakera nigroscuta**  
descriptions 4324  
distribution, Philippines 4324  
food plants, coconuts, Philippines 4324
- Bakerdania gracilis**  
distribution, Ireland 6214  
habitats, barley fields, effects of tillage 6214
- bakeri**, *Nilaparvata*
- bakeri**, *Typhlodromus*
- Bakers' yeast**, synthetic diets, *Tyrophagus longior* 5924
- Bakkenolide**, antifedants, *Sitophilus granarius* 5940
- Bakkenolide A**  
  *Homogyne alpina* 1055  
  insect growth regulators 1055
- bakkeri**, *Andricus*
- Balaninus elephas** (see *Curculio elephas*)
- Balanogastriis kolae**  
distribution, Ghana 6917  
food plants, *Cola*, Ghana 6917  
seasonal fluctuations 6917
- Balaustium murorum**  
control, acaricides 3075  
distribution, United Kingdom 3075  
habitats, buildings, England 3075
- Baldulus**, eggs, microfilaments 1146
- Baldulus tripsaci**, eggs, filaments 6058
- balevskii**, *Aculus*
- balicrura**, *Dicyrtoma*
- Baliothrips biformis** (see *Stenchaetothrips biformis*)
- balsamicola**, *Dasineura*
- balteata**, *Diabrotica*
- balteatus**, *Episyrphus* (*Syrphus*)
- balteatus**, *Syrphus* (see *Episyrphus balteatus*)
- Bamboo canes**, pest control 1358
- Bamboo forests**, HCH, residues 3634
- Bamboos**  
  *Algedonia coclesalis*, Zhejiang 1359  
  *Latoia bicolor*, Guangdong 2212  
  *Namsangia bambusae*, Yunnan 4121  
  *Odonaspis secreta*, Guam 6761  
  *Pantana sinica*, Zhejiang 1357  
  *Typhlodromus higoensis*, Kyushu 7382  
  *Yunonychus daliensis*, Yunnan 6814
- Bambusa stenostachya**, *Odonaspis saccharicaulis*, Guangdong 7407
- bambusae**, *Namsangia*
- Banana pulp**  
  synthetic diets  
    *Dacus dorsalis* 3436 — — —  
    *Dacus zonatus* 3436
- Bananas**  
  *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Maharashtra 2458  
  *Cosmopolites sordidus*  
    Brazil 278, 5682  
    Cuba 277, 4321  
    damage 1565-1566, 4320  
    New South Wales 3438  
    Tanzania 6943  
  *Dysmicoccus alazon*, Canary Islands 2467-2468  
  insect pests, Western Samoa 6945  
  *Metamasius*, Brazil 5682  
  *Metamasius hemipterus*, Brazil 278  
  *Monalonion dissimulatum*, Brazil 4322  
  *Nacoleia octasema*, Western Samoa 6946  
  *Opisina arenosella*, damage 8211  
  *Opogona sacchari*, Brazil 3439  
  *Pentalonia nigronervosa*  
    Bhutan 6184  
    development 1198  
    fecundity 610  
    Kerala 682  
  *Philicoptus*, Philippines 8245  
  *Thrips hawaiiensis*, damage 6944
- Bananas (commodity)**, *Ceratitidis capitata*, control 7814
- Banchus**, taxonomy 6656
- bancroftii**, *Stenotarsonemus*
- Bangasternus orientalis**, food plants, *Centaurea solstitialis*, Mediterranean countries 4898
- Bangladesh**  
  *Chilo polychrysus*, rice 3286  
  Coccoidea 1563  
  *Dicladispa armigera*, rice 187  
  *Harmonia octomaculata*, natural enemies 189  
  insecticides, use 1114  
  Isoptera 7370  
  *Leucinodes orbonalis*, aubergines 1675  
  *Nephotettix virescens*, rice 8133, 8147  
  pesticides, lists 1929  
  plant pathogens, vectors 5235  
  rice, insect pests 188  
  *Scirpophaga excerptalis*, natural enemies 3172  
  *Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 3286  
  *Sesamia inferens*, rice 3286  
  *Spilosoma obliqua*, soyabeans 1632, 6976  
  *Spodoptera litura*, soyabeans 1632, 6976  
  *Stenchaetothrips biformis*, rice 761  
  Stenogastridae 80  
  Tephritidae, food plants 2362  
  Thysanoptera 1645  
  Vespididae 80
- banian**, *Hieroglyphus*
- Banksia marginata**, *Cecidopsylla putealis*, Australia 4523
- banksianae**, *Neodiprion pratti*
- baranii**, *Aschistonyx*
- Barbados**, *Euscepes postfasciatus*, sweet potatoes 4414
- Barbara colfaxiana**  
  diapause 7075  
  distribution, Canada 4521, 7075  
  food plants, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, damage 4521
- barbarus**, *Messor*
- barbatum**, *Stromatium*
- barbatus**, *Serropalpus*
- barberi**, *Diabrotica*
- barbirostris**, *Rhinostomus*
- Bark beetles** (see Scolytidae)
- barkeri**, *Amblyseius*
- Barkesseri** (see *Ailanthus excelsa*)
- Barking**, *Pinus contorta*, effects on *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 5193
- Barley** (*Hordeum* spp.)  
  *Agromyza megalopsis*, Czechoslovakia 1390  
  *Apamea anceps*, USSR 731  
  arthropod pests  
    Denmark 7409  
    Romania 3169  
  barley yellow dwarf virus, France 3457  
  cereal aphids  
    control 4133  
    sampling techniques 6830  
    USSR 722  
  Coleoptera, distribution patterns 7423  
  *Diuraphis noxia*, Mexico 3209  
  Fordinae, Mediterranean countries 794  
  *Haplodiplosis marginata*  
    Europe 721  
    German Federal Republic 8089  
  insect pests  
    Europe, maps 6010  
    population dynamics 725  
    Romania 4101  
    United Kingdom 1919, 6004  
  Isoptera, damage 3238  
  *Laodelphax striatella*, Korea Republic 5536  
  *Mayetiola destructor*, Europe 721  
  *Meromyza nigriventris*, Brazil 6829  
  *Metopolophium dirhodum*  
    damage 1378  
    distribution patterns 4152  
    New South Wales 1389  
  Miridae, Mississippi 5436  
  *Mythimna convecta*, Tasmania 8422  
  *Oulema melanopus*, resistance 163  
  Pentatomidae, damage 735  
  pest control 1919  
    Bulgaria 1371  
  *Rhopalosiphum maidis*  
    damage 736  
    resistance 736  
    Uttar Pradesh 4151  
  *Rhopalosiphum padi*  
    damage 161  
    development, effects of barley yellow dwarf virus 3203  
    distribution patterns 4152  
    France 3457  
    resistance 4134  
    Sweden 8082  
  *Ribautodelphax notabilis*, damage 5533  
  *Schizaphis graminum*, resistance 5549  
  *Sitobion avenae*  
    development, effects of barley yellow dwarf virus 3203  
    distribution patterns 4152  
    German Federal Republic 6682  
    resistance 4134  
  *Tetramesa hordei*, varietal susceptibility 3237  
  *Tipula*, damage 3236  
  *Trachelus tabidus*, damage 3194
- Barley fields**  
  Acari, effects of tillage 6214  
  Carabidae, effects of insecticides 1388  
  Coleoptera, distribution patterns 7423  
  Collembola, Bulgaria 1332  
  *Microtermes*, Tamil Nadu 162  
  *Odontotermes*, Tamil Nadu 162
- Barley grain**  
  arthropod pests, India 457  
  baits, *Teleogryllus commodus* 1453  
  insect pests  
    moisture content 4635  
    temperatures 4635  
  pest control 6004  
  *Sitotroga cerealella*, rearing 5216  
  synthetic diets, *Sitotroga cerealella* 5501
- Barley stripe mosaic virus**  
  vectors  
    *Diuraphis noxia*, transmission 4139



- Barley stripe mosaic virus** *contd.*  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, transmission 4139
- Barley yellow dwarf virus**  
 conferences 3912  
 control, vector control 2917, 3190, 3205, 3457, 4133, 6599  
 detection 3204  
 hosts  
   barley  
     effects on vectors 3203  
     France 3457  
     United Kingdom 1919  
   maize  
     China 2262  
     Gansu 6203  
     oats, effects on vectors 3203  
     wheat, Gansu 6203  
 vectors 2262  
   control, evaluation 1099  
   *Diuraphis noxia*, transmission 3208, 4139, 4150  
   *Metopolophium dirhodum*, transmission 6203  
   rearing techniques 3206  
   *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, transmission 6203  
   *Rhopalosiphum padi*  
     chemoprints 6089  
     China 3207  
     transmission 2250, 2917, 3202, 3256, 4150, 6203, 6828, 8401  
   *Schizaphis graminum*  
     China 3207  
     transmission 6203  
   *Sitobion avenae*  
     China 3207  
     transmission 2250, 2917, 3202, 6203, 6828
- Barley yellow striate mosaic virus**, vectors,  
*Laodelphax striatella*, transmission 2264
- Barnyard grass** (see *Echinochloa crus-galli*)
- Barnyard millet** (see *Echinochloa crus-galli*)
- barodensis**, *Aleurolobus*
- bartonii**, *Cambarus*
- Baryopadus corrugatus**  
 distribution, Australia 4236  
 food plants, *Neonotonia wightii*, resistance 4236
- BAS-263 I** (see Cloethocarb)
- BAS-27000 I** (see Chlorpyrifos, with dimethoate)
- basalis**, *Chaetocnema*
- basalis**, *Coccophagus*
- basalis**, *Polymerus*
- basalis**, *Trissolcus*
- Basidiomycetes**, insects 7158
- Basil**, sacred (see *Ocimum sanctum*)
- basilides**, *Thecia*
- Bassus laetatorius** (see *Diplazon laetatorius*)
- Basta** (see Glufosinate)
- Basudin** (see Diazinon)
- batava**, *Rhagoletis*
- Bathrips melanicornis**  
 distribution, Indonesia 3495  
 food plants, soyabeans, Java 3495
- Bathycelia thalassina**  
 biology 7030  
 distribution, Ghana 7029-7030  
 food plants  
   cocoa  
     Ghana 7030  
     resistance 7029  
 parasites, *Trissolcus*, Ghana 7030  
 predators  
   Araneae, Ghana 7030  
   Formicidae, Ghana 7030
- Bathyplectes anurus**  
 distribution, German Federal Republic 7522  
 hosts  
   *Hypera postica*  
     biological control, Florida 4962  
     German Federal Republic 7522
- Bathyplectes curculionis**  
 distribution  
   German Federal Republic 7522  
   Romania 3169  
   USA 7522  
   USSR 6888  
 hosts  
   *Hypera*, Turkmen SSR 6888  
   *Hypera postica*  
     biological control 4034  
     Florida 4962  
     German Federal Republic 7522  
     Maryland 7522  
     Romania 3169
- Bathythrix kuwanae**  
 distribution, China 7469  
 hosts, *Oulema oryzae*, China 7469
- Batocera davidis**  
 descriptions 7751  
 distribution, China 7751  
 food plants, *Aleurites*, Fujian 7751
- Batocera lineolata**  
 descriptions 7751  
 distribution, China 7751
- Batocera parryi**  
 descriptions 7751  
 distribution, China 7751
- Batocera rubus**  
 descriptions 7751  
 distribution, China 7751
- Batrachedra amydraula**  
 control, insecticides 3357  
 distribution, Yemen Arab Republic 3357  
 food plants, date palms, damage 3357
- Bauhinia variegata**, *Eutetranychus orientalis*, development 5021
- baulinicola**, *Anufrievia*
- Bauxite mines**, rehabilitation, effects on  
 Formicidae 6440
- Bavistin** (see Carbendazim)
- Baythion** (see Phoxim)
- Baythroid** (see Cyfluthrin)
- Bdella iconica**  
 distribution, Hungary 3632  
 habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 3632
- Bdelldes lapidaria**  
 distribution, Australia 1479  
 population dynamics 1479  
 prey, *Sminthurus viridis*, Tasmania 1479
- Bean**, adzuki (see *Vigna angularis*)
- Bean**, bonavist (see *Lablab purpureus*)
- Bean**, broad (see Faba beans)
- Bean**, cluster (see Guar)
- Bean**, faba (see Faba beans)
- Bean**, field (see Faba beans)
- Bean fields**  
*Amblyseius omei*, Sichuan 6  
 beneficial arthropods, effects of inter-cropping 1398  
*Paederus fuscipes*, Henan 7324  
 predatory arthropods, effects of inter-cropping 5552
- Bean flour**  
 synthetic diets  
   *Heliothis armigera* 2099  
   *Ostrinia nubilalis* 4924  
   *Phlogophora meticulosa* 2099  
   *Spodoptera littoralis* 2099
- Bean**, French (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
- Bean leaf roll virus**  
 control, vector control 302  
 hosts, faba beans, Austria 302
- Bean**, Lima (see Lima beans)
- Bean meal**, synthetic diets, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 3252
- Bean**, moth (see *Vigna aconitifolia*)
- Bean**, mung (see Mung beans)
- Bean pod mottle virus**, hosts, soyabeans, damage 1617
- Bean**, runner (see *Phaseolus coccineus*)
- Bean**, snap (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
- Bean**, soya (see Soyabeans)
- Bean**, winged (see *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*)
- Bean**, yard long (see *Vigna sesquipedalis*)
- Bean yellow mosaic virus**  
 control, vector control 302
- Bean yellow mosaic virus** *contd.*  
 hosts  
   faba beans  
     Austria 302  
     South Australia 872  
 vectors  
   *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, transmission 1608  
   *Aphis craccivora*, transmission 872
- Beans**  
 insect pests, Honduras 2192  
*Lygus hesperus*, damage 2470  
*Sitona lineatus*, resistance 8267
- Beans (commodity)**, *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, control 3742
- Beaucarnea recurvata**, *Yuccaborus frontalis*, Guatemala 369
- Beauveria**  
 hosts  
   *Anthonomus grandis*, Brazil 3589  
   *Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 6258  
 pest control 3800
- Beauveria bassiana**  
 acaricides, toxicity 480  
 against  
   *Aeolesthes sarta* 3655  
   *Apriona cinerea*, *Populus* 3654  
   *Castnia licus*, sugarcane 3187, 4129, 8085  
   *Dendrolimus superans*, conifers 4605  
   *Diabrotica speciosa*, apples 6302  
   *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, potatoes 7596, 7661  
   *Nephotettix* 2331  
   *Nilaparvata lugens* 2331  
   *Sogatella furcifera* 2331  
   *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, greenhouse crops 3802  
   *Zeuzera pyrina*, apples 3407  
 application rates 7127  
 chitinase, development 5967  
 culture techniques 5966  
 formulations, USSR 5978  
 fungicides, toxicity 480  
 host specificity 2817  
 hosts  
   *Aenetus virescens*, New Zealand 3668  
   *Chilo suppressalis*, Jiangxi 6860  
   *Corythucha ciliata*, Italy 5885  
   *Cydia pomonella*, interactions, parasites 6295  
   *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, germination 2690  
   *Diatraea*, Brazil 3187  
   *Dryocoetes confusus*, British Columbia 994  
   *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Florida 2500  
   *Hypothenemus hampei*, Brazil 7722  
   *Ostrinia furnacalis*, effects on haemolymph proteins 476  
   *Paraphlepsius irroratus* 6325  
   *Pheidole megacephala*, not pathogenic 2542  
   rice hoppers, Hunan 8154  
   *Sitona discoides*, Mediterranean countries 7513  
 insecticides, toxicity 480, 2326  
 peptidase 2822  
 persistence, soils 2834  
 with *Neoaeplectana bibionis*, against, *Zeuzera pyrina*, apples 3407  
 with *Neoaeplectana carpocapsae*, against, *Zeuzera pyrina*, apples 3407
- Beauveria brongniartii** 7369  
 hosts, *Odontotermes wallonensis*, Karnataka 7369  
 spores, survival 7821
- Beauveria tenella**, hosts, rice hoppers, Hunan 8154
- beckii**, *Lepidosaphes*
- Bedding plants**  
 pest control 2602  
 soaps, toxicity 8316
- Bedellia somnulentella**  
 biology 3545  
 descriptions 3545

**Bedellia somnulentella contd.**

distribution

China 3545

USA 4900

food plants

*Convolvulus arvensis*, California 4900

sweet potatoes, Zhejiang 3545

**Bedstraw (see Galium)****Bee hives (see Hives)****Beech (see Fagus; Nothofagus)****Beech, American (see Fagus grandifolia)****Beech forests**

Hemiptera, Czechoslovakia 8329

predatory arthropods, effects of air pollution 5170

*Pterostichus*, German Federal Republic 7059**Beehives (see Hives)****beesoni, Bifiditermes****beesoni, Microcerotermes****Beesoniidae, wax glands 2950****Beeswax**

synthetic diets

*Galleria mellonella* 66*Lixophaga diatraeae* 7340**Beet (Beta vulgaris)***Aphis fabae*

effects of plant viruses 3517

United Kingdom 873

*Atomaria linearis*, German Federal Republic 2526

insect pests, monitoring 7282

Meloidae, Florida 5510

*Myzus persicae*, German Federal Republic 2525

Noctuidae, United Kingdom 3441

*Pegomya betae*, German Federal Republic 2526

pest control, Austria 5252

**Beet, leaf (see Spinach beet)****Beet mild yellowing virus**

vectors

*Aphis fabae*, transmission 8284*Myzus persicae*, transmission 8284**Beet mosaic virus**hosts, beet, effects on *Aphis fabae* 3517vectors, *Myzus persicae*, transmission, effects of alarm pheromones 894**Beet, red (see Beetroot)****Beet Savoy virus, hosts, beet, effects on***Aphis fabae* 3517**Beet seeds, pest control, insecticides 1072****Beet, spinach (see Spinach beet)****Beet, sugar (see Sugarbeet)****Beet western yellows virus, vectors, Myzus persicae, transmission 4642****Beet yellows virus**hosts, beet, effects on *Aphis fabae* 3517

vectors

*Aphis fabae*, transmission 8284*Myzus persicae*

transmission 8284

effects of alarm pheromones 894

**Beetroot (Beta vulgaris)**

insect pests

Denmark 2908

United Kingdom 1110, 4329

Noctuidae, United Kingdom 3441

pest control 1110

**Beggarweed, Florida (see Desmodium tortuosum)****begini, Diglyphus****Begonia, pest control 2601-2602****behrii, Etiella****Beijingia utila**

biology 976

distribution, China 976

habitats, forests, effects of insecticides 976

hosts, *Eulecanium kuwanai*, Ningxia 976**Bel (see Aegle marmelos)****Belgium***Adoxophyes orana*, apples 4289

agricultural entomology, reports 1938

*Aphis fabae*, natural enemies 2527

Bethyridae 6618

*Camisia segnis, Pseudotsuga* 1770

Carabidae, mites 5432

**Belgium contd.**

Chloropidae 143

Coccinellidae 4871

Coleoptera 6618, 7998

*Euscelis plebeja*, natural enemies 99*Gypsonoma aceriana, Populus* 2674, 5151

horticultural entomology, reports 2904

*Liriomyza trifolii*, tomatoes 906*Mamestra brassicae*

Brussels sprouts 2486

cabbages 2486

Orthoptera 6618

*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 4289*Philaenus spumarius*, natural enemies 99*Phorodon humuli*, hops 4720*Pieris brassicae*

Brussels sprouts 2486

cabbages 2486

*Psammotettix confinis*, natural enemies 99

Psocoptera, apple orchards 251

*Scolytus multistriatus*, natural enemies 2676*Scolytus pygmaeus*, natural enemies 2676*Scolytus scolytus*, natural enemies 2676

sugarbeet, arthropod pests 3516

Symphyta 6618

*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, tomatoes 906*Trogoderma angustum* 452**Belize***Blaste* 5158

Cecidomyiidae, cocoa 7034

pest control, biological control, books 7904

**Belkozina-M, synthetic diets, Sitotroga cerealella 5501****Bell pepper (see Capsicum)****bellahunisensis, Odontotermes****bellus, Opus****Belonochilus numenius**

biology 5860

descriptions 5860

distribution, USA 5860

food plants, *Platanus acerifolia*, Pennsylvania 5860**Belostoma indicum**

distribution, India 1285

parasites, *Hydrachna*, Tamil Nadu 1285**Belvosia bicincta**

distribution, Brazil 5841

hosts, *Automeris naranja*, Brazil 5841**Bembecia, distribution, United Kingdom 622****Bembidion**

habitats

cereal fields, Sweden 6200

orchards, Ukrainian SSR 2392

**Bembidion bipunctatum, distribution, Norway 4398****Bembidion bruxellense, distribution, Norway 4398****Bembidion femoratum**

distribution, USSR 7422

habitats, cereal fields, Byelorussian SSR 7422

**Bembidion lampros**

biology 8088

distribution

German Federal Republic 891

Ireland 6372

Norway 4398

Sweden 8088

United Kingdom 3193, 3455, 5531

habitats

cereal fields, Sweden 8088

rape fields, effects of insecticides 3455

sugarbeet fields

effects of farmyard manure 6372

effects of insecticides 891, 3193

effects of weed control 6372

overwintering 5531

**Bembidion properans**

distribution, USSR 7422

**Bembidion properans contd.**

habitats, cereal fields, Byelorussian SSR 7422

**Bembidion quadrimaculatum**

distribution, German Federal Republic 891

habitats, sugarbeet fields, effects of insecticides 891

**Bemisia**

cassava mosaic virus, transmission 5760

food plants

cassava, Ivory Coast 5760

sunflowers, Brazil 7689

**Bemisia tabaci**

amitraz, toxicity, effects of spray parameters 3572

biology 5310, 6397

cassava mosaic virus, transmission 2910

control 1650, 6397

biological control 4896

evaluation 2581, 5310

growth regulators 5310

insecticides 2507, 2570, 3572, 4372, 5310, 6636, 7621, 7678

integrated control 5106

timing 4372

development, effects of temperatures 4896

distribution

Brazil 7678

Chad 6414

Cuba 7621

India 2507, 2910, 4372, 4650, 7630, 8308

Iraq 3476

Israel 2591, 5310

Jordan 6397-6398

Kenya 1661, 8291

Malawi 1662, 8291

Réunion 6809

Rwanda 1664

Sudan 2574, 3572, 6412, 6636

Turkey 5106

USA 2568, 2575, 5784

Zimbabwe 8291

fertility, effects of DDT 6412

food plants

beans, India 4650

black gram

Delhi 7630

resistance 870

cassava

damage 1650

East Africa 8291

India 2910

Kenya 1661

Malawi 1662

Réunion 6809

Rwanda 1664

cotton

Arizona 2568, 5784

California 5784

damage 6414

distribution patterns 2574

East Africa 8291

monitoring 2591, 5310

population density, estimation 2581-2582

Sudan 3572, 6412

Turkey 5106

varietal susceptibility 2575, 8308

cucumbers, Iraq 3476

*Phaseolus vulgaris*, Cuba 7621

tomatoes

effects of intercropping 7678

effects of irrigation 6398

Jordan 6397

Sudan 6636

*Vigna aconitifolia*

damage 2507

Rajasthan 4372

resistance 2507

guar yellow mosaic, transmission 4388

habitats, arid regions, India 4650

insecticide resistance, Sudan 6412

mung bean yellow mosaic virus, transmission 2507, 4372

outbreaks, caused by insecticides 6412

parasites

detection 353



- Bemisia tabaci** *contd.*  
*Encarsia deserti*  
 Arizona 2568  
 California 2568  
*Encarsia flava*, India 2910  
*Encarsia lutea* 353  
*Encarsia sublutea*, East Africa 8291  
*Eretmocerus mundus* 353, 4896  
 East Africa 8291  
 pathogens, *Paecilomyces farinosus*, India 2910  
 population dynamics, immigration 51  
 predators  
*Amblyseius*, India 2910  
*Chrysoperla carnea* 5310  
 effects of insecticides 2570  
 rearing, techniques 4896  
 seasonal fluctuations 3476, 5784, 7630  
 spread 1650  
 tomato yellow leaf curl virus, transmission 5310  
 traps 2591
- Bendiocarb** (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate)  
 against  
*Chaetocnema concinna*, sugarbeet 4400  
*Listronotus bonariensis* 1460  
*Oscinella frit*  
*Lolium* 2349  
 maize 5559-5560  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*, ornamental plants 6914  
*Sitona lineatus*, peas 3485  
 sugarbeet pests 2530  
 application methods  
 seed dressings 5559  
 seed treatment 3485  
 toxicity  
*Escallonia* 6914  
*Euonymus* 6914  
 radishes 6357
- benefactor**, *Spathius*  
**benefica**, *Oligota kashmirica*  
**beneficus**, *Torymus*
- Benfuracarb** (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl 2-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-7-oxo-8-oxa-3-thia-2,4-diazadecanoate)  
 against  
*Atherigona soccata*, sorghum 768, 2344, 4219, 4946  
*Blissus leucopterus*, sorghum 1441  
*Chaetocnema concinna*, sugarbeet 4400  
*Coccoidea*, *Citrus* 6179  
*Cydia molesta*, peaches 6179  
*Myzus persicae*, peaches 6179  
*Schizaphis graminum*, sorghum 1441  
 application methods, seed treatment 768  
 microbial degradation, soils 1441  
 with benomyl, compatibility 768  
 with captan, compatibility 768  
 with carbendazim, compatibility 768
- bengalella**, *Anonaepestis bengalensis*, *Cymoptus bengalensis*, *Nippolachnus Benin*, *Drosophila melanogaster* 5272  
*benjaminiae*, *Caenohomotoma*  
**Benlate** (see Benomyl)  
**bennetti**, *Chryseida bennigseni*, *Ootheca Bennisseed* (see Sesame)
- Benomyl** (methyl [1-[(butylamino)carbonyl]-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl]carbamate)  
 against, *Aspergillus niger*, insect diets 4844  
 nontarget effects  
 groundnut fields, effects on entomogenous fungi 1634  
 wheat fields, effects on beneficial arthropods 5544  
 toxicity  
*Apanteles marginiventris* 4888  
*Macrolophus nubilus* 970  
*Nosema carpocapsae*, not toxic 5444
- Benomyl** *contd.*  
*Verticillium lecanii* 7838  
 with benfuracarb, compatibility 768  
**Bensultap** (*S,S'*-[2-(dimethylamino)-1,3-propanediyl] dibenzensulfonothioate)  
 against  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, rice 501  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 501  
**Bentonite**, formulations, insecticides 5614  
**Benzaldehyde**, *Mythimna unipuncta*, hair pencils, content 4698  
**Benzaldehyde**, 2-hydroxy-, *Phratora vitellinae*, defensive secretions 3093  
**Benzaldehyde**, 4-methoxy-, attractants, flower thrips 5290  
**Benzamide**, *N*-[[[5-(4-bromophenyl)-6-methyl-2-pyrazinyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-chloro-, with methoprene, against, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 389  
**Benzamide**, *N*-[[[4-(chlorophenyl)-amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro- (see Diflubenzuron)  
**Benzamide**, 2-chloro-*N*-[[[4-(1-phenylethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-, against, *Cydia pomonella*, apples 242  
**Benzamide**, 2-chloro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (see Triflumuron)  
**Benzamide**, *N*-[[[3,5-dichloro-4-[[3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro- (see Chlorfluazuron)  
**Benzamide**, *N*-[[[3,5-dichloro-2,4-difluorophenyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro- (see Teflubenzuron)  
**Benzamide**, *N,N*-diethyl-3-methyl- (see Deet)  
**Benzamide**, 2,6-difluoro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (see Penfluron)  
**Benzenamine**, *N*-[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,4-dinitro-6-(trifluoromethyl)- (see Fentrifanil)  
**Benzenamine**, 2,5-dichloro-*N*-(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)-, *Macrocerosia grandis*, effects on haemolymph carbohydrates 2999  
**Benzenamine**, 2,4-dimethyl-, *Tetranychus urticae*, amitraz, metabolites 5270  
**Benzenamine**, *N*-[3-phenyl-4,5-bis[(trifluoromethyl)imino]-2-thiazolidinylidene]- (see Flubenzimine)  
**Benzenaminium**, 3-[[[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-, *Drosophila melanogaster*, inhibition, learning 1158  
**Benzene**, 1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-ethyl- (see Ethyl-DDD)  
**Benzene**, 2,4-dichloro-1-(4-nitrophenoxy)- (see Nitrofen)  
**Benzene**, 1,2-dimethoxy-4-(1-propenyl)- (*E*)-  
 attractants, *Psila rosae* 1638  
 carrots 1638, 893  
 oviposition attractants, *Psila rosae* 893  
**Benzene**, 1,2-dimethoxy-4-(2-propenyl)- (see Methyl eugenol)  
**Benzene**, dimethyl-  
 against  
*Aphis gossypii*, *Chrysanthemum* 455  
*Frankliniella intonsa*, *Chrysanthemum* 455  
*Myzus persicae*, *Chrysanthemum* 455  
*Tetranychus urticae*, *Chrysanthemum* 455  
*Thrips hawaiiensis*, *Chrysanthemum* 455  
**Benzene**, ethenyl-homopolymer  
*Paratrechina*, damage 1847  
*Pheidole*, damage 1847  
**Benzene**, [[(8-ethoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)oxy]methyl]-, against, *Dysdercus koenigii* 7890  
**Benzene**, (1-ethynyl-1-methyl-2-propynyl)-  
 against  
*Sitophilus oryzae* 141  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 141
- Benzene**, (1-ethynyl-1-methyl-2-propynyl)-  
*contd.*  
*Artemisia monosperma* 141  
**Benzene hexachloride** (see HCH)  
**Benzene**, [[(8-methoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)oxy]-, against, *Dysdercus koenigii* 7890  
**Benzene**, 1-methoxy-4-[6-methyl-4-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-1,5,7-octatrienyl]-*Ocimum basilicum* 2871  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effects on nymphal development 2871  
 synthesis 2871  
**Benzene**, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-  
 repellents, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 3885  
*Tanacetum vulgare* 3885  
**Benzene**, 1-(4-pentenyl)oxy-4-phenoxy-, nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods 3399  
**Benzene**, trichloro-, against, Isoptera, *Pinus* 3764  
**Benzene**, 1,2,4-trichloro-5-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]- (see Tetradifon)  
**Benzene**, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)-bis[4-chloro- (see DDT)  
**Benzene**, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)-bis[4-methoxy- (see Methoxychlor)  
**Benzene**, 1,2,4-trimethoxy-5-(1-propenyl)- (*E*)-  
 attractants, *Psila rosae* 1638  
 carrots 1638, 893  
 oviposition attractants, *Psila rosae* 893  
**Benzenacetamide**, *N,N*-dimethyl- $\alpha$ -phenyl- (see Diphenamid)  
**Benzenoacetic acid**, 4-bromo- $\alpha$ -(4-bromophenyl)- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, 1-methylethyl ester (see Bromopropylate)  
**Benzenoacetic acid**, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-ethyl ester (see Chlorobenzilate)  
 1-methylethyl ester (see Chloropropylate)  
**Benzenoacetic acid**, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(1-methylethyl)-  
 cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Fenvalerate)  
 cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [S-(*R*\*,*R*\*)]- (see Esfenvalerate)  
 (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, toxicity, *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of application methods 2849  
**Benzenoacetic acid**, 4-(difluoromethoxy)- $\alpha$ -(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (*S*)- (see Flucythrinate)  
**Benzenoacetic acid**,  $\alpha$ -[[dimethoxyphosphinothiyl]thiol]-, ethyl ester (see Phenthoate)  
**Benzenoacetic acid**,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, 3,7-dimethyloctyl ester, repellents, *Tribolium confusum* 1817  
**1,3-Benzenedicarbonitrile**, 2,4,5,6-tetrachloro- (see Chlorothalonil)  
**1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid**, dimethyl ester, repellents, *Tribolium castaneum* 2757  
**1,2-Benzenediol**, roses, effects on *Macrosiphum rosae* 5126  
**1,2-Benzenedione**, 4-(2-aminoethyl)- (see Dopamine)  
**Benzenethanol**  
*Leptoglossus australis*, abdominal glands 4774  
 with pentanoic acid  
 attractants  
*Delia antiqua* 3883  
*Delia platura* 3883  
**Benzenemethanol**, *Leptoglossus australis*, abdominal glands 4774  
**Benzenemethanol**,  $\alpha$ -(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxy- (see Octopamine)  
**Benzenemethanol**, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl-, resistance, *Tetranychus urticae*, Bulgaria 5271  
**Benzenemethanol**, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -methyl- (see Chlorfenethol)

- Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -(trichloromethyl)-** (see Dicofol)
- Benzenepropanenitrile, 2-chloro- $\beta$ -oxo- $\alpha$ -(4-phenyl)-2(3H)-thiazolidene-**, (E)-, against, *Plutella xylostella* 4334
- Benzenesulfinic acid, 4-chloro-**, 4-chlorophenyl ester (see Chlorfenson)
- Benzenesulfonothioic acid, S,S'-[2-(dimethylamino)-1,3-propanediyl] ester** (see Bensultap)
- 1H-Benzimidazole, *Dacus oleae***, effects on reproduction 6714
- 1H-Benzimidazole, 1-(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)-** (E)-, *Tribolium castaneum*, inhibition, chitin synthase 7882  
(Z)-, *Tribolium castaneum*, inhibition, chitin synthase 7882
- 1H-Benzimidazole, 1-(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)-2-methyl-**, (E)-, *Tribolium castaneum*, inhibition, chitin synthase 7881
- 4H-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-**, 2-sulfide (see Dioxabenzofos)
- 4H-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-phenoxy-**, 2-oxide, *Tetranychus kanzawai*, not synergizing malathion 4682
- 4H-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-phenyl-**, 2-oxide, pesticide synergists, malathion 4682
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-ethoxy]methyl-6-propyl-** (see Piperonyl butoxide)
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 4,5-dimethoxy-6-(2-propenyl)-**, research, India 7143
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[5-(3,3-dimethoxy-irany)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy-**, (E)-, toxicity, *Trogoderma granarium*, effects on metamorphosis 2776
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-ethoxy]ethoxy]-** (see Sesamex)
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[2-(octylsulfinyl)propyl]-** (see Sulfoxide)
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(1-propenyl)-** pesticide synergists  
aminocarb 510  
leptophos 510
- 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(2-propenyl)-** pesticide synergists  
aminocarb 510  
flucythrinate 510
- 1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-**, methylcarbamate (see Bendiocarb)
- 5-Benzofuranol, 2-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-**, methanesulfonate (see Ethofumesate)
- 7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-**, methylcarbamate (see Carbofuran)
- Benzoic acid**  
anhydride with 3-chloro-N-ethoxy-2,6-dimethoxybenzenecarboximide acid (see Benzoximate)  
ethyl ester  
attractants, *Hylastinus obscurus* 2360  
*Trifolium pratense* 2360  
sodium salt  
synthetic diets  
*Dacus dorsalis* 3436  
*Dacus zonatus* 3436
- Benzoic acid, 2-[aminoethoxyphosphinothioyl]oxy-**  
1-methylethyl ester  
activation 3847  
against, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 3847
- Benzoic acid, 2-amino-5-methyl-**, *Tetranychus urticae*, amitraz, metabolites 5270
- Benzoic acid, 4-amino-3-methyl-**, *Tetranychus urticae*, amitraz, metabolites 5270
- Benzoic acid, 2-[[[butylamino)ethoxyphosphinothioyl]oxy]-**  
1-methylethyl ester  
activation 3847  
against, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 3847
- Benzoic acid, 2,6-difluoro-**, soils, diflubenzuron, degradation products 3878
- Benzoic acid, 4-(2-(2,2-dimethyl-1-oxopropoxy)butoxy)-**, ethyl ester, *Tenebrio molitor*, not affecting JH esterase 6677
- Benzoic acid, 2-[ethoxy(ethylamino)phosphinothioyl]oxy-**  
1-methylethyl ester  
activation 3847  
against, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 3847
- Benzoic acid, 2-[ethoxy(methylamino)phosphinothioyl]oxy-**  
1-methylethyl ester  
activation 3847  
against, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 3847
- Benzoic acid, 2-[ethoxy(1-methylethylamino)phosphinothioyl]oxy-**, 1-methylethyl ester (see Isofenphos)
- Benzoic acid, 2-[ethoxy(propylamino)phosphinothioyl]oxy-**  
1-methylethyl ester  
activation 3847  
against, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 3847
- Benzoic acid, 4-(formylamino)-3-methyl-**, *Tetranychus urticae*, amitraz, metabolites 5270
- Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-**  
methyl ester  
attractants, *Hylastinus obscurus* 2360  
*Trifolium pratense* 2360
- Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-**  
methyl ester  
synthetic diets  
*Ceratitis capitata* 4040  
*Chilo partellus* 7287  
*Dacus cucurbitae* 7288  
*Hyphantria cunea* 67  
*Mythimna separata* 6706  
propyl ester, synthetic diets, *Ceratitis capitata* 4040
- Benzoic acid, 3,4,5-trihydroxy-** (gallic acid)  
*Quercus rubra*, resistance, insect pests 2633
- Benzomate** (see Benzoximate)
- Benzophosphate** (see Phosalone)
- 2H-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-** (precocene II)  
*Bombyx mori*, effects on larval development 1326  
*Cavelerius saccharivorus*, effects on metamorphosis 3174  
*Chilo auricilius*, effects on diapause 4185  
*Chilo partellus*, effects on diapause 4185  
*Corcyra cephalonica*, effects on development 3751  
*Dysdercus cingulatus*, inhibition, flight muscle degeneration 2964  
*Eurygaster integriceps*, effects on larval development 8431  
*Locusta migratoria*, effects on development 1976  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, effects on diapause 4185
- 2H-1-Benzopyran, 6-ethenyl-7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-**  
against, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* 7855  
*Hemizonia fitchii* 7855
- 2H-1-Benzopyran, 7-ethoxy-6-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-**  
*Locusta migratoria*, effects on nymphal development 563  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on nymphal development 1986
- 2H-1-Benzopyran, 7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-** (precocene I)  
*Bombyx mori*, effects on larval development 1326  
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, toxicity 7098
- 2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 7-methoxy-8-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)-** (osthol)  
carrots 893  
oviposition attractants, *Psila rosae* 893
- Benzoquinone** (see 2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione)
- 2H-1,4-Benzoxazin-3(4H)-one, 2,4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-**  
maize  
resistance  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 2277, 4931, 6841  
*Schizaphis graminum* 7425  
wheat, resistance, *Schizaphis graminum* 7425
- 2H-1,4-Benzoxazin-3(4H)-one, 2-( $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-4-hydroxy-7-methoxy-**  
maize, resistance, *Schizaphis graminum* 7425  
wheat, resistance, *Schizaphis graminum* 7425
- Benzoximate** (benzoic acid anhydride with 3-chloro-N-ethoxy-2,6-dimethoxybenzenecarboximide acid)  
against  
*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 4283  
*Tetranychus viennensis* 3381  
nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory insects 4283
- Benzyl alcohol** (see Benzenemethanol)
- Berberis, *Hespera glabricollis***, Yunnan 1225
- berenice, *Danaus gilippus***
- Bergapten** (see 7H-Furo[3,2-g][1]benzopyran-7-one, 4-methoxy-)
- bergii, *Neomaskellia bergmanniana*, *Croesia berleseae*, *Encarsia (Prospaltella) berleseae*, *Prospaltella* (see *Encarsia berleseae*)**
- Bermuda**  
*Lepidosaphes pallida*, *Juniperus* 4566  
pest control, biological control, books 7904
- Bermuda grass** (see *Cynodon dactylon*)
- bernardus, *Charaxes***
- Berothidae**  
distribution, Western Australia 4015  
taxonomy 4015
- Berries**  
arthropod pests, Sweden 8220  
insect pests, Finland 3143
- Bersama abyssinica**, insecticidal properties 708
- Bessa fugax** (see *B. selecta fugax*)
- Bessa remota**  
biology 2368  
hosts  
*Crocidolomia binotalis* 2368  
*Opisina arenosella* 2368  
*Spodoptera litura* 2368  
*Syllepte derogata* 2368  
*Trichoplusia ni* 2368
- Bessa selecta fugax**  
biology 426  
distribution, USSR 426  
hosts, *Nematus turgaiensis*, Kazakh SSR 426
- Beta maritima**  
*Aphis fabae*, resistance, screening 1574  
*Myzus persicae*, resistance, screening 1574
- Beta radiation, *Corcyra cephalonica***, effects on fecundity 7236
- Beta vulgaris** (see Beet; Beetroot; Mangolds)
- Beta vulgaris var. cicla** (see Spinach beet)
- Beta vulgaris var. saccharifera** (see Sugarbeet)
- betae, *Pegomya betae*, *Smythurodes***
- Betasyrphus**, prey, Aphididae, India 681
- Betasyrphus serarius**, distribution, USSR 5686



- Bethylidae**  
distribution, Belgium 6618  
taxonomy 1543, 3587, 7791
- Bethyloidea**  
distribution, Madeira 2083  
traps 4198
- Bethylus**, distribution, Madeira 2083
- Betula**  
*Agilus anxius*, damage 4524  
*Cimbex femoratus*, damage 6433  
*Croesus septentrionalis*, damage 6433  
*Curculio rubidus*, damage 5898  
*Elasmucha grisea*, USSR 3688  
*Fenus pusilla*  
damage 4524  
USA 5133  
insect pests  
Canada, books 7788  
German Democratic Republic 5176  
succession 7259  
United Kingdom 8375  
USSR 1004
- Lepidoptera**  
seasonal fluctuations 5874  
USSR 6615
- Nematus turgaiensis*  
Kazakh SSR 426  
USSR 7768
- Orgyia antiqua*, resistance, induction 7260
- Pamphilus vafer*, USSR 7768
- Scolytus ratzeburgi*, effects of fungi 3693
- Spodoptera littoralis*, resistance, induction 7260
- Symydobius oblongus*, England 3072
- Betula alba**, pest control, tree injection 6043
- Betula alleghaniensis**, leaf growth, effects of temperatures 1720
- Betula davurica**, *Fenus pusilla*, resistance 397
- Betula glandulosa**, insect pests, Alaska 2705
- Betula lenta**, leaf growth, effects of temperatures 1720
- Betula nana**  
*Eulecanium douglasi*, USSR 672  
insect pests, Alaska 2705
- Betula nigra**  
*Fenus pusilla*, New York 397  
*Lymantria dispar*, Connecticut 2620
- Betula papyrifera**  
*Fenus pusilla*, Ontario 5140  
*Messa nana*, Ontario 5140
- Betula pendula**  
*Agilus anxius*  
detection 5149  
Ohio 5132  
susceptibility, prediction 3730  
USA 1719  
*Betulaphis brevipilosa*, California 7082  
*Betulaphis helvetica*, Hungary 2079  
*Calaphidius elegans*  
Japan 8055  
Sweden 8055  
*Callipterinella callipterus*, California 7082  
*Euceraphis betulae*, California 7082  
*Fenus pusilla*, damage 397  
insect pests  
effects of browsing 7760  
species richness 6454  
Lepidoptera, USSR 6615  
*Scolytus ratzeburgi*, Switzerland 6452
- Betula platyphylla**  
*Agilus anxius*, resistance 1719  
pest control, tree injection 6043  
*Typhlodromus soleiger*, Hokkaido 7382
- Betula populifolia**  
*Agilus anxius*, USA 1719  
*Fenus pusilla*, sampling techniques 1785
- Betula pubescens**  
*Agilus anxius*, USA 1719  
*Apocheima pilosaria*, England 8334  
*Coleophora serratella*, England 8334  
*Eulecanium douglasi*, USSR 672  
insect pests  
effects of browsing 7760  
species richness 6454
- Betula pubescens contd.**  
*Metriostola betulae*, England 8334  
*Symydobius oblongus*, England 8334
- Betula tortuosa**, insect pests, distribution patterns 7090
- Betula utilis**, *Agilus anxius*, USA 1719
- Betula verrucosa**, insect pests, effects of air pollution 5827
- betulae**, *Euceraphis betulae*, *Metriostola betulanae*, *Psylla betulaphis brevipilosa*  
distribution, USA 7082  
food plants, *Betula pendula*, California 7082
- Betulaphis helvetica**  
distribution, Poland 2079  
food plants, *Betula pendula*, Hungary 2079
- betularia**, *Amphidasis* (see *Biston betularia*)
- betularia**, *Biston* (*Amphidasis*)  
*betuletana*, *Apotomis betulinus*, *Hamamelistes bezzii*, *Anastrepha BHC* (see *HCH*)  
 $\gamma$ -BHC (see *Lindane*)
- Bhendi**, *kasturi* (see *Hibiscus abelmoschus*)
- Bhindi** (see *Okras*)
- Bhokar** (see *Cordia myxa*)
- Bhutan**  
Aphididae 6184  
Stenogastridae 80  
Vespididae 80
- Bi 58** (see *Dimethoate*)
- Biaphelopinae**, taxonomy 7363
- Bibio hortulanus**  
control, insecticides 5815  
food plants, *Freesia* 5815
- Bibionidae**, food plants, barley, United Kingdom 1919
- Bibliographies**  
Adelgidae 375  
agriculture, Finland 3888  
*Alabama argillacea* 6018  
Arachnida 2928  
Arthropodea 2928  
arthropods, Poland 6003  
Bombyliidae 2881  
Brazil, agricultural entomology 8445  
Coleoptera 4734  
*Dendroctonus terebrans* 448  
Dermaptera 4733  
Diptera 4735  
entomology  
Australia 1914, 2879, 4703-4705  
Finland 1913  
*Glischrochilus quadrisignatus* 7378  
Gryllidae 4733  
Hemiptera 4738  
Hymenoptera 4737  
*Ips avulsus* 448  
*Ips grandicollis* 448  
Isoptera 4733  
keys, *Curculionioidea*, Latin America 2878  
Lepidoptera 4736  
*Liriomyza* 6129  
Merostomata 2928  
Myriapoda 2928  
Neuroptera 4733  
Odonata 4733  
Onychophora 2928  
Orthoptera 4733  
Pantopoda 2928  
Paupoda 2928  
Phasmda 4733  
*Plutella xylostella* 5304  
Psocoptera 4733  
*Saissetia oleae* 7150  
parasites 7150  
predators 7150  
Saltatoria 4733  
*Sogatella furcifera* 3279, 6231  
stored products, pest control 3737  
Symphyta 2928  
Tardigrada 2928  
Tarsonemidae 4706  
Tettigoniidae 4733  
Thysanoptera 4733  
Thysanura 4733
- bicarinated**, *Tetramorium bicincta*, *Belvosia bicincta*, *Moncephora* (see *Prosapia bicincta*)
- bicincta**, *Prosapia* (*Moncephora*)
- bicolor**, *Aleiodes* (*Rogas*)
- bicolor**, *Cataglyphis bicolor*, *Ceroplastes bicolor*, *Chaetophthalmus bicolor*, *Charops bicolor*, *Chorthippus* (see *C. brunneus*)
- bicolor**, *Larra bicolor*, *Latoia* (*Parasa*)
- bicolor**, *Merhynchites bicolor*, *Parasa* (see *Latoia bicolor*)
- bicolor**, *Praon bicolor*, *Rogas* (see *Aleiodes bicolor*)
- bicolor**, *Sitona bicolor*, *Zombrus bicoloria*, *Leucodonta*
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane**, 2,2-dimethyl-3-methylene-, *Pinus taeda*, effects of lightning 6482
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]heptane**, 6,6-dimethyl-2-methylene- ( $\beta$ -pinene)  
*Pinus taeda*, effects of lightning 6482  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, resistance, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2696
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol**, 1,7,7-trimethyl-endo-attractants, *Spodoptera littoralis* 2590  
cotton 2590  
acetate, endo-  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, resistance, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2696  
repellents, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 3885  
*Tanacetum vulgare* 3885
- Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one**, 1,7,7-trimethyl-(camphor)  
against, *Amitermes evuncifer* 2183  
insecticidal properties 1821  
repellents  
*Amitermes evuncifer* 2183  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 3885  
*Tanacetum vulgare* 3885
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene**, 2,6,6-trimethyl-( $\alpha$ -pinene)  
attractants  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 899  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 2590  
*Tomicus piniperda* 7078  
cotton 2590  
*Pinus taeda*, effects of lightning 6482  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, resistance, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2696  
*Tanacetum vulgare* 899  
with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane  
attractants  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 4503, 6461  
*Thanasimus dubius* 6461  
with 1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, attractants, *Dacus oleae* 5027  
with ethanol, and 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol, attractants, *Gnathotrichus retusus* 4583  
with ethanol, and 3,3,7-trimethyl-4,9-dioxatricyclo[3.3.1.0<sup>2,7</sup>]nonane, attractants, *Xyloterus lineatus* 4603  
with 7-methyl-3-methylene-1,6-octadiene, and 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)cyclohexene, attractants, *Dioryctria amatella* 7774  
with 3,3,7-trimethyl-4,9-dioxatricyclo[3.3.1.0<sup>2,7</sup>]nonane attractants  
*Xyloterus domesticus* 6460  
*Xyloterus lineatus* 6460
- Bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-2-ene**, 3,7,7-trimethyl-, attractants, *Tomicus piniperda* 7078
- Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol**, 4,6,6-trimethyl- (verbenol)  
(1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-, attractants, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 4570

**Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-** *contd.*(1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-

attractants, *Ips typographus* 5177  
with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, and 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, attractants, *Ips typographus* 1034-1035, 4502  
with 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, attractants, *Ips tridentis* 7778

[1R-(1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )]-

*Candida nitratophila*, metabolism 569  
*Hansenula capsulata*, metabolism 569

[1S-(1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )]-

*Candida nitratophila*, metabolism 569  
*Hansenula capsulata*, metabolism 569

with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol attractants

*Ips typographus* 4505-4506, 4603  
Scolytidae 2679

with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, and 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol

attractants

*Ips sexdentatus* 7067  
*Ips tridentis* 7778

with 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, and 2-methyl-6-methylene-7-octen-4-ol,

attractants, *Thanasimus**formicarius* 2653**Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-one, 4,6,6-trimethyl-** (verbenone)

*Pinus*, effects on scolytid competition 4569

**Bi-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl,**

1,1',2,2',3,3',4,4',5,5'-decachloro- (see Dienochlor)

**Bicyclo[7.2.0]undec-4-ene, 4,11,11-trimethyl-8-methylene-**

[1R-(1R\*,4E,9S\*)]-

Aphididae, inhibiting responses to alarm pheromones 3882

hops 2207

*Lipaphis erysimi*, inhibition,

responses, alarm pheromones 2207

*Phorodon humuli*, inhibition,

responses, alarm pheromones 2207

*Bidens*, *Capitophorus litanensis*, Manipur 1222

*Bidens biternata*, *Dioxyna sororcula*,

Indian Punjab 706

*Bidens pilosa*, *Thyanta perditor*, Brazil

2216

*Bidrin* (see *Diclotophos*)*biennis*, *Choristoneura**bifasciata*, *Comperiella**bifasciatus*, *Anastatus**bifasciatus*, *Semanotus**bifida*, *Gynacantha**Bifiditermes beesoni*

colonies, foundation 107

distribution, Pakistan 107

feeding behaviour 688

*Bifiditermes condonensis*, taxonomy, synonym of *B. improbus* 1840*Bifiditermes improbus*

distribution, Australia 1840

habitats, structural wood, Tasmania

1840

taxonomy

synonyms, *Bifiditermes condonensis*

1840

transferred from *Kaloterms* 1840*bifidus*, *Stethorus**biformis*, *Baliothrips* (see *Stenchaetothrips**biformis*)*biformis*, *Stenchaetothrips* (*Baliothrips*)*biformis*, *Trinervitermes**biguttatus*, *Notiophilus**biguttula*, *Amrasca**biguttulus*, *Chorthippus**biharensis*, *Oligonychus**Bilberries* (*Vaccinium myrtillus*)*Lepidosaphes ulmi*, damage 3365*bilineata*, *Aleochara**bilineatus*, *Plagithmysus**bilineatus*, *Rhynchophorus**bilitura*, *Euxoa* (see *Pseudoleucania**bilitura*)*bilitura*, *Pseudoleucania* (*Euxoa*)*Billaea triangulifera*

distribution, Italy 8361

hosts, *Tetropium gabrieli*, Italy 8361*Biloba subsecivella* (see *Aproaerema**modicella*)*bilobatus*, *Lupotarsonemus* (see *Tar-**sonemus bilobatus*)*bilobatus*, *Tarsonemus* (*Lupotarsonemus*)*bimaculata*, *Cicadulina**bimaculatus*, *Apalus**bimaculatus*, *Gryllus**bimaculatus*, *Tetranychus* (see *T. urticae*)*Binapacryl* (2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dini-

trophenyl 3-methyl-2-butenolate)

against

*Eutetranychus orientalis*, *Citrus*

1553

*Tetranychus urticae*, *Chrysanthemum* 3738

[2,2'-Binaphthalene]-8,8'-dicarboxaldehyde,

1,1',6,6',7,7'-hexahydroxy-3,3'-

dimethyl-5,5'-bis(1-methylethyl)-

(gossypol)

cotton

effects of insecticides 2571

resistance, *Heliothis virescens* 3598**Bindweed**, field (see *Convolvulus arvensis*)*Binodoxys nearctaphidis*

distribution, Korea Republic 4867

hosts, *Aphis craccivora*, Korea Republic 4867

parasites, Korea Republic 4867

*binodulus*, *Agropyus**binotalis*, *Crociodolomia**binotata*, *Enchenopa**binotata*, *Hyperaspis**binotatus*, *Stenotus*

Bioassays, experimental design 1886

*bioculatus*, *Perillus***Bioethanomethrin** ((1R-trans)-[5-

(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 3-

(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-

dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)

photostabilizers 2684

**Biological control**

economics 3798

reviews 5253

arthropods (see also Sterile insect

release and individual pathogens)

Africa 484

agents

entomophagous insects, reviews

1868

establishment, techniques 6554

insect viruses 1120

introductions

India 7845

regulations 8425

microorganisms 1867

selection 486

*Tenodera aridifolia* 2181

Australia 3804

Bulgaria 1087

Canada 541

Caribbean, books 7904

China, reviews 7131

CIBC 485

reports 8453

conferences 1866, 1932

ecology 6555

books 527

German Federal Republic 1947

Hawaii 8416

inundative releases, mathematical

models 6556

Kenya 6718

Malaysia 539

pest management 534

reviews 8417

Turkmen SSR 4656-4657

USA 3801

*Acigona steniellus*, sugarcane 144**Biological control contd.***Acyrtosiphon pisum* 6364*Aelia*, cereals 4658*Agrotis ipsilon* 488

maize 3248

*Agrotis segetum*

cotton 925

kenaf 7025

*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, *Citrus*

8239

*Aleurothrixus floccosus*, *Citrus*

6809

*Algedonia coclesalis* 7844*Aonidiella aurantii*, *Citrus* 269,

3423, 3428, 6334, 7573

Aphididae, greenhouse crops 7130

Aphidoidea 1086

*Aphis gossypii*

cotton 933

greenhouse crops 6553

*Aphis pomi*, apples 241

apple pests 1526

*Argyrotaenia pulchellana*, pears

2443

*Artogeia rapae* 488

Brussels sprouts 2484

*Aulacaspis tegalensis*, sugarcane

4726

*Bemisia tabaci* 4896*Biston regalis*, *Pinus* 1017

cassava pests 540

*Ceroplastes japonicus* 814*Ceroplastes sinensis* 814*Chilo infuscatellus*, sugarcane 144*Chilo partellus*, maize 1123, 6215*Chilo sacchariphagus*, maize 6215*Choristoneura fumiferana**Abies* 992*Picea* 992*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, rice 84,

8157

*Cnephias longana*, cereals 5537*Cnephias pumicana*, cereals 5537*Coccus hesperidum*, *Citrus* 3424

coconut pests 6903

*Coelaenomenodera minuta*, oil

palms 3356

*Coleophora laricella*, *Larix* 7776*Cosmopolites sordidus*, bananas

277, 4321

cotton pests 2576

cucumber pests 905, 3915

*Cydia pomonella*, apples 5004*Cylas formicarius*, sweet potatoes

2543

*Dendroctonus micans*, *Picea* 2915,

4576, 7756

*Dendroctonus ponderosae*, *Pinus*

3645

*Dendrolimus*, *Pinus* 6738*Dendrolimus punctatus*, *Pinus* 399*Dendrolimus superans*, conifers

4605

*Dialeurodes citri* 267*Citrus* 3424*Diaphorina citri*, *Citrus* 819*Diatraea*, sugarcane 3184, 8084,

8423

*Diatraea saccharalis*, sugarcane

5529, 8085

*Diuraphis noxia*, wheat 4140*Earias vittella*, cotton 7699*Eldana saccharina*, sugarcane 2221*Eoreuma loftini*

maize 5525

sorghum 5525

sugarcane 5525

*Epiphyas postvittana* 3385*Eriosoma lanigerum*, apples 6310*Eulecanium tiliae* 4251*Eupoecilia ambiguella*, grapes 6911*Eurygaster*, cereals 4658*Eutectona machaeralis*, *Tectona**grandis* 2743*Fenusa pusilla*, *Betula* 5133

field crop pests 6009

forest pests 979, 7083

fruit pests 696

greenhouse pests 2833, 5979

*Gynaikothrips ficorum*, *Ficus**retusa* 6445



**Biological control contd.**

- Heliothis armigera*  
cotton 924-925, 933, 2586,  
4656, 7699  
kenaf 7025  
mung beans 5058  
tomatoes 7680  
hop pests 4119  
*Hoplochelus marginalis*, sugarcane  
6196  
*Hyblaea pueria*, *Tectona grandis*  
8347  
*Hypera postica*  
lucerne 211, 3329, 4961-4962  
mathematical models 4034  
*Hypsipyla ferrealis* 3659  
*Hypsipyla grandella* 3659  
*Icerya purchasi*, *Citrus* 2459  
*Ips grandicollis*, *Pinus* 3918  
*Lepidosaphes beckii*, *Citrus* 3424  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 6343  
aubergines 7595-7596  
potatoes 4658, 7595-7596  
*Liriomyza bryoniae*, tomatoes 2548  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, tomatoes 7681  
*Lobesia botrana*, grapes 6911  
lucerne pests 774  
*Lymantria dispar* 1769  
forest trees 1046  
*Mahanarva fimbriolata*, sugarcane  
8084  
*Mahanarva posticata*, sugarcane  
8084-8085  
*Mamestra brassicae* 488, 3468  
Brussels sprouts 2484  
*Melanaspis glomerata*, sugarcane  
4909  
mites, conferences 1935  
*Mononychellus*  
cassava 1124, 1650, 1659, 8292  
reviews 1658  
*Mononychellus progresivus*, cassava  
1651-1652, 2544  
*Mononychellus tanajoa*, cassava  
1651-1652, 1665, 1667, 2544  
Noctuidae 3803  
*Orgyia pseudotsugata*  
*Abies* 4527  
*Pseudotsuga* 4527  
ornamental plant pests 5120  
*Orseolia oryzae*, rice 6235  
*Oryctes monoceros*, coconuts 2369  
*Ostrinia furnacalis*, maize 1395  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 84, 2260,  
3239, 4161, 7440, 7446  
*Panonychus citri*, *Citrus* 3423  
*Panonychus ulmi*  
apples 1525, 3395, 3402, 5001  
grapes 1504  
pears 2443  
*Parabemisia myricae*  
avocados 5310  
*Citrus* 5310  
pasture pests 1116  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton  
352, 3587, 7699  
*Phenacoccus manihoti*, cassava  
1124, 1650, 1659, 5081, 7003,  
7670, 8292  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, potatoes  
7663  
*Physokermes inopinatus*, *Pinus* 411  
*Pieris brassicae*, Brussels sprouts  
2484  
*Plutella xylostella* 6038  
potato pests 3815, 3817  
reviews 3537  
Pseudococcidae, coffee 8311, 8313  
*Pseudococcus calceolariae*, *Citrus*  
3423  
*Pseudotheraptus devastans*, coco-  
nuts 780  
*Psylla pyri*, pears 2443  
*Pyrilla perpusilla*, sugarcane 1367  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*,  
almonds 7544  
rice pests 1123, 2907, 3281, 3895  
rose pests 1111  
*Saissetia coffeae* 814  
coffee 3602  
*Saissetia oleae* 814

**Biological control contd.**

- Citrus* 2454, 3423  
olives 2136, 3433, 7586  
*Scapteriscus didactylus*, turf 3308  
*Scapteriscus imitatus*, turf 3308  
Scarabacidae, sugarcane 7413  
*Scirpophaga excerptalis*, sugarcane  
3172  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 7473  
*Sirex noctilio*, *Pinus* 7783  
*Sphenoptera kaznakowi*, fruit trees  
7551  
stored products pests 3737, 7159  
sugarcane pests 1925  
Tetranychidae, greenhouse crops  
5689  
*Tetranychus*, cotton 933  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*,  
strawberries 8219  
*Tetranychus kanzawai*, strawberries  
4259  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
apples 5001  
cotton 925  
cucumbers 297, 5031, 6363  
greenhouse crops 1874, 5974,  
5985, 6553  
roses 1716  
strawberries 225, 4259  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, *Pinus*  
1733  
*Therioaphis trifolii* 7178  
lucerne 2355  
*Tinocallis platani*, *Ulmus* 1043  
tomato pests 905  
Tortricidae, fruit trees 1522  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
cucumbers 2472, 6361  
Cucurbitaceae 6809  
greenhouse crops 1874, 5974,  
6183, 6553  
tomatoes 906, 2472, 3553, 5031,  
6809  
*Trioza erythrae*, *Citrus* 819, 6332  
vegetable pests 696  
*Zeiraphera*, *Picea* 8359  
molluscs, *Sarasimula plebeias* 8453  
plant pathogens, Malaysia 539  
plants 1346  
Africa 484  
agents  
introductions, India 7845  
selection 486  
Australia 3804  
reports 7178  
Canada 541  
CIBC 485  
reports 8453  
conferences 1866, 1932  
ecology, books 527  
equilibria models 4899  
legislation 5976  
Malaysia 539  
reviews 1343  
USDA 1337  
*Alternanthera philoxeroides* 1336  
Cactaceae, reviews 136  
*Carduus nutans* 1348  
*Carduus pycnocephalus* 1348  
*Centaurea maculosa* 1345, 8071  
*Eichhornia crassipes* 707, 3145,  
6718, 7391  
*Hypericum perforatum* 4110  
*Opuntia*, reviews 3148  
*Opuntia aurantiaca* 3153  
*Opuntia ficus-indica* 3153  
*Pistia stratiotes* 1349  
*Salsola pestifer* 5515  
*Salvinia molesta* 3154, 5519-5520,  
6188, 8074  
*Senecio jacobaea* 1335, 4104  
thistles 3155  
**Biological control organisms**, sources 6021  
**Biolure** (see Acetic acid, ammonium salt)  
**Bioresmethrin** ((1*R*-trans)-[5-  
(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-  
dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-  
cyclopropanecarboxylate)  
against  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, tomatoes 7681  
raisin pests 7812

**Bioresmethrin****contd.**

- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, tobacco  
8429  
resistance, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*,  
New South Wales 5210  
toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 8429  
**Biorhiza**, food plants, *Quercus*, Bulgaria  
2654  
**Biosteres alternatae**  
descriptions 6168  
distribution, USSR 6168  
hosts, *Rhagoletis alternata*, USSR  
6168  
**Biosteres longicaudatus**  
distribution, Malaysia 1564  
hosts, *Dacus dorsalis*, Peninsular  
Malaysia 1564  
**Biosteres vandenboschi**  
distribution, Malaysia 1564  
hosts, *Dacus dorsalis*, Peninsular  
Malaysia 1564  
**Biota orientalis** (see *Thuja orientalis*)  
**Biotin**, *Delia antiqua*, requirements 5762  
**BIP** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *alesti*)  
**biparticeps**, *Rhapactor*  
**1,1'-Biphenyl**, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, inhi-  
bition, sulfoxidase 5278  
**biplaga**, *Earias*  
**bipunctata**, *Adalia*  
**bipunctata**, *Andraca*  
**bipunctata**, *Clovio*  
**bipunctata**, *Tetyra*  
**bipunctatum**, *Bembidion*  
**bipunctatus**, *Nephotettix* (see *N. virescens*)  
**bipunctatus**, *Nephus*  
**bipustulata**, *Aleochara*  
**bipustulatus**, *Chilocorus*  
**4,4'-Bipyridinium**, 1,1'-dimethyl- (see  
Paraquat)  
**Birch** (see *Betula*)  
**Birch forests**, Carabidae, Norway 1761  
**Birch**, grey (see *Betula populifolia*)  
**Birch logs**  
*Folsomia candida*, France 5847  
*Willowsia buski*, France 5847  
**Birds**  
DDT, residues 4687  
habitats  
oak forests, encouragement 1732  
pine forests, effects of insecticides  
1023  
woodlands, effects of insecticides  
2914  
prey  
*Antheraea pernyi*, Liaoning 125  
*Biston regalis*, Pakistan 5195  
bumblebee mimics, Michigan 3027  
*Caligula japonica*, Japan 230  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*, Mon-  
tana 1724, 2613  
*Cicindela*, Arizona 3108  
*Danaus chrysippus* 668  
forest pests, California 7780  
fruit pests 6439  
*Lestes elata*, Karnataka 4063  
*Lymantria dispar*, Ukrainian SSR  
3687  
*Magicauda septendecim*, New  
York 6096  
*Orgyia pseudotsugata*, Oregon 1772  
*Pandemis heparana*, German Fed-  
eral Republic 2402  
*Spodoptera litura*, Karnataka 3494  
wasp mimics, Michigan 3027  
pyrethroids, toxicity 2190  
**Birds' nests**, *Tyrophagus longior*, Poland  
5924  
**Birlane** (see Chlorfenvinphos)  
**birmanica**, *Galerucella*  
**Bisabolangelone**  
*Angelica sylvestris* 1055  
antifeedants, *Sitophilus granarius* 5940  
insect growth regulators 1055  
 **$\beta$ -Bisabolol** (see 3-Cyclohexen-1-ol, 1-(1,5-  
dimethyl-4-hexenyl)-4-methyl-)  
**Bisazir** (*P*, *P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-  
methylphosphinothioic amide)  
toxicity  
*Anthonomus grandis*, effects on  
mating competitiveness 336

**Bisazir** *contd.*

*Earias vittella*, effects on testes 5395

**bischoffi**, *Lignodes***Bisclofentezin** (see Clofentezine)**bisetosa**, *Trupanea***bisphaerica**, *Atta***bispinosa**, *Amphigonalia***bispinosus**, *Scirtothrips***bisselliella**, *Tineola***Biston betularia**

## distribution

Czechoslovakia 2069

USSR 6615, 7089

## food plants

*Betula*, USSR 6615

*Ulmus pumila*, effects of air pollution 7089

## melanism 2001

**Biston regalis**

control, biological control 1017

distribution, Pakistan 1017, 5195

food plants, *Pinus wallichiana*, Pakistan 1017, 5195

predators, birds, Pakistan 5195

**bistridentatus**, *Pityogenes***Bitertanol** ( $\beta$ -([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yloxy)- $\alpha$ -(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-ethanol)

## toxicity

*Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180

*Verticillium lecanii* 7838

**Bites and stings**, man, Eumenidae 7358**2,2'-Bithiophene**, 5-(3-buten-1-ynyl)-

insecticidal properties 7401

*Tagetes erecta* 7401

**Bitoxibacillin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*

var. *thuringiensis*)

**Bitoxibacillin 202** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*

var. *thuringiensis*)

**Bitter gourds** (*Momordica charantia*)

*Aulacophora foveicollis*, development 7615

*Dacus cucurbitae*

development 7380

oviposition 7403

Taiwan 868

*Papaipema nebris*, Indiana 7618

**Bitter gourds** (commodity)

endosulfan, residues, effects of food preparation 2498

insecticide residues, Haryana 833

**Bitternut hickory** (see *Carya cordiformis*)**bituberculatum**, *Eulecanium* (see *Palaeolecanium bituberculatum*)**bituberculatum**, *Palaeolecanium* (*Eulecanium*)**bituberosa**, *Aclypea***bivalviae**, *Contarinia***biverrucatus**, *Scymnus* (see *Nephus bipunctatus*)**bivittatus**, *Melanoplus***Bixadus sierricola**

control, insecticides 5810

distribution

Angola 5810

Ghana 7035

food plants

coffee, Ghana 7035

tea, Angola 5810

**Black currant fields**, predatory arthropods,

effects of insecticides 1495

**Black currant reversion virus**

hosts, black currants, Finland 4267

vectors, *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, transmission 4267

**Black currants** (*Ribes nigrum*)

arthropod pests, New Zealand 1495

black currant reversion virus, Finland 4267

*Cecidophyopsis ribis*

Denmark 1494

England 8225

resistance 785, 1496

cucumber mosaic virus, Finland 4267

*Otiorthynchus sulcatus*, United Kingdom 4266

pest control 4264

*Pulvinaria ribesiae*, England 4265

pyrethroids, determination 8435

*Resseliella ribis*, Sweden 8220

**Black currants** *contd.*

*Synanthedon tipuliformis*, Tasmania 3805

*Tetranychus urticae*, United Kingdom 4254

**Black gram** (*Vigna mungo*)

*Adisura atkinsoni*, not ovipositing 3479

*Anchon ulniforme*, Kerala 6969

*Aphis craccivora*, resistance 870

insect pests

succession 7630

Tamil Nadu 5055

*Madurasia obscurella*, development 4358

*Ophiomyia phaseoli*

damage 4371

Uttar Pradesh 880

*Spilosoma obliqua*, Uttar Pradesh 7597

**Black gram fields**

parasitic insects, Delhi 7630

predatory arthropods, Delhi 7630

**Black locust** (see *Robinia pseudacacia*)**Black mustard** (*Brassica nigra*)

*Brevicoryne brassicae*, resistance 3453

*Lipaphis erysimi*, varietal susceptibility 854

**Black pepper** (spice), *Lasioderma ser-*

*ricorne*, control 7095

**Black raspberry necrosis virus**, vectors,

*Amphorophora idaei*, transmission 3362

**Blackberries**

*Aphis idaei*, England 8210

*Macrolophus rubi*, Poland 226

*Merhynchites*, Nearctic Region 5631

*Popillia japonica*, Azores 4048

**Blackbird**, red-winged (see *Agelaius*

*phoeniceus*)

**blackburni**, *Chelonus***Blackgum** (see *Nyssa sylvatica*)**Blaesoxipha rybalschenko** *var*

distribution, France 1267

hosts

*Chorthippus biguttulus*, France 1267

*Chorthippus brunneus*, France 1267

*Chorthippus mollis*, France 1267

taxonomy 1267

**blairi**, *Erythrura***blancardella**, *Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter blancardella*)**blancardella**, *Phyllonorycter* (*Lithocol-*

*letis*)

**blandus**, *Macrocentrus*

*Blaniulus*, food plants, sugarbeet, Belgium 3516

**Blaniulus guttulus**

control, pesticides 2530, 3513

distribution, United Kingdom 2530, 3513, 8286

food plants

sugarbeet

damage 8286

United Kingdom 2530, 3513

**Blaps lethifera**

chromosomes 41

trophocytes, nucleolus 6057

**Blaste garciorum**

distribution, Honduras 5158

food plants

oranges, Honduras 5158

*Quercus*, Honduras 5158

taxonomy, new species 5158

**Blaste osceola**

distribution, USA 5158

food plants

*Pinus*, USA 5158

*Quercus*, USA 5158

taxonomy, new species 5158

**Blaste posticata**

descriptions 5158

food plants 5158

**Blastobasis decolorata**

distribution, United Kingdom 8209

food plants, apples, England 8209

**Blastophaga quadraticeps**

distribution, Iraq 3418

food plants, *Ficus religiosa*, Iraq 3418

**Blastosylla**

food plants, *Eucalyptus*, Australia 5891

taxonomy, new genus 5891

**Blastothrix**, hosts, *Parthenolecanium*

*quercifex*, Virginia 6479

**Blastothrix britannica**

hosts, *Eulecanium tiliae*, biological control, British Columbia 4251

taxonomy

misidentified as *B. longipennis* 4251

misidentified as *B. sericea* 4251

**Blastothrix longipennis**

distribution, USSR 2177

hosts, *Parthenolecanium corni* 2177

taxonomy, *Blastothrix britannica* mis-

identified as 4251

**Blastothrix scenographica**

distribution, USSR 2177

hosts, *Eulecanium rugulosum* 2177

**Blastothrix sericea**, taxonomy, *Blastothrix*

*britannica* misidentified as 4251

**Blattaria**, distribution, Brazil 6815**Blattidae**, rearing, techniques 6605**Blattodea** (see *Blattaria*)**Blepharidopterus angulatus**

development 4291

distribution

Norway 4291

Switzerland 3391, 3399

emergence 4291

habitats, apple orchards, Norway 4291

prey, *Panonychus ulmi*, Switzerland 3391, 3399

**Blepharipa pratensis**

competitive ability, *Parasetigena silvestris* 1778

distribution, USA 7763

hosts

*Lymantria dispar* 1778, 2135

Pennsylvania 7763

seasonal fluctuations 7763

**Blepharipa zebina**

control, microbial pesticides 5237

hosts, *Bombyx mori* 5237

**Blissus leucopterus hirtus**

biology 4230

control 4230

distribution, Canada 4230

habitats, lawns, damage 4230

identification 4230

**Blissus leucopterus leucopterus**

control, insecticides 199, 1441, 2232

distribution, USA 199

food plants

sorghum

Kansas 199

resistance, genetics 2346

**Blockaide** (see Grandlure)**Blondelia nigripes**

distribution 3133

genitalia 3133

hosts, lists 3133

**Blue tit** (see *Parus caeruleus*)**Blueberries**

*Cheimophila salicella*

British Columbia 787

damage 7533

*Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 1497

cypermethrin, residues 1497

*Operophtera bruceata*, damage 7533

permethrin, residues 1497

pollinators, fungus transmission 8221

*Spilonota ocellana*, damage 7533

**Blumea**, insecticidal properties 142**Blumea mollis**, insecticidal properties 142**Boarmia rhomboidaria** (see *Peribatodes*

*rhomboidaria*)

**boarmiae**, *Dibrachys***Boats and ships**

cargoes, pest control, fumigation 3806

pest control, fumigation 5948

**Bocchineae**, taxonomy 7363**Boehmeria**, arthropod pests, India 3920**boeticus**, *Lampides***Bogs**, Araneae, effects of drainage 6172**Boharticus**

hosts, *Cecidomyiidae*, USA 1052

taxonomy, new genus 1052

**bohemani**, *Smicroplectrus*



**Bolboceratini**, distribution, Nearctic Region 127

**Bolitophilidae**, ecology 8248

**Bolivia**

*Pseudococcus mandio*, cassava 6389  
*Saccharicoccus sacchari*, natural enemies 3185

*Sphacelotheca reiliana*, natural enemies 3186

*Ustilago scitaminea*, natural enemies 3186

*bolliana*, *Gretchena*

*bombayensis*, *Luperomorpha*

**Bombidae**, predators, birds, Michigan 3027

**Bombus**

flight 24

habitats, market gardens, effects of insecticides 830

parasites, *Melaloncha*, Costa Rica 5478

**Bombus terricola**

cranberries, pollination 4268

distribution, Canada 4268

**Bombus vagans**

cranberries, pollination 4268

distribution, Canada 4268

**Bombykol** (see 10,12-Hexadecadien-1-ol, (10E,12Z)-)

**Bombyliidae**

bibliographies 2881

habitats, forests, England 5449

hosts, *Latoia viridissima*, Nigeria 4975

**Bombyx mandarina**

bombykol, responses 1325

chromosomes 120

distribution

China 120

Japan 1, 1325

emergence 1325

food plants, mulberries, Japan 1, 1325

mating behaviour 5505

sex pheromones, chemical composition 1

**Bombyx mori** (see also Sericulture)

antennae 2019

antifeedants, plant extracts 7899

antimicrobial agents, induction 1321

arginine, metabolism 7951

bacterial toxins, inhibition, ecdysis 523

books 7164

calmodulins 5388

chloromethylmercury, accumulation 111

chromosomes 120

cocoon quality, effects of photoperiod 6779

cocoon weight, heritability 6780

cocoons

effects of temperatures 6803

storage 6804

temperatures, measurement 6795

dactinomycin, effects on formaldehyde susceptibility 5263

development

effects of photoperiod 6779

strain differences 1327

diapause, eggs, induction 7971

digestive system 6785

DNA, extraction 8067

double cocoons 8066

eclosion hormones 129

activity patterns 3967

purification 7222

eggs

heat resistance 6799

nucleic acids 110

storage 6791

vitellins, accumulation 7203

embryonic development 7375, 7954

enzymes 20, 22, 4760, 6774, 7205, 7376, 7954

esterase, embryonic development 2971

fat bodies, proteins, biosynthesis 6772

fecundity, heritability 6780

fenothiocarb, toxicity 7863

food conversion 5338

haemolymph

esterase 124

trehalase 6782

trehalose 6782

heat resistance, screening 692

**Bombyx mori** contd.

hybrids 6788-6790, 6798

insecticides, protection 5280

interferons, production 5506

juvenile hormone antagonists, effects on

larval development 522

juvenile hormones, antagonists 4691

laboratory manuals 5299

larval development 6800

mating behaviour 5505

melanization and reddish coloration

hormones 3972

metamorphosis, effects of growth regu-

lators 1326

methoprene, metabolism 8441

moulting hormones

biosynthesis, hormonal regulation

5385

isolation 2029

muscles, DNA, biosynthesis 7217

mutations

kidney-shaped egg 7375

wingless 7374

oocytes, development 7193

ovaries

proteins

biosynthesis 3953

effects of moulting hormones

128

parasites

*Blepharipa zebina* 5237

control 5237

pathogens

*Bacillus thuringiensis*

effects on midgut 475

not pathogenic 477

pathogenicity 504, 3139, 5237

cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses

effects on midgut 479

inclusion bodies 1858

resistance, selection 6784

densonucleosis viruses, diagnosis

1319

*Escherichia coli*, immune response

5507

granulosis viruses, not pathogenic

2211

*Nosema bombycis*

control 6778

diagnosis 121

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses

activation 6775

characterization 6792

components, serology 126

effects of imanine 6801

effects on aminotransferase 694

induction, proteinase 8065

pathogenicity 693

effects of temperatures 123

production 1323

resistance, effects of diets 6781

plant extracts, toxicity 6793

plant hormones, effects on growth 4891

*Podisus nigrolimbatus*, not preying

6462

potassium, active transport 7949

proteins, biosynthesis, embryonic devel-

opment 18

prothoracicotropic hormones 2027

properties 4792

pupal weight, heritability 6780

rearing

costs 6796

diets 1164

techniques 546

reports 6639

reproduction 6777

sex pheromones 5358

fluorinated analogues, synthesis

1108

identification 5363

inactivation 1989

synthesis 4893

silk

colour 6794

production 6790

effects of moulting hormones

112

effects of urea 6783

strain differences 3138

**Bombyx mori** contd.

quality

effects of air flow 122

effects of humidity 122

sex differences 6802

silk glands

chromosomes 6797

effects of moulting hormones 5508

giant nuclei 4775

proteins, biosynthesis 6772

RNA, hormonal regulation 1324

testes, DNAase, characterization 3956

urease, sources 114-115

**Bomolocha tristalis** (see *Hypena tristalis*)

*bonariensis*, *Aclredra*

*bonariensis*, *Listronotus*

*bondari*, *Monalonion*

*bondari*, *Paraleyrodes*

*bonifata*, *Idaea*

*boninensis*, *Anisochrysa*

*boninensis*, *Empoasca*

*boninsis*, *Dysmicoccus*

**Bonnetia comta** (see also *Linnaemya*

*comta*)

hosts, *Agrotis ipsilon*, biological con-

trol, New Zealand 3248

rearing, techniques 3248

**Books** (see also Dictionaries; Glossaries)

agricultural entomology, laboratory

manuals 5299

agricultural scientists, directories 6601

Anobiidae, USSR 7902

Antarctica, ecology 6686

Aphidoidea

ecology 3889

Utah 2071

Araneae, British Isles 4709-4710

arthropods

integuments 528

Siberia 3894

biological control, Caribbean 7904

*Bombyx mori* 7164

Callaphididae, China 4599

Cameroon

beneficial insects 6008

insect pests 6008

camphechlor, environmental health cri-

teria 6012

cereal pests, Europe 6010

Chalcidoidea, Canada 5441

Chilopoda, southern Africa 1922

chlordecone, environmental health cri-

teria 6600

Christmas trees, insect pests 2882

Chrysomelidae, Poland 6695

Chrysopidae 6607

Cicadoidea 7155

cocoa, pest control 7027

cocoons 1490

Coleoptera 5306

North America 7153

communication, insects 7167

conservation, insects 3893

cotton, pest control 2576

crops, pests, Central America 3057-

3058

Danainae 535

Diplopoda, southern Africa 1922

Diptera

Palaeartic Region 2887-2888

USSR 8447

**Drosophila**

biology 3899

genetics 3899

*Drosophila melanogaster*, vision 5297

ecology

insects 527

parasitic Hymenoptera 4878

endosulfan, environmental health crite-

ria 6005

entomology 1924

Eriophyinae, New Zealand 2074

Eriophyoidea, New Zealand 2073

field crops, pests 6009

flowers

arthropod pests, Kazakh SSR 7903

insects 7156

foods, pest management 7159

forage crops 6882-6883, 6887, 6894-

6896

forest pests 1927, 3900

**Books contd.**

- Canada 7788  
forests, insects 1928  
Formicidae 8444  
fumigation 1871  
fungi, insects 7158  
gall insects 6022  
heptachlor, environmental health criteria 5298  
**Heterocera**  
British Isles 3898  
North America 6020  
hormones, invertebrates 6609  
Ichneumonidae, Australia 1923  
identification  
parasites, insects 6021  
pathogens, insects 6021  
pests 2891  
insect growth regulators 6611  
insecticides  
application methods 1926  
differential toxicity 531  
microbiology 6606  
poisoning 7145, 7148  
insects 7154  
behaviour 6032  
photographs 6014  
biochemistry 5303, 6033, 6036  
cardiovascular system 6026  
development 6025  
digestion 6027  
diurnal activity rhythms 3901  
ecological-morphological characteristics 3896  
embryogenesis 6024  
endocrinology 6030-6031  
evolution 5296  
excretion 6027  
integuments 6026  
Moldavian SSR 4707  
morphology 5302  
nervous system 6028-6029  
nutrition 6027  
pharmacology 6034, 6036  
physiology 5303, 5305, 6036  
reproduction 6024  
respiration 6026  
ultrastructure 6019  
**International Code of Zoological Nomenclature** 4712  
**Lepidoptera**  
*Betula*, USSR 6615  
pests, Europe 1921  
locusts, control, insecticides 2884  
market garden crops, pests, Senegal 529  
microbial pesticides 1917  
mirex, environmental health criteria 6011  
Muscidae 6613  
mushrooms, culture techniques 1916  
neem extracts, insecticidal properties 7162  
nematodes, insects 5307  
neurochemistry, insects 6017, 6602  
neurophysiology, insects 6017  
Oedipodinae, North America 5300  
ornamental plants, pest control 7905  
pasta, pest control 6491  
pathogens, invertebrates 6612  
pest control 1113, 6035  
allelochemicals 537  
pastures 1116  
pest management 534  
Scolytidae 6006  
pesticides 1929  
data collection 1114  
dermal exposure, risk assessment 5321  
metabolism 1920  
toxicity, man 7157  
toxicology 1920  
USSR 6023  
waste disposal 5312  
pheromones, techniques 6015  
Phytoseiidae, USSR 3891  
plant protection 2889  
natural enemies 6007  
plant viruses  
diagnosis 4330  
vectors 7161

**Books contd.**

- pollination 3890  
potatoes, arthropod pests 2883  
Prostigmata, USSR 3891  
Pseudococcidae, Australia 2927  
Psyllidae, Taiwan 1230  
Psylloidea, South Australia 2890  
quarantine 526  
rearing techniques, insects 6605  
Rhopalocera, British Isles 1959, 2087  
rice, insect pests, West Africa 3895  
roses, pests 1111  
Saudi Arabia, fauna 8443  
sericulture 7163  
Seychelles, biogeography 1112  
social insects, caste differentiation 6016  
soils, arthropods 2886  
Sri Lanka, ecology 3897  
stored products pests 6610  
sugarcane 1925  
Tetranychidae, India 7160  
Thysanoptera 530  
Turkey 6614  
Tylenchida, Diptera 3892  
USSR, arthropods 6616  
vectors, research 6604  
vegetables, tropics 1109, 6603  
vision, invertebrates 6608  
**Borax**, against, *Lasius niger*, dwellings 1937  
**Borbo cinnara**  
distribution, Taiwan 4204  
food plants, rice, development 4204  
**borchsenii**, *Pseudococcus*  
**Bordeaux mixture**, oviposition deterrents, *Rhagoletis pomonella* 5002  
**borealis**, *Lygus*  
**borealis**, *Oecleus*  
**borealis**, *Xylosandrus*  
**boreum**, *Polynema*  
**Boriomyia subnebulosa** (see *Wesmaelius subnebulosus*)  
**Borneol** (see *Bicyclo*[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,7,7-trimethyl-, endo-)  
**Borreria articularis**, *Aproaerema modicella*, Andhra Pradesh 1350  
**Borreria hispida** (see *B. articularis*)  
**bosquella**, *Stegasta*  
**Bostrichidae**  
amber 2068  
pheromones 3820  
**Bostrichus capucinus**  
biology 1841  
commodities, wood, damage 1841  
distribution 1841  
**Bostrychophilus cornutus**  
biology 1841  
commodities, wood, damage 1841  
distribution 1841  
**bostrychophilus**, *Liposcilis*  
**Boswellia serrata**, *Atteva fabriciella*, India 8366  
**botanephaga**, *Sesamia nonagrioides*  
**Botanical gardens**, Isoptera, Zimbabwe 4093  
**Botanical insecticides** 6579  
India 8078  
**Bothriochloa pertusa**, *Mylocherus undecimpustulatus*, Madhya Pradesh 766  
**Bothriophryne pulvinariae**  
distribution, India 4323  
taxonomy, new species 4323  
**Bothriophryne tachikawai**  
distribution, India 4323  
hosts, *Pulvinaria*, Rajasthan 4323  
taxonomy, new species 4323  
**Bothynoderes foveicollis**, distribution, USSR 2075  
**Bothynoderes punctiventris**, distribution, USSR 2075  
**botrana**, *Lobesia* (*Polychrosis*)  
**botrana**, *Polychrosis* (see *Lobesia botrana*)  
**Botryodiplodia theobromae** (see *Lasi-odiplodia theobromae*)  
**Botrytis cinerea**  
hosts, grapes, insect damage 5635  
*Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, attractants 1812

**Bottle gourds** (*Lagenaria siceraria*)

- Aulacophora foveicollis*, development 7615  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, Taiwan 868  
*Heliothis armigera*, Indian Punjab 7381  
*Metacanthus pulchellus*, Uttar Pradesh 865  
*Nesidiocoris caesar*  
damage 299  
oviposition 1703  
*Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, effects of rain 6359  
**Bottlebrush squirreltail** (see *Sitanion hystrix*)  
**Bougainvillea glabra**, *Rubroscirus africanus*, China 8068  
**boulardi**, *Drosophila*  
**bourquini**, *Apanteles*  
**bouvieri**, *Anisops*  
**Boverin** (see *Beauveria bassiana*)  
**Bovienema**, hosts, Scolytidae 5199  
**Box** (see *Buxus*)  
**BPMC** (see *Fenobucarb*)  
**Brachiaria**  
Cercopidae  
Brazil 7511  
sampling techniques 5608  
*Deois flavopicta*, Brazil 5607  
**Brachiaria decumbens**  
arthropod pests, Brazil 3322  
Cercopidae  
damage 7510  
population dynamics 5606  
sampling techniques 7512  
*Deois flavopicta*  
effects of straw removal 5609  
fecundity 5610  
sampling techniques 3320  
survival 5610  
*Mahanarva fimbriolata*, sampling techniques 3320  
*Mocis latipes*, Brazil 4948  
*Zulia entreriana*  
effects of straw removal 5609  
fecundity 5610  
survival 5610  
**Brachiaria humidicola**  
*Antonina graminis*, Brazil 3319  
*Deois incompleta*, development 5602  
**Brachiaria lata**, *Atherigona*, Senegal 6827  
**Brachiaria ramosa**, *Atherigona*, Senegal 6827  
**Brachionycha sajana**, food plants, *Larix sibirica*, food consumption 4494  
**Brachycadus**  
control, microbial pesticides 4354  
distribution, Cyprus 7656  
**Brachycaudus amygdalinus**, descriptions 2367  
**Brachycaudus helichrysi**  
control, insecticides 4902  
descriptions 4296  
distribution  
Hungary 4296  
India 602, 681, 2171  
United Kingdom 6567  
food plants  
*Gnaphalium*, Himachal Pradesh 2171  
plums  
England 6567  
Hungary 4296  
parasites, *Lysiphlebia rugosa*, Himachal Pradesh 2171  
peach violet mosaic virus, not transmitted 2451  
predators, Syrphidae, India 681  
seasonal fluctuations 602  
**Brachycaudus schwartzi**  
descriptions 2367  
peach violet mosaic virus, not transmitted 2451  
**Brachycera**, male genitalia 1145  
**Brachycolus asparagi** (see *Brachycorynella asparagi*)  
**Brachycorynella noxius** (see *Diuraphis noxia*)  
**Brachycorynella asparagi**  
control  
cultural control 1580  
insecticides 7599



- Brachycorynella asparagi** *contd.*  
distribution, USA 1580  
food plants  
asparagus  
effects of burning 1580  
effects of mowing 1580  
effects of tillage 1580
- Brachydesmus superus**  
control, pesticides 3513  
distribution, United Kingdom 3513  
food plants, sugarbeet, United Kingdom 3513
- brachyelytra, Hespera**
- Brachymeria**  
hosts  
*Fulgoroidea sartinaria*, Brazil 5839  
*Hyblaea pueria*, Guangdong 7062  
*Spodoptera litura*, Karnataka 3494
- Brachymeria excarinata**  
distribution  
China 7469  
India 2333  
Taiwan 1629  
hosts  
*Apanteles inquisitor*, Taiwan 1629  
*Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, Karnataka 2333  
*Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629  
*Oulema oryzae*, China 7469
- Brachymeria intermedia**  
distribution, USA 7763  
hosts  
*Lymantria dispar* 2689  
Pennsylvania 7763  
insecticides, toxicity 2689  
seasonal fluctuations 7763
- Brachymeria lasus**  
distribution  
India 1602, 6868  
Taiwan 1629  
hosts  
*Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629  
*Janseodes melanosipila*, Karnataka 1602  
*Psalis pennatula*, Uttar Pradesh 6868  
nutrition 1305
- brachypterus, Migdolus**
- Brachystegia**, Platypodidae, Zambia 6464
- Brachytarsus** (see *Anthrribus*)
- Brachytrapes portentosus**  
distribution, Thailand 4574  
food plants, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, Thailand 4574
- Brachyufens osborni**  
distribution, Cuba 266  
hosts, *Pachnaeus litus*, Cuba 266  
seasonal fluctuations 266
- Bracken** (see *Pteridium aquilinum*)
- Bracon**  
hosts  
*Anthonomus grandis*, Brazil 357  
*Earias vittella*, Maharashtra 4438  
*Hyblaea pueria*, Guangdong 7062
- Bracon brevicornis**  
adults, cold storage 4077, 8216  
development, effects of temperatures 1290, 4077  
distribution  
Egypt 4225  
India 3494  
fecundity, effects of temperatures 4077  
hosts  
*Opisina arenosella* 7361  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 1290  
*Sesamia cretica* 4077  
Egypt 4225  
*Spodoptera litura*, Karnataka 3494  
methoprene, toxicity 7361  
parasites, *Pediobius bruchicida*, Egypt 4225
- Bracon greeni**  
development, effects of temperatures 1290  
distribution, China 7131  
fecundity 1290  
hosts  
*Eulemma amabilis*, biological control, China 7131  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 1290
- Bracon hebetor**  
adults, storage 7327  
anaesthetics, effects on development 1292  
biological control 1291  
biology 1291  
descriptions 1291  
development, effects of temperatures 1290, 5498  
diapause 7327  
distribution  
USSR 1699  
Zimbabwe 2775  
fecundity 1290  
hosts  
*Ephestia cautella* 5498  
*Ephestia kuehniella* 2587  
*Heliothis armigera*  
Azerbaijan SSR 1699  
biological control  
Tajik SSR 925  
Turkmen SSR 4656  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 1290  
*Plodia interpunctella*, Zimbabwe 2775  
rearing, techniques 1291, 2587, 6708  
release, timing 6711  
seasonal fluctuations 1699  
vinblastine, effects on reproduction 5382
- Bracon hylobii**  
distribution  
Bulgaria 4877  
France 409  
hosts  
*Pissodes castaneus*, France 409  
*Pissodes pini*, France 409
- Bracon mellitor**  
distribution, Brazil 3590  
hosts, *Anthonomus grandis*, Brazil 3590
- Bracon nigrorufum**  
biology 352  
hosts, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, biological control, Hubei 352
- Bracon onukii**  
distribution, China 6860  
hosts, *Chilo suppressalis*, Jiangxi 6860
- Braconidae**  
attractants, cantharidin 5294-5295  
distribution  
Bulgaria 4877  
Himachal Pradesh 2171  
Madeira 2083  
habitats  
cereal fields, France 1374  
wheat fields, effects of insecticides 3215  
hosts  
Aphididae  
Hungary 2175  
Manitoba 8049  
Aphidoidea, Jammu and Kashmir 2129  
*Latoia viridissima*, Nigeria 4975  
Lepidoptera, Lithuanian SSR 658  
*Leptopterna dolabrata*, Poland 6213  
*Loxostege sticticalis*, Romania 6182  
*Lygus rugulipennis*  
Finland 6213  
Poland 6213  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, Romania 174  
nectar feeding 1027  
ovipositor sheath 660  
phylogeny 3935  
taxonomy 82, 1737, 1950, 2170-2171, 2174, 3101, 3663, 4073, 4870, 4875, 5525, 5527, 6168, 6763, 6983, 7351-7353  
traps 4198
- Braconinae**, taxonomy 6763
- Braconini**, taxonomy 1950
- braconophagus, Eupteromalus**
- Bradysia, Arceuthobium americanum**, polination 4866
- Bradysia tritici**, descriptions 6667
- brandtii, Periclistus**
- Brasenia schreberi, Galerucella birmanica**, Jiangsu 6915
- brasiliensis, Cyliindromyia**
- brasiliensis, Caryedes**
- brasiliensis, Doryctobracon**
- brasiliensis, Iatrophobia**
- brasiliensis, Protalebrella**
- brasiliensis, Trichogramma**
- brasiliensis, Xyleborus** (see *X. obliquus*)
- Brassaia actinophylla**  
soaps, toxicity 363  
*Tetranychus urticae*, control 363
- Brassica**  
arthropod pests  
German Democratic Republic 8424  
Sarawak 546  
Chrysomelinae, defensive secretions 2009  
insect pests  
resistance 3444  
United Kingdom 3449, 4329, 6341  
Lepidoptera, control 5994  
pest control 546, 1113  
application methods 5982  
granule applicators 3452  
Thysanoptera, Jammu and Kashmir 2086  
Tipulidae, United Kingdom 6126
- Brassica botrytis** (see *Cauliflowers*)
- Brassica campestris**  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, resistance 3453  
*Chromatomyia horticola*, Uttar Pradesh 8253  
*Liriomyza brassicae*, susceptibility 6949
- Brassica campestris subsp. rapifera** (see *Turnips*)
- Brassica campestris var. napobrassica** (see *Swedes*)
- Brassica campestris var. oleifera** (see *Turnip rape*)
- Brassica campestris var. sarson** (see *Sarson*)
- Brassica campestris var. toria** (see *Toria*)
- Brassica carinata**  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, resistance 3453  
*Dasineura brassicae*, development 6352, 7607
- Brassica chinensis** (see *Chinese cabbages*)
- Brassica fimbriata** (see *Kale*)
- Brassica gemmifera** (see *Brussels sprouts*)
- Brassica juncea** (see *Indian mustard*)
- Brassica napobrassica** (see *Swedes*)
- Brassica napus var. esculenta** (see *Swedes*)
- Brassica napus var. napobrassica** (see *Swedes*)
- Brassica napus var. oleifera** (see *Rape*)
- Brassica napus var. rapifera** (see *Swedes*)
- Brassica nigra** (see *Black mustard*)
- Brassica oleracea var. acephala** (see *Kale*)
- Brassica oleracea var. botrytis** (see *Broccoli; Cauliflowers*)
- Brassica oleracea var. capitata** (see *Cabbages*)
- Brassica oleracea var. gemmifera** (see *Brussels sprouts*)
- Brassica oleracea var. italica** (see *Calabrese*)
- Brassica oleracea var. viridis** (see *Kale*)
- Brassica pekinensis** (see *Chinese cabbages*)
- Brassica rapa subsp. oleifera** (see *Turnip rape*)
- Brassica rapa subsp. rapa** (see *Turnips*)
- Brassica trilocularis, Brevicoryne brassicae**, resistance 3453
- brassicaceae, Alloxysta**
- brassicaceae, Brevicoryne**
- brassicaceae, Dasineura**
- brassicaceae, Delia** (see *D. radicum*)
- brassicaceae, Liriomyza**
- brassicaceae, Mamestra**
- brassicaceae, Pieris**
- brassicaceae, Trichogramma**
- brassicaria, Cyliindromyia**
- Brazil**  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4364  
*Acanthoscelides winderi*, *Mimosa* 702  
agricultural entomology  
bibliographies 8445  
conferences 3913

**Brazil contd.**

- Anastrepha*  
*Citrus* 7580  
 guavas 7591  
 peaches 257  
*Anastrepha bezzii* 6664  
*Anastrepha fraterculus*, apples 6304  
*Anthonomus grandis*  
 cotton 357, 1698, 3590, 7704  
 natural enemies 3589  
*Anticarsia gemmatalis*  
 natural enemies 7637  
 soyabeans 1631  
*Antonia graminis*, natural enemies 3319, 3321  
**Aphididae**  
 tomatoes 4421, 7683  
 wheat 7428  
 arthropod collections, CEPEC 5807  
*Arvelius albopunctatus* 7676  
*Atta sexdens* 1275  
*Automeris naranja*, *Pinus* 5841  
*Bemisia tabaci*, tomatoes 7678  
 Blattaria 6815  
*Castnia licus*, sugarcane 3187, 4129, 7417, 8085  
*Ceratitis capitata* 7872  
*Citrus* 7580  
 Ceratopogonidae, cocoa plantations 946  
**Cercopidae**  
*Brachiarina* 7511  
*Brachiarina decumbens* 5606, 7510  
 grasses 5607-5608, 5612  
 pastures 7509, 7512  
**Chrysomelidae** 4021  
*Chrysomphalus aonidum*, natural enemies 261  
*Coccus viridis*, natural enemies 261  
 cocoa  
 insect pests 1125  
 pest control 5114, 5116  
 quarantine 954  
**Coleoptera**  
 cocoa 5113  
*Eucalyptus* 5836  
*Conoderus scalaris* 591  
*Contarinia sorghicola*, natural enemies 7486  
*Coralimela brunnea*, coconuts 5630  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 4320  
 bananas 5682  
 Nematoda 278  
*Costalimaita ferruginea* 591  
 cotton, insect pests 7910  
*Cratosomus flavofasciatus*, *Citrus* 6333  
 Curculionidae, forest trees 2903  
*Cydia araucariae*, *Araucaria* 3736  
*Cydia molesta*, peaches 5661  
*Cyrtobagous*, *Salvinia molesta* 1347  
*Cyrtobagous salviniae*, *Salvinia* 5519  
*Deois flavopicta*  
*Brachiarina* 5609  
 pastures 3320  
*Diabrotica speciosa* 591  
 apples 6302  
*Dialeurodes citrifolii*, *Citrus* 4305  
*Diaphania nitidalis*  
 cucumbers 296, 5708  
 watermelons 298  
**Diatraea**  
 natural enemies 3187  
 sugarcane 3184  
*Diatraea saccharalis*  
 natural enemies 4128  
 sorghum 1437, 2348  
 sugarcane 3180, 8085  
*Dirphia araucariae*, *Araucaria angustifolia* 5832  
*Dysdercus maurus* 1154  
*Epicauta grammica* 591  
*Erinnyis ello*  
 natural enemies 5826  
 rubber 972, 3617  
*Eupseudosoma aberrans*, *Eucalyptus* 1791  
*Eupseudosoma involutum*, *Eucalyptus* 1791  
*Fidicina pronoe*, coffee 4477  
 Formicidae, cocoa plantations 948  
*Fulgoroidea sartinaria*, *Pinus* 5839  
*Gargaphia*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7624

**Brazil contd.**

- Halysidota*, cocoa 7719  
*Heliothis*, cotton 7693  
*Hoplophorion pertusum*, cocoa 947  
*Hygrochroa sericea*, *Eucalyptus* 5833  
*Hypothenemus*, *Pinus* 5838  
*Hypothenemus hampei*  
 coffee 959  
 natural enemies 7722  
*Hypsipyla*, Meliaceae 2903  
 insects 4020, 4022  
 Lepidoptera, *Eucalyptus* 5834  
*Lepidosaphes beekii*, natural enemies 261  
**Liriomyza**  
*Chrysanthemum* 3615  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 3483  
*Mahanarva fimbriolata*, pastures 3320  
*Mahanarva posticata*, sugarcane 8085  
 maize, insect pests 5552  
*Metamasius*, bananas 5682  
*Metamasius hemipterus*, Nematoda 278  
*Migdolus brachypterus*, grapes 6659  
*Migdolus fryanus*, sugarcane 6659  
*Migdolus punctatus*, sugarcane 6659  
*Mocis latipes*, grasses 4948  
*Monalonion dissimulatum*, bananas 4322  
*Myzus persicae*  
 kale 282  
 potatoes 5752  
*Nezara viridula*, natural enemies 7638  
*Omophota sexnotata*, *Clerodendron* 3614  
*Oncideres*, forest trees 2903  
*Opogona sacchari*, bananas 3439  
 orchards, arthropods 3347  
*Orthezia praelonga*, *Citrus* 3429  
*Pantomorus*, *Pinus* 5840  
*Paraleyrodes bondari*, *Citrus* 4305  
 pastures  
 arthropod pests 3322  
 beneficial arthropods 3322  
*Paulinia acuminata*, *Salvinia molesta* 1347  
 peaches, insect pests 5662  
*Periga circumstans*, coffee 5808  
*Perileucoptera coffeella*  
 coffee 7720-7721, 7723  
 natural enemies 4476, 7724  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, insect pests 3481, 5552  
*Philonis passiflorae*, passion fruits 1562  
*Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, *Citrus* 7575, 7584  
*Pinnaspis aspidistrae*, natural enemies 261  
*Plutella xylostella*, natural enemies 7612  
*Polybia* 6722  
*Polybia occidentalis*, prey 7332  
*Polybia scutellaris* 7331  
*Pseudococcus mandio*, cassava 6389  
*Pseudoplusia includens*, soyabeans 7636  
 Reduviidae, eucalypt forests 1306  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, natural enemies 3226  
*Salvinia auriculata* complex, natural enemies 1347  
*Samea multiplicata*, *Salvinia molesta* 1347  
*Scapteriscus*, turf 4232  
*Schizaphis graminum*, natural enemies 3226  
 Scolytidae, natural enemies 5837  
*Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, cocoa 7718  
*Sitobion avenae*, natural enemies 3226  
*Sitophilus oryzae*, natural enemies 7799  
*Sphenophorus levis*, sugarcane 3182  
*Spodoptera androgea*, cocoa 3927  
*Spodoptera dolichos* 3927  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*  
 maize 7438  
 natural enemies 3259  
*Spodoptera litura*, not found 3927  
*Steirastoma breve*, cocoa 957  
*Stenomoma decora*, cocoa 950

**Brazil contd.**

- Stenomatidae, *Eucalyptus* 5835  
 sugarbeet, insect pests 4401  
 sugarcane, pest control 8084, 8423  
 sunflower fields, predatory arthropods 7689  
 sunflowers, insect pests 7689  
 Tetranychidae 5391  
*Tetranychus desertorum*, cassava 5759  
*Tetranychus urticae*, acaricide resistance 941  
*Thecla basilides*, pineapples 5685  
*Thyanta perditor*  
 sorghum 7487  
 soyabeans 2216  
 wheat 2216  
 tomato fields  
 parasitic insects 7684  
 predatory insects 7684  
 tomatoes, insect pests 7684  
*Trigona hyalinata*, *Macadamia* 7543  
*Varroa jacobsoni* 89  
**Xyleborus**  
 natural enemies 949  
*Pinus* 5838  
**Zulia enteriana**  
*Brachiarina* 5609  
*Cenchrus ciliaris* 7507-7508  
*braziliensis*, *Allonychus*  
**Bread**  
 cypermethrin, residues 7798  
 fenvalerate, residues 7798  
**Bread crumbs**, *Lasioderma serricorne*, development 3004  
**Breadfruit** (see *Artocarpus altilis*)  
*breve*, *Steirastoma*  
*brevicervix*, *Amblyseius*  
*brevicollis*, *Dociostaurus*  
*brevicollis*, *Meloe*  
*brevicollis*, *Nebria*  
*brevicollis*, *Tetramesa*  
*brevicollis*, *Typhlodromus*  
*Brevicomis* (see 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 7-ethyl-5-methyl-)  
*brevicornis*, *Dendroctonus*  
*brevicornis*, *Brachion*  
*brevicornis*, *Danossoma*  
*brevicornis*, *Metopuncus*  
*brevicornis*, *Sigmophora* (*Tetrastichus*)  
*brevicornis*, *Tetramesa*  
*brevicornis*, *Tetrastichus* (see *Sigmophora brevicornis*)  
*brevicornis*, *Tribolium*  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*  
 aggregation 3451  
 biology 3461, 4333  
 control 1590, 3461  
 insecticides 1103, 1596, 2490, 3866, 4338, 4902, 5982, 6354  
 physical control 1596  
 thresholds 6961  
 cucumber mosaic virus, transmission 8251  
 distribution  
 Bhutan 6184  
 Chile 6354  
 Egypt 4399  
 India 681, 1596, 2490, 3466, 4338-4339  
 Korea Republic 5707  
 Netherlands 2484, 6961  
 Pakistan 3453  
 Romania 6183  
 United Kingdom 1115, 1590, 3449, 3461, 3866, 6356  
 USA 6178  
 USSR 5703  
 fecundity, effects of parasites 2482  
 food plants  
 black mustard, resistance 3453  
*Brassica campestris*, resistance 3453  
*Brassica carinata*, resistance 3453  
*Brassica trilocularis*, resistance 3453  
 Brussels sprouts  
 damage 5702  
 effects of fertilizers 5702  
 cabbages  
 Bhutan 6184  
 Chile 6354



**Brevicoryne brassicae** *contd.*  
development 4333  
Egypt 4399  
Maharashtra 4338  
resistance, screening 1574  
United Kingdom 6356  
USSR 5703  
calabrese, United Kingdom 1590  
cauliflowers  
effects of live mulches 6178  
effects of weeds 6178  
forecasting 4339  
Himachal Pradesh 3466  
Maharashtra 2490  
Chinese cabbages, United Kingdom 1115  
Indian mustard, resistance 3453  
radishes  
damage 1596  
Korea Republic 5707  
rape  
damage 3461  
Pakistan 3453  
United Kingdom 3449  
parasites  
*Diaeretiella rapae* 2482  
Romania 6183  
Himachal Pradesh 3466  
pathogens, *Entomophthora*, Himachal Pradesh 3466  
periwinkle chlorotic stunt virus, transmission 8402  
predators  
*Chrysoperla carnea* 6159  
*Coccinella septempunctata* 680, 6159  
Himachal Pradesh 3466  
*Hippodamia variegata* 6159  
*Menochilus sexmaculatus* 680  
Syrphidae, India 681  
USSR 5703  
seasonal fluctuations 4399  
turnip mosaic virus, transmission 8251  
**Brevicoryne coriandri** (see *Hyadaphis coriandri*)  
**brevicruris**, *Chorizococcus brevifacies*, *Trigonospila*  
**Brevipalpus californicus**  
distribution, India 695  
food plants  
*Chenopodium ambrosioides*, Indian Punjab 695  
cotton, Indian Punjab 695  
*Dolichos lablab*, Indian Punjab 695  
*Solanum nigrum*, Indian Punjab 695  
**Brevipalpus obovatus**  
biology 4114  
control  
acaricides 5120-5121  
biological control 5121  
distribution  
Bulgaria 5120-5121  
Egypt 4113, 4115  
India 695, 5118  
Taiwan 3360  
food plants  
*Ageratum conyzoides*, Indian Punjab 695  
chicory, Indian Punjab 695  
cotton, Indian Punjab 695  
ornamental plants, Bulgaria 5120-5121  
peppermint  
development 4114  
Egypt 4115  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, Indian Punjab 695  
*Solanum nigrum*, Indian Punjab 695  
strawberries, Taiwan 3360  
tea, Tripura 5118  
seasonal fluctuations 4115  
**Brevipalpus phoenicis**  
control  
acaricides 5811  
thresholds 4481  
distribution  
Argentina 7577  
Cameroon 3135  
Egypt 4113  
**Brevipalpus phoenicis** *contd.*  
India 695, 5811  
Indonesia 4481  
Taiwan 275  
food plants  
*Calotropis procera*, Indian Punjab 695  
*Chenopodium ambrosioides*, Indian Punjab 695  
*Citrus*, Argentina 7577  
cotton, Indian Punjab 695  
passion fruits, damage 275  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, Indian Punjab 695  
*Solanum nigrum*, Indian Punjab 695  
tea  
Assam 5811  
damage 4481  
predators  
*Agistemus camerounensis*, Cameroon 3135  
*Agistemus sanctilucia*, Cameroon 3135  
*Phytoseiulus macropilis*, Argentina 7577  
seasonal fluctuations 275  
**Brevipalpus pulcher** (see *Cenopalpus pulcher*)  
**brevipennis**, *Nathrius brevipes*, *Dysmicoccus brevopilosa*, *Betulaphis brevipilosus*, *Eulachnus brevirostris*, *Lissorhoptrus brevis*, *Agriotes brevis*, *Cryptotermes brevis*, *Deraeocoris brevis*, *Neolasioptera breviscula*, *Nanaguna*  
**Brewers' yeast**  
*Delia antiqua*, responses 6394  
synthetic diets  
*Chilo suppressalis* 6707  
*Chrysopa exterior* 7341  
*Chrysoperla carnea* 648  
*Dacus dorsalis* 3436  
*Dacus zonatus* 3436  
*Heliothis armigera* 2099  
*Hyphantria cunea* 67  
*Mamestra brassicae* 6716  
*Mythimna separata* 6706  
*Phlogophora meticulosa* 2099  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 2099  
**Brinckochrysa scelestes**  
distribution, India 3599  
feeding behaviour 8053  
insecticides, toxicity 8305  
prey  
*Earias vittella* 8053  
*Heliothis armigera* 8053  
*Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, Andhra Pradesh 3599  
*Spodoptera litura* 8053  
rearing, diets 2138  
**Brinjal** (see *Aubergines*)  
**Brinjal little leaf** (see *Eggplant little leaf*)  
**britannica**, *Blastothrix*  
**British Columbia**  
Araneae 4064  
*Artogeia rapae* 4343  
*Barbara colfaxiana* 7075  
*Pseudotsuga* 4521  
*Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*  
natural enemies 4260  
strawberries 223  
*Cheimophila salicella*, blueberries 787, 7533  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*, *Pseudotsuga* 2625, 4519, 6478  
*Choristoneura rosaceana*, apples 2398  
*Contarinia oregonensis*, *Pseudotsuga* 4521  
*Corylobium avellanae*, *Corylus* 4012  
*Cricotopus myriophylli*, *Myriophyllum* 703  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae*, *Pinus* 4570, 5139  
*Dendroctonus rufipennis*, *Picea* 4511  
*Dryocoetes confusus*, natural enemies 994  
*Eulecanium tiliae* 4251  
**British Columbia** *contd.*  
*Gnathotrichus retusus*, sawmills 4583  
Grylloptera 4013  
*Hylobius warreni*, *Picea* 3678  
*Ips latidens* 7074  
*Ips tidens*, *Picea* 7778  
Isoptera 4013  
*Malacosoma californicum*, *Alnus* 2697  
Mantodea 4013  
*Operophtera bruceata*  
blueberries 7533  
natural enemies 4518, 5886  
*Operophtera brumata*, natural enemies 4518, 5886  
*Orgyia pseudotsugata*, *Pseudotsuga* 1796, 4514, 4517, 7073  
Orthoptera 4013  
*Pandemis limitata*, apples 2398  
*Panonychus ulmi*, natural enemies 244  
*Phytocoris occidentalis*, *Pinus* 377  
*Pieris rapae*, natural enemies 5042  
*Psila rosae*, carrots 5071  
*Rhyacionia buoliana*, *Pinus* 1795  
*Schizolachnus piniradiatae*, *Pinus* 4012  
*Senecio jacobaea*, biological control, *Tyria jacobaeae* 4104  
*Spilonota ocellana*, blueberries 7533  
*Xyloterus lineatus* 4516  
sawmills 4583  
**British Isles**  
Araneae, books 4709-4710  
Heterocera, books 3898  
Lepidoptera, pests, books 1921  
Rhopalocera, books 1959, 2087  
**Broad bean stain virus**  
control, vector control 302  
hosts, faba beans, Austria 302  
vectors  
*Apion vorax*, transmission 302  
*Sitona lineatus*, transmission 302  
**Broad bean true mosaic virus** (see *Echtes Ackerbohnenmosaik virus*)  
**Broccoli** (*Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*)  
arthropod pests, Manitoba 8449  
*Artogeia rapae*, Georgia 2471  
*Delia radicum*, damage 2478  
*Diabrotica balteata*, development 4412  
insecticides, persistence 5701  
*Plutella xylostella*  
Georgia 2471  
New Zealand 5701  
oviposition 2488  
*Trichoplusia ni*, Georgia 2471  
**brochymenae**, *Trissolcus*  
**Brome mosaic virus**  
vectors  
*Diuraphis noxia*, transmission 3208, 4139, 4150  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, transmission 4139, 4150  
**bromeliae**, *Diaspis*  
**Bromfenvinfos** (2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)  
against  
*Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, rape 5698  
*Oscinella frit*, maize 5560  
**Bromphos** (O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)  
against  
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 1067  
*Delia radicum*, radishes 4350, 6357  
*Lasioderma serricorne* 1067  
*Phyllotreta*, radishes 4350  
*Psila rosae*, carrots 5744  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 2292  
*Sitona lineatus*, peas 3485  
*Sitophilus oryzae* 1067  
*Tribolium castaneum* 1067  
*Trogoderma granarium* 1067  
*Zulia enteriana*, *Cenchrus ciliaris* 7508  
application methods, seed treatment 3485  
photolysis 3877  
toxicity  
*Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 4886  
sublethal effects 2120

- Bromophos** *contd.*  
with permethrin, against, *Musca domestica* 1096
- Bromophos-ethyl** (*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)  
against  
*Drosicha mangiferae*, guavas 5028  
*Oscinella frit*, maize 5560
- Bromopropylate** (1-methylethyl 4-bromo- $\alpha$ -(4-bromophenyl)- $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzeneacetate)  
against  
*Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, *Capsicum* 328  
*Tetranychus urticae*, cotton 3578  
*Varroa jacobsoni* 79  
*Apis mellifera* 8033  
resistance, *Tetranychus kanzawai*, Japan 2370
- Bromus**, *Diuraphis noxia*, South Africa 4135-4136
- Bromus inermis**, insect pests 6883
- Bronchopneumonia**, mice, caused by *Rickettsiella grylli* 2816
- brongiardiella**, *Acrocercops* (*Coriscium*)
- brongiardiellum**, *Coriscium* (see *Acrocercops brongiardiella*)
- Bruscus cephalotes**  
descriptions 2144  
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Bruscus punctatus* 2144
- Bruscus punctatus**  
descriptions 2144  
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Bruscus cephalotes* 2144
- brouni**, *Kaloterme*
- browni**, *Selenaspipodopsis*
- browningi**, *Trichogramma*
- Browsing**, *Betula*, effects on insect pests 7760
- Buceantini**  
*Epilachna varivestis*, antifeedants 2876  
*Spodoptera eridania*, antifeedants 2876
- bruceata**, *Operophtera*
- bruchi**, *Neochetina*
- bruchicida**, *Pediobius*
- Bruchidae**  
distribution  
Bulgaria 1229  
Turkey 5711  
larvae, descriptions, checklists 6050  
pheromones 3820  
taxonomy 415, 702, 2503, 2706, 5711
- Bruchidiini**, taxonomy, synonym of *Acanthoscelidini* 2503
- Bruchidius**  
distribution  
Bulgaria 1229  
Turkey 5711
- Bruchidius atrolineatus**  
distribution, Kenya 2506  
food plants, cowpeas, Kenya 2506  
seasonal fluctuations 2506
- Bruchidius gilvus** (see *Acanthoscelides gilvus*)
- Bruchidius lividimanus**  
distribution, Azores 2084  
food plants, *Spartium junceum*, Azores 2084
- Bruchidius obscurus**, distribution, India 6189
- Bruchidius pygoquadrimaculatus**  
distribution, India 415  
food plants, *Albizia*, Karnataka 415  
taxonomy, new species 415
- Bruchidius tonkineus**, taxonomy, transferred to *Megabruchidius* 2503
- bruchivora**, *Stenocorse*
- Bruchophagus fellis**  
distribution, Australia 5679  
food plants, *Citrus*, galls 5679  
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Bruchophagus muli* 5679
- Bruchophagus gibbus**  
distribution, Australia 3335  
food plants, lucerne, monitoring 3335
- Bruchophagus muli**  
distribution, Papua New Guinea 5679  
food plants, limes, galls 5679  
taxonomy, new species 5679
- Bruchophagus philorobinae**, control, fumigants 437
- Bruchophagus roddi**  
biology 4239  
control 4904  
cultural control 7516, 7521  
insecticides 7521  
descriptions 4239  
diapause 1401  
distribution  
Argentina 6267  
India 4239, 7521  
Romania 3169, 4904  
USA 1401, 7516  
food plants  
lucerne  
damage 6267, 7516  
Indian Punjab 4239  
resistance 4966  
evaluation 7520  
Romania 3169, 4904  
varietal susceptibility 1401, 7521  
identification 6267
- Bruchus**, distribution, Bulgaria 1229
- Bruchus affinis**  
distribution, France 7392  
food plants  
*Lathyrus*  
damage 7392  
pollination 7392
- Bruchus dentipes**  
distribution, Turkey 5711  
food plants, *Vicia*, Turkey 5711
- Bruchus lentis**  
biology 1845  
control, fumigants 1845  
distribution, Turkey 5711  
food plants, lentils, Turkey 5711
- Bruchus pisorum**  
biology 1845, 6367  
control  
fumigants 1845  
insecticides 3487  
timing 3487  
distribution  
Australia 3487  
India 6367  
Turkey 5711  
food plants  
faba beans, Turkey 5711  
peas  
damage 3487  
Indian Punjab 6367  
Turkey 5711  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, Turkey 5711
- Bruchus rufimanus**  
biology 1845, 5716  
commodities, faba beans, damage, effects of storage conditions 2808  
control 2808  
fumigants 1845  
insecticides 1071  
distribution, China 5716  
food plants, faba beans, Hubei 5716
- brucki**, *Coccinella septempunctata*
- brumata**, *Operophtera*
- Brumoides suturalis**  
distribution  
India 1364, 4427, 6360  
Pakistan 1361, 2217  
habitats, safflower fields, effects of insecticides 4427  
prey  
*Aleurolobus barodensis*, Pakistan 2217  
*Neomaskellia andropogonis*, Pakistan 2217  
*Pyrilla perpusilla*  
Indian Punjab 1364  
Pakistan 1361  
*Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, Rajasthan 6360
- Brumus suturalis** (see *Brumoides suturalis*)
- bruneipes**, *Opisus*
- brunnea**, *Coralimela*
- brunnea**, *Eucolaspis*
- brunnea**, *Serica*
- brunneipennis**, *Hypera*
- brunnea**, *Chorthippus*
- brunneus**, *Heterotrachys*
- brunneus**, *Lyctus*
- brunnichi**, *Argyope*
- brunnicornis**, *Herpestomus*
- brunniventris**, *Cephaleta*
- Brussels sprouts** (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gemmifera*)  
*Aleyrodes proletella*, England 8255  
*Artogeia rapae*, Netherlands 2484  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*  
damage 5702  
effects of fertilizers 5702  
*Delia radicum*, damage 2478  
*Mamestra brassicae*  
Belgium 2486  
development 2483  
Netherlands 2484  
pest control  
electrostatic spraying 1577  
thresholds 6961  
*Pieris brassicae*  
Belgium 2486  
Netherlands 2484
- bruxellense**, *Bembidion*
- Bryobia**  
biology 7297  
control 7297  
keys 7617
- Bryobia calida**  
distribution, German Democratic Republic 7617  
food plants, cucumbers, German Democratic Republic 7617  
taxonomy, new species 7617
- Bryobia cristata**  
biology 2393  
control, acaricides 2393  
descriptions 2393  
distribution  
German Federal Republic 2393  
United Kingdom 7297  
taxonomy 2393
- Bryobia kissophila**, distribution, United Kingdom 7297
- Bryobia lagodechiana**  
distribution, USSR 4353, 4880  
food plants  
cucumbers, Ukrainian SSR 4353, 4880  
*Phaseolus*, development 4353  
predators, *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, Ukrainian SSR 4880
- Bryobia populi**  
distribution, China 2724  
food plants, *Populus*, Xinjiang 2724  
taxonomy, new species 2724
- Bryobia praetiosa**  
control, acaricides 3075  
distribution  
Egypt 4113  
United Kingdom 3075, 7297  
habitats, buildings, England 3075
- Bryobia ribis**, distribution, United Kingdom 7297
- Bryobia rubrioculus**  
distribution  
India 8070  
United Kingdom 7297  
predators, *Phytoseiulus domesticus*, Jammu and Kashmir 8070
- Bryobiidae**, taxonomy 7189
- bryoniae**, *Dacus*
- bryoniae**, *Liriomyza*
- BTS-27271** (see Methanimidamide, *N*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N'*-methyl-)
- Buathra dorsicarinata**  
descriptions 5886  
distribution, Canada 5886  
hosts  
*Operophtera bruceata*, British Columbia 5886  
*Operophtera brumata*, British Columbia 5886  
parasites, *Mastrus*, British Columbia 5886
- buccatum**, *Cryptochetum*
- bucculatricis**, *Litomastix* (*Pentacnemus*)
- bucculatricis**, *Pentacnemus* (see *Litomastix bucculatricis*)
- Bucculatrix canadensisella**, distribution, Canada 3704-3710



- Bucculatrix cerina**  
distribution, USA 6453  
food plants, *Quercus*, distribution patterns 6453
- bucephala, Phalera**
- Buckthorn** (see *Hippophae*; *Rhamnus cathartica*)
- Buckthorn, sea** (see *Hippophae rhamnoides*)
- buesi, Trichogramma**
- Buffel grass** (see *Cenchrus ciliaris*)
- Bufo americanus**  
cucurbitacins, no responses 3475  
prey, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 3475
- Bufo fowleri**  
cucurbitacins, no responses 3475  
prey, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 3475
- Bufo toxins, Oncopeltus fasciatus**, not sequestered 3943
- Building materials, pyrethroids, persistence** 3746
- Buildings**  
*Ameroseius plumigerus* 2750  
*Anthrenus fuscus*, Iowa 7791  
*Balaustium murorum*, England 3075  
*Bryobia praetiosa*, England 3075  
*Petrobia latens*, England 3075  
*Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 2750
- Bulgaria**  
*Adoxophyes orana*, natural enemies 6316  
*Agriopsis bajaran*, apples 5287  
Aphalaridae 4818  
*Apocheima pilosaria*, apples 6317  
apples, pest control 1526, 4998  
*Archips podanus*, natural enemies 6316  
*Auchenorrhyncha* 2063  
barley, pest control 1371  
Braconidae 4877  
Bruchidae 1229  
*Cassida nebulosa*, sugarbeet 6374  
*Cassida nobilis*, sugarbeet 6374  
*Centaurea solstitialis*, natural enemies 4898  
*Chrysanthemum*, arthropod pests 7039  
Chrysopidae 677  
Collembola 1332  
*Cydia molesta*, pears 5012  
*Cydia pomonella*, apples 5006  
Cynipidae, *Quercus* 2654  
*Discestra trifolii*, sugarbeet 6373  
*Dolerus*, wheat 160  
*Eupoecilia ambiguella*, grapes 790, 6283  
*Freesia*, arthropod pests 5122  
fruit trees, pest control 800, 1514  
Gammasina, strawberry fields 6277  
Hemerobiidae 677  
*Hoplocampa testudinea*, apples 5648, 6926  
Ichneumonidae 2064, 2125  
hosts 8027  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, potatoes 6380  
*Leucoptera malifoliella*, natural enemies 5005  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, *Gerbera* 4837  
*Lobesia botrana*, grapes 790, 6283  
*Lymantria dispar* 6101  
*Macrosiphum rosae*, roses 4837  
*Mamestra brassicae*, sugarbeet 6373  
*Neodiprion sertifer*, *Pinus* 7786  
Noctuidae 2062, 6456  
*Operophtera brumata*, apples 5287  
*Orgyia gonostigma*, apricots 813  
*Oria musculosa*, sugarbeet 6373  
ornamental plants, arthropod pests 5120  
*Otiorynchus*, strawberries 4978  
*Pachynematus*, wheat 160  
*Pandemis*, natural enemies 6316  
*Pandemis heparana*, apples 6317  
*Parthenolecanium corni*, plums 2449  
pest control  
biological control 1087  
microbial pesticides 1087  
Psyllidae 4818  
raspberries, insect pests 6908  
*Rhodobium porosum*, roses 4837  
*Rhyacionia buoliana*, *Pinus* 7786  
Tachinidae, hosts 6158
- Bulgaria contd.**  
Tetranychidae, ornamental plants 5121  
*Tetranychus urticae*, acaricide resistance 5271, 8428  
*Thrips tabaci*, weeds 776  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
*Chrysanthemum* 4837  
*Gerbera* 4837  
greenhouse crops 1090, 1093  
tomatoes 4837  
Triozidae 4818  
wheat, pest control 1371
- bullata, Sarcophaga**
- Bumblebee mimics, predators, birds, Michigan** 3027
- Buminal** (see Protein hydrolysates)
- Bunonema**, hosts, Scolytidae, Brazil 5837
- buoliana, Rhyacionia**
- buoliana, Macrocentrus**
- Bupalus piniarius**  
distribution, United Kingdom 2915, 6437  
food plants  
*Pinus nigra*, United Kingdom 6437  
*Pinus sylvestris*, United Kingdom 6437  
parasites, *Deloplia oxyacanthae*, United Kingdom 6437
- Bupirimate** (5-butyl-2-(ethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl dimethylsulfamate)  
toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180, 5985
- Buprestidae**  
amber 2068  
buprestins 6680  
distribution  
Albania 3657  
Chile 7181  
Yugoslavia 4832  
habitats, riparian forests, USSR 4533  
taxonomy 1767, 2701
- Buprestin A, repellents, Iridomyrmex purpureus** 6680
- Buprestins, Buprestidae** 6680
- Buprestioidea, distribution, Poland** 7996
- Buprofezin** (2-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)-imino]tetrahydro-3-(1-methylethyl)-5-phenyl-4H-1,3,5-thiadiazin-4-one)  
against, *Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 3272  
insecticidal properties 3839  
toxicity  
*Cales noacki* 3082  
*Encarsia formosa* 3082
- Burdock, common** (see *Arctium minus*)
- Burdock, great** (see *Arctium lappa*)
- burkei, Dinotiscus** (see *D. dendroctoni*)
- Burkina Faso** (formerly Upper Volta)  
*Margarodes cadeti*, sugarcane 1368  
*Oedaleus senegalensis* 3048
- Burma**  
*Adris suthepensis* 1484  
*Aphis craccivora* 4011  
*Hysteronura setariae*, wheat 4011  
*Pentalonia nigronervosa* 4011  
pesticides, lists 1929  
Stenogastridae 80  
*Varroa jacobsoni* 89  
Vespidae 80
- burmeisteri, Pierostichus**
- burnerae, Paracoccus**
- Burning**  
asparagus, effects on *Brachycorynella asparagi* 1580  
*Cynodon nlemfuensis*, effects on  
*Prosapia bicincta* 6251  
pastures, effects on Formicidae 6884  
tallgrass prairies, effects on arthropods 3301
- Burrowing owl** (see *Athene cunicularia*)
- Bursaphelenchus kevinii**  
hosts, *Halictus*, USA 2118  
taxonomy, new species 2118
- Bursaphelenchus poligraphi**, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Bursaphelenchus kevinii* 2118
- Bursaphelenchus xylophilus**  
control, vector control 6475  
reviews 5200  
vectors, *Monochamus alternatus*, transmission 6475
- bursarius, Pemphigus**
- Burundi**  
*Mononychellus tanajoa*, cassava 1660  
*Toxoptera odinae*, mangoes 1569
- busckii, Drosophila**
- buski, Willowsia**
- Busseola fusca**  
distribution  
Kenya 8180  
Nigeria 1946  
South Africa 2253  
food plants  
maize  
monitoring 2253  
resistance 6222  
sorghum  
Nigeria 1946  
resistance 8178, 8180
- Butacide** (see Piperonyl butoxide)
- 1,3-Butadiene, 1,1,2,3,4,4-hexachloro-**, residues, grapes 3368
- 1,4-Butanediamine, Plodia interpunctella** 1852
- 1,4-Butanediamine, N-(3-aminopropyl)-, Plodia interpunctella** 1852
- 1,4-Butanediamine, N,N'-bis(3-aminopropyl)-, Plodia interpunctella** 1852
- Butanedioic acid**  
antifeedants, *Eurema hecabe* 1910  
*Osmunda japonica* 1910  
mono(2,2-dimethylhydrazide) (see Daminozide)
- Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, diethyl ester** (see Malathion)
- Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]-, diethyl ester** (see Malaoxon)
- Butanoic acid**  
*Acheta domesticus*, frass 4750  
attractants  
*Delia antiqua* 3883  
*Delia platura* 3883  
3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl ester, (*E*)-*Agriotes lineatus*, sex pheromones 567  
*Agriotes ustulatus*, sex pheromones 567  
2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)-ethyl ester (see Butonate)  
3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6,10-dodecatrienyl ester, (2*E*,6*E*)-*Agriotes lineatus*, sex pheromones 567  
*Agriotes ustulatus*, sex pheromones 567
- Butanoic acid, 2-amino-4-(hydroxymethylphosphinyl)-** (see Glufosinate)
- Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-**  
*Acheta domesticus*, frass 4750  
attractants  
*Delia antiqua* 3883  
*Delia platura* 3883
- 2-butanone, 4-[4-(acetyloxy)phenyl]-** (see Cue-lure)
- 2-Butanone, 1-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-1-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-** (see Triadimefon)
- 2-Butanone, 3,3-dimethyl-1-(methylthio)-, O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime** (see Thiofanox)
- 2-Butanone, 3-(methylthio)-, O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime** (see Butocarboxim)
- Butcher bird, pied** (see *Cracticus nigrogularis*)
- 2-Butenedioic acid**  
diethyl ester, (Z)-  
pesticide synergists  
fenvalerate 1360  
monocrotophos 1360
- 2-Butenoic acid, 2(or 4)-isooctyl-4,6(or 2,6)-dinitrophenyl ester** (see Dinocap)
- 2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-, methyl ester** (see Mevinphos)
- 2-Butenoic acid, 4-[4-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-2-butenyl]-3-methyl-, ethyl ester**, against, *Delia radicum* 6590
- 2-Butenoic acid, 3-methyl-, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl ester** (see Binapacryl)

**2-Buten-1-ol, 2-methyl-4-(1H-purin-6-ylamino)-, (E)-, pecans, *Phylloxera* galls 6287**

**3-Buten-2-ol, 2-methyl-**  
 attractants, *Orthotomicus erosus* 4597  
 with 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, and 4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol  
 attractants  
*Ips sexdentatus* 7067  
*Ips tridens* 7778  
*Ips typographus* 1034-1035, 4502  
 with 4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol  
 attractants  
*Ips typographus* 4505-4506, 4603  
 Scolytidae 2679

**Butocarboxim** (3-(methylthio)-2-butanone O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)  
 against  
*Asymmetrasca decedens*  
 peaches 4278  
 pecans 6285  
 plums 4278  
 residues, peaches 4278

**Butonate** (2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl butanoate)  
 against  
*Agrotis segetum* 5274  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5274

**Butter oil**, synthetic diets, *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* 867

**Butterflies** (see Rhopalocera)

**Butterfly milkweed** (see *Asclepias tuberosa*)

**Butyric acid** (see Butanoic acid)

**buxi, *Monarthropalpus***  
*Buxus, Monarthropalpus buxi*, Spain 4488  
*Buxus sempervirens, Monarthropalpus buxi*, USSR 5825

**Buzura suppressaria**  
 biology 7725  
 control 7725  
 distribution, India 7725  
 food plants, tea, Assam 7725

**Byturus tomentosus**  
 control, insecticides 3363, 6908  
 distribution, Bulgaria 6908  
 food plants, raspberries, Bulgaria 6908

**c-nigrum, *Amathes*** (see *Xestia c-nigrum*)

**c-nigrum, *Xestia*** (*Amathes*)

**Cab-O-Sil** (see Silica)

**Cabbage fields**  
 pollinators, effects of insecticides 830  
 predatory insects, monitoring 2098

**Cabbages** (*Brassica oleracea* var. capitata)  
*Aphis craccivora*, reproduction 839  
 arthropod pests, Senegal 529  
*Artogeia rapae*  
 damage 2491  
 effects of fertilizers 2492  
 oviposition 2489  
 resistance 2473  
 USSR 855

*Brevicoryne brassicae*  
 Bhutan 6184  
 Chile 6354  
 development 4333  
 Egypt 4399  
 Maharashtra 4338  
 resistance, screening 1574  
 USSR 5703

*Crociodolomia binotalis*  
 development 845  
 India 291

*Delia floralis*  
 monitoring 3473  
 resistance 5704

*Delia radicum*  
 damage 2478  
 monitoring 3473  
 resistance 5704  
 USSR 5703, 5705

*Euxoa messoria*, feeding 5045

*Hellula*, Western Samoa 6963

*Hellula undalis*, effects of sowing date 1123

**Cabbages** *contd.*  
 insect pests  
 damage, simulation 6962  
 monitoring 7282  
 Scotland 5320  
 Taiwan 6959  
 United Kingdom 6341, 6356

*Lipaphis erysimi*  
 Bhutan 6184  
 Egypt 4399  
 fecundity 610  
 India 848  
 reproduction 839  
 Taiwan 3472

*Mamestra brassicae*  
 Belgium 2486  
 development 2483  
 forecasting 5700  
 monitoring 5700  
 USSR 5690

*Meligethes aeneus*, Finland 3143

*Myzus persicae*  
 Bhutan 6184  
 Chile 6354  
 development 835  
 Egypt 4399  
 England 1595  
 honeydew production 837  
 resistance, screening 1574  
 Taiwan 3472  
 Tamil Nadu 838  
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not inactivated 5781

pest control  
 Byelorussian SSR 3811  
 insect growth regulators 7891  
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures 3467  
 microbial pesticides 3467  
 thresholds 290, 1594, 4341, 6961

*Phyllotreta striolata*, development 7593

*Pieris*, USSR 7128

*Pieris brassicae*  
 Belgium 2486  
 damage 2491  
 USSR 855, 5690

*Plutella xylostella*  
 damage 3471  
 Kyushu 3469  
 resistance 2488  
 Taiwan 292  
 Togo 6960  
 USSR 5690, 7128  
 Victoria 1584  
 pyrethroids, determination 8435  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, reproduction 839

*Spodoptera litura*, Western Samoa 6963

*Thrips tabaci*, damage 4337

Thysanoptera, varietal susceptibility 1593

*caberis, Pycnarmon* (see *P. cribrata*)

*caberata, Sabulodes*

*Cacao* (see Cocoa)

**Cacao swollen shoot virus**  
 vectors  
*Phenacoccus hargreavesi*, transmission 7029  
*Planococcoides njalensis*  
 infectivity 7033  
 transmission 7029  
*Planococcus citri*, transmission 7029

**Cacodylic acid** (see Arsinic acid, dimethyl-)

*Cacoecia epicryta* (see *Archips micaceanus*)

*cacoeciae, Trichogramma*

*Cacoecimorpha pronubana*  
 development, effects of temperatures 7731  
 distribution, France 2006  
 food plants, carnations, monitoring 2006  
 sex pheromones, chemical composition 2006  
 traps 2006

**Cactaceae**  
*Chorizococcus brevicurvis*, England 2605  
 control, biological control, reviews 136

**Cactaceae** *contd.*  
*Drosophila mojavensis*, development 1333

**Cacti** (see Cactaceae)

**cacticans, *Rhizococcus***

**Cactoblastis**  
 food plants, *Opuntia*, biological control, Australia 3148  
 taxonomy, characters, larval markings 3148

**Cactoblastis cactorum**  
 food plants  
*Opuntia*, biological control, Australia 3148  
*Opuntia aurantiaca*, biological control, South Africa 3153  
*Opuntia ficus-indica*, biological control, South Africa 3153  
 pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2815

**cactorum, Cactoblastis**  
*cacuminatus, Dacus*  
*cadens, Uroleucon*  
*cadeti, Margarodes*

**Cadmium, *Drosophila melanogaster***, binding 1988

**Cadra** (see *Ephestia*)

**Cadra cautella** (see *Ephestia cautella*)

**caecana, Cydia** (*Grapholita*)

**caecana, Grapholita** (see *Cydia caecana*)

**caementarium, Sceliphron**

**caeneusalis, Simplicia**

**Caenohomotoma**, keys 4549

**Caenohomotoma altissimae**  
 distribution, China 4549  
 food plants, *Ficus pyriformis*, Yunnan 4549  
 taxonomy, new species 4549

**Caenohomotoma annesleae**  
 distribution, China 4549  
 food plants, *Anneslea fragrans*, Yunnan 4549  
 taxonomy, new species 4549

**Caenohomotoma benjaminae**  
 distribution, China 4549  
 food plants, *Ficus benjamina*, Yunnan 4549  
 taxonomy, new species 4549

**Caenohomotoma galbittata**  
 distribution, China 4549  
 food plants, *Ficus*, Yunnan 4549  
 taxonomy, new species 4549

**Caenohomotoma mangiferae**  
 distribution, China 4549  
 food plants, mangoes, Yunnan 4549  
 taxonomy, new species 4549

**Caenohomotoma rutiliana**  
 distribution, China 4549  
 food plants, *Ficus*, Yunnan 4549  
 taxonomy, new species 4549

**Caenohomotoma xishuangana**  
 distribution, China 4549  
 food plants, *Ficus*, Yunnan 4549  
 taxonomy, new species 4549

**Caenohomotoma yunnanica**  
 distribution, China 4549  
 food plants, *Ficus*, Yunnan 4549  
 taxonomy, new species 4549

**Caenorhinus aequatus** (see *Rhynchites aequatus*)

**Caenorhinus cribripennis** (see *Rhynchites cribripennis*)

**caeruliventris, Leurus**

**caesar, Nesidiocoris**

**caespitum, Tetramorium**

**Caffeine** (see 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-)

**caffer, Onitis**

**Cages**, insects, temperatures, prediction 6123

**cagnagellus, Yponomeuta**

**cagnatellus, Yponomeuta** (see *Y. cagnagellus*)

**caja, Arctia**

**cajani, Ceroplastodes**

**cajaninae, Tanaostigmodes**

**Cajanus cajan** (see Pigeon peas)

**cajonensis, Phenacoccus**

**Calabrese** (*Brassica oleracea* var. italica)  
*Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, United Kingdom 3449



- Calabrese**  
*conta.*  
*Meligethes*, United Kingdom 3449  
 pest control 1590
- Calacarus carinatus**  
 distribution, India 5118  
 food plants, tea, effects of shade 5118
- calamistis, Sesamia**
- Calamus caesius, Dinoderus**, resistance 8392
- Calamus manan, Dinoderus**, resistance 8392
- Calamus scipionum, Dinoderus**, resistance 8392
- calandrea, Anisopteromalus**
- Calaphidius elegans**  
 distribution  
 Japan 8055  
 Sweden 8055  
 food plants  
*Betula pendula*  
 Japan 8055  
 Sweden 8055  
 hyperparasites  
*Dendrocerus paradoxus*  
 Japan 8055  
 Sweden 8055  
 parasites  
*Hamamelistes betulinus*  
 Japan 8055  
 Sweden 8055
- Calathus**  
 distribution, USSR 2070  
 taxonomy 2070
- Calathus erratus**  
 distribution, Poland 3662  
 fecundity 3662  
 habitats, pine forests, Poland 3662
- Calathus melanocephalus**  
 cold resistance 5410  
 distribution, Norway 4398
- calcar, Leiobunum**
- calcaratus, Pityogenes**
- calcaratus, Syagrus**
- calcarator, Heteropelma**
- calceolariae, Pseudococcus**
- calcitator, Collyria** (see *C. coxator*)
- Calcium**  
 conifers, effects on *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2637  
 cottonseed, effects of insecticides 2571  
*Galleria mellonella* 2949  
*Lymantria*, haemolymph, effects of  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* 3778  
*Manduca sexta*  
 effects on adenylate cyclase 7204  
 effects on midgut ion transport 3944  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*  
 chemoprints 6089  
 effects of food plants 3001  
 effects of soils 3001  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects of insecticides 3482  
*Pinus sylvestris*  
 utilization  
*Diprion similis* 5148  
*Neodiprion sertifer* 5148  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, effects on  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* 2680  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*  
 effects of food plants 3001  
 effects of soils 3001  
 wheat, effects of cereal aphids 157
- Calendula officinalis** (see Marigolds)
- Calepitrimerus vitis**  
 biology 4980  
 control, acaricides 4980  
 distribution, France 4980  
 food plants, grapes, France 4980
- Cales noacki**  
 acaricides, toxicity 2462  
 buprofezin, toxicity 3082  
 distribution, Italy 5672  
 hosts  
*Aleurothrixus flocosus*, biological control, Réunion 6809  
*Aleurortuba jelinekii*, Italy 5672  
 insecticides, toxicity 2462
- calida, Bryobia**
- California**  
*Aculus fockeui*  
 almonds 2387  
 peaches 1542  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, lucerne 1399  
*Agraulis vanillae*, natural enemies 6755  
*Amphigonalia bispinosa*, grapes 3366  
*Amyleis transistella*, almonds 1510, 2384  
*Aonidiella aurantii*  
*Citrus* 3423  
 natural enemies 8242  
*Aphis gossypii*, natural enemies 224  
*Artogeia rapae* 1203  
*Bemisia tabaci*  
 cotton 5784  
 natural enemies 2568  
*Camelopsocus bactrianus*, jojoba 3664  
*Camelopsocus hiemalis*, jojoba 3664  
*Cecidomyia piniinopis*, *Pinus* 8378  
*Ceratitis capitata* 216, 6270  
*Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, natural enemies 224  
*Chaetostomella undosa*, *Cirsium* 2200  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*, conifers 5914  
 Cicadellidae  
 peaches 4992  
 pears 4992  
*Cinara moketa*, natural enemies 379  
*Cinara occidentalis*, natural enemies 379  
*Cinara radivora*, *Abies* 1045  
*Circulifer tenellus* 5987  
*Conoderus amplicollis* 840  
*Conoderus exsul* 840  
*Conoderus falli* 840  
*Convolvulus arvensis*, natural enemies 4900  
*Cotinis mutabilis* 1485  
*Cydia molesta*, peaches 258  
*Cydia pomonella*, apples 2405, 3390  
 Cynipidae  
 natural enemies 53  
*Quercus* 6459  
*Danaus plexippus*, *Asclepias californica* 3000  
*Dendroctonus brevicornis*, *Pinus* 2661, 7742, 8368  
*Dialeurodes citri* 267  
*Drepanothrips reuteri*, grapes 6913  
*Drosophila*  
 orchards 5626  
 refuse 52  
*Ephedrodroma multilineata*, *Ephedra* 1352  
*Eucarazzia elegans* 6808  
 Eumenidae 3081  
 forest pests, natural enemies 7780  
 Forficulina 1241  
 Formicidae, apple orchards 1540  
*Frankliniella occidentalis*, grapes 6913  
*Glyptoscelis squamulata*, grapes 2376  
*Haliplus*, natural enemies 2118  
*Heliothis zea*, natural enemies 6755  
*Hyalophora euryalis* 1185  
*Hyalophora gloveri* 1185  
*Hylastes nigrinus*, *Pseudotsuga* 7088  
*Hypera postica* 4963  
*Leptoglossus clypealis*, pistachios 2383  
*Liriomyza* 699  
*Liriomyza sativae*  
 celery 2552  
 tomatoes 2551-2552  
*Liriomyza trifolii*  
 celery 2552, 7600  
*Chrysanthemum* 367  
*Gerbera* 367  
 natural enemies 4331  
 tomatoes 2551-2552  
*Lygus hesperus*, cotton 2579  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, natural enemies 224  
*Macrostelus fascifrons*, rice 1411  
*Megachile apicalis* 4010  
 Miridae 81  
*Myzus persicae*, natural enemies 224  
*Onthophagus gazella*, animal manures 4892  
*Orgyia pseudotsugata*, *Abies* 5915
- California contd.**  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*, ornamental plants 6914  
*Panonychus citri*, *Citrus* 273-274, 3423, 5676  
*Papilio zelicaon* 1203  
*Paracantha cultaris*, sunflowers 3563  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 2563, 2588  
 pest control  
 biological control 3801  
 irradiation 5950  
*Pheidole hyatti* 74  
*Pheidole pilifera* 74  
*Phryganidia californica*, natural enemies 1041  
*Phytocoris occidentalis*, *Pinus* 377  
 Phytoseiidae  
 almond orchards 231  
 avocado orchards 7568  
 citrus orchards 7568  
 pistachios, insect pests 6919  
*Platynota stultana* 635  
*Pseudococcus calceolariae*, *Citrus* 3423  
*Psylla pyricola*  
 peaches 4992  
 pears 4992  
*Rhopalomyia californica*, natural enemies 3415  
 rice, arthropod pests 1413  
 roadside trees, insect pests 7082  
*Saissetia oleae*, *Citrus* 3423  
 Scelionidae 5475  
*Scirtothrips citri*  
*Citrus* 2456, 5668  
 natural enemies 1554  
*Scolytus multistriatus*  
 natural enemies 1040, 5843  
*Ulmus* 1804, 7072  
*Solenopsis invicta*, citrus orchards 5674  
*Solenopsis xyloni* 74  
*Spodoptera exigua* 2842  
 tomatoes 326  
 Tetranychidae  
 almond orchards 4273  
 almonds 231  
 Tetranychus  
 acaricide resistance 5094  
 almonds 2387-2388  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, cotton 354, 1686, 1695-1696  
*Tetranychus pacificus*, acaricide resistance 5093  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
 acaricide resistance 215, 5093  
 cotton 1695  
 natural enemies 6905  
*Thaumtophaga regalis*, *Pinus* 1044  
*Thrips tabaci*, grapes 6913  
*Tinocallis platani*, *Ulmus* 1043  
*Tipula simplex*, ranglands 770  
 tomatoes, pest control 7010  
*Trialeurodes abutiloneus*, cotton 2575  
*Trialeurodes packardii*, strawberries 782  
*Tribolium brevicornis* 1059  
*Trichoplia ni*, natural enemies 6755  
*Triops longicaudatus*, rice 6872  
*Trupanea bisetosa*, sunflowers 3563
- California privet** (see *Ligustrum ovalifolium*)
- californica, Autographa**
- californica, Coccinella**
- californica, Morania**
- californica, Nuculaspis**
- californica, Phryganidia**
- californica, Platygaster**
- californica, Rhopalomyia**
- californicum, Malacosoma**
- californicum, Nosodendron**
- californicum, Obrium**
- californicus, Ephedrus**
- californicus, Limonius**
- californicus, Neoseiulus** (see *Typhlodromus californicus*)
- californicus, Prionus**
- californicus, Tydeus**
- californicus, Typhlodromus** (*Neoseiulus*)
- californiensis, Periphylus**
- Caligula japonica**  
 distribution, Japan 230

- Caligula japonica* contd.**  
eggs 3939  
food plants  
*Castanea crenata*, mortality 230  
*Juglans ailanthifolia*, development 230  
population dynamics 230  
predators, birds, Japan 230
- Caligula simla***, distribution, New Zealand 6696
- Caliothrips indicus***  
distribution, India 1633  
food plants  
*Achyranthes aspera*, development 1633  
groundnuts, development 1633  
population dynamics 1633  
predators, *Geocoris ochropterus*, Tamil Nadu 1633
- Caliroa cerasi***  
biology 4276  
control 4276  
distribution  
Canada 4276  
Spain 4537  
Sweden 8220  
USSR 1006  
food plants  
ornamentals, Sweden 8220  
*Prunus serotina*, Spain 4537  
identification 4276
- Caliroa quercusoccineae***  
biology 5163  
distribution, USA 5163  
food plants, *Quercus palustris*, Kentucky 5163
- Callantra aequalis***  
distribution, Australia 4562  
habitats  
eucalypt forests, distribution patterns 4562  
tropical rain forests, distribution patterns 4562
- Callantra formosana***  
distribution, Taiwan 220  
taxonomy, new species 220  
traps 220
- Callantrinae***  
distribution, Africa 4969  
taxonomy 4969
- Callaphididae***  
distribution, China, books 4599  
taxonomy 7052
- Callaphis nepalensis yunlongensis***  
distribution, China 7052  
food plants, walnuts, Yunnan 7052  
taxonomy, new subspecies 7052
- Calleidia decora***  
distribution, USA 1620  
food consumption 1620  
habitats, soyabean fields, Louisiana 1620  
prey  
*Heliothis zea* 1620  
*Pseudoplusia includens* 1620
- calli*, *Phytocoris***
- Calliandra haematocephala*, *Tetraleurodes acaciae***, Florida 971
- Callicarpa cana*, *Hyblaea puera***, Guangdong 7062
- Callidium violaceum***  
biology 2796-2797  
commodities, wood, damage 2796-2797  
distribution, German Federal Republic 2797  
identification 2796-2797
- Calliephialtes grapholithae***  
distribution, USA 3376  
hosts, *Cydia caryana*, Georgia 3376
- Calligonum polygonoides*, *Schistocerca gregaria***, Rajasthan 7299
- calligraphus*, *Ips***
- Calliphora vicina***, parasites, *Alysia manducator* 5469
- Calliphoridae***  
commodities, dried fish, Malawi 1814  
control, insecticides 1814
- Calliptamus abbreviatus***  
food plants  
*Aneurolepidium chinense*, development 6879
- Calliptamus abbreviatus* contd.**  
*Artemisia frigida*, development 6879  
*Potentilla tanacetifolia*, development 6879  
*Stipa grandis*, development 6879
- Calliptamus turanicus***  
biology 1265  
distribution, Afghanistan 1265
- Callipterinella callipterus***  
distribution, USA 7082  
food plants, *Betula pendula*, California 7082
- callipterus*, *Callipterinella***
- Callirhytis lentiformis***  
distribution, USA 6459  
food plants, *Quercus agrifolia*, galls 6459  
taxonomy, new species 6459
- Callistemon lanceolatus***, insect growth regulators 6081
- Callisto insperatella***  
biology 371  
distribution, Finland 371  
food plants, *Prunus padus*, Finland 371  
identification 371
- Calliteara abietis***, parasites, Europe 4527
- Calliteara grotei***  
distribution, India 1789  
food plants, *Populus*, India 1789
- Callitrichia formosana***  
distribution, Philippines 6234  
habitats, rice fields, Philippines 6234
- callosa*, *Ossiannilssonola***
- Callosobruchus analis***  
biology 1845  
control  
fumigants 1845  
insecticides 7111  
development, effects of temperatures 1846  
distribution, Kenya 2506  
food plants, cowpeas, Kenya 2506  
seasonal fluctuations 2506
- Callosobruchus chinensis***  
biology 1065, 1845  
commodities  
cowpeas, oviposition 3766  
mung beans  
oviposition 3766  
varietal susceptibility 3769  
peas, oviposition 3766  
*Vigna aconitifolia*, varietal susceptibility 5722  
*Vigna angularis*, oviposition 3766  
competitive ability, *Callosobruchus maculatus*, mathematical models 4640  
control  
fumigants 1845, 3768  
insecticides 3847, 4327, 7111, 7802, 7819, 7857-7858, 7900  
irradiation 7110  
descriptions 1065  
distribution 1065  
Japan 8272  
Kenya 2506  
emigration 306  
food plants  
cowpeas, Kenya 2506  
*Vigna angularis*, Honshu 8272  
insecticides, sublethal effects 6540  
parasites  
*Anisopteromalus calandrae* 7818  
*Heterospilus prosopidis* 7818  
*Lariophagus distinguendus* 7816-7817  
seasonal fluctuations 2506, 8272
- Callosobruchus maculatus***  
aflatoxins, toxicity 1060  
biology 1065, 1845  
body weight, age 4357  
commodities  
cowpeas  
damage 5234  
Ghana 8271  
oviposition 3766  
resistance 2805  
inheritance 1613  
varietal susceptibility 5231  
mung beans, oviposition 3766
- Callosobruchus maculatus* contd.**  
peas  
oviposition 3766  
resistance 7632  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, oviposition 6539  
pigeon peas, varietal susceptibility 2519  
*Vigna angularis*, oviposition 3766  
competitive ability, *Callosobruchus chinensis*, mathematical models 4640  
control  
fumigants 1845  
insecticides 1067, 2753, 2761, 3770, 5931, 7111, 7819  
descriptions 1065  
development  
effects of temperatures 4639  
strain differences 2807  
distribution 1065  
Ghana 8271  
Nigeria 5234  
Uganda 5931  
eggs, recognition 6687  
embryonic development, reviews 7194  
fecundity, strain differences 2807  
hydroprene  
effects on development 2767  
effects on fertility 2767  
insecticide resistance, development 5952  
legume alkaloids, toxicity 7147  
lindane, resistance, Uganda 5931  
lipids, fertility 4615  
oviposition 474  
oviposition deterring pheromones 4641, 6687  
parasites, *Lariophagus distinguendus* 7816-7817  
sterilization, gamma radiation 3982  
water content, age 4357
- Callosobruchus phaseoli***  
distribution, Kenya 2506  
food plants, cowpeas, Kenya 2506  
seasonal fluctuations 2506
- Callosobruchus rhodesianus***  
distribution, Kenya 2506  
food plants, cowpeas, Kenya 2506  
oviposition deterring pheromones 4641  
seasonal fluctuations 2506
- callosus*, *Phlyctinus***
- callosus*, *Sitona***
- callosus*, *Sphenophorus***
- Calluna vulgaris***  
insect pests, succession 7394  
*Lochmaea suturalis*, interactions 7395
- Calmodulins***  
*Bombyx mori* 5388  
*Mamestra configurata* 5388  
*Manduca sexta*, effects on adenylate cyclase 7204
- Calocoris angustatus***  
control  
insecticides 4224, 5591  
integrated control 8183  
distribution, India 2343, 4224, 5591, 8183, 8189  
food plants  
sorghum  
Andhra Pradesh 4224  
India 8183  
Karnataka 2343  
varietal susceptibility 5591, 8189  
seasonal fluctuations 2343
- Calocoris norvegicus***  
distribution, USA 6919  
food plants, pistachios, damage 6919
- Calolampra elegans***  
control  
baits 3199  
insecticides 3199  
distribution, Australia 3199
- Calolampra solida***  
control  
baits 3199  
insecticides 3199  
distribution, Australia 3199
- Calophyllum inophyllum*, *Parlatoria proteus***, Nauru 5442



- Caloptilia**  
food plants, *Stylosanthes capitata*, resistance 4039, 5616  
rearing, diets 4039
- Caloptilia azaleella**  
control  
growth regulators 7049  
insecticides 7049  
timing 7049  
distribution, Netherlands 7049  
food plants, azaleas, Netherlands 7049
- Caloptilia soyella**  
control, microbial pesticides 6981  
distribution, China 6981  
food plants, soyabeans, Shandong 6981
- Caloptilia theivora**, sex pheromones, chemical composition 5117
- Calosoma**, habitats, orchards, Ukrainian SSR 2392
- Calosoma alternans sayi** (see *C. sayi*)
- Calosoma sayi**  
distribution, USA 1620, 5471  
food consumption 1620  
habitats, soyabean fields, Louisiana 1620  
lifespan 5471  
prey  
*Heliothis zea* 1620  
Lepidoptera 2131  
*Pseudoplusia includens* 1620
- Calosoma sycophanta**  
biology 7069  
distribution, France 7069  
prey  
*Lymantria dispar*, France 7069  
*Thaumetopoea processionea*, France 7069
- Calosota**  
hosts  
*Anthaxia passerini*, Armenian SSR 4532  
*Chrysobothris affinis*, Armenian SSR 4532
- Calospilos sylvata** (see *Abraxas sylvata*)
- Calotropis gigantea**, *Aphis nerii*, fecundity 610
- Calotropis procera**, mites, Indian Punjab 695
- Calymnia trapezina** (see *Cosmia trapezina*)
- Cambarus bartonii**, permethrin, toxicity 5145
- Camellia**  
*Paroxyplax menghaiensis*, Yunnan 549  
*Xylosandrus borealis*, Korea Republic 4968
- Camellia sasangua**, Cerambycidae, Fujian 8314
- Camellia sinensis** (see Tea)
- Camelopsocus**, keys 3664
- Camelopsocus bactrianus**  
biology 3664  
distribution, USA 3664  
food plants, jojoba, California 3664  
taxonomy, new species 3664
- Camelopsocus hiemalis**  
biology 3664  
distribution, USA 3664  
food plants, jojoba, California 3664  
taxonomy, new species 3664
- Camelopsocus monticolus**  
distribution  
Mexico 3664  
USA 3664  
food plants, forest trees, North America 3664
- Camelopsocus similis**  
distribution  
Mexico 3664  
USA 3664  
food plants, forest trees, North America 3664
- Cameraria**, food plants, *Quercus*, distribution patterns 6453
- Cameraria hamadryadella**, distribution, Canada 3710
- Cameroon**  
beneficial insects, books 6008  
Eupalopsellidae 3135  
insect pests, books 6008  
*Phosphorus virescens*, cocoa 958
- Cameroon contd.**  
Stigmaeidae 3135  
Tetranychidae 2934
- camerounensis**, *Agistemus*
- Camisia segnis**  
distribution 1770  
taxonomy 1770
- Camisia segnis segnoides**  
distribution, Belgium 1770  
food plants, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, Belgium 1770  
taxonomy, new subspecies 1770
- Camisiidae**, taxonomy 1770
- cAMP** (see Adenosine, cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate))
- Camp sites**, insecticides, residues 5154
- Campestanol** (see Ergostan-3-ol, (3 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,24R)-)
- Campesterol** (see Ergost-5-en-3-ol, (3 $\beta$ ,24R)-)
- campestris**, *Ancistrocerus*
- campestris**, *Delphacodes*
- campestris**, *Gryllus*
- campestris**, *Hesperophanes* (*Trichoferus*)
- campestris**, *Pipunculus*
- campestris**, *Trichoferus* (see *Hesperophanes campestris*)
- Camphechlor** (chlorinated camphenes containing 67-69% chlorine)  
against  
*Agrotis ipsilon*, maize 168  
*Sciothrips cardamomi*, cardamoms 7396  
environmental health criteria, books 6012  
toxicity, *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, sublethal effects 8369  
with parathion-methyl  
against  
*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 4451  
*Heliothis zea*, cotton 4451  
with trifenofos  
against  
*Earias*, cotton 7698  
*Heliothis armigera*, cotton 7698  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 7698
- Camphene** (see Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 2,2-dimethyl-3-methylene-)
- Camphor** (see Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one, 1,7,7-trimethyl-)
- Camphor (plant)** (see *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*)
- Camphor tree** (see *Cinnamomum camphora*)
- Campoletis**  
hosts  
*Heliothis punctigera*, Western Australia 3803  
*Hydraecia micacea*, Ontario 4164  
*Rachiplusia nu*, Chile 7518
- Campoletis chloridae**  
biology 7015  
distribution  
China 7015  
India 1579, 6994  
hosts  
*Heliothis armigera*  
China 7015  
Uttar Pradesh 6994  
*Hymenia recurvalis*, Karnataka 1579  
Noctuidae, biological control, Western Australia 3803
- Campoletis cognatus**  
distribution, USSR 3363  
hosts, *Cosmia trapezina*, USSR 3363
- Campoletis flavicincta**  
distribution, Brazil 3259  
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Brazil 3259  
parasites, Brazil 3259
- Campoletis sonorensis**  
attractants, host food-plants 2160  
distribution, USA 2186  
functional responses 7365  
hosts  
*Heliothis*, Mississippi 2186  
*Heliothis virescens* 2160  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 7365
- Campoletis sonorensis contd.**  
oviposition attractants, host kairomones 2160
- Camponotus**  
attendance, *Eulachnus rileyi*, Zimbabwe 1020  
control, insecticides 780  
nectar feeding 2112  
pathogens, *Stilbella burmensis*, Zimbabwe 1020  
prey, *Oecophylla longinoda*, West Africa 780
- Camponotus abdominalis floridanus**  
distribution, USA 3073  
nests, *Myrmecoblatta wheeleri*, Florida 3073
- Camponotus aterrimus japonicus** (see *C. japonicus*)
- Camponotus compressus**, predators, *Rhy-nocoris marginatus* 93
- Camponotus herculeanus**  
biology 2796, 4636  
commodities, wood, damage 2796  
control 4636  
distribution  
Canada 4636  
Poland 5458  
habitats, structural wood, damage 4636  
identification 2796, 4636
- Camponotus japonicus**  
behaviour 2109  
distribution, USSR 2109
- Camponotus laevigatus**  
distribution, USA 2669  
prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, USA 2669
- Camponotus ligniperdus**, distribution, Poland 5458
- Camponotus modoc**  
attendance  
*Cinara moketa*, California 379  
*Cinara occidentalis*, California 379  
distribution, USA 379, 2669  
prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, USA 2669
- Camponotus pennsylvanicus**  
distribution, Canada 5463  
workers, regulation 5463
- Camponotus rufipes**  
distribution, Venezuela 3070  
nestmate recognition 3070  
territoriality 3070
- Camponotus semitestaceus**  
distribution, USA 1540  
habitats, apple orchards, effects of management 1540
- Camponotus vagus**, trophallaxis 2110, 4057
- Camponotus vicinus**  
distribution, USA 2669  
prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, USA 2669
- Campoplex**  
competitive ability 7040  
hosts, *Epiblema cynosbatella*, German Federal Republic 7040
- Campoplex alkae**  
distribution, Yugoslavia 741, 2193  
flight 741  
host food-plants 2193  
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Yugoslavia 741, 2193
- Campoplex cursitans**  
distribution, Denmark 8333  
hosts, *Epinotia tedella*, Denmark 8333
- Campoplex frustranae**  
distribution, USA 5861  
hosts, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, Maryland 5861
- Campoplex mutabilis** 7040
- Campoplex ramidulus** (see *Sinophorus ramidulus*)
- Campoplex rufinator**  
distribution, Poland 3722  
hosts, *Exoteleia dodecella*, Poland 3722
- Camptomyia**, food plants, *Abies alba*, damage 1048
- Campylocheta**, taxonomy 1312
- Campylomma angustior**  
distribution, Nigeria 4435  
food plants, cotton, Nigeria 4435

- Campylomma angustior** contd.  
seasonal fluctuations 4435
- Campylomma livida**  
distribution, Australia 3335  
food plants, lucerne, monitoring 3335
- Campylomma subflava**  
distribution, Nigeria 4435  
food plants, cotton, damage 4435  
seasonal fluctuations 4435
- Campylomma verbasci**  
development 4291  
distribution, Norway 4291  
emergence 4291  
food plants, apples, Norway 4291
- Campyloneura**, hosts, *Leucinodes orbonalis*, Karnataka 1673
- Campyloneura virgula**  
distribution  
France 2422  
USA 81  
prey  
Aphidoidea, California 81  
*Psylla pyri*, France 2422
- Canada** (see also individual Provinces and Territories)  
agricultural entomology, reports 541, 1939  
arthropod pests, interceptions 5256  
Chalcidoidea, books 5441  
Chrysopidae 6166  
Eulophidae 6165  
forest pests, books 7788  
pest control, biological control 8453  
weeds, biological control, legislation 5976
- canadensis*, *Aphrophora canadensis*, *Argyresthia canadensis*, *Dendroides canadensis*, *Zeiraphera canadensis*, *Bucculatrix canadensis*, *Canadina fleabane* (see *Conyza canadensis*)  
*canaliculata*, *Astilbus* (see *Drusilla canaliculata*)  
*canaliculata*, *Drusilla* (*Astilbus*)  
**Canarium album**  
*Chineura alba*, Taiwan 1230  
*Pseudophacopteron canarium*, Fujian 7750  
*Rubroscirus africanus*, China 8068  
**Canarium pimela**, *Pseudophacopteron canarium*, Guangxi 7750  
**canarium**, *Pseudophacopteron*  
**Canary Islands**  
*Dysmicoccus alazon*, bananas 2467-2468  
Lithobiomorpha 3034  
Noctuidae 6128  
*Pseudococcus comstocki*, not found 2468
- Canavalia gladiata**, *Anthon ulniforme*, Kerala 6969
- Canavanine** (see L-Homoserine, O-[(aminiminomethyl)amino]-)
- cancellatus**, *Carabus cancellatus*, *Reticulitermes cancellatus*, *Triops cancellatus* (see *Erina absimilis*)  
*candida*, *Folsomia*  
*Candida molischiana* (see *Hansenula capsulata*)  
**Candida nitratophila**  
hosts, *Ips typographus* 569  
verbenol, metabolism 569
- Cane sugar** (see  $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside,  $\beta$ -D-fructofuranosyl)
- Canephora unicolor** (see *Lepidopsycha unicolor*)
- Canes and rattans**  
Bostrichidae, damage 8364  
*Dinoderus*, Indonesia 8392  
**canescens**, *Nemeritis* (see *Venturia canescens*)  
**canescens**, *Venturia* (*Nemeritis*)  
*cangshanli*, *Psylla canicosta*, *Symmerista canicularis*, *Tibicen*  
**Canidia curculionis** (see *Bathyplectes curculionis*)  
**caninae**, *Periclistus*  
**Cannabis sativa** (see Hemp)  
**Canola** (see Rape)
- Cantaloupes** (see Melons)
- cantans**, *Tettigonia*
- Cantharidae**  
distribution, Taiwan 7183  
habitats, beech forests, effects of air pollution 5170
- Cantharidin**  
attractants, insects 5295  
insects, reviews 5294
- Cantharoidea**, distribution, Poland 7996
- Cantheconidea furcellata**  
distribution, Taiwan 1629  
prey, *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629
- canus**, *Limoni*
- Cape Verde**, Lithobiomorpha 3034
- capensis**, *Prospalta capiguara*, *Atta*
- Capilure** (see Trimedlure)
- capitata**, *Ceratitis*  
**capitata**, *Nothochrysa*  
**capitata**, *Raychaudhuriaphis capitatus*, *Strophosomus capitatus*, *Zatropis*  
**Capitophorus hippophaes**  
biology 978  
control 978  
descriptions 978  
distribution, USSR 978  
food plants, *Hippophae rhamnoides*, damage 978
- Capitophorus litanensis**  
distribution, India 1222  
food plants, *Bidens*, Manipur 1222  
taxonomy, new species 1222
- Capnodis tenebrionis**  
biology 4280  
control, insecticides 4280  
distribution, Spain 4280  
food plants, apricots, damage 4280
- Capparis decidua**, *Bruchidius obscurus*, Uttar Pradesh 6189
- caprea**, *Neoclytus*
- capreae**, *Lochmaea*
- Capritermes**, distribution, Sichuan 4092
- Caproic acid** (see Hexanoic acid)
- Capyric acid** (see Octanoic acid)
- Capsella bursa-pastoris**  
*Empoasca fabae*, development 2357  
*Lygus disponis*, development 3515
- Capsicum**  
*Anthonomus eugenii*, damage 7013  
*Aphis gossypii*, Tamil Nadu 4426  
arthropod pests  
German Federal Republic 5317  
Senegal 529  
carbaryl, residues 7685  
cucumber mosaic virus, Israel 2900  
disease control, vector control 3774  
fumigants, toxicity 8393  
intercropping, sugarcane 7410  
*Liriomyza sativae*, damage 2556  
mites, Puerto Rico 3560  
monocrotophos, residues 5772  
*Myzus persicae*  
Andhra Pradesh 914  
damage 912  
development 835-836, 6063  
honeydew production 837  
Puerto Rico 3560  
Tamil Nadu 838, 913  
pest control 5691  
phosphamidon, residues 5772  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, development 2547  
*Polyphagotarsonemus latus*  
damage 328  
distribution patterns 328  
Tamil Nadu 4426  
potato virus Y, Israel 2900  
*Scirtothrips dorsalis*, Tamil Nadu 4426  
*Symmetrischema dulce*, Venezuela 1137  
Tetranychidae, Poland 5689  
*Tetranychus urticae*, Poland 5985
- Capsicum annuum**  
arthropod pests, Karnataka 7686  
*Diabrotica balteata*, development 4412  
insect pests, resistance 3444  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, Israel 7012
- Capsicum annuum** contd.  
*Myzus persicae*  
Andhra Pradesh 7687  
Israel 7012  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*  
development 742  
Yugoslavia 2193
- Capsicum** (commodity), 1,2-dibromoethane, residues 7109
- Capsidae** (see Miridae)
- Captafol**, with carbofuran, against, *Atherigona soccata*, sorghum 3300
- Captan** (3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-2-[(trichloromethyl)thio]-1H-isindole-1,3(2H)-dione)  
against, *Panonychus citri*, *Citrus* 263  
residues, kiwi fruits 1519  
toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180  
with benfuracarb, compatibility 768  
with penconazole, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180
- capucinus**, *Bostrichus*
- Carabidae**  
amber 2068  
associates, mites, Belgium 5432  
chromosomes 3975  
distribution  
Caribbean 1958  
China 7333  
Fujian 7336  
Hungary 2077  
Japan 1131, 7182  
Siberia 6113  
Sri Lanka 3039  
Tasmania 4014  
West Bengal 5513  
ecology, effects of crops 3095  
endosulfan, toxicity 6586  
habitats  
agricultural land  
competitive ability, Formicidae 75  
evaluation 3214  
altitudinal variation 8324  
carrot fields  
effects of intercropping 2531  
Norway 4398  
cereal fields  
Byelorussian SSR 7422  
effects of fertilizers 8062  
effects of insecticides 3193  
effects of pesticides 8062  
citrus orchards, Saudi Arabia 6181  
deciduous forests, Norway 4565  
deserts, Saudi Arabia 6181  
field boundaries, overwintering 5531  
fig orchards, Saudi Arabia 6181  
forests  
effects of air pollution 5428  
New Zealand 8353  
USSR 3653  
hedges, diversity 97  
lawns, Kentucky 5604  
maize fields  
effects of insecticides 6221  
effects of tillage 6221  
mountain forests, effects of clear felling 662  
orchards, Ukrainian SSR 2392  
pine forests, USSR 8338  
potato fields, effects of insecticides 3522  
rape fields, effects of insecticides 8095  
soils, effects of insecticides 2916  
sugarbeet fields  
effects of farmyard manure 6372  
effects of insecticides 890, 3193  
effects of weed control 6372  
sugarcane plantations, effects of insecticides 3189  
swede fields, Norway 4398  
vineyards, Saudi Arabia 6181  
wheat fields  
effects of insecticides 2239, 3215, 3455, 6204, 8094-8095  
effects of pesticides 5544  
effects of weed control 8090  
Saudi Arabia 6181



**Carabidae contd.**

- insecticides, toxicity, determination 3085
- keys 7333
- live mulches 6178
- predators, *Numenius americanus*, Idaho 5601
- prey

*Agrotis ipsilon*, Ohio 6221  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*, Ontario 4582  
*Crambus*, Kentucky 4953  
*Delia radicum*, USSR 5703  
*Gastrophysa polygoni*, England 5535

taxonomy 2070, 2144, 3976, 7333  
 traps 2098, 4042, 4873

**Carabinae**, distribution, Caribbean 1958**Carabus**

distribution, Finland 6109  
 habitats, orchards, Ukrainian SSR 2392

prey, earthworms, Japan 7360  
 taxonomy 3976

**Carabus arcensis**

distribution, Poland 3662  
 fecundity 3662  
 habitats, pine forests, Poland 3662

**Carabus cancellatus**

distribution, German Federal Republic 8062

habitats  
 cereal fields  
 effects of fertilizers 8062  
 effects of pesticides 8062

**Carabus glabratus**

biology 1761  
 distribution, Norway 1761  
 habitats, birch forests, Norway 1761

**Carabus granulatulus**

antennae, responses 1208  
 distribution, German Federal Republic 8062

habitats  
 cereal fields  
 effects of fertilizers 8062  
 effects of pesticides 8062

**Carabus hampei**

biology 8287  
 distribution, USSR 8287  
 habitats, potato fields, effects of insecticides 8287

prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, USSR 8287

**Carabus monilis**, antennae, responses 1208**Carabus violaceus**

biology 1761  
 distribution, Norway 1761  
 habitats, birch forests, Norway 1761

**Carabus yaconinus**

biology 7314  
 distribution, Japan 7314, 7321  
 reproduction, effects of food consumption 7321

**Caragard** (see Terbumeton)**Caragard Combi** (see Terbumeton, with terbutylazine)**Caralluma europaea**, *Chorizococcus brevicruris*, England 2605**Carambola** (*Averrhoa carambola*)

*Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, damage 6941

*Dacus dorsalis*  
 Peninsular Malaysia 1564  
 Taiwan 3352  
*Eucoenogenes*, damage 6941

**Carambola** (commodity), *Ceratitis capitata*, control 7814**Carausius morosus**, sense organs 2991**Caraway oil**, repellents, *Sitophilus granarius* 5940**Carbamic acid, 1H-benzimidazol-2-yl-, methyl ester** (see Carbendazim)**Carbamic acid, [1-(butylamino)carbonyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl-, methyl ester** (see Benomyl)**Carbamic acid, (3-chlorophenyl)-, 1-methylethyl ester** (see Chlorpropham)**Carbamic acid, [(dibutylamino)thio]methyl-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuran-yl ester** (see Carbosulfan)**Carbamic acid, dimethyl-**

2-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyl ester (see Pirimicarb)  
 5,6-dimethyl-2-(methylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl ester, asparagus, pirimicarb, metabolites 7599

**Carbamic acid, (ethoxythio)methyl-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuran-yl ester, against, *Musca domestica*** 513**Carbamic acid, ethyl-2-[4-(3-fluorophenoxy)phenoxy]ethyl ester against**

*Coptotermes formosanus* 2790  
*Reticulitermes virginicus* 2790

**Carbamic acid, (methoxythio)methyl-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuran-yl ester, against, *Musca domestica*** 513**Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3-methylphenyl ester** (see Metolcarb)**Carbamic acid, [2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy)ethyl]-, ethyl ester** (see Fenoxycarb)**Carbamic acid, [1,2-phenylenebis(imino-carbonothioyl)]bis-, dimethyl ester** (see Thiophanate-methyl)**Carbamodithioic acid, methyl-** (see Metam)**Carbamothioic acid, S,S'-[2-(dimethylamino)-1,3-propanediyl] ester** (see Cartap)**Carbamothioic acid, dimethyl-S-(4-phenoxybutyl) ester** (see Fenothiocarb)

S-[2-(4-phenoxyphenyl)ethyl] ester, against, *Galleria mellonella* 4690

**Carbaryl** (1-naphthalenyl methylcarbamate) against

*Aetherastis circulata*, rubber 5129  
*Agrotis segetum* 5274  
*Alcidodes collaris*, mung beans 4368

*Aleurothrixus floccosus* 2462  
*Amrasca biguttula*, aubergines 327  
*Amrasca devastans*, cotton 7697  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062

soybeans 2515  
*Antigastra catalaunalis*, sesame 2558, 8301

Aphididae 1103  
 radishes 1596

*Aphis craccivora* 1604  
 groundnuts 887

*Aphis gossypii*, aubergines 327, 5771

*Aproaerema modicella*, groundnuts 887

*Argyrotaenia*, *Pseudotsuga* 2664  
*Athalia lugens*, radishes 1596  
*Aulacophora foveicollis*, melons 6964

*Bemisia tabaci*, tomatoes 7678  
 bollworms, cotton 3586, 4470  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 4327  
*Calocoris angustatus*, sorghum 4224

*Cerotoma trifurcata*, soybeans 1617

*Chilo suppressalis*, rice 4200

*Choristoneura fumiferana*  
 conifers 1793  
*Picea* 4586

*Choristoneura occidentalis*  
*Abies* 2683  
*Pinus* 1016

*Pseudotsuga* 1016, 2664, 2683

Chrysomelidae, radishes 1596

*Clavigralla gibbosa* 4327

cocoa pests 5114

*Cosmopolites sordidus* 5682, 8246

*Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, carambola 6941

*Curculio caryae*, pecans 6288

*Cydia pomonella* 3405  
*Dacus cuscubitae* 7871  
*Dacus dorsalis* 7871

*Delia antiqua*, onions 4419  
*Dendroctonus*, *Pinus* 1725  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae*, *Pinus* 6470

*Diaphania nitidalis*, cucumbers 296

*Dioryctria reniculelloides*, *Picea* 4586

*Dolerus*, wheat 160

*Earias* 4327

cotton 929, 940, 1700, 2565, 6411, 7698

*Earias vittella*, cotton 7695

*Empoasca*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7622

*Empoasca fabae*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1606

*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, *Luffa acutangula* 5050

*Eucoenogenes*, carambola 6941

*Exelastis atomosa*, pigeon peas 7642

*Frankliniella*, groundnuts 2471

*Glyptocercus squamulata*, grapes 2376

grape pests 7536

*Halysidota*, cocoa 7719

*Heliothis armigera*

chickpeas 4396  
 cotton 940, 1700, 2565, 7698

*Heliothis zea* 1898

groundnuts 2471

*Helopeltis antonii*, cashews 5638, 7541

*Holotrichia*, rubber 370

*Hylurgopinus rufipes*, *Ulmus* 2742, 6432

jojaba pests 3158

*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5274

*Leptocoris acuta*, rice 8174

*Leucicorides orbonalis*, aubergines 327

*Lipaphis erysimi*, Indian mustard 4328

*Lygus*, spinach 2471

*Lymantria dispar* 2689

*Melanitis leda* 5582

*Melanoplus sanguinipes* 4055

Meloidae 5510

*Metamasius* 5682

*Mylocerus subfasciatus*, aubergines 327

*Mylocerus undecimpustulatus*, sorghum 766

*Mythimna separata* 4942

*Mythimna unipuncta*, rice 1413

*Nephotettix virescens* 8151

*Nilaparvata lugens* 4193, 5565, 5575

rice 1435, 4935, 4941

*Oebalus pugnax*, rice 1413

*Orgyia gonostigma*, apricots 813

*Pachynematus*, wheat 160

*Paradasynus rostratus*, coconuts 6275

*Parthenolecanium corni*, plums 2449

*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 928-929, 940, 1700, 2565, 3595, 6410-6411, 7698

*Plutella xylostella*, broccoli 5701

*Prosapia bicincta*, *Cynodon* 6251

*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, barley 736

*Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* 710

*Scelodonta strigiolalis*, grapes 229

*Sciothrips cardamomi*, cardamoms 7396

*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 4200

*Scolytus multistriatus*, *Ulmus* 2742, 6432

*Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, cocoa 7718

*Spodoptera exempta*, maize 7435

*Spodoptera exigua*, *Coriandrum sativum* 4111

*Spodoptera littoralis* 1848

*Spodoptera litura*, *Coriandrum sativum* 2203, 4111

*Spodoptera praefica*, rice 1413

sugarbeet pests 6370  
*Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 6315

*Thrips tabaci*, onions 3550

## Carbaryl

contd.

- Trematodes grandis* 3007  
*Unaspis euonymi*, *Euonymus* 5818  
*Uroleucon carthami*, safflower 4328  
*Vesputia germanica* 3076  
*Zonocerus variegatus* 4849  
*Zulia entreriana*, *Cenchrus ciliaris* 7507-7508
- application methods  
 baits 7871  
 soil treatments 6288  
 metabolism, soils, bacteria 4671
- nontarget effects  
 aubergine fields, effects on predatory insects 5771  
 cocoa plantations, effects on beneficial arthropods 5115  
 coniferous forest  
 effects on parasitic insects 2683  
 effects on song birds 975  
 cotton fields, causing outbreaks of *Tetranychus urticae* 2567
- penetration  
*Galleria mellonella* 508  
*Spodoptera litura* 508
- persistence  
 broccoli 5701  
 cotton, effects of rain 3594  
 grapes 229  
 okras 5693  
*Pinus* 1725  
*Pinus contorta* 6470
- residues  
 amenity and recreation areas 5154  
*Capsicum* 7685  
 kiwi fruits 1519  
 soils 8301  
 sugarcane 4125  
 urban areas 5875
- resistance  
*Callosobruchus maculatus*, development 5952  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, mechanisms 3542  
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, New South Wales 5210  
*Spodoptera litura*, Andhra Pradesh 4680  
*Typhlodromus occidentalis* 231, 4273
- susceptibility, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, strain differences 4584
- synergists  
 formamidines 1898  
 formamides 1898
- toxicity  
*Amblyseius hibisci* 260  
*Amblyseius tetranychivorus* 283  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects on sporulation 1848  
*Beauveria bassiana* 480  
*Brachymeria intermedia* 2689  
*Cales noacki* 2462  
*Chelonus blackburni* 5693  
*Coccinella septempunctata* 1103  
*Comptosia concinnata* 2689  
*Cydia molesta*, effects on flight responses to sex pheromones 3994  
*Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 2293  
*Geocoris pallens* 1683  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, effects on reproduction 2578  
*Pirata subpiraticus* 5575  
*Plutella xylostella*, sublethal effects 3872  
*Spodoptera litura*, effects on fecundity 1893  
*Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, sublethal effects 8369  
*Trichogramma chilonis* 8306  
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062  
*Spodoptera litoralis* 1848  
 with lindane, against, *Holotrichia*, rubber 370  
 with malathion, against, cut flower pests 3613  
 with mevinphos, against, *Epichoristodes acerbelli*, carnations 1713  
 with *Nosema locustae*, against, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 4055  
 with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062  
 with parathion-methyl against  
*Alcidodes collaris*, mung beans 4368  
*Antigastra catalaunalis*, sesame 917  
*Heliothis armigera*, chickpeas 4396  
*Orosius orientalis*, sesame 916  
 with *Vairimorpha necatrix*, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062
- Carbathion** (see Metam)
- Carbendazim** (methyl 1*H*-benzimidazol-2-ylcarbamate)  
 toxicity, *Nosema carpocapsae*, not toxic 5444  
 with benfuracarb, compatibility 768  
 with etrimfos, compatibility 1062  
 with malathion, compatibility 1062  
 with pyrethrins, compatibility 1062
- Carbicon** (see Dicrotophos)
- Carbofuran** (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl methylcarbamate)  
 against  
*Adelges laricis*, *Larix* 2643  
*Adelphocoris lineolatus*, sainfoin 1467  
*Amrasca biguttula*, mung beans 5056  
*Aphthona euphorbiae*, flax 4471  
*Atherigona soccata*, sorghum 1443, 2341, 2344, 3299-3300, 4219-4220, 4944, 4946, 7488  
*Atomaria linearis*, beet 2526  
*Aulacophora foveicollis*, melons 6964  
*Bemisia tabaci*, *Vigna aconitifolia* 4372  
*Blissus leucopterus* 2232  
 sorghum 199, 1441  
*Bruchophagus roddi*, lucerne 7521  
*Ceutorhynchus*, rape 3460  
*Chilo*, sugarcane 713  
*Chilo partellus*, maize 4155  
*Chilo suppressalis*, rice 2278, 4200  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, rice 177, 6855, 7471, 8129  
*Cochylis epilinaea*, flax 4472  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 8246  
*Delia antiqua*, garlic 5085  
*Delia platura*  
 cauliflowers 8254  
 cucumbers 5049  
*Delia radicum*  
 cauliflowers 2477, 8254  
 radishes 2477, 4350, 6357  
*Diadipsa armigera*, rice 2311  
*Empoasca fabae*, groundnuts 2520  
*Geocica lucifuga*, rice 763  
*Heteronychus sublaevis*, sugarcane 4907  
*Holotrichia consanguinea*, groundnuts 5739  
*Hydrellia*, rice 7471  
*Hypera postica*, lucerne 1470  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, tomatoes 2549  
*Lipaphis erysimi*  
 Indian mustard 5046  
 radishes 4351  
*Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*, rice 1413  
*Listronotus bonariensis* 1460  
*Lolium* 4234  
 lucerne pests 4958  
*Lygocoris lucorum* 334  
*Lygus borealis*, sainfoin 1467  
*Maliarpha separata*, rice 6233  
*Melanagromyza hibisci*, okras 8249  
*Melanagromyza sojae*, soyabeans 7635  
*Melanaspis glomerata*, sugarcane 148  
*Melanitis leda* 5582  
 rice 183  
*Monellia caryella*, pecans 1509  
*Monellia pecanica*, pecans 1509  
*Myzus persicae*  
*Capsicum* 3560  
 radishes 4351  
*Nephotettix virescens* 8151  
 rice 8133  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 4193, 5565, 5575  
 rice 1435, 4941, 5576-5577, 5583, 8169  
*Nymphula depunctalis*, rice 6855  
*Orseolia oryzae*, rice 2279, 6235, 7471, 8129  
*Oscinella frit*  
*Lolium* 4228  
 maize 5560  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 4922  
*Otiorynchus singularis*, raspberries 3364  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*  
*Astilbe* 963  
 black currants 4266  
 ornamental plants 2611, 6914  
 roses 963  
*Pagria signata*, mung beans 5056  
*Pegomya betae*, beet 2526  
*Perileucoptera coffeella*, coffee 7723  
*Phyllotreta*, radishes 4350, 6357  
 pod borers, black gram 5055  
*Prionus*, pecans 2382  
*Psila rosae* 7654  
 carrots 5744  
*Psyllodes chrysocephalus*, rape 3460  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, barley 736  
*Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*, rice 763  
*Rhyacionia frustrana*, *Pinus* 3660  
 rice pests 4201, 5578  
*Sacchiphantes viridis*, *Larix* 2643  
 Scarabaeidae, strawberries 6907  
*Schizaphis graminum*, sorghum 199, 1441  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 191, 1430, 2278-2279, 4200, 6855, 8155  
*Scirpophaga innotata*, rice 2278  
*Sesamia inferens*, rice 2278  
*Sitona lineatus*, faba beans 301  
*Smicronyx*, sunflowers 5089  
*Sphenophorus callosus*, maize 1397  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, cotton 5787  
*Spodoptera mauritia*, rice 6855, 8169  
 sugarbeet pests 2530, 3513, 3516  
*Tanymecus dilaticollis*, maize 4923  
*Tetraneura nigriabdominalis*, rice 763  
*Thrips linariis*, flax 4472  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, tomatoes 3553  
*Zulia entreriana*, *Cenchrus ciliaris* 7508
- application methods 1397  
 seed treatment 4220, 7488
- formulations  
 controlled release 3188  
 granules 1443
- insecticidal properties 1902  
 metabolism, soils, bacteria 4671  
 microbial degradation, soils 1441
- nontarget effects  
 cauliflower fields, effects on parasitic insects 8254  
 Indian mustard fields, effects on predatory insects 5046  
 rice fields, effects on beneficial arthropods 5578  
 soils, reviews 4673



**Carbofuran**

- contd.*  
 persistence, soils, effects of irrigation 8169  
 residues, rice 7471, 8155  
 resistance  
*Delia antiqua*, Ontario 5083  
*Diatraea saccharalis* 1360  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, mechanisms 3542  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, Philippines 3268  
*Spodoptera litura*, Taiwan 3442  
*Trichoplusia ni*, Taiwan 3442  
 toxicity  
 garlic, stimulation, growth 5085  
 maize 4923  
*Pirata subpiraticus* 5575  
 sorghum 4220  
   effects on development 2341  
 tomatoes 2549  
 translocation, cotton 5787  
 with captafol, against, *Atherigona soccata*, sorghum 3300  
 with cartap  
   against, rice pests 3277  
   application methods, root zone treatments 3277  
 with cypermethrin, against, *Blissus leucopterus* 2232  
 with EPN, against, *Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454  
 with fertilizers 199  
 with thiocyclam  
   against, rice pests 3277  
   application methods, root zone treatments 3277  
 with urea 177

**Carbohydrates**

- Curculio caryae*, development 4988  
*Galleria mellonella*, development 1997  
*Heliothis virescens*, effects of antibiotics 6067  
 insects, books 6033  
*Manduca sexta*, metabolism 6671  
*Spilosoma obliqua*, haemolymph, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 7835  
 tomatoes, effects of *Nesidiocoris tenuis* 6401

**Carbon dioxide**

- against  
*Acarus siro* 6485  
*Ephestia cautella* 6499  
*Ephestia kuehniella* 6499  
 grain pests 6517, 6523  
*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 4638  
 stored products pests 1813, 7805  
 controlled atmosphere storage 6493, 6518-6520, 6524  
 insects, output, measurement 7999  
 pest control, costs 6533  
*Pseudoplusia includens*, effects on food consumption 3490  
 soils, diflubenzuron, degradation products 3878  
 toxicity  
*Ephestia cautella*, inhibition, biosynthesis, glutathione 6068  
*Rhyzopertha dominica*, effects on reproduction 8385  
*Tribolium*, effects on fecundity 2765  
*Trogoderma granarium* 2769  
 with bromomethane  
   against  
   maize pests 6503  
   *Rhyzopertha dominica*, wheat grain 6498  
   *Sitophilus granarius*, wheat grain 6498  
   *Sitophilus oryzae*, wheat grain 6498  
   sorghum pests 6503  
   stored products pests 5209  
   *Tribolium castaneum*, wheat grain 6498  
   *Viteus vitifoliae*, grapes 7535  
   wheat grain pests 3755

**Carbon dioxide contd.**

- application methods 3755  
 with phosphine  
   against  
   *Rhyzopertha dominica* 6500  
   *Sitophilus granarius* 6500  
   *Sitophilus oryzae* 6500  
   stored products pests 1813  
   *Tribolium castaneum* 6500  
   *Tribolium confusum* 6500  
   *Trogoderma granarium* 6500

**Carbon disulfide**

- against  
*Cerosterna scabrator*, grapes 227  
 grain pests 6507  
 toxicity, *Tribolium castaneum*, effects of gamma radiation 5972  
 with tetrachloromethane  
   against  
   *Cryptolestes pusillus*, wheat grain 6505  
   *Sitophilus zeamais*, wheat grain 6505  
   *Tribolium castaneum*, wheat grain 6505

**Carbon monoxide, *Tetranychus urticae*,**

inhibition, epoxide metabolism 6074  
*carbonarius*, *Epiphyas* (see *E. manifestator*)

**Carbonic acid, 1-methylethyl 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl ester (see Dinobuton)****Cardaphenothion (S-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)-thio]methyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate)**

- against  
*Empoasca fabae*, lucerne 4959  
*Eutetranychus orientalis*, Citrus 1553  
*Oscinella frit*, *Lolium* 2349  
 nontarget effects  
 cereal fields, effects on predatory insects 3193  
 lucerne fields, effects on parasitic insects 4959  
 sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 3193  
 with dicofol  
   against  
   *Panonychus citri*, Citrus 263  
   *Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, Capsicum 328  
 nontarget effects, citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 263

**Cardaphos (see Malathion)****Carbosulfan (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl [(diethylamino)-thio]methylcarbamate)**

- against  
*Blissus leucopterus* 2232  
*Ceroplastes floridensis*, Citrus 7571  
*Chaetocnema concinna*, sugarbeet 4400  
*Chilo partellus*, maize 4155  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, rice 177  
*Delia radicum*  
   cauliflowers 2477  
   radishes 2477  
*Empoasca fabae*, lucerne 1478  
*Hypera postica*, lucerne 1478  
*Monellia caryella*, pecans 1509  
*Monellia pecanis*, pecans 1509  
*Myzus persicae*, Capsicum 7687  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 4203  
*Oscinella frit*, *Lolium* 4228  
*Phorodon humuli*, hops 2205  
*Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus*, wax apples 3437  
 rice pests 4196  
 sugarbeet pests 3513  
 application methods, root and shoot dipping 4203  
 formulations, controlled release 3188  
 insecticidal properties 1902, 6179  
 solvolysis products, insecticidal properties 513  
 toxicity  
*Beauveria bassiana* 2326  
 mammals 2205  
*Metarhizium anisopliae* 2326  
 rice, effects on tillering 748

- with cypermethrin, against, *Blissus leucopterus* 2232  
 with formothion, against, *Ceroplastes floridensis*, Citrus 7571  
 with methidathion, against, *Ceroplastes floridensis*, Citrus 7571  
 with omethoate, against, *Ceroplastes floridensis*, Citrus 7571  
 with urea 177

**Carboxylase, ribulose diphosphate**

- faba beans, effects of *Aphis fabae* 8263  
*Manduca sexta*, precipitation, prevention 1993  
 precipitation, tannins, effects of lysolecithins 6436

**Carboxylesterase (see Esterase, carboxyl)****Carboxylic acids, mass spectral determination 5259****Carcelia, hosts, *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629****Carcelia pollinosa**

distribution, USSR 4493

hosts, *Abraxas sylvata*, Siberia 4493

**Carcelia rasella**

distribution, German Democratic Republic 1297

hosts, *Malacosoma neustria*, German Democratic Republic 1297

seasonal fluctuations 1297

**carcharias, *Saperda*****cardamines, *Anthocharis*****Cardamom (spice), *Lasioderma serricorne*, control 7095****cardamomi, *Sciothrips*****Cardamoms (Elettaria cardamomum)**

insecticidal properties 7095

*Sciothrips cardamomi*, Kerala 7396-7397

**Cardenolides (see Steroids, cardenolide)****cardinalis, *Rodolia*****Cardiochiles nigriceps**

distribution, USA 2186

hosts, *Heliothis*, Mississippi 2186

**cardoni, *Micraspis*****carduellinus, *Hyperomyzus*****cardui, *Cynthia* (Vanessa)****cardui, *Lysiphebus*****cardui, *Vanessa* (see *Cynthia cardui*)****carduorum, *Altica*****Carduus**

control, biological control 8453

Curculionoidea, USSR 2198

**Carduus acanthoides, *Trichosiocalus horridus*, damage 4901****Carduus nutans**

natural enemies, Europe 6629

***Rhinocyllus conicus***

biological control 1337

New Zealand 1348

damage 704

*Trichosiocalus horridus*, damage 4901

**Carduus pycnocephalus, *Rhinocyllus conicus*, biological control, New Zealand 1348****Carduus thoermeri**

natural enemies, Europe 6629

*Rhinocyllus conicus*, computer simulation 2199

**Carebra vidua**

biology 78

distribution, Kenya 78

prey, *Macrotermes michaelseni*, Kenya 78

**3-Carene (see Bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-2-ene, 3,7,7-trimethyl-)****Carex, *Euschistus ictericus*, Illinois 135****Caribbean**

Carabidae 1958

Curculionoidea, checklists 1948

pest control, biological control, books 7904

Tenebrionidae 4616

**caribbeanae, *Mononychellus*****caribea, *Chryscharis*****caricae, *Panonychus*****carinatus, *Calacarus*****carinatus, *Steremnius*****carinulatus, *Typhlodromus***

- Carissa arduina*, *Ctenochiton*, South Africa 8028
- Carissa bispinosa* (see *C. arduina*)
- Carissa carandas*  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Maharashtra 2458
- Cuscuta*, Uttar Pradesh 701
- Carlinoside**  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, phagostimulants 6228
- rice 6228
- carana**, *Choristoneura*
- Carnation etched ring virus**  
vectors  
Aphididae 1718  
*Myzus persicae*, transmission 6429
- Carnation latent virus**, vectors, Aphididae 1718
- Carnation mottle virus**  
vectors  
Aphididae 1718  
*Myzus persicae*, transmission 6429
- Carnation yellow fleck virus**, vectors,  
*Myzus persicae*, transmission 1718
- Carnations** (*Dianthus caryophyllus*)  
*Cacoeconomorpha pronubana*, monitoring 2006
- Delia echinata* 5036
- disease control, vector control 1718
- Epichoristodes acerbella*  
Italy 133, 6807
- monitoring 1713
- Heliothis armigera*, Himachal Pradesh 5817
- Myzus dianthicola*, New Zealand, interceptions 3037
- Tetranychus urticae*, Italy 5822
- carnea**, *Anisochrysa* (see *Chrysoperla carnea*)
- carnea**, *Chrysopa* (see *Chrysoperla carnea*)
- carnea**, *Chrysoperla* (*Anisochrysa*); (*Chrysopa*)
- carnifex**, *Polistes*
- carniolica**, *Zygaena*
- carnosum**, *Microlophium*
- Carobs** (*Ceratonia siliqua*)  
*Penicchio fasciata*, Portugal 874
- Carobs (commodity)**, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, attractants 7790
- carolina**, *Dissosteira*
- Carolinaia setariae** (see *Hysteroneura setariae*)
- carolinensis**, *Monochamus*
- carolinus**, *Dichotomus*
- Carotenes and carotenoids**  
apples, effects of insecticides 8230
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects of insecticides 3482
- sweet potatoes, resistance, *Cylas puncticollis* 3546
- wheat, resistance, cereal aphids 8099
- Carp**, cyhalothrin, residues 3876
- carpenteri**, *Dendrocerus*
- Carpetweed** (see *Mollugo verticillata*)
- Carphoborus minimus**  
biology 5147
- distribution, Israel 5147
- food plants, *Pinus halepensis*, Israel 5147
- carpinella**, *Stigmella*
- carpini**, *Etetranychus*
- carpini**, *Priobium*
- Carpinus**, *Xylosandrus germanus*, Maryland 1738
- Carpinus betulus**  
insect pests  
German Democratic Republic 5176
- Ukrainian SSR 8371
- Stigmella carpinella*, Lithuanian SSR 997
- Carpocapsa pomonella** (see *Cydia pomonella*)
- Carpoglyphus lactis**, development, effects of humidity 2756
- Carpomyia vesuviana**  
distribution, India 4650, 8244
- food plants  
*Ziziphus*, Haryana 8244
- Ziziphus jujuba*, India 4650
- habitats, arid regions, India 4650
- parasites, Haryana 8244
- Carpomyia vesuviana** cont.  
seasonal fluctuations 8244
- carpophagus**, *Coccotrypes*
- Carpophilus**, commodities, wheat grain, China 5222
- Carpophilus hemipterus**  
atemoya, pollination 2469
- biology 5664
- control 1482
- cultural control 5664
- growth regulators 4976
- distribution  
Israel 2469, 4976, 8247
- Italy 5664
- USA 1482
- food plants  
atemoya, Israel 8247
- date palms, Israel 4976
- peaches, damage 5664
- Carpophilus mutilatus**  
atemoya, pollination 2469
- biology 5664
- control, cultural control 5664
- distribution  
Israel 2469, 8247
- Italy 5664
- food plants  
atemoya, Israel 8247
- peaches, damage 5664
- Carposina niponensis**  
control, insecticides, evaluation 7279
- distribution, Korea Republic 5652
- food plants, apples, development 5652
- sex pheromones, chemical composition 1245
- sterilization, gamma radiation 6684-6685
- Carrot fields**  
beneficial arthropods, sampling techniques 3837
- Carabidae  
effects of intercropping 2531
- Norway 4398
- Coccinellidae  
effects of insecticides 5745
- Poland 5522
- Staphylinidae  
effects of intercropping 2531
- Norway 4398
- Carrots** (*Daucus carota*)  
*Agrotis ipsilon*, rearing 4842
- arthropod pests  
German Democratic Republic 8424
- sampling techniques 3837
- Cavariella aegopodii*, effects of crop density 2531
- Hypera pastinacae* 3162
- insect pests  
resistance 3444
- United Kingdom 6341
- intercropping, onions 2531
- Listronotus oregonensis*  
damage 4404
- monitoring 7652
- Lygus hesperus*, damage 2470
- Noctuidae, United Kingdom 3441
- parasitic insects, nectar feeding 1027
- pest control, application methods 5982
- Psila rosae*  
development 7653
- effects of intercropping 2531
- England 6376
- Finland 3143
- forecasting 5071
- France 317
- Northern Ireland 3520
- oviposition attractants 893
- Poland 5744
- resistance 1638, 3519, 7655
- screening 3521
- selection 6375
- United Kingdom 4403
- varietal susceptibility 4405, 5746
- Thysanoptera, Jammu and Kashmir 2086
- Trioxa apicalis*, Finland 3143
- Typocerus deceptor*, Michigan 55
- Cartap** (*S,S'*-[2-(dimethylamino)-1,3-propanediyl] dicarbamothioate)  
against  
*Artogeia rapae* 501
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, rice 501
- Diadisa armigera*, rice 2311
- Empoasca flavescens*, tea 7038
- Galerucella birmanica* 6915
- Heliothis armigera* 5788
- Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 5577
- Phyllonorycter ringoniella*, apples 6928
- Plutella xylostella* 501, 7853
- Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 501
- Spodoptera littoralis* 5788
- Steirastoma breve*, cocoa 957
- Stenchaetothrips biformis*, rice 761
- nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory insects 6928
- resistance  
*Plutella xylostella* 512
- loss 3844
- toxicity, apples 6928
- with carbofuran  
against, rice pests 3277
- application methods, root zone treatments 3277
- carthami**, *Dactynotus* (see *Uroleucon carthami*)
- carthami**, *Macrosiphum* (see *Uroleucon carthami*)
- carthami**, *Uroleucon* (*Dactynotus*); (*Macrosiphum*)
- Carthamus tinctorius** (see *Safflower*)
- Cartodere**, food plants, *Abies alba*, damage 1048
- Carved wood**, insect pests, damage 6536
- Carya**  
*Conotrachelus affinis*, resistance 403
- Curculio caryae*, resistance 403
- Lymantria dispar*, Connecticut 2620
- Phylloxeridae, galls 5399
- Xylodiplosis longistylus*, Ohio 7070
- Carya cordiformis**, Cerambycidae, Alabama 2707
- Carya ovata**, insecticidal properties 8391
- Carya pecan** (see *Pecans*)
- caryae**, *Curculio*
- caryaefoliae**, *Melanocallis* (see *M. fumipennellus*)
- caryaefoliae**, *Tinocallis* (see *Melanocallis fumipennellus*)
- caryana**, *Cydia*
- Caryedes brasiliensis**  
descriptions 2041
- distribution, Costa Rica 2041
- food plants, *Dioclea*, Costa Rica 2041
- Caryedon palaestinus**  
descriptions 2706
- distribution, Israel 2706
- food plants, *Acacia*, Israel 2706
- taxonomy, raised from subspecific rank 2706
- Caryedon pallidus**  
distribution, Senegal 1334
- food plants  
*Cassia occidentalis*, development 1334
- Cassia tora*, development 1334
- reproduction 1334
- Caryedon serratus palaestinus**, taxonomy, raised to specific rank 2706
- caryella**, *Monellia*
- $\beta$ -Caryophyllene** (see *Bicyclo[7.2.0]undec-4-ene, 4,11,11-trimethyl-8-methylene-*)
- Casearia tomentosa**, *Gynaikothrips flaviventris*, galls 998
- Casein hydrolysate**, synthetic diets,  
*Chrysoperla carnea* 648
- Caseins**  
synthetic diets  
*Adisura atkinsoni* 6366
- Chilo partellus* 7287
- Sphenarches anisodactylus* 6366
- Cashews** (*Anacardium occidentale*)  
Cerambycidae, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 7811
- Euproctis lunata*, Orissa 6290
- Euproctis subnotata*, Orissa 6290
- Helopeltis antonii*  
Kerala 5638, 7541
- Sri Lanka 7542
- Plocaderus ferrugineus*, damage 6289



**Cashews** *contd.*

- Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, damage 4986
- Toxoptera odinae*, Kerala 682
- Cashews (commodity)**, fumigants, toxicity 8393
- casigneta, Diacrisia**
- Casnoidea indica**  
distribution, India 4175  
prey, *Platygaster oryzae*, Orissa 4175
- Casnoidea interstitialis**  
distribution, India 4175  
prey, *Platygaster oryzae*, Orissa 4175
- Cassava** (*Manihot esculenta*)  
arthropod pests  
Africa 1124, 1650  
Ivory Coast 1123  
Mexico 6390  
resistance 540
- Bemisia*, Ivory Coast 5760
- Bemisia tabaci*  
East Africa 8291  
India 2910  
Kenya 1661  
Malawi 1662  
Réunion 6809  
Rwanda 1664
- cassava mosaic virus, Ivory Coast 5760
- Ferrisia meridionalis*, Paraguay 5758
- Isoptera  
damage 1663  
Rwanda 1664
- Mononychellus*  
control 1658-1659  
Kenya 1661  
resistance 5757, 8292
- Mononychellus progresivus*  
Africa 2544  
control 1652  
conferences 1934  
damage 1656  
monitoring 1657  
resistance 1651
- Mononychellus tanajoa*  
Africa 2544  
control 1652  
conferences 1934  
damage 1656, 1660, 1667  
effects of planting date 1662  
effects on cyanide 3548  
Malawi 1663  
monitoring 1657  
resistance 1651, 1665, 1667, 4415  
Rwanda 1664  
Tanzania 1666  
varietal susceptibility 1660, 1662, 6391
- pest control  
biological control 540, 8453  
quarantine 526
- Phenacoccus manihoti*  
Africa 5081, 7003  
Congo 7671  
control 1659, 8292  
effects on cyanide 3548  
Nigeria 7670  
resistance 4415, 7005
- Pseudococcus mandio*, damage 6389
- Samia cynthia*, development 116
- Sthenias grisator*, India 7775
- Tetranychidae  
control, cost benefit analysis 321  
effects of irrigation 2910  
identification 1653  
keys 1654  
resistance 2910
- Tetranychidae 5759  
South Pacific 4097
- Tetranychus urticae*, China 7668
- Zonocerus*, Rwanda 1664
- Zonocerus elegans*, damage 1663
- Cassava** (*commodity*)  
*Dinoderus minutus*, rearing 1057  
*Prostephanus truncatus*, damage 5933
- Cassava fields**  
beneficial insects, Mexico 6390  
Phytoseiidae, identification 1653
- Cassava mosaic virus**  
hosts, cassava, Ivory Coast 5760  
vectors  
*Bemisia*, transmission 5760

**Cassava mosaic virus** *contd.*

- Bemisia tabaci*, transmission 2910
- Cassia angustifolia**  
*Catopsilia pyranthe*  
damage 4116  
effects of sowing date 4116
- Cassia nigricans**, insecticidal properties 6537
- Cassia obtusifolia**, natural enemies, reviews 3149
- Cassia occidentalis**, *Caryedon pallidus*, development 1334
- Cassia siamea**, *Latoia lepida*, India 5159
- Cassia tora**  
*Caryedon pallidus*, development 1334  
natural enemies, reviews 3149
- Cassida**, food plants, sweet potatoes, Kerala 901
- Cassida indicola** 901
- Cassida murraea**  
distribution, USSR 7423  
vertical distribution, plants 7423
- Cassida nebulosa**  
biology 6374  
development  
effects of food plants 6997  
effects of humidity 6997  
effects of temperatures 6997  
distribution  
Bulgaria 6374  
USSR 7423  
food plants, sugarbeet, Bulgaria 6374  
vertical distribution, plants 7423
- Cassida nobilis**  
biology 6374  
development  
effects of food plants 6997  
effects of humidity 6997  
effects of temperatures 6997  
distribution, Bulgaria 6374  
food plants, sugarbeet, Bulgaria 6374
- Cassida rubiginosa**, food-plant specificity 705
- Cassida vittata**  
distribution, Portugal 892  
food plants, sugarbeet, Portugal 892
- cassinii, Magicicada**
- Castanea crenata**  
*Caligula japonica*, mortality 230  
*Dichrocrocis punctiferalis*, oviposition 236  
*Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, resistance 4990  
*Oligonychus ununguis*, Japan 3618  
*Phyllonorycter kamijoi*, Japan 5138
- Castanea dentata**  
Coleoptera, Kentucky 1735  
Diptera, Kentucky 1735
- castanea, Diparopsis**
- Castanea mollissima**, *Phytoseius cotini*, Beijing 8322
- Castanea sativa** (*see* Chestnuts)
- castaneae, Phragmataecia**
- castaneum, Tribolium**
- castaneus, Kaloterms** (*see* *Neotermes castaneus*)
- castaneus, Neotermes** (*Kaloterms*)
- castaneus, Pissodes**
- Castanopsis**  
*Glyptotermes fujianensis*, Fujian 7749  
*Iphiseius dinghuensis*, Fujian 7752  
*castanopteris, Xylopsocus*
- Castnia dedalus** (*see* *Eupalamides cyparissias*)
- Castnia licus**  
control  
insecticides 4129, 7417  
integrated control 8084  
microbial pesticides 3187, 4129, 8085  
distribution, Brazil 3187, 4129, 7417, 8084-8085, 8423  
food plants, sugarcane, Brazil 3187, 4129, 7417, 8084-8085, 8423
- Castor** (*Ricinus communis*)  
*Achaea janata*  
development 4252  
energy balance 2557  
Maharashtra 5088  
*Ariadne merione*, effects of crop growth stage 571

- arthropod pests, Gujarat 5775
- Dichrocrocis punctiferalis*, Haryana 1677
- Dysmicoccus alazon*, Canary Islands 2467
- Eutetranychus orientalis*, India 5021
- Microtermes mycophagus*, varietal susceptibility 8300
- Pericallia ricini*, effects of crop growth stage 571
- Samia cynthia*, development 116
- Spodoptera litura*  
development 3942, 6064, 7195  
fecundity 5688
- Trabala vishnou*  
development 915  
Uttar Pradesh 331
- Castor oil**, against, *Callosobruchus maculatus*, cowpeas 3770
- Castor pollen**, synthetic diets, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 2138
- castrensis, Malacosoma**
- Cat foods**, synthetic diets, *Rhizophagus grandis* 2675
- Cataglyphis aenescens**  
behaviour 2109  
distribution, USSR 2109
- Cataglyphis bicolor**  
distribution  
Egypt 2166  
Tunisia 5460  
foraging 5460  
nests, *Scutacarus*, Egypt 2166  
ocelli, celestial compass 5456  
workers, lifespan 5460
- Cataglyphis fortis**, visual navigation 5455
- Catalase**  
*Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, inhibition, phosphine 4617  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, polymorphism, biotypes 750  
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, inhibition, phosphine 4617  
*Rhyzopertha dominica*, inhibition, phosphine 4617
- catalaunalis, Antigastra**
- Catalogues**  
Cicadoidae 7155  
Encyrtidae, hosts, Afrotropical Region 7325
- catalpinari, Shivaphis**
- Catana parcesetosum**  
distribution, Pakistan 2217  
prey  
*Aleurolobus barodensis*, Pakistan 2217  
*Neomaskellia andropogonis*, Pakistan 2217
- Catantopinae**  
distribution, Korea Republic 3059  
taxonomy 3062
- Catantops**, taxonomy 3062
- Catantops axillaris**, taxonomy, transferred to *Diabolocantops* 3062
- Catantops haemorrhoidalis**, taxonomy, transferred to *Cryptocatantops* 3062
- Catantops innotabilis**, taxonomy, transferred to *Diabolocantops* 3062
- Catantops jockeyi**, taxonomy, transferred to *Melinocatantops* 3062
- Catantops notatus**, taxonomy, transferred to *Parapropacris* 3062
- Catantops pinguis**, taxonomy, transferred to *Diabolocantops* 3062
- Catantops stylifer**, taxonomy, transferred to *Harpezocatantops* 3062
- Catarhinus spontaneae**  
distribution, India 6658  
food plants, *Saccharum spontaneum*, Tamil Nadu 6658  
taxonomy, new species 6658
- Cataulacus guineensis**  
distribution, Ghana 2598  
foraging 2598  
habitats, cocoa plantations, Ghana 2598
- Catechin (phenol)** (*see* 1,2-Benzenediol)
- catenata, Darna**
- catenator, Phanomeris**

- Catharanthus roseus*, soaps, toxicity 8316
- Catharsius molossus*  
digestive enzymes 1166  
distribution  
China 2932  
Vietnam 2932  
parasites  
*Stenopoliplus langi*, Vietnam 2932  
*Stenopoliplus sinensis*, Jiangsu 2932
- catharticeella*, *Stigmella*
- Catocala*, variations, multivariate analysis 5397
- Catochrysops cnejus* (see *Euchrysops cnejus*)
- Catolaccus* (see *Pteromalus*)
- Catopsilia crocale* (see *C. pomona pomona*)
- Catopsilia pomona pomona*, digestive enzymes, regulation 2974
- Catopsilia pyranthe*  
distribution, India 4116  
food plants  
*Cassia angustifolia*  
damage 4116  
effects of sowing date 4116
- catoxantha*, *Artona*
- Cattle feed**  
mites  
determination 5927  
United Kingdom 7795
- Cattle manure**  
*Copris lugubris*, Panama 3311  
*Dichotomius carolinus*, Panama 3311  
*Onthophagus gazella*, USA 4892  
*Onthophagus marginicollis*, Panama 3311
- catulina*, *Hemipenthes* (Villa)
- catulina*, Villa (see *Hemipenthes catulina*)
- caucasica*, *Anthaxia caucasica*, *Chelonus caudata*, *Exothorhis caudiglanis*, *Anthoseius* (*Typhlodromus*)
- caudiglanis*, *Typhlodromus* (see *Anthoseius caudiglanis*)
- Cauliflower fields**  
*Aleochara*, effects of insecticides 8254  
predatory arthropods  
effects of live mulches 6178  
effects of weeds 6178
- Cauliflower mosaic virus**, hosts, Chinese cabbages, United Kingdom 1115
- Cauliflowers** (*Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*)  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*  
forecasting 4339  
Himachal Pradesh 3466  
Maharashtra 2490  
*Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, United Kingdom 3449  
*Delia floralis*, resistance 6350  
*Delia platura*, Czechoslovakia 8254  
*Delia radicum*  
Czechoslovakia 8254  
damage 2478  
England 2477  
*Diabrotica balteata*, development 4412  
insect pests  
effects of live mulches 6178  
effects of weeds 6178  
*Mamestra brassicae*, Italy 3464  
*Meligethes*, United Kingdom 3449  
*Meligethes aeneus*, Finland 3143  
*Myzus persicae*  
development 835  
honeydew production 837  
Tamil Nadu 838  
*Plutella xylostella*, resistance 2488  
pollinators, Italy 3079  
pyrethroids, determination 8435  
*Spodoptera litura*, development 831
- Caulophilus latinasus**  
biology 1065  
descriptions 1065  
distribution 1065
- Caulophyllum**, *Epilachna pustulosa*, Japan 3156
- Caulophyllum robustum**, *Epilachna pustulosa*, Japan 3156
- cautella*, *Cadra* (see *Ephestia cautella*)
- cautella*, *Ephestia* (*Cadra*)
- Caviarella aegopodii*  
distribution  
China 615  
Netherlands 2534  
United Kingdom 2531  
food plants  
carrots, effects of crop density 2531  
*Salix* 6442  
identification 6442  
potato virus Y, not transmitted 2534
- Caviarella aquatica*  
food plants, *Salix* 6442  
identification 6442
- Caviarella cicutae*  
food plants, *Salix* 6442  
identification 6442
- Caviarella hillerislambersi* (see *C. aquatica*)
- Caviarella konoii*, distribution, China 615
- Caviarella theobaldi*  
food plants, *Salix* 6442  
identification 6442
- Cavelerius excavatus*  
control, insecticides 146, 6820, 7411  
distribution, India 146, 716, 6820, 7411  
food plants  
sugarcane  
effects of irrigation 716  
Indian Punjab 6820, 7411  
Maharashtra 146  
outbreaks 716
- Cavelerius saccharivorus*  
distribution, Japan 7414  
food plants, sugarcane, Japan 7414  
precocenes, effects on metamorphosis 3174  
wings, polymorphism 7414
- Caves*, invertebrates, Sarawak 4018
- cavicollis*, *Geotrupes cavus*, *Dibrachys*
- Ceanothus griseus*  
*Tischeria immaculata*  
damage 2609  
Washington 1717
- Cecidomyia piniinopsis*  
distribution, USA 8378  
food plants, *Pinus ponderosa*, varietal susceptibility 8378
- Cecidomyiidae**  
food plants  
cereals, France 3195  
conifers, USSR 8323  
*Juniperus*, USA 1052  
mushrooms 6347  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, Oregon 2672  
galls, reviews 5404  
habitats  
forest litter, Latvian SSR 7940  
wheat fields, sampling techniques 2231  
parasites  
*Boharticus*, USA 1052  
*Leptacis*, Ohio 7071  
*Synopeas*, Ohio 7071  
predators, Ohio 7071  
taxonomy 137, 1736, 2685, 3643, 5872, 7070, 7688
- Cecidophyes ribis* (see *Cecidophyopsis ribis*)
- Cecidophyopsis ribis**  
black currant reversion virus, transmission 4267  
control, insecticides 1494  
distribution  
Denmark 1494  
United Kingdom 8225  
USSR 785  
food plants  
black currants  
Denmark 1494  
England 8225  
resistance 785  
red currants, resistance 7532  
*Ribes dikuscha*, resistance 1496  
*Ribes nigrum* × *R. grossularia*, resistance 1496  
*Ribes ussuriensis*, resistance 1496
- Cecidopsylla paterae*  
distribution, Australia 4523
- Cecidopsylla paterae* cont.  
food plants, *Geijera parviflora*, Australia 4523  
taxonomy, new species 4523
- Cecidopsylla putealis*  
distribution, Australia 4523  
food plants, *Banksia marginata*, Australia 4523  
taxonomy, new species 4523
- cecropia*, *Hyalophora*
- Cedar*, Japanese (see *Cryptomeria japonica*)
- Cedar*, Spanish (see *Cedrela odorata*)
- Cedar*, white (see *Thuja occidentalis*)
- Cedarwood oil*, repellents, *Tribolium castaneum* 2757
- Cedrela*, *Hyppisyla*, Brazil 2903
- Cedrela mexicana* (see *C. odorata*)
- Cedrela odorata*  
*Hyppisyla ferrealis*, damage 3659  
*Hyppisyla grandella*, damage 3659
- Cedroblum*, food plants, cedar, damage 7785
- Cedrus deodara*  
*Dichrocrocis punctiferalis*, oviposition 236  
*Gilpinia indica*, Pakistan 5194  
insecticidal properties 6793
- Ceiba pentandra* (see *Kapok*)
- Celery** (*Apium graveolens*)  
arthropod pests  
France 286  
German Democratic Republic 8424  
India 6344  
insect pests, United Kingdom 4329  
*Liriomyza sativae*, California 2552  
*Liriomyza trifolii*  
California 699, 2552, 4331  
damage 7600  
Noctuidae, United Kingdom 3441  
*Spodoptera exigua*, development 7601
- Celery fields**, parasitic insects, effects of insecticides 4331
- Celery mosaic virus**, vectors, *Myzus persicae*, transmission, effects of mineral oils 3797
- Cell cultures**  
*Drosophila melanogaster*  
chitinase, characterization 1984  
cyclic GMP, effects of moulting hormones 19  
*Euxoa scandens*, ovaries 7839  
*Heteronychus arator*, *Baculoviridae*, production 4972  
insects  
books 6033  
plant viruses 7161  
*Lymantria dispar*, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, replication 5345  
*Mamestra brassicae*  
granulosis viruses, agglutination 1076  
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 8405  
*Manduca sexta*  
chitin, biosynthesis 3948  
glycoproteins, biosynthesis, inhibition, moulting hormones 3949  
*Nosema bombycis*, replication 4647  
*Mythimna separata*, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 8405  
*Mythimna unipuncta*, granulosis viruses, agglutination 1076  
*Orgyia leucostigma*, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, replication 7081  
*Plodia interpunctella*, characterization 7948  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*  
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses  
infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 8405  
nucleic acids 7831  
replication 1857  
*Spodoptera littoralis*  
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses  
induction 4643  
replication 1857



- cellaris*, *Lycoriella*  
*Cellobiase* (see Glucosidase,  $\beta$ -)  
**Cellular immunity**, *Drosophila melanogaster* 1163  
**Cellulase**  
*Epilachna varivestis*, digestive system 4769  
*Rhagium inquisitor* 5357  
*Trichomtopsis termopsidis* 7372  
**Cellulose**  
*Epilachna varivestis*, digestion 4769  
synthetic diets  
*Chilo partellus* 7287  
*Mamestra brassicae* 6716  
wheat, resistance, cereal aphids 8099  
*Celosia argentea*, soaps, toxicity 8316  
*Celosterna scabratior* (see *Cerosterna scabratior*)  
**Celphos** (see Phosphine)  
*celtiana*, *Lokia*  
*celtidis*, *Tetrastichus*  
*Celtis*, *Blaste garciorum*, Honduras 5158  
*Celtis australis*  
*Dionna pocsi*, Nepal 4009  
*Lokia celtiana*, Nepal 4009  
*Phytoseius mixtus*, Jammu and Kashmir 8070  
*Shivaphis catalpinari*, Turkey 4588  
**cembrae**, *Pineus*  
*Cenchrus ciliaris*, *Zulia entreriana*, Brazil 7507-7508  
*Cenchrus echinatus*, *Mocis latipes*, Brazil 4948  
*Cenopalpus pulcher*  
distribution, India 87  
predators, *Amblyseius vignus*, Jammu and Kashmir 87  
*Cenopalpus wainsteini*  
distribution, Italy 1001  
food plants, *Pinus halepensis*, damage 1001  
*Cenopalpus xini*  
distribution, China 1757  
food plants, *Populus nigra*, Xinjiang 1757  
taxonomy, new species 1757  
*Centaurea*, control, biological control 8453  
*Centaurea calcitrapa*, natural enemies, Europe 6629  
*Centaurea diffusa*, natural enemies, Europe 6629  
*Centaurea maculosa*  
natural enemies, Europe 6629  
*Urophora affinis*, biological control, Montana 1345  
*Urophora quadrifasciata*, biological control, Montana 8071  
*Centaurea solstitialis*  
natural enemies  
Europe 6629  
Mediterranean countries 4898  
*centerensis*, *Acosus*  
**Centipedes** (see Chilopoda)  
**Central America**  
*Citrus*, pest control 8237  
Coniopterygidae 2179  
crops, pests, books 3057-3058  
Curculionoidea, checklists 1948  
**Centro** (see *Centrosema pubescens*)  
*Centrodora*, hosts, *Promecotheca cumingii*, Philippines 3354  
**Centrosema**  
insect pests  
Cuba 300  
resistance 5616  
*Centrosema pubescens*, *Tetranychus*, Queensland 210  
*centrosema*, *Ophiomyia*  
*cepa*, *Dizygomyza* (see *Liriomyza cepae*)  
*cepa*, *Liriomyza* (*Dizygomyza*)  
*Cephalanthus occidentalis*, *Typocerus deceptus*, Michigan 55  
**Cephalcia abietis**  
air pollution 4510  
distribution, Austria 5904  
food plants, *Picea abies*, effects of site characteristics 5904  
outbreaks 5904  
**Cephalcia chuxiongica**  
distribution, China 4546  
**Cephalcia chuxiongica** contd.  
food plants, *Pinus yunnanensis*, Yunnan 4546  
taxonomy, new species 4546  
**Cephalcia fallenii**, food plants, *Picea abies*, effects of air pollution 5827  
**Cephalcia lariciphila**  
distribution, United Kingdom 5864  
food plants, *Larix*, Wales 5864  
parasites, *Olesicampe monticola*, Wales 5864  
**Cephaleta brunniventris**  
distribution, India 907  
hosts, *Saissetia coffeae*, Manipur 907  
**cephalica**, *Frankliniella*  
**Cephalobellus**, hosts, *Ommatolulus moreletii* 6173  
**cephalonica**, *Corcyra*  
**cephalonica**, *Metoponcus brevicornis*  
**Cephalonomia gallicola**, skatole 4081  
**Cephalonomia tokgaevi**  
distribution, USSR 1543  
hosts, Scolytidae, Turkmen SSR 1543  
taxonomy, new species 1543  
**Cephalosporium**  
against, *Coccus hesperidum*, *Citrus* 3424  
hosts, rice hoppers, Hunan 8154  
**Cephalosporium lecanii** (see *Verticillium lecanii*)  
**cephalotes**, *Atta*  
**cephalotes**, *Brosicus*  
**Cephidae**, distribution, Spain 1777  
**Cephonodes hylas**, distribution, maps 6701  
**Cephus pygmeus**  
control 4904  
distribution  
maps 6010  
Romania 3169, 3231, 4904  
USSR 3196  
food plants  
wheat  
effects of irrigation 3196  
Romania 3169, 3231, 4904  
parasites  
*Collyria coxator*, Romania 3169, 4904  
Romania 3231  
**Cerambycidae**  
amber 2068  
chromosomes 3977  
distribution  
Alabama 2707  
Andaman and Nicobar Islands 7811  
Arunachal Pradesh 7775  
Hungary 2080  
Japan 1199  
Michigan 55  
New Mexico 6443  
South Africa 453  
Texas 6443  
food plants, forest trees, books 1927  
habitats  
forests, Poland 3735  
riparian forests, USSR 4533  
nematodes  
Japan 5645  
transmission 5646  
taxonomy 378, 3933, 4545, 6659, 7751  
**Cerambycinae**, nervous system 1153  
**Cerambyx scopoli**  
biology 3412  
control 3412  
distribution, France 3412  
food plants, cherries, damage 3412  
identification 3412  
**cerana**, *Apis*  
**Ceranisus**, hosts, *Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus*, Taiwan 3437  
**Ceraphron**  
hosts  
*Campoletis flavicincta*, Brazil 3259  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, Brazil 3259  
**Ceraphronidae**, hosts, Aphididae, Manitoba 8049  
**Ceraphronoidea**  
cephalic pits 1289  
distribution, Madeira 2083  
**Cerapteroceroides ericari**  
distribution, China 3092  
**Cerapteroceroides ericari** contd.  
hosts  
*Ericerus pela*  
Sichuan 3092  
Yunnan 3092  
taxonomy, new species 3092  
**Cerapteroceroides japonicus**, taxonomy, *Cerapteroceroides ericari* misidentified as, China 3092  
**cerasana**, *Pandemis*  
**cerasi**, *Caliroa*  
**cerasi**, *Myzus*  
**cerasi**, *Rhagoletis*  
**cerasicolella**, *Phyllonorycter*  
**Cerasus vulgaris** (see *Prunus vulgaris*)  
**Cerataphis palmae**, food plants, *Raphia hookeri*, development 6409  
**Cerataphis variabilis** (see *C. palmae*)  
**Ceratitinae**, distribution, Malagasy subregion 4250  
**Ceratitidis**, keys 4250  
**Ceratitidis capitata**  
attractants 4695-4696  
dispensers 216-217  
control 6268  
bait sprays 2459, 5675  
fumigants 469, 471, 2800, 7814, 8393  
insecticides 2459, 2862, 3346, 6191, 7872, 8212  
microbial pesticides 7114  
nontarget effects 3415  
sterile insect release 3346, 8212  
trapping 5675  
**dc** locus, phenotypic markers 1184  
development 3986  
diflubenzuron, effects on development 5669  
distribution  
Argentina 7525  
Australia 3346, 8212  
Brazil 3347, 7580, 7872  
Egypt 3984  
Nicaragua 7132  
Réunion 6268  
Turkey 2459  
USA 216-217, 4967, 5675, 6270, 7988  
enzymes 21, 5339  
fenthion, toxicity, sex differences 7872  
fentin hydroxide  
effects on chemical composition 5998  
effects on development 5396  
effects on ovaries 5998  
fluorouracil, effects on ovaries 3985  
food plants  
apricots, Egypt 3984  
**Citrus**  
monitoring 6268  
varietal susceptibility 7580  
Western Australia 3346  
coffee, Hawaii 7988  
guavas  
Hawaii 7988  
Western Australia 3346  
lemons, resistance 5229  
mandarins, Turkey 2459  
mangoes, Western Australia 3346  
oranges, Turkey 2459  
pawpaws, Western Australia 3346  
peaches, Egypt 3984  
sour oranges, Florida 5675  
habitats, orchards, Brazil 3347  
hurricanes 7988  
lifespan, effects of gamma radiation 3984  
malathion, resistance, mechanisms 1897  
mating behaviour 7985  
mutations  
light eye 7975  
purple eye 7975  
oviposition 596  
effects of fruit size 6920  
parasites  
Braconidae, Argentina 7525  
*Opisus concolor* 2161-2162, 8041  
phospholipids, biosynthesis 6072  
population dynamics 2366  
predators  
*Anthocoris nemoralis* 2143

**Ceratitis capitata** *contd.*

- Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 8102
- Iridomyrmex humilis*, Hawaii 4967
- proteins 8041
- rearing
  - diets 4040
  - equipment 1249
  - health hazards 8000
  - techniques 3346
- reproduction 3986
- spread, effects of gamma radiation 3984
- sucrose, intake, regulation 5352
- traps 7132, 7848
  - mathematical models 6270
- tyrosine, metabolism, larvae 1992

**Ceratitis colae**

- distribution, Ghana 6917
- food plants, *Cola*, Ghana 6917
- seasonal fluctuations 6917

**Ceratitis cosyra**, taxonomy, transferred from *Pardalaspis* 4250**Ceratocystis eucastaneae**, hosts, *Castanea dentata*, attractants, insects 1735**Ceratocystis fagacearum**

- vectors 2713
  - Nitidulidae, transmission 410
  - Pseudopityophthorus*, transmission 410
  - Scolytus intricatus*, transmission 410

**Ceratocystis microspora**, hosts, *Castanea dentata*, attractants, insects 1735**Ceratocystis ulmi**

- control, vector control 2742, 6432
- hosts, *Ulmus*, German Federal Republic 1051
- vectors

*Pteleobius kraatzi*, German Federal Republic 1051

*Pteleobius vittatus*, German Federal Republic 1051

*Scolytus*, transmission 1764

*Scolytus multistriatus*  
German Federal Republic 1051  
transmission 8370

*Scolytus pygmaeus*, German Federal Republic 1051

*Scolytus scolytus*, German Federal Republic 1051

**Ceratocystis wagneri** (see also *Verticillidiella wagneri*)

- vectors, *Hylastes nigrinus*, transmission 7088

**Ceratoglyphina populisucta**

- distribution, China 7765
- food plants, *Populus*, Yunnan 7765
- taxonomy, new species 7765

**Ceratonina siliqua** (see Carobs)**ceratoniae**, *Ectomyeloides* (*Spectrobates*)**ceratoniae**, *Spectrobates* (see *Ectomyeloides ceratoniae*)**Ceratopogonidae**

- attractants, cantharidin 5294-5295
- habitats, cocoa plantations, Brazil 946
- smoke detectors, false alarms 4044
- taxonomy 3601

**Ceratopogonidae**

- fecundity 7309
- pollen, feeding 7309

**Ceratovacuna lanigera**

- distribution
  - China 7418
  - Japan 717
- food plants
  - Miscanthus sinensis*, Japan 717
  - sugarcane, Fujian 7418
- predators, *Taraka hamada*, Fujian 7418
- prey
  - Chrysopa septempunctata*, Japan 717
  - Metasyrphus*, Japan 717

**Cercis canadensis**

- Enchenopa binotata* complex  
Delaware 7044  
Ohio 7044

**Cercopidae**

- food plants
  - Brachiaria*, Brazil 7511

**Cercopidae** *contd.*

- Brachiaria decumbens*  
damage 7510  
population dynamics 5606
- grasses
  - Brazil 5607
  - effects of rain 5612
  - sampling techniques 5608

**habitats**

- pastures
  - Brazil 7509
  - sampling techniques 7512
- pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 1856
- taxonomy 5324

**Cereal chlorotic mottle virus**

- hosts, maize, Australia 2264
- vectors
  - Cicadulina bimaculata*, transmission 2264
  - Nesoclutia pallida*, transmission 2264

**Cereal fields**

- Araneae, France 1375
- beneficial arthropods  
ecology 5483  
encouragement 1369

**Carabidae**

- Byelorussian SSR 7422
- effects of fertilizers 8062
- effects of insecticides 3193
- effects of pesticides 8062
- Sweden 8088
- Gastrophysa polygoni*, England 5535
- predatory arthropods  
overwintering 3134  
Sweden 6200
- Staphylinidae  
Byelorussian SSR 7422  
effects of insecticides 3193

**Cereal grains**

- arthropod pests, United Kingdom 5935, 7152
- fumigants, movements, reviews 6512
- insect pests
  - Austria 5215
  - cold resistance 6511
  - Denmark 1937
  - Israel 1828
  - Michigan 465
  - moisture content 4635
  - monitoring 1065
  - Poland 5923
  - Queensland 4727
  - spread 3754
  - temperatures 4635
  - Uttar Pradesh 1944
- insecticides, losses 6510
- pest control 1113, 3921, 5215, 5945
- acaricides 5935
- aeration 541
- Australia 6509
- cooling 3744
- developing countries 6532
- ethyl formate 6502
- fluidized beds 6528
- France 7917
- fumigants 2779, 6507, 6522
- fumigation 5276, 6515
- fumigation blankets 6516
- India 2784
- insecticides 3808, 5935, 6042
- integrated control 3758, 6508
- packaging 8390
- protective atmospheres 6517, 6523
- storage structures 4620
- United Kingdom 7107
- pests, United Kingdom 6009
- storage 6530
- synthetic diets, *Galleria mellonella* 66
- Tribolium castaneum*, damage 467

**Cereal products**

- pest management, books 7159
- Tribolium castaneum*, damage 467
- cerealella*, *Sitotroga*
- cerealium*, *Limothrips*

**Cereals**

- Agromyzidae, Czechoslovakia 1376
- Anisoplia austriaca*, effects of irrigation 3196
- Aphididae, monitoring 4665

**Cereals** *contd.*

- Aphidoidea
  - Sikkim 592
  - West Bengal 592
- arthropod pests
  - Denmark 4906
  - forecasting 3832
  - German Democratic Republic 8424
  - Indiana 7291
  - sampling techniques 3837
  - Sweden 8082
  - United Kingdom 7172-7173
- Atherigona*, damage 6613
- Carabidae, ecology 3095
- Cecidomyiidae, galls, reviews 5404
- cereal aphids, forecasting 4132
- Chrysomelidae, control 6340
- Cicadellidae, sampling techniques 720
- Cnephasia longana*, German Federal Republic 5534
- Cnephasia pumicana*, German Federal Republic 5534
- Diuraphis noxia*, damage 3210
- Eurygaster integriceps*  
damage 154  
effects of irrigation 3196  
forecasting 154
- Haplothrips tritici*, sampling techniques 720
- insect pests
  - Byelorussian SSR 7422
  - Denmark 2908
  - Finland 3143
  - France 3192, 3195
  - India 6718
  - Scotland 5320
  - United Kingdom 3191
- Limothrips denticornis*, sampling techniques 2231
- Loxostege sticticalis*, forecasting 3166
- Meromyza saltatrix*, forecasting 499
- Opomyza florum*, United Kingdom 3190
- Oscinella frit*, German Democratic Republic 153
- Oscinella pusilla*, German Democratic Republic 153
- pest control 1113, 6640, 7171
  - Austria 5252
  - baits 3199
  - Belgium 1938
  - biological control 4657
  - Byelorussian SSR 3811
  - cultural control 724, 1369
  - deltamethrin 2228
  - esfenvalerate 7864
  - German Federal Republic 2830
  - insecticides 6559-6562, 6826, 7144, 7426
  - integrated control 2227, 2229, 6202
  - Kazakh SSR 723
  - pheromones 5369
  - pyrethroids 2190, 2364
  - Romania 4123
- pest management, intercropping 8415
- Rhopalosiphum*, Iran 7926
- Rhopalosiphum padi*  
resistance 2917  
Sweden 7421  
United Kingdom 3190
- Sitobion avenae*, resistance 2917
- Thysanoptera 530
- Tipulidae  
damage 6195  
United Kingdom 6126
- viruses, vectors 6604
- Zabrus tenebrioides*  
damage 5538  
distribution patterns 4905

**Ceresan**, with malathion, compatibility 1062**ceresii**, *Paracerchysius***Ceresium longicorne**

- distribution, Japan 8228
- food plants, *Prunus salicina*, damage 8228
- parasites, *Schreineria hashimotoi*, Kyushu 8228
- Ceresium nilgiriense*  
biology 7725  
control 7725



- Ceresium nilgiriense* contd.**  
distribution, India 7725  
food plants, shade trees, Assam 7725
- Ceresium sinicum***  
distribution, China 3658  
food plants  
*Cunninghamia lanceolata*, Hubei 3658  
*Metasequoia glyptostroboides*, Hubei 3658  
*Pterocarya stenoptera*, Hubei 3658  
parasites, *Paracerchysius ceresii*, Hubei 3658
- Cereus peruvianus*, *Hypogeococcus festerianus***, damage 3605
- Ceriagrion olivaceum***, distribution, India 4063
- ceriferus*, *Ceroplastes***  
***cerina*, *Bucculatrix***  
***Cerodontha australis***  
distribution, New Zealand 1459  
food plants, *Lolium*, damage 1459
- Cerodontha denticornis***  
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1376  
food plants, cereals, Czechoslovakia 1376
- Cerodontha incisa***  
distribution, Hungary 4158  
food plants, maize, Hungary 4158  
hyperparasites, Hungary 4158  
parasites, Hungary 4158
- Cerodontha lateralis***  
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1376  
food plants, cereals, Czechoslovakia 1376
- Ceroplastes***  
distribution, Colombia 2921  
food plants, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, Thailand 4574  
wax, removal 4033  
waxy secretions 2950
- Ceroplastes bicolor***  
distribution, Colombia 2921  
food plants, *Schinus molle*, Colombia 2921  
taxonomy, new species 2921
- Ceroplastes ceriferus***  
distribution, Australia 4033  
parasites, Hymenoptera, Australia 4033
- Ceroplastes destructor***  
distribution, Australia 4033  
parasites, Hymenoptera, Australia 4033
- Ceroplastes floridensis***  
control 2453  
insecticides 7571  
distribution  
Australia 4033  
Israel 2453, 7571  
food plants  
*Citrus*  
Israel 7571  
monitoring 2453  
parasites, Hymenoptera, Australia 4033
- Ceroplastes japonicus***  
control, biological control 814  
distribution  
Italy 5883  
USSR 814  
food plants, *Acer pseudoplatanus*, Italy 5883
- Ceroplastes rubens***  
distribution, Australia 4033  
parasites, Hymenoptera, Australia 4033
- Ceroplastes sinensis***  
control, biological control 814  
distribution  
Australia 4033  
USSR 814  
parasites, Hymenoptera, Australia 4033
- Ceroplastodes cajani***  
distribution, India 3501  
food plants, pigeon peas, Andhra Pradesh 3501  
parasites, Andhra Pradesh 3501
- Cerosterna scabrator***  
control, fumigants 227  
distribution, India 227  
food plants, grapes, Maharashtra 227
- Cerothamnus*, *Blaste osceola***, USA 5158
- Ceroloma***, food plants, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects of intercropping 5552
- Cerotoma fascialis***  
biology 304  
descriptions 304  
food plants  
maize, not feeding 304  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, development 304
- Cerotoma trifurcata***  
control, insecticides 1617  
distribution, USA 1617, 5063  
food plants  
soybeans  
Arkansas 1617  
effects of row spacing 5063  
effects of tillage 5063
- cervinata*, *Wisecana***  
***cervix*, *Typhlodromus***  
***Cestoda*** 3772  
*Hymenolepis diminuta* 7125  
*Raillietina cesticillus* 7125
- Cetonia aurata***  
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, infectivity, strain differences 6234  
temperatures, cages, prediction 6123
- Cetoniinae***  
distribution  
Portugal 1235  
Spain 1235  
keys 5327
- Ceuthophilus***, food plants, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, damage 3481
- Ceutorrhynchus***  
control, insecticides 3460  
food plants, rape, damage 3460
- Ceutorrhynchus assimilis***  
biology 2197, 3461  
control 3461  
economics 5983  
insecticides 3457, 6013  
descriptions 2197  
distribution  
Austria 5043  
France 3457  
Poland 5983  
United Kingdom 2481, 3449, 3461, 6013  
USSR 2197  
food plants  
calabrese, United Kingdom 3449  
cauliflowers, United Kingdom 3449  
cruciferous weeds, USSR 2197  
rape  
damage 3461, 5983  
France 3457  
monitoring 5043  
United Kingdom 6013
- Ceutorrhynchus erysimi***  
biology 2197  
descriptions 2197  
distribution, USSR 2197  
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 2197
- Ceutorrhynchus jakovlevi***  
biology 903  
control 903  
distribution, USSR 903  
food plants, onions, damage 903  
identification 903
- Ceutorrhynchus napi***  
control, economics 5983  
distribution  
Austria 5043  
Poland 5983  
food plants  
rape  
damage 5983  
monitoring 5043
- Ceutorrhynchus pallidactylus***  
biology 3461  
control 3461  
economics 5983  
insecticides 4349, 5032, 5698, 6013  
distribution  
Austria 5032, 5043  
Poland 5698, 5983  
United Kingdom 1115, 3449, 3461, 4349, 6013  
food plants  
Chinese cabbages, United Kingdom 1115  
radishes, England 4349
- Ceutorrhynchus pallidactylus* contd.**  
rape  
damage 3461, 5983  
monitoring 5043  
Poland 5698  
United Kingdom 3449, 6013
- Ceutorrhynchus picitarsis***  
biology 3461  
control 3461  
insecticides 1592, 3458-3459  
distribution  
France 1592  
United Kingdom 3458-3459, 3461  
food plants  
rape  
damage 3461  
monitoring 1592  
United Kingdom 3458-3459
- Ceutorrhynchus pleurostigma***  
biology 2197  
control, insecticides 5032  
descriptions 2197  
distribution  
Austria 5032  
USSR 2197  
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 2197
- Ceutorrhynchus quadridens* (see *C. pallidactylus*)**
- Ceutorrhynchus suturalis***  
control, insecticides 902  
distribution, Hungary 902  
food plants, onions, damage 902
- ceyloniae*, *Greenideoida***  
***CGA-29170*** (see Benzene, 1-(4-pentynyloxy)-4-phenoxy-)  
***CGA-64251*** (see Etaconazole)  
***CGA-71818*** (see Penconazole)  
***CGA-73102*** (see Furathiocarb)  
***CGA-79596***, nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory arthropods 3399  
***CGA-112913*** (see Chlorfluazuron)
- Chad***, cotton, arthropod pests 6414
- Chaenomelei*, *Psylla***  
***Chaenomeles speciosa*, *Psylla chaenomelei***, China 4295
- Chaetanaphothrips***  
distribution, Japan 7184  
taxonomy 7184
- Chaetocnema aridula***  
control, thresholds 730  
distribution, USSR 730  
food plants, wheat, damage 730
- Chaetocnema basalis***  
control, insecticides 1596  
distribution, India 1596  
food plants, radishes, damage 1596
- Chaetocnema concinna***  
control, insecticides 4400  
distribution, United Kingdom 4400  
food plants, sugarbeet, Wales 4400
- Chaetocnema confinis***  
distribution, USA 4900  
food plants, *Convolvulus arvensis*, California 4900
- Chaetocnema hortensis***  
control, thresholds 730  
distribution, USSR 730  
food plants, wheat, damage 730
- Chaetocnema pulicaria***  
control, insecticides 738  
distribution, USA 738  
*Erwinia stewartii*, North America 737  
food plants, maize, New York 738
- Chaetocnema tibialis***  
distribution  
Portugal 892  
Romania 4101  
food plants  
sugarbeet  
Portugal 892  
Romania 4101
- Chaetomium globosum***, attractants, Isoptera 689
- chaetophora*, *Ayyaria***  
***Chaetophthalmus***, taxonomy 5499
- Chaetophthalmus bicolor***  
distribution, Australia 5499  
hosts, *Agrotis*, Australia 5499

- Chaetophthalmus bicolor* contd.**  
taxonomy, synonyms, *Chaetophthalmus pallipes* 5499
- Chaetophthalmus dorsalis***  
distribution, Australia 5499  
hosts, *Heliothis*, Australia 5499
- Chaetophthalmus pallipes***, taxonomy, synonym of *C. bicolor* 5499
- Chaetosiphon fragaefolii***  
control 3348  
distribution  
Canada 223, 4260  
Switzerland 3348  
USA 224  
embryonic development, effects of temperatures 223  
food plants  
*Fragaria chiloensis*, resistance 4261  
*Rosa rugosa*, resistance 4482  
strawberries  
British Columbia 4260  
distribution patterns 224  
forecasting 223  
Switzerland 3348  
hyperparasites, California 224  
parasites  
*Aphelinus semiflavus*, California 224  
*Lysiphlebus testaceipes*, California 224  
population dynamics 224  
predators, *Coccinella californica*, British Columbia 4260
- Chaetostomella undosa***  
biology 2200  
descriptions 2200  
distribution, USA 2200  
food plants  
*Cirsium coloradoense*, Wyoming 2200  
*Cirsium cymosum*, California 2200  
*Cirsium scariosum*, Wyoming 2200
- Chalcididae**  
distribution, Turkey 2153  
hosts, *Latoia viridissima*, Nigeria 4975  
keys, genera 2137  
taxonomy 3112
- Chalcidoidea**  
distribution  
Canada, books 5441  
Madeira 5466  
Pyrenees 2065  
galls, reviews 5406  
habitats  
bark beetle galleries, Finland 3693  
cereal fields, France 1374  
cotton fields, effects of resistant varieties 340  
*Phylloxera* galls, Texas 1508  
hosts  
*Aphidius gifuensis* 6760  
*Janetiella siskiyoi*, Netherlands 1794  
*Loxostege sticticalis*, Romania 6182  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, Romania 174  
*Saissetia oleae*, Israel 2454  
*Tephritis conura*, Sweden 3151  
smoke detectors, false alarms 4044  
taxonomy  
Girault 7185  
Rondani 6756  
traps 4198
- chalcites, *Chrysodeixis* (*Plusia*)**  
**chalcites, *Plusia* (see *Chrysodeixis* *chalcites*)**
- Chalcodermus aeneus***  
control, insecticides 2471  
distribution, USA 2471  
food plants, cowpeas, Georgia 2471
- chalcographus, *Pityogenes***  
***Chalcophora detrita detrita***  
descriptions 2701  
distribution, Turkey 2701  
food plants, *Pinus*, Turkey 2701
- Chalioides vitrea***  
distribution, Thailand 4574  
food plants, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, Thailand 4574
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana***  
*Cinara tujaefilina*, New Zealand 7058  
*Janetiella siskiyoi*, Netherlands 1794
- Chamaecyparis obtusa***  
*Anaglyptus subfasciatus*, damage 4512  
*Epinotia granitalis*, Japan 4512  
insect pests, Japan 4512  
*Semanotus bifasciatus*, damage 5876  
*Semanotus japonicus*, damage 4512
- Chamaecyparis pisifera***, insect growth regulators 7883
- Chamaedorea*, *Selenaspidopsis***, Mexico 5629
- Chamaedorea elegans***  
soaps, toxicity 363  
*Tibicen canicularis*, Florida 6274
- Chamaemyia***, biology 7941
- Chamaemyia flavipalpis***  
biology 7406  
descriptions 7406  
distribution, Italy 7406  
prey, Coccidae, Italy 7406
- Chamaemyiidae**  
distribution  
Palaeartic Region, books 2887  
USSR 7941  
taxonomy 2887, 7740
- Chamaesphacia proximata***  
biology 4747  
descriptions 4747  
distribution, Czechoslovakia 4747  
food plants, *Salvia sclarea*, Czechoslovakia 4747
- Chamomile (*Anthemis nobilis* and *Matricaria chamomilla*)**  
insecticidal properties 6191  
*Phenacoccus matricariae*, Romania 134
- chapadae, *Spilochalcis***
- Chapmanium dispersus***  
hosts, *Endochironomus*, Sweden 6549  
taxonomy, new species 6549
- Characoma stictigrapta***  
biology 7030  
distribution, Ghana 7030  
food plants, cocoa, Ghana 7030  
parasites, Ghana 7030
- Charaxes bernardus***  
biology 7755  
distribution, China 7755  
food plants, *Cinnamomum camphora*, Fujian 7755
- Chard, Swiss (see Spinach beet)**
- Charops bicolor***  
biology 7713  
distribution  
China 7713  
Taiwan 1629  
hosts  
*Anomis flava*, Zhejiang 7713  
*Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629
- charybdis, Paropsis***
- Chasmodon apterus***  
distribution, United Kingdom 3302, 6245  
habitats, grasslands, effects of insecticides 3302  
hosts  
*Geomyza tripunctata*, England 3302  
*Oscinella*, England 6245  
*Oscinella frit*, England 3302
- Chavicol (see Phenol, 4-(2-propenyl)-)**
- Checklists**  
mites, Mexico 6127  
parasitic insects, Mexico 6108  
predatory insects, Mexico 6108
- Cheilomenes propinqua vicina***  
distribution, Yemen Democratic Republic 6209  
prey, cereal aphids, Yemen Democratic Republic 6209
- Cheilomenes vicina* (see *C. propinqua vicina*)**
- Cheiloneurus claviger***  
distribution, USSR 6321  
hosts  
*Didesmococcus unifasciatus*, Armenian SSR 6321  
*Microterys cuprinus*, Armenian SSR 6321  
*Microterys hortulanus*, Armenian SSR 6321
- Cheiloneurus cyanonotus***  
distribution, South Africa 7569
- Cheiloneurus cyanonotus* contd.**  
hosts, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis*, South Africa 7569
- Cheiloneurus pyrrillae***  
distribution, India 715, 1364  
hosts  
*Pyrrilla perpusilla*  
Indian Punjab 1364  
Uttar Pradesh 715  
pupal development, effects of humidity 715
- Cheimophila salicella***  
attractants 787  
control, insecticides 7533  
distribution, Canada 787, 7533  
food plants  
blueberries  
British Columbia 787  
damage 7533  
sex pheromones, chemical composition 787
- Cheiracanthium mildei***  
chlorpyrifos, toxicity 2851  
distribution, Israel 2851  
habitats  
citrus orchards, Israel 2851  
cotton fields, Israel 2851  
malathion, resistance, Israel 2851
- Cheiranthus cheiri* (see Wallflowers)**
- Cheirapachus quadrum***  
distribution  
Belgium 2676  
USA 5843  
emergence 2676  
hosts  
*Scolytus*, Belgium 2676  
*Scolytus multistriatus*, California 5843
- Chelognus ephippiger***, hosts, *Macrosteles laevis* 7312
- Chelonus***  
habitats  
maize fields  
effects of insecticides 5555  
effects of microbial pesticides 5555  
hosts  
*Aproaerema modicella*, Maharashtra 4378  
*Nacoleia octasema*, Western Samoa 6946  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, Venezuela 5555
- Chelonus blackburni***  
hosts  
*Corecya cephalonica* 7019  
*Earias vittella*, biological control, Haryana 7699  
*Heliothis armigera*, biological control, Haryana 5058, 7699  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, biological control, Haryana 7699  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, biological control, Maharashtra 7663  
insecticides, toxicity 5693  
overwintering 7699  
superparasitism 7019
- Chelonus caucasicus***  
distribution, USSR 6377  
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella*, USSR 6377
- Chelonus elasmopalpi***  
distribution, USA 2500  
hosts, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Florida 2500
- Chelonus insularis***  
competitive ability, *Telenomus remus* 2124  
distribution  
Brazil 3259  
Colombia 4195  
USA 3246  
habitats, maize fields, effects of mating disrupters 3246  
hosts  
*Spodoptera exigua* 2124  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 3244  
Brazil 3259  
Colombia 4195  
Florida 3246



- Chelonus insularis** *contd.*  
oviposition attractants, host kairomones 3244
- Chelonus kelliiae**  
biology 7659  
descriptions 7659  
distribution, Costa Rica 7659  
hosts  
  *Phthorimaea operculella* 7659  
    biological control, Maharashtra 7663
- Chelonus phthorimaeae**  
biology 7659  
descriptions 7659  
distribution, USA 7659  
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 7659
- Chelonus tabonus**  
distribution, Taiwan 1629  
hosts, *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629
- Chelonus texanus** (see *C. insularis*)
- Chemoprints**, cereal aphids 6089
- Chemosterilants**  
cobalt complexes 5283  
iron complexes 5283  
*Melia azedarach* 7238-7239  
neem extracts 7238  
peas 7239  
*Tagetes* 7401
- Chenopodiaceae**, ecdysteroids 5035
- chenopodii**, *Trioxa*
- Chenopodium**, natural enemies, Pakistan 2196
- Chenopodium album**  
ecdysteroids 5035  
*Scrobipalpus absoluta*, not ovipositing 7009
- Chenopodium ambrosioides**  
*Hespera cyanea*, Yunnan 1225  
mites, Indian Punjab 695
- Chenopodium bonus-henricus**, ecdysteroids 5035
- Cherries** (*Prunus avium*)  
*Aculus fockeui*  
  development 1542  
  Poland 8224  
*Adoxophyes orana*, Yugoslavia 799  
*Argyresthia pruniella*, Netherlands 1523  
arthropod pests, France 4297  
*Cerambyx scopolii*, damage 3412  
Coccoidea, Afghanistan 7547  
Eriophyidae, damage 4277  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, Italy 4279  
insect pests, United Kingdom 3671  
*Lymantria obfusca*, development 8226  
*Myzus cerasi*, Lithuanian SSR 4298  
pest control  
  Bulgaria 1514  
  Switzerland 3351  
*Phenacoccus mespili*, Azerbaijan SSR 4281  
*Phyllonorycter cerasicolella*, damage 6294  
*Rhagoletis cerasi*, oviposition 5660  
*Saperda scalaris*, damage 3412  
*Tetranychus viennensis*, Poland 5643
- Cherries, bird** (see *Prunus padus*)
- Cherries, black** (see *Prunus serotina*)
- Cherries, pin** (see *Prunus pensylvanica*)
- Cherries, sour** (see *Prunus cerasus*)
- Cherries, sweet** (see *Cherries*)
- Cherry plum** (see *Prunus cerasifera*)
- Chestnut, American** (see *Castanea dentata*)
- Chestnut blight** (see *Endothia parasitica*)
- Chestnut, water** (see *Trapa natans*)
- Chestnuts** (*Castanea sativa*)  
*Curculio elephas*, France 1507, 5033  
*Curculio sikkimensis*, damage 5639  
*Cydia fagiglandana*, Italy 5641  
*Cydia splendana*  
  France 1507, 5033  
  Italy 5641  
    oviposition attractants 5640  
*Pammene fasciana*, Italy 5641
- Cheyletidae**, taxonomy 7
- Cheyletus eruditus**  
commodities, feeds, German Federal Republic 7096
- Cheyletus eruditus** *contd.*  
distribution, German Federal Republic 7096
- Chickadee, mountain** (see *Parus gambeli*)
- Chickens** (*Gallus domesticus*)  
prey, *Oryctes monoceros*, Seychelles 2369
- Chickpeas** (*Cicer arietinum*)  
*Aphis craccivora*  
  Haryana 4394  
  Jordan 4395  
*Autographa nigrisigna*, damage 6995  
*Clavigralla gibbosa*, development 4385  
endosulfan, residues 4397  
fenvalerate, residues 888  
*Heliothis*  
  Jordan 4395  
  Syria 4395  
*Heliothis armigera*  
  Bihar 313  
  damage 2524, 7648  
  Delhi 888  
  distribution patterns 889  
  feeding 8283  
  Haryana 4396  
  Karnataka 3510  
  Rajasthan 315  
  Tamil Nadu 5070  
  Uttar Pradesh 3509  
insect pests  
  India 2213  
  Mediterranean countries 4393  
  resistance 1940  
  succession 7649  
*Liriomyza cicerina*, Syria 4395  
*Marasmarcha ehrenbergiana*  
  Jordan 4395  
  Syria 4393, 4395  
  pest control 314, 1122
- Chickpeas (commodity)**, *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, population dynamics 6807
- Chicory** (*Cichorium intybus*)  
mites, Indian Punjab 695  
*Orthocephalus coriaceus*, North America 6813
- Chihuo zao**  
control, insecticides 8218  
distribution, China 8218  
food plants, date palms, Shanxi 8218
- Chilaspis**, food plants, *Quercus*, Bulgaria 2654
- Chile**  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, cabbages 6354  
Buprestidae 7181  
*Citrus*, arthropod pests 6329  
Coleoptera, pine forests 7746  
Diptera, pine forests 7746  
Eriophyidae  
  apples 8231  
  pears 8231  
*Microgryllus pallipes* 3765  
Mordellidae 7180  
*Myzus persicae*, cabbages 6354  
*Naupactus xanthographus*, grapes 3367, 6282  
pest outbreaks, semiarid zones 3056  
*Rachiplusia nu*, natural enemies 7518  
Syrphidae 6049
- chilensis**, *Incamiya*
- Chilli** (see *Capsicum*)
- Chilli fields**  
parasitic insects, effects of insecticides 913  
predatory insects, effects of insecticides 913
- Chilo**  
control  
  cultural control 1434  
  insecticides 713  
food plants  
  rice, effects of fertilizers 1434  
  sugarcane, effects of irrigation 713
- Chilo agagemnon**  
control, cultural control 5580  
distribution, Egypt 5524, 5580  
food plants  
  *Echinochloa crus-galli*, Egypt 5524  
  *Elymus repens*, Egypt 5524  
  preferences 5524
- Chilo agagemnon** *contd.*  
rice  
  effects of calcium cyanamide 5580  
  Egypt 5524  
  sugarcane, Egypt 5524
- Chilo auricilius**  
diapause, effects of growth regulators 4185  
parasites, *Allorhogas* 8083
- Chilo diffusilineus**  
distribution, Ivory Coast 8165  
food plants, rice, Ivory Coast 8165
- Chilo infuscatellus**  
control  
  biological control 144  
  insecticides 4125  
  integrated control 7415  
  nontarget effects 2217  
distribution  
  China 3178  
  India 144  
  Pakistan 2217, 7415  
food plants  
  sugarcane  
    Indian Punjab 144  
    Pakistan 2217, 7415  
  parasites, *Allorhogas* 8083  
  population dynamics 7415  
  predators, *Euborellia stali* 1363  
  sex pheromones, chemical composition 3178  
  traps 3178
- Chilo iridescent virus**, DNA 3289
- Chilo partellus**  
biology 7492  
control  
  biological control 1123, 6215  
  cultural control 7493  
  insecticides 200, 765, 4155  
  integrated control 8183  
  microbial pesticides 7424  
diapause, effects of growth regulators 4185  
distribution  
  Comoros 6215  
  India 200, 765, 2345, 4216, 6199, 7427, 7443, 7492-7494, 8183  
  Kenya 8104, 8108, 8177, 8180  
  Nepal 8111  
  Yemen Democratic Republic 6242  
feeding behaviour, bioassays 8106  
food plants  
  *Eleusine coracana*, Nepal 8111  
  *Euchlaena mexicana*, Nepal 8111  
  maize  
    Comoros 6215  
    damage 6199, 8111  
    resistance 1123, 4154, 8104-8106, 8108  
    screening 7443  
  rice, damage 8111  
  sorghum  
    damage 6199  
    Delhi 765  
    effects of intercropping 7493  
    effects of sowing date 6242, 7494  
    India 8183  
    interactions 6185  
    Nepal 8111  
    resistance 200, 2342, 2345, 4216, 8177-8178, 8180  
    genetics 8179  
    varietal susceptibility 6242  
    sugarcane, Nepal 8111  
oviposition 8104-8105, 8177  
oviposition deterrents  
  cowpeas 7493  
  *Lablab purpureus* 7493  
parasites  
  *Allorhogas* 8083  
  *Allorhogas pyralophagus* 5525  
  Hymenoptera, Nepal 8111  
pathogens, *Nosema*, pathogenicity 3167  
rearing  
  diets 7287  
  techniques 3167, 8110  
seasonal fluctuations 6199, 7427, 7494  
sense organs 8106  
traps 7427

**Chilo plejadellus**  
distribution, USA 6755  
food plants, rice, Louisiana 6755  
parasites, *Trichogramma offella*, Louisiana 6755

**Chilo polychrysus**  
distribution  
Bangladesh 3286  
Thailand 3286  
food plants  
rice  
Bangladesh 3286  
Thailand 3286  
seasonal fluctuations 3286

**Chilo sacchariphagus**  
control  
biological control 6215  
mating disruption 4726  
distribution  
Comoros 6215  
Mauritius 4726  
Réunion 6196  
food plants  
maize, Comoros 6215  
sugarcane  
monitoring 4726  
variatal susceptibility 6196

**Chilo sacchariphagus indicus**  
distribution, India 4130, 6819  
food plants  
sugarcane  
resistance, screening 4130  
variatal susceptibility 6819  
parasites, *Allorhogas* 8083  
predators, *Euborellia stali* 1363

**Chilo suppressalis**  
attractants 3275  
control  
growth regulators 3881  
insecticides 2278, 3277, 4200, 5575, 5578, 7449, 7857-7858  
integrated control 3281  
mating disruption 3273  
thresholds 2278  
distribution  
China 3277, 3281, 6844, 6856, 6860  
India 2329, 4200, 7472  
Japan 4212, 5568, 7449  
Korea Republic 3273, 5578  
Pakistan 2278  
Philippines 3275, 6234  
resistance 2314  
sampling techniques 5568  
Sikkim 2329  
insect growth regulators, bioassays 629  
insecticide resistance  
Japan 4212  
mechanisms 7461  
mating, circadian rhythm 179  
parasites, Jiangxi 6860  
pathogens, Jiangxi 6860  
population dynamics 6860  
predators, Araneae, Philippines 6234  
rearing, diets 6707  
sex pheromones, biosynthesis 4202

**Chilo terrenellus**  
distribution, Australia 3171  
food plants, sugarcane, Queensland 3171

**Chilo zacconius**  
distribution  
Ivory Coast 8165  
Nigeria 6232  
food plants  
rice  
Ivory Coast 8165  
resistance 6232  
variatal susceptibility 6864  
pathogens, *Nosema*, pathogenicity 3167  
rearing, techniques 3167

**Chilocorus**, prey, *Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, Rajasthan 6360

**Chilocorus bipustulatus**  
distribution  
Cyprus 7586  
Greece 2136  
Israel 2454  
Turkey 824  
USSR 4281  
habitats, olive orchards, Turkey 824  
prey  
*Phenacoccus mespili*, Azerbaijan SSR 4281  
*Saissetia oleae*  
Cyprus 7586  
Greece 2136  
Israel 2454

**Chilocorus nigritus**  
adults, sex differences 1551  
biology 7420  
distribution, India 148, 7420  
prey  
*Aonidiella aurantii*, biological control, South Africa 6334  
*Melanaspis glomerata*  
Andhra Pradesh 148  
Uttar Pradesh 7420  
sex ratio 1551

**chilonis, Trichogramma**

**Chilopoda**  
distribution  
Italy 1288  
southern Africa, books 1922  
habitats, suburban forests, effects of trampling 6469  
prey, *Oryctes monoceros*, Seychelles 2369

**China**  
*Acanthoplusia agnata*  
natural enemies 6981  
soybeans 6981  
*Achroia grisella*, hives 6723  
*Adelges laricis*, *Larix* 2643  
*Adelges viridanus*, *Larix* 2643  
*Agrotis ipsilon* 488  
*Algedonia coclesalis* 7844  
bamboos 1359  
*Alissonotum impressicollae*, sugarcane 6818  
*Alissonotum parvum*, sugarcane 3175  
*Anomis flava*, natural enemies 7713  
*Antheraea pernyi*, natural enemies 125  
Anthocoridae 834  
Anthomyiidae 7265  
*Aphis chloris*, *Hypericum patulum* 3030  
*Aphis gossypii*  
cotton 1681  
natural enemies 351  
*Aphrastasia pectinatae*  
*Abies* 1030  
*Picea* 1030  
Araneae  
cotton fields 350  
rice fields 7464  
*Armascirus taurus*, *Humulus scandens* 8068  
*Artogeia rapae* 488, 501  
natural enemies 1585  
*Asterococcus yunnanensis*, *Pterocarya* 973  
*Astragalus sinicus*, insect pests 7399  
*Astragalus sinicus* fields, beneficial insects 7399  
*Aulacorthum magnoliae* 7275  
*Batocera* 7751  
*Bedellia somnulentella*, sweet potatoes 3545  
*Bombyx mandarina* 120  
botanical insecticides 6192  
Braconidae 7351  
*Bruchus rufimanus*, faba beans 5716  
*Bryobia populi*, *Populus* 2724  
*Caenohomotoma* 4549  
Callaphididae 7052  
books 4599  
*Caloptilia soyella*, soybeans 6981  
Carabidae 7333, 7336  
*Catharsius molossus*, natural enemies 2932  
*Cavariella aegopodii* 615

**China contd.**  
*Cavariella konoi* 615  
*Cenopalpus xini*, *Populus* 1757  
*Cephalcia chuxiongica*, *Pinus* 4546  
Cerambycidae  
rubber 7737  
tea 8314  
*Ceratoglyphina populisucta*, *Populus* 7765  
*Ceratovacuna lanigera*, natural enemies 7418  
cereal grains, pest control 6523  
*Ceresium sinicum*, natural enemies 3658  
*Charaxes bernardus*, *Cinnamomum camphora* 7755  
*Chihuo zao*, date palms 8218  
*Chilo infuscatellus* 3178  
*Chilo suppressalis*  
natural enemies 6860  
rice 6844, 6856  
*Chlorops oryzae*, rice 6845  
*Chrysomphalus aonidum*, natural enemies 1282  
*Cinara laricis*, *Larix* 2643  
*Cispia lunata*, *Quercus* 977  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*  
natural enemies 6858, 7463, 7467  
rice 84, 190, 501, 3283, 6237, 8157  
*Cneoramidea coryli*, *Corylus* 4543  
Coccinellidae 4, 6825  
*Coleophora laricella*, *Larix* 2644  
conifers, insect pests 2615  
*Conotrachelus affinis*, *Carya* 403  
*Coptotermes cyclocoryphus*, *Ficus* 2726  
*Coptotermes formosanus* 5897  
*Cornaphis viscisucta*, *Viscum album* 7765  
cotton, pest management 7690  
*Cryptorhynchus lapathi*  
*Populus* 2617  
*Salix* 2617  
Cunaxidae, soils 1953  
*Curculio caryae*, *Carya* 403  
*Cydia molesta*, pears 6934  
*Dendrolimus*, *Pinus* 435, 2616, 6738  
*Dendrolimus punctatus*, natural enemies 399  
*Dendrolimus superans*  
*Larix* 2694, 4605  
*Pinus* 4605  
*Dicyrtoma balicrura*, *Auricularia* 6953  
Diprionidae, conifers 4547  
*Dolycoris baccarum*, natural enemies 7326  
*Dysaphis anthrisci* 615  
*Empoasca flavescens*, tea 7038  
Entomobryidae, *Auricularia auricula* 7603  
*Eotetranychus firmianae*, *Firmiana* 401  
*Ericerus pela*, natural enemies 86, 3092  
*Eriophyes*, *Salix* 434  
*Eriophyes meliae*, *Melia azedarach* 3932  
*Eriophyes neosalicina*, *Salix* 3932  
Eriophyidae, *Lycium* 8296  
*Eulecanium kuwanai*, natural enemies 976  
*Eumeta variegata* 7060  
*Eurytoma laricis*, *Larix* 2624  
forest trees, pest control 1799  
fruit trees, pest control 1799  
fruits, pest control 4661  
*Galerucella birmanica* 6915  
*Galleria mellonella*, hives 6723  
*Glyptotermes zhaoi* 7753  
*Gonocerus nigrovittatus*, *Pinus* 3641  
*Gryllotalpa africana*, natural enemies 4082  
*Heliothis armigera*, natural enemies 7015  
*Hesperia* 1225  
*Hoplothrix foveatus*, *Pinus* 4545  
*Hyblaea pueria*, *Tectona grandis* 7062  
*Hydrellia* 8087  
*Hypena rostralis*, soybeans 6981  
*Hypena tristalis*, soybeans 6981  
Ichneumonidae 1957, 3105, 7338, 7367  
insecticides, use 1114  
*Ips subelongatus*, *Larix* 2647



**China contd.**

- Isoptera 4092
- Kalotermitidae 7749
- Kerria lacca* 113
- Lachninae 8343
- Laodelphax striatella*, natural enemies 7467
- Lasiomma*, conifers 1729
- Latoia bicolor*, bamboos 2212
- Liosomaphis himalayensis* 615
- Locusta migratoria*, natural enemies 6729
- Lygocoris lucorum*
  - jute 334
  - kenaf 334
- Lymantria dispar* 1800, 3629
  - forest trees 2646
- Lymantria juglandis*, walnuts 2389
- Mamestra brassicae* 488
- Maruca testulalis*, *Vigna sesquipedalis* 5724
- Matsucoccus massoniana*, natural enemies 7747
- Megacopta* 4359
- Melanagromyza sojae*, soyabeans 7635
- Meromyza saltatrix*, cereals 499
- Microlophium carnosum* 616
- Mindarus keteleerifoliae*, *Keteleeria* 4550
- Monochamus* 400
- Mythimna*, natural enemies 481, 7322
- Mythimna separata*, rice 6237
- Namsangia bambusae*, bamboos 4121
- Neokuernaspis unciniformis*, *Fagaceae* 4551
- Nephotettix cincticeps*, rice 6239
- Nephotettix virescens*
  - natural enemies 7467
  - rice 6239
- Nilaparvata lugens*
  - natural enemies 7467
  - rice 190, 756, 3282, 6237
- Noctuidae, *Citrus* 6937
- Odonaspidini 7407
- Orthosia incerta*
  - apples 436
  - forest trees 436
- Oryctes rhinoceros*, coconuts 1491
- Ostrinia*, maize 6843
- Ostrinia furnacalis*
  - maize 1395, 4153, 7441
  - natural enemies 1396
- Ostrinia kasmirica* 7992
- Ostrinia nubilalis*
  - maize 84
  - natural enemies 202, 7436
- Oulema oryzae*, natural enemies 7469
- Paederus fuscipes* 7324
- Paleosepharia quercicola*, *Quercus* 4543
- Pantana sinica*, bamboos 1357
- Paralimna*, natural enemies 7470
- Paroxyplax menghaiensis*, *Camellia* 549
- Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 352, 923
- Pemphigidae, *Populus* 5896
- Pentatomidae 8025
- pest control, biological control 7131
- Petaloccephala* 4552
- Phragmataecia castaneae*
  - natural enemies 7416
  - sugarcane 7416
- Phytoseiidae 6, 2725, 3147, 3343, 3670, 7752, 7930, 8202, 8322
- Pieris rapae* 4342
- Pinus cembrae*, *Pinus* 1728
- Pinus koraiensis*, insect pests 2621
- Plutella xylostella* 501
- Polyphylla laticollis*, yams 7006
- Populus*, insect pests 1808
- Proagopthera lucidula* 1809
- Pseudophacopteron* 7750
- Psylla*, *Pyrus* 4295
- Psyllidae 3930
- Recilia dorsalis*, rice 6239
- Reduviidae 4080
- Reticulitermes cancrifemur*, *Cunninghamia* 402
- Reticulitermes largus*, structural wood 7810

**China contd.**

- Reticulitermes microcephalus*, *Pinus* 402
- Reticulitermes yongdingensis* 7753
- Rhinotermitidae 7749
- Rhopalocera 7264
- Rhopalosiphum padi*, viruses 3207
- Rhyacionia dolichotubula*, *Pinus* 4548
- Rhyacionia leptotubula*, *Pinus* 4548
- rice, pest control 3277, 3281, 4211, 7474
- rice fields
  - parasitic insects 6867, 7466
  - predatory arthropods 6867, 7466
- rice hoppers, natural enemies 7468, 8154
- rice pests, natural enemies 6863
- Rubroscirrus africanus* 8068
- Sacchiphantes viridis*, *Larix* 2643
- Sagra femorata* 5712
- Schizaphis graminum*, viruses 3207
- Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 501, 6237, 6859, 6871
- Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, tung 330
- sericulture, origins 119
- Serphidae 7330
- Sitobion avenae*
  - viruses 3207
  - wheat 6839
- Sogatella furcifera*
  - natural enemies 7467
  - rice 190
- Staphylinidae 88
- Stenchaetothrips biformis*, rice 8120
- Steneotarsonemus zhejiangensis*, rice 2339
- Stenogastridae 80
- Stylotermes planifrons*, *Litsea pungens* 4553
- Tetranychus urticae*, natural enemies 7668
- Trematodes grandis* 3007
- Trichochrysea marmorata*, forest trees 4544
- Trichogrammatidae 2134
- Trioza* 7754
- Urostylis furcatis*, *Pinus* 3656
- Vespidae 80
- walnuts, insect pests 403
- wheat grain, arthropod pests 5222
- Yponomeuta* 2612
- Yunohespera* 1225
- Yunonychus daliensis*, bamboos 6814
- Zeros orientalis*, rice 8114
- chinensis*, *Callosobruchus*
- chinensis*, *Hydrellia*
- chinensis*, *Nebria*
- chinensis*, *Oxya*
- chinensis*, *Polistes*
- chinensis*, *Turanogonia*
- Chinese cabbages** (*Brassica chinensis* and *B. pekinensis*)
  - Agrotis ipsilon*, rearing 4842
  - Aphis craccivora*, feeding 1598
  - arthropod pests, German Federal Republic 5317
  - Crociodolomia binotalis*, development 845
  - Delia floralis*, resistance 6350
  - Delia radicum*, damage 2478
  - insect pests
    - Taiwan 6959
    - United Kingdom 1115, 4329
  - Myzus persicae*, feeding 1598
  - pest control 1115, 2905
  - Plutella xylostella*, effects of irrigation 6353
  - Rhopalosiphum maidis*, feeding 1598
  - Trichoplusia ni*, Thailand 3463
- Chinese milk vetch** (see *Astragalus sinicus*)
- Chinese olive** (see *Canarium album*)
- Chinese potato** (see *Coleus parviflorus*)
- Chineura alba*
  - distribution, Taiwan 1230
  - food plants, *Canarium album*, Taiwan 1230
- Chinomethionat** (6-methyl-1,3-dithiol-4,5-bisquinoxalin-2-one)
  - against
    - Tetranychus urticae* cotton 3578

**Chinomethionat contd.**

- pears 3411
- toxicity
  - Amblyseius hibisci* 260
  - Coelotes terrestris* 519
  - Pimpla turionellae* 519
- Chionaspis pinifoliae**
  - distribution, Spain 1282
  - food plants, *Pinus nigra*, Spain 1282
  - parasites, *Azotus atomon*, Spain 1282
- Chiridopsis ornata**
  - distribution, India 901
  - food plants, sweet potatoes, Kerala 901
- Chironomidae**
  - habitats
    - forest streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 7077
    - streams, effects of insecticides 5281
  - taxonomy 703
- Chironomus kiiensis**
  - distribution, Philippines 4172
  - food plants, rice, damage 4172
- Chirothrips manicatus**
  - distribution, New Zealand 1581
  - food plants, asparagus, effects of weed control 1581
- Chitin**
- Drosophila melanogaster**, degradation 1984
  - insects, metabolism, books 6026
- Manduca sexta*
  - biosynthesis 7209
  - cell cultures 3948
  - hydrolysis 1982, 4753
- Chitin synthase** (see Acetylglucosaminyl-transferase, chitin-uridine diphosphate)
- Chitinase**
  - Beauveria bassiana*, development 5967
  - Drosophila melanogaster*, characterization 1984
  - Manduca sexta*, moulting fluid 1982, 4753
  - Metarhizium anisopliae*, development 5967
  - Nomuraea rileyi*, development 5967
  - Verticillium lecanii*, insect pathogenicity 5957
- Chlaenius**, prey, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, Philippines 4183
- Chlaenius circumdatus** 4183
- Chlaenius posticalis**
  - distribution, Philippines 4183
  - food consumption 4183
  - prey, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, Philippines 4183
- Chlaenius sericeus**
  - distribution, USA 1863
  - pathogens, *Gordius*, Washington 1863
- Chloethrips oryzae** (see *Stenchaetothrips biformis*)
- Chloramphenicol**, *Galleria mellonella*, inhibition, pathogen defence 7820
- Chlordane** (1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indene)
  - against
    - Heteronychus sublaevis*, sugarcane 4907
    - Isoptera, *Pinus* 3764
    - Odontotermes*, date palms 3358
    - Otiorynchus sulcatus*, ornamental plants 6914
    - environmental health criteria 2885
    - sorption, wheat flour, from timbers 3762
- Chlordecone** (1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalen-2-one)
  - environmental health criteria, books 6600
- Chlordimeform** (*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N'*-dimethylmethanimidamide)
  - against
    - Cydia pomonella*, apples 3397
    - Lygocoris lucorum* 334
    - Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 191
    - Tribolium castaneum* 4676
    - Varroa jacobsoni* 2149
  - mode of action 1895

**Chlordimeform** *contd.*

- synergists  
piperonyl butoxide 4679  
S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate 4676
- toxicity  
*Cydia molesta*, effects on flight responses to sex pheromones 3994  
*Heliothis virescens*, stage differences 4679  
*Mamestra brassicae*  
effects on digestive system 6574  
effects on mouthparts 1892  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, effects on reproduction 2578  
*Schistocerca gregaria*  
effects on amino acids 5341  
effects on octopamine receptors 7866  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, stage differences 4679  
*Telenomus* 7311  
*Tenebrio molitor*, effects on neuromuscular junctions 29  
*Trichogramma* 7311  
with cypermethrin  
against  
*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691  
*Heliothis zea*, cotton 1691  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, cotton 1691  
with EPN, and parathion-methyl  
against  
*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691  
*Heliothis zea*, cotton 1691  
with permethrin  
against  
*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691  
*Heliothis zea*, cotton 1691  
*Tribolium castaneum* 4676
- Chlordimeform, demethyl-** (see Methanimidamide, N-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-N'-methyl-)
- Chlorfenethol** (4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -methylbenzenemethanol)  
against, *Panonychus ulmi* 2866  
pesticide synergists  
deltamethrin 1896  
fenvalerate 1896  
with chlorfenson, against, *Tetranychus viennensis* 3381  
with chlorfensulphide  
against  
*Panonychus ulmi* 2866  
*Pyemotes tritici*, insect cultures 647
- Chlorfenson** (4-chlorophenyl 4-chlorobenzenesulfonate)  
with chlorfenethol, against, *Tetranychus viennensis* 3381
- Chlorfensulphide** ([[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)diazene]  
with chlorfenethol  
against  
*Panonychus ulmi* 2866  
*Pyemotes tritici*, insect cultures 647
- Chlorfenvinphos** (2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)  
against  
*Agrotis segetum* 5274  
*Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, rape 5698  
*Delia antiqua*, onions 5083  
*Delia platura*, cauliflowers 8254  
*Delia radicum*  
cauliflowers 2477, 8254  
radishes 2477  
*Empoasca fabae*, *Phaseolus* 5718  
*Eutetranychus orientalis*, *Citrus* 271, 1553  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5274  
*Lycoriella mali*, mushrooms 2476  
*Melanitis leda* 5582  
rice 183  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 4203  
*Oscinella frit*, maize 5560

**Chlorfenvinphos** *contd.*

- Otiorynchus sulcatus*, ornamental plants 2600  
*Psila rosae* 7654  
*Spilosoma obliqua*, sweet potatoes 4413  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 1848  
application methods, root and shoot dipping 4203  
inactivation, microorganisms 7613  
nontarget effects  
cauliflower fields, effects on parasitic insects 8254  
cereal fields, effects on predatory insects 3193  
sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 3193  
residues, kiwi fruits 1519  
toxicity  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects on sporulation 1848  
*Trichogramma cacoeciae* 3083  
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1848  
with cypermethrin, nontarget effects, citrus orchards, causing outbreaks of *Panonychus citri* 263
- Chlorfluazuron** (N-[[[3,5-dichloro-4-[[3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide)  
against  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 2870  
*Spodoptera litura* 7869  
*Tribolium castaneum* 2870  
insecticidal properties 3839  
toxicity, *Tribolium castaneum*, not inhibiting chitin synthase 7881
- Chlorfluorene** (2-chloro-9-hydroxy-9H-fluorene-9-carboxylic acid)  
cotton, effects on *Pectinophora gossypiella* 7709
- Chloridea dipsacea** (see *Heliothis virescens*)
- Chloridea obsoleta** (see *Heliothis armigera*)
- Chlorideae, Campoleptis**
- Chlorima**, taxonomy, synonyms, *Chlorophanus* 1126
- Chlorima viridis**, taxonomy, transferred from *Chlorophanus* 1126
- Chlorine**  
*Metopophium dirhodum*  
chemoprints 6089  
effects of food plants 3001  
effects of soils 3001  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*  
effects of food plants 3001  
effects of soils 3001
- chlorionis, Diaphnocoris chloris, Aphis**
- Chloris gayana**, *Antonina graminis*, Brazil 3319
- Chlorissa**  
distribution, India 1140  
rearing, diets 4036  
taxonomy 1140
- Chlorissa pretiosaria**  
distribution, India 1140  
genitalia 1140
- Chlormequat** (2-chloro-N,N,N-trimethylethanaminium)  
toxicity  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*  
effects on behaviour 5258  
effects on insecticide susceptibility 509  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
effects on acaricide susceptibility 509  
effects on behaviour 5258
- Chlorobenzilate** (ethyl 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzeneacetate)  
against  
*Acarapis woodi*, *Apis mellifera* 8023  
*Phyllocoptera oleivora*, *Citrus* 7583

**Chlorobenzilate** *contd.*

- Tetranychus urticae*  
apples 2363  
cotton 3578  
grapes 2363  
pears 2363  
*Varroa jacobsoni*, *Apis mellifera* 8023  
resistance, *Tetranychus kanzawai*, Japan 2370  
toxicity, *Amblyseius hibisci* 260
- Chlorochroa** (see *Rhytidolomia*)
- Chlorocystis rectangularata**  
biology 797  
control  
insecticides 797  
microbial pesticides 797  
distribution, USSR 797
- Chlorocom**, against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, potatoes 2837
- Chloroform** (see Methane, trichloro-)
- Chloroform, methyl-** (see Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-)
- Chlorogaster, Chrysonomomyia**
- Chlorogenic acid**, carrots, resistance, *Psila rosae* 5746
- Chlorophana, Petalocephala**
- Chlorophanus**, taxonomy, synonym of *Chlorima* 1126
- Chlorophanus viridis**, taxonomy, transferred to *Chlorima* 1126
- Chlorophthalmia, Zele**
- Chlorophylls**  
Brussels sprouts, effects of *Brevicoryne brassicae* 5702  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects of insecticides 3482  
wheat, susceptibility, cereal aphids 8099
- Chloropidae**  
adaptation 7937  
control, insecticides 6826  
distribution  
Belgium 143  
Palearctic Region, books 2888  
food plants  
cereals, USSR 6826  
*Sasa*, Hokkaido 1356  
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Romania 174  
taxonomy 1356, 2888, 7927
- Chloropropylate** (1-methylethyl 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzeneacetate)  
against, *Tetranychus urticae*, *Gerbera* 5816  
toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 5985
- Chlorops**  
adaptation 7937  
taxonomy, characters, genitalia 7927
- Chlorops kurilensis**  
distribution, Japan 1356  
food plants, *Sasa*, Hokkaido 1356
- Chlorops oryzae**  
biology 6845  
control, insecticides 5578, 7453  
distribution  
China 6845  
Japan 7453  
Korea Republic 5578  
food plants  
rice  
Guizhou 6845  
Japan 7453  
Korea Republic 5578
- Chlorops pumilionis**, distribution, maps 6010
- Chloropus, Telenomus**
- Chlorotettix, Acholeplasma**, not transmitted 6900
- Chlorothalonil** (2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-1,3-benzenedicarbonitrile)  
nontarget effects, larch forests, effects on beneficial insects 6474  
toxicity  
*Aphaereta pallipes* 8294  
*Beauveria bassiana* 480  
*Coenosia tigrina* 8294  
*Delia antiqua* 8294  
*Delia platura* 8294  
*Entomophthora muscae* 8294



- Chlorphoxim** (7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-3,5-dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)  
nontarget effects, streams, effects on  
benthic community 5281
- Chlorpropham** (1-methylethyl (3-chlorophenyl)carbamate)  
toxicity  
*Aphaereta pallipes* 8294  
*Coenosia tigrina* 8294  
*Delia antiqua* 8294  
*Delia platura* 8294  
*Entomophthora muscae* 8294
- Chlorpyrifos** (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl)phosphorothioate)  
against  
*Adoxophyes orana*, apples 3392  
*Agrotis ipsilon*, maize 168, 3262  
*Amritodus atkinsoni*, mangoes 1571  
*Anthonomus grandis* 7703  
*Antitrogon mussoni*, sugarcane 3173  
*Blissus leucopterus* 2232  
*Calocoris angustatus*, sorghum 4224  
*Calolampra elegans* 3199  
*Calolampra solida* 3199  
Chrysomelidae, sugarbeet 890  
*Chunrocerus niveosparus*, mangoes 1571  
Cicadellidae, groundnuts 2471  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, rice 4199, 7471, 8129  
*Cosmopolites sordidus*, bananas 3438  
*Costelytra zealandica*, pastures 1463  
cotton pests 2570  
*Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, carambola 6941  
Curculionidae, sugarbeet 890  
*Cydia pomonella* 3405  
*Delia antiqua*, onions 5083-5084  
*Dendroctonus*, *Pinus* 1725  
*Dendroctonus rufipennis*, *Picea* 1741  
*Dermolepida albohirtum*, sugarcane 2223, 3173  
*Didesmococcus unifasciatus*, peaches 6321  
*Dolerus*, wheat 160  
*Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, *Citrus* 272  
*Epiphyas postvittana*, apples 1535  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*, apples 1533  
*Eucoenogenes*, carambola 6941  
*Eucolaspis brunnea*, apples 1532  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 4279  
*Euxoa messoria*, tobacco 7026  
*Gonocephalum macleayi* 3199  
Halticinae, mangolds 3518  
*Heliothis armigera*, chickpeas 313  
*Heliothis zea* 1898  
*Holotrichia consanguinea*, ground-nuts 4390  
*Hydrellia*, rice 7471  
*Hydrellia philippina*, rice 4199  
*Hylurgopinus rufipes*, *Ulmus* 2742, 6432  
*Idioscopus clypealis*, mangoes 1571  
*Lepidiotia*, sugarcane 3173  
*Lepidiotia noxia*, sugarcane 7412  
*Lepidogryllus parvulus* 3199  
*Lipaphis erysimi* 860  
Indian mustard 5047  
*Listronotus bonariensis* 1460  
*Listronotus oregonensis*, carrots 4404  
*Lolium* pests 4227, 4229  
*Macrosiphum rosae*, roses 364  
*Megaselia halterata*, mushrooms 5039  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 5565  
rice 4203, 4941  
*Orseolia oryzae*, rice 2279, 7471, 8123, 8129  
*Oscinella frit*, maize 5560  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 6220
- Otiorynchus singularis*, raspberries 3364  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*  
ornamental plants 2600, 3606  
*Primula* 961, 4486  
*Pachynematus*, wheat 160  
pasture pests 4231  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 2569  
*Planococcus citri*, *Citrus* 272  
*Psila rosae* 7654  
*Pterohelaeus alternatus* 3199  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, maize 6220  
rice pests 4196  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 2279, 4199  
*Scolytus multistriatus*, *Ulmus* 2742, 5136, 6432  
*Sitona discoideus*, lucerne 4243  
*Sminthurus viridis*, pastures 1473-1474  
*Solenopsis invicta*, citrus orchards 5674  
*Sphenophorus callosus*, maize 1397  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 510  
cotton 5793, 8302  
*Spodoptera litura*  
*Coriandrum sativum* 2203  
fodder crops 2213  
*Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 6315  
*Therioaphis trifolii*, lucerne 1472  
Tortricidae, apples 1526  
*Zulia entrerriana*, *Cenchrus ciliaris* 7507-7508  
application methods 1397  
drilling 1463  
root and shoot dipping 4203  
root treatment 8123  
formulations  
controlled release 3173, 3188, 8302  
granules 2223  
nontarget effects  
cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 2570  
lawns, effects on predatory arthropods 4953  
maize fields, effects on predatory insects 6220  
sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 890  
persistence  
apples 1532  
*Pinus* 1725  
tobacco 7026  
residues  
Indian mustard 5047  
kiwi fruits 1519  
oranges 5024  
resistance  
*Spodoptera littoralis*  
development 3585  
Egypt 5792  
mechanisms 516  
synergists  
formamidines 1898  
formanilides 1898  
piperonyl butoxide 510  
*S,S,S*-tributyl phosphorotrithioate 510  
toxicity  
*Amblyseius tetranychivorus* 283  
*Aphidius* 860  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* 7146  
*Brinckochrysa scelestes* 8305  
*Cheiracanthium mildei* 2851  
*Coccinella repanda* 4207  
cottonseed, effects on chemical composition 2571  
*Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 2293  
faba beans, effects on chromosomes 7876-7877  
*Heliothis armigera*  
effects on haemolymph proteins 2584  
inhibition, esterase 2585  
*Micraspis discolor* 4207  
*Micraspis vineta* 4207  
*Platyaster* 762  
*Primula* 961
- Telenomus dignoides* 2328  
vaporization, measurement 6575  
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Agriopsis marginaria* 7146  
with cypermethrin, against, *Blissus leucopterus* 2232  
with dimethoate  
acaricidal properties 3341  
insecticidal properties 3341  
with permethrin, against, *Anthonomus grandis*, cotton 1691  
with vamidothion, against, *Eriosoma lanigerum*, apples 1533
- Chlorpyrifos-ethyl** (see Chlorpyrifos)  
**Chlorpyrifos-methyl** (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl)phosphorothioate)  
against  
cereal grain pests 5935  
*Dendroctonus*, *Pinus* 1725  
*Mamestra brassicae*, cauliflowers 3464  
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, wheat grain 7107  
*Sitophilus granarius*, wheat grain 7107  
*Tribolium castaneum*  
maize meal 5233  
wheat grain 7107  
application methods, polymer film wraps 2803, 5233  
insecticidal properties 1902  
nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 7553  
persistence  
*Pinus* 1725  
wheat grain 7107  
residues, maize meal 2803, 5233  
resistance, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, New South Wales 5210
- Chlorthiophos** (mixture of isomers including *O*-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)-phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)  
against  
*Cydia pomonella* 3405  
*Liriomyza*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3483
- Chlosyne lacinia saundersii**  
distribution, Brazil 7689  
food plants, sunflowers, Brazil 7689
- Choetospila elegans**  
biology 7799  
distribution, Brazil 7799  
hosts, *Sitophilus oryzae*, Brazil 7799
- Cholestan-3-ol**  
(3 $\alpha$ ,5 $\beta$ )-, *Heliothis zea*, metabolism 3950  
(3 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-, *Heliothis zea*, metabolism 3950
- Cholest-7-en-26-oic acid**, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-6-oxo-, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22 $R$ )-, *Schistocerca gregaria*, ecdysone, metabolites 2025, 3952
- Cholest-7-en-26-oic acid**, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-6-oxo-, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22 $R$ )-, *Schistocerca gregaria*, ecdysone, metabolites 3952
- Cholest-5-en-3-ol**, (3 $\beta$ )- (cholesterol)  
*Acrolepiopsis assectella*, ecdysis 7675  
*Callosobruchus maculatus*, fertility 4615  
*Dacus oleae*, requirements 7962  
*Heliothis zea*, metabolism 3950  
synthetic diets  
*Chilo partellus* 7287  
*Galleria mellonella* 66  
*Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* 867
- Cholest-7-en-3-ol**, (3 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-, *Heliothis zea*, metabolism 3950
- Cholest-7-en-6-one**, 3-(acetyloxy)-2,14,22,25-tetrahydroxy-(2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22 $R$ )-  
*Schistocerca gregaria*  
ecdysone, metabolites 3952  
eggs 2025

- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 3-(acetyloxy)-**  
14,20,22,25-tetrahydroxy-2-(phosphonoxy)-, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22*R*)-, *Schistocerca gregaria*, ecdysone, metabolites 2025, 3952
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 3-(acetyloxy)-14,22,25-trihydroxy-2-(phosphonoxy)-**, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22*R*)-, *Schistocerca gregaria*, ecdysone, metabolites 2025, 3952
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25,26-heptahydroxy-**, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22*R*)-, *Schistocerca gregaria*, ecdysone, metabolites 3952
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,5,14,20,22,25-heptahydroxy-**, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22*R*)-  
*Chenopodium album* 5035  
spinach 5035
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-**, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22*R*)- ( $\beta$ - ecdysone; ecdysterone; 20-hydroxy- $\alpha$ - ecdysone)  
<sup>1</sup>H NMR assignment 4795  
adult insects 5384  
*Bombyx mori*  
effects on aminotransferase 112  
effects on ovaries 128  
effects on silk gland RNA 1324  
effects on silk glands 5508  
effects on silk production 112  
effects on virus activation 6775  
isolation 2029  
*Chenopodiaceae* 5035  
*Chilo suppressalis*, induction, ecdysis, integument cultures 629  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, effects on cyclic GMP 19  
*Galleria mellonella*  
effects on fat body RNA transcription 3969  
ovaries 5386  
*Heteropeza pygmaea*, larval development 576  
*Lymantria dispar*, pupae 3965  
*Mamestra brassicae*, spermatogenesis 5381  
*Mamestra configurata*, pupal development 2028  
*Manduca sexta*  
effects of photoperiod 7224  
inhibition, biosynthesis, glycoproteins 3949  
preventing neuron death at emergence 6673  
*Ostrinia furnacalis*  
effects of azadirachtin 1911  
inhibition, azadirachtin 4903  
*Samia cynthia*, effects on cyclic nucleotides 6771  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, ecdysone, metabolites 3952  
*Scolytus ratzeburgi*, effects on diapause 6452  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, larval development 3970  
*Spodoptera litura*, effects on storage proteins 3966  
*Tenebrio molitor*  
effects on cuticle development 35  
effects on cuticle formation 2872  
not affecting JH esterase 6677
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,26-hexahydroxy-**, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22*R*)-, *Mylabris pustulata*, effects on neurosecretory system 6082
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-**, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22*R*)- ( $\alpha$ -ecdysone)  
adult insects 5384  
*Bombyx mori*  
biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 5385  
isolation 2029  
*Galleria mellonella*, ovaries 5386  
*Heteropeza pygmaea*, larval development 576
- insects, biosynthesis, books 6030  
*Lymantria dispar*, pupae 3965  
*Mamestra brassicae*, spermatogenesis 5381  
*Mamestra configurata*, pupal development 2028  
*Manduca sexta*  
biosynthesis  
hormonal regulation 5344  
larval development 2997  
effects of photoperiod 7224  
*Schistocerca gregaria*  
eggs, metabolism 2025  
metabolism 3952  
*Tenebrio molitor*, effects on cuticle development 35
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,25-pentahydroxy-22-(phosphonoxy)-**, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22*R*)-, *Schistocerca gregaria*, metabolism, eggs 2025
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 3,14,22,25-tetrahydroxy-**  
(3 $\alpha$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22*R*)-, *Schistocerca gregaria*, eggs 2025  
(3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22*R*)-  
*Galleria mellonella*, ovaries 5386  
*Mamestra brassicae*, spermatogenesis 5381
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,25-tetrahydroxy-22-(phosphonoxy)-**, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22*R*)-, *Schistocerca gregaria*, metabolism, eggs 2025
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 3,5,14-trihydroxy-**, (3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ )-, *Anthonomus grandis*, effects on mating competitiveness 336
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 3,14,25-trihydroxy-22-(phosphonoxy)-**, (3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22*R*)-, *Schistocerca gregaria*, metabolism, eggs 2025
- Cholesterol** (see Cholest-5-en-3-ol, (3 $\beta$ )-)
- Choline** (see Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-)
- Choline, acetyl-** (see Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-N,N,N-trimethyl-)
- Cholodkovskaya viridana** (see *Adelges viridanus*)
- Chomaphis verae**  
distribution, USSR 4497  
food plants, *Salix*, Siberia 4497  
taxonomy, new species 4497
- Chorebus gracilis**  
distribution, United Kingdom 6376  
hosts, *Psila rosae*, England 6376
- Chorinaeus tricarinatus** (see *Tricees tricarinatus*)
- Choristoneura**  
distribution, Ontario 3709-3710  
keys 4580
- Choristoneura biennis**, identification 4580
- Choristoneura carnana**  
attractants 5844  
taxonomy 5844
- Choristoneura conflictana**  
control  
microbial pesticides 5890  
timing 5890  
distribution  
Canada 3707, 5143  
USA 5890  
food plants, *Populus tremuloides*, Alaska 5890  
pathogens, Canada 5143
- Choristoneura fumiferana** 6541  
antifeedants 2636  
attractants, conifer volatiles 7770  
biology 2619  
calling behaviour, effects of sex pheromones 4555  
control 2627, 2641, 3666  
biological control 992  
cost benefit analysis 439  
environmental pollution 5875  
insecticides 1793, 4586, 5144  
mating disruption 4589, 5142  
microbial pesticides 431, 1743, 1793, 5868, 7076  
nontarget effects 975, 5145, 7077
- Choristoneura fumiferana** contd.  
public opinion 4593  
thresholds 2738  
timing 1793  
distribution  
Canada 384, 429, 431, 438, 1731, 1743, 2738, 3639, 3704-3708, 3711, 4582, 4589, 4611, 5144, 5192, 5829, 6457, 7076  
USA 384-385, 992, 1743, 1839, 2637, 2682, 2738, 4586, 4590, 4609, 5157, 5829, 5842, 6480, 7084, 8351
- fecundity  
effects of food plants 2637  
effects of sites 2637  
strain differences 385
- food plants  
*Abies*  
damage 8351  
interactions 2641  
*Abies balsamea*  
damage 431, 438, 1731, 1839, 5157, 5192, 5829, 6480, 7084  
development 2630, 3639  
electrical properties 4611  
energy balance 2642  
food consumption 2628  
Maine 992, 2637  
New Brunswick 5144  
Quebec 7076  
simulation 2738
- conifers  
damage 429  
forecasting 993
- Picea**  
damage 1731, 5829, 8351  
interactions 2641  
New Brunswick 5144  
USA 4590
- Picea glauca**  
damage 5157, 7084  
development 2630  
food consumption 2628  
Maine 4586
- Picea mariana**  
development 2630, 3639  
sampling techniques 5842
- Picea rubens**  
development 3639  
Maine 992, 2637, 4586  
preferences 7743
- identification 4580  
outbreaks 5829  
economics 5157  
effects of weather 390  
overwintering 4586
- parasites  
effects of insecticides, mathematical models 439  
New Brunswick 6457  
*Trichogramma minutum* 5889
- pathogens  
*Entomophthora egressa*, pathogenicity 5871  
New Brunswick 6457  
*Nosema fumiferanae*, effects on midgut 3679  
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, chromosomes 4646  
phagostimulants, conifers 2634  
population dynamics 6457  
mathematical models 2639  
populations, reproductive compatibility 384
- predators  
effects of strip clearcutting 2682  
Ontario 4582  
pupal weight, strain differences 385  
scales, removal, air 4591  
sex pheromone glands, fatty acids 4781  
sex pheromones  
biosynthesis 1803  
flight responses 4778  
habituation 5142  
spread, measurement 4609  
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Dioryctria reniculelloides* 4590  
traps 3706, 4609



**Choristoneura lafauryana**  
biology 883  
distribution, Italy 883  
food plants, soyabeans, damage 883  
parasites  
    *Macrocentrus linearis*, Italy 883  
    *Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata*, Italy 883

**Choristoneura lambertiana**, identification 4580

**Choristoneura murinana**  
biology 7080  
control 7080  
distribution, Poland 7080  
food plants, *Abies alba*, Poland 7080

**Choristoneura occidentalis**  
attractants 5844  
biology 416, 2619  
carbaryl, susceptibility, strain differences 4584  
chemical composition, effects of diets 2631  
control 3666  
    application methods 1774  
    cost benefit analysis 439  
    cultural control 417-418  
    growth regulators 389, 2665  
    insecticide-growth regulator mixtures 2665  
    insecticides 417, 1016, 2664-2665, 2683, 7779  
    microbial pesticides 418  
development, effects of temperatures 2739, 3631  
diapause 3631  
diflubenzuron, susceptibility, effects of temperatures 7744  
distribution  
    Canada 2625, 4519, 6478  
    USA 416-418, 442, 1015-1016, 1724, 1726, 2613, 2635, 2669, 2680, 2683, 2696, 2712, 2739, 4584, 5188, 5914, 7779  
energy relations 7079  
food consumption 3644  
food plants  
    *Abies*, North America 7789  
    *Abies amabilis*, damage 1726  
    *Abies concolor*  
        development 2629  
        effects of foliar nitrogen 4581  
    *Abies grandis*  
        damage 1015, 1726  
        development 2739  
        Idaho 2683  
        sampling techniques 5188  
    *Abies lasiocarpa*  
        damage 1726  
        development 2626, 2629  
conifers, damage 416  
    *Larix occidentalis*  
        development 2626  
        effects of fertilizers 2635  
        Montana 1724, 2613  
    *Picea engelmannii*, development 2626, 2629  
    *Pinus ponderosa*  
        Montana 1016  
        Washington 442  
    *Pseudotsuga menziesii*  
        British Columbia 2625  
        damage 1726, 3644, 6478, 7779  
        variations 4519  
        development 2626, 2629, 2739  
        effects of foliar nitrogen 4581  
        effects of mineral content 2680  
        effects on proanthocyanidins 2712  
        Montana 1016, 1724, 2613, 2683  
        resistance, screening 2623  
        sampling techniques 5188  
        susceptibility 2696  
        Washington 442  
identification 4580  
larval development, effects of temperatures 2625  
malathion, susceptibility, effects of temperatures 7744  
outbreaks  
    foliage composition 2680

**Choristoneura occidentalis contd.**  
soil properties 2680  
parasites  
    effects of insecticides 2683  
    mathematical models 439  
    Idaho 2683  
    Montana 2683  
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity, effects of temperatures 7744  
population dynamics 5914  
predators  
    birds, Montana 1724, 2613  
    *Camponotus*, USA 2669  
    *Coccothraustes vespertina*, Washington 442  
    *Formica*, USA 2669  
    Formicidae, Montana 1724, 2613  
rearing, techniques 4522  
sampling techniques 1773  
seasonal fluctuations 2625  
sex pheromone glands, fatty acids 4781  
traps 4515  
    siting 974

**Choristoneura orae**, identification 4580

**Choristoneura pinus**  
control, insecticides 386  
distribution  
    Canada 3705-3708  
    USA 386  
food plants, *Pinus banksiana*, damage, mathematical models 386  
identification 4580

**Choristoneura pinus pinus**  
biology 4596  
control 4596  
distribution  
    Canada 4596, 4697  
    USA 387, 8376  
food plants  
    *Pinus banksiana*  
        damage 4596  
        distribution patterns 387  
    New Brunswick 4697  
    Ontario 4697  
    Wisconsin 8376  
sex pheromone glands, fatty acids 4781  
sex pheromones, chemical composition 4697

**Choristoneura retiniana**, attractants 5844

**Choristoneura rosaceana**  
control, insecticides 5655  
diapause 7982  
distribution  
    Canada 967, 2398  
    USA 5655, 6467  
flight 2398  
food plants  
    apples  
        British Columbia 2398  
        Massachusetts 5655  
    *Lonicera*, Ontario 967  
    *Ulmus americana*, Wyoming 6467  
parasites  
    *Apophya simplicipes*, Ontario 967  
    Hymenoptera, Wyoming 6467  
    *Macrocentrus iridescens*, Ontario 967  
    *Trichogramma minutum* 2403  
seasonal fluctuations 2398  
traps 2398

**choristus, Dacus**

**Chorizococcus brevicurvis**  
distribution, United Kingdom 2605  
food plants  
    Cactaceae, England 2605  
    *Caralluma europaea*, England 2605

**Chorthippus albomarginatus**  
biology 6728  
control 6728  
distribution, USSR 1269, 6728  
habitats, towns, distribution patterns 1269

**Chorthippus bicolor** (see *C. brunneus*)

**Chorthippus biguttulus**  
distribution, France 1267  
parasites, *Blaesoxipha rybaltchenkoi*, France 1267

**Chorthippus brunneus contd.**  
United Kingdom 2351, 7498  
habitats, chalk grasslands, effects of grazing 7498  
life history, effects of habitats 2351  
parasites, *Blaesoxipha rybaltchenkoi*, France 1267

**Chorthippus longicornis**  
biology 6728  
control 6728  
distribution, USSR 6728

**Chorthippus mollis**  
distribution, France 1267  
parasites, *Blaesoxipha rybaltchenkoi*, France 1267

**Chorthippus mollis** × *C. biguttulus*  
distribution, France 4050  
songs 4050

**Chorthippus parallelus**  
distribution, United Kingdom 2351  
life history, effects of habitats 2351

**Chorthippus rufus**  
distribution, USSR 1269  
habitats, towns, distribution patterns 1269

**Chortoicetes terminifera**  
control 2105  
diapause, variations 640  
distribution, Australia 2105  
population dynamics 2105  
simulation 3063

**chotanica, Phyllotreta chrostenseni, Isozulia**

**Christmas trees**  
    *Adelges piceae*  
        North Carolina 2667  
        USA 2686  
    *Hylobius pales*  
        effects of living branches 5155  
        Michigan 5150  
insect pests, books 2882

**Chromaphis hirsutustibis**  
distribution, China 7052  
food plants  
    *Aleurites moluccana*, Yunnan 7052  
    walnuts, Yunnan 7052

**Chromaphis juglandicola**, parasites, effects of bait sprays 3088

**Chromatomyia horticola** (see also *Phytomyza horticola*)  
biology 8250  
control, insecticides 6971, 8250  
distribution  
    India 7629, 8250, 8253  
    Japan 6971  
    USSR 4100  
food plants  
    *Brassica campestris*, Uttar Pradesh 8253  
peas  
    Delhi 7629  
    Japan 6971  
parasites, Hymenoptera, Uttar Pradesh 8253  
seasonal fluctuations 6971, 7629

**Chromatomyia syngenesiae** (see also *Phytomyza syngenesiae*)  
control, insecticides 4487

**Chromosomes**  
air drying 7289  
    *Acheta domestica* 580  
Aphidoidea 583  
    reviews 582  
    *Aphis citricola* 586  
    *Aphis ruborum* 586  
    *Atherigona orientalis* 6053  
    *Blaps lethifera* 41  
    *Bombyx mandarina* 120  
    *Bombyx mori* 6797  
Carabidae 3975  
Coleoptera 3977  
    preparation 630  
    *Drosophila melanogaster* 6090  
Dytiscidae 3975  
    *Eyprepocnemis plorans* 2038  
    *Gastrimargus* 1258  
Gyrinidae 3975  
    *Holochlora indica* 1258  
    *Hypera postica* 5618  
    *Locusta migratoria* 2107  
    *Macroceroea grandis* 1744

**Chromosomes contd.**

- Malacosoma alpicola* 6648  
*Malacosoma castrensis* 6648  
*Melanagromyza obtusa* 579  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes* 638, 2037, 5452  
*Musca domestica* 6053  
*Myzus persicae* 585  
*Nephotettix virescens* 8148  
*Ocnogyna baetica* 6898  
*Rhagoletis completa* 795  
*Rhopalosiphum* 587  
*Sitobion rosaeiformis* 584  
*Spathosternum prasiniferum* 1258  
Tetranychidae 5391  
*Trichogramma marylandense* 7359  
*Uroleucon compositae* 584  
*Xenocatanops humilis* 1258
- Chrotogonus trachypterus**  
distribution, India 1611, 6970, 8308  
food plants  
cotton, varietal susceptibility 8308  
cowpeas, varietal susceptibility 1611  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*,  
Andaman and Nicobar Islands  
6970
- chrysanthem, Diarthronomyia** (see  
*Rhopalomyia chrysanthem*)  
**chrysanthem, Rhopalomyia** (*Diarthronomyia*)  
**Chrysanthem acid** (2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropane-carboxylic acid)  
[4-(methoxymethyl)phenyl]methyl  
ester, toxicity, mammals 520
- Chrysanthemum**  
Agromyzidae, damage 966  
arthropod pests  
Bulgaria 7039  
German Federal Republic 5317  
insecticidal properties 7900  
intercropping, faba beans 365  
*Liriomyza*, Brazil 3615  
*Liriomyza trifolii*  
California 699  
control 1715, 3616  
monitoring 367  
Nova Scotia 365  
Ohio 7729  
varietal susceptibility 4491  
*Macrosiphoniella sanborni*  
fecundity 610  
Uttar Pradesh 7935  
*Myzus persicae*, Ohio 7729  
pest control 2601, 3738  
fumigation 455  
quarantine 5123  
smoking 455  
*Phytomyza syngenesiae*, control 1715  
pyrazophos, toxicity 4487  
*Rhopalomyia chrysanthem*, damage  
3603, 6428  
Symphyta, United Kingdom 5687  
Syrphidae, Jammu and Kashmir 8069  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
Bulgaria 4837  
rearing 675
- Chrysanthemum coronarium**, antifeedants  
7899
- Chrysanthemum fields**, *Amblyseius compressus*, Sichuan 6
- Chrysaster hagicola**  
distribution  
Japan 5138  
Korea Republic 5138  
food plants, *Lespedeza*, Korea Republic  
5138
- Chryseida bennetti**  
distribution, Mexico 7619  
hosts, *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, Mexico 7619
- Chrysididae**  
hosts, *Latoia viridissima*, Nigeria 4975  
taxonomy 1141, 6744
- chrysippus, Danaus**  
**Chrysis**, taxonomy 1141
- Chrysobalanus icaco**, fumigants, toxicity  
8393
- Chrysobothris affinis tetragramma**  
distribution, USSR 4532

**Chrysobothris affinis tetragramma contd.**

- parasites  
*Calosota*, Armenian SSR 4532  
*Doryctes leucogaster*, Armenian  
SSR 4532
- Chrysocarabus** (see *Carabus*)  
**chrysocephalus, Psylliodes**  
**Chrysocharis ainsliei**  
distribution, USA 4331  
habitats, celery fields, effects of insecticides 4331  
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii*, California  
4331
- Chrysocharis caribea**  
distribution, Brazil 3483  
hosts, *Liriomyza*, Brazil 3483
- Chrysocharis larinellae**  
hosts  
*Coleophora larinella*  
biological control  
Oregon 7776  
Washington 7776
- Chrysocharis livida**, taxonomy, transferred  
to *Chrysonotomomyia* 4476
- Chrysocharis nitetis**, hosts, *Fenusa pusilla*,  
biological control, USA 5133
- Chrysocharis niveipes** (see *Achrysocharoides niveipes*)
- Chrysocharis parksi**  
distribution, USA 2552, 4331  
habitats, celery fields, effects of insecticides 4331  
hosts  
*Liriomyza*, California 2552  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, California 4331
- Chrysocoris purpureus**  
control, growth regulators 6596  
flight 24
- Chrysodeixis**, parasites, Tachinidae, Australia 3121
- Chrysodeixis chalcites**  
distribution  
Egypt 3929  
Mauritius 4726
- food plants  
potatoes, Mauritius 4726  
*Trifolium alexandrinum*, Egypt  
3929  
identification 3929  
sex pheromone glands, fatty acids 4781
- Chrysodeixis eriosoma**  
distribution, India 7629  
food plants, peas, Delhi 7629  
seasonal fluctuations 7629
- Chrysolampra flavipes**  
biology 7725  
control 7725  
distribution, India 7725  
food plants, tea, Assam 7725
- chrysolepis, Neuroterus**  
**Chrysolina hyperici**  
aestivation 4110  
food plants, *Hypericum perforatum*,  
biological control, Victoria 4110
- Chrysolina quadrigemina**  
aestivation 4110  
food plants, *Hypericum perforatum*,  
biological control, Victoria 4110
- Chrysomela**  
defensive secretions, reviews 2009  
distribution, Ontario 3708
- Chrysomela falsa**, pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity  
1856
- Chrysomela populi**  
development, effects of temperatures  
7738  
distribution, Iran 5870  
food plants  
*Populus*  
feeding 5870  
survival 5870  
*Salix*  
feeding 5870  
survival 5870
- Chrysomela scripta**  
distribution, USA 3728  
food plants, *Salix nigra*, damage 3728
- Chrysomela vigintipunctata costella**  
distribution, Japan 6720  
food plants, Japan 6720

**Chrysomelidae**

- amber 2068  
chromosomes 3977  
control, insecticides 890, 6340, 6826  
distribution  
Afghanistan 6700  
Brazil 4021-4022  
Japan 1239  
Poland, books 6695  
South Africa 453  
South East Asia 6693  
Tripura 7270
- food plants  
cereals, USSR 6826  
cocoa, Brazil 5113  
sugarbeet, USSR 890  
tomatoes, Brazil 7684  
wheat  
damage 729  
resistance 729  
taxonomy 739, 1128, 1225, 1233, 4543-  
4544, 6700, 7270  
characters, larvae 7932  
viviparity 4714
- chrysmelina, Epilachna**  
**chrysmelinus, Tachyporus**  
**Chrysomelobia labidomerae**  
distribution, Mexico 1644  
hosts  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, Mexico  
1644  
*Leptinotarsa undecemlineata*, Mexico 1644
- chrysomphali, Aphytis**  
**Chrysomphalus aonidum**  
biology 7725  
control 7725  
distribution  
Brazil 261  
China 1282  
India 5813, 7725  
Papua New Guinea 6051
- food plants  
*Citrus*, Brazil 261  
coconuts, Papua New Guinea 6051  
tea, Assam 5813, 7725  
parasites, Brazil 261  
predators  
*Pharoscyrnus horni*, Assam 5813,  
7725  
*Telsimia nitida*, Papua New Guinea  
6051
- Chrysomphalus ficus** (see *C. aonidum*)  
**Chrysonotomomyia**, distribution, Madeira  
5466
- Chrysonotomomyia chlorogaster** 5466
- Chrysonotomomyia formosa**  
distribution, India 8253  
hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola*, Uttar  
Pradesh 8253
- Chrysonotomomyia livida**  
distribution, Colombia 4476  
hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, Colombia 4476  
taxonomy, transferred from  
*Chrysocharis* 4476
- Chrysonotomomyia punctiventris**  
distribution, USA 4331  
habitats, celery fields, effects of insecticides 4331  
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii*, California  
4331
- Chrysonotomomyia ruforum**  
hosts, *Diprion pini* 7258  
seasonal fluctuations 7258
- Chrysopa**  
distribution  
Queensland 3128  
South Australia 3128
- habitats  
cotton fields, effects of insecticides  
4074  
lucerne fields, New South Wales  
2354  
sunflower fields, Brazil 7689
- keys 3128  
parasites, Hymenoptera, Italy 655  
pigmentation  
effects of diets 3128  
effects of temperatures 3128



- Chrysopa contd.**  
prey  
cereal aphids, Yemen Democratic Republic 6209  
*Euphyllura siraminea*, Iraq 5681  
*Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, Karnataka 8222  
*Psylla pyri*, France 2415  
*Pyrilla perpusilla*  
Indian Punjab 1364  
Pakistan 1361  
*Schizaphis graminum*, Texas 3293  
*Spodoptera litura*, Karnataka 3494  
uninformed destruction 4074
- Chrysopa abbreviata**  
distribution, Bulgaria 677  
identification 677
- Chrysopa carnea** (see *Chrysoperla carnea*)
- Chrysopa ciliata**  
distribution, France 2731  
habitats, forests, France 2731  
parasites, France 2731
- Chrysopa clathrata** (see *Anisochrysa clathrata*)
- Chrysopa exterior**, rearing, diets 7341
- Chrysopa flava**  
distribution, Bulgaria 677  
identification 677
- Chrysopa formosa**  
distribution, Bulgaria 677  
identification 677  
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1304
- Chrysopa lanata**  
distribution, Brazil 3226  
prey, cereal aphids, Brazil 3226
- Chrysopa orestes**  
distribution, India 1300  
parasites, *Xanthocampoplex*, Orissa 1300
- Chrysopa**  
prey  
*Ferrisia virgata* 1300  
*Melanaphis sacchari* 1300  
*Tetranychus urticae* 1300  
*Thrips tabaci* 1300  
rearing, techniques 1300
- Chrysopa perla**  
distribution  
Bulgaria 677  
United Kingdom 6757  
identification 677  
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1304
- Chrysopa phyllochroma**  
distribution, USSR 3224  
prey, cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 3224
- Chrysopa prasina** (see *Anisochrysa prasina*)
- Chrysopa rufilabris** (see *Chrysoperla rufilabris*)
- Chrysopa scelestes** (see *Brinckochrysa scelestes*)
- Chrysopa septempunctata**  
biology 2394  
development, effects of photoperiod 2159  
distribution  
Bulgaria 677  
China 202  
France 2394  
Japan 717  
identification 677  
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 1304  
predators, *Ceratovacuna lanigera*, Japan 717  
prey, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Shanxi 202  
rearing, techniques 2159
- Chrysopa sinica**  
distribution, China 202  
prey  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, biological control, USSR 7595  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, Shanxi 202
- Chrysopa vulgaris** (see *Chrysoperla carnea*)
- Chrysoperla**  
parasites, Hymenoptera, Italy 655  
songs, divergence 7906
- Chrysoperla carnea**  
associates  
*Histiostoma*, Italy 655  
*Siteroptes mesembrinae*, Italy 655  
development 6159  
effects of photoperiod 2159  
distribution  
Bulgaria 677  
Cyprus 7586  
Egypt 2566, 5788  
France 2422, 2731, 8054  
German Federal Republic 2540  
Hungary 4158  
Iraq 5877  
Italy 655  
Pakistan 170, 2217  
Spain 2465  
Turkey 824  
USA 5011, 7082  
USSR 944, 3224, 4281  
food consumption 6159, 8044  
habitats  
cotton fields  
effects of acaricides 2566  
effects of organotin compounds 5788  
forests, France 2731  
mountain forests, France 8054  
olive orchards  
Spain 2465  
Turkey 824  
pear orchards, effects of insecticides 5011  
potato fields, effects of microbial pesticides 2540  
tobacco plantations, effects of insecticides 944  
identification 677  
insecticides, field toxicity 3084  
parasites, *Chrysophthorus hungaricus*, France 8054  
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, not pathogenic 4874  
prey  
*Aleurolobus barodensis*, Pakistan 2217  
Aphididae, biological control, Romania 4658  
*Aphis craccivora* 5738  
*Aphis gossypii*, biological control, Azerbaijan SSR 933  
*Bemisia tabaci* 5310  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* 6159  
cereal aphids  
Pakistan 170  
Ukrainian SSR 3224  
greenhouse pests, biological control, Azerbaijan SSR 905  
*Heliothis armigera*, biological control, Azerbaijan SSR 933  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, biological control, USSR 7595  
*Macrosiphum lirioidendri*, California 7082  
*Myzus persicae* 6159  
*Neomaskellia andropogonis*, Pakistan 2217  
*Phenacoccus mespili*, Azerbaijan SSR 4281  
*Phylloxera quercus*, Iraq 5877  
*Psylla pyri*, France 2422  
*Psylla pyricola*, Oregon 5011  
*Saissetia oleae*, Cyprus 7586  
*Tetranychus*, biological control, Azerbaijan SSR 933  
*Tetranychus urticae* 8044  
rearing  
diets 648  
techniques 656, 2159  
release rates 7595
- Chrysoperla rufilabris**, prey, *Heliothis zea* 6418
- Chrysophtharta**, defensive secretions, reviews 2009
- Chrysopidae**  
acaricides, toxicity 6925  
biological control, reviews 656  
books 6607  
distribution, Western Australia 4015  
endosulfan, toxicity 6586
- Chrysopidae contd.**  
habitats  
apple orchards, associations 6309  
forests, France 2731  
hop fields, protection, insecticides 1355  
mountain forests, France 8054  
olive orchards, Spain 2465  
pear orchards, effects of pesticides 255  
*Phylloxera* galls, Texas 1508  
vineyards, German Federal Republic 2381  
wheat fields  
effects of pesticides 5544  
England 3212  
insecticides, toxicity 6925  
keys 677, 6166  
parasites, Ichneumonidae, Bulgaria 8027  
prey  
Aphididae  
Kerala 682  
Lebanon 3141  
*Dialeurodes citri*, USSR 6328  
fruit aphids, mathematical models 1516  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, German Federal Republic 7042  
*Monella caryella*, Texas 4984  
*Panonychus ulmi*, biological control, Italy 2443  
*Protopulvinaria pyrifformis*, South Africa 7569  
*Psylla pyri*, Portugal 2412  
*Psylla pyricola*, England 2442  
*Spodoptera litura*, Andhra Pradesh 359  
prey alarm pheromones, inhibitors 3882  
rearing, techniques 656  
release rates 7127  
**chrysopimagnis**, *Chrysophthorus* (see *C. hungaricus*)  
**Chrysophthorus chrysopimagnis** (see *C. hungaricus*)  
**Chrysophthorus hungaricus**  
distribution, France 8054  
hosts, *Chrysoperla carnea*, France 8054  
**chrysorrhoea**, *Euproctis*  
**Chrysoteuchia culmella**  
biology 7496  
distribution, Japan 7496  
food plants, grasses, Japan 7496  
**Chrysotropia ciliata** (see *Chrysopa ciliata*)  
**Chunrocerus niveosparus**  
control, insecticides 1571  
distribution, India 1571  
food plants, mangoes, damage 1571  
**chuxiongensis**, *Neodiprion chuxiongica*, *Cephalcia Chytridiopsis typographi*  
hosts, *Ips typographus*, sporogony 3786  
spores, dimorphism 3786  
**Cicada**, flight 24  
**Cicadella viridis**, muscles 1965  
**Cicadellidae**  
acoustic signals, reviews 3014  
control, insecticides 3221, 4920, 4957  
distribution  
Assam 7993  
Ohio 4031  
Turkey 2380, 3142  
food plants  
cereals, sampling techniques 720  
*Festuca arundinacea*, Kentucky 4957  
groundnuts, Georgia 2471  
maize, France 4920  
peaches, California 4992  
pears, California 4992  
potatoes, India 7664  
wheat, Pakistan 3220  
habitats  
old fields, effects of Mantidae 4954  
peach orchards, effects of insecticides 5015  
Mycoplasmatales, transmission 6604  
parasites, Mymaridae, Japan 2919  
plant viruses, transmission 1120  
predators  
Araneae, Zhejiang 7464

**Cicadellidae** *contd.*

effects of temperatures 3118

*Orius similis* 834**Spiroplasmataceae**

detection 3773

transmission, reviews 5236

taxonomy 3366, 4009, 4121, 4324

characters, male genitalia 2924

**Cicadetta puer**

distribution, Australia 7912

food plants, sugarcane, Queensland 7912

**Cicadidae**

catalogues 7155

taxonomy 1956

**Cicadinae**, catalogues 7155**Cicadoidea**, catalogues 7155**Cicadulina**

control, cultural control 3219

food plants, wheat, effects of crop density 3219

maize streak virus, transmission 3219

**Cicadulina arachidis**

distribution

Nigeria 6842

Togo 6842

maize streak virus, transmission 6842

**Cicadulina bimaculata**

cereal chlorotic mottle virus, transmission 2264

distribution, Australia 2264

food plants, maize, Australia 2264

pathogens, leafhopper A virus, transmission 7447

**Cicadulina mbila**

control, insecticides 2274

distribution

Nigeria 6842

Togo 6842

Zimbabwe 2274

food plants

maize, Zimbabwe 2274

weeds, Zimbabwe 2274

wheat, Zimbabwe 2274

maize streak virus

detection 3773

transmission 2263, 2274, 6842

maize stunt, transmission 2263

maize viruses, transmission 6215

**Cicadulina similis**

distribution

Nigeria 6842

Togo 6842

maize streak virus, transmission 6842

**Cicadulina triangula**

development, effects of temperatures 8109

distribution

Nigeria 6842

Togo 6842

maize mottle/chlorotic stunt virus,

transmission 2261

maize streak virus, transmission 2263,

6842, 8109

maize stunt, transmission 2263

rearing, techniques 8109

**Cicer arietinum** (see Chickpeas)**cicerina, Liriomyza****Cichorium intybus** (see Chicory)**Cicindela**

distribution

Alberta 8043

Australia 3113

habitats, orchards, Ukrainian SSR

2392

keys 8043

predators, defence 3108

**Cicindela haemorrhagica**

descriptions 3110

distribution, USA 3110

**Cicindela punctulata**

descriptions 3110

distribution, USA 3110

**Cicindelidae**

distribution

Arizona 3110

India 3123

Oregon 3124

taxonomy, characters, larvae 3110

**Cicindelinae**

distribution

Hungary 2077

Maine 1278

Palaeartic Region 661

keys 1278

**Ciconia abdimii**, prey, *Kraussaria angulifera*, Nigeria 4932**cicutae, Cavariella****Cidial** (see Phenthoate)**ciliata, Chrysopa** (*Chrysotropia*)**ciliata, Chrysotropia** (see *Chrysopa ciliata*)**ciliata, Corythucha****ciliatus, Reduvius****cilipes, Lasiopus****Cimbex connatus**

food plants

*Alnus glutinosa*, biological production 8325*Alnus incana*, biological production 8325**Cimbex femoratus**

control

insecticide-pathogen mixtures 6433

insecticides 6433

distribution, USSR 6433

food plants, *Betula*, damage 6433**Cimbicidae**

distribution

Romania 6180

Spain 1777

**cimicoides, Ilyocoris** (*Naucoris*)**cimicoides, Naucoris** (see *Ilyocoris cimicoides*)**Cinara**

distribution, New Zealand 7058

food plants, Cupressaceae 5910

**Cinara abietihabitans**

distribution, China 8343

food plants, *Abies*, Yunnan 8343

taxonomy, new species 8343

**Cinara atrotibialis**

distribution, India 7353

food plants, *Pinus*, Meghalaya 7353parasites, *Pauesia*, Meghalaya 7353**Cinara cupressi**

distribution, India 2720

food plants, *Juniperus recurva*, Sikkim 2720**Cinara keteleeriae**

distribution, China 8343

food plants, *Keteleeria fortunei*, Yunnan 8343

taxonomy, new species 8343

**Cinara larcionis**

distribution, Italy 1749

food plants, *Pinus nigra*, Italy 1749

oviparae 1749

winged males 1749

**Cinara larcis**

distribution, China 2643

food plants, *Larix gmelinii*, Heilongjiang 2643**Cinara maghrebica garganica**

distribution, Italy 1746

food plants, *Pinus halepensis*, Italy 1746

taxonomy, new subspecies 1746

**Cinara moketa**attendance, *Camponotus modoc*, California 379

distribution, USA 379

food plants, *Pinus lambertiana*, California 379predators, *Danosoma brevicornis*, California 379**Cinara occidentalis**attendance, *Camponotus modoc*, California 379

distribution, USA 379

food plants, *Abies concolor*, California 379predators, *Danosoma brevicornis*, California 379**Cinara orientalis lijiangensis**

distribution, China 8343

food plants, *Pinus yunnanensis*, Yunnan 8343

taxonomy, new subspecies 8343

**Cinara palaestinensis apulica**

distribution, Italy 1746

food plants, *Pinus halepensis*, Italy 1746

taxonomy, new subspecies 1746

**Cinara pilicornis**

distribution, New Zealand 3037

food plants

*Picea*, species preferences 5910*Picea sitchensis*, New Zealand 3037taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Elatobium abietinum* 2735**Cinara pinea**

distribution

Denmark 3648

United Kingdom 5879, 7066, 7761

food plants

*Pinus sylvestris*

distribution patterns 7066

interactions 7761

overwintering 7066

population dynamics 7761

predators

*Pemphredon montanus*, Denmark 3648*Sympherobius weisong* 7747

virginoparae, survival 7251

**Cinara pini**

attendance

*Formica lugubris*, England 3072*Formica rufa*, Finland 3691

distribution

Finland 3691

United Kingdom 3072

food plants

*Pinus sylvestris*

damage 3691

England 3072

**Cinara radicihora**

distribution, USA 1045

food plants, *Abies concolor*, California 1045

taxonomy, new species 1045

**Cinara tistaensis**

distribution, India 2720

food plants, *Abies*, Sikkim 2720

taxonomy, new species 2720

**Cinara todocola**attendance, *Lasius niger*, Honshu 3635

biology 3635

distribution, Japan 3635

food plants, *Abies veitchii*, Honshu 3635

parasites, Honshu 3635

predators, Honshu 3635

**Cinara tujafilina**

distribution, New Zealand 7058

food plants, *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, New Zealand 7058**cincta, Illeis** (*Thea*)**cincta, Thea** (see *Illeis cincta*)**cincticeps, Nephrotettix****cinctipennis, Closterocherus****Cineole** (see 2-Oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octane, 1,3,3-trimethyl-)**cinerarium, Apocheima****cinerascens, Gonio** (see *Pseudogonia rufifrons*)**cinerea, Acrida****cinerea, Apriona****cinerea, Nepa****cinerella, Pherbellia****cingulata, Oncideres****cingulata, Rhagoletis****cingulatus, Agrius****cingulatus, Dysdercus****cinnabarinus, Odynerus****cinnabarinus, Tetranychus****cinnamomeus, Aradus****cinnamomophila, Shivaphis****Cinnamomum camphora***Charaxes bernardus*, Fujian 7755*Rhopalocera*, Korea Republic 6806*Shivaphis cinnamomophila*, Yunnan 7052**Cinnamomum parthenoxylum, Trioza***parthenoxylum*, Fujian 7754**cinnara, Borbo****Circadian rhythm***Chilo suppressalis*, mating 179



**Circadian rhythm contd.**

- Cydia pomonella*
  - locomotion 566
  - sex pheromone emission 566
- Drosophila melanogaster*, insecticide susceptibility 5272
- Gryllus bimaculatus*, activity 6678
- insects, books 3901, 6029
- Manduca sexta*, preparatory behaviour 1178
- Pseudogonia rufifrons*, oviposition 654
- Samia cynthia*, gut purging 2963

**circellatus, Amblyseius**

**circellatus, Pemphigus**

**circulata, Aetherastis**

**Circulifer tenellus**

- distribution, USA 5987
- Spiroplasma citri*, transmission 817
- traps 5987

**circulus, Halticoptera**

**circumdatus, Chlaenius**

**circumflexum, Aulacorthum (Neomyzus)**

**circumflexus, Neomyzus (see Aulacorthum circumflexum)**

**circumflexus, Pseudaspiderus**

**circumscripta, Trichoplusia**

**circumscriptus, Apanteles**

**circumstans, Lonomia (see Periga circumstans)**

**circumstans, Periga (Lonomia)**

**cirphivorus, Telenomus**

**Cirrospilus**, hosts, *Promecotheca cumingii*, Philippines 3354

**Cirrospilus lynceus**

distribution

Romania 6294

Yugoslavia 2407

hosts

*Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Yugoslavia 2407

*Phyllonorycter cerasicolella*, Romania 6294

**Cirrospilus quadristriatus**

distribution, India 1568

hosts, *Rhynchaenus mangiferae*, Karnataka 1568

**Cirsium**

Curculionioidea, USSR 2198

*Epilachna pustulosa*, Japan 3156

**Cirsium arvense**

*Autographa excelsa*, USSR 4105

*Cynthia cardui*, Canada 850

*Lema cyanella*, development 705

**Cirsium coloradoense, Chaetostomella undosa**, Wyoming 2200

**Cirsium cymosum, Chaetostomella undosa**, California 2200

**Cirsium drummondii, Lema cyanella**, development 705

**Cirsium helenioides**

*Tephritis conura*, Sweden 3151

Tortricioidea, Sweden 3151

**Cirsium kagamontanum, Epilachna niponica**, Japan 8073

**Cirsium oleraceum**

*Tephritis conura*, Sweden 3151

Tortricioidea, Sweden 3151

**Cirsium scariosum, Chaetostomella undosa**, Wyoming 2200

**Cispia lunata**

distribution, China 977

food plants, *Quercus*, Yunnan 977

taxonomy, new species 977

**Cissus**, pest control, insecticides 4484

**Cissus rhombifolia**, soaps, toxicity 363

**cistellata, Apsylla**

Citral (see 2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-)

**citrana, Argyrotaenia**

**Citrangle (Citrus sinensis × Poncirus trifoliata)**

*Diaprepes abbreviatus*, varietal susceptibility 7579

*Phyllocnistis citrella*, resistance 1552

**Citrazone (see Benzoximate)**

**citrella, Phyllocnistis**

**citri, Dialeurodes**

**citri, Diaphorina**

**citri, Eryngiopus**

**citri, Panonychus**

**citri, Paraleyrodes**

**citri, Planococcus**

**citri, Prays**

**citri, Scirtothrips**

**Citric acid (see 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-)**

**citricida, Toxoptera**

**citricola, Aphis**

**citricola, Psylla**

**citrifolii, Dialeurodes**

**citrina, Aonidiella**

**citrina, Encarsia (see Aspidiotiphagus citrinus)**

**citrinus, Aspidiotiphagus (Encarsia)**

**citrisuga, Psylla**

**citroimpura, Trioza**

**Citronellol (see 6-Octen-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-)**

**Citrus**

*Eutetranychus orientalis*, resistance 5017

*Psylla citricola*, Yunnan 3930

*Psylla citrisuga*, Yunnan 3930

**citruilli, Acyrtophyes curvirostris**

**Citrullus lanatus (see Watermelons)**

**Citrullus vulgaris (see Watermelons)**

**Citrus (see also English names of individual species and hybrids)**

abamectin, residues 5667

acephate, residues 7574

*Aculops pelekassi*, Japan 7863

*Aleurocanthus woglumi*

Maharashtra 2457

Texas 8239

Venezuela 5020

*Aleurothrixus floccosus*

Réunion 6809

Spain 68

*Anastrepha*, varietal susceptibility 7580

*Aonidiella aurantii*

California 3423

control 269-270

Cyprus 7573

Turkey 2459

*Aphis citricola*, Turkey 2459

*Artipus floridanus*, Florida 5026

*Brevipalpus phoenicis*, Argentina 7577

Cerambycidae, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 7811

*Ceratitidis capitata*

Nicaragua 7132

varietal susceptibility 7580

Western Australia 3346

*Ceroplastes floridensis*

Israel 7571

monitoring 2453

*Chrysomphalus aonidium*, Brazil 261

citrus greening, Indonesia 5670

Coccidae

control 814

evaluation 1099

*Coccus hesperidum*, USSR 3424

*Coccus viridis*, Brazil 261

Curculionidae

Andhra Pradesh 3427

eggs, identification 5023

cyhexatin, toxicity 5676

*Dialeurodes citri*

Tajik SSR 2844

USSR 3424, 6328

*Dialeurodes citrifolii*, Brazil 4305

*Dialeuroloa*, Réunion 6809

*Dialeuroloa simplex*, Mauritius 6330

*Diaphorina citri*

Indian Punjab 4302

Réunion 819

Taiwan 1230

dimethoate, residues 7574

*Epiphyas postvittana*, New Zealand 4558

*Eutetranychus orientalis*

damage 5021

resistance 5017

formetanate, residues 7574

fruit-piercing moths, Fiji 5019

*Icerya purchasi*, Turkey 2459

insect pests, Réunion 6268

*Lepidosaphes beckii*

Brazil 261

USSR 3424

*Myzus persicae*, Spain 4303

*Nipaeococcus*, Papua New Guinea 6051

**Citrus contd.**

- Noctuidae, feeding habits 6937
- Oberea lateapicalis*, India 264
- Orthezia praelonga*, damage 3429
- Pachnaeus litus*, Cuba 266
- Panonychus citri*
  - California 3423
  - China 6192
  - damage 263, 5676
  - Japan 3426, 7863
- Parabemisia myricae*, Israel 5310
- Paraleyrodes bondari*, Brazil 4305
- Parlatoria pergandii*, Sicily 1548
- Pellaea stictica*, Texas 1547
- pest control
  - biological control 7904
  - insect growth regulators 2869, 7891
  - insecticide mixtures 3341
  - insecticides 6179, 6559-6562
  - omethoate 6329
  - quarantine 8237
  - spraying equipment 7570
  - timing 6939
- pest management, information services 8238
- Phenacoccus tucumanus*, Argentina 5671
- Phyllocnistis citrella*
  - India 5673
  - Sudan 6636
  - varietal susceptibility 7582
- Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, Brazil 7575
- Pinnaspis aspidistrae*, Brazil 261
- Protopulvinaria pyrifomis*, South Africa 7569
- Pseudococcus calceolariae*, California 3423
- Saissetia oleae*
  - California 3423
  - Cyprus 7586
  - Israel 2454-2455
- Scirtothrips citri*
  - damage 5668
  - distribution patterns 5668
  - monitoring 5668
- Scirtothrips dorsalis*, damage 3425
- Tephritidae, control 6042
- Tetranychus mexicanus*, Argentina 7577
- Thrips sensarmai*, West Bengal 7929
- Toxoptera aurantii*, Lebanon 3141
- Toxoptera citricida*
  - South Africa 3419
  - Venezuela 3422
- Trioza erytrae*
  - Réunion 819
  - South Africa 3419, 6332
- Unaspis citri*, Papua New Guinea 6051
- Citrus aurantifolia (see Limes)**
- Citrus aurantium (see Sour oranges)**
- Citrus fruits**
  - Ceratitidis capitata*, control 471
  - Tephritidae, control 5627
- Citrus grandis (see Pummelos)**
- Citrus grandis × Poncirus trifoliata, Diaprepes abbreviatus**, varietal susceptibility 7579
- Citrus greening**
  - hosts, *Citrus*, Indonesia 5670
  - vectors
    - Diaphorina citri*, transmission 1550, 5670
    - Trioza erytrae*, transmission 6938
- Citrus likubin**, vectors, *Diaphorina citri*, transmission 265
- Citrus natsudaiaidai (see Natsudaiaidai)**
- Citrus orchards**
  - Amblyseius newsami*, effects of botanical insecticides 6192
  - Amblyseius stipulatus*, effects of acaricides 263
  - Amblyseius tularensis*, California 7568
  - Anoplolepis custodiens*, South Africa 3420
  - arthropods, Brazil 3347
  - Carabidae, Saudi Arabia 6181
  - Cheiracanthium mildei*, Israel 2851
  - Drosophila*, California 5626
  - Eupalopsellidae, Florida 7578
  - Formicidae, diversity indices 7572
  - Solenopsis invicta*, California 5674

**Citrus orchards contd.**

- Tenebrionidae, Saudi Arabia 6181  
*Tydeus mumi*, Florida 5022  
*Citrus paradisi* (see Grapefruits)  
*Citrus reshini*, *Archipocus*, Karnataka 4253  
*Citrus reticulata* (see Mandarins)  
*Citrus sinensis* (see Oranges)  
*Citrus sinensis* × *Poncirus trifoliata* (see Citrange)  
*Citrus stubborn disease* (see also *Spiroplasma citri*)  
*Citrus tristeza virus*  
 control 2900  
 vectors 817  
*Aphis gossypii*, transmission, strain differences 4306  
*Toxoptera citricida*, transmission 1550  
*civilis*, *Exorista*  
 Cladocera, habitats, rice fields, Indian Punjab 2336  
*Clania crameri* (see *Eumeta crameri*)  
*Clania variegata* (see *Eumeta variegata*)  
*clareae*, *Tropilaelaps*  
*clarioralis*, *Dioryctria*  
*claripalpis*, *Paratheresia*  
*claripennis*, *Elasmus*  
*clariventris*, *Crematogaster*  
*clarkii*, *Procambarus*  
*Clastoptera*, food plants, *Ceanothus* griseus, Washington 1717  
*Clastoptera arborina*  
 biology 5819  
 distribution, USA 5819  
 food plants, *Juniperus chinensis*, Pennsylvania 5819  
 taxonomy, misidentified as *C. juniperina*, USA 5819  
*Clastoptera juniperina*, taxonomy, *Clastoptera arborina* misidentified as, USA 5819  
*clathrata*, *Anisochrysa* (*Chrysopa*)  
*clathrata*, *Chrysopa* (see *Anisochrysa clathrata*)  
*clathrata*, *Semiothisa*  
*clavatus*, *Riptortus*  
*Claviceps fusiformis*  
 hosts, pearl millet, India 3265  
 vectors, insects, transmission 3265  
*claviger*, *Cheiloneurus*  
*Clavigralla gibbosa*  
 control, insecticides 4327  
 distribution, Kenya 8261  
 food plants  
 chickpeas, development 4385  
 cowpeas, resistance 8261  
*Lablab purpureus*, development 4385  
 pigeon peas  
 development 4385  
 resistance 8261  
*Clavigralla tomentosicollis*, food plants, cowpeas, resistance, evaluation 882  
*clavipes*, *Prinus*  
 Clear felling  
 Isoptera 4889  
 mountain forests, effects on Carabidae 662  
*Cleistocactus*, *Hypogeococcus festerianus*, Argentina 3605  
*clematicola*, *Colopha*  
*Clematis*, *Colopha clematicola*, New Zealand 3037  
*Clematis orientalis*, *Phytoseius nipponicus*, Jammu and Kashmir 8070  
*Clematis pullata*  
 distribution, USSR 8040  
 hosts, *Loxostege sticticalis*, USSR 8040  
*Clementines* (see Mandarins)  
*Cleome viscosa*, *Nesidiocoris tenuis*, development 1329  
 Cloeninae  
 distribution  
 German Democratic Republic 1243  
 Ukrainian SSR 2075  
*Cleonus mendicus* (see *Conorhynchus mendicus*)  
*Cleonus piger*  
 biology 2198

**Cleonus piger contd.**

- descriptions 2198  
 distribution, USSR 2075, 2198  
 food-plant specificity 705  
 food plants, thistles, USSR 2198  
*Clephydronera*  
 distribution, India 8039  
 keys 8039  
*Clepsis spectrana*  
 distribution, Sweden 8220  
 food plants, *Cyclamen*, Sweden 8220  
*Cleptes nitidulus*  
 biology 426  
 distribution, USSR 426  
 hosts, *Nematus turgaliensis*, Kazakhstan 426  
*Cleptes semiauratus*  
 distribution, USA 7045  
 hosts, *Nematus hispidiae*, New York 7045  
 Cleridae  
 attractants, prey pheromones 2653  
 distribution, South Africa 453  
 taxonomy 4274  
*clerkella*, *Lyonetia*  
*Clerodendron philippinum*, *Omophota sexnotata*, damage 3614  
*Cletus*, food plants, rice, Gabon 1426  
*Cletus punctiger*  
 distribution, Japan 1197, 3270  
 hybridization, *Cletus rusticus* 40  
 seasonal development 1197  
 starvation resistance 3270  
*Cletus rusticus*, hybridization, *Cletus punctiger* 40  
*Cletus signatus*  
 distribution, India 294  
 overwintering 294  
*Clinodiplosis*, cocoa, pollination 7034  
*Clionasterol* (see Stigmast-5-en-3-ol, (3β,24S)-)  
*clisiocampae*, *Ablerus*  
*Clitostypa*  
 hosts, Araneae, Japan 8059  
 taxonomy 8059  
*clitellatus*, *Nematus* (see *Pachynematus clitellatus*)  
*clitellatus*, *Pachynematus* (*Nematus*)  
*Clitostethus arcuatus*  
 distribution, Réunion 6809  
 prey, *Stenaleyrodes vinsoni*, Réunion 6809  
 Clivina  
 habitats  
 orchards, Ukrainian SSR 2392  
 sugarbeet fields, effects of insecticides 3193  
*Clivina fossor*  
 control, insecticides 3257  
 distribution  
 France 3257  
 Norway 4398  
 USSR 7422  
 food plants, maize, France 3257  
 habitats, cereal fields, Byelorussian SSR 7422  
*Cloethocarb* (2-(2-chloro-1-methoxyethoxy)phenyl methylcarbamate)  
 against  
*Blissus leucopterus*, sorghum 1441  
*Empoasca fabae*, lucerne 1478  
*Hypera postica*, lucerne 1478  
*Schizaphis graminum*, sorghum 1441  
 microbial degradation, soils 1441  
 persistence, lucerne 1478  
*Clofentezine* (3,6-bis(2-chlorophenyl)-1,2,4,5-tetrazine)  
 against  
*Aculus schlechtendali*, apples 3394  
*Panonychus ulmi*  
 apples 809  
 fruit trees 3384  
*Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, *Citrus* 7575  
*Tetranychus urticae*, pears 3411  
 nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 7553  
 residues, fruits 3384  
 toxicity  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180

**Clofentezine contd.**

- Typhlodromus* 3384  
 with amitraz, against, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, *Citrus* 7575  
 with dicofol, against, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, *Citrus* 7575  
*Clostera anachoreta*, pathogens, granulosis viruses, nucleic acids 7832  
*Clostera fulgurita*  
 distribution, India 1789  
 food plants, *Populus*, India 1789  
*Clostera inclusa*  
 eggs, cold storage 3724  
 parasites, *Ooencyrtus ennemophagus* 3724  
*Clostera restituta*  
 distribution, India 1789  
 food plants, *Populus*, India 1789  
*closterae*, *Trichogramma*  
*Closterocerus cinctipennis*, hosts, *Parectopa robinella*, biological control 2733  
*Closterocerus flavicinctus*  
 distribution, Brazil 4476  
 hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, Brazil 4476  
 taxonomy, new species 4476  
*Cloved berry* (see *Rubus chamaemorus*)  
 Clove oil, repellents, *Tribolium castaneum* 2757  
 Clover (see *Trifolium*)  
 Clover, Egyptian (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*)  
 Clover fields  
*Coccinella undecimpunctata*, effects of insecticides 5625  
*Coccinellidae*, effects of mowing 214  
 Collemola, Bulgaria 1332  
*Labidura riparia*, effects of insecticides 5625  
*Phytoseius mixtus*, Jammu and Kashmir 8070  
 pollinators, effects of insecticides 830  
 Clover, red (see *Trifolium pratense*)  
 Clover seeds, pest control, insecticides 1072  
 Clover, subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*)  
 Clover, white (see *Trifolium repens*)  
*Clovina bipunctata*  
 control, insecticides 7405  
 distribution, India 7405  
 food plants, *Cymbopogon flexuosus*, damage 7405  
*Clubiona*  
 air pollution 3647  
 parasites, Polysphinctini, England 5481  
*Clubiona abbotii*  
 distribution, India 5051  
 prey, *Lampides boeticus*, Indian Punjab 5051  
*Clubiona drassodes*  
 distribution, India 1364  
 prey, *Pyrilla perpusilla*, Indian Punjab 1364  
*Clubiona japonicola*, insecticides, toxicity 180  
*Clubionidae*, predators, *Turneromyia* 2147  
 Cluster beans (see Guar)  
*clypealis*, *Idioscopus*  
*clypealis*, *Leptoglossus*  
*clypeator*, *Lissonota*  
*Clysia ambiguella* (see *Eupoecilia ambiguella*)  
*Clytra quadripunctata*  
 distribution, German Federal Republic 8337  
 prey, Formicidae, German Federal Republic 8337  
 Clytrinae  
 distribution, Japan 1128  
 taxonomy 1128  
 CME-134 (see Teflubenzuron)  
 CME-13406 (see Teflubenzuron)  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*  
 control  
 biological control 84, 8157  
 insecticides 142, 177, 184, 501, 3277, 4181, 4196, 4199, 6855, 6858, 7471, 8129  
 integrated control 3281, 6237  
 thresholds 3283, 7474, 8173



***Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* contd.**

- distribution  
 Bangladesh 188  
 China 84, 190, 501, 3277, 3281, 3283, 6237, 6858, 7463, 7467, 7474, 8157  
 India 177, 184, 712, 2285, 2332, 4181, 4194, 4196, 4199, 4205, 6855, 6861, 7471, 7480, 7482, 8129, 8137  
 Japan 7450, 8170, 8173  
 Philippines 3814, 4183, 4192
- food plants  
*Leersia hexandra*, development 194  
*Polygonum aviculare*, development 194
- rice  
 Andhra Pradesh 184, 4196  
 Bangladesh 188  
 China 3277, 3281, 8157  
 damage 2332, 3283, 8173  
 effects of crop growth stage 194  
 effects of fertilizers 177, 4194, 6861, 6869  
 forecasting 190  
 Goa, Daman and Diu 7471, 8129  
 Guangdong 84, 501, 6237  
 Hunan 7467  
 Japan 7450, 8170  
 Jiangsu 7474  
 Kerala 6855  
 Philippines 3814, 4183, 4192  
 resistance 2319, 4181, 4205, 8119, 8137  
 Shanghai 6858  
 Tamil Nadu 7482  
 varietal susceptibility 2285, 4199  
 Zhejiang 7463

***Sacciolepis interrupta*, Kerala 712**

- hyperparasites  
*Elasmus*, Shanghai 6858  
*Pteromalus*, Shanghai 6858
- identification 4190  
 mating 8170  
 migration 190  
 outbreaks 2332
- parasites  
*Apanteles cypris*  
 Shanghai 6858  
 Zhejiang 7463  
 effects of insecticides 7463
- pathogens, *Entomophthora delphacis*, Hunan 7467
- predators  
*Chlaenius*, Philippines 4183  
*Proreus simulans*, Philippines 4192
- seasonal fluctuations 7482  
 traps 7480, 7482  
 wings, damage 8170

***cnaphalocrocis*, *Trichomma cnejus*, *Euchrysops* (see *Euchrysops cnejus*)**

- cnejus*, *Euchrysops* (*Catochrysops*)**  
***Cneorandidea coryli***  
 distribution, China 4543  
 food plants, *Corylus heterophylla*, Anhui 4543  
 taxonomy 4543

***Cneorhinus dispar***

- distribution, Spain 4537  
 food plants, *Prunus serotina*, Spain 4537

***Cnephasia*, traps 8227*****Cnephasia jactatana***

- control, insecticides 1517  
 distribution, New Zealand 1517  
 food plants, kiwi fruits, New Zealand 1517

***Cnephasia longana***

- control, biological control 5537  
 distribution, German Federal Republic 5534, 5537  
 food plants, cereals, German Federal Republic 5534  
 parasites, *Trichogramma* 5537

***Cnephasia pasiuna*, control, biological control 1291*****Cnephasia pumicana***

- control 3192  
 biological control 5537

***Cnephasia pumicana* contd.**

- insecticides 2228
- distribution  
 France 3192, 3195  
 German Federal Republic 5534, 5537
- food plants  
 cereals  
 France 3192, 3195  
 German Federal Republic 5534
- parasites, *Trichogramma* 5537
- Cnephasiini**  
 eggs 6688  
 oviposition 6688
- Cnidocampa flavescens* (see *Monema flavescens*)**  
***coarctata*, *Crematogaster***  
***coarctata*, *Delia* (*Leptohylemyia*); (*Phorbia*)**  
***coarctata*, *Leptohylemyia* (see *Delia coarctata*)**  
***coarctata*, *Phorbia* (see *Delia coarctata*)**  
***coarctata*, *Scotinophara***  
**Coax**  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, formulations 5977  
 phagostimulants, Noctuidae 1621  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, effects on pyrethroid susceptibility 2860

**Coccidae**

- adaptive radiation 101  
 distribution  
 Spain 1242  
 USSR 6697  
 parasites, Encyrtidae, Turkmen SSR 101  
 pathogens, *Aschersonia aleyrodis* 2813  
 predators, *Lestes elata*, Karnataka 4063  
 taxonomy 2921  
 wax glands 2950

**Coccinea, distribution, Poland 3365*****Coccinella*, prey, *Spodoptera litura*, Karnataka 3494*****Coccinella arcuata* (see *Harmonia octomaculata*)*****Coccinella californica***

- distribution, Canada 4260  
 habitats, strawberry fields, sampling techniques 4260  
 population dynamics 4260  
 prey, *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, British Columbia 4260

***Coccinella hieroglyphica***

- distribution, Finland 2373

**prey**

- Galerucella sagittariae*, Finland 2373

- Myzus persicae* 2373

- Symydobius oblongus* 2373

***coccinella*, *Perilitus* (see *Dinocampus coccinellae*)*****Coccinella quatuordecimpustulata* (see *Coccinula quatuordecimpustulata*)*****Coccinella quinquepunctata***

- distribution  
 Poland 5522  
 USSR 7423  
 pirimicarb, toxicity 1906  
 vertical distribution, plants 7423

***Coccinella repanda***

- distribution  
 Australia 2354  
 India 4207, 5046
- habitats  
 Indian mustard fields, effects of insecticides 5046  
 lucerne fields, New South Wales 2354  
 rice fields, Orissa 4207  
 insecticides, toxicity 4207  
 prey, *Lipaphis erysimi*, Assam 5046

***Coccinella septempunctata***

- development 6159  
 effects of temperatures 6147  
 distribution  
 China 202  
 France 2422  
 German Federal Republic 2540, 7042  
 Hungary 4158

***Coccinella septempunctata* contd.**

- India 682, 848, 919, 1364, 4427  
 Iraq 5877  
 Pakistan 170, 1361  
 Poland 214, 5522  
 Romania 140  
 Turkey 6111  
 USSR 944, 1080, 3224, 5686, 5749, 7423

**feeding, effects of plant oils 645****food consumption 6159****habitats**

- clover fields, effects of mowing 214  
 pea fields, effects of insecticides 848  
 potato fields, effects of microbial pesticides 2540  
 safflower fields, effects of insecticides 4427  
 snowfields, Turkey 6111  
 tobacco plantations, effects of insecticides 944

**hydroprene****effects on reproduction 645****toxicity 3116****hyperparasites, *Trichomalopsis submarginatus*, Hungary 4158****insecticides, toxicity 1103****juvenile hormones, ovarian development 1293****menazon, toxicity 4348****parasites, Hungary 4158****pathogens, Mermithidae, Uzbek SSR 1080****pirimicarb, toxicity 1906****prey**

- Acyrtosiphon pisum* 680  
 Aphididae, Kerala 682  
*Aphis craccivora* 680, 5738  
*Aphis fabae* 6159  
*Aphis gossypii* 680  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* 680, 6159  
 cereal aphids  
 Pakistan 170  
 Ukrainian SSR 3224  
*Dysaphis pyri*, France 2422  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, USSR 5749  
*Lipaphis erysimi* 680  
*Melanaphis pyraia*, France 2422  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, German Federal Republic 7042  
*Myzus persicae* 8057  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, Shanxi 202  
*Phorodon humuli*, Romania 140  
*Phylloxera quercus*, Iraq 5877  
*Pyrilla perpusilla*  
 Indian Punjab 1364  
 Pakistan 1361  
*Uroleucon compositae*, Rajasthan 919

**rearing, techniques 4140****reproduction, effects of plant oils 645****searching behaviour 2165, 8057****effects of honeydew 2248****seasonal fluctuations 214, 919, 5749****vertical distribution, plants 7423****vitellogenins, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 2966, 6741*****Coccinella septempunctata bruckii*****distribution, Japan 4240, 6746****parasites**

- Dinocampus coccinellae*, Kyushu 6746  
*Phalacrotophora*, Kyushu 6746  
*Tetrastichus*, Kyushu 6746  
 pathogens, nematodes, Kyushu 6746  
 prey, *Acyrtosiphon*, Honshu 4240  
 seasonal fluctuations 4240

***Coccinella undecimpunctata*****distribution**

- Egypt 2566, 5557, 5625  
 German Federal Republic 3099  
 New Zealand 3332  
 Pakistan 1361

**food consumption 3332****habitats**

- clover fields, effects of insecticides 5625  
 cotton fields  
 effects of acaricides 2566  
 effects of insecticides 2570

***Coccinella undecimpunctata* contd.**

- maize fields, Egypt 5557  
 prey  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, New Zealand 3332  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, New Zealand 3332  
*Pyrilla perpusilla*, Pakistan 1361  
 seasonal fluctuations 5557  
*coccinellae*, *Dinocampus* (*Perilitus*)  
*coccinellae*, *Perilitus* (see *Dinocampus coccinellae*)  
**Coccinellidae**  
 amber 2068  
 chromosomes 3977  
 control, insecticides 3153  
 distribution  
 Mongolia 4882  
 Nearctic Region 6644  
 Nepal 7272  
 South Africa 453  
 West Bengal 5513  
 endosulfan, toxicity 6586  
 feeding behaviour, recording 1254  
 flight, recording 1254  
 habitats  
 apple orchards  
 associations 6309  
 distribution patterns 807  
 effects of insecticides 6928  
 beech forests, effects of air pollution 5170  
 carrot fields, effects of insecticides 5745  
 clover fields, effects of mowing 214  
 groundnut fields, Nigeria 1946  
 hop fields, protection, insecticides 1355  
 maize fields  
 effects of insecticides 6220  
 Georgia 1398  
 potato fields, effects of insecticides 3522  
 sorghum fields, effects of insecticides 6876  
 soyabean fields, effects of cropping systems 1630  
 strawberry fields, sampling techniques 4260  
 tomato fields, Georgia 1398  
 vineyards, German Federal Republic 2381  
 wheat fields  
 effects of insecticides 2239  
 effects of pesticides 5544  
 England 3212, 3915  
 keys 3120  
 odours, discrimination 6705  
 parasites  
*Echthroxiplex longipedicellus*, Uttar Pradesh 3097  
*Echthroxiplex tumkurensis*, Karnataka 3097  
 pathogens, *Hexameris*, infectivity 3484  
 prey  
*Anidiella orientalis*, Uttar Pradesh 3097  
**Aphididae**  
 Kerala 682  
 Lebanon 3141  
*Aphis citricola*, Turkey 2459  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, Himachal Pradesh 3466  
 cereal aphids, USSR 722  
*Coccus*, Karnataka 3097  
*Dialeurodes citri*, USSR 6328  
*Elatobium abietinum*, New Zealand 2735  
*Eulachnus brevipilosus*, New Zealand 3650  
*Eulachnus rileyi*, Zimbabwe 1020  
*Eutetranychus orientalis*, India 5021  
 fruit aphids, mathematical models 1516  
*Monellia caryella*, Texas 4984  
*Panonychus ulmi*, biological control, Italy 2443  
*Protopulvinaria pyriformis*, South Africa 7569

***Coccinellidae* contd.**

- Psylla*, France 2425  
*Psylla pyri*  
 France 2415, 2423  
 Portugal 2412  
*Psylla pyricola*, England 2442  
 taxonomy 4, 3100, 5500, 6051, 6644, 7329  
**Coccinellinae**, distribution, Korea Democratic People's Republic 7274  
**Coccinellini**, distribution, Spain 1309  
*Coccinia indica*, *Saissetia coffeae*, Manipur 907  
*Coccinula quatuordecimpustulata*  
 distribution  
 Poland 5522  
 USSR 7423  
 vertical distribution, plants 7423  
**Coccobius**  
 taxonomy  
 Girault 6762  
 Howard 6762  
**Coccoidea**  
 distribution  
 Bangladesh 1563  
 Hungary 4834  
 Italy 5883  
 Poland 7997  
 Saudi Arabia 7924  
 USSR 5434  
 galls, reviews 5401  
 pheromones, absolute configuration, reviews 5367  
 predators, Thysanoptera 530  
 taxonomy, characters, first instars 3931  
**Coccophagus**  
 distribution, Madeira 5466  
 genitalia 5334  
 taxonomy 5334  
**Coccophagus atratus** 5466  
**Coccophagus basalis**  
 distribution, South Africa 7569  
 hosts, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis*, South Africa 7569  
**Coccophagus lycimnia**  
 distribution  
 USA 3628, 6479  
 USSR 6321  
 hosts  
*Coccus hesperidum*, biological control, USSR 3424  
*Didesmococcus unifasciatus*, Armenian SSR 6321  
*Metaphycus babajani*, Armenian SSR 6321  
*Parthenolecanium quercifex*, Virginia 3628, 6479  
**Coccothraustes vespertina**, prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, Washington 442  
**Coccotrypes carpophagus**, distribution, Azores 2084  
**Coccotrypes dactyliperda**, food plants, date palms, phagostimulants 6276  
*Coccura comari*, distribution, Hungary 4834  
**Coccus**  
 food plants, mangoes, Karnataka 3097  
 predators, Coccinellidae, Karnataka 3097  
**Coccus hesperidum**  
 control  
 biological control 3424  
 microbial pesticides 3424  
 distribution  
 Australia 6936  
 USSR 3424  
 food plants  
*Citrus*, USSR 3424  
 greenhouse crops, United Kingdom 1488  
 persimmons, Queensland 6936  
**Coccus viridis**  
 control  
 insecticides 1710  
 microbial pesticides 6426  
 distribution  
 Brazil 261  
 Nauru 5442  
 food plants  
*Citrus*, Brazil 261  
*Psidium littorale*, Nauru 5442

***Coccus viridis* contd.**

- Nephaspis amnicola* not preying on 8048  
 parasites, Brazil 261  
**Coccygomimus fuscipes** (see *Pimpla fuscipes*)  
**Coccygomimus hesperus** (see *Pimpla hesperus*)  
**Coccygomimus turionellae** (see *Pimpla turionellae*)  
**cochleariae**, *Phaedon*  
**Cochylis epilnana**  
 biology 4472  
 control, insecticides 4472  
 descriptions 4472  
 distribution, Romania 4101, 4472  
 food plants  
 flax  
 damage 4472  
 Romania 4101  
 parasites, Romania 4472  
**cockerelli**, *Paratrioza*  
**Cockspur hawthorn** (see *Crataegus crus-galli*)  
**coclesalis**, *Algedonia*  
**Cocoa** (*Theobroma cacao*)  
*Acrocercops cramerella*  
 Indonesia 2596-2597  
 Sabah 945  
*Anomis leona*, Ghana 7030  
 arthropod pests, collections, CEPEC 5807  
*Bathycoelia thalassina*, Ghana 7030  
*Characoma stictigrapha*, Ghana 7030  
*Clinodiplosis*, pollination 7034  
 Coleoptera, Brazil 5113  
*Conopomorpha cramerella*, Sarawak 7717  
*Earias biplaga*, Ghana 7030  
*Forcipomyia*, pollination 951-952, 1125, 8310  
*Forcipomyia spatulifera*, pollination 946  
*Halysidota*, Brazil 7719  
*Hoplophorion pertusum*, Brazil 947  
 insect pests  
 Brazil 1125, 5116  
 Ghana 4474, 7028  
 reports 7176  
 resistance 7029  
*Mycodiplosis*, pollination 7034  
 pest control  
 biological control 8453  
 books 7027  
 Ghana 7031  
 insecticides 5114  
 integrated control 5116  
 quarantine 526, 954  
*Phosphorus virescens*, damage 958  
*Planococcoides njalensis*, development 953  
 pollinators, effects of insecticides 5116  
 Pseudococcidae, interactions, Formicidae 7029  
*Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, Brazil 7718  
*Spodoptera androgea*, Brazil 3927  
*Steirastoma breve*  
 Brazil 957  
 development 956  
*Stenoma decora*, Brazil 950  
*Xyleborus*, Brazil 949  
**Cocoa beans**, insect pests, Brazil 5116  
**Cocoa plantations**  
 beneficial arthropods, effects of insecticides 5115  
*Cataulacus guineensis*, Ghana 2598  
 Ceratopogonidae, Brazil 946  
*Crematogaster*, Ghana 7028  
*Forcipomyia*, Costa Rica 955  
 Formicidae, Brazil 948  
 insecticides, nontarget effects 1125, 7032  
*Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus*, Solomon Islands 3600  
**cocois**, *Nephaspis*  
**Coconut foliar decay virus**  
 hosts, coconuts, Vanuatu 6901  
 vectors, *Myndus taffini*, transmission 6901



**Coconut lethal yellowing**

## hosts

- coconuts, infectivity 4255
- Phoenix canariensis*, infectivity 4255
- Pritchardia pacifica*, infectivity 4255
- Pritchardia thurstonii*, infectivity 4255
- Trachycarpus fortunei*, infectivity 4255
- vectors, *Myndus crudus*, transmission 4255

**Coconut oil, toxicity, mung beans 7819****Coconut plantations**

- Oecophylla longinoda*, encouragement 780
- parasitic insects, encouragement 3354
- Tabanus*, Philippines 2330

**Coconuts (Cocos nucifera)**

- Abgallaspis cyanophylli*, Papua New Guinea 6051
- Agonoxena pyrogramma*, Micronesia 781
- Amblypelta cocophaga*, Solomon Islands 5318
- arthropod pests 1490
- Aspidiotus*, Papua New Guinea 6051
- Bakera nigroscuta*, Philippines 4324
- Blaste posticata*, America 5158
- Chrysomphalus aonidum*, Papua New Guinea 6051

- Coccoidea, Bangladesh 1563
- coconut lethal yellowing, infectivity 4255

- Coralimella brunnea*, damage 5630
- Eupalamides cyparissias*, Surinam 3353

- insect pests, Indonesia 221
- Iridomyrmex cordatus*, Solomon Islands 5318

- Myndus*, Solomon Islands 5318

- Myndus crudus*
- Jamaica 7528
- Mexico 4974

- Myndus taffini*, Vanuatu 6901

- Odontotermes bellahunisensis*, damage 222

- Odontotermes obesus*, damage 222
- Oligonychus velascoi*, varietal susceptibility 6902

- Opisina arenosella*
- damage 8211
- India 779, 4971
- Kerala 1489

- Oryctes monoceros*, Seychelles 2369

- Oryctes rhinoceros*
- Guangdong 1491
- Tamil Nadu 7529

- Paradasynus rostratus*, India 6275
- pest control 1490

- biological control 7904, 7918, 8453
- quarantine 526
- Western Samoa 6903

- Promecotheca cumingii*
- Philippines 3354
- Sri Lanka 7527

- Pseudotheraptus devastans*, West Africa 780

- Rhynchophorus bilineatus*, Papua New Guinea 4973

- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, India 779

- Scapanes australis*
- Papua New Guinea 4973
- Solomon Islands 5318

- Stenaleyrodes vinsoni*, Réunion 6809
- Tetranychoidae, South Pacific 4097
- Tirathaba rufivena*, Philippines 8215

**Coconuts (commodity)**

- Tyrophagus longior*, Scotland, interceptions 2804
- Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, Scotland, interceptions 2804

**cocophaga, Amblypelta****Cocos nucifera (see Coconuts)**

- Codiaeum*, pest control, insecticides 4484
- Codiaeum variegatum*, soaps, toxicity 363
- Codlémone* (see 8,10-Dodecadien-1-ol, (8E,10E)-)

**Coelaenomenodera elaeidis**

- control, physical control 3355

**Coelaenomenodera elaeidis contd.**

- distribution, Nigeria 3355
- food plants, oil palms, Nigeria 3355

**Coelaenomenodera minuta**

- control
- biological control 3356
- timing 3356
- food plants, oil palms, West Africa 3356
- population dynamics, mathematical models 3356

**coelestialium, Trigonotylus**

- Coeloides abdominalis*, distribution, Bulgaria 4877

**Coeloides sordidator**

- distribution, France 409
- hosts, *Pissodes castaneus*, France 409

- Coelotes terrestris*, pesticides, toxicity 519

**coenia, Junonia****coenosa, Laelia****Coenosia tigrina**

- distribution, USA 3549
- pathogens, *Entomophthora muscae*, Michigan 3549
- pesticides, toxicity 8294

**coerulea, Arcte****coerulea, Altica****coerulea, Lystronychus****coerulipes, Cyta**

- Cofana*, food plants, pigeon peas, Uttar Pradesh 3498

**Cofana spectra**

- control, insecticides 6226-6227
- distribution, India 7629, 8135
- food plants
- peas, Delhi 7629
- rice

- resistance 2319

- Uttar Pradesh 8135

- seasonal fluctuations 7629, 8135

**Coffea arabica (see Coffee)****Coffea canephora (see Coffee)****coffea, Oligonychus****coffea, Saissetia****Coffee (Coffea spp.)****Ceratiitis capitata**

- Brazil 7872
- Hawaii 7988

- Coccus viridis*, control 1710, 6426

- endosulfan, persistence 959

- Fidicina pronoe*, Brazil 4477

**Hypothenemus 1709****Hypothenemus hampei**

- Brazil 959, 7722
- damage 5809
- effects of crop growth stage 960
- Guatemala 2599

**insect pests**

- Ghana 7035

- Karnataka 8311

- insecticides, persistence 6425

- Periga circumstans*, food consumption 5808

**Perileucoptera coffeella**

- Brazil 4476, 7720-7721, 7723-7724
- Colombia 4476

- pest control, biological control 8453

- Pseudococcidae, Kerala 8313

- Retithrips syriacus*, Kerala 7036

- Saissetia coffeae*, England 3602

- Xylosandrus compactus*, Kerala 8313

- Xylotrechus quadripes*, India 8312

**Coffee beans**

- Araecerus fasciculatus*, control 3742
- Hypothenemus hampei*, Korea Republic, interceptions 5205
- pest control, carbon dioxide 6493

**Coffee plantations****Formicidae**

- effects of insecticides 7724

- effects of microbial pesticides 7724

**coffeella, Leucoptera (see Perileucoptera coffeella)****coffeella, Perileucoptera (Leucoptera)****cognatus, Campoletis****cognatus, Philonthus**

- Cola*, insect pests, Ghana 6917

**colae, Ceratitits****Colaspis**

- food plants
- cocoa, Brazil 5113

**Colaspis contd.**

- maize, effects of intercropping 5552

- Colaspis louisianae*, food plants, maize, damage 2268

**Colaspis ornata**

- distribution, Brazil 1125, 5113
- food plants, cocoa, Brazil 1125, 5113
- seasonal fluctuations 5113

**Cold resistance**

- Agasicles hygrophila* 8075
- Calathus melanocephalus* 5410
- Cydia pomonella* 1539

**insects**

- amino acids 2032

- reviews 7980

- invertebrates 6686

- Ips typographus* 8342

- Myzus persicae* 5411

- Patrobis septentrionis* 5410

**Cold storage****against****Anastrepha suspensa**

- Citrus* 8394

- fruits 2801

- Chrysanthemum*, pest control 3616

- pawpaws, pest control 1572

- Phaseolus vulgaris*, pest control 5208

- Cold treatment**, against, *Nosema*, insect

- cultures 3167

**colemati, Aphidius****Colemania sphenarioides**

- distribution, India 1611

- food plants, cowpeas, varietal susceptibility 1611

**Coleomegilla maculata**

- distribution, USA 4067
- habitats, maize fields, effects of intercropping 4067

- prey, *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, New York 4067

- rearing, techniques 4140

- spread 4067

**Coleophora**

- distribution, Czechoslovakia 1234

- food plants, *Prunus serotina*, Spain 4537

**Coleophora klimeschiella**, food plants,

- Salsola pestifer*, biological control, Saskatchewan 5515

**Coleophora laricella****control**

- biological control 7776

- insecticides 2644

**distribution**

- Canada 3706, 3709-3711

- China 2644

- USA 7776, 7781

**food plants****Larix**

- ecology 5913

- Oregon 7776, 7781

- Washington 7776

- Larix gmelinii*, damage 2644

- mortality 7781

- parasites, ecology 5913

- predators

- Deraeocoris diveni*, Oregon 7781

- Phytocoris calli*, Oregon 7781

**Coleophora parthenica**, food plants, *Salsola pestifer*, biological control, Saskatchewan 5515**Coleophora serratella****distribution**

- Canada 1785

- United Kingdom 8334

**food plants**

- Betula populifolia*, Quebec 1785

- Betula pubescens*, England 8334

- pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 1856

- predators, *Formica lugubris*, England 8334

**Coleophoridae**, parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 658**Coleophoroidea**

- phylogeny 2939

- taxonomy, characters, male genitalia 2939

**Coleoptera**

- aggregation pheromones, conferences 7167

**Coleoptera cont.**

- amino acids, supercooling 2032
  - Ascomycetes 7158
  - bibliographies 4734
  - books 5306
  - chromosomes, preparation 630
  - commodities
    - stored products
      - books 6610
      - India 8384
  - control, insecticides 3842
  - distribution
    - Azores 2084
    - Belgium 6618, 7998
    - Brazil 4022
    - Finland 206, 6110
    - France 6618
    - Hawaii 3036
    - Kyushu 4822
    - North America, books 7153
    - Norway 4030
    - Poland 7996
    - Sweden 1223
    - West Bengal 5513
  - food plants
    - Abies alba*, Poland 8332
    - cotton, Swaziland 2576
    - Eucalyptus*, Brazil 5836
    - field crops, United Kingdom 6009
    - forest trees, books 1927
    - Quercus*, German Federal Republic 2713
    - soyabeans, Honshu 7634
    - tomatoes, Brazil 7684
  - habitats
    - alpine grasslands, Switzerland 6260
    - forests
      - effects of fires 1753
      - mined land, succession 5190
      - old fields, effects of Mantidae 4954
      - orchards, Brazil 3347
    - pine forests
      - Chile 7746
      - Sweden 5865
    - rice fields
      - Asia 193
      - Philippines 195
      - Taiwan 195
    - semiarid zones, outbreaks 3056
    - soils
      - books 2886
      - effects of shifting cultivation 4823
    - suburban forests, effects of tram-pling 6469
    - sugarcane plantations, Taiwan 195
  - hormones, books 6609
  - muscles, actins 5372
  - parasites, Eulophidae, Nearctic Region 6165
  - pathogens, entomopoxviruses, reviews 7121
  - pheromones, absolute configuration, reviews 5367
  - predators
    - Corvidae, Siberia 6102
    - Pterostichus*, German Federal Republic 7059
  - rearing, techniques 6605
  - sex pheromones, collection 5365
  - taxonomy, characters, male terminalia 1963
- Coleotechnites milleri**, control 3666
- Coleotechnites ponderosae**  
control, insecticides 1723  
distribution, USA 1723  
food plants, *Pinus ponderosa*, Colorado 1723
- Coleotichus artensis**  
distribution, Australia 553  
taxonomy, synonyms, *Coleotichus sordidus* 553
- Coleotichus sordidus**, taxonomy, synonym of *C. artensis* 553
- colesi**, *Microctonus*
- Coleus**, *Planococcus citri*, predators 7348
- Coleus parviflorus**, *Nupserha vexator*, damage 316
- colfaxiana**, *Barbara*

- Colias hyale*, distribution, Madeira 2061
- Colias lesbia*, predators, *Podisus nigrolimbatus* 6462
- Colinus virginianus**  
cucurbitacins, no responses 3475  
prey, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 3475
- Colladonus geminatus**, peach X-disease, transmission 6271
- Colladonus montanus**  
control, microbial pesticides 3289  
distribution, USA 4992  
food plants
  - peaches, California 4992
  - pears, California 4992
- Collagens**, *Tenebrio molitor*, connective tissue, biosynthesis 5351
- Collards** (see Kale)
- collaris**, *Aldicodes*
- collaris**, *Diadromus*
- collaris**, *Medina*
- collaris**, *Pedilus*
- Collembola**  
food plants
  - field crops, United Kingdom 6009
  - Quercus*, German Federal Republic 2713
  - sugarbeet, German Federal Republic 2188
- habitats
  - forest litter, decomposition 8010
  - forests
    - New Zealand 8353
    - Sweden 1752
  - pine forests, United Kingdom 8380
  - soils, books 2886
  - tallgrass prairies, effects of burning 3301
  - wheat fields, effects of underplant-ing 8096
- mycorrhizas, interactions 8009
- predators
  - effects of temperatures 3118
  - Pterostichus*, German Federal Republic 7059
- rearing, techniques 6605
- Collops hirtellus**  
distribution, USA 5947  
wood preservatives, attractants 5947
- Collops quadrimaculatus**  
distribution, USA 5105  
habitats, cotton fields, control capacity, forecasting 5105
- prey
  - Heliothis virescens*, Oklahoma 5105
  - Heliothis zea*, Oklahoma 5105
- Collyria**  
distribution, Spain 6655  
hosts, Cephidae, Romania 3231
- Collyria calcitrator** (see *C. coxator*)
- Collyria coxator**  
distribution, Romania 3169, 4904  
hosts, *Cephus pygmeus*, Romania 3169, 4904
- Colocasia coryli**, distribution, Czechoslo-vakia 2069
- Colocasia esculenta** (see Taro)
- Colombia**  
agricultural entomology, reports 540  
*Allonychus braziliensis*, cassava 5759  
*Atrichoproctus uncinatus*, cassava 5759  
Cercopidae, grasses 6884  
*Ceroplastes* 2921  
*Diatraea*, natural enemies 4195  
*Diatraea saccharalis*, natural enemies 4126  
*Elaeidobius subvittatus*, oil palms 8217  
*Forcipomyia*, cocoa 8310  
galls, cultivated plants 131  
*Heliothis virescens*, weeds 2202  
*Mystrops costaricensis*, oil palms 8217  
*Panoquina*, natural enemies 4195  
*Passiflora*, insect pests 4318  
*Perileucoptera coffeella*, natural ene-mies 4476  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, insect pests 7624  
*Rupela albinella*, natural enemies 4195  
*Sogatodes cubanus*, natural enemies 4195  
*Sogatodes orizicola*, natural enemies 4195

**Colombia cont.**

- soyabean fields
  - parasitic insects 4377
  - predatory arthropods 4377
  - soyabeans, arthropod pests 4377
- Spodoptera frugiperda*, natural ene-mies 4195
- Syrphidae, pastures 3309
- Zulia colombiana*, tropical pastures 2913
- colombiana**, *Zulia*
- Colomerus vitis**  
biology 4980  
control, acaricides 4980  
distribution
  - France 4980
  - German Federal Republic 2381
- food plants
  - grapes
    - France 4980
    - German Federal Republic 2381
- colon**, *Meteorus*
- Colopha clematicola**  
distribution, New Zealand 3037  
food plants, *Clematis*, New Zealand 3037
- coloradensis**, *Pineus*
- Coloradia pandora**  
control
  - insecticides 433
  - nontarget effects 1023
- distribution, USA 433  
food plants, *Pinus ponderosa*, sampling techniques 433
- Colorado**  
*Camelopsocus similis*, forest trees 3664  
*Coleotechnites ponderosae*, *Pinus* 1723  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae*, *Pinus* 445  
*Dichaetocoris anasazi*, *Pinus* 376  
*Scolytus multistriatus*, *Ulmus* 373, 5880
- Colorado artemisicola**  
distribution, India 1222  
food plants, *Adhatoda vasica*, Manipur 1222
- Colpoclypeus florus**  
biology 1522  
distribution
  - Madagascar 5466
  - Netherlands 1522
- hosts
  - Adoxophyes orana* 6164
  - Netherlands 1522
  - Tortricidae, biological control, Netherlands 1522
- ovipositor 6164  
rearing, techniques 1522  
sense organs 6164
- Colza** (see Rape)
- comari**, *Coccra*
- comariana**, *Acleris*
- Commelina benghalensis**  
*Aldicodes collaris*, Madhya Pradesh 4368  
*Myllocerus undecimpustulatus*, Madhya Pradesh 766
- commodus**, *Teleogryllus*
- Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux** 4702
- Commonwealth Institute of Biological Con-trol**, reviews 485
- Communication**, insects, conferences 7167
- communis**, *Melanotus*
- Comoros**  
Ceratitinae 4250  
*Chilo partellus*, maize 6215  
*Chilo sacchariphagus*, maize 6215  
*Heteronychus arator*, maize 6215  
Phytoseiidae 2
- compactus**, *Xylosandrus*
- Comperiella bifasciata**, hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii*, biological control, Cyprus 7573
- complanatus**, *Trioxys*
- completa**, *Rhagoletis*
- Complexomermis**, against, *Hyphantria cunea* 1799
- Complexomermis elegans**, hosts, insects 1799
- Compositae**  
Cynipinae, galls 5405



**Compositae contd.**

- Orthocephalus coriaceus*, North America 6813
- Tephritidae, galls, reviews 5403
- compositae, Aphis** (see *A. solanella*)
- compositae, Dactynotus** (see *Uroleucon compositae*)
- compositae, Uroleucon** (*Dactynotus*)
- compositella, Cydia** (*Grapholita*)
- compositella, Grapholita** (see *Cydia compositella*)
- compressus, Amblyseius**
- compressus, Camponotus**
- Compsidolon salicellum**
- distribution, USA 232
- prey
- Myzocallis coryli*
- Oregon 232
- Washington 232
- Compsilura concinnata**
- distribution 3133
- USA 7763
- genitalia 3133
- hosts
- lists 3133
- Lymantria dispar* 2689
- Pennsylvania 7763
- insecticides, toxicity 2689
- seasonal fluctuations 7763
- comptana, Ancylys**
- Comstockaspis perniciosus** (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*)
- comstocki, Pseudococcus**
- comta, Bonnetia** (see *Linnaemya comta*)
- comta, Linnaemya** (*Bonnetia*)
- concavistrois, Sitona bicolor**
- Concentrates, mites, United Kingdom 7795
- Conchaspidae, wax glands 2950
- Conchostraca, habitats, rice fields, Indian Punjab 2336
- concinna, Chaetocnema**
- concinna, Lebia**
- concinna, Compsilura**
- concinna, Metastenus**
- concolor, Opus**
- concolor, Pachyneuron** (see *P. muscarum*)
- condensens, Bifiditermes** (see *B. improbus*)
- Confectionery industry, pest control** 2748
- Conferences**
- A new era in tomato breeding 5769-5770
- Air pollution and the productivity of the forest 8368
- All-Union Symposium of Dipterologists 8447
- American Chemical Society 5312, 5321
- American Society for Horticultural Science, Tropical Region 257, 282, 296, 298, 8237, 8297, 8393, 8446
- American Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 6823-6824
- Apples and pears 3903
- Application and biology 6385, 6617
- Aquatic Plant Management Society 8075
- Aspects of pest control in the food industry 6620
- Auchenorrhyncha Meeting 3908
- Australian Applied Entomological Research Conference 3916
- Avermectins: new pesticides? 6421, 6563, 6733, 7133, 7166
- Barley yellow dwarf 3912
- Biennial Southern Silvicultural Research Conference 2902
- Biochemical Society 2899
- Biology and management of true fir in the Pacific Northwest 7789
- Biology of terrestrial isopods 6040
- Birches 8375
- Brazilian Congress of Entomology 3913
- British Crop Protection Conference 3904
- British Pest Control Conference 2894
- Canadian Pest Management Society 6314, 6383, 6492, 6511-6512, 6623
- Canopy Dieback and Dynamic Processes in Pacific Forests 538

**Conferences contd.**

- Conference of researchers into the protection of field crops against pests and diseases 5311
- Copper and the grapevine 1930
- Cotton insect management with special reference to the boll weevil 4448
- Crop breeding for resistance to diseases and insect pests and the role of pesticides 5308
- Date palm in Saudi Arabia 3902
- Diamondback Moth Management 6038
- Discovery processes and scientific productivity 4715
- Ecological interactions in soil: plants, microbes and animals 8009-8010, 8286, 8380-8381
- Efficiency in plant breeding 5037
- Entomological Society of Korea 3907
- Entomological Society of Manitoba 8449
- Entomological Society of the Republic of China 1119, 6622
- Establishment and tending of subalpine forest: research and management 8358
- Eucarpia *Allium* symposium 6395
- European Congress of Entomologists 7932, 7945-7946, 7956, 7962, 7970, 7976, 7981, 7989, 7991, 8002, 8016-8019, 8023, 8031-8032, 8063-8064, 8081, 8096, 8100, 8263-8264, 8285, 8324-8332, 8382, 8451
- European Ecological Symposium 7907
- F. E. Nitzany Workshop on epidemiology and diagnosis of plant viruses 2900
- Fall armyworm symposium 3905
- FAO Panel of Experts on Pesticide Residues in Food and the Environment 7141-7142
- FAO/IRRI workshop on judicious and efficient use of insecticides on rice 4719
- Forest defoliator-host interactions: a comparison between gypsy moth and spruce budworms 2893
- Fruit growing in Brazil 6302-6304, 6333
- Fungus-insect relationships; perspectives in ecology and evolution 7158
- Future and Use of Ecology after the Decade of the Environment 7908
- German Plant Protection Conference 2897, 8417
- Grain legumes in Asia 1122
- History, status, and future needs for entomology research in southern forests 2892
- Host plant resistance and its significance in pest management 8099, 8104-8110, 8113, 8163-8166, 8177-8183, 8233, 8261, 8267, 8270-8271, 8276, 8281, 8304, 8340, 8418-8421, 8450
- Indian Symposium on Odonatology 4063
- Insect Behavioral Ecology 7906
- Insect communication 7167
- Insect neurochemistry and neurophysiology 6017
- Integrated control of pear psyllids 2898
- Integrated pest and disease control in hops 2208
- Integrated pest management of cassava green mite 1934
- International Biodeterioration Symposium 6598
- International Congress of Acarology 1935
- International Congress of Francophone Entomologists 1120, 4714
- International Congress of Plant Pathology 1550
- International Neem Conference 7162
- International Potato Center Planning Conference on Integrated Pest Management 3909

**Conferences contd.**

- International Society for Tropical Root Crops 6387, 6391, 6625
- International Study Workshop on Termite Caste Differentiation 6016
- International Symposium on Crop Protection 2896
- Jack pine symposium 4596
- National conference on native species, Brazil 2903
- National meeting on cotton, Brazil 7910
- National Seminar on Behavioural and Physiological Approaches in the Management of Crop Pests, India 7238-7241, 7256-7257, 7361, 7404, 7427, 7478-7482, 7493-7494, 7529, 7644-7645, 7701-7702, 7705-7711, 7716, 7802, 7804-7805, 7842-7843, 7851, 7884-7891, 7894-7898, 7900, 7909, 8078
- National Seminar on Pesticides and Environment, India 7165
- Needs and constraints in plant protection in developing countries with particular emphasis on training and on transfer of information 5316
- Neurotox '85 8448
- New Zealand Weed and Pest Control Conference 1933
- Ohio Academy of Science 5313-5314
- Pacific Science Congress 1931, 4717-4718
- Philippine Association of Entomologists 6619
- Photoreception and vision in invertebrates 6608
- Plant Disease Meeting, Netherlands 3906
- Plant Protection Conference, Oradea 4716
- Plant Protection Congress of Iran 3911
- Plant virus epidemiology 1117
- Practical aspects of controlled atmosphere and fumigation in grain storages 6493, 6497-6509, 6515-6533, 6626
- Progress in Russian wheat aphid (*Diuraphis noxia* Mordw.) research in the Republic of South Africa 4713
- Pyrethroid insecticides in the environment 5309
- Rattan seminar 8364, 8392
- Recent advances in spruce-fir utilization technology 8351
- Recent developments in controlled release formulations for pest control 3910
- Regional Symposium on Biological Control, Malaysia 539
- Rice Pest Management 1931
- Site characteristics and population dynamics of lepidopteran and hymenopteran forest pests 6041
- Society for General Microbiology 7161
- South African Sugar Technologists' Association 2895
- Southern Weed Science Society 7393
- Statistical and mathematical methods in population dynamics and pest control 4711
- Symposium on Biological Control 1866, 1932
- Symposium on Pesticide Application Systems 6624
- The aphids (recent trends in aphidological studies) 1121
- Venezuelan Congress of Entomology 6621
- Whiteflies in field crops, vegetables and orchards 5310
- WHO Expert Group on Pesticide Residues 7141-7142
- Work for the protection of field crops against diseases and pests 3914
- World Soybean Research Conference 5315

*configurata, Mamestra*

- confine*, *Euophryum*  
*confinis*, *Chaetocnema*  
*confinis*, *Psammotettix*  
*confinis*, *Streptanus*  
*conflictana*, *Choristoneura*  
*conformis*, *Harmonia*  
*conformis*, *Pegomya*  
*confractor*, *Metasyrphus* (*Syrphus*)  
*confractor*, *Syrphus* (see *Metasyrphus*  
*confractor*)  
*confrater*, *Episyrphus* (see *Metasyrphus*  
*confrater*)  
*confrater*, *Metasyrphus* (*Episyrphus*)  
*confusa*, *Montina*  
*confusum*, *Trichogramma* (see *T. chilonis*)  
*confusus*, *Dryocoetes*  
*confusus*, *Lysiphlebus*  
*confusus*, *Tricorynus*  
*Conganteoninae*, taxonomy 7363  
*congelatella*, *Exapate*  
*congesta*, *Liriomyza*  
*conglobata*, *Synharmonia*  
**Congo**  
*Phenacoccus manihoti*  
cassava 7003  
natural enemies 7671  
**Congo red**, markers, *Reticulitermes* 1318  
*conicus*, *Rhinocyllus*  
*Conidiobolus apiculatus*, hosts, insects,  
Israel 2825  
*Conidiobolus coronatus*, hosts, insects,  
Israel 2825  
*Conidiobolus obscurus*  
CMI Description 2813  
hosts  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, mortality,  
diurnal variation 1849  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, German  
Federal Republic 2243  
*Sitobion avenae*, German Federal  
Republic 2243  
*Conidiobolus osmodes*, hosts, insects,  
Israel 2825  
*Conidiobolus pseudococci*, hosts,  
Pseudococcidae 7671  
*Conidiobolus thromboides*, hosts, insects,  
Israel 2825  
**Coniferous forest**  
aminocarb, residues 1766, 2732  
Chrysopidae, France 2731  
fenitrothion, residues 2732  
*Formica haemorrhoidalis*, Mexico 73  
Hemerobiidae, Finland 6465  
*Nosodendron californicum*, indicator  
plants 1042  
parasitic insects, effects of insecticides  
2683  
Phalangidae, effects of strip clearcut-  
ting 2682  
Plusiinae, USSR 6120  
predatory mites, Hungary 3632  
*Scymnus suturalis*, USA 4530  
song birds, effects of insecticides 975  
**Conifers**  
arthropod pests  
France 1711  
German Federal Republic 5317  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*, control  
1793  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*, damage  
416  
*Hylastes*, United Kingdom 3716  
*Hylobius abietis*, United Kingdom  
3716  
insect pests, China 2615  
*Lasiomma*, China 1729  
*Lymantria monacha*, damage 8372  
mites, Hungary 3632  
*Pleocoma*, Oregon 1039  
*Pseudocoremia fenerata*, New Zealand  
5135  
Scolytidae, damage 980  
**Coniopterygidae**  
distribution  
Spain 1775  
Western Australia 4015  
prey, *Dialeurodes citri*, USSR 6328  
taxonomy 1775, 2179, 4015  
**Coniopteryx**  
distribution  
Central America 2179  
South America 2179  
parasites, Hymenoptera, Italy 655  
*conjugella*, *Argyresthia*  
*connatus*, *Cimbex*  
**Connecticut**  
*Acarapis woodi*, not found 6151  
*Aethus nigrinus* 5509  
*Cydia pomonella*, natural enemies 2692  
*Fiorinia externa*, *Tsuga* 4557  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*  
aubergines 1576  
potatoes 1576  
tomatoes 1576  
*Lymantria dispar* 1769  
forest trees 2620  
*Quercus* 2729  
*Magiciada septendecim* 6447  
*Nuculaspis tsugae*, *Tsuga* 4557  
*connexa*, *Eriopsis*  
*conocephalus*, *Conocephalus*  
*Conocephalus conocephalus*, distribution  
6649  
*Conocephalus discolor*, distribution 6649  
*Conocephalus dorsalis*, distribution 6649  
*Conocephalus longipennis*  
distribution, Philippines 2288  
prey, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philip-  
pines 2288  
*Conoderus*, food plants, *Phaseolus vul-*  
*garis*, Brazil 3481  
*Conoderus ampliocollis*  
distribution, USA 840  
spread 840  
*Conoderus exsul*  
distribution  
New Zealand 7497  
USA 840  
food plants, wheat, feeding 7497  
food preferences 7497  
prey, *Inopus rubriceps*, New Zealand  
7497  
spread 840  
*Conoderus falli*  
distribution, USA 840  
spread 840  
*Conoderus scalaris*  
distribution, Brazil 591  
seasonal fluctuations 591  
*Conogethes punctiferalis* (see *Dichrocrocis*  
*punctiferalis*)  
*Conomorium patulum*  
distribution, USSR 7560  
hosts, *Hyphantria cunea*, USSR 7560  
*Conomyrma insana*, monogyny 2111  
*Conophthorus monophyllae*  
distribution, USA 1032  
food plants, *Pinus monophylla*, damage  
1032  
parasites, *Aceroccephala atrovioleacea*,  
Utah 1032  
*Conophthorus ponderosae*  
control, insecticides, selection 3697  
distribution, USA 420, 2703  
food plants  
*Pinus monticola*, Idaho 420  
*Pinus ponderosa*, damage 2703  
population dynamics 420  
*Conophthorus resinosae*  
distribution, USA 387, 8376  
food plants  
*Pinus banksiana*  
distribution patterns 387  
Wisconsin 8376  
*Pinus resinosae*, acceptance 4554  
*Pinus strobus*, acceptance 4554  
*Conopidae*, habitats, forests, England 5449  
*Conopomorpha cramerella* (see also  
*Acrocercops cramerella*)  
control 7717  
biological control 8453  
distribution, Malaysia 7717  
food plants, cocoa, Sarawak 7717  
taxonomy, transferred from  
*Acrocercops* 4475  
*Conorhynchus mendicus*  
distribution, Portugal 892  
food plants, sugarbeet, Portugal 892  
*conotracheli*, *Anaphes*  
*Conotrachelus affinis*  
distribution, China 403  
food plants, *Carya*, resistance 403  
*Conotrachelus curvicastratus*  
distribution, Brazil 5113  
food plants, cocoa, Brazil 5113  
seasonal fluctuations 5113  
*Conotrachelus nenuphar*  
control, insecticides 2397, 5655  
distribution, USA 2397, 5655  
food plants  
apples  
Massachusetts 5655  
New York 2397  
*Conotrachelus perseae*  
distribution, Guatemala 6753  
food plants, avocados, Guatemala 6753  
parasites, *Paracrias guatemalensis*,  
Guatemala 6753  
*Conotrachelus psidii*  
distribution, Venezuela 5029  
food plants, guavas, Venezuela 5029  
seasonal development 5029  
*conquisitor*, *Itoplectis*  
*conradi*, *Anthaxia*  
*consanguinea*, *Holotrichia*  
*Conservation*, insects, books 3893  
*considerata*, *Diatraea*  
*consobrina*, *Lepidiotia*  
*consocia*, *Latoia* (*Parasa*)  
*consocia*, *Parasa* (see *Latoia consocia*)  
*constricta*, *Agallia*  
*contaminatus*, *Aphodius*  
*Contarinia baeri*, distribution, Canada  
3707  
*Contarinia bivalviae*  
distribution, India 984  
food plants, *Acacia catechu*, galls 984  
*Contarinia cuniculator*  
distribution, USA 2672  
food plants, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*,  
Oregon 2672  
overwintering 2672  
*Contarinia dalbergiae*  
biology 986  
descriptions 986  
distribution, India 986  
food plants, *Dalbergia sissoo*, Uttar  
Pradesh 986  
parasites  
*Eupelmus*, Uttar Pradesh 986  
*Systasis*, Uttar Pradesh 986  
*Contarinia juniperina*  
biology 2730  
control, insecticides 2730  
distribution, USA 2730  
food plants, *Juniperus horizontalis*,  
damage 2730  
*Contarinia medicaginis*  
control 4904  
distribution, Romania 3169, 4904  
food plants  
lucerne  
resistance 7524  
Romania 3169, 4904  
parasites, *Systasis encyrtoides*,  
Romania 3169  
*Contarinia oregonensis*  
control, insecticides 2688  
distribution  
Canada 4521  
USA 995, 2688  
food plants  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*  
damage 995, 4521  
Oregon 2688  
spread 995  
*Contarinia pisi*  
control  
cultural control 7627  
insecticides 7627  
distribution, United Kingdom 7627  
food plants, peas, damage 7627  
*Contarinia pseudotsugae*  
distribution, USA 2672  
food plants, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*,  
Oregon 2672  
overwintering 2672  
*Contarinia pyrivora*  
biology 8234



- Contarinia pyrivora** *contd.*  
 control  
   insecticides 2445, 8234  
   timing 2445  
 distribution  
   France 2445  
   Netherlands 8234  
 food plants  
   pears  
     damage 8234  
     France 2445
- Contarinia schulzi**  
 distribution  
   Canada 5090  
   USA 5090  
 food plants, sunflowers, damage 5090
- Contarinia sorghicola**  
 biology 152, 2340, 7486  
 control 152  
   integrated control 8183  
 development, effects of temperatures 3296  
 distribution  
   Brazil 7486  
   India 8183, 8188, 8191, 8193  
   Japan 8194  
   Kenya 2340  
   USA 197, 767, 1439, 3294-3296, 8200  
 emergence, prediction 3295-3296  
 food plants  
   sorghum  
     Brazil 7486  
     damage 152, 1439, 2340, 8187  
     India 3297, 8183  
     resistance 197, 767, 1123, 1439, 3294, 4943, 5588, 6042, 6243, 8182, 8188, 8191, 8193-8194, 8197  
     genetics 2346, 8200  
     Texas 3295-3296  
     varietal susceptibility 8187  
   *Sorghum halepense*, Texas 3296  
 oviposition 8197  
 parasites  
   *Tetrastichus*, Brazil 7486  
   *Tetrastichus diplosidis*, India 3297  
 predators  
   *Diaperasticus erythrocephalus*, Kenya 2340  
   *Orius*, Brazil 7486
- Contarinia tritici**  
 control 3192  
 distribution 721  
   France 3192  
   maps 6010  
 food plants  
   cereals, France 3192  
   wheat, damage 721  
 population dynamics 721
- Contheylea rotunda**  
 distribution, Indonesia 221  
 food plants, coconuts, damage 221
- Continental drift**, distribution, Isoptera 6766
- Contortylenchus**, hosts, Scolytidae 5199
- Contortylenchus diplogaster**, hosts, *Ips sexdentatus*, effects on haemolymph 5916
- Contortylenchus elongatus**, hosts, *Ips caligraphus*, Louisiana 1759
- Contortylenchus grandicollis**, hosts, *Ips grandicollis*, Louisiana 1759
- Controlled atmosphere storage**  
 conferences 6626  
 developing countries 6532
- contumax**, *Hemerobius conura*, *Tephritis convecta*, *Mythimna convergens*, *Hippodamia convexa*, *Ardilea convolutella*, *Zophodia convolvuli*, *Agrius* (*Herse*)
- Convolvulus arvensis**  
 natural enemies  
   California 4900  
   Mediterranean countries 4900
- Conwentzia psociformis**  
 distribution, Spain 263  
 prey, *Panonychus citri*, Spain 263
- Conyza canadensis**, *Uroleucon erigeronensis*, England 2604
- Cook Islands** (see New Zealand Oceania)
- Cooling**, cereal grains, pest control 3744
- Copepoda**  
 habitats  
   rice fields, Indian Punjab 2336  
   streams, effects of insecticides 5281
- Copidosoma geniculatum**  
 distribution, Poland 3722  
 hosts, *Exoteleia dodecella*, Poland 3722
- Copper**  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*, chemoprints 2631  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, binding 1988  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*  
   effects of food plants 3001  
   effects of soils 3001  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*  
   effects of food plants 3001  
   effects of soils 3001
- Copper chloride oxide**  
 hydrate  
   nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on predatory mites 1499  
   toxicity, *Verticillium lecanii* 7838  
   with dimethoate, compatibility 4437  
   with formothion, compatibility 4437  
   with mineral oils, against, *Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 804  
   with phosphamidon, not compatible 4437
- Copper hydroxide** ( $\text{Cu}(\text{OH})_2$ ), antifeedants, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1576
- Copper oxychloride** (see Copper chloride oxide, hydrate)
- Copper sulfate** (see Sulfuric acid, copper (2+) salt (1:1))
- Copra**, monocrotophos, residues 8214
- Copris hispanus**, rearing, techniques 4037
- Copris lugubris**  
 distribution, Panama 3311  
 energy balance 3311  
 habitats, cattle manure, Panama 3311
- Copris lunaris**  
 feeding behaviour 1977  
 rearing, techniques 4037
- Copromorphoidea**  
 phylogeny 2939  
 taxonomy, characters, male genitalia 2939
- Coptotermes**, distribution, Sichuan 4092
- Coptotermes acinaciformis**  
 distribution, Australia 3137, 7784  
 food plants  
   *Eucalyptus*  
     effects of fires 7784  
     effects of fungi 7784  
   *Pinus pinaster*  
     effects of fires 7784  
     effects of fungi 7784  
   vigour, variations 3137
- Coptotermes cyclocoryphus**  
 distribution, China 2726  
 food plants, *Ficus virens*, Guangdong 2726  
 taxonomy, new species 2726
- Coptotermes formosanus**  
 biology 106  
 colonies  
   development 106  
   formation 1316  
 commodities  
   timbers  
     damage 3763  
     resistance 7108  
 control 3136  
   baits 2790  
   growth regulators 2790  
   insecticides 5949  
 distribution  
   China 5897  
   USA 3136  
   foraging 3136  
   nuptial flight 5897  
   nymphal development 5897
- Coptotermes heimi**  
 distribution, India 1789  
 food plants, *Populus*, India 1789
- Coptotermes kishori**  
 distribution, India 5198  
 food plants, *Populus deltoides*, India 5198
- Coptotermes lacteus**  
 control, baits, screening 6767  
 separation, debris 6768  
 tricarboxylic acid cycle 105
- Coral Sea**, insects, migration 4811
- Coraliomela brunnea**  
 biology 5630  
 distribution, Brazil 5630  
 food plants, coconuts, damage 5630
- Coranus**, distribution, China 4080
- Coranus spiniscutis**  
 biology 4080  
 distribution, China 4080  
 genitalia 4080
- corbetti**, *Mahasena corchori*, *Apion*
- Corchorus capsularis** (see Jute)
- Corchorus olitorius** (see Jute)
- corculus**, *Leptoglossus*
- Corcyra cephalonica**  
 amino acids, effects of diets 6875  
 commodities  
   millet grain, damage 6494  
   rice grain  
     damage 466, 6494  
     varietal susceptibility 2047  
   sorghum grain, damage 6494  
   wheat grain, varietal susceptibility 2047  
 control, growth regulators 1064  
 development  
   effects of growth regulators 3751  
   effects of humidity 6494  
 eggs, cold storage 7355  
 epofenonane, effects on larval development 6002  
 fecundity, effects of beta radiation 7236  
 growth regulators, effects on cocoon weight 2873  
 neem extracts, effects on reproduction 7093  
 oviposition 2047  
 parasites  
   *Allorhogas* 8083  
   *Chelonus blackburni* 7019, 7699  
   effects of insecticides 7344  
   *Pyemotes tritici* 4078  
   *Telenomus remus* 4805  
   *Trichogramma* 3109, 5479  
   *Trichogramma australicum* 84  
   *Trichogramma chilonis* 85, 7357  
   *Trichogramma closterae* 85  
   *Trichogramma dendrolimi* 6738  
   *Trichogramma japonicum* 84  
   *Trichogramma nubilale* 84  
   *Trichogramma ostrinae* 1395  
 predators  
   *Alphitobius diaperinus* 2122  
   *Dufourtiellus ater* 4626  
   proteins, effects of diets 6875  
   rearing, diets 4036
- cordalis**, *Sceliodes cordatus*, *Iridomyrmex cordia*, *Agrius cordiae*, Marquesa Islands 4525
- Cordia myxa**, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Maharashtra 2458
- Cordia verbenacea**, *Cratosomus flavofasciatus*, Brazil 6333
- cordiae**, *Agrius*
- Cordillonotus**  
 food plants, *Pinus*, North America 991  
 taxonomy, new genus 991
- Cordyceps**, hosts, *Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 6258
- Cordyceps dipterigena**  
 descriptions 7830  
 hosts, Muscoidea, Argentina 7830
- Cordyceps gracilis**, CMI Description 2813
- core**, *Euploea coreana*, *Gilpinia*
- Coreidae**, taxonomy 3641, 5567
- coriaceus**, *Orthocephalus*
- Coriander** (see *Coriandrum sativum*)
- coriandri**, *Brevicoryne* (see *Hyadaphis coriandri*)

*coriandri, Hyadaphis (Brevicoryne)**Coriandrum sativum*

- insect pests, India 4111
- insecticides, toxicity 2203
- intercropping, sugarcane 7410
- Spodoptera litura*, Andhra Pradesh 2203

*Coriandrum sativum* (commodity), insect pests, India 4111*corinna, Euploea core* (see *E. core*)*Coriscium brongniardellum* (see *Acrocercops brongniardella*)*Cork oak* (see *Quercus suber*)*Corn* (U.S. usage) (see *Maize*)*Corn stunt* (see *Maize stunt*)*Cornaphis viscisucta*

- distribution, China 7765
- food plants, *Viscum album*, Yunnan 7765
- taxonomy, new species 7765

*corni, Eretmocerus**corni, Eulecanium* (see *Parthenolecanium corni*)*corni, Parthenolecanium* (*Eulecanium*)*corniella, Aphis* (see *A. salicariae*)*Cornus, Lymantria dispar*, Connecticut 2620*cornutus, Aculus* (see *A. fockeui*)*cornutus, Bostrychoplites**cornutus, Gnatoceus**corollae, Metasyrphus* (*Syrphus*)*corollae, Syrphus* (see *Metasyrphus corollae*)*coronata, Parochthiphila**corpulenta, Drosicha**corrugatus, Baryopadus* (*Leptopius*)*corrugatus, Leptopius* (see *Baryopadus corrugatus*)*corsica, Anthaxia**Corthylus fuscus*

- biology 6935
- distribution, Mexico 6935
- food plants, *Crataegus mexicana*, damage 6935

*Corvus corax*, prey, insects, Siberia 6102*Corvus cornix* (see *C. corone*)*Corvus corone*, prey, insects, Siberia 6102*Corvus monedula*, prey, insects, Siberia 6102*corylana, Pandemis**coryli, Cneoraniidea**coryli, Colocasia**coryli, Myzocallis**corylicola, Paratinocallis**corylifoliella, Phyllonorycter**Corylobium avellanae*

- distribution, Canada 4012
- food plants

*Corylus cornuta*, British Columbia 4012*Corylus maxima*, British Columbia 4012*Corylus avellana* (see *Hazelnuts*)*Corylus cornuta, Corylobium avellanae*, British Columbia 4012*Corylus heterophylla*

- Cneoraniidea coryli*, Anhui 4543
- Paratinocallis corylicola*, Yunnan 7052

*Corylus maxima, Corylobium avellanae*, British Columbia 4012*Corynothrips stenopterus*

- distribution, Mexico 6390
- food plants, cassava, Mexico 6390

*Corythucha ciliata*

- biology 3675, 6446
- control, timing 6446
- distribution, Italy 3675, 5160, 5885, 6446

*food plants**Platanus*, Italy 3675, 6446*Platanus acerifolia*, varietal susceptibility 6444*Platanus occidentalis*, Italy 5885

- pathogens, fungi, Italy 5885

*Cosmia diffinis*, distribution, Hungary 4024*Cosmia trapezina*

- biology 3363
- control, insecticides 3363
- distribution, USSR 3363

*Cosmia trapezina* contd.

- food plants, raspberries, damage 3363
- parasites, USSR 3363

*Cosmopolites sordidus*

- biology 1565-1566
- control 1565-1566
- baits 5682
- biological control 277, 4321
- cultural control 6943
- insecticides 3438, 5682, 6943, 8246
- dieldrin, resistance, Tanzania 6943
- distribution
- Australia 3438
- Brazil 278, 5682
- Cuba 277, 4321
- Tanzania 6943
- food plants
- bananas
- Brazil 278, 5682
- Cuba 277, 4321
- damage 1565-1566
- New South Wales 3438
- Tanzania 6943

*outbreaks* 6943*reviews* 4320*Cossoninae*, distribution, German Democratic Republic 1243*Cossus arenicolus japonicus*

- biology 5650
- distribution, Japan 5650
- food plants, apples, Japan 5650

*cossus, Cossus**Cossus cossus*

- distribution, Italy 3255
- food plants, apples, Italy 3255
- pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Italy 3255

*Costa Rica*

- Automeris phrynon* 3621
- Caryedes brasiliensis, Dioclea* 2041
- Cecidomyiidae, cocoa 7034
- Drosophilidae 7191
- Forcipomyia*
- cocoa 951-952
- cocoa plantations 955
- Hylesia lineata*, forest trees 3620
- Melaloncha, Apis mellifera* 5478
- Pellaea stictica, Senna fruticosa* 3160
- Phyllophaga menetriesii*, maize 6217
- Phyllophaga vicina*, maize 6217
- Rhyacionia frustrana, Pinus* 3660
- Saturniidae, forest trees 2699
- Scrobipalopsis solanivora* 7658
- Sphingidae, forest trees 2699
- Zanthoxylum setulosum* 7303

*Costalimaita ferruginea*

- distribution, Brazil 591
- seasonal fluctuations 591

*Costalimaita ferruginea vulgata* (see *C. ferruginea*)*costalis, Nasutitermes**costaricensis, Mystrops**costatus, Pityohyphantes**costella, Chrysomela vigintipunctata**Costelytra zealandica*

- control 6255
- cultural control 3312
- decision making 6258
- economics 3312
- insecticides 1455, 1463-1464, 1497, 1518, 3312, 4235, 6246, 6257, 6269, 6552
- microbial pesticides 6258
- timing 4235
- distribution, New Zealand 1454, 1462-1464, 1497, 1518, 3312, 4234-4235, 6246, 6255-6258, 6269, 6552

*food plants**blueberries*, New Zealand 1497*Festuca arundinacea*, resistance 6256*grasses*, resistance 6257*kiwi fruits**damage* 1518*New Zealand* 6269*Lolium**New Zealand* 4234*varietal susceptibility* 6246*Phalaris*, resistance 6256*Costelytra zealandica* contd.

- glutathione *S*-transferase, characterization 1994

*habitats**pastures*

- effects of fertilizers 3312
- effects of rolling 6255
- effects of stocking density 6257
- New Zealand 1454, 1462-1464, 4235

*pathogens**Mattesia*, New Zealand 6257*New Zealand* 6258*Nosema costelytrae*, New Zealand 6257*Serratia*, New Zealand 1462*Serratia liquefaciens*, New Zealand 1454*Serratia marnorubra*, New Zealand 1454*cosyra, Ceratitis* (*Pardalaspis*)*cosyra, Pardalaspis* (see *Ceratitis cosyra*)*Cotesia* (see *Apanteles*)*Cotesia diurnii* (see *Apanteles diurnii*)*Cotesia marginiventris* (see *Apanteles marginiventris*)*Cotesia melanoscelus* (see *Apanteles melanoscelus*)*Cotesia orientalis* (see *Apanteles orientalis*)*Cotesia rubecula* (see *Apanteles rubecula*)*cotini, Phytoseius**Cotinus*, pathogens, Spiroplasmataceae 6543*Cotinus mutabilis*

- descriptions 1485
- distribution, USA 1485
- food plants

*figs*, California 1485*grapes*, California 1485*peaches*, California 1485*Cotinus coggygria, Phytoseius cotini*, Beijing 8322*cotoneastri, Typhlodromus**Cotterellia*, hosts, *Promeotheca cumingii*, Philippines 3354*Cotton* (*Gossypium* spp.)*acephate*, uptake 1391*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, USSR 3569*Agrotis segetum**monitoring* 6413*Tajik SSR* 925*varietal susceptibility* 926*Amrasca devastans**damage* 2589*distribution patterns* 4440*Haryana* 4437*Rajasthan* 5802*resistance* 2589*varietal susceptibility* 4434, 4440, 7697, 8308*Anthonomus grandis**Arizona* 2577*attractants* 2988*Brazil* 357, 1698, 3589-3590, 7704*damage* 5100*detection* 5099, 5103*effects of tillage* 1693*mathematical models* 4466*Mexico* 338*Mississippi* 6421*monitoring* 4457, 4464-4465, 5104*North Carolina* 1692, 4456, 4468*reproduction* 2560*resistance* 4453*South Carolina* 1691-1692*Texas* 6417, 6563*history* 5101*USA* 4458*Virginia* 4456*Aphis craccivora*, USSR 3569*Aphis gossypii**Azerbaijan SSR* 933*development* 826*effects of fertilizers* 930*India* 7708*Jiangsu* 351*Orissa* 942*resistance* 926, 1681*Trinidad* 7733*USSR* 3569



Cotton *contd.*

- Uzbek SSR 3570  
varietal susceptibility 7692
- arthropod pests  
forecasting 3832  
monitoring 3582  
Sudan 6632-6634
- Bacillus thuringiensis*  
inactivation 7837  
persistence 5786
- Bemisia tabaci*  
Arizona 2568, 5784  
California 5784  
distribution patterns 2574  
East Africa 8291  
monitoring 2591, 5310  
population density, estimation 2581-2582  
Sudan 3572, 6412  
varietal susceptibility 2575, 8308
- bollworms  
control 939  
damage 3586  
effects of crop density 3586
- Chrotogonus trachypterus*, varietal susceptibility 8308
- Coccoidea, Bangladesh 1563
- Cresphonites fulvus*, Uttar Pradesh 5108
- deltamethrin, toxicity 6415
- dialifos, toxicity 6415
- Earias*  
damage 940, 2594  
Delhi 7698  
development 6668  
distribution patterns 8307  
effects of crop density 4436  
effects of fertilizers 4436  
effects of sowing date 4436  
Haryana 6411  
Indian Punjab 929  
Maharashtra 1700, 2565, 4439  
sampling techniques 8307  
varietal susceptibility 922, 935
- Earias insulana*  
Delhi 5800  
India 4433, 7708  
resistance 936  
varietal susceptibility 1682, 8308
- Earias vittella*  
Delhi 5800  
development 4446  
Haryana 7699  
India 4433, 7706  
Karnataka 3592  
Maharashtra 355, 4438, 7695  
resistance 936  
varietal susceptibility 8308
- Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, Azerbaijan SSR 7018
- Heliothis*  
Brazil 7693  
damage 347, 2594, 6422  
mathematical models 4466  
monitoring 4457  
Texas 2123
- Heliothis armigera*  
Azerbaijan SSR 933, 1699  
damage 940  
Delhi 5800, 7698  
development 4447, 7694  
distribution patterns 3575  
forecasting 492, 2586  
Gujarat 7707  
Haryana 7699  
Hebei 7015  
India 7706  
Karnataka 3592  
Maharashtra 355, 1700, 2565, 4439  
monitoring 492, 924  
New South Wales 7137  
Queensland 2861  
resistance 492, 926, 8304  
Tajik SSR 925  
Turkmen SSR 4656  
varietal susceptibility 922, 935, 1682, 7710
- Heliothis virescens*  
| Arizona 5096  
| damage 6419
- distribution patterns 337  
effects of extrafloral nectaries 3573  
effects of tillage 1693  
feeding, effects of parasites 3574  
Florida 6563  
Georgia 6563  
kairomones 2160  
Mississippi 2186, 6421  
Oklahoma 5105  
resistance 341, 2593, 3597-3598  
sampling techniques 5102  
South Carolina 1691, 6563  
Texas 342  
USA 4454
- Heliothis zea*  
damage 6419  
distribution patterns 5111  
effects of corolla retention 5097  
effects of plant growth regulators 1685  
effects of tillage 1693  
feeding, effects of parasites 3574  
Mississippi 2186  
North Carolina 6416  
Oklahoma 5105  
resistance 2593, 2677, 3597  
sampling techniques 5102  
South Carolina 1691  
USA 4454  
varietal susceptibility 6418
- Hemiptera, Nigeria 4435
- insect pests  
Brazil 7910  
damage 4462  
effects of herbicides 345  
reports 2592  
resistance 7918  
sampling techniques 339, 4461  
varietal susceptibility 340
- insecticides  
persistence, effects of rain 3594  
translocation 5787
- Lygus*, damage 6422
- Lygus hesperus*, distribution patterns 2579
- Miridae, Mississippi 5436
- mites, Indian Punjab 695
- Noctuidae, Azerbaijan SSR 5780
- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, inactivation 5781-5782
- Ostrinia furnacalis*, development 3580
- Oxycaenus gossipinus*, development 8309
- Pectinophora gossypiella*  
Arizona 2573, 3587  
California 2563, 2588  
carry-over 937  
China 923, 7131  
damage 349, 932, 940, 6410  
Delhi 5800, 7698  
effects of crop density 4436  
effects of crop termination 7709  
effects of fertilizers 4436  
effects of flowering date 931  
effects of ploughing 2583  
effects of sowing date 932, 4436  
Egypt 3568, 5785  
Haryana 4441, 6411, 7699  
Hubei 352  
India 3595, 4433, 7705-7706, 7708  
Indian Punjab 927, 929  
Karnataka 3593  
Maharashtra 355, 1700, 2565, 4439  
Mexico 3587  
monitoring 928, 7700-7702  
resistance 343-344, 936, 6410  
Turkey 938  
varietal susceptibility 922, 935, 7712, 8308
- Pectinophora scutiger*, forecasting 3581
- pest control 6632-6633  
aerial spraying 5796  
Africa 348  
biological control 4657, 7904  
books 2576  
computers 3583-3584  
decision making 3582  
esfenvalerate 7864
- insect growth regulators 2869, 7891  
insecticides 1946, 3808, 4459, 4470, 6634, 7846, 7918  
integrated control 5106, 6185  
microbial pesticides 1120, 4455, 7023  
Mississippi 4452, 4464  
Nicaragua 4661  
pheromones 5369  
pyrethroids 2364-2365, 6414  
spraying equipment 7140  
Sudan 6630  
USA  
costs 4451  
development 4449  
USSR 5803
- pest management 4469  
China 7690  
conferences 4448  
mathematical models 4463  
pest resistance 4453  
simulation models 4467
- pyrethroids, determination 8435
- Pyroderces simplex*, Haryana 7017, 7696
- Spodoptera exigua*, effects of weather 7021
- Spodoptera frugiperda*  
insecticide detoxification 5278  
South Carolina 1691
- Spodoptera littoralis*  
attractants 2590  
control 3579, 5795  
Egypt 3576, 5787, 5789-5790, 5793  
Israel 5098, 8302  
phagostimulants 2590
- Spodoptera litura*  
Gujarat 7707  
India 7706  
monitoring 4442, 7851  
Tamil Nadu 7256
- Tetranychus*  
Azerbaijan SSR 933  
California 5094  
damage 3577  
effects of fertilizers 930
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus*  
California 1695  
damage 3596  
distribution patterns 1686, 1696, 3571  
sampling techniques 354
- Tetranychus pacificus*, California 5093
- Tetranychus turkestanii*, California 5093
- Tetranychus urticae*  
Brazil 941  
California 1695, 5093  
effects of fertilizers 4445, 7691  
Egypt 2567  
Kenya 3578  
resistance, induction 5109  
Tajik SSR 925  
varietal susceptibility 926, 2564, 5778-5779
- Thrips tabaci*, resistance 926
- Thysanoptera, damage 6422
- Trialeurodes abutiloneus*, varietal susceptibility 2575
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, USSR 3569
- Zyginidia sohrab*, Turkey 3142
- Cotton (commodity)**, pest control, fumigation 7806
- Cotton fields**  
Araneae  
China 350  
effects of herbicides 345  
arthropods, USA 4452  
beneficial arthropods  
ecology 5483  
mathematical models 4463  
beneficial insects, effects of insecticides 5785  
*Cheiracanthium mildei*, Israel 2851  
*Chrysopa*, effects of insecticides 4074  
*Collops quadrimaculatus*, control capacity, forecasting 5105

**Cotton fields contd.**

- Geocoris pallens*, effects of plant genotypes 1684  
*Hippodamia convergens*, control capacity, forecasting 5105  
*Paederus fuscipes*, Henan 7324  
 parasitic insects  
   effects of resistant varieties 340  
   sampling techniques 339  
   traps 7706  
 predatory arthropods  
   effects of acaricides 2566  
   effects of insecticides 2570  
   sampling techniques 4461  
 predatory insects  
   effects of organotin compounds 5788  
   effects of resistant varieties 340  
   sampling techniques 339  
   traps 7706

**Cotton leaf meal, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, formulations 5977****Cottonseed**

- acephate, residues 5802  
*Ephestia cautella*, Haryana 8396  
 insecticides, effects on chemical composition 2571  
 permethrin, residues 5802  
 pyrethroids  
   determination 8435  
   residues 4433, 5800

**Cottonseed flour, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, formulations 5977****Cottonseed oil**

- Bacillus thuringiensis*, formulations 5977  
 with azinphos-methyl, flow rates 5981

**Cottonwood, plains (see *Populus sergentii*)****couloni, *Adoryphorus*****Counter (see *Terbufos*)****Courgettes (see Squashes)*****Courtesius*, distribution, India 4826*****Courtesius illuminatus* 4826****Cover crops (see also Live mulches)**

- soyabeans, effects on *Delia platura* 2499

**Cow wheat (see *Melampyrum*)****Cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus**

- hosts, cowpeas, resistance, screening 307  
 vectors

*Aphis craccivora*, transmission 307, 1614, 3488, 5059

*Myzus persicae*, transmission 3488

**Cowpeas (*Vigna unguiculata*)**

- Adisura atkinsoni*, not ovipositing 3479  
*Alcidodes collaris*, Madhya Pradesh 4368

***Aphis craccivora***

- damage 5723  
 feeding 1598  
 Kerala 682  
 resistance 307, 1614, 8261  
 varietal susceptibility 6975

***Apion*, resistance 8261*****Bruchidius atrolineatus*, Kenya 2506*****Callosobruchus*, Kenya 2506*****Chalcodermus aeneus*, Georgia 2471*****Clavigralla gibbosa*, resistance 8261*****Clavigralla tomentosicollis*, resistance, evaluation 882****cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus, resistance, screening 307****endosulfan, residues 4369*****Euchrysops cnejus*, Delhi 4369*****Heliothis armigera*, resistance 8261****insect pests**

Nigeria 1124

resistance 1946, 8271

varietal susceptibility 1611

**intercropping, sorghum 7493*****Leguminivora ptychora*, Karnataka 7918*****Madurasia obscurella*, development 4358*****Maruca testulalis*, resistance 8261, 8270*****Megacopta horvathi*, Fujian 4359*****Megalurothrips sjostedti***

resistance 8261

screening 1615

**Cowpeas contd.**

- Melanagromyza sojae*, control 5734  
*Myzus persicae*, feeding 1598  
*Ootheca mutabilis*, damage 4370  
*Ophiomyia centrosematis*, control 5734  
*Ophiomyia phaseoli*, control 5734  
 pest control, insecticides 1946  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, feeding 1598  
*Rivellia quadrijasciata*, North Carolina 1625  
*Spilosoma obliqua*, control 4374  
**Cowpeas (commodity)**  
*Callosobruchus chinensis*, oviposition 3766  
*Callosobruchus maculatus*  
   control 2753, 3770  
   damage 5234  
   development 4639  
   oviposition 474, 2807, 3766  
   resistance 2805  
   inheritance 1613  
   varietal susceptibility 5231  
   pest control, insecticides 5931

**coxator, *Collyria*****Crab apples, *Rhagoletis pomonella*, Oregon 802****Crabgrass (see *Digitaria sanguinalis*)****crabro, *Vespa*****Crabs**

- control, traditional methods 6866  
 food plants, rice, West Africa 6866

**craccae, *Aphis******craccivora*, *Aphis******Cracticus nigrogularis*, prey, Lepidoptera, Queensland 6692*****Crambinae*, attractants 1523*****Crambus teterrellus***

- distribution, USA 4953  
 food plants, *Poa pratensis*, Kentucky 4953

**predators**

effects of insecticides 4953

**Kentucky 4953*****Crambus trisectus***

- distribution, USA 4953  
 food plants, *Poa pratensis*, Kentucky 4953

**predators**

effects of insecticides 4953

**Kentucky 4953*****cramerella*, *Acrocercops* (see *Conopomorpha cramerella*)*****cramerella*, *Conopomorpha* (*Acrocercops*)*****crameri*, *Clania* (see *Eumeta crameri*)*****crameri*, *Eumeta* (*Clania*)****Cranberries**

*Bombus terricola*, pollination 4268

*Bombus vagans*, pollination 4268

leaf rollers, damage 2374

***crassicornis*, *Pediobius******crassicornis*, *Umbonia******crassifemur*, *Sinophorus******crassirostris*, *Zetzelia******crassiusculus*, *Dociostaurus******crassus*, *Microcerotermes******crassus*, *Phenacoccus******crataegi*, *Amblyseius******crataegi*, *Aporia******crataegi*, *Edwardsiana******crataegi*, *Eriosoma******crataegi*, *Glabromyzus* (*Macrosiphum*)*****crataegi*, *Macrosiphum* (see *Glabromyzus crataegi*)*****crataegi*, *Psylla******Crataegus***

*Aphis pomi*, effects of motorways 8339  
 beneficial insects, resource utilization 8327

*Bryobia*, United Kingdom 7297

*Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, Italy 4279

insect pests, resource utilization 8327

*Psylla crataegi*, France 2424

*Psylla melanoneura*, France 2424

*Rhagoletis pomonella*

Oregon 802, 4293

oviposition 2056

*Yponomeuta malinellus*, Lithuanian

SSR 778

***Crataegus crus-galli*, insect pests, Ontario**

7388

***Crataegus mexicana*, *Corthylus fuscus*, damage 6935*****Crataegus monogyna***

*Operophtera brumata*, development 3680

*Psylla peregrina*, effects of flowering 4538

*Psylla subferruginea*, effects of flowering 4538

*Crataegus oxyacantha*, *Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis*, Hungary 233

*Crataegus pinnatifida*, *Amblyseius crataegi*, Beijing 8322

*Crataeva nurvala*, *Aschistonyx baranii*, galls 964

*Crataeva religiosa* (see *C. nurvala*)

***Cratichneumon*****hosts**

*Operophtera bruceata*, British

Columbia 5886

*Operophtera brumata*, British

Columbia 5886

***Cratosomus flavofasciatus***

control, trapping 6333

distribution, Brazil 6333

food plants

*Cordia verbenacea*, Brazil 6333

oranges, Brazil 6333

**CRD, resistance, *Spodoptera littoralis*, Egypt 5790*****Cremastus*, hosts, *Maruca testulalis*, China 5724*****Crematogaster***

attendance, Aphidoidea, India 2117

habitats

cocoa plantations

Ghana 7028

interactions, *Pseudococcidae* 7029

**predators**

*Rhynchosiplopa*, India 7308

*Rhynchosiplopa nitidissima*, Israel 7308

***Crematogaster clariventris***

control, insecticides 7035

distribution, Ghana 7035

habitats, coffee plantations, Ghana 7035

***Crematogaster coarctata***

distribution, USA 1540

habitats, apple orchards, effects of management 1540

***Crematogaster depressa***

distribution, Brazil 948

foraging 948

habitats, cocoa plantations, Brazil 948

***crenulata*, *Atractomorpha******Creontiades dilutus***

development, effects of temperatures 7022

distribution, Australia 3335

food plants, lucerne, monitoring 3335

***Creontiades pallidifer***

distribution, India 7630

food plants, black gram, Delhi 7630

seasonal fluctuations 7630

***crepidis*, *Monoclonus******crepusculus*, *Heteroecus******Cresphontes*, keys 5108*****Cresphontes fulvus***

distribution, India 5108

food plants

cotton, Uttar Pradesh 5108

mangoes, Uttar Pradesh 5108

taxonomy, new species 5108

***cressoni*, *Efferia******cretica*, *Sesamia******cribraria*, *Megacopta******cribrata*, *Aphrophora******cribrata*, *Euthycera******cribrata*, *Panesthia******cribrata*, *Pycnarmon***

*cribripennis*, *Caenorhinus* (see *Rhynchites cribripennis*)

*cribripennis*, *Rhynchites* (*Caenorhinus*)

Crickets (see *Grylloidea*)

***Cricotopus myriophylli***

distribution, Canada 703

food plants, *Myriophyllum spicatum*, damage 703

taxonomy, new species 703



- Cricotopus silvestris**  
control, insecticides 6846  
distribution, USSR 6846  
food plants, rice, USSR 6846
- crinicornis, Placosternus**  
**crinita, Lepidoptera**  
**crinita, Phyllophaga**  
**crinitus, Sitona** (see *S. macularius*)
- Criocerinae**  
distribution  
Poland, books 6695  
South East Asia 6693
- cristata, Bryobia**  
**cristata, Lampronadata (Nadata)**  
**cristata, Nadata** (see *Lampronadata cristata*)  
**cristatus, Arilus**  
**cristula, Lonchaea**  
**critica, Cydia**  
**crocace, Catopsilia** (see *C. pomona pomona*)  
**croceipes, Microgaster (Microplitis)**  
**croceipes, Microplitis** (see *Microgaster croceipes*)
- Crocidolomia binotalis**  
biology 845  
descriptions 845  
distribution  
India 291, 1596  
Norfolk Island 620  
food plants  
cabbages  
development 845  
India 291  
Chinese cabbages, development 845  
radishes  
damage 1596  
development 845  
parasites  
*Bessa remota* 2368  
*Palxorista solennis*, India 291
- Crociosema plebejana**  
distribution, Australia 3582  
food plants, cotton, monitoring 3582
- Croesia bergmanniana**  
distribution, USSR 1111  
food plants, roses, damage 1111
- Croesia curvalana**  
pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 1856  
sense organs 6278
- Croesia semipurpurana**  
control, growth regulators 5141  
distribution, Canada 3707, 3709-3710, 5141  
food plants, *Quercus rubra*, Ontario 5141
- Croesus septentrionalis**  
control  
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 6433  
insecticides 6433  
distribution, USSR 6433  
food plants, *Betula*, damage 6433
- Cronartium fusiforme, Dioryctria**  
*amatella*, oviposition attractants 7774
- Croneton** (see *Ethiofencarb*)
- cronini, Spinibdella**
- Crooknecks** (see *Squashes*)
- Crop density**  
cotton  
effects on bollworms 3586  
effects on *Earias* 4436  
effects on *Pectinophora gossypiella* 4436  
groundnuts, effects on *Aphis craccivora* 3507  
maize, effects on *Diabrotica* 4165  
pigeon peas, effects on *Heliopsis armigera* 3504  
rice, effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* 2327, 8136  
soyabeans, effects on insect pests 5063  
tung, effects on *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* 330  
wheat, effects on *Cicadulina* 3219
- Crop growth stage**  
coffee, effects on *Hypothenemus hampei* 960  
maize  
effects on *Diatraea saccharalis* 167
- Crop growth stage contd.**  
effects on *Spodoptera frugiperda* 3242  
rice  
effects on *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 194  
effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* 5572  
effects on *Scirpophaga incertulas* 8131
- Crop loss**  
assessment 6717  
reviews 498  
estimation 534  
research, United Kingdom 7177
- Crop rotation** (see *Rotations*)
- Cropotex** (see *Flubenzimine*)
- Cropping systems**  
beneficial arthropods 7913  
insect pests 7913  
potatoes, pest control 3531  
soyabeans  
effects on *Araneae* 1628  
effects on predatory insects 1630
- Crops**  
insect pests  
interactions 3818  
resistance 1875  
insecticides  
residues 6640, 7171  
India 7165  
pests, Central America, books 3057-3058
- Crossocosmia zebina** (see *Blepharipa zebina*)
- Crotalaria brevidens, Piezodorus guildinii**, Florida 7640
- Crotalaria juncea** (see *Sunn hemp*)
- Crotalaria lanceolata, Piezodorus guildinii**, Florida 7640
- Crotalaria retusa, Epipsylla crotalariae**, Yunnan 3930
- crotalariae, Epipsylla crucifer, Philonis**
- Cruciferae**  
Aphidoidea  
Sikkim 592  
West Bengal 592  
Euchloina, Spain 1588  
*Eurydema rugosum*, distribution patterns 1586  
insect pests, Denmark 2908  
*Lipaphis erysimi*, fecundity 7136  
pest control, biological control 7904  
Pierini, Spain 1588  
weeds, natural enemies, USSR 2197
- cruciferae, Phyllotreta**  
**cruciferarum, Bagrada** (see *B. hilaris*)  
**cruciger, Ehippiger** (see *E. ehippiger*)  
**crucivora, Artogeia rapae** (see *Pieris rapae crucivora*)  
**crucivora, Pieris rapae**  
**cruda, Orthosia**  
**crudus, Myndus**  
**cruentatus, Idiodonus**  
**cruentatus, Novius**  
**cruentatus, Rhipiphorothrips**  
**cruentus, Oplonus**  
**Crustacea, vision, conferences** 6608
- crux, Curculio**
- Crymodes devastator** (see *Apamea devastatrix*)
- Cryoprotectants**  
*Cydia pomonella* 1539  
*Dendroides canadensis*, production, regulation 1214
- Cryphalus malus**  
distribution, Korea Republic 4968  
food plants, peaches, Korea Republic 4968
- Cryphalus piceae**  
distribution, Poland 3721  
food plants, *Abies alba*, Poland 3721
- Cryptaphelenchus, predators, Dendrolaelaps neodisetus** 1782
- Crypticerya jacobsoni**  
distribution, Indonesia 388  
food plants  
*Ficus fistulosa*, Indonesia 388  
*Pipturus argenteus*, Indonesia 388  
outbreaks 388
- Cryptoblabes gnidiella**  
distribution, India 2333  
food plants, *Azolla*, Karnataka 2333  
parasites, Karnataka 2333
- Cryptocatantops**, taxonomy, new genus 3062
- Cryptocatantops haemorrhoidalis**, taxonomy, transferred from *Catantops* 3062
- Cryptocephalus**  
distribution, USSR 7243  
identification 4587
- Cryptocercus punctulatus**, aggregation 2663
- Cryptochetidae**, taxonomy 4535
- Cryptochetum buccatum**  
distribution, Spain 4535  
hosts, *Palaeococcus fuscipennis*, Spain 4535
- Cryptochetum jorgepastori**  
distribution, Spain 4535  
hosts, *Palaeococcus fuscipennis*, Spain 4535  
taxonomy, new species 4535
- Cryptococcidae**, wax glands 2950
- Cryptococcus**, waxy secretions 2950
- Cryptococcus fagi** (see *C. fagisuga*)
- Cryptococcus fagisuga**  
control 7785  
insecticides 4607  
distribution  
Canada 4607  
France 979, 982, 7785  
German Federal Republic 6431  
United Kingdom 2915  
USA 1019  
food plants  
*Fagus*  
damage 979, 7785  
monitoring 982  
resistance 2915  
*Fagus grandifolia*  
damage 1019  
Ontario 4607  
*Fagus sylvatica*, German Federal Republic 6431  
symbionts, Rickettsiaceae, German Federal Republic 6431
- Cryptognatha signata**  
distribution, Argentina 4304  
parasites, *Metastenus concinnus*, Argentina 4304
- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri**  
development  
effects of prey 7348  
effects of prey food plants 7348  
prey  
*Aphis nerii* 7348  
*Planococcus citri* 7348  
Pseudococcidae  
biological control  
Karnataka 8311  
Kerala 8313
- Cryptolestes**  
commodities  
cereal grains, USA 463  
feeds, German Federal Republic 7096  
maize grain, South Africa 6503  
rice grain, Cuba 4629  
sorghum grain, South Africa 6503  
control  
fumigants 4629, 6503, 6507  
insecticides 463  
distribution, United Kingdom, historical records 2770  
migration 5942
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus**  
aggregation pheromones, chemical composition 5943  
cold resistance 6511  
commodities  
cereal grains  
Austria 5215  
Manitoba 4635  
United Kingdom 5935  
control 5215  
fumigants 2779, 5929  
insecticides 1063  
distribution  
Austria 5215

***Cryptolestes ferrugineus* contd.**

- Canada 4635, 6511
- United Kingdom 5935
- phosphine inhibition
  - catalase 4617
  - cytochrome oxidase 4617
- resistance 5219
  - mechanisms 4617
- traps 5943

***Cryptolestes pusillus***

- commodities
  - cereal grains, Punjab 457
  - wheat grain, China 5222
- control, fumigants 6505
- distribution
  - China 5222
  - India 457

***Cryptomeria*, HCH, residues 3634*****Cryptomeria japonica***

- Anaglyptus subfasciatus*, damage 4512
- Epinotia granitalis*, Japan 4512
- insect pests, *Sasa*, Hokkaido 1356
- Resseliella odai*, damage 4512
- Resseliella resinicola*, Japan 5872
- Semanotus japonicus*
  - damage 3713, 4512
  - resistance, screening 6473

***Cryptomyzus ribis*, gooseberry veinbanding virus, transmission 4267*****Cryptonerva sasae***

- distribution, Japan 1356
- food plants, *Sasa*, Hokkaido 1356

***Cryptophagus abietis* (see *Micrambe abietis*)*****Cryptophlebia leucotreta***

- control, growth regulators 3432
- distribution
  - Mauritius 4726
  - Nigeria 1946
  - South Africa 3432
- food plants
  - lemons, South Africa 3432
  - maize
    - Mauritius 4726
    - Nigeria 1946

***Cryptophlebia ombrodelta***

- biology 6941
- control, insecticides 6941
- distribution, Taiwan 6941
- food plants, carambola, damage 6941

***Cryptorhopalum ruficorne***

- biology 2670
- distribution, USA 2670
- prey, *Lymantria dispar*, Pennsylvania 2670

***Cryptorhynchus lapathi***

- biology 4526
- control
  - insecticides 2617, 4526
  - microbial pesticides 3696
  - physical control 4526
  - quarantine 2617
- distribution
  - China 2617
  - Finland 1038
  - Italy 3696, 4526
- food plants
  - Populus*
    - Finland 1038
    - Italy 3696, 4526
    - resistance 2617
  - Salix*
    - Finland 1038
    - Heilongjiang 2617
    - Italy 4526
- predators, *Odinia xanthocera*, Finland 1038

***Cryptotermes brevis***

- commodities, timbers, damage 3763
- control, quarantine 3763

***Cryptotermes domesticus*, distribution,**

- India 5228

***Cryptotermes dudleyi***

- control, insecticides 5949
- distribution, India 5228
- habitats, structural wood, India 5228

***Crypturgus mediterraneus***

- biology 5147
- distribution, Israel 5147

***Crypturgus mediterraneus* contd.**

- food plants, *Pinus halepensis*, Israel 5147

***Ctenarytaina eucalypti***

- biology 440
- distribution
  - Italy 440
  - Portugal 440
  - Spain 440
- food plants
  - Eucalyptus cinerea*, Italy 440
  - Eucalyptus globulus*, Italy 440
- taxonomy 440

***Ctenicera***

- biology 4047
- control 4047

***Ctenicera morula***

- control, insecticides 8093
- distribution, USA 8093
- food plants, wheat, USA 8093

***Ctenicera pruinina*, food plants, potatoes, damage 6381*****Ctenizidae*, taxonomy 8026*****Ctenochiton***

- food plants, *Carissa arduina*, South Africa 8028
- parasites, *Diversinervus orarius*, South Africa 8028

***Ctenopseustis obliquana***

- control, insecticides 1517
- distribution, New Zealand 538, 1517
- food plants
  - kiwi fruits, New Zealand 1517
  - Metrosideros umbellata*, damage 538
- pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not infective 3780

**Cuba**

- Anastrepha suspensa*, guavas 7589
- Anticarsia gemmatilis*, legumes 300
- Aphidoidea 4046
- Bemisia tabaci*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7621
- Cosmopolites sordidus*, bananas 277, 4321
- Cryptolestes*, rice grain 4629
- Cylas formicarius*, sweet potatoes 2543
- Diabrotica balteata*, legumes 300
- Diatraea saccharalis*, sugarcane 145, 2225, 5528-5529
- Empoasca*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7621-7622
- Empoasca fabae*
  - Phaseolus* 5718
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 5719-5720
- Erinnyis ello*, natural enemies 5479
- Hedylepta indicata*, legumes 300
- Heliothis virescens*, tobacco 2595, 5804
- Leptostylus incrassatus*, *Citrus* 2463
- Lissorhoptrus brevis*, weeds 4184
- Neodiprion*, *Pinus* 1003
- Pachnaeus litus*
  - Citrus* 7576
  - natural enemies 266
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, insect pests 7624
- Pheidole megacephala* 5457
- Phyllophaga* 6198
- Plutella xylostella*, watercress 5696
- Prosapia bicincta*, *Cynodon* 6251
- Rhyzopertha dominica*, rice grain 4629
- Sitophilus oryzae*, rice grain 4629
- Thaumatographa cubensis*, *Pinus* 1044

**cubanus, Sogatodes** **$\alpha$ -Cubebene**

- with 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and 4-methyl-3-heptanol
- attractants, *Scolytus multistriatus* 1804, 2687, 5136, 5880
- dispensers, emission characteristics 4610

***cubensis*, *Neodiprion******cubensis*, *Thaumatographa***

- Cuckoos, prey, *Spodoptera litura*, Karnataka 3494

**Cucujidae**

- distribution, Saudi Arabia 7925
- pheromones 3820

***cucullatella*, *Nola***

- Cucumber fields, predatory insects, USSR 5686

**Cucumber mosaic virus****hosts**

- black currants, Finland 4267
- Capsicum*, Israel 2900
- Capsicum annuum*, Israel 7012
- vectors 6885
  - Aphis citricola*, Israel 7012
  - Aphis gossypii*, transmission 8251
  - Brevicoryne brassicae*, transmission 8251
  - Lipaphis erysimi*, transmission 8251
  - Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, Israel 7012
  - Myzus persicae*
    - Israel 7012
    - transmission 2905, 4267, 6345, 8251
  - Nasonovia ribisnigri*, transmission 6345

**Cucumbers (*Cucumis sativus*)**

- Aphis gossypii*, Lebanon 3141
- Armadiillidum nasatum*, England 4352
- arthropod pests, German Democratic Republic 8424
- Bemisia tabaci*, Iraq 3476
- Brachycaudus*, control 4354
- Bryobia*, United Kingdom 7297
- Bryobia calida*, German Democratic Republic 7617
- Bryobia lagodechiana*, Ukrainian SSR 4353, 4880
- cucurbitacins, not affecting predators 3475
- Delia platura*, Turkey 5049
- Diaphania nitidalis*
  - damage 296
  - distribution patterns 5708
- Lygus gemellatus*, damage 5709
- Lygus rugulipennis*, damage 5709
- Macrosiphoniella sanborni*, control 4354
- Myzus persicae*, control 4354
- Oxidus gracilis*, damage 6965
- pest control
  - biological control 905, 3915
  - insecticides 6362
- pyrethroids, determination 8435
- Tetranychidae, Poland 5689
- Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, effects of rain 6359
- Tetranychus urticae*
  - control 297, 2474
  - Denmark 5031
  - Poland 5985
  - sampling techniques 6363
- Thrips tabaci*, USSR 2833
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*
  - control 3554, 4724
  - Czechoslovakia 6361
  - France 2472
  - rearing 675

**Cucumbers (commodity), fumigants, toxicity 8393*****cucumeris*, *Amblyseius******cucumeris*, *Epitrix******Cucumis callosus*, *Dacus cucurbitae*, resistance 5710*****Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupensis* (see Melons)*****Cucumis melo* var. *inodorus* (see Melons)*****Cucumis sativus* (see Cucumbers)*****Cucurbita andreana*  $\times$  *C. maxima*, *Diabrotica virgifera*, not attractive 4356*****Cucurbita foetidissima*, *Diabrotica virgifera*, not attractive 4356*****Cucurbita maxima* (see also Squashes)*****Cucurbita moschata* (see also Squashes)*****Cucurbita pepo* (see also Squashes)****Cucurbitaceae**

- Aphidoidea
  - Sikkim 592
  - West Bengal 592
- arthropod pests, Senegal 529
- Epilachna chrysomelina*, damage 6358
- insect pests, resistance 3444
- pest control
  - biological control 4657
  - insecticides 6950
  - microbial pesticides 6950



**Cucurbitaceae contd.**

*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, Réunion  
6809

**cucurbitacearum, Tetranychus****Cucurbitacins**

*Acalymma vittatum*, defence, predators  
5260

**attractants**

*Diabrotica* 4914

*Diabrotica speciosa* 6302

cucumbers, not affecting predators  
3475

*Diabrotica*, defence, predators 5260

melons, susceptibility, *Diabrotica*  
*balteata* 4355

**cucurbitae, Dacus**

**Cue-lure** 4-[4-(acetyloxy)phenyl]-2-buta-  
none)

**attractants**

*Callantra formosana* 220

*Dacus cucurbitae* 868

with methyl eugenol, attractants, *Dacus*  
*cucurbitae* 868

**Culex pipiens**, pathogens, *Bacillus thur-*  
*ingiensis*, not pathogenic 477

**Culicidae**, control, nontarget effects 6039

**Culinary herbs**

*Eucarazzia elegans*, California 6808

*Orthocephalus coriaceus*, North

America 6813

pollinators, Italy 1351

**culmella, Chrysoteuchia****cultaris, Paracantha**

**Cultural control**, pest management 534

**Culture techniques**

*Bacillus thuringiensis* 6708

Baculoviridae 4972

*Baculovirus efficiens* 6472

*Beauveria bassiana* 5966

*Entomophaga grylli* 3771

*Heterorhabditis* 5248

insect nematodes 5307

*Metarhizium anisopliae* 5966

*Neoplectana* 5248

*Neoplectana carpocapsae* 490

*Nosema equestris* 1642

*Nosema gastroideae* 1642

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1323, 2818

*Parasitorhabditis* 1429

*Verticillium lecanii* 5966, 6426

**Cumin** (see *Cuminum cyminum*)

*cumingii*, *Promecotheca*

*Cuminum cyminum*, insecticidal properties  
6191

**Cunaxa**, habitats, strawberry fields, Tai-  
wan 3360

**Cunaxidae**, taxonomy 1953, 8068

**Cunaxoides fidus**

distribution, Hungary 3632

habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary  
3632

**cunea, Hyphantria****cunicularia, Formica****cuniculator, Contarinia**

*cunii*, *Ephippiger ephippiger*

**Cunninghamia lanceolata**

*Ceresium sinicum*, Hubei 3658

*Reticulitermes cancrifemur*,

Guangdong 402

**cupreolata, Amara****cupreoviridis, Earias**

**Cupressaceae**, *Cinara* 5910

**cupressi, Cinara****Cupressus macrocarpa**

*Ambeodontus tristis*, damage 4559

*Eburilla sericea*, damage 4559

*Kaloterms browni*, New Zealand 4559

*Planococcus vovae*, England 2605

**Cupressus sempervirens**, *Anthaxia hladili*,

Greece 1767

**cupreus, Poecilus** (see *Pterostichus*

*cupreus*)

**cupreus, Pterostichus** (*Poecilus*)

**cuprinus, Microterys**

**cupripes, Anomala** (see *Euchlora cupripes*)

**cupripes, Euchlora** (*Anomala*)

**Curacron** (see *Protenofos*)

**Curare**, *Tenebrio molitor*, effects on neuro-  
muscular junctions 29

**Curaterr** (see *Carbofuran*)

**Curculio caryae**

chemical composition, development  
4988

**control**

cultural control 4983

fumigants 4983

insecticides 4982, 6288

**distribution**

China 403

USA 4982-4983, 6288

**food plants**

*Carya*, resistance 403

**pecans**

effects of shanking 4983

Georgia 4982, 6288

**traps 4983****Curculio crux**

distribution, German Federal Republic

5830

habitats, *Pontania proxima* galls, Ger-  
man Federal Republic 5830

**Curculio elephas**

control 1507

distribution, France 1507, 5033

food plants, chestnuts, France 1507,

5033

**Curculio fulvus**

distribution, USA 3627

food plants, *Quercus virginiana*, dam-  
age 3627

**Curculio pardalis**

distribution, USA 3627

food plants, *Quercus virginiana*, Louisi-  
ana 3627

**Curculio rubidus**

biology 5898

distribution, USSR 5898

food plants, *Betula*, damage 5898

**Curculio salicivorus**

distribution, German Federal Republic

5830

habitats, *Pontania proxima* galls, Ger-  
man Federal Republic 5830

**Curculio sikkimensis**

biology 5639

distribution, Korea Republic 5639

food plants, chestnuts, damage 5639

**Curculio sulcatus**

distribution, USA 3627

food plants, *Quercus virginiana*, Louisi-  
ana 3627

**Curculio victoriensis**

distribution, USA 3627

food plants, *Quercus virginiana*, Louisi-  
ana 3627

**Curculio viridis** (see *Chlorima viridis*)

**Curculionidae**

amber 2068

chromosomes 3977

control, insecticides 890, 3842

**distribution**

Albania 3032

German Democratic Republic 1243

South Africa 453

**food plants**

forest trees, books 1927

lucerne, USSR 5526

pecans, Texas 1508

potatoes, India 7664

*Salix*, effects of glycosides 2695

sugarbeet, USSR 890

*Trifolium repens*, Poland 2361

parasites, USSR 5526

pathogens, Tanzania 5153

pheromones 3820

pollination, *Bactris* 8221

**predators**

Carabidae, Ukrainian SSR 2392

*Pterostichus*, German Federal

Republic 7059

USSR 5526

taxonomy 1126, 1562, 1951, 3417,

4963, 5519, 5618, 7190, 7928,

7943, 8257

**curculionis, Bathyplectes** (*Canidia*)

**curculionis, Canidia** (see *Bathyplectes*

*curculionis*)

**Curculionioidea****distribution**

Caribbean, checklists 1948

Central America, checklists 1948

**Curculionioidea contd.**

Latin America, keys, bibliographies  
2878

North America, checklists 1948

**food plants**

forest trees, Brazil 2903

rape, France 3462

**Curcuma longa** (see *Turmeric*)

**Curlew, long-billed** (see *Numenius*

*americanus*)

**Currants, Synanthedon tipuliformis**,

Netherlands 786

**Curry leaf** (see *Murraya koenigii*)

**cursitans, Campoplex****curtisii, Amblysellus**

*Curtoneris flavus*, rearing, diets 381

**curvalana, Croesia****curvicaudus, Trioxys****curvicaudus, Conotrachelus****curvirostris, Acytopheus****Curvularia**

*Tarsonemus*, development 1061

*Tyrophagus palmarum*, development

8124

**Cuscuta****hosts**

*Carissa carandas*, Uttar Pradesh

701

limes, Uttar Pradesh 701

*Smicronyx roridus*, damage 701

**Cushaws** (see *Squashes*)

**cushmani, Eupelmus****Custard apples**

insect pests, Karnataka 1573

insecticidal properties 7900

*Planococcus pacificus*, Karnataka 6948

**custator, Thyanta****custodiens, Anoplolepis****custos, Arma****Cut flowers**

arthropod pests, France 1711

**insect pests**

New Zealand 6904, 7138

Queensland 4727

Switzerland, interceptions 5127

pest control 969, 3613, 3738

**Cutting**

*Cynodon nlemfuensis*, effects on

*Prosapia bicincta* 6251

*Lolium perenne*, effects on *Oscinella*

6259

**Cutting date**

*Heracleum sosnowskyi*

effects on *Euleia heraclei* 7514

effects on *Phytomyza* 7514

lucerne, effects on *Bruchophagus roddi*

7521

sugarcane, effects on *Eldana*

*saccharina* 2220

**Cutworms** (see *Noctuidae*)

**Cyamopsis psoraloides** (see *Guar*)

**Cyamopsis tetragonoloba** (see *Guar*)

**Cyanamide**, calcium salt (1:1), rice, effects

on *Chilo agamemnon* 5580

**cyanea, Altica****cyanea, Hespera****cyanea, Scutellista****cyanella, Lema**

**cyanescens, Pardalaspis** (see *Trirhithro-*

*myia cyanescens*)

**cyanescens, Trirhithromyia** (*Pardalaspis*)

**Cyanide****cassava**

effects of *Mononychellus tanajoa*

3548

effects of *Phenacoccus manihoti*

3548

**cyanipennis, Lytta**

**Cyanofenphos** (O-(4-cyanophenyl) O-ethyl

phenylphosphonothioate)

against, *Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454

with EPN, against, *Plutella xylostella*,

rape 3454

with piperonyl butoxide, antagonism

3454

**Cyanolipids**

*Acalymma vittatum*, no responses 2210

*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, toxicity

2210

*Ostrinia nubilalis*, toxicity 2210

*Sitophilus oryzae*, no responses 2210

**Cyanolipids contd.**

- Tribolium confusum*, no responses 2210
- cyanonotus, Cheiloneurus**
- Cyanophos** (*O*-(4-cyanophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)  
resistance, *Plutella xylostella*, loss 3844
- cyanophylli, Abgrallaspis**
- Cybocephalus fodori**  
biology 6286  
distribution  
Greece 6286, 7544  
Turkey 824  
habitats, olive orchards, Turkey 824  
prey, *Quadraspidotus perniciosus*, Greece 6286, 7544
- Cybolt** (see Flucythrinate)
- Cyclamen**  
*Clepis spectrana*, Sweden 8220  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*, control 4483  
pest control, fogs 7727
- Cyclase, adenylate**  
*Ceratitis capitata*, properties 5339  
*Manduca sexta*, brain 7204
- Cyclic AMP** (see Adenosine, cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate))
- Cyclic GMP** (see Guanosine, cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate))
- Cyclobutanecetaldehyde, 1-methyl-2-(1-methylethenyl)-**, with 1-methyl-2-(1-methylethenyl)cyclobutaneethanol, *Pissodes nemorensis*, aggregation pheromones 2709
- Cyclobutaneethanol, 1-methyl-2-(1-methylethenyl)-** (1*R*-*cis*-) (see also Grandlure)  
*Anthonomus grandis*, antennal responses 2988  
*cis*-, with 1-methyl-2-(1-methylethenyl)-cyclobutanecetaldehyde, *Pissodes nemorensis*, aggregation pheromones 2709
- Cyclocephala melanocephala**  
distribution, Brazil 7689  
food plants, sunflowers, Brazil 7689
- Cyclocephala parallela**  
distribution, USA 2222  
food plants, sugarcane, distribution patterns 2222
- cyclocoryphus, Coptotermes**
- 1,4-Cyclohexadiene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-**  
repellents, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 3885  
*Tanacetum vulgare* 3885
- 1,4-Cyclohexadiene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, 4-(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)-**, diacyl ester, (*E*)-, *Myzus persicae*, inhibition, virus transmission 894
- 2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione, Uloma tenebrionoides**, defensive secretions 6434
- 2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione, 2-ethyl-, Uloma tenebrionoides**, defensive secretions 6434
- 2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione, 2-methyl-, Uloma tenebrionoides**, defensive secretions 6434
- Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-** (see HCH)  
(1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,6 $\beta$ ) (see Lindane)
- Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4(or 5)-chloro-2-methyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester** (see Trimedlure)
- 1,3-Cyclohexanedione, 4-hydroxy-2-(1-oxo-7,9-octadecadienyl)-**  
*Ephestia kuehniella*, mandibular glands 2164  
oviposition attractants, *Venturia canescens* 2164
- 1,3-Cyclohexanedione, 2-(1-oxo-12,14-hexadecadienyl)-**  
*Ephestia kuehniella*, mandibular glands 4776  
oviposition attractants, *Venturia canescens* 4776
- 1,3-Cyclohexanedione, 2-(1-oxohexadecyl)-**  
oviposition attractants, *Venturia canescens* 460  
*Plodia interpunctella*, kairomones 460

- 1,3-Cyclohexanedione, 2-(1-oxo-9,12-octadecadienyl)-**  
*Ephestia kuehniella*, mandibular glands 4776  
oviposition attractants, *Venturia canescens* 4776
- 1,3-Cyclohexanedione, 2-(1-oxo-9-octadecenyl)-**  
*Ephestia kuehniella*, mandibular glands 4776  
oviposition attractants, *Venturia canescens* 460, 4776  
*Plodia interpunctella*, kairomones 460
- Cyclohexene, 3-methylene-6-(1-methylethyl)-**  
*Pinus taeda*, effects of lightning 6482
- Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)-**  
*Pinus taeda*, effects of lightning 6482  
(*R*)-, with 7-methyl-3-methylene-1,6-octadiene, and 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, attractants, *Dioryctria amatella* 7774
- Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethylidene)-** (terpinolene)  
attractants, *Tomicus piniperda* 7078  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, resistance, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2696
- 3-Cyclohexene-1-methanol,  $\alpha,\alpha,4$ -trimethyl-**  
with (*E*)-2-hexenal, attractants, *Ves-pula maculifrons* 7354  
(*R*)-, *Podisus maculiventris*, aggregation pheromones 1298
- 3-Cyclohexen-1-ol, 1-(1,5-dimethyl-4-hexenyl)-4-methyl-**  
*Anthonomus grandis*, antennal responses 2988  
cotton 2988  
*Trirhabda bacharidis*, responses 7387
- 3-Cyclohexen-1-ol, 4-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-**  
with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, attractants, *Polygraphus poligraphus* 7065  
(*R*)-, *Polygraphus poligraphus*, aggregation pheromones 7051
- 2-Cyclohexen-1-one, 3-methyl-**  
aggregation disrupters  
*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, *Pseudotsuga* 2614  
*Dendroctonus rufipennis*, *Picea* 2614
- Cycloheximide, Galleria mellonella**, inhibition, pathogen defence 7820
- Cycloneda limbifer**  
pathogens  
granulosis viruses, not pathogenic 7350  
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not pathogenic 7350  
pirimicarb, toxicity 1906
- Cycloneda sanguinea**  
distribution, Brazil 3226, 7689  
habitats, sunflower fields, Brazil 7689  
prey, cereal aphids, Brazil 3226
- 1H-Cyclopentapyrimidine-2,4(3H,5H)-dione, 3-cyclohexyl-6,7-dihydro-** (see Lenacil)
- Cyclophosphamide, Galleria mellonella**, inhibition, pathogen defence 7820
- Cyclophyllidea**, intermediate hosts, *Dermestes*, ecology 3772
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid**  
methyl ester  
against, *Anastrepha suspensa* 1900  
application methods, fumigation 1900
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-**  
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1 $\alpha$ ,3 $\alpha$ (Z)]-( $\pm$ )- (see Cyhalothrin)  
(2-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl)methyl ester, [1 $\alpha$ ,3 $\alpha$ (Z)]-( $\pm$ )-, acaricidal properties 2364

**Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid contd.**

- (2-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl)methyl ester, [1 $\alpha$ ,3 $\alpha$ (Z)]-( $\pm$ )-  
against  
*Tetranychus urticae*, cotton 2365  
*Eotetranychus carpini*, grapes 2365  
*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 2365  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, *Chrysanthemum* 7729  
*Myzus persicae*, *Chrysanthemum* 7729  
chemico-physical properties 2364  
insecticidal properties 2364  
toxicity, *Tetranychus urticae*, effects on respiration 5268  
toxicology 2364  
[2-methyl-3-(1*H*-pyrrol-1-yl)-phenyl]methyl ester, (*Z*)-  
acaricidal properties 1097  
insecticidal properties 1097  
synthesis 1097  
(2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-methylphenyl)-methyl ester (see Tefluthrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-**  
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R*-*trans*)- (see Bioethanemethrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-**, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R*-*cis*)-, toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 3849
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-**, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*]-[1 $\alpha$ (*S*\*),3 $\alpha$ ]]- (see Deltamethrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-**  
cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Cyfluthrin)  
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Cypermethrin)  
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Permethrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-** (see Chrysanthemic acid)  
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Cyphenothrin)  
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Phenothrin)  
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester (see Resmethrin)  
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R*-*trans*)- (see Bioresmethrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(1,2,2,2-tetrabromoethyl)-**, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*]-[1 $\alpha$ (*S*\*),3 $\alpha$ ]]- (see Tralomethrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-**, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl ester (see Fenpropathrin)
- Cyclopropanemethanol,  $\alpha$ -methyl-**  
against, *Anastrepha suspensa* 1900  
application methods, fumigation 1900
- Cyclorrhapha**, adaptation 7937
- 1,5,9-Cyclotetradecatriene, 1,5,9-trimethyl-12-(1-methylethenyl)-**, (1*E*,5*E*,9*E*)-, *Monomorium pharaonis*, queen recognition pheromones 3068
- 4,8,13-Cyclotetradecatriene-1,3-diol, 1,5,9-trimethyl-12-(1-methylethyl)-**  
oviposition attractants, *Heliothis virescens* 1707  
tobacco 1707
- Cydia**  
attractants 4699  
control, insecticides 5134  
food plants  
*Pinus*, USA 5134  
*Pinus ponderosa*, damage 2703  
traps 8227
- Cydia araucariae**  
control, insecticides 3736  
distribution, Brazil 3736

against,  
*Nephotettix virescens*, rice 2303



*Cydia araucariae* contd.  
food plants, *Araucaria angustifolia*,  
Brazil 3736

*Cydia caecana*, distribution 869

*Cydia caryana*  
control, insecticides 4982  
distribution, USA 1508, 3376, 4982  
food plants  
pecans  
Georgia 3376, 4982  
Texas 1508  
markers, rubidium 3376  
parasites  
*Calliephialtes grapholithae*, Georgia 3376  
markers 3376

*Cydia compositella*  
distribution 869  
Romania 3333  
food plants, lucerne, damage 3333

*Cydia critica*  
distribution, India 885  
food plants, pigeon peas, Uttar Pradesh 885

*Cydia delineana*  
distribution, Romania 4101  
food plants, hemp, Romania 4101

*Cydia fabivora*  
distribution, Colombia 7624  
food plants, *Phaseolus vulgaris*,  
Colombia 7624

*Cydia fagiglandana*  
attractants 5641  
distribution, Italy 5641  
flight 5641  
food plants, chestnuts, Italy 5641

*Cydia funebrana*  
biology 248  
control 3348  
insecticides 248  
trapping 2837  
distribution  
German Federal Republic 8227  
Hungary 235  
Switzerland 248, 3348  
USSR 2837, 7126  
food plants  
plums  
Switzerland 248  
USSR 2837  
identification 248  
spread 235  
traps 7126  
nontarget insects 8227

*Cydia indivisa*  
biology 3646  
descriptions 3646  
distribution  
Czechoslovakia 1227  
Denmark 3646  
food plants  
*Picea abies*, Denmark 3646  
*Picea sitchensis*, Denmark 3646  
predators, *Phaonia czernyi*, Denmark 3646

*Cydia janthinana*  
biology 248  
control, insecticides 248  
distribution, Switzerland 248  
food plants, plums, Switzerland 248  
identification 248  
traps 248

*Cydia leucostoma*, control, insecticides 4479

*Cydia medicaginis*, distribution 869

*Cydia molesta*  
biology 3413, 5012, 7546  
control  
insecticides 258, 5012, 6179, 6899,  
6934, 7546  
mating disruption 3414, 5644, 7567  
timing 258, 3413  
trapping 6934, 7126  
distribution  
Australia 3414, 7567  
Brazil 5661-5662  
Bulgaria 5012  
China 6934  
France 2390  
Hungary 235  
Italy 3255, 5664

*Cydia molesta* contd.  
USA 258, 2397  
USSR 2844, 3413, 5644, 6899,  
7126, 7546  
flight 5644  
food plants  
apples  
New York 2397  
USSR 6899  
peaches  
Australia 7567  
Brazil 5661  
California 258  
damage 5662, 7546  
Italy 3255, 5664  
New South Wales 3414  
USSR 5644  
pears  
damage 5012  
Liaoning 6934  
USSR 6899  
plums, USSR 6899  
parasites  
effects of insecticides 6934  
*Macrocentrus*, Brazil 5662  
*Trichogramma minutum* 2403  
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Italy 3255  
rearing, equipment 3053  
seasonal fluctuations 5661  
sex pheromones  
flight responses 2058  
responses 2055, 7986  
effects of neuroactive compounds 3994  
spread 235, 2390  
traps 2844, 5644

*Cydia nigricana*  
biology 5721  
control 5721  
insecticides 1577, 3486, 4367  
thresholds 8268  
timing 3486, 4367  
distribution 869  
Sweden 8268  
United Kingdom 1577, 2505, 4367,  
4664, 4812, 5721  
USSR 878, 3486  
food plants  
peas  
damage 5721  
forecasting 4664  
monitoring 878, 4367  
Sweden 8268  
United Kingdom 1577  
USSR 3486  
habitats, wheat fields, United Kingdom 2505, 4812  
sex pheromones, flight responses 4812  
traps 878, 4367  
interactions 2505

*Cydia pomonella*  
biology 248, 7563  
carbon dioxide, output, measurement 7999  
cold resistance 1539  
control 3348, 7563  
biological control 5004  
fumigants 1821  
growth regulators 242, 1520, 2397,  
2443, 3397, 5000, 6312, 6927  
insecticides 247-248, 1520, 2364,  
2439, 2446, 3397, 4722, 4998,  
5004, 5655, 6292, 6305, 6930,  
7588  
evaluation 3405  
integrated control 2692, 6299, 7549  
mating disruption 1525, 2397, 2441,  
3398, 5010-5011  
microbial pesticides 2397, 3390,  
6927, 6930, 7554, 7557  
nontarget effects 2411, 2426, 2433,  
5011  
timing 247, 2405, 5000, 5004, 7559,  
7588  
trapping 5004  
diapause 6307, 6933  
distribution  
Australia 3403  
Bulgaria 4998, 5006  
Canada 2403

*Cydia pomonella* contd.  
Cyprus 4729  
Czechoslovakia 247  
Finland 3143  
France 1520, 2446  
German Federal Republic 6299,  
8227  
India 5004, 7562-7563  
Iran 6307  
Italy 1521, 2443, 7554  
Netherlands 6927  
New Zealand 1530  
Switzerland 3348, 3397-3398, 5000,  
6293  
United Kingdom 4664, 6305, 7557  
USA 2397, 2405, 2439, 2692, 3390,  
4995-4996, 5010-5011, 5655,  
6929  
USSR 1092, 2392, 6312, 6923,  
6930, 7126, 7549, 7559, 7588

flight 247  
effects of wind 611  
food plants  
apples  
Bulgaria 4998  
California 3390  
Connecticut 2692  
Czechoslovakia 247  
distribution patterns 5006  
effects of seedlessness 4995  
Finland 3143  
forecasting 1530, 3403, 4664  
France 1520  
German Federal Republic 6299  
Iran 6307  
Italy 1521, 7554  
Jammu and Kashmir 7563  
Massachusetts 5655  
monitoring 2405, 4729, 4996,  
5004, 6923, 7559  
Netherlands 6927  
New York 2397  
Ontario 2403  
Switzerland 3398, 5000  
Tajik SSR 7549  
Ukrainian SSR 6930  
United Kingdom 6305, 7557  
USSR 1092, 6312  
varietal susceptibility 6319, 7563  
apricots, Jammu and Kashmir 7563  
pears  
France 2446  
Italy 2443, 7554  
monitoring 6923  
Oregon 2439, 5010-5011  
pomegranates, Azerbaijan SSR 7588  
walnuts, Jammu and Kashmir 7563  
fumagillin, not toxic 5444  
identification 248  
insecticide resistance, history 1890  
insecticides, not affecting life history 6929  
larval development, effects of antifeedants 2692  
locomotion, circadian rhythm 566  
overwintering 5006, 6307  
parasites  
*Apanteles melanoscelus*, Connecticut 2692  
*Ascogaster quadridentata* 2170  
effects of antifeedants 2692  
effects of insecticides 2403  
emergence 6293  
*Trichogramma minutum*, Ontario 2403  
*Trichogramma silvestre* 3651  
pathogens  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects on  
parasites 2692  
*Beauveria bassiana*, interactions,  
parasites 6295  
granulosis viruses  
inactivation 6547  
multiple occluded virions 5963  
pathogenicity, larval develop-  
ment 1077  
reviews 1527  
*Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, Italy 1521

*Cydia pomonella* contd.

- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not infective 3780
- predators
  - Carabidae, Ukrainian SSR 2392
  - Podisus nigrolimbatus* 6462
- pupation 5006
- rearing, techniques 5444-5445, 6713
- seasonal fluctuations 6923
- sex pheromone gland 559
- sex pheromones
  - chemical composition 7211
  - emission, circadian rhythm 566
  - fluorinated analogues, synthesis 1108
- skim milk, not stimulating feeding 1513
- traps 1092, 2405, 3403, 4729, 4996, 7126, 7559
  - nontarget insects 8227
- Cydia prunivora*
  - distribution, USA 2397
  - food plants, apples, New York 2397
- Cydia ptychora* (see *Leguminivora ptychora*)
- Cydia pyrivora*, distribution, Czechoslovakia 4829
- Cydia splendana*
  - attractants 5641
  - control 1507
  - distribution
    - France 1507, 5033
    - Italy 5641
  - flight 5641
  - food plants
    - chestnuts
      - France 1507, 5033
      - Italy 5641
    - oviposition attractants 5640
  - parasites, *Ascogaster quadridentata* 5641
  - population density 5033
- Cydia strobilella*
  - biology 996
  - distribution, USSR 996
  - food plants, *Picea abies*, damage 996
- Cydia toreuta*
  - distribution, USA 387, 8376
  - food plants
    - Pinus banksiana*
      - distribution patterns 387
      - Wisconsin 8376
- Cydonia oblonga* (see Quinces)
- Cydonia vulgaris* (see Quinces)
- Cyfloxylate (see Cyfluthrin)
- Cyfluthrin (cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
  - against
    - Achaea janata*, castor 5088
    - Aleurocanthus woglumi*, *Citrus* 2457
    - Earias vittella*, cotton 355
    - Empoasca fabae*, lucerne 1478
    - Euxoa messoria*, tobacco 4473
    - Heliothis armigera*, cotton 355
    - Hypera postica*, lucerne 1478
    - Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 355
    - Scrobipalpa heliopa*, aubergines 3558
    - Sitophilus zeamais*, maize grain 7803
    - Sogatodes orizicola*, rice 7485
    - nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 1686
    - persistence, lucerne 1478
    - resistance, *Diatraea saccharalis* 1360
    - synergists, piperonyl butoxide 7803
    - toxicity
      - Melanoplus sanguinipes*, effects of temperatures 7873
      - Pectinophora gossypiella*, effects on reproduction 2578
    - with diphenamid 4473
    - with propanil, compatibility 7485
    - with triflurumuron
      - against
        - Aproaerema modicella*, ground-nuts 7644

## Cyfluthrin contd.

- Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 7708
- Spodoptera litura*, groundnuts 7644
  - [1 $\alpha$ (R\*),3 $\alpha$ ]-(-)-, persistence, wheat grain 5213
  - [1 $\alpha$ (R\*),3 $\beta$ ]-(-)-, persistence, wheat grain 5213
  - [1 $\alpha$ (S\*),3 $\alpha$ ]-(-)-, persistence, wheat grain 5213
  - [1 $\alpha$ (S\*),3 $\beta$ ]-(-)-, persistence, wheat grain 5213
- Cyhalothrin ([1 $\alpha$ ,3 $\alpha$ (Z)]-(+)-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
  - acaricidal properties 3861
  - against, *Costelytra zealandica*, pastures 1464
  - degradation, soils 3876
  - insecticidal properties 3861
  - residues, carp 3876
  - [1 $\alpha$ (S\*),3 $\alpha$ (Z)]-(+)-
    - acaricidal properties 3861
    - degradation, soils 3876
    - insecticidal properties 3842, 3861
    - nontarget effects, rape fields, effects on *Apis mellifera* 3456
- Cyhexatin (tricyclohexylhydroxystannane)
  - against
    - Aculus schlechtendali*, apples 2401, 6931
    - Aleurothrixus floccosus* 2462
    - Eotetranychus pruni*, grapes 2378
    - Eotetranychus tiliaris*, *Tilia* 3676
    - Panonychus citri*, *Citrus* 263, 5676
    - Panonychus ulmi*, apples 5008
  - Tetranychidae
    - ornamental plants 5121
    - strawberries 6907
  - Tetranychus urticae* 8428
    - apples 2363
    - carnations 5822
    - Gerbera* 5816
    - grapes 2363
    - pears 2363
    - strawberries 4257, 6905
  - Tetranychus viennensis* 3381
  - application methods, low volume spraying 800
  - nontarget effects
    - apple orchards
      - effects on predatory arthropods 3399
      - effects on predatory mites 7553
    - citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 263
  - resistance
    - Tetranychus urticae*
      - genetics 215
      - New South Wales 3411
  - toxicity
    - Amblyseius hibisci* 260
    - Beauveria bassiana* 480
    - Cales noacki* 2462
    - Cydia pomonella*, effects on larval development 2692
    - oranges 5676
    - Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180, 5985
    - Tetranychus urticae*, effects of deposit characteristics 3406
    - with tetradifon, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, strawberries 4257
- Cylas formicarius*
  - control
    - cultural control 2910
    - insecticides 320, 2910, 5080
  - distribution
    - India 320, 2910
    - Solomon Islands 5318
  - food plants
    - sweet potatoes
      - Kerala 320
      - resistance 2905, 2910
      - Solomon Islands 5318
  - predators, effects of microbial pesticides 2542
- Cylas formicarius elegantulus*
  - control
    - biological control 2543

*Cylas formicarius elegantulus* contd.

- economics 2543
- digestive enzymes 2541
- distribution
  - Cuba 2543
  - USA 1649
- food plants
  - sweet potatoes
    - Cuba 2543
    - damage 1649
    - resistance, screening 6387
- Cylas formicarius formicarius*
  - distribution, Taiwan 5756
  - food plants, sweet potatoes, resistance 5756
- Cylas puncticollis*, food plants, sweet potatoes, resistance 3546
- Cylidrus wallacei*
  - distribution, Malaysia 4637
  - prey, *Xylothrips flavipes* 4637
- cylindricus*, *Taenioncus*
- Cylindrocaptus adpersus*
  - alkanes 578
  - biology 6408
  - distribution, USA 3561, 4430, 6408
  - food plants
    - sunflowers
      - damage 6408
      - North Dakota 3561
      - Texas 4430
  - parasites, *Anaphes conotracheli*, North Dakota 3561, 6408
- Cylindroiulus londinensis*
  - control 4058
  - distribution, Norway 4058
  - outbreaks 4058
- Cylindromyia*
  - distribution, Australia 2148
  - keys 2148
- Cylindromyia brasiliana*
  - distribution, Brazil 7638
  - hosts, *Dichelops*, Brazil 7638
- Cylindromyia brassicaria*
  - distribution, Japan 8058
  - hosts, *Dolycoris baccarum*, Japan 8058
- Cylindromyia rufifemur*
  - distribution, Australia 2148
  - hosts
    - Nezara viridula* 2148
    - Piezodorus hybneri* 2148
- Cylindrothorax melanocephala*
  - distribution, Senegal 1442
  - food plants, sorghum, Senegal 1442
- Cymatodera*, prey, *Odynerus*, USA 3081
- Cymbidium*, pest control, biological control 1874
- Cymbopogon flexuosus*, *Cloviea bipunctata*, damage 7405
- Cymbush (see Cypermethrin)
- p-Cymene (see Benzene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-)
- Cymoptus bengalensis*
  - distribution, India 7054
  - food plants, *Mallotus repandus*, West Bengal 7054
  - taxonomy, new species 7054
- Cynaues*, adaptation 5859
- Cynaues angustus*
  - distribution, USA 465
  - habitats, grain debris, Michigan 465
- Cynanchum acutum*, *Danaus chrysippus*, Spain 63
- Cynipidae
  - distribution, Hawaii 8047
  - food plants
    - Quercus*
      - California 53
      - Spain 1776
  - hosts
    - Aphidius gifuensis* 6760
    - Trioxys indicus*, India 886
  - parasites
    - California 53
    - Chalcidoidea, Turkey 2153
    - Torymidae, Spain 1776
  - taxonomy 6459
- Cynipinae, reviews 5405
- Cynipoidea, distribution, Madeira 2083
- cynipsea, *Sepsis*
- Cynodon
  - Hylephila phyleus*, oviposition 8205





**Cypermethrin** *contd.*

- with diflubenzuron against
    - Spodoptera littoralis* 5794
    - cotton 5795
  - with diphenamid 4473
  - with fenarimol 247
  - with MGK Synergist 264, antagonism 5797
  - with mineral oils, against, *Myzus persicae*, potatoes 2838
  - with permethrin, against, *Musca domestica* 1096
  - with piperonyl butoxide, antagonism 5797
  - with propanil, compatibility 7485
  - with silica, against, *Tribolium castaneum*, wheat grain 2782
  - with S,S,S-tributyl phosphorothioate, antagonism 5797
  - [1 $\alpha$ (R\*),3 $\alpha$ ]( $\pm$ )-, persistence, wheat grain 5213
  - [1 $\alpha$ (R\*),3 $\beta$ ]( $\pm$ )-, persistence, wheat grain 5213
  - [1 $\alpha$ (S\*),3 $\alpha$ ]( $\pm$ )- against
    - Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, rape 3457
    - Ceutorhynchus picitarsis*, rape 3458
    - Meligethes aeneus*, rape 3457
    - Psylliodes chrysocephalus*, rape 3457-3458
    - Rhopalosiphum padi*, barley 3457
  - application rates 3869
  - insecticidal properties 2190, 3869
  - nontarget effects 2190
  - rape fields
    - effects on *Apis mellifera* 3457
    - effects on predatory arthropods 3455
  - wheat fields
    - effects on *Apis mellifera* 3228
    - effects on parasitic insects 3455
    - effects on predatory arthropods 3455
  - white mustard fields, effects on *Apis mellifera* 4346
  - persistence, wheat grain 5213
  - residues, honey 3228
  - toxicity, *Trichogramma cacoeciae* 3083
  - [1 $\alpha$ (S\*),3 $\beta$ ]( $\pm$ )-, persistence, wheat grain 5213
- Cyperus difformis**, *Marasmia patnalis*, development 8149
- Cyperus esculentus**
- Empoasca fabae*, oviposition 2357
  - Lissorhoptrus brevisrostris*, Cuba 4184
- Cyperus iria**, *Lissorhoptrus brevisrostris*, Cuba 4184
- Cyperus maranguensis**, *Spodoptera exempta*, development 6250
- Cyperus rotundus**
- Eriophyes rotundae*, Tamil Nadu 5
  - Myloccerus undecimpustulatus*, Madhya Pradesh 766
  - Spodoptera frugiperda*, development 4217
- Cyphenothrin** (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
- toxicity, *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of application methods 2849
- Cyphomandra betacea** (see *Tamarillos*)
- Cyphon**, *Arceuthobium americanum*, pollination 4866
- Cypress, bald** (see *Taxodium distichum*)
- Cypress, Japanese** (see *Chamaecyparis obtusa*)
- Cypris**, food plants, rice, damage 4172
- cypris**, *Apanteles*
- Cyproheptadine** (4-(5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ylidene)-1-methylpiperidine)
- Cydia molesta*, effects on flight responses to sex pheromones 3994

**Cyprus**

- agricultural entomology, reports 4729, 7175
  - Aonidiella aurantii*, *Citrus* 5678, 7573
  - Aphididae 7656
  - Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, *Citrus* 272
  - Ephestia*
    - flour mills 7807
    - raisins 7812
  - Oryzaephilus mercator*, raisins 7812
  - Planococcus citri*, *Citrus* 272
  - Plodia interpunctella*
    - flour mills 7807
    - raisins 7812
  - Saissetia oleae*, natural enemies 7586
  - Tribolium*, flour mills 7807
- Cyromazine** (N-cyclopropyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-triamine)
- against, *Liriomyza trifolii*, celery 4331
  - nontarget effects, celery fields, effects on parasitic insects 4331
- Cyrtacanthacris tatarica**
- distribution, Thailand 4574
  - food plants, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, Thailand 4574
- Cyrtobagous**
- food plants
    - Salvinia molesta*
      - biological control 6188
      - Australia 3154
      - Papua New Guinea 5520, 8074
      - Brazil 1347
- Cyrtobagous salviniae**
- distribution, Brazil 5519
  - food plants, *Salvinia molesta*, biological control, Australia 5519
  - taxonomy, new species 5519
- Cyrtobagous singularis**, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Cyrtobagous salviniae* 5519
- Cyrtopeltis tenuis** (see *Nesidiocoris tenuis*)
- Cyrtorhinus**
- distribution 1301
  - habitats, rice fields, effects of insecticides 8128
- Cyrtorhinus lividipennis**
- biology 8102-8103
  - distribution
    - China 7468
    - India 7482
    - Philippines 8117
    - Taiwan 3287
    - USA 8103
    - Vietnam 2305
  - habitats
    - rice fields
      - distribution patterns 3287
      - Tamil Nadu 7482
  - insecticides, toxicity 2293
  - prey
    - Ceratitis capitata* 8102
    - Draeculacephala minerva*, Hawaii 8103
    - Nilaparvata lugens*, Vietnam 2305
    - Peregrinus maidis* 8102
    - Hawaii 8103
    - rice hoppers, Hunan 7468
    - seasonal fluctuations 3287, 7482
    - traps 7482, 8117
- Cyrtorhinus melanops**, prey, *Nilaparvata maeander*, Nigeria 2289
- L-Cysteine**, *Galleria mellonella*, effects on development 1161
- L-Cysteine, S-1-propenyl-, S-oxide** (see L-Alanine, 3-(1-propenylsulfinyl)-)
- L-Cystine**
- Dacus dorsalis*, effects of gamma radiation 7237
  - rice grain, resistance, *Rhyzopertha dominica* 8387
- Cyta coerulipes**
- distribution, Hungary 3632
  - habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 3632
- cytisorum**, *Aphis*
- Cytisus scoparius**
- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, German Federal Republic 8259
  - control, biological control 8453

- Cytochrome P-420**, *Apis mellifera*, mid-gut 2853
- Cytochrome oxidase** (see Oxidase, cytochrome)
- Cytokinins**, toxicity, *Bombyx mori*, effects on growth 4891
- Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses** (see Reoviridae)
- Cyzenis**
- parasites
    - Hemipenthes catulina*, British Columbia 5886
    - Phygadeuon*, British Columbia 5886
- Cyzenis albicans**, parasites 5886
- Czechoslovakia**
- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, natural enemies 4876
  - Agromyza megalopsis*, barley 1390
  - Agromyzidae, cereals 1376
  - Aphis fabae
    - faba beans 4354
    - natural enemies 6148
  - Aphis farinosa*, natural enemies 6148
  - Auchenorrhyncha 3033
  - Chamaesphacia proximata*, *Salvia sclarea* 4747
  - Coleophora* 1234
  - Cydia indivisa* 1227
  - Cydia pomonella*, apples 247
  - Cydia pyrivora* 4829
  - Delia platyura*, cauliflowers 8254
  - Delia radicum*
    - cauliflowers 8254
    - radishes 4350, 6357
  - Dendroctonus micans*, natural enemies 7757
  - Dryocoetinus alni*, *Alnus* 1797
  - Eriosoma patchiae*, natural enemies 8055
  - Eriosoma ulmi*, natural enemies 8055
  - Eulachnus agilis*, *Pinus* 1747
  - Eupoecilia ambiguella*, grapes 6912
  - Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, apples 6297
  - Formica lugubris*, spruce forests 6735
  - Hellula undalis* 4830
  - Hemiptera, forest undergrowth 8329
  - Hydrellia* 6704
  - Ips typographus*, natural enemies 7757
  - Lepidoptera 2069
  - Lobesia botrana*, grapes 792, 6912
  - Lymantria dispar*, apples 6297
  - Miridae, cereals 6213
  - Noctuidae 1255
  - Orthoptera, grasslands 1259
  - Palorus subdepressus*, dwellings 4828
  - Panonychus ulmi*, apples 6298
  - Pegomya conformis* 1226
  - Philaenus spumarius* 2000
  - Phorodon humuli*, insecticide resistance 2208
  - Phyllotreta*, radishes 4350, 6357
  - Polygraphus poligraphus*, natural enemies 7757
  - Pronocera angusta*, *Picea* 1798
  - Psylla mali*, apples 6297
  - Salix*, insect pests 1805
  - Scolytidae 2657
  - Tetranychus urticae*
    - acaricide resistance 515
    - apples 6298
  - Thysanoptera 2082
  - Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, cucumbers 6361
  - Varroa jacobsoni*, *Apis mellifera* 8034
  - Xyloterus lineatus*, *Picea* 3683
  - Zeiraphera diniana*, *Picea* 5907, 6448
- czerny**, *Phaonia*
- 2,4-D ((2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid) toxicity, *Arzama densa* 7393
- Dacamox** (see Thiofanox)
- daci**, *Dipterophagus*
- Dacidae**, taxonomy, raised from subfamily rank 4969
- Dacinae**
- distribution, Africa 4969
  - taxonomy 4969
- Dacnusa**
- habitats, greenhouses, effects of sticky traps 906
  - hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii*, Belgium 906



- Dacnusa euphrasiella***  
distribution, Ireland 3101  
hosts, *Phytomyza affinis*, Ireland 3101  
taxonomy, new species 3101
- Dacnusa sibirica***  
hosts  
  *Liriomyza bryoniae*, biological control, England 2548  
  *Liriomyza trifolii*, biological control, France 7681
- Daconil** (see *Chlorothalonil*)
- Dactinomycin**  
  *Bombyx mori*, effects on formaldehyde susceptibility 5263  
  *Galleria mellonella*, inhibition, pathogen defence 7820
- dactyliperda*, *Coccotrypes***
- Dactylis glomerata***  
insect pests, USA 7502  
  *Stenotus binotatus*, damage 5599
- dactylopii*, *Anagyrus***
- dactylopii*, *Leptomastix***
- Dactylopius affinis*** (see *Pseudococcus affinis*)
- Dactylopius austrinus***  
food plants, *Opuntia aurantiaca*, biological control, South Africa 3153  
spread 3153
- Dactylopius opuntiae***  
food plants, *Opuntia ficus-indica*, biological control, South Africa 3153  
predators, control 3153
- Dactylophaera vitifoliae*** (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)
- Dactylosternum hydrophiloides***, digestive enzymes 1166
- Dactynotus carthami*** (see *Uroleucon carthami*)
- Dactynotus compositae*** (see *Uroleucon compositae*)
- Dactynotus jaceae*** (see *Uroleucon jaceae*)
- Dactynotus sonchi*** (see *Uroleucon sonchi*)
- Dacus***, control, quarantine 5627
- Dacus absonifacies***  
distribution, Australia 4562  
habitats  
  eucalypt forests, distribution patterns 4562  
  tropical rain forests, distribution patterns 4562
- Dacus aquilonis***  
distribution, Australia 4869  
parasites, *Dipterophagus daci*, Australia 4869
- Dacus bryoniae***  
distribution, Australia 4562  
habitats  
  eucalypt forests, distribution patterns 4562  
  tropical rain forests, distribution patterns 4562
- Dacus cacuminatus***  
distribution, Australia 4562, 4869  
habitats  
  eucalypt forests, distribution patterns 4562  
  tropical rain forests, distribution patterns 4562  
parasites, *Dipterophagus daci*, Australia 4869
- Dacus choristus***  
distribution, Australia 4562  
habitats  
  eucalypt forests, distribution patterns 4562  
  tropical rain forests, distribution patterns 4562
- Dacus cucurbitae***  
amino acids, requirements 7286  
antiinfective agents, toxicity 7288  
attractants 868  
  formulations 3850  
control 524  
  baits 7871  
  insecticides 7871  
  repellents 7403  
  sterile insect release 295  
distribution  
  India 5710  
  Japan 295  
  Malaysia 1564
- Dacus cucurbitae* contd.**  
  Taiwan 868  
  USA 7988  
  flight, effects of laboratory rearing 3826  
  food plants  
    bitter gourds  
      development 7380  
      Taiwan 868  
    bottle gourds, Taiwan 868  
    carambola, Peninsular Malaysia 1564  
    *Cucumis callosus*, resistance 5710  
    grapes, Taiwan 868  
    *Litchi chinensis*, Taiwan 868  
    loofah, Taiwan 868  
    loquats, Taiwan 868  
    melons, resistance 5710  
    pears, Taiwan 868  
    squashes, development 7380  
    watermelons, development 7380  
  hurricanes 7988  
  mating behaviour 1205  
  oviposition attractants, methylnonenyl acetates 524  
  population dynamics 2366, 7616  
  pupae  
    marking 3824  
    release techniques 3825  
    transport 3824  
  rearing, diets 7288  
  release rates 295  
  release techniques 295  
  seasonal fluctuations 868  
  sterilization, chemosterilants 7239
- Dacus dorsalis***  
amino acids, effects of gamma radiation 7237  
attractants 1564, 3352  
control  
  baits 6273, 7871  
  fumigants 7813  
  heat treatment 470  
  hot water treatment 470  
  insecticides 7871  
development 3436  
  effects of temperatures, mathematical models 2060  
distribution  
  Japan 6273  
  Malaysia 1564, 8003  
  Taiwan 219, 275, 3352  
  Thailand 3436  
  USA 7988  
enzymes, polymorphism 5328  
eyes 6061  
food plants  
  arecanuts, Taiwan 3352  
  carambola  
    Peninsular Malaysia 1564  
    Taiwan 3352  
  *Elaeocarpus madopetalus*, Thailand 3436  
  *Eugenia javanica*, Thailand 3436  
  guavas  
    development 7380  
    Thailand 3436  
  mangoes  
    development 7380  
    Taiwan 3352  
  passion fruits, damage 275  
  sapodillas, development 7380  
  *Terminalia catappa*, Thailand 3436  
  wax apples, Taiwan 3352  
  hurricanes 7988  
  IAA, effects on fertility 6091  
  mating competitiveness, effects of gamma radiation 43  
  ovaries, development 6660  
  parasites, Peninsular Malaysia 1564  
  population dynamics 2366  
  seasonal fluctuations 275  
  spread, effects of food plants 219  
  sterilization  
    chemosterilants 1189  
    gamma radiation 43  
  traps 219, 8003
- Dacus endiandrae***  
distribution, Australia 4561-4562
- Dacus endiandrae* contd.**  
  habitats  
    eucalypt forests, distribution patterns 4562  
    tropical rain forests  
      distribution patterns 4562  
      Queensland 4561  
  seasonal fluctuations 4561
- Dacus jarvisi***, food plants, loquats, oviposition, effects of larvae 2051
- Dacus mayi***  
distribution, Australia 4562, 4869  
habitats  
  eucalypt forests, distribution patterns 4562  
  tropical rain forests, distribution patterns 4562  
parasites, *Dipterophagus daci*, Australia 4869
- Dacus neohumeralis***  
distribution, Australia 4561-4562, 4869  
habitats  
  eucalypt forests, distribution patterns 4562  
  tropical rain forests  
    distribution patterns 4562  
    Queensland 4561  
parasites, *Dipterophagus daci*, Australia 4869  
seasonal fluctuations 4561
- Dacus oleae***  
antivitamins, effects on reproduction 6714  
control 133  
  insecticides 4729  
  evaluation 4316  
  integrated control 6807  
development, effects of temperatures 7587  
distribution  
  Cyprus 4729  
  Greece 1558, 3435, 4315, 5027  
  Italy 133, 1556, 1560-1561, 4314, 4316-4317, 6807, 7587  
  Spain 4311  
  Switzerland 1555  
  Turkey 824  
food plants  
  olives  
    Cyprus 4729  
    damage 1556  
    development, infestations 4317  
    distribution patterns 1556, 4311  
    forecasting 1561, 4313  
    Greece 1558, 5027  
    Italy 133, 4316, 6807  
    monitoring 1560-1561, 3435, 4314, 7587  
    sampling techniques 4314-4315  
    Switzerland 1555  
    Turkey 824  
  nutrition 2464, 7962  
  rearing, diets 2464  
  sense organs 6077, 6336  
  sex pheromones  
    olfactory responses 6077  
    responses, components 5027  
  traps 1558, 1560-1561, 3435
- Dacus quadratus***  
distribution, Australia 4562  
habitats  
  eucalypt forests, distribution patterns 4562  
  tropical rain forests, distribution patterns 4562
- Dacus signatifrons***  
distribution, Australia 4562  
habitats  
  eucalypt forests, distribution patterns 4562  
  tropical rain forests, distribution patterns 4562
- Dacus tenuifascia***  
distribution, Australia 4869  
parasites, *Dipterophagus daci*, Australia 4869
- Dacus tryoni***  
control  
  fumigants 7109  
  insecticides 5230

- Dacus tryoni** *contd.*  
development, effects of temperatures 1195  
distribution, Australia 4561-4562, 4869, 6936  
food plants  
loquats, oviposition, effects of larvae 2051  
persimmons, Queensland 6936  
habitats  
eucalypt forests, distribution patterns 4562  
tropical rain forests  
distribution patterns 4562  
Queensland 4561  
parasites, *Dipterophagus daci*, Australia 4869  
seasonal fluctuations 4561  
sense organs 5335
- Dacus umbrosus**  
distribution, Malaysia 1564, 8003  
food plants, carambola, Peninsular Malaysia 1564  
traps 8003
- Dacus zonatus**  
development 3436  
distribution, Thailand 3436  
food plants  
*Elaeocarpus madopetalus*, Thailand 3436  
*Eugenia javanica*, Thailand 3436  
guavas, Thailand 3436  
*Terminalia catappa*, Thailand 3436
- Daffodils** (see *Narcissus pseudonarcissus*)
- Dahlia**, pest control, insecticides 7047
- Daktulosphaira vitifoliae** (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)
- Dalapon** (2,2-dichloropropanoic acid)  
nontarget effects, pine forests, effects on *Exoteleia dodecella* 1029
- Dalbergia sissoo**  
*Aonidiella orientalis*, Uttar Pradesh 3097  
*Contarinia dalbergiae*, Uttar Pradesh 986  
*Paracoccus burnerae*, Uttar Pradesh 408  
*Xylodiplosis sissua*, damage 985
- dalbergiae**, *Contarinia*
- Dalbulus**  
eggs  
filaments 6058  
microfilaments 1146  
maize diseases, transmission 2265  
taxonomy, characters, male genitalia 2924
- Dalbulus elimatus**  
distribution, Mexico 2265  
food plants  
maize, development 3168  
*Tripsacum dactyloides*, development 3168  
*Zea diploperennis*, development 3168  
maize bushy stunt, transmission 2265  
maize rayado fino virus, transmission 2265  
maize stunt  
pathogenicity 3263  
transmission 2265
- Dalbulus gelbus**  
distribution, Mexico 2265  
food plants  
maize, development 3168  
*Tripsacum dactyloides*, development 3168  
maize bushy stunt, transmission 2265  
maize rayado fino virus, transmission 2265  
maize stunt  
pathogenicity 3263  
transmission 2265
- Dalbulus guevarai**  
distribution, Mexico 2265  
food plants  
maize, development 3168  
*Tripsacum dactyloides*, development 3168  
maize bushy stunt, transmission 2265  
maize rayado fino virus, transmission 2265
- Dalbulus guevarai** *contd.*  
maize stunt, transmission 2265
- Dalbulus guzmani**  
food plants  
maize, development 3168  
*Tripsacum dactyloides*, development 3168
- Dalbulus longulus**  
distribution, Mexico 2265  
eggs, filaments 6058  
food plants  
maize, development 3168  
*Tripsacum dactyloides*, development 3168  
maize bushy stunt, transmission 2265  
maize rayado fino virus, transmission 2265  
maize stunt, transmission 2265
- Dalbulus maidis**  
*Acholeplasma*, not transmitted 6900  
eggs, filaments 6058  
food plants  
maize  
damage 743  
development 3168  
*Tripsacum dactyloides*, development 3168  
*Zea diploperennis*, development 3168  
maize bushy stunt  
pathogenicity 3263  
transmission 2265  
maize rayado fino virus, transmission 2265  
maize streak virus, transmission 2263  
maize stunt  
pathogenicity 3263  
transmission 2265  
pest status 743
- Dalbulus quinquenotatus**  
food plants  
maize, development 3168  
*Tripsacum dactyloides*, development 3168
- Dalbulus tripsacoides**  
food plants  
maize, development 3168  
*Tripsacum dactyloides*, development 3168
- daliensis**, *Amblyseius daliensis*, *Yunonychus Dalopius*  
control, insecticides 8093  
food plants, wheat, USA 8093  
*Damaster*, prey, snails, Japan 7360
- Daminozide** (butanedioic acid mono(2,2-dimethylhydrazide))  
toxicity  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effects on behaviour 5258  
*Tetranychus urticae*, effects on behaviour 5258
- Danae racemosa**, *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, Italy 2600
- Danainae**, books 535
- Danaus chrysippus**  
distribution, Spain 63, 600  
food plants, *Cynanchum acutum*, Spain 63  
parasites, effects of cardenolides 668  
predators, effects of cardenolides 668
- Danaus gilippus berenice**  
cardenolides 4752  
distribution, USA 4752
- Danaus plexippus**  
aggregation 1206  
biology 612  
bursa copulatrix 558  
cardenolides 4752  
distribution  
Australia 612, 1165, 1206  
Ireland, interceptions 600  
Spain 621  
United Kingdom, interceptions 600  
USA 3000, 4752  
food plants  
*Asclepias californica*, cardenolides 3000  
*Asclepias curassavica*, Florida 4752  
*Asclepias eriocarpa*, cardenolides 3000
- Danaus plexippus** *contd.*  
*Asclepias speciosa*, cardenolides 3000  
migration 1206  
overwintering 612, 1165  
predators, *Tenodera aridifolia* 5476
- Dandelion** (see *Taraxacum officinale*)
- Danex** (see *Trichlorfon*)
- Danitol** (see *Fenprothrin*)
- Danosoma brevicornis**  
distribution, USA 379  
feeding behaviour 379  
prey  
*Cinara moketa*, California 379  
*Cinara occidentalis*, California 379
- daptidice**, *Pontia*
- Daraba laisalis**  
biology 2555  
descriptions 2555  
distribution, Nigeria 2555  
food plants, aubergines, Nigeria 2555
- Dark-eyed junco** (see *Junco hyemalis*)
- Darna catenata**  
distribution, Indonesia 221  
food plants, coconuts, damage 221
- darwiniensis**, *Mastotermes*
- Dasheen mosaic virus**, vectors, *Myzus persicae*, transmission 8320
- Dasineura balsamicola**  
distribution, USA 7092  
food plants, *Abies balsamea*, effects of rust fungi 7092
- Dasineura brassicae**  
biology 2197, 3461  
control 3461  
insecticides 5699, 6013  
timing 5699  
descriptions 2197  
distribution  
Austria 5043  
Sweden 5699  
United Kingdom 3461, 6013  
USSR 2197  
food plants  
*Brassica carinata*, development 6352, 7607  
cruciferous weeds, USSR 2197  
Indian mustard, development 6352, 7607  
rape  
damage 3461, 5699  
development 6352, 7607  
monitoring 5043  
United Kingdom 6013
- Dasineura ignorata**  
control 4904  
distribution, Romania 3169, 4904  
food plants, lucerne, Romania 3169, 4904
- Dasineura laticis**  
distribution, USSR 1013, 3652  
food plants  
*Larix*, galls, microflora 3652  
*Larix decidua*, damage 1013  
*Larix gmelinii*, resistance 1013  
*Larix laricina*, damage 1013  
*Larix leptolepis*, resistance 1013  
*Larix sibirica*, damage 1013  
*Larix sukaczewii*, damage 1013
- Dasineura lini**  
control, insecticides 5773  
distribution, India 5773  
food plants, flax, India 5773
- Dasineura mali**  
control 3348  
distribution, Switzerland 3348
- Dasineura pyri**  
control 3348  
distribution, Switzerland 3348
- Dasineura ribis**, sex ratio 2955
- Dasineura rozkhovi**  
biology 3643  
distribution, USSR 3643  
food plants  
*Larix occidentalis*, Siberia 3643  
*Larix sibirica*, Siberia 3643  
taxonomy, new species 3643
- Dasiops inedulis**  
distribution, Colombia 4318  
food plants, passion fruits, damage 4318



- Dasychira abietis* (see *Calliteara abietis*)  
*Dasychira locuples*, food plants, soyabeans, damage 5732  
*Dasychira mendosa*  
 development 7050  
 distribution, India 1789, 7050  
 food plants  
   *Parthenium argentatum*, Tamil Nadu 7050  
   *Populus*, India 1789  
**Data banks** (see Information storage)  
*Datana integerrima*  
 control, microbial pesticides 6557  
 distribution, USA 6557  
 food plants, pecans, Georgia 6557  
**Date palms** (*Phoenix dactylifera*)  
*Batrachedra amydraula*, damage 3357  
*Carpophilus hemipterus*, Israel 4976  
*Chihuo zao*, Shanxi 8218  
*Coccotrypes dactyliperda*, phagostimulants 6276  
*Odontotermes*, damage 3358  
*Urophorus humeralis*, Israel 4976  
**Dates**, *Ephesia cautella*, control 2802  
*dativa*, *Rhyacionia*  
*Datura ferox*  
   *Scrobipalpus absoluta*  
     development 5766  
     not ovipositing 7009  
*Datura stramonium*  
   *Heliothis virescens*, development 5765  
   *Lema trivittata* 3150  
   *Manduca sexta* 3150  
   *Ostrinia nubilalis*  
     development 742  
     Yugoslavia 2193  
   *Phthorimaea operculella* 3150  
   *Scrobipalpus absoluta* 3150  
     development 5766  
*Daucus carota* (see Carrots)  
*dauidis*, *Batocera*  
**DD-136** (see *Neoapectana carpocapsae*)  
**DDT** (mixture of isomers in which *p,p'*-DDT predominates)  
 against  
   *Bixadus sierricola*, tea 5810  
   cereal aphids 6204  
   Coccinellidae 3153  
   *Dasineura lini*, flax 5773  
   *Dysdercus similis* 1101  
   *Hednota*, grasses 3198  
   *Heliothis armigera*  
     chickpeas 2524, 4396  
     safflower 5773  
   *Heliothis virescens* 2572  
   *Indarbela quadrinotata*, plums 6320  
   Isoptera, *Pinus* 3764  
   *Lymantria dispar*  
     forest trees 383  
     *Quercus* 5911  
   *Nilaparvata lugens* 2286  
   *Odontotermes* 406  
   *Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 5558  
   *Otiorynchus singularis*, raspberries 3364  
   *Peregrinus maidis* 760  
   *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* 710  
   *Sogatella furcifera* 760  
   *Sogatodes pusanus* 760  
   *Spilosoma obliqua*, jute 943  
   *Spodoptera exigua*, flax 5773  
   *Tortrix viridana*, *Quercus* 5911  
   *Toya propinqua* 760  
   *Triops cancriformis*, rice 4174  
   *Triops longicaudatus*, rice 6872  
 nontarget effects  
   jute fields, effects on parasitic insects 943  
   wheat fields, effects on predatory insects 6204  
 persistence, apples 1532  
 residues  
   earthworms 6204  
   flax 6585  
   groundnuts 6585  
   soils 6204  
   sorghum 6585  
   soyabeans 6585  
   sunflowers 6585  
   vegetables 832-833  
   wildlife 4687  
 resistance, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, New South Wales 5210  
 toxicity  
   *Bemisia tabaci*, stimulation, fertility 6412  
   *Mamestra brassicae*, development 4678  
   man, reviews 4684  
   *Pyrilla perpusilla*, effects of solvents 4908  
   *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on amino acids 5341  
   *Trigonoiulus lumbricinus*, effects on digestive enzymes 1102  
 with HCH  
   against  
     chickpea pests 4395  
     *Ootheca mutabilis*, cowpeas 4370  
**DDT analogues**, structure-activity relationships 7859  
**DDT-dehydrochlorinase** (see Dehydrochlorinase, DDT-)  
**DDVP** (see Dichlorvos)  
**Death**, man, caused by pesticides 8440  
**Debarking** (see Barking)  
**Decanal, 4,8-dimethyl-**  
 attractants, *Tribolium castaneum* 1908, 5943  
*Tribolium castaneum*, responses, strain differences 2760  
 (4*R*,8*R*)-  
   attractants  
     *Tribolium castaneum* 4627  
     *Tribolium confusum* 4627  
**Decanoic acid**, dihydroxypropyl ester, *Solenopsis invicta*, aedeagal bladder 4790  
**2-Decanol, 8-methyl-**  
 propanoate, (2*R*,8*R*)-, attractants, *Diabrotica barberi* 5289  
 propanoate, (2*S*,8*R*)-, *Diabrotica barberi*, inhibition, responses, sex pheromones 5289  
 propanoate, (2*S*,8*S*)-, *Diabrotica barberi*, inhibition, responses, sex pheromones 5289  
**Decarboxylase, aromatic amino acid**, insects, regulation, books 6031  
*decastigma*, *Stiretrus*  
*decadens*, *Asymmetrasca*  
*decemlineata*, *Leptinotarsa*  
*decompunctata*, *Adalia*  
**2-Decenoic acid, 9-oxo-, (E)-**, synthesis 7893  
**5-Decen-1-ol**  
 (E)-, with (E)-5-decenyl acetate, attractants, *Anarsia lineatella* 5665  
 acetate, (E)-, with (E)-5-decen-1-ol, attractants, *Anarsia lineatella* 5665  
 acetate, (Z)-, attractants, *Agrotis segetum* 1091  
**7-Decen-2-one, (E)-**, attractants, *Empoasca decipiens* 2841  
*deceptus*, *Typocerus*  
*decipiens*, *Empoasca*  
*Decis* (see Deltamethrin)  
**Decision making**, pest management 534, 2648  
*decolorella*, *Blastobasis*  
*decora*, *Calleida*  
*decora*, *Leptobyrsa*  
*decora*, *Stenomema*  
*decorus*, *Oedaleus*  
*decorus*, *Philonthus*  
*Decticus verrucivorus*  
 diapause 3012  
 embryonic development 1975  
*dedalus*, *Castnia* (see *Eupalamides cyparissias*)  
**Deet** (*N,N*-diethyl-3-methylbenzamide)  
 repellents, Thysanoptera 2231  
**DEF** (see Phosphorothriothic acid, S,S,S-triethyl ester)  
**Defensive secretions** 633  
 Chrysomelinae, reviews 2009  
*Cicindela* 3108  
**Defensive secretions contd.**  
 Danaina 535  
*Harmonia conformis* 7208  
*Hippodamia convergens* 7208  
 Meloidae 5294  
 Oedemeridae 5294  
*Phratora vitellinae* 3093  
*Plagiodera versicolora* 3093  
*Polistes fuscatus* 2978  
*Schedorhinotermes lamanianus* 8063  
*Trinervitermes* 691  
*Uloa tenebrionoides* 6434  
*defoliaria*, *Erannis*  
**Dehydroascorbic acid**, *Dacus oleae*, effects on reproduction 6714  
**Dehydrochlorinase, DDT-**, *Apis mellifera*, mid-gut 2853  
**Dehydrogenase, alcohol**  
*Drosophila melanogaster*  
 genetic variation 7232  
 properties 5356  
*Rhagoletis pomonella*, allozymes, genetics 811  
*Trichogramma*, isoenzymes 7337  
**Dehydrogenase, aldehyde**, *Drosophila melanogaster*, adults 3954  
**Dehydrogenase, glucose 6-phosphate**  
*Anthonomus grandis*, genetics 3957  
 Curculionidae, eggs, taxonomy 5023  
*Plodia interpunctella*, cell cultures 7948  
**Dehydrogenase, glutamate**, *Drosophila melanogaster*, properties 5354  
**Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate**  
*Drosophila melanogaster*  
 characterization 6073  
 genetic variation 7232  
**Dehydrogenase, isocitrate**  
*Anthonomus grandis*, inheritance 3958  
*Dacus dorsalis*, polymorphism 5328  
*Nilaparvata lugens*  
 genetics 8158  
 polymorphism, biotypes 750, 2297  
**Dehydrogenase, lactate**  
*Plodia interpunctella*, cell cultures 7948  
*Trichogramma*, isoenzymes 7337  
**Dehydrogenase, malate**  
 Curculionidae, eggs, taxonomy 5023  
 Isoptera 105  
*Macrosiphum rosae*, geographical variation 588  
*Nilaparvata lugens*  
 genetics 8158  
 polymorphism, biotypes 750, 2297  
*Plodia interpunctella*, cell cultures 7948  
*Trichogramma*, isoenzymes 7337  
**Dehydrogenase, phosphogluconate**  
*Dacus dorsalis*, polymorphism 5328  
 Noctuidae, taxonomy 3201  
**Dehydrogenase, reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide**, *Galleria mellonella*, prothoracic glands 564  
**Dehydrogenase, succinate**, *Galleria mellonella*, prothoracic glands 564  
*Deilephila elpenor*  
 feeding specialization 4810  
 food plants, *Taraxacum officinale*, development 4810  
*Deladenus siricidicola*  
 against, *Sirex* 1869  
 hosts, *Sirex noctilio*, not affecting parasitoids 7783  
**Delaware**  
*Aethus nigratus* 5509  
*Delia platura* 1575  
*Enchenopa binotata* complex, *Liriodendron tulipifera* 7044  
*Fenusa pusilla*, *Betula* 5133  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*  
 maize 3239  
 natural enemies 7440  
*delhiensis*, *Aberlus*  
*delhiensis*, *Azotus*  
*delhiensis*, *Lysiphebus*  
*delhiensis*, *Tetrastichus*  
*Delia*  
 control  
   insecticides 718  
   thresholds 718

***Delia contd.***

food plants  
rye, USSR 718  
wheat, USSR 718

***Delia antiqua***

attractants 3883  
bioassays 6394  
biology 903  
colour preferences 5420  
control 903  
insecticides 4419, 5083-5085, 8294  
microbial pesticides 5975  
destruxin E, toxicity 6393  
development  
effects of bacteria 4418  
effects of temperatures 5084  
distribution  
Canada 5083  
Japan 5763  
Korea Republic 5085  
Netherlands 6395  
USA 2546, 3549, 4419, 5082, 5084  
USSR 903  
food plants

*Allium fistulosum*, resistance 6395  
garlic, Korea Republic 5085  
onions

attractants 2546  
damage 903  
development 7673  
distribution patterns 7673  
Hokkaido 5763  
Michigan 3549, 4419  
New York 5084  
Ontario 5083  
resistance, screening 3551  
sampling techniques 5082  
varietal susceptibility 324, 6395

fungicides, toxicity 8294  
herbicides, toxicity 8294  
identification 903  
insecticide resistance, Ontario 5083  
nutrition 5762  
oviposition attractants, onions 324  
parasites

*Aphaereta pallipes* 322  
effects of fungicides 8294

**pathogens**

effects of fungicides 8294  
*Entomophthora muscae*  
Michigan 3549  
transmission 5764  
Tylenchida 3892

phenology 4419  
predators, effects of fungicides 8294  
rearing, techniques 323  
seasonal fluctuations 5763  
traps 2546

***Delia brassicae* (see *D. radicum*)*****Delia coarctata***

control 3192  
insecticides 1377, 3230  
distribution  
France 3192  
maps 6010  
Romania 3230  
United Kingdom 1377, 1919, 3191, 6834  
USSR 732  
food plants  
barley, United Kingdom 1919  
cereals  
France 3192  
United Kingdom 3191  
wheat  
Romania 3230  
United Kingdom 1377, 6834  
USSR 732

identification 732

***Delia echinata***

distribution, Korea Republic 5036  
food plants  
carnations 5036  
spinach 5036

***Delia floralis***

biology 3465  
control  
cultural control 3465  
insecticides 3465  
timing 3473  
diapause 7983

***Delia floralis contd.***

diflubenzuron, effects on development 6591  
distribution  
Finland 3473  
United Kingdom 2478  
USSR 3465, 5704

flight 3473

food plant selection 6956

**food plants**

cabbages  
monitoring 3473  
resistance 5704  
cauliflowers, resistance 6350  
Chinese cabbages, resistance 6350  
kale, resistance 6350  
radishes, resistance 6350  
rape, resistance 6350  
swedes, resistance 4417  
turnip rape, resistance 6350  
white mustard, resistance 6350  
oviposition 857, 3473, 6956  
parasites, attractants 5704

***Delia platura***

attractants 3883  
biology 2191  
control, insecticides 5049, 8254, 8294  
distribution  
China 7265  
Czechoslovakia 8254  
Japan 5763  
Romania 3229  
Turkey 5049  
USA 1575, 2191, 2499, 3549, 6124

**food plants**

cauliflowers, Czechoslovakia 8254  
cucumbers, Turkey 5049  
Lima beans, damage 1575  
maize, damage 1575  
melons, damage 1575  
onions, Hokkaido 5763  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, damage 1575  
soyabeans, effects of cover crops 2499

watermelons, damage 1575

wheat, Romania 3229

fungicides, toxicity 8294

herbicides, toxicity 8294

ovaries, development 1973

parasites, effects of insecticides 8254

**pathogens**

*Entomophthora muscae*  
Michigan 3549  
transmission 5764  
Tylenchida 3892  
seasonal fluctuations 5763  
traps 6124

***Delia radicum***

aestivation 7605  
associates, *Hypogastrura succinea*, Alberta 8252  
biology 2478, 3465  
control 1590, 2478  
cultural control 3465  
growth regulators 6590  
insecticides 3452, 3465, 4349-4350, 5982, 6357, 8254  
evaluation 2477  
microbial pesticides 5975  
physical control 7613  
timing 3473  
diapause 7983  
distribution  
Canada 8252  
Czechoslovakia 4350, 6357, 8254  
Finland 3473  
Netherlands 2484  
Switzerland 7613  
United Kingdom 289, 1115, 1590, 2477-2478, 3449, 4349, 6349, 6356  
USSR 3465, 5703-5705  
emergence, prediction 6349  
flight 3473  
food plants  
cabbages  
monitoring 3473  
resistance 5704  
United Kingdom 6356  
USSR 5703, 5705  
calabrese, United Kingdom 1590

***Delia radicum contd.*****cauliflowers**

Czechoslovakia 8254  
England 2477  
Chinese cabbages, United Kingdom 1115

**radishes**

Czechoslovakia 4350, 6357  
effects of netting 7613  
England 2477, 4349

**rape**

Alberta 8252  
Finland 3473  
Scotland 289  
United Kingdom 3449  
swedes, Scotland 289

**lethals 2479**

oogenesis, hormonal regulation 6085

oviposition 857, 3473

**parasites**

attractants 5704  
effects of insecticides 8254  
*Trybliographa rapae*, Scotland 289

**pathogens**

*Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 1856  
*Strongwellsea castrans*, Alberta 8252

**predators**

*Aleochara bilineata*, mathematical models 5705  
USSR 5703

***delicatula*, *Psoloessa***

**Delicia Gastoxin** (see Phosphine [from aluminum phosphide (AlP)])

***delongi*, *Scaphytopius acutus******Delopia oxycanthae***

distribution, United Kingdom 6437  
hosts, *Bupalus piniarius*, United Kingdom 6437

**Delphacidae**

acoustic signals, reviews 3014  
food plants, tomatoes, Brazil 7684  
habitats, grasslands, Kentucky 8203  
keys 14  
parasites, Mymaridae, Japan 2919  
predators, Araneae, Zhejiang 7464

***Delphacodes campestris***

distribution, USA 8203  
habitats, grasslands, Kentucky 8203  
parasites, *Dicondylus americanus*, Kentucky 8203

***Delphacodes luteolenta***

distribution, USA 8203  
habitats, grasslands, Kentucky 8203  
parasites, *Dicondylus americanus*, Kentucky 8203

***Delphacodes puella***

distribution, USA 8203  
habitats, grasslands, Kentucky 8203  
parasites, *Dicondylus americanus*, Kentucky 8203

***Delphacodes striatella* (see *Laodelphax striatella*)**

**Deltamethrin** ([1R-[1 $\alpha$ (S\*),3 $\alpha$ ]-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate])

**against**

*Acanthoscelides obiectus*, beans

473, 3742

*Achaea janata* 8299

castor 5088

*Acrocercops cramerella*, cocoa 945

*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, cotton 3569

*Agrotis ipsilon*, maize 3262

*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, *Citrus*

2457

*Amrasca biguttula*, aubergines 327

*Anastrepha fraterculus*, apples 6304

*Anthonomus grandis*, cotton 357

*Aphis craccivora*, cotton 3569

*Aphis gossypii*

aubergines 327, 5771

*Chrysanthemum* 455

cotton 3569

apple pests 4285

*Araecerus fasciculatus*, coffee beans

3742

*Armadiillidium nasatum*, cucumbers

4352



**Deltamethrin** *contd.*

bollworms, cotton 939  
*Bruchus pisorum*, peas 3487  
*Callosobruchus maculatus*, cowpeas 5931  
*Caloptilia azaleella*, azaleas 7049  
 cereal pests 2228  
*Ceutorhynchus*, rape 3460  
*Ceutorhynchus pictarisis*, rape 3459  
*Chihuo zao*, date palms 8218  
*Chrysanthemum* pests 3738  
*Contarinia pyrivora*, pears 8234  
 cotton pests 2570  
*Cylas formicarius*, sweet potatoes 5080  
*Dacus cucurbitae* 7871  
*Dacus dorsalis* 7871  
*Dendroctonus*, *Pinus* 1725  
*Dermestes maculatus*, dried fish 7793  
*Diabrotica speciosa*, apples 6302  
*Diaphania nitidalis*  
   cucumbers 296  
   watermelons 298  
*Diparopsis watersi*, cotton 6414  
*Dolerus*, wheat 160  
*Earias*, cotton 6411  
*Earias insulana*, cotton 4433, 5800  
*Earias vittella*  
   cotton 355, 4433, 5800  
   okras 841, 843  
*Ephestia cautella*, sorghum grain 4628  
*Epichoristodes acerbella*, carnations 1713  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*, apples 3388  
*Eupoecilia ambiguella*, grapes 3200  
*Euxoa messoria*, tobacco 4473, 7026  
*Frankliniella intonsa*, *Chrysanthemum* 455  
*Galerucella birmanica* 6915  
*Gynaikothrips ficorum*, *Ficus retusa* 6445  
*Heliothis armigera*  
   chickpeas 3510, 4396, 5070  
   cotton 355, 5800, 6414  
*Heliothis peltigera*, sunflowers 6406  
*Heliothis punctigera*, peas 3487  
*Hoplocampa testudinea*, apples 6926  
*Hoplophorion pertusum*, cocoa 947  
*Lasioderma serricorne* 3746  
*Lema cyanella*, wheat 3200  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, potatoes 6340  
*Leucinodes orbonalis*, aubergines 327  
*Liriomyza*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3483  
*Listronotus bonariensis* 1460  
*Lobesia botrana*, grapes 2377  
*Lymantria dispar*, *Quercus* 5911  
*Lymantria monacha*, conifers 4509  
*Mamestra brassicae*, cauliflowers 3464  
*Megaselia halterata*, mushrooms 5039  
*Mocis latipes*, grasses 4948  
*Myloecerus subfasciatus*, aubergines 327  
*Myzus persicae*  
   *Chrysanthemum* 455  
   kale 282  
*Necrobia rufipes*, dried fish 7793  
*Nephotettix virescens*, rice 2303  
*Nezara viridula*, *Macadamia* 7539  
*Opomyza florum*, cereals 3190  
*Orgyia gonostigma*, apricots 813  
*Oscinella frit*, maize 5560  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 2260, 3200, 6220  
*Otiorynchus singularis*, raspberries 3364  
*Oulema melanopus*, wheat 3200  
*Pachynematus*, wheat 160  
*Parthenolecanium corni*, *Aphelandra squarrosa* 2678  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 2569  
   cotton 355, 3595, 4433, 5800, 6411  
*Phorodon humuli*, hops 140

*Plutella xylostella* 1896, 2912, 5995  
   cabbages 6960  
*Psila rosae* 7654  
*Psylliodes chrysocephalus*, rape 3459-3460  
*Pulvinaria ribesiae*, black currants 4265  
*Reticulitermes santoniensis*, *Pinus* 6535  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*  
   cereals 3190  
   maize 6220  
*Rhyzopertha dominica*, sorghum grain 4628  
*Sitophilus oryzae*  
   cereal grains 3744  
   sorghum grain 4628  
*Sitophilus zeamais*, maize grain 3742, 3759, 5931  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, lucerne 4245  
*Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 6315  
*Tetranychus urticae* 2857  
   *Chrysanthemum* 455  
*Thecodiplosis japonensis*, *Pinus* 5137  
*Therioaphis trifolii*, lucerne 1472  
*Thrips hawaiiensis*, *Chrysanthemum* 455  
*Thrips tabaci*, onions 7674  
*Tortrix viridana*, *Quercus* 5911  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, tobacco 8429  
*Tribolium castaneum*  
   maize grain 5931  
   sorghum grain 4628  
*Tribolium confusum*, maize grain 5931  
*Zabrotes subfasciatus*, cowpeas 5931  
*Zulia enteriana*, *Cenchrus ciliaris* 7507  
 antifeedants, *Plutella xylostella* 3448  
 application methods, baits 7871  
 formulations, smoke 455  
 metabolism, rats 4669  
 nontarget effects  
   apple orchards, causing outbreaks of *Panonychus ulmi* 6304  
   aubergine fields, effects on predatory insects 5771  
   cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 2570  
   macadamia orchards, causing outbreaks of *Pseudococcus longispinus* 7539  
   maize fields, effects on predatory insects 6220  
   rape fields, effects on predatory arthropods 8095  
   reviews 8438  
   vineyards, effects on predatory mites 2377  
   wheat fields, effects on predatory arthropods 8094-8095  
 ovicidal activity 5995  
 persistence  
   beans 3742  
   building materials 3746  
   coffee beans 3742  
   dried fish 7793  
   maize grain 3742  
   onions 7674  
   *Pinus* 1725  
   sacks 3746  
   tobacco 7026  
   wood 6535  
 repellents, *Plutella xylostella* 3448  
 residues  
   apples 4292  
   cottonseed 4433, 5800  
   ponds 7879  
   sorghum grain 4628  
 resistance  
   *Heliothis armigera*, Australia 2861  
   *Nilaparvata lugens*, Taiwan 1417, 2286  
   *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, selection 4079

*Spodoptera littoralis*  
   development 3585  
   mechanisms 516  
 synergists  
   chlorfenethol 1896  
   piperonyl butoxide 1896, 2912, 3742, 4628  
 toxicity  
   *Amblyseius fallacis* 4292  
   *Beauveria bassiana* 2326  
   *Coelotes terrestris* 519  
   cotton 6415  
   cottonseed, effects on chemical composition 2571  
   *Encarsia formosa* 676, 8429  
   *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, effects of temperatures 7873  
   *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2326  
   *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 3849  
   *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 5985  
   *Pimpla turionellae* 519  
   rice, effects on tillering 748  
   *Spodoptera littoralis*  
     effects of phagostimulants 2860  
     inhibition, phenol oxidase 6415  
   *Telenomus* 7311  
   *Tetranychus urticae*, effects on respiration 5268  
   *Trichogramma* 7311  
 tralomethrin, metabolites 3860  
 with diphenamid 4473  
 with fungicides 4285  
 with permethrin  
   against, *Musca domestica* 1096  
   antagonism 1096  
 with silica, against, *Tribolium castaneum*, wheat grain 2782  
 with triazophos, against, *Liriomyza*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3483  
**Deltanet** (see Furathiocarb)  
**Deltarine**, against, *Phyllonorycter ringoniella*, apples 237  
**Deltocephalinae**, distribution, Australia 2922  
**Deltocephalus dorsalis** (see *Recilia dorsalis*)  
*delucchi*, *Trissolcus*  
**Demethylase**, *Manduca sexta*, midgut, localization 3955  
**Demethylchlordimeform** (see Methanimidamide, *N*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N'*-methyl-)  
**Demeton** (demeton-O plus demeton-S) residues, lucerne 7517  
   with ferbam, against, *Cryptococcus fagisuga*, *Fagus* 4607  
**Demeton-O**, with demeton-S (see Demeton)  
**Demeton-O-methyl** (*O*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate) against, Diptera, wheat 3230  
**Demeton-S**, with demeton-O (see Demeton)  
**Demeton-S-methyl** (*S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate) against  
   *Amrasca biguttula*, roselle 4431  
   *Aphis craccivora*  
     cowpeas 5723  
     groundnuts 5737  
     hollyhocks 7735  
   *Aphis fabae*, faba beans 1603  
   *Aphis gossypii*, aubergines 5771  
   *Atherigona*, proso millet 176  
   *Bemisia tabaci*, *Vigna aconitifolia* 4372  
   *Brevicoryne brassicae* 3866  
   *Cydia araucariae*, *Araucaria* 3736  
   *Diuraphis noxia*, wheat 4144  
   *Empoasca kerri*, *Vigna aconitifolia* 5054  
   gladiolus pests 962  
   *Lipaphis erysimi* 860  
     Indian mustard 862, 1589, 4328  
     saron 1589, 5697  
   *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 3866  
   *Myzus persicae*  
     *Capsicum* 914, 7687  
     tobacco 1708

**Demeton-S-methyl contd.**

- Phyllocnistis citrella*, *Citrus* 5673  
*Pteroma plagiophleps*, ornamental plants 4534  
*Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* 710  
Tetranychidae, cassava 321  
*Therioaphis trifolii*, lucerne 1472  
*Thrips tabaci*, onions 7674  
*Uroleucon carthami*, safflower 918, 4328  
*Uroleucon compositae*, safflower 4427  
application methods, electrostatic spraying 1603  
nontarget effects  
aubergine fields, effects on predatory insects 5771  
safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 4427  
persistence, onions 7674  
residues, tobacco 1708  
toxicity  
*Amblyseius tetranychivorus* 283  
*Aphidius* 860  
*Aphidoletes aphidimyza*, sublethal effects 2120  
*Callosobruchus chinensis*, sublethal effects 6540  
man 8439  
with urea, against, *Amrasca biguttula*, roselle 4431  
**Demeton-S-methylsulphon** (S-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)  
with azinphos-methyl, against, *Oti-orhynchus singularis*, raspberries 3364  
**Demetrias atricapillus**  
distribution, United Kingdom 3134, 5531  
overwintering 3134, 5531  
prey, *Gastrophysa polygoni* 5535  
*demissus*, *Philocoptus*  
*demoleus*, *Papilio*  
Demolition sites, Heteroptera, England 2100  
demolitor, *Microgaster* (*Microplitis*)  
demolitor, *Microplitis* (see *Microgaster* demolitor)  
**Dendrobacillin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus*)  
*Dendrobium nobile*, pest control, fumigation 7732  
*Dendrocalamus latiflorus* (see *Sino-calamus latiflorus*)  
*Dendrocerus*, keys 8028  
*Dendrocerus carpenteri*  
distribution, Australia 5473  
hosts, *Aphidius sonchi*, Australia 5473  
*Dendrocerus paradoxus*  
distribution  
Japan 8055  
Sweden 8055  
hosts  
*Calaphidius elegans*  
Japan 8055  
Sweden 8055  
*Hamamelistes betulinus*  
Japan 8055  
Sweden 8055  
taxonomy, new species 8055  
*Dendrocerus ulmicola*  
distribution  
Czechoslovakia 8055  
Sweden 8055  
hosts  
*Areopraon lepelleyi*  
Czechoslovakia 8055  
Sweden 8055  
*Eriosoma patchiae*  
Czechoslovakia 8055  
Sweden 8055  
*Eriosoma ulmi*  
Czechoslovakia 8055  
Sweden 8055  
taxonomy, new species 8055  
*dendroctoni*, *Dinotiscus*  
**Dendroctonus**  
control 5856  
decision making 5855

**Dendroctonus contd.**

- integrated control 5846  
food plants  
*Pinus*  
damage 5854  
estimation 5850  
monitoring 5854  
**Dendroctonus brevicomis**  
attractants 7742  
biology 5845  
control 5851  
books 6006  
insecticides 1725, 2661  
distribution, USA 2661, 5851, 7742, 8368  
food plants  
*Pinus*, effects of air pollution 8368  
*Pinus ponderosa*  
California 2661, 7742  
North America 5845, 5848  
USA 5851  
population dynamics 5848  
**Dendroctonus frontalis**  
attractants, responses 6461  
biology 5845  
competitive ability, *Ips avulsus*, effects of pheromones 4569  
control 3717, 3727, 5851  
books 6006  
decision making 2648  
growth regulators 3731  
trapping 4503  
distribution, USA 443, 3630, 3694-3695, 3717, 3725, 3727, 4503, 4567, 4569, 5851, 6461, 7745  
food plants  
*Pinus*  
damage 3717  
Georgia 4503  
Texas 4569  
USA 3694-3695, 7745  
*Pinus echinata*  
damage, aerial photography 443  
population density, estimation 1779  
*Pinus taeda*  
Arkansas 4567  
colonization 3725  
damage, aerial photography 443  
effects of cutting 3727  
North America 5845, 5848  
population density, estimation 1779  
USA 5851  
*Pinus virginiana*, damage, aerial photography 443  
kairomones, attracting predators 3630  
lifespan, effects of temperatures 1780  
population dynamics 3694, 5848, 7745  
simulation 3695  
rearing, techniques 2666  
**Dendroctonus jeffreyi**, control, insecticides 1725  
**Dendroctonus micans**  
biology 980, 5178  
control  
biological control 2915, 4576, 7756  
cultural control 7756  
distribution  
Czechoslovakia 7757  
France 980, 4576  
United Kingdom 2915, 7756  
USSR 5178  
food plants  
conifers, damage 980  
*Picea*  
France 4576  
United Kingdom 2915  
*Picea abies*  
Czechoslovakia 7757  
damage 7756  
USSR 5178  
*Picea sitchensis*, damage 7756  
predators  
Coleoptera, Czechoslovakia 7757  
rearing techniques 2675  
*Rhizophagus grandis* 2675  
**Dendroctonus monticolae** (see *D. ponderosae*)  
**Dendroctonus ponderosae**  
biology 5845

**Dendroctonus ponderosae contd.**

- control 432, 5851, 8377  
biological control 3645  
books 6006  
cultural control 1722  
insecticides 1725, 6470  
physical control 5193  
trapping 430, 4570  
development, effects of temperatures 4585  
distribution  
Canada 4570, 5139, 5193  
USA 430, 432, 445, 450, 1049, 1721-1722, 1727, 2717, 2736, 3645, 5851, 6470, 8377  
food plants  
*Pinus contorta*  
British Columbia 4570  
damage 1727  
mathematical models 450  
effects of barking 5193  
effects of forest fires 1049  
effects of selective felling 1722  
effects of thinning 8377  
exit holes, density 5139  
forecasting 2736, 4578  
Idaho 3645, 6470  
mathematical models 5849  
North America 5845, 5848  
Oregon 3645  
USA 1721, 5851  
*Pinus ponderosa*  
damage 445  
effects of thinning 432  
Utah 430  
genetic variation 2717  
habitats, forests, ecosystems, stability 404  
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana*, germination 2690  
population dynamics 5848  
reviews 1721  
predators  
encouragement 3645  
*Thanosimus undatulus*  
Idaho 3645  
Oregon 3645  
**Dendroctonus pseudotsugae**  
control, aggregation disruption 2614  
distribution, USA 2614  
food plants, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, Idaho 2614  
**Dendroctonus rufipennis**  
biology 7086  
control  
aggregation disruption 2614  
insecticides 1741  
development, effects of temperatures 7086  
distribution  
Canada 4511  
USA 1741, 2614, 4520, 7086  
food plants  
*Picea engelmannii*, Idaho 2614  
*Picea glauca*  
Alaska 1741, 7086  
susceptibility 4520  
*Picea glauca* × *P. engelmannii*, damage 4511  
**Dendroctonus terebrans**  
bibliographies 448  
distribution, USA 448, 3725, 6471  
food plants  
*Pinus taeda*  
colonization 3725  
effects of herbicides 6471  
**Dendroides canadensis**, cryoprotectants, production, regulation 1214  
**Dendrolaelaps neodisetus**  
biology 1782  
prey  
*Cryptaphelenchus* 1782  
*Rhabditis* 1782  
**Dendroleonini**  
distribution, Australia 6651  
taxonomy 6651  
**dendrolimi**, *Telenomus*  
**dendrolimi**, *Trichogramma*  
**Dendrolimus**  
control  
biological control 6738, 7131



- Dendrolimus* contd.**  
insecticides 435, 2616  
food plants  
*Pinus*  
China 2616, 7131  
Heilongjiang 435  
Zhejiang 6738  
parasites, *Trichogramma ostrinae* 1395
- Dendrolimus pini***  
control 2645  
growth regulators 8356  
insecticides 5166  
distribution  
German Federal Republic 2734  
USSR 2645  
food plants  
*Pinus sylvestris*  
effects of sites 2645  
German Federal Republic 2734  
outbreaks 2645  
sex pheromones, chemical composition 2734  
traps 2734
- Dendrolimus punctatus***  
control  
biological control 399  
insecticides 1859  
distribution, China 399  
eggs 3939  
food plants, *Pinus*, China 399  
parasites, encouragement 399
- Dendrolimus sibiricus***, food plants, *Larix sibirica*, food consumption 4494
- Dendrolimus spectabilis***  
control, microbial pesticides 1799, 5237  
distribution  
China 1799  
Japan 6477  
food plants, *Pinus thunbergii*, Honshu 6477  
population dynamics 6477
- Dendrolimus superans***  
control  
biological control 4605  
insecticides 4605  
microbial pesticides 4605  
development, effects of temperatures 1801  
distribution, China 2694, 4605  
emergence, forecasting 1801  
food plants  
*Larix*  
damage 4605  
distribution patterns 2694  
*Pinus koraiensis*, damage 4605  
*Pinus thunbergii*, damage 4605  
parasites, Jilin 4605
- Dendrolimus superans sibiricus*** (see *D. sibiricus*)
- dendrolimusi*, *Telenomus*** (see *T. dendrolimi*)
- Dendrosoter protuberans***  
distribution  
Belgium 2676  
Hungary 4073  
USA 1040  
emergence 2676  
hosts  
*Scolytus*, Belgium 2676  
*Scolytus multistriatus*  
biological control, California 5843  
California 1040  
spread 1040
- Dendrothripini***, distribution, Japan 2933
- Dendrothrips***, distribution, Japan 2933
- Denmark**  
applied entomology, reports 1937  
Araneae 3647  
arthropod pests 2908  
forecasting 5254  
*Cecidophyopsis ribis*, black currants 1494  
cereals, arthropod pests 4906  
*Cinara pinea*, natural enemies 3648  
*Cydia indivisa*, *Picea* 3646  
*Epinotia tedella*, natural enemies 8333  
grasses, arthropod pests 4906, 4952, 7505  
hives, arthropods 3029
- Denmark contd.**  
*Ips typographus*, *Picea* 4501, 4568  
*Lymantria monacha*  
forest trees 1050  
*Picea* 5903, 8326  
*Pinus* 5903  
*Macrosiphum rosae* 588  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, barley 4152  
*Oscinella frit*, grasslands 203  
*Oscinella pusilla*, grasslands 203  
peas, arthropod pests 4906  
pest control 2908  
plant protection 7409  
poppies, arthropod pests 4952, 7505  
rape, arthropod pests 4952, 7505  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, barley 4152  
*Sitobion avenae*, barley 4152  
sugarbeet, arthropod pests 4906  
*Tetranychus urticae*, cucumbers 5031, 6363  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, tomatoes 5031
- densa*, *Arzama***
- Densonucleosis* viruses** (see Parvoviridae)
- densus*, *Amblyseius***
- dentator*, *Helcon*** (see *Helconidea dentator*)
- dentator*, *Helconidea*** (*Helcon*)
- dentella*, *Ypsolopha***
- denticauda*, *Trichopteromyia***
- denticornis*, *Cerodontha***
- denticornis*, *Limothrips***
- dentipes*, *Bruchus***
- dentipes*, *Riptortus***
- Deois flavopicta***  
activity 7511  
control  
cultural control 5609  
microbial pesticides 3320  
development 5603  
distribution, Brazil 3320, 5607, 5609, 7509, 7511  
eggs, antisera 5605, 6253  
fecundity 5611  
flight 5613  
food plants  
*Andropogon gyanus*  
fecundity 5610  
survival 5610  
*Brachiaria*, Brazil 5607, 7511  
*Brachiaria decumbens*  
effects of straw removal 5609  
fecundity 5610  
sampling techniques 3320  
survival 5610  
*Paspalum plicatulum*  
fecundity 5610  
survival 5610  
habitats, pastures, Brazil 7509  
lifespan 5611  
sex differences 5605  
spread 5613
- Deois incompleta***, food plants, *Brachiaria humidicola*, development 5602
- Deois schach***  
fecundity 5611  
lifespan 5611
- Deoxypyridoxine*, *Dacus oleae***, effects on reproduction 6714
- Deoxyribonucleic acids**  
*Agrotis segetum*, granulosus viruses 7833  
*Antheraea pernyi*, ovaries 1320  
*Aphis gossypii* 4772  
*Bombyx mori*  
muscles, biosynthesis 7217  
silk glands  
biosynthesis, effects of moulting hormones 5508  
extraction 8067  
*Chilo iridescent virus* 3289  
*Clostera anachoreta*, granulosus viruses 7832  
*Dysdercus intermedius*, trophocytes 1160  
*Earias vittella*, testes, effects of chemosterilants 5395  
man, biosynthesis, induction, dichlorvos 4685  
*Mythimna unipuncta*  
granulosus viruses 8408
- Deoxyribonucleic acids contd.**  
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 8408  
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, cloning 6546  
*Samia cynthia*, silk glands 6773  
*Solenopsis invicta*, eggs, staining 4865
- depleta*, *Euphasiopteryx***
- depravata*, *Spodoptera***
- depressa*, *Crematogaster***
- Depressaria pastinacella***  
biology 1637  
distribution, USA 1637  
food plants, parsnips, Iowa 1637  
parasites, *Apanteles depressariae*, Iowa 1637
- depressariae*, *Apanteles***
- depressella*, *Emmalocera***
- depressum*, *Gonocephalum***
- depressus*, *Horismenus***
- depunctalis*, *Nymphula***
- Deraeocoris albigrulus***  
distribution, USA 395  
prey, *Platylagus luridus*, Wisconsin 395
- Deraeocoris brevis piceatus***  
distribution, USA 5011  
habitats, pear orchards, effects of insecticides 5011  
prey, *Psylla pyricola*, Oregon 5011
- Deraeocoris diveni***  
distribution, USA 7781  
prey, *Coleophora laricella*, Oregon 7781
- Deraeocoris laricicola***  
distribution, USA 395  
prey, *Platylagus luridus*, Wisconsin 395
- derasofasciatus*, *Agrilus***
- Dereodus pollinosus***  
distribution, India 3427  
food plants, *Citrus*, Andhra Pradesh 3427
- Dermaptera**  
bibliographies 4733  
distribution  
Brazil 4022  
India 8008  
food plants, field crops, United Kingdom 6009
- Dermestes*, commodities, wood, damage 2796**
- Dermestes ater***  
Cyclophyllidea, ecology 3772  
Spirurata, ecology 3772
- Dermestes kaszabi***  
distribution, USSR 4149  
habitats, wheat fields, Ukrainian SSR 4149
- Dermestes laniarius***  
distribution, USSR 4149  
habitats, wheat fields, Ukrainian SSR 4149
- Dermestes lardarius***  
Cyclophyllidea, ecology 3772  
distribution, USA 465  
habitats, grain debris, Michigan 465  
Spirurata, ecology 3772
- Dermestes maculatus***  
commodities, dried fish, Mali 7793  
control, insecticides 2753, 7793  
Cyclophyllidea, ecology 3772  
distribution, Mali 7793  
embryonic development  
effects of humidity 5430  
effects of temperatures 5430  
growth regulators, effects on metabolic rate 5286  
Spirurata, ecology 3772
- Dermestes peruvianus***  
Cyclophyllidea, ecology 3772  
Spirurata, ecology 3772
- Dermestidae**  
amber 2068  
control 1943  
insecticides 1937  
distribution, Finland 4623  
habitats, decaying matter, South Africa 453  
pheromones 3820
- dermestoides*, *Hylecoetus***

- Dermolepida albokirtum***  
control  
cultural control 2223  
insecticides 2223, 3173, 3188  
distribution, Australia 2223, 3173  
food plants  
sugar cane  
Australia 3173  
Queensland 2223
- derogata*, *Syllepte***  
***Derris robusta***, antifeedants 7895  
***Descampsina sesamiae***, rearing, techniques 2219  
***Descurainia pinnata***, *Entomoscelis americana*, development 849  
***Descurainia richardsoni***, *Entomoscelis americana*, development 849  
***deserti*, *Encarsia***  
***desertinus***, *Lygus*  
***desertorum***, *Pheidole*  
***desertorum***, *Tetranychus*  
**Deserts**  
Carabidae, Saudi Arabia 6181  
Isoptera, Gujarat 4890  
Orthoptera, USSR 6137  
Pluriinae, USSR 6120  
Tenebrionidae, Saudi Arabia 6181  
***desertus*, *Melanogryllus***  
***Desmodium intortum***, arthropod pests, Queensland 3326  
***Desmodium ovalifolium***, insect pests, Cuba 300  
***Desmodium tortuosum***  
*Heliothis virescens*  
Colombia 2202  
development 1704  
***Desmodium uncinatum***, arthropod pests, Queensland 3326  
***Desmostachya bipinnata***, Orthoptera, India 1449  
***Desthiobiotin***, *Dacus oleae*, effects on reproduction 6714  
***destructor*, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*** (see *A. pisum*)  
***destructor*, *Ceroplastes*** (*Gascardia*)  
***destructor*, *Gascardia*** (see *Ceroplastes destructor*)  
***destructor*, *Glycyphagus*** (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor*)  
***destructor*, *Lepidoglyphus*** (*Glycyphagus*)  
***destructor*, *Mayetiola***  
***destructor*, *Tribolium***  
***destruens*, *Tomicus***  
***Destruxin E***, *Delia antiqua*, toxicity 6393  
***detrita*, *Chalcophora***  
***devastans*, *Amrasca***  
***devastans*, *Pseudotheraptus***  
***devastator*, *Crymodes*** (see *Apamea devastatrix*)  
***devastatrix*, *Apamea*** (*Crymodes*)  
***devecta*, *Dysaphis***  
**Developing countries**  
cereal grains, pest control 6532  
pest control, pheromones 3821  
pest management 3810  
plant protection, conferences 5316  
potatoes, pest control 3529  
spraying equipment, operators, safety 8439  
***devorus*, *Heteroecus***  
***Dhania*** (see *Coriandrum sativum*)  
***Diabolocatanops***, taxonomy, new genus 3062  
***Diabolocatanops axillaris***, taxonomy, transferred from *Catanops* 3062  
***Diabolocatanops innotabilis***, taxonomy, transferred from *Catanops* 3062  
***Diabolocatanops pinguis***, taxonomy, transferred from *Catanops* 3062  
***Diabrotica***  
distribution, Peru 739  
food plants, maize, effects of crop density 4165  
sex pheromones, identification 5363  
***Diabrotica balteata***  
biology 304  
control, insecticides 3862  
descriptions 304  
development  
effects of food plants 4365  
effects of temperatures 4365  
***Diabrotica balteata* contd.**  
distribution  
Cuba 300  
USA 4412, 5063, 7124  
food plants  
legumes, Cuba 300  
Lima beans, Florida 4412  
melons, resistance, genetics 4355  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*  
development 304  
Florida 4412  
preferences 4412  
soybeans  
effects of row spacing 5063  
effects of tillage 5063  
oviposition, plant preferences 4412  
pathogens, *Heterorhabditis*, South Carolina 7124  
predators, defence 5260  
***Diabrotica barberi***  
control, decision making 4166  
diapause 2255  
distribution  
Canada 2267, 2269  
USA 166, 2256, 3477, 4166, 4914, 5289  
food plants  
maize  
distribution patterns 2267  
effects of sowing date 2256  
effects of weeds 2256  
monitoring 166, 2269, 4914  
oviposition 3241  
sampling techniques 2267, 2269, 4166  
South Dakota 5289  
Setaria, Indiana 2256  
squashes, collection 3477  
sex pheromones, inhibitors 5289  
traps 2269, 4914  
height 166  
***Diabrotica longicornis***  
distribution  
Canada 3258  
USA 4916  
food plants  
maize  
New York 4916  
Quebec 3258  
mortality 3258  
predators, *Agelaius phoeniceus*, New York 4916  
***Diabrotica longicornis barberi*** (see *D. barberi*)  
***Diabrotica sicuana***  
distribution, Peru 739  
food plants, maize, Peru 739  
taxonomy, raised to specific rank 739  
***Diabrotica speciosa***  
control  
insecticides 6302  
microbial pesticides 6302  
trapping 6302  
distribution, Brazil 591, 3481, 5552, 5662, 6302  
food plants  
apples, Brazil 6302  
peaches, damage 5662  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*  
Brazil 3481  
effects of intercropping 5552  
seasonal fluctuations 591  
***Diabrotica speciosa vigens***  
distribution, Peru 739, 3484  
food plants  
beans, Peru 3484  
lucerne, Peru 3484  
maize, Peru 739, 3484  
pathogens, *Hexameris*, Peru 3484  
***Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi***  
control, insecticides 2864  
food plants, melons, resistance, genetics 4355  
pathogens, *Hexameris*, infectivity 3484  
predators  
defence 5260  
effects of cucurbitacins 3475  
***Diabrotica virgifera virgifera***  
cold resistance 4927  
diapause 2255  
***Diabrotica virgifera virgifera* contd.**  
distribution, USA 2256, 3240, 3477, 4356, 4914  
emergence, effects of cutting 3240  
food plants  
*Cucurbita andreana* × *C. maxima*, not attractive 4356  
*Cucurbita foetidissima*, not attractive 4356  
maize  
effects of sowing date 2256  
effects of weeds 2256  
monitoring 4914  
South Dakota 3240  
Setaria, Indiana 2256  
squashes, collection 3477  
predators, defence 5260  
sterilization, gamma radiation 4817  
traps 4914  
***Diachrysia***, phylogeny 6054  
***Diachrysia orichalcea*** (see *Trichoplusia orichalcea*)  
***Diachrysia casigneta***  
distribution, India 333  
dry matter budget 570  
food plants  
*Mikania cordata*, development 5092  
sunflowers  
damage 333  
development 570, 5092  
***Diachrysia obliqua*** (see *Spilosoma obliqua*)  
***Diadegma***  
hosts  
*Hydraecia micacea*, Ontario 4164  
*Leguminivora glycinivorella*, Honshu 6979  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, USSR 6377  
***Diadegma armillata***  
distribution, USSR 613, 801  
hosts  
*Yponomeuta*, Azerbaijan SSR 801  
*Yponomeuta malinellus*, Lithuanian SSR 613  
***Diadegma insularis***  
competitive ability, *Microgaster plutellae* 4340  
development, effects of temperatures 4340  
distribution, Canada 4340  
hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Ontario 4340  
***Diadegma terebrans***  
distribution, Yugoslavia 741, 2193  
flight 741  
host food-plants 2193  
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Yugoslavia 741, 2193  
***diadematus*, *Araneus***  
***Diadromus collaris***  
distribution, Japan 3469  
hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Kyushu 3469  
***Diadromus subtilicornis***  
distribution, Canada 4340  
hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Ontario 4340  
***Diaeretiella rapae***  
distribution  
Lebanon 3141  
Romania 6183  
USA 293, 3640  
functional responses 864  
habitats, kale fields, effects of weeds 293  
hosts  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* 2482  
Romania 6183  
*Lipaphis erysimi* 864  
*Myzus persicae*, Ohio 293  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, Texas 3640  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, mathematical models 5485  
*Schizaphis graminum*, Texas 3640  
*Toxoptera aurantii*, Lebanon 3141  
parasites, Texas 3640  
population dynamics 5485  
***Diaglyptidea***  
hosts  
*Apanteles*, Karnataka 1579  
*Hymenia recurvalis*, Karnataka 1579



- Diagnosis**, insecticide poisoning, man 7145
- Dialeurodes citri***  
control  
biological control 267, 3424  
insecticides 2844  
microbial pesticides 3424  
distribution  
USA 267  
USSR 2844, 3424, 6328  
food plants  
*Citrus*  
Tajik SSR 2844  
USSR 3424, 6328  
pathogens, *Aschersonia*, USSR 6328  
predators, USSR 6328
- Dialeurodes citrifolii***  
distribution, Brazil 4305  
food plants, *Citrus*, Brazil 4305  
pathogens, *Aschersonia aleyrodis*, Brazil 4305
- Dialeurolonga***  
food plants, *Citrus*, Réunion 6809  
keys 6330
- Dialeurolonga fici***  
distribution, India 7056  
food plants, *Ficus religiosa*, India 7056  
parasites  
*Encarsia*, India 7056  
*Eretmocerus corni*, India 7056
- Dialeurolonga simplex***  
descriptions 6330  
distribution, Mauritius 6330  
food plants, *Citrus*, Mauritius 6330
- Dialifor** (see *Dialifos*)
- Dialifos** (S-[2-chloro-1-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)ethyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate)  
against, *Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, rape 5698  
toxicity  
cotton 6415  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, inhibition, phenol oxidase 6415
- dianbaiensis*, *Entomobrya***
- Dianex** (see *Methoprene*)
- dianli*, *Psylla***
- dianthicola*, *Myzus***
- Dianthus caryophyllus*** (see *Carnations*)
- Diaperasticus erythrocephalus***  
distribution, Kenya 2340  
prey, *Contarinia sorghicola*, Kenya 2340
- Diaperini**, taxonomy 5859
- diaperinus*, *Alphitobius***
- Diaphania hyalinata***, rearing, techniques 1597
- Diaphania nitidalis***  
control, insecticides 296, 298  
distribution, Brazil 296, 298, 5708  
food plants  
cucumbers  
damage 296  
distribution patterns 5708  
watermelons, Brazil 298  
parasites, Tachinidae, Brazil 5708  
pathogens, *Heterorhabditis*, development 7124  
rearing, techniques 1597  
sterilization  
gamma radiation 2494  
heat treatment 2494
- Diapheromera femorata***, control, antifeedants 8079
- Diaphnocoris chlorionis***  
distribution, USA 1737  
food plants, *Gleditsia triacanthos*, Pennsylvania 1737  
parasites  
*Leiophron maculipennis*, Pennsylvania 1737  
*Peristenus henryi*, Pennsylvania 1737
- Diaphorencyrtus*, *Trioxa erytrae***, not parasitized 6332
- Diaphorencyrtus aligarhensis***, hosts, *Diaphorina citri*, biological control, Réunion 819
- Diaphorina citri***  
biology 1550  
citrus greening, transmission 1550, 5670
- Diaphorina citri* contd.**  
citrus likubin, transmission 265  
control 1550  
biological control 819  
insecticides 4302  
distribution 1550  
India 4302, 4307  
Réunion 819  
Taiwan 820, 1230  
food plants  
*Citrus*  
Indian Punjab 4302  
Réunion 819  
Taiwan 1230  
mandarins, Meghalaya 4307  
*Murraya paniculata*  
distribution patterns 820  
Réunion 819  
parasites, *Psyllaephagus diaphorinae*, Taiwan 820  
seasonal fluctuations 820, 4307
- diaphorinae*, *Psyllaephagus***
- Diaprepes abbreviatus***  
control, microbial pesticides 6822  
food plants, *Citrus*, varietal susceptibility 7579  
identification, eggs 5023
- Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi*** (see *Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi*)
- Diaspididae**  
adaptive radiation 101  
control, spraying equipment 7570  
distribution, USSR 6697  
parasites, Encyrtidae, Turkmen SSR 101  
taxonomy 4551, 4566, 5629
- Diaspidiotus osborni***  
distribution, Italy 5883  
food plants, *Platanus occidentalis*, Italy 5883
- Diaspidiotus prunorum***, parasites, *Anthemus aspidioti* 2177
- Diaspidiotus uvae***  
distribution, USA 1282  
food plants, grapes, District of Columbia 1282  
parasites, *Azotus americanus*, District of Columbia 1282
- Diaspis bromeliae***, control, fumigants 4326
- Diaspis pentagona*** (see *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*)
- Diaspis simmondsiae***  
distribution, Mexico 6916  
food plants, jojoba, Mexico 6916  
parasites, *Aphytis simmondsiae*, Mexico 6916
- Diatraea***  
control  
biological control 8084, 8423  
economics 3184  
food plants  
rice, Colombia 4195  
sugarcane, Brazil 3184, 3187, 8084  
parasites  
Brazil 8423  
*Telenomus*, Colombia 4195  
*Trichogramma*, Colombia 4195  
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana*, Brazil 3187
- Diatraea albicrinella***  
control, integrated control 8423  
distribution, Brazil 8423  
food plants, sugarcane, Brazil 8423
- Diatraea considerata***  
distribution, Mexico 3177, 5527  
food plants  
sugarcane  
Mexico 3177, 5527  
Texas, interceptions 3177  
parasites, *Macrocentrus prolificus*, Mexico 5527  
spread 3177
- Diatraea flavipennella***  
control, integrated control 8423  
distribution, Brazil 8423  
food plants, sugarcane, Brazil 8423
- Diatraea grandiosella***  
diapause 6679  
distribution  
Mexico 5527, 5550  
USA 6755
- Diatraea grandiosella* contd.**  
food plants  
maize  
damage 2251, 4170, 4917  
Mexico 5550  
resistance 3264, 4917  
screening 4170, 6223  
Texas 6755  
sugarcane, Mexico 5527  
juvenile hormones, binding 4794  
neurosecretory system 6679  
parasites  
*Iphiaulax*, Mexico 5550  
*Macrocentrus prolificus*, Mexico 5527  
*Trichogramma thalense*, Texas 6755  
photoperiodism 5343
- Diatraea lineolata***, parasites, *Iphiaulax* 5550
- Diatraea magnifactella***  
distribution, Mexico 3177  
food plants  
sugarcane  
Mexico 3177  
Texas, interceptions 3177  
spread 3177
- Diatraea saccharalis***  
control  
biological control 5529, 8085  
integrated control 8423  
microbial pesticides 3183, 8085  
development, effects of temperatures 5528  
distribution  
Argentina 5530  
Brazil 1437, 2348, 3180, 4128, 8085, 8423  
Colombia 4126  
Cuba 145, 2225, 5528-5529  
USA 4915, 6824  
fenvalerate, resistance, mechanisms 1360  
food plants  
maize  
damage 167, 4915  
development 7437  
*Saccharum robustum*, resistance 2225  
*Saccharum spontaneum*, resistance 2225  
sorghum, resistance 1437, 2348  
sugarcane  
artificial infestation 6823  
Brazil 3180, 4128, 8085, 8423  
Colombia 4126  
colonization 5528  
damage 5529  
effects of fertilizers 145  
Louisiana 6824  
resistance 2225, 5530  
monocrotophos, resistance, mechanisms 1360  
oligopause 4127  
parasites  
*Allorhogas pyralophagus* 5525  
*Iphiaulax* 5550  
*Macrocentrus prolificus* 5527  
*Metagonistylum minense* 3179  
*Paratheresia claripalpis* 3179  
*Trichogramma*, Brazil 4128  
pathogens  
*Metarhizium anisopliae*, development, strain differences 7828  
*Paecilomyces*, Colombia 4126  
predators, Formicidae, Louisiana 6824  
traps 3180
- diatraeae*, *Lixophaga***
- Diazene**, [(4-chlorophenyl)thio](2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)- (see *Chlorfensulphide*)
- Diazene, diphenyl-1-oxide**  
against  
Tetranychidae, ornamental plants 5121  
*Tetranychus urticae*, greenhouses 2474
- Diazinon** (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] phosphorothioate)

**Diazinon** *contd.*

against

*Apion apricans*, *Trifolium* 777  
*Bibio hortulanus*, *Freesia* 5815  
*Calocoris angustatus*, sorghum 4224  
Chrysomelidae, sugarbeet 890  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 5682  
*Costelytra zealandica*, pastures 1463, 4235  
Curculionidae, sugarbeet 890  
*Cydia molesta*, peaches 258  
*Delia antiqua* garlic 5085  
onions 5084  
*Delia floralis* 3465  
*Delia platura* cauliflowers 8254  
cucumbers 5049  
*Delia radicum* 3465  
cauliflowers 8254  
*Diabrotica speciosa*, apples 6302  
*Diadraspa armigera*, rice 2311  
Elateridae, cereals 7422  
*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, *Luffa acutangula* 5050  
*Glyptoscelis squamulata*, grapes 2376  
*Hoplocampa testudinea*, apples 6926  
kiwi fruit pests 1517  
*Lipaphis erysimi* 860  
*Liriomyza sativae*, spinach 2471  
*Megaselia halterata*, mushrooms 5039  
*Metamasius* 5682  
*Nephotettix virescens* 8151  
rice 8133  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 5565  
rice 4935, 5576-5577, 5583  
*Odontria striata*, pastures 1458  
*Oscinella frit*, maize 5560  
*Prosapia bicincta*, *Cynodon* 6251  
*Psila rosae* 7654  
carrots 5744  
*Pyronota festiva*, pastures 1455  
*Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi*, *Chrysanthemum* 3603  
*Rhyacionia frustrana*, *Pinus* 3660  
*Sminthurus viridis*, pastures 1473-1474  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, maize 5554-5555  
Tenebrionidae, potatoes 6381  
Tetranychidae, ornamental plants 5121  
*Thrips tabaci*, onions 5084  
*Trogoderma angustum* 2751  
wheat pests 3222  
*Zabrus tenebrioides*, cereals 718  
application methods, drilling 1463  
insecticidal properties 4660  
nontarget effects  
almond orchards, effects on predatory mites 231  
cereal fields, effects on predatory insects 3193  
maize fields, effects on parasitic insects 5555  
soils, reviews 4673  
sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 3193  
penetration  
*Galleria mellonella* 508  
*Spodoptera litura* 508  
resistance  
*Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, Cyprus 272  
*Nephotettix cincticeps*, mechanisms 1421  
sorption, mushrooms 6001  
synergists  
piperonyl butoxide 1421  
sesame 1421  
*S,S,S*-tributyl phosphotriothioate 1421  
toxicity  
*Aphidius* 860  
*Callosobruchus chinensis*, sublethal effects 6540  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects on chemical composition 3482

*Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, sublethal effects 8369  
with EPN, against, *Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454  
**Diazoxon** (diethyl 6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl phosphate)  
toxicity, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, inhibition, carboxylesterase 1421  
**Dibrachys boarmiae**  
descriptions 5005  
distribution, Bulgaria 5005  
hosts, *Leucoptera malifoliella*, Bulgaria 5005  
**Dibrachys cavus**  
biology 426, 2157  
distribution  
China 7131  
USSR 426  
hosts  
*Archips rosanus* 2157  
*Hyphantria cunea* 2157  
*Nematus turgiensis*, Kazakh SSR 426  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, biological control, China 7131  
*Plutella xylostella* 2157  
*Tortrix viridana* 2157  
**Dicamptus**  
distribution, India 1287  
taxonomy 1287  
**Dicamptus nigropictus**, distribution, India 1287  
**Dicerca alni**  
biology 2710  
descriptions 2710  
distribution  
Albania 3657  
Poland 2710  
food plants, forest trees, Poland 2710  
**Dichaetocoris anasazi**  
distribution, USA 376  
food plants  
*Pinus edulis*  
Colorado 376  
Utah 376  
taxonomy, new species 376  
**Dichelops**  
food plants, soybeans, Brazil 7638  
parasites, *Cylindromyia brasiliensis*, Brazil 7638  
**Dichelops furcatus**  
distribution, Argentina 6980  
food plants, soybeans, Argentina 6980  
identification 6980  
**Dichlofluaniid** (1,1-dichloro-N-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-1-fluoro-N-phenylmethanesulfenamide)  
toxicity  
*Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 4886  
*Verticillium lecanii* 7838  
**Dichlorvos** (2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate)  
against  
*Agrotis segetum* 5274  
*Amitermes evuncifer* 2183  
Aphididae, radishes 1596  
*Aphis cytisorum* 5999  
*Athalia lugens*, radishes 1596  
*Attagenus*, insect collections 2754  
*Autographa nigrisigna*, chickpeas 6995  
*Calocoris angustatus*, sorghum 4224  
Chrysomelidae, radishes 1596  
*Costelytra zealandica*, blueberries 1497  
cucumber pests 6362  
*Cydia pomonella*, apples 5004  
Diptera, wheat 3230  
*Ephestia*, flour mills 7807  
*Ephestia cautella*, mills 7797  
*Ephestia elutella*, tobacco 7097  
*Ephestia kuehniella*, flour mills 1836  
*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, *Luffa acutangula* 5050  
*Eriophyes*, *Salix* 434  
*Eulecanium kuwanai* 976  
forest pests 6166

*Hyadaphis coriandri*, *Coriandrum sativum* 4111  
*Hyalopterus pruni*, *Coriandrum sativum* 4111  
*Idaea bonifata*, herbaria 5934  
*Ips subelongatus*, *Larix* 2647  
kiwi fruit pests 1517  
*Latolia bicolor*, bamboos 2212  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5274  
*Lipaphis erysimi* 860  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, tomatoes 7681  
*Lygocoris lucorum* 334  
*Maruca testulalis*, *Vigna sesquipedalis* 5724  
*Mythimna separata* 5999  
*Myzus persicae*, *Capsicum* 913  
*Opisina arenosella*, coconuts 4971  
*Orthosia incerta* 436  
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, grain stores 7100  
*Pantana sinica*, bamboos 1357  
*Phyllonorycter populifoliella*, *Populus* 6435  
*Planococcus pacificus*, custard apples 6948  
*Plodia interpunctella*, flour mills 7807  
*Plutella xylostella* 846  
*Pteromalus apum* 2356  
raisin pests 7812  
*Sitophilus granarius*, grain stores 7100  
*Sitophilus oryzae*, grain stores 7100  
*Spilosoma obliqua* cowpeas 4374  
sweet potatoes 4413  
*Spodoptera exigua*, *Coriandrum sativum* 4111  
*Spodoptera litura*, *Coriandrum sativum* 4111  
*Stigmella malella*, fruit trees 6292  
*Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 1538  
*Tetranychus urticae*, *Gerbera* 5816  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, *Gerbera* 7728  
**Tribolium**  
flour mills 7807  
insect collections 2754  
**Tribolium castaneum**  
grain stores 7100  
mills 7797  
*Trogoderma*, insect collections 2754  
*Vespula germanica* 3076  
*Virachola isocrates*, pomegranates 276  
application methods  
aerosol sprayers 7797  
high pressure cylinders 7797  
nontarget effects  
chilli fields  
effects on parasitic insects 913  
effects on predatory insects 913  
forests, effects on parasitic insects 976  
pear orchards, effects on beneficial arthropods 2437  
repellents, *Amitermes evuncifer* 2183  
residues, kiwi fruits 1519  
resistance  
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, New South Wales 5210  
*Plutella xylostella*, Japan 7853  
*Tetranychus kanzawai*, Japan 2370  
safety 2754  
toxicity  
*Apanteles plutellae* 846  
*Aphidius* 860  
*Brinckochrysa scelestes* 8305  
man, induction, DNA biosynthesis 4685  
*Megachile rotundata* 2356  
*Panonychus citri*, inhibition, esterase 7955  
with isoxathion, resistance, *Plutella xylostella*, Japan 7853  
with monocrotophos  
against  
*Myzus persicae*, *Capsicum* 913



*Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*,  
coconuts 779  
nontarget effects  
chilli fields  
effects on parasitic insects  
913  
effects on predatory insects  
913  
with permethrin, against, *Musca  
domestica* 1096  
with propoxur, against, *Vespula  
germanica* 3076  
**Dichocrocis punctiferalis**  
biology 5775  
control 5775  
distribution, India 1677, 5775  
food plants  
castor  
Gujarat 5775  
Haryana 1677  
oviposition attractants, plant odours  
236  
parasites, *Palexorista parachrysops*,  
Haryana 1677  
**Dichotomius carolinus**  
distribution, Panama 3311  
energy balance 3311  
habitats, cattle manure, Panama 3311  
**Dichromia orosia**  
biology 139  
distribution, India 139  
food plants, *Tylophora asthmatica*,  
Karnataka 139  
**Dichroscytus suspectus**, food plants, *Pinus  
banksiana* 394  
**dichroum, Apion**  
**Dicidex** (see Trichlorfon)  
**Dicladispa armigera**  
control  
insecticides 187, 2311  
physical control 187  
distribution  
Bangladesh 187-188  
India 1403, 6235  
Pakistan 2311  
food plants  
rice  
Bangladesh 187-188  
Bihar 6235  
Pakistan 2311  
varietal susceptibility 1403  
**Dicofol** (4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -  
(trichloromethyl)benzenemethanol)  
acaricidal properties 4660  
against  
*Aculus lycopersici* 7679  
*Aculus schlechtendali*, apples 2401,  
6931  
*Bryobia praetiosa*, buildings 3075  
*Eutetranychus orientalis*, Citrus  
1553, 5021  
grape pests 7536  
*Panonychus citri*, Citrus 263  
*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 810  
*Petrobia latens*, buildings 3075  
*Phyllocoptura oleivora*, Citrus  
1553, 7583  
*Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, Capsi-  
cum 328  
*Tenuipalpus punicea*, pomegranates  
6337  
**Tetranychidae**  
ornamental plants 5121  
strawberries 6907  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*,  
soyabeans 8277  
*Tetranychus cucurbitacearum*,  
soyabeans 4379  
*Tetranychus turkestanii* 5093  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
cotton 2567, 3578  
*Freesia* 5122  
greenhouses 2474  
sweet potatoes 2856  
nontarget effects  
citrus orchards, effects on predatory  
mites 263  
cotton fields, effects on predatory  
arthropods 2566  
residues, tea 4479

resistance  
*Panonychus ulmi*, Yugoslavia 2866  
*Tetranychus*, monitoring 5094  
*Tetranychus kanzawai*, Japan 2370  
*Tetranychus pacificus*, California 5093  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
 Bulgaria 5271  
 California 5093  
 New Zealand 6906

toxicity  
*Amblyseius hibisci* 260  
*Amblyseius tetranychivorus* 283  
*Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 6740  
*Geocoris pallens* 1683  
*Macrolophus nubilus* 970  
 plants, effects of plant growth regulators 8317  
 with carbophenothion  
 against  
*Panonychus citri*, *Citrus* 263  
*Polyphagotarsonemus latus*,  
*Capsicum* 328  
 nontarget effects, citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 263  
 with clofentezine, against, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, *Citrus* 7575  
 with omethoate, nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 2566  
 with tetradifon  
 against  
*Panonychus citri*, *Citrus* 263, 821  
*Tenuipalpus punicae*, pomegranates 6337  
*Tetranychus urticae*, carnations 5822  
 nontarget effects, citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 263

*condylus americanus*  
 distribution, USA 8203  
 hosts, Delphacidae, Kentucky 8203

**crotophops** ((*E*)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)  
 against  
*Autographa nigrisigna*, chickpeas 6995  
*Cydia araucariae*, *Araucaria* 3736  
 pecan pests 4982  
*Perilecloptera coffeella*, coffee 7720  
 application methods, tree injection 4982  
 nontarget effects  
 coffee plantations  
 effects on Formicidae 7724  
 effects on predatory insects 7720

**ctionaries**, agriculture, English-Russian 4708

*ctyoploca japonica* (see *Caligula japonica*)  
*ctyoploca simla* (see *Caligula simla*)  
*cyota dichotoma*, antifedants 2875

**cyrtoma balicrura**  
 distribution, China 6953  
 food plants, *Auricularia auricula*, Guangdong 6953  
 taxonomy, new species 6953

**cyrtomidae**, taxonomy 6953

**dactylus**, *Scapteriscus*  
*deopsis*, prey, Aphididae, India 681

**desmococcus unifasciatus**  
 biology 6321  
 control, insecticides 6321  
 distribution, USSR 6321  
 food plants, peaches, damage 6321  
 hyperparasites, Armenian SSR 6321  
 parasites, Armenian SSR 6321

**dymator**, *Hypoaster*

**effenbachia**, pest control, insecticides 4484

**effenbachia maculata**, soaps, toxicity 363

**eldrin** ((1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,6 $\beta$ ,6 $\alpha$ ,7 $\beta$ ,7 $\alpha$ )-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1 $\alpha$ ,2,2 $\alpha$ ,3,6,6 $\alpha$ ,7,7 $\alpha$ -octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)  
 against  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 5682

**Diflubenzuron** *contd.*

*Phyllonorycter ringoniella*, apples 6928  
*Pieris brassicae* 6355  
*Psylla pyri*, pears 2433, 7565  
*Psylla pyricola*, pears 2441  
*Rhyzopertha dominica*, cereal grains 7103  
*Sitophilus oryzae*, sorghum grain 7804  
*Spilonota ocellana*, apples 6927  
*Spilosoma obliqua*, pigeon peas 4383  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 5794  
 castor 5798  
 cotton 5795  
*Spodoptera litura*, groundnuts 7644  
*Spodoptera mauritia* 4801  
*Stigmella malella*, apples 6312  
*Strophosomus capitatus* 8356  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, *Pinus* 981  
*Tribolium castaneum*, cereal grains 7103  
*Tribolium confusum*, cereal grains 7103  
 chemico-physical properties 2869  
 chemosterilants  
*Anthonomus grandis* 2561, 4456, 4694  
*Dacus dorsalis* 1189  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 4168  
 degradation, soils 3878  
 determination 6122  
 insecticidal properties 1902, 2869  
 nontarget effects  
 coniferous forest, effects on song birds 975  
 cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 2570  
 persistence  
 apples 5000, 6312  
 lucerne 1471  
 residues, amenity and recreation areas 5154  
 resistance, development 6589  
 reviews 5288, 7891  
 toxicity  
*Agriopsis bajaran* 5287  
*Anthonomus grandis*  
 effects on flight 1690  
 effects on mating 4694  
 effects on mating competitiveness 336, 2561  
*Ariadne merione*  
 effects on development 1901  
 effects on feeding 1901  
*Ceratitis capitata*, effects on development 5669  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*, effects of temperatures 7744  
*Delia floralis*, effects on development 6591  
*Heliothis armigera*  
 effects on haemolymph proteins 2584  
 inhibition, esterase 2585  
*Hyphantria cunea*, effects on fertility 6092  
*Mamestra brassicae*, inhibition, UDP-N-acetylglucosamine transport 7209, 7880  
*Operophtera brumata* 5287  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180  
*Pimpla turionellae* 8356  
*Tenebrio molitor*  
 effects on peritrophic membrane 3870  
 inhibition, pupal development 2872  
*Tribolium castaneum*, not inhibiting chitin synthase 7881  
*Zaprius indiana*, effects on larval development 5284  
 toxicology 2869  
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1848  
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, and methomyl, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1848

with cypermethrin  
 against  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 5794  
 cotton 5795  
 with fenprothrin  
 against  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 5794  
 cotton 5795  
 with fenvalerate  
 against  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* 2665  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 5794  
 cotton 5795  
 with methomyl  
 against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1848  
 toxicity, cottonseed, effects on chemical composition 2571  
 with methoprene, against, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 389  
 with permethrin  
 against, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2665  
 synergism 2665  
 with triazophos, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, castor 5798  
*Digitaria adscendens*, *Amblyseius hirotiae*, Honshu 7382  
*Digitaria decumbens*  
*Antonina graminis*, Brazil 3319, 3321  
 Cercopidae, sampling techniques 5608  
*Digitaria insularis*, *Mocis latipes*, Brazil 4948  
*Digitaria sanguinalis*, *Empoasca fabae*, oviposition 2357  
*Digitonin*, *Acrolepiopsis assectella*, inhibition, ecdysis 7675  
*Diglyphus begini*  
 distribution, USA 2552, 4331  
 habitats, celery fields, effects of insecticides 4331  
 hosts  
*Liriomyza*, California 2552  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, California 4331  
*Diglyphus intermedius*  
 distribution, USA 2552, 4331  
 habitats, celery fields, effects of insecticides 4331  
 hosts  
*Liriomyza*, California 2552  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, California 4331  
*Diglyphus isaea*  
 distribution  
 Belgium 906  
 India 8253  
 habitats, greenhouses, effects of sticky traps 906  
 hosts  
*Chromatomyia horticola*, Uttar Pradesh 8253  
*Liriomyza bryoniae*, biological control, England 2548  
*Liriomyza trifolii*  
 Belgium 906  
 biological control, France 7681  
*dignoides*, *Telenomus*  
*dignus*, *Telenomus*  
*dilatata*, *Anisolemnia*  
*dilaticollis*, *Tanyemecus*  
 Dill (*Anethum graveolens*)  
*Lygus hesperus*, damage 2470  
 pollination, insects 7598  
 Dill apiole (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 4,5-dimethoxy-6-(2-propenyl)-)  
 Dill fields, Coccinellidae, Poland 5522  
*dilutus*, *Creontiades*  
 DIMBOA (see 2H-1,4-Benzoxazin-3(4H)-one, 2,4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-)  
 Dimecron (see Phosphamidon)  
 1,4,5,8,4-Dimethanonaphthalene,  
 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-  
 1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-,  
 (1 $\alpha$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,4a $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,8 $\alpha$ ,8a $\beta$ )- (see Aldrin)  
 2,7,3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene,  
 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-  
 1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-  
 (1a $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,2a $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,6 $\beta$ ,6a $\alpha$ ,7 $\beta$ ,7a $\alpha$ )- (see Dieldrin)  
 (1a $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,2a $\beta$ ,3a $\alpha$ ,6a $\alpha$ ,6a $\beta$ ,7 $\beta$ ,7a $\alpha$ )- (see Endrin)

**Dimethoate** (*O,O*-dimethyl S-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorodithioate)  
 against  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*  
 faba beans 509  
 peas 5053  
*Agonoscelis nubilis*, *Coriandrum sativum* 4111  
*Agrotis segetum* 5274  
*Aleurothrix floccosus* 2462  
*Amrasca devastans*, cotton 4437  
*Amritodus atkinsoni*, mangoes 1571  
 Aphididae 1103, 4902  
 radishes 1596  
 wheat 2239  
*Aphis craccivora*  
 cowpeas 5723  
 faba beans 5715  
 groundnuts 887, 5737  
*Aphis gossypii*  
 aubergines 5771  
 cotton 3570  
*Apion apricans*, *Trifolium* 777  
*Aproaerema modicella*, groundnuts 887  
*Bemisia tabaci*, *Vigna aconitifolia* 4372  
*Brachycorynella asparagi*, asparagus 7599  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, cauliflowers 2490  
*Camponotus*, coconut plantations 780  
*Ceratitis capitata* 2862  
 cereal aphids 1377  
*Chlorops oryzae*, rice 7453  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*,  
*Pseudotsuga* 7779  
*Chunrocerus niveosparsus*, mangoes 1571  
 Cicadellidae, *Festuca* 4957  
*Coccus viridis*, coffee 1710  
*Contarinia juniperina*, *Juniperus* 2730  
 cotton pests 2570  
*Cricotopus silvestris*, rice 6846  
 cucumber pests 6362  
*Cydia pomonella*, apples 6930  
*Dacus tryoni*, mangoes 5230  
*Delia coarctata*, wheat 1377  
*Dialeurodes citri*, *Citrus* 2844  
*Diaphorina citri*, *Citrus* 4302  
*Dioryctria reniculelloides*, *Pseudotsuga* 7779  
*Dolerus*, wheat 160  
*Drosicha mangiferae*, guavas 5028  
*Empoasca*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7622  
*Empoasca fabae*, lucerne 4959  
*Empoasca flavescens*, tea 7038  
*Empoasca kerri*, pigeon peas 311  
*Epilachna chrysomelina*,  
 Cucurbitaceae 6358  
*Eurygaster integriceps*, cereals 154  
*Glyptoscelis squamulata*, grapes 2376  
*Heliothis virescens* 2572  
*Idioscopus clypealis*, mangoes 828, 1571  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5274  
*Lipaphis erysimi*, Indian mustard 2493, 5046  
*Lycia hirtaria* 2391  
*Macrosiphum rosae*, roses 364  
*Maduraria obscurella*, pigeon peas 311  
*Megaselia halterata*, mushrooms 5039  
*Melanagromyza sojae*, soybeans 7635  
*Melanaspis glomerata*, sugarcane 148  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes* 4055  
*Mononychellus tanajao*, cassava, 1662  
*Myzus persicae*  
*Capsicum* 913-914, 7687  
 tobacco 1708  
*Neoris huttoni*, pistachios 2386



Dimethoate contd.

*Nezara viridula*, *Coriandrum sativum* 4111  
*Oscinella frit*, maize 5560  
*Otiorynchus*, strawberries 4978  
*Oxidis gracilis*, cucumbers 6965  
*Pachynematus*, wheat 160  
*Parthenolecanium corni*  
  *Aphelandra squarrosa* 2678  
  grapes 5635  
*Planococcus citri*, guavas 6284  
*Planococcus ficus*, grapes 5635  
*Planococcus pacificus*, custard apples 6948  
*Plemeliella abietina*, *Picea* 5895  
*Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454  
*Proagopertha lucidula* 1809  
*Pteroma plagiophleps*, ornamental plants 4534  
*Resseliella theobaldi*, raspberries 6908  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, wheat 6209  
*Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* 710  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, wheat 6209  
*Rhyacionia frustrana*, *Pinus* 3660  
*Schizaphis graminum*  
  rice 6846  
  wheat 6209  
*Selenothrips rubrocinctus*  
  cashews 4986  
  tung 330  
*Sminthurus viridis*, pastures 1474  
*Tetranychidae*, cassava 321  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
  cotton 3578  
  faba beans 509  
*Therioaphis trifolii*, lucerne 1472  
*Thrips simplex*, *Freesia* 5815  
*Thrips tabaci*  
  *Freesia* 5815  
  onions 3550, 7674  
  tobacco pests 944  
*Toxoptera citricida*, *Citrus* 3419  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, tomatoes 3553  
*Tribolium castaneum* 4677  
*Trioxa erytraea*, *Citrus* 3419  
*Uroleucon*  
  *Guizotia abyssinica* 5773  
  safflower 5773  
*Uroleucon carthami*, safflower 918  
*Uroleucon compositae*, safflower 4427  
*Uroleucon sonchi*, safflower 920  
*Virachola isocrates*, pomegranates 276  
  wheat pests 3222  
*Zulia enteriana*, *Cenchrus ciliaris* 7507  
application methods  
  electrostatic spraying 1377  
  high volume spraying 4302  
  implantation 7779  
  trunk painting 3419  
  ultralow volume spraying 4302  
degradation, post-harvest dips 8434  
nontarget effects  
  aubergine fields, effects on predatory insects 5771  
  chilli fields  
    effects on parasitic insects 913  
    effects on predatory insects 913  
  cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 2570  
  Indian mustard fields, effects on predatory insects 5046  
  lucerne fields, effects on parasitic insects 4959  
  safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 4427  
  tobacco plantations, effects on predatory insects 944  
  wheat fields  
    effects on *Apis mellifera* 3228  
    effects on beneficial arthropods 5544  
    effects on parasitic insects 2239  
    effects on predatory insects 2239  
persistence  
  coffee 1710  
  okras 5693

onions 7674  
residues  
  asparagus 7599  
  *Citrus* 7574  
  rice 7453  
  soils 7453  
  strawberries 4977  
  tobacco 1708  
resistance  
  *Aphis gossypii*, Uzbek SSR 3570  
  *Bemisia tabaci*, Sudan 6412  
  *Scirtothrips citri*, California 5668  
  *Tetranychus kanzawai*, Japan 2370  
  *Tetranychus urticae*, Bulgaria 5271  
toxicity  
  *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effects of plant growth regulators 509  
  *Amblyseius hibisci* 260  
  *Amblyseius tetranychivorus* 283  
  *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 6740  
  apples, effects on fruit quality 2395  
  *Cales noacki* 2462  
  *Callosobruchus chinensis*, sublethal effects 6540  
  *Chelonus blackburni* 5693  
  *Coccinella septempunctata* 1103  
  *Encarsia formosa* 676  
  *Macrolophus nubilus* 970  
  *Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects on chemical composition 3482  
  plants, effects of plant growth regulators 8317  
  *Tetranychus urticae*, effects of plant growth regulators 509  
  with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1848  
  with chlorpyrifos  
    acaricidal properties 3341  
    insecticidal properties 3341  
  with copper oxychloride, compatibility 4437  
  with endosulfan, against, apple pests 4285  
  with fungicides, compatibility 4677  
  with mineral oils, against, *Phyllonorycter populifoliella*, *Populus* 6435  
  with *Nosema locustae*, against, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 4055  
  with permethrin  
    against  
      *Operophtera brumata*, *Quercus* 3702  
      *Tortrix viridana*, *Quercus* 3702  
  with piperonyl butoxide, antagonism 3454  
  with streptomycin, compatibility 4437  
  with urea, compatibility 4677  
Dimethoxon (see Omethoate)  
*dimidiata*, *Lytta*  
*dimidiatus*, *Opisus*  
Dimilin (see Diflubenzuron)  
*diminutus*, *Vulgichneumon dinghuensis*, *Iphisius diniana*, *Zeiraphera*  
Dinobuton (1-methylethyl 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl carbonate)  
  acaricidal properties 4674  
  against  
    *Pyemotes tritici*, insect cultures 647  
  *Tetranychidae*, ornamental plants 5121  
  *Tetranychus urticae* 5271  
  *Freesia* 5122  
  soybeans 2513  
  *Tetranychus viennensis* 3381  
toxicity  
  *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 6740  
  *Macrolophus nubilus* 970  
*Dinocampus coccinellae*  
  distribution  
    France 6365  
    Hungary 4158  
    Japan 6746  
  hosts  
    *Coccinella septempunctata*, Kyushu 6746  
    *Harmonia axyridis*, Kyushu 6746  
    *Menochilus sexmaculatus*, Kyushu 6746

*Dinocampus coccinellae* contd.

*Propylea japonica*, Kyushu 6746  
  *Semiadalia undecimnotata*, France 6365  
  parasites, *Trichomalopsis submarginatus*, Hungary 4158  
*Dinocap* (2(or 4)-isooctyl-4,6(or 2,6)-dinitrophenyl 2-butenolate)  
  against, *Panonychus ulmi*, grapes 1504  
  nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on predatory mites 1499, 1504  
  toxicity, *Macrolophus nubilus* 970  
*Dinoderus*  
  commodities  
    canes, damage 8364  
    rattans, Indonesia 8392  
*Dinoderus minutus*  
  commodities  
    canes, damage 8364  
    logs, Korea Republic, interceptions 5223  
  control, fumigants 7732  
  descriptions 5223  
  distribution, Malaysia 8364  
  rearing, diets 1057  
*Dinopron* (see DNOC, with mineral oils)  
*Dinoseb* (2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenol)  
  against  
    *Myzus persicae*, peaches 6326  
    *Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 6315  
  nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on arthropods 345  
  -with MSMA, nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on arthropods 345  
*Dinotiscus*, taxonomy 1052  
*Dinotiscus burkei*, taxonomy, synonym of *D. dendroctoni* 1052  
*Dinotiscus dendroctoni*, taxonomy, synonyms, *Dinotiscus burkei* 1052  
*Dioclea*, *Caryedes brasiliensis*, Costa Rica 2041  
*Diomma poci*  
  distribution, Nepal 4009  
  food plants, *Celtis australis*, Nepal 4009  
*Diomus notescens*  
  distribution, Australia 2354  
  habitats, lucerne fields, New South Wales 2354  
*Dione juno*  
  distribution, Colombia 4318  
  food plants, *Passiflora mollissima*, damage 4318  
*Diopsis apicalis*  
  distribution, Gabon 1426  
  food plants, rice, Gabon 1426  
*Diopsis macrophthalmalma*  
  distribution  
    Ivory Coast 8165  
    Kenya 1427  
  food plants  
    rice  
      effects of irrigation 8165  
      pupation sites 1427  
  mating 2338  
  oviposition 2338  
  parasites, *Tetrastichus*, Kenya 1427  
*Diopsis thoracica* (see *D. macrophthalmalma*)  
*Dioryctria*  
  control, insecticides 5134  
  distribution, USSR 551  
  food plants  
    *Pinus*, USA 5134  
    *Pinus elliottii*, South Carolina 5131  
    *Pinus taeda*, Georgia 5131  
*Dioryctria abietella*  
  biology 996  
  distribution  
    France 5168  
    Poland 1048  
    USSR 996  
  food plants  
    *Abies alba*, damage 1048  
    *Picea abies*, damage 996  
    *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, damage 5168  
*Dioryctria albivittella*  
  distribution, USA 1032

- Dioryctria albobittella** contd.  
food plants, *Pinus monophylla*, damage 1032  
parasites, Ichneumonidae, Utah 1032
- Dioryctria amatella**  
attractants 2681  
control  
insecticides 1765  
microbial pesticides 1765  
timing 1765  
distribution, USA 1765, 2681, 5131  
embryonic development, effects of temperatures 3642  
food plants  
*Pinus elliotii*  
feeding 7741  
oviposition 7741  
*Pinus taeda*  
Arizona 1765  
Georgia 2681  
Oklahoma 1765  
oviposition 3642  
oviposition attractants, *Cronartium* 7774  
traps 1765, 5131
- Dioryctria clarioralis**  
attractants 2681  
distribution, USA 2681  
food plants, *Pinus taeda*, Georgia 2681
- Dioryctria disclosa**  
attractants 2681  
distribution, USA 387, 2681, 5131, 8376  
food plants  
*Pinus banksiana*  
distribution patterns 387  
Wisconsin 8376  
*Pinus taeda*, Georgia 2681  
traps 5131
- Dioryctria merkei**  
attractants 2681  
distribution, USA 2681  
food plants, *Pinus taeda*, Georgia 2681
- Dioryctria reniculelloides**  
control, insecticides 4586, 7779  
distribution, USA 4586, 4590, 7779  
food plants  
*Picea*, USA 4590  
*Picea glauca*, Maine 4586  
*Picea rubens*, Maine 4586  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, damage 7779  
overwintering 4586  
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 4590
- Dioscorea bulbifera**, *Lilioceris impressa*, damage 5761
- Dioscorea cayenensis**, *Acromyrmex octospinosus*, resistance 6392
- Diospyros**, *Lymantria dispar*, Beijing 3629  
**Diospyros digyna**, fumigants, toxicity 8393  
**Diospyros kaki** (see Persimmons)  
**Diospyros melanoxylon**, *Oxyenrus diospyrosis*, West Bengal 7054  
**Diospyrosis**, *Oxyenrus*
- 3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile**, 7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-, 4-sulfide (see Chlorphoxim)
- 3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile**, 4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-, 4-sulfide (see Phoxim)
- Dioxabenzofos** (2-methoxy-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin 2-sulfide)  
against  
*Adoxophyes orana*, apples 3392  
*Thecodiplosis japonensis*, *Pinus* 5137  
resistance, *Plutella xylostella*, Japan 7853
- 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane**, 1,5-dimethyl- (frontalin)  
attractants, *Thanasimus undatulus* 3645  
with 7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and 7-methyl-3-methylene-1,6-octadiene, attractants, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* 7742  
with 4-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-3-cyclohexen-1-ol, attractants, *Polygraphus polygraphus* 7065
- with 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene  
attractants  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 4503, 6461  
*Thanasimus dubius* 6461
- 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane**, 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl- (multistriatin)  
with  $\alpha$ -cubebene, and 4-methyl-3-heptanol  
attractants, *Scolytus multistriatus* 1804, 2687, 5136, 5880  
dispensers, emission characteristics 4610
- 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane**, 7-ethyl-5-methyl- (brevicomine)  
endo-, *Pinus*, effects on scolytid competition 4569  
exo-  
attractants  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* 4570  
*Thanasimus formicarius* 2653  
*Pinus*, effects on scolytid competition 4569  
with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and 7-methyl-3-methylene-1,6-octadiene, attractants, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* 7742  
with ethanol, attractants, *Thanasimus formicarius* 2653
- 1,6-Dioxaspiro[4.4]non-3-ene**, 2-(2,4-hexadiynylidene)-  
antifeedants, *Bombyx mori* 7899  
*Chrysanthemum coronarium* 7899
- 1,7-Dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane**  
attractants, *Dacus oleae* 5027  
*Dacus oleae*, olfactory responses 6077  
with nonanal, attractants, *Dacus oleae* 5027  
with 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, attractants, *Dacus oleae* 5027
- 4,9-Dioxatricyclo[3.3.1.0<sup>2,7</sup>]nonane**, 3,3,7-trimethyl- (lineatin)  
attractants, *Xyloterus lineatus* 3683, 4583, 4603  
with ethanol, and 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, attractants, *Xyloterus lineatus* 4603  
with 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene  
attractants  
*Xyloterus domesticus* 6460  
*Xyloterus lineatus* 6460  
*Xyloterus domesticus*, release 8330  
*Xyloterus lineatus*, release 8330  
*Xyloterus signatus*, release 8330
- Dioxyna sororcula**  
biology 329  
courtship 706  
distribution, India 329, 706  
food plants  
*Bidens biternata*, Indian Punjab 706  
*Guizotia abyssinica*, Madhya Pradesh 329  
marigolds, Indian Punjab 706  
mating 706
- Diparopsis castanea**, sex pheromones, fluorinated analogues, synthesis 1108
- Diparopsis watersii**  
control, insecticides 6414  
distribution, Chad 6414  
food plants, cotton, damage 6414
- Dipel** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
- Diphenamid** (*N,N*-dimethyl- $\alpha$ -phenylbenzenacetamide)  
toxicity, *Euxoa messoria*, not toxic 4473  
with insecticides 4473  
compatibility 360
- Diplatys**, food plants, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, damage 3481
- Diplazon laetatorius**  
distribution, India 3466
- Diplazon laetatorius** contd.  
hosts, Syrphidae, Himachal Pradesh 3466
- Diplolepis mayri**  
distribution, Sweden 5821  
food plants  
*Rosa majalis*, Sweden 5821  
*Rosa rubiginosa*, Sweden 5821  
*Rosa villosa*, Sweden 5821  
genotypes 5821  
parasites, *Orthopelma mediator*, Sweden 5821
- Diplolepis rosae**  
development, isoenzymes 1961  
distribution  
Sweden 5119, 5821  
Turkey 2153  
food plants  
*Rosa*  
oviposition 7046  
Sweden 5119  
Turkey 2153  
ovipositor 7046  
parasites  
Chalcidoidea, Turkey 2153  
*Orthopelma mediator*, Sweden 5119  
reproductive success 5119
- Diplopoda**  
control, pesticides 3257  
distribution, southern Africa, books 1922  
food plants  
groundnuts, Nigeria 1946  
maize, France 3257  
sugarbeet, German Federal Republic 2188  
habitats  
soils, effects of shifting cultivation 4823  
suburban forests, effects of trampling 6469
- diplosidis**, *Aprostocetus* (see *Tetrastichus diplosidis*)
- diplosidis**, *Tetrastichus* (*Aprostocetus*)
- Diprion pini**  
control 7785  
insecticides 5166  
distribution  
France 979, 4598, 7785  
Poland 5166  
Sweden 7762  
USSR 1011  
food plants  
*Pinus*, damage 979, 7785  
*Pinus nigra*, France 4598  
*Pinus pinaster*, France 4598  
*Pinus strobus*, France 4598  
*Pinus sylvestris*  
France 4598  
USSR 1011  
larval development, effects of food quality 7762  
outbreaks 4598  
parasites  
*Chrysonomomyia ruforum* 7258  
France 4598  
USSR 1011  
pathogens, USSR 1011  
population dynamics 1011  
predators, USSR 1011  
seasonal fluctuations 7258
- Diprion similis**  
biology 6476  
control, insecticides 6476  
distribution, Canada 6476  
food plants  
*Pinus*, damage 6476  
*Pinus sylvestris*, food conversion 5148
- Diprionidae**  
biology 3665  
distribution, Romania 6180  
rearing, techniques 3665  
taxonomy 1003, 4547
- dipsacea**, *Chloridea* (see *Heliothis virespila*)
- Dipsacus sylvestris**, insects, Ontario 4109
- Diptacus gigantorhynchus**  
control, acaricides 8235  
distribution  
Poland 8224



***Diptacus gigantorhynchus* contd.**

USSR 8235

food plants

pears, USSR 8235

plums, Poland 8224

identification 8235

overwintering 8224

**Diptera**

bibliographies 4735

control, insecticides 3341

development, effects of host hormones 653

distribution, Brazil 4022

flight, books 6029

food plants

*Abies alba*, Poland 8332

field crops, United Kingdom 6009

*Quercus*, German Federal Republic 2713

soyabeans, Honshu 7634

tomatoes, Brazil 7684

habitats

forests, element cycling 3661

old fields, effects of Mantidae 4954

orchards, Brazil 3347

pastures, Brazil 3322

pine forests, Chile 7746

semiarid zones, outbreaks 3056

soils, books 2886

suburban forests, effects of tram-

pling 6469

wood, evolution 8336

moulting hormones, adults 5384

muscles, actins 5372

parasites, Eulophidae, Nearctic Region 6165

pathogens

entomopoxviruses, reviews 7121

nematodes, reviews 5246

Tylenchida, books 3892

predators, *Polybia occidentalis*, Brazil 7332

pupariation, books 6031

rearing, techniques 6605

sex pheromones, collection 5365

taxonomy 7921, 7923

type specimens, Queensland

Museum 7186

tea, pollination 6427

vision, conferences 6608

**Dipterex (see Trichlorfon)*****Dipterocarpus* (wood), Isoptera, Saudi Ara-**

bia 2788

**Dipterophagidae, taxonomy, new family**

4869

***Dipterophagus*, taxonomy, new genus 4869*****Dipterophagus daci***

distribution, Australia 4869

hosts, *Dacus*, Australia 4869

taxonomy, new species 4869

**Diptilomiopidae, taxonomy 2073****Dipyrido[1,2- $\alpha$ :2',1'-c]pyrazinedium, 6,7-**

dihydro- (see Diquat)

**Diquat (6,7-dihydrodipyrido[1,2- $\alpha$ :2',1'-**

c]pyrazinedium)

nontarget effects, vineyards, causing

outbreaks of *Tetranychus urticae*

1506

with paraquat

against, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, oats

4122

nontarget effects, stubble, effects on

cereal aphids 4132

**Direct drilling (see Direct sowing)****Direct sowing**

soyabeans

effects on Araneae 1628

effects on predatory insects 1630

**Directories**

microbial pesticides 489

pesticides 502

***dirhodum*, *Acyrtosiphon* (see *Meto-****polophium dirhodum*)***dirhodum*, *Metopolophium****(Acyrtosiphon)****Dirphia araucariae***

biology 5832

distribution, Brazil 5832

food plants, *Araucaria angustifolia*,

Brazil 5832

***Discestra trifolii***

attractants 6373

distribution, Bulgaria 6373

food plants, sugarbeet, Bulgaria 6373

pathogens, granulosis viruses, DNA

8408

***discicollis*, *Anthaxia******discitergus*, *Mesochorus******disclusa*, *Dioryctria****Discodes*, hosts, *Euphyllura straminea*,

Iraq 5681

***discoideus*, *Sitona******discolor*, *Conocephalus******discolor*, *Micraspis* (*Verania*)*****discolor*, *Myllocerus******discolor*, *Verania* (see *Micraspis discolor*)*****discreta*, *Alloxysta******Disonycha argentinensis*, food plants,***Alternanthera philoxeroides*, biologi-

cal control, New Zealand 1336

***dispar*, *Cneorhinus******dispar*, *Laplataeris******dispar*, *Lymantria* (*Ocneria*); (*Porthetria*)*****dispar*, *Ocneria* (see *Lymantria dispar*)*****dispar*, *Philodromus******dispar*, *Porthetria* (see *Lymantria dispar*)*****Disparlure* (*cis*-2-decyl-3-(5-methylhexyl)-**

oxirane)

attractants

*Asymmetrasca decedens* 2841*Lymantria dispar* 3690*Lymantria monacha* 1050*Lymantria dispar*

orientation, inhibition 7773

release, regulation 2981

***dispersus*, *Aleurodicus******disponsi*, *Lygus******dissectorius*, *Metopius******dissimulatum*, *Monalonion******dissitus*, *Opius******Dissosteira carolina***

control, antifeedants 8079

haemolymph, osmolality 3771

***dissitria*, *Malacosoma******Distannoxane*, hexabutyl-**

against

*Heliothis armigera* 5788*Spodoptera littoralis* 5788

nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects

on predatory insects 5788

***Distannoxane*, hexakis(2-methyl-2-phenyl-**

propyl)- (see Fenbutatin oxide)

***Distantiella theobroma***

biology 7028

control, quarantine 954

distribution, Ghana 7028-7029, 7031

food plants

cocoa

Ghana 7028, 7031

resistance 7029

lindane, resistance, Ghana 7031

pathogens, fungi 7031

***distingueundus*, *Lariophagus******Distoleonini***

distribution, Australia 6652

taxonomy 6652

**Distribution maps***Anomis sabulifera* 6701*Antonina graminis* 6701*Aulacaspis madiunensis* 6701*Cephonodes hylas* 6701*Liriomyza trifolii* 3028*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 3028*Mamestra brassicae* 3028*Nilaparvata lugens* 3028*Orseolia oryzae* 3028*Orseolia oryzivora* 3028*Phenacoccus manihoti* 3028*Phoracantha semipunctata* 6701*Prostephanus truncatus* 3028*Pseudothrips devastans* 6701*Rhinostomus barbirostris* 6701*Sitodiplosis mosellana* 6701*Sogatodes orizicola* 3028*Stromatium barbatum* 6701**District of Columbia, *Diapsidiotus uvae*,**

natural enemies 1282

**Disulfide, di-2-propenyl**against, *Sitophilus oryzae* 7900

pesticide synergists, oleoresins 7900

**Disulfide, dipropyl, *Delia antiqua*,**

responses 6394

**Disulfoton (*O,O*-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylthio)-**

ethyl] phosphorodithioate)

against

*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, peas 5053*Bemisia tabaci*, *Vigna aconitifolia*

4372

*Diuraphis noxia*, wheat 4145

Elateridae, sugarcane 1365

*Lipaphis erysimi*

Indian mustard 5046

radishes 4351, 7614

rape 851

*Melanaspis glomerata*, sugarcane

148

*Myzus persicae*, radishes 4351*Ophiomyia phaseoli*, mung beans

1612

*Perileucoptera coffeella*, coffee 7723*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, barley 736*Stenchaetothrips biformis*, rice 761

nontarget effects

cereal fields, effects on predatory

insects 3193

Indian mustard fields, effects on

predatory insects 5046

sugarbeet fields, effects on preda-

tory insects 3193

residues, soils 879

translocation, mung beans 879

**Disyston (see Disulfoton)****Dithane M-45 (see Mancozeb)****Dithane Z-78 (see Zineb)****1,4-Dithian-2-one***O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime

acaricidal properties 3845

insecticidal properties 3845

toxicity, rats 3845

**1,2-Dithiolan-4-amine, *N,N*-dimethyl-,***Tenebrio molitor*, effects on neuro-

muscular junctions 29

**1,3-Dithiolan-4-one, 5,5-dimethyl-***O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime

acaricidal properties 3845

insecticidal properties 3845

toxicity, rats 3845

**1,3-Dithiolan-4-one, 5-methyl-***O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime

acaricidal properties 3845

insecticidal properties 3845

toxicity, rats 3845

**1,3-Dithiolo[4,5-*b*]quinoxalin-2-one, 6-**

methyl- (see Chinomethionat)

***Diuraphis noxia***

barley stripe mosaic virus, transmission

4139

barley yellow dwarf virus, transmission

4139, 4150

biology 3210, 4135, 4147

brome mosaic virus, transmission 4139,

4150

conferences 4713

control 4147

biological control 4140

insecticides 3210, 4144-4146

thresholds 3210, 4143

timing 4143

distribution

Mexico 3209

South Africa 3208, 3210, 4135-

4137, 4140, 4143-4147

USSR 722, 3224, 8097

food plants

*Aegilops squarrosa*, resistance 4142

barley, Mexico 3209

*Bromus*, South Africa 4135-4136

cereals

damage 3210

USSR 722

grasses, USSR 722

oats, resistance 4142

rye, resistance 4142

triticale, Mexico 3209

*Triticum*, resistance 4142

wheat

damage 4135-4138, 4143, 4147

Mexico 3209

resistance 4141-4142

South Africa 3208, 4140, 4144-

4146

**Diuraphis noxia** *contd.*

Ukrainian SSR 3224, 8097  
 Freestate streak, transmission 3208  
 identification 4147  
 parasites  
*Aphidius colemani*, South Africa 4140  
 Ukrainian SSR 8097  
 population dynamics 4136  
 predators

*Hippodamia variegata*, South Africa 4140  
*Scymnus moreletii*, South Africa 4140  
 Ukrainian SSR 3224

spread 4136  
 sugarcane mosaic virus, transmission 4139

**diurnii**, *Apanteles* (*Cotesia*)**diurnii**, *Cotesia* (see *Apanteles diurnii*)**diveni**, *Deraeocoris***Diversinervus elegans**

descriptions 8028  
 hosts 8028

**Diversinervus orarius**

distribution, South Africa 8028  
 hosts, *Ctenochiton*, South Africa 8028  
 taxonomy, new species 8028

**Diversinervus silvestrii**

descriptions 8028  
 hosts 8028

**diversus**, *Pheidologeton***divinatorius**, *Liposcelis***diviortus**, *Parasitus***Divipan** (see *Dichlorvos*)**divulsana**, *Merophyas*

*Dizygomyza cepae* (see *Liriomyza cepae*)  
*Dizygotheca elegantissima*, soaps, toxicity 363

**DMC** (see Chlorfenethol)**DNA** (see Deoxyribonucleic acids)**DNA polymerase** (see Nucleotidyltransferase, deoxyribonucleate)**DNAase** (see Nuclease, deoxyribo-)**DNBP** (see Dinoseb)**DNOC** (2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol)

against, *Psylla pyri*, pears 2433, 2436  
 with mineral oils

against  
*Psylla pyri*, pears 2436

*Synanthedon myopaeformis*,  
 apples 6315

**docilis**, *Selepa***Doclostaurus brevicollis**

distribution, USSR 1269  
 habitats, towns, distribution patterns 1269

**Doclostaurus crassiusculus**

biology 1265  
 distribution, Afghanistan 1265

**Doclostaurus kraussi nigrogeniculatus** (see *D. crassiusculus*)**Doclostaurus maroccanus**

biology 1265  
 distribution  
 Afghanistan 1265  
 Morocco 1456  
 food plants, selection 1456

**docta**, *Acaropsellina* (*Acaropsis*)**docta**, *Acaropsis* (see *Acaropsellina docta*)**5,7-Dodecadienal**

(5E,7Z)-, mating disrupters, *Dendrolimus pini* 2734

(5Z,7E)-  
 attractants, *Dendrolimus pini* 2734  
*Dendrolimus pini*, sex pheromones 2734

**7,9-Dodecadienal**

(7E,9E)-, attractants, Olethreutinae 4699

(7E,9Z)-, attractants, Olethreutinae 4699

(7Z,9E)-, attractants, Olethreutinae 4699

(7Z,9Z)-, attractants, Olethreutinae 4699

**8,10-Dodecadienal**

(8E,10E)-  
 attractants, Olethreutinae 4699  
*Cydia pomonella*, sex pheromones 7211

**8,10-Dodecadienal** *contd.*

(8E,10Z)-, attractants, Olethreutinae 4699

(8Z,10E)-, attractants, Olethreutinae 4699

(8Z,10Z)-, attractants, Olethreutinae 4699

**2,4-Dodecadienamide, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yloxy)-3-bromo-N-(2-methylpropyl)-(2E,4E)-**

against

*Callosobruchus chinensis* 7858

*Chilo suppressalis* 7858

*Spodoptera litura* 7858

**2,4-Dodecadienamide, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yloxy)-3-chloro-N-(2-methylpropyl)-(2E,4E)-**

against

*Callosobruchus chinensis* 7858

*Chilo suppressalis* 7858

*Spodoptera litura* 7858

**2,4-Dodecadienamide, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yloxy)-3-methyl-N-(2-methylpropyl)-(2E,4E)-**

against

*Callosobruchus chinensis* 7857

*Chilo suppressalis* 7857

**2,4-Dodecadienamide, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yloxy)-N-(2-methylpropyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-(2E,4E)-**

against

*Callosobruchus chinensis* 7858

*Chilo suppressalis* 7858

*Spodoptera litura* 7858

**2,4-Dodecadienethioic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, S-ethyl ester, (2E,4E)-** (see Triprene)**2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2E,4E)-** (see Methoprene)**2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-ethyl ester, (2E,4E)-** (see Hydroprene)  
 2-propynyl ester, (2E,4E)- (see Kinoprene)**3,6-Dodecadien-1-ol, 12-fluoro-, (3Z,6Z)-, Reticulitermes flavipes, metabolism 5266****5,7-Dodecadien-1-ol**

geometrical isomers, synthesis 4780

(5E,7E)-, <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra 628

(5E,7Z)-, <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra 628

(5Z,7E)-, <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra 628

(5Z,7Z)-, <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra 628

acetate, (5Z,7E)-, mating disrupters,

*Dendrolimus pini* 2734

**6,8-Dodecadien-1-ol, geometrical isomers, synthesis 4780****7,9-Dodecadien-1-ol**

geometrical isomers, synthesis 4780

(7E,9E)-, attractants, Olethreutinae 4699

(7E,9Z)-, attractants, Olethreutinae 4699

(7Z,9E)-, attractants, Olethreutinae 4699

(7Z,9Z)-, attractants, Olethreutinae 4699

acetate, (7E,9E)-, attractants,

Olethreutinae 4699

acetate, (7E,9Z)-

attractants, Olethreutinae 4699

synthesis 5291

acetate, (7Z,9E)-, attractants,

Olethreutinae 4699

acetate, (7Z,9Z)-, attractants,

Olethreutinae 4699

**8,10-Dodecadien-1-ol**

geometrical isomers, synthesis 4780

(8E,10E)-

<sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra 628

attractants

*Cydia pomonella* 247

Olethreutinae 4699

*Cydia fagiglandana*, responses 5641

*Cydia pomonella*

emission, circadian rhythm 566

sex pheromones 7211

formulations, persistence 1092

**8,10-Dodecadien-1-ol** *contd.*

mating disrupters

*Cydia pomonella*

apples 3398

pears 5010-5011

synthesis 4780

(8E,10Z)-

<sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra 628

attractants, Olethreutinae 4699

(8Z,10E)-

<sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra 628

attractants, Olethreutinae 4699

(8Z,10Z)-

<sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra 628

attractants, Olethreutinae 4699

acetate, (8E,10E)-

attractants

*Cydia fagiglandana* 5641

*Cydia nigricana* 878

Olethreutinae 4699

*Cydia splendana*, responses 5641

acetate, (8E,10Z)-, attractants,

Olethreutinae 4699

acetate, (8Z,10E)-, attractants,

Olethreutinae 4699

acetate, (8Z,10Z)-, attractants,

Olethreutinae 4699

**8,10-Dodecadien-1-ol, 11-fluoro-, synthesis 1108****9,11-Dodecadien-1-ol**

geometrical isomers, synthesis 4780

acetate, (E)-, <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra 628

acetate, (Z)-, <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra 628

**9,11-Dodecadien-1-ol, 11-fluoro-, acetate, (E)-, synthesis 1108****Dodecanoic acid**

*Choristoneura fumiferana*, feeding

responses 2634

dihydroxypropyl ester, *Solenopsis*

*invicta*, aedeagal bladder 4790

ethyl ester

attractants, *Hylastinus obscurus*

2360

*Trifolium pratense* 2360

**1-Dodecanol**

*Cydia pomonella*, sex pheromones 7211

with (E)-9-dodecen-1-ol, (E)-9-

dodecenyl acetate, and dodecyl

acetate, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, sex

pheromones 1795

**1-Dodecanol, 10-methyl-, acetate,**

attractants, *Adoxophyes* 361

**dodecastigma**, *Epilachna***1,3,6,10-Dodecatetraene, 3,7,11-trimethyl-**

(3E,6E)-, *Myzus persicae*, siphon

excretions 4783

(3Z,6E)-, *Myzus persicae*, siphon

excretions 4783

**1,6,10-Dodecatriene, 7,11-dimethyl-3-methylene-**

(E)-

*Agriotes lineatus*, sex pheromones

567

*Agriotes ustulatus*, sex pheromones

567

hops 2207

*Lipaphis erysimi*, responses, inhibi-

tors 2207

*Myzus persicae*

alarm pheromones 4783

inhibition, virus transmission

894

*Phorodon humuli*, responses, inhibi-

tors 2207

**2,6,10-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-**

trimethyl-, *Dysdercus cingulatus*,

effects on protein biosynthesis 7220

**2,6,10-Dodecatrienoic acid, 3,7,11-**

trimethyl-, methyl ester, *Gryllus*

*bimaculatus*, corpora allata 7226

**2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-**

acetate, (2E,6E)-

*Agriotes lineatus*, sex pheromones

567

*Agriotes ustulatus*, sex pheromones

567

propanoate, (2E,6E)-, *Agriotes*

*lineatus*, sex pheromones 567

**dodecella**, *Exoteleia*



- 2-Dodecenoic acid, 11-chloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, (E)-**,  
*Dermestes maculatus*, effects on metabolic rate 5286
- 2-Dodecenoic acid, 7,11-dichloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, *Dysdercus cingulatus***, effects on development 5107
- 10-Dodecen-1-ol, acetate, (E)-**, attractants, *Phyllonorycter blancardella* 1536
- 11-Dodecen-1-ol acetate**  
 with looplure, (Z)-5-dodecenyl acetate, dodecyl acetate, (Z)-7-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate  
*Trichoplusia ni*  
 sex pheromones 568  
 flight responses 2005
- 3-Dodecen-1-ol acetate, (E)-**, with (Z)-3-dodecenyl acetate, attractants, *Scrobipalposis solanivora* 7658  
 acetate, (Z)-, with (E)-3-dodecenyl acetate, attractants, *Scrobipalposis solanivora* 7658
- 5-Dodecen-1-ol acetate, (Z)-**  
 with looplure, 11-dodecenyl acetate, dodecyl acetate, (Z)-7-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate  
*Trichoplusia ni*  
 sex pheromones 568  
 flight responses 2005
- 7-Dodecen-1-ol, acetate, (Z)-** (see Looplure)
- 8-Dodecen-1-ol (E)-**, *Cydia pomonella*, sex pheromones 7211  
 acetate, (Z)-  
 attractants, *Pammene fasciana* 5641  
 mating disrupters, *Agrotis segetum* 1091
- 9-Dodecen-1-ol (E)-**  
*Cydia pomonella*, sex pheromones 7211  
 with 1-dodecanol, (E)-9-dodecenyl acetate, and dodecyl acetate, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, sex pheromones 1795  
 with (E)-9-dodecenyl acetate, attractants, *Rhyacionia buoliana* 1795  
 acetate, (E)-  
 with 1-dodecanol, (E)-9-dodecen-1-ol, and dodecyl acetate, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, sex pheromones 1795  
 with (E)-9-dodecen-1-ol, attractants, *Rhyacionia buoliana* 1795  
 with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, attractants, *Zetraphera dini-ana* 5907  
 acetate, (Z)-  
 attractants, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 7438  
 mating disrupters, *Eupoecilia ambiguella* 1501  
 synthesis 5291  
 with dodecyl acetate, *Eupoecilia ambiguella*, effects on mating 1501  
 with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate  
 mating disrupters, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, maize 3246  
 nontarget effects, maize fields, effects on parasitic insects 3246
- Dodine** (dodecylguanidine monoacetate)  
 toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180
- doenitzi, Neoscona dohertyi, Leucoplema dolabrata, Leptopterna Dolerosoma gracilis**  
 distribution, Japan 1541  
 prey, Aphididae, Japan 1541
- Dolerus**  
 food plants, wheat, German Democratic Republic 2236  
 population dynamics 2236
- Dolerus haematodes**  
 control, insecticides 160  
 distribution, Bulgaria 160  
 food plants, wheat, Bulgaria 160
- Dolerus nigratus**  
 control, insecticides 160  
 distribution, Bulgaria 160  
 food plants, wheat, Bulgaria 160
- Dolerus puncticollis**  
 control, insecticides 160  
 distribution, Bulgaria 160  
 food plants, wheat, Bulgaria 160
- dolichi, Empoasca**
- Dolichoderinae**  
 distribution, Korea Republic 5464  
 polygyny 2111
- dolichogaster, Sympiesis**
- Dolichomitus kriebchaumeri** (see *Lio-tryphon kriebchaumeri*)
- Dolichopodidae**  
 digestive system 7938  
 distribution, USSR 7848  
 taxonomy 7931
- Dolichopodinae**, taxonomy 7931
- Dolichopus**, prey, *Scolytus intricatus*, England 1788
- Dolichos lablab** (see *Lablab purpureus*)  
 mites, Indian Punjab 695
- dolichos, Spodoptera dolichostigma, Melanagromyza dolichotubula, Rhyacionia Dolichovespula**, evolutionary genetics 5394
- Dolichovespula arctica**  
 distribution, USA 3114  
 hosts, *Dolichovespula arenaria*, New York 3114
- Dolichovespula arenaria**  
 distribution, USA 3114  
 hosts, *Vespula vulgaris*, New York 3114  
 reproduction 4749  
 social parasites, *Dolichovespula arctica*, New York 3114
- Dolichovespula ingraca**  
 host specificity 5394  
 hosts, *Dolichovespula sylvestris* 5394
- Dolichovespula maculata**  
 distribution, USA 7759  
 foraging 4075  
 nests, *Epizeuxis americalis*, Florida 7759  
 reproduction 4749  
 thermoregulation 4075
- Dolichovespula media**, phylogeny 5394
- Dolichovespula norvegicoides**  
 distribution, USA 5415  
 nests 5415
- Dolichovespula norvegica**  
 distribution, USA 5415  
 nests 5415
- Dolichovespula omissa** (see *D. ingraca*)
- Dolichovespula saxonica**  
 alarm pheromones 1204  
 distribution, Finland 47  
 migration 47
- Dolichovespula sylvestris**, parasites, *Dolichovespula ingraca* 5394
- Doliopygus**  
 food plants  
*Brachystegia*, Zambia 6464  
*Julbernardia*, Zambia 6464
- Dolomite**, against, *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, beans 473
- Dolycoris baccarum**  
 control, insecticides 4729  
 distribution  
 China 7326  
 Cyprus 4729  
 Japan 8058  
 Turkey 6111  
 habitats, snowfields, Turkey 6111  
 parasites  
*Cylindromyia brassicaria*, Japan 8058  
*Trissolcus*, China 7326
- Domestic gardens**  
 arthropod pests, Tasmania 8422
- Domestic gardens contd.**  
 Ephydriidae, Ohio 5597
- domestica, Musca domestica, Thermobia domestica, Trypodendron** (see *Xyloterus domesticus*)
- domesticus, Acheta domestica, Cryptotermes domesticus, Phytoseius domesticus, Xyloterus** (*Trypodendron*)  
*domiciliorum, Neoscona dominica, Rhyzopertha*
- Dominican Republic**  
*Drosophila*, natural enemies, fossils 1081  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, insect pests 7624
- Donaciinae**  
 distribution  
 Japan 1128  
 Poland, books 6695  
 South East Asia 6693  
 taxonomy 1128
- DOPA decarboxylase** (see Decarboxylase, aromatic amino acid)
- Dopamine** (4-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2-benzenediol)  
*Locusta migratoria*  
 effects on oviduct contractions 4054  
 neurosecretory system 2026  
*Manduca sexta*, effects on adenylate cyclase 7204
- Doralis fabae** (see *Aphis fabae*)
- dorsale, Agonum dorsalis, Acarapis dorsalis, Chaetophthalmus dorsalis, Conocephalus dorsalis, Dacus dorsalis, Deltocephalus** (see *Recilia dorsalis*)  
*dorsalis, Odontota* (see *Xenochalepus dorsalis*)  
*dorsalis, Recilia* (*Deltocephalus*)  
*dorsalis, Scirtothrips dorsalis, Xenochalepus* (*Odontota*)  
*dorsicarinata, Buathra dorsogranosum, Gonocephalum*
- Doru lineare**  
 distribution, Brazil 5552, 7693  
 habitats  
 bean fields, effects of intercropping 5552  
 maize fields, effects of intercropping 5552  
 prey, *Heliopsis*, Brazil 7693
- Doryctes leucogaster**  
 distribution, USSR 4532  
 hosts, *Chrysobothris affinis*, Armenian SSR 4532
- Doryctes mutilator**, distribution, Hungary 4073
- Doryctinae**, distribution, Hungary 4073
- Doryctobracon brasiliensis**  
 distribution, Argentina 7525  
 hosts, Tephritidae, Argentina 7525
- Doryctobracon tucumanus**  
 distribution, Argentina 7525  
 hosts, Tephritidae, Argentina 7525
- Dorylomorpha**, habitats, rice fields, Japan 3278
- Dorylomorpha xanthopus**  
 distribution, Belgium 99  
 hosts, *Psammotettix confinis*, Belgium 99  
 voltinism 99
- Dorylus**, taxonomy 1277
- doryphorae, Doryphorophaga**
- Doryphorophaga doryphorae**, hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, biological control, Eastern Europe 7596
- Double cropping**, soyabeans, effects on  
 Araneae 1628
- douglasensis, Phytoseius douglasi, Eulecanium downesi, Opilus dozieri, Azotus Dracaena, Taenioncus cylindricus**, Vietnam 5038
- Dracaena marginata**, soaps, toxicity 363
- Draeculacephala minerva**  
 distribution, USA 8103

- Draeculacephala minerva* contd.**  
 food plants, *Sorghum halepense*, Hawaii 8103  
 predators, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis*, Hawaii 8103
- Drainage**  
 bogs, effects on Araneae 6172  
 rice  
   effects on insect pests 2327  
   effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* 8136
- drassodes, Clubiona**
- Drepanidae**, distribution, Michigan 54
- drepanophorum, Trichogramma**
- Drepanosiphum platanoidis**  
 distribution, United Kingdom 5862-5863  
 food plants  
   *Acer pseudoplatanus*  
     Scotland 5862  
     United Kingdom 5863  
 population dynamics 5862-5863
- Drepanothrips reuteri**  
 distribution  
   Switzerland 2377  
   USA 6913  
 food plants  
   grapes  
     damage 6913  
     Switzerland 2377
- Dreyfusia**  
 distribution, Indian Subregion 375  
 keys 375
- Dreyfusia nordmannianae**, food plants, *Abies alba*, effects of air pollution 5827
- Dried fish**  
*Dermestes maculatus*  
   control 2753  
   Mali 7793  
 insecticides, residues 1814  
*Necrobia rufipes*, Mali 7793  
 pest control, insecticides 1814
- Dried fruit**  
 insect pests, India 7796  
 pest control 7796  
   ethyl formate 6502
- Dried meat, Trogoderma angustum** 2751
- Dried milk**  
 synthetic diets  
   *Attageus scalaris* 4614  
   *Ostrinia nubilalis* 3252  
   *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* 867  
*Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, attractants 1812
- Dried mushrooms, Tyrophagus putrescentiae**, attractants 1812
- Dried plants, Idaea bonifata**, damage 5934
- Dried skim milk**, synthetic diets, *Podisus maculiventris* 3525
- Dried tubers**, pest control, ethyl formate 6502
- Dried yams, Araecerus fasciculatus**, damage 2773
- Dried yeast, Tyrophagus putrescentiae**, attractants 1812
- Drione** (see Pyrethrins, with silica gel)
- Dromius agilis**  
 distribution, Finland 3693  
 habitats, bark beetle galleries, Finland 3693
- Drosicha corpulenta**, eggs, waxes 5333
- Drosicha mangiferae**  
 control, insecticides 5028  
 distribution, India 5028  
 food plants, guavas, Maharashtra 5028
- Drosicha stebbingi**, taxonomy 2938
- Drosichiella tamarindus** (see *Perisopneumon tamarindus*)
- Drosophila**  
 biology, books 3899  
 fat bodies 6669  
 fatty acids 7215  
 gene banks 6025  
 genetics, books 3899  
 habitats  
   tomato fields, Brazil 7684  
   tropical rain forests, India 4831  
 kairomones, attracting parasites 4089  
 learning, reviews 3989  
 mating, reviews 599
- Drosophila* contd.**  
 oenocytes 6669  
 parasites  
   attractants 4084  
   *Leptopilina heterotoma* 4089  
 pathogens  
   Allantonematidae, Dominican Republic, fossils 1081  
   sigma virus, models 7161  
   temperature sensitive mutations 5392  
   vitellogenesis, males, reviews 1175
- Drosophila arizonensis*** (see *D. mojavensis*)
- Drosophila busckii***, accessory glands, proteins 4764
- Drosophila funebris***, accessory glands, proteins 4764
- Drosophila hydei***  
 accessory glands, proteins 4764  
 flight 1167, 1998
- Drosophila melanogaster***  
 accessory glands  
   proteins 4763-4765  
   biosynthesis 4755  
   RNA, biosynthesis 4755  
 aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>, toxicity 2846  
 β-alanine, effects on tanning 5350  
 aldehyde dehydrogenase, adults 3954  
 attractants, females 597  
 brain, development, genetics 1186  
 breeding places, selection 5626  
 cadmium, binding 1988  
 caffeine, toxicity 2846  
 cellular immunity 1163  
 chitin, degradation 1984  
 chitinase, characterization 1984  
 chromosomes, preparation 6090  
 control  
   growth regulators 4675  
   insecticides 6191, 6583  
 copper, binding 1988  
 courtship, genetics, reviews 3978  
 cuticle, secretion 7959  
 cyclic GMP, effects of moulting hormones 19  
 distribution  
   Australia 7232  
   Benin 5272  
   France 7231  
   German Democratic Republic 2066  
   Japan 5417  
   USA 5626  
 electric field, effects on life expectancy 5232  
 emigration, geographical variation 5417  
 enzymes 4762, 5354, 5356, 6073  
   genetic variation 7232-7233  
 fatty acids, not required 4043  
 feeding behaviour 5422  
 fitness, estimation 497  
 foraging, genetic variation 594  
 generation time, estimation 497  
 genetic variation 7231  
 habitats, woodlands, German Democratic Republic 2066  
 haemocytes, production 1978  
 hybridization, *Drosophila simulans*, variations 3980  
 imaginal discs, development 7974  
 insecticides, bioassays 5772  
 juvenile hormones  
   binding 4759  
   metamorphosis 2030  
 kairomones, attracting parasites 4088, 4868  
 larval development, effects of crowding 2961  
 larval viability, maternal effects 590  
 learning 3988, 7947  
   inhibitors 1158  
 lifespan, effects of reproduction 5342  
 malathion, resistance, mechanisms 7874  
 Malpighian tubules, membranes, proteins, analysis 39  
 mutations, *parched* 5390  
 nervous system 4748  
 oocytes, degeneration 2995  
 overwintering 7231  
 parasites  
   attractants 2151  
   defence 1163  
   *Leptopilina boulardi* 8030
- Drosophila melanogaster* contd.**  
 interactions 5502  
*Leptopilina heterotoma* 1163, 4088, 4868  
   susceptibility, genetic variation 8030  
 parathion, susceptibility, circadian rhythm 5272  
 pathogens  
   *Drosophila C* virus, pathogenicity 5956  
   Tylenchida 3892  
 population dynamics 1191  
 proteins, genetics 2034  
 rearing, diets 4043  
 seasonal fluctuations 2066  
 sense organs 31, 4748  
 sex appeal 3979  
 sex pheromones, reviews 3990  
 sugars, utilization 2982  
 vision, books 5297  
 water relations 1159, 5390  
 wings, effects of temperatures 3997  
 zinc, not bound 1988
- Drosophila melanogaster* group**, taxonomy 4028
- Drosophila mojavensis***  
 distribution, Mexico 1333  
 food plants  
   Cactaceae, development 1333  
   *Opuntia*, development 1333  
 sugars, utilization 2982
- Drosophila nigromelanica***, accessory glands, proteins 4764
- Drosophila nigrospiracula***, sugars, utilization 2982
- Drosophila obscura***  
 distribution, German Democratic Republic 2066  
 habitats, woodlands, German Democratic Republic 2066  
 seasonal fluctuations 2066
- Drosophila persimilis***  
 distribution, USA 52  
 habitats, refuse, California 52
- Drosophila phalerata***  
 development, effects of temperatures 608  
 distribution, German Democratic Republic 2066  
 habitats, woodlands, German Democratic Republic 2066  
 seasonal fluctuations 2066
- Drosophila pseudoobscura***  
 breeding places, selection 5626  
 distribution, USA 52, 5626  
 epicuticle, hydrocarbons 2011  
 foraging, genetic variation 594  
 habitats, refuse, California 52  
 mate choice 3992  
 outbreeding, avoidance 3992  
 pathogens, Spiroplasmataceae, pathogenicity 6543
- Drosophila repleta***  
 distribution, USSR 4029  
 habitats, guineapig housing, Ukrainian SSR 4029
- Drosophila simulans***  
 attractants, females 597  
 breeding places, selection 5626  
 development, effects of temperatures 608  
 distribution, USA 5626  
 hybridization, *Drosophila melanogaster*, variations 3980  
 population dynamics 1191  
 sex pheromones, reviews 3990
- Drosophila subobscura***  
 development, effects of temperatures 608  
 parasites, attractants 2151
- Drosophila virilis***, accessory glands, proteins 4764
- Drosophila wheeleri***, sugars, utilization 2982
- Drosophilidae**  
 distribution  
   Hawaii 3036  
   Palearctic Region, books 2888  
 habitats  
   orchards, Brazil 3347



- Drosophilidae** *contd.*  
 woodlands, German Democratic Republic 2066  
 taxonomy 2888, 4028, 4831  
 techniques 7922  
 type specimens, Hungarian Natural History Museum 7191
- Drusilla canaliculata**  
 distribution, USSR 3653  
 habitats, forests, USSR 3653
- dryi, Tetrastichus**
- Dryinidae**  
 hosts 7363-7364  
 taxonomy 7363-7364
- Dryininae**, taxonomy 7363-7364
- Dryinus indicus**, hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 7312
- Dryinus pyrrillae**  
 distribution, India 1364  
 hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla*, Indian Punjab 1364
- Dryobates major** (see *Picoides major*)
- Dryobates medius** (see *Picoides medius*)
- Dryocampa rubicunda**, distribution, Canada 3707
- Dryocoetes alni** (see *Dryocoetinus alni*)
- Dryocoetes confusus**  
 distribution, Canada 994  
 food plants, *Abies lasiocarpa*, British Columbia 994  
 pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana*, British Columbia 994
- Dryocoetinus alni**  
 biology 6468  
 distribution  
 Czechoslovakia 1797  
 USSR 6468  
 food plants  
*Alnus glutinosa*, Czechoslovakia 1797  
*Alnus incana*, Czechoslovakia 1797
- Dryocosmus**, food plants, *Quercus*, Bulgaria 2654
- Dryocosmus kuriphilus**  
 food plants, *Castanea crenata*, resistance 4990  
 parasites, *Torymus beneficus* 5488
- Dryptia lineola**  
 distribution, Taiwan 1629  
 prey, *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629
- Du-Ter** (see *Fentin hydroxide*)
- dualis, Agrilus**
- dubia, Anomala**
- dubia, Operophtera**
- dubiosus, Neodipteron**
- dubitata, Actia**
- dubium, Neoacyrthosiphon**
- dubius, Pimplopterus**
- dubius, Thanasius**
- Ducks**, prey, rice pests, biological control, China 3281
- dudleyi, Cryptotermes**
- Dufouria**, taxonomy, characters, male genitalia 1962
- Dufouriellus ater**  
 biology 4626  
 population dynamics 1810  
 prey  
*Corcyra cephalonica* 4626  
*Tribolium confusum* 4626
- dulce, Symmetrischema**
- dumetana, Pandemis**
- duplana, Rhyacionia**
- duplicatus, Microterys**
- Dura** (see *Sorghum*)
- Dursban** (see *Chlorpyrifos*)
- Dusona oxyacanthae** (see *Delopia oxyacanthae*)
- Dutch elm disease** (see also *Ceratocystis ulmi*)
- α-Duva-4,8,13-triene-1,3-diol** (see 4,8,13-Cyclotetradecatriene-1,3-diol, 1,5,9-trimethyl-12-(1-methylethyl)-)
- Dwellings**  
 arthropod pests, Tasmania 8422  
 arthropods, public opinion 500  
*Attagenus woodroffei*, German Federal Republic 2752  
*Bryobia*, United Kingdom 7297  
*Bryobia cristata*, German Federal Republic 2393
- Dwellings** *contd.*  
 insect pests, Tasmania 1878  
*Lasius niger*, Denmark 1937  
*Otiorynchus rugosostriatus*, New Zealand 3055  
*Palorus subdepressus*, Czechoslovakia 4828  
*Technomyrmex albipes*, effects on electric switches 3069
- dycei, Myzus**
- Dyfonate** (see *Fonofos*)
- Dylox** (see *Trichlorfon*)
- Dynastidae** (see *Scarabaeidae*)
- Dynastinae**  
 distribution, Spain 1235  
 habitats, pastures, New Zealand 2930  
 keys 5327
- Dysaphis anthrisci**, distribution, China 615
- Dysaphis aucupariae**, distribution, New Zealand 3037
- Dysaphis devectora**  
 distribution, USSR 1516  
 predators, mathematical models 1516
- Dysaphis mali** (see *D. plantaginea*)
- Dysaphis plantaginea**  
 control, insecticides 4282, 6179, 6305  
 distribution  
 Italy 4282  
 Lebanon 3401  
 Switzerland 6309, 6313  
 United Kingdom 6305  
 food plants  
 apples  
 Italy 4282  
 Lebanon 3401  
 Switzerland 6309, 6313  
 United Kingdom 6305  
 honeydew, *Tydeus californicus*, Lebanon 3401  
 population dynamics 5003  
 simulation 6313  
 predators, Switzerland 6309
- Dysaphis pyri**  
 control, insecticides 2446  
 distribution, France 2422, 2446  
 food plants, pears, France 2422, 2446  
 predators, *Coccinella septempunctata*, France 2422
- Dysaphis tulipae**  
 distribution, United Kingdom 4490  
 food plants, *Iris*, damage 4490
- dyscrita, Palearista**
- dyscrita, Persectania**
- Dysdercus cingulatus**  
 aggregation 3021  
*Claviceps fusiformis*, transmission 3265  
 control, growth regulators 4675, 6596, 7884-7885  
 digestive enzymes, hormonal regulation 1162  
 distribution, India 2204  
 fat bodies, proteins, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 7220  
 feeding behaviour 2204  
 flight muscles, degeneration 2014, 2964  
 food consumption, hormonal regulation 1162  
 food plants, *Hibiscus abelmoschus*, Karnataka 2204  
 growth regulators, effects on development 5107  
 metapa, effects on oocytes 7240  
 moulting hormones, chemical composition 575  
 neurosecretory system 1162  
 oocytes, proteins 5349  
 penfluron  
 effects on ecdysis 2562  
 effects on ovaries 6595  
 sterilization, chemosterilants 7240  
 thigmotaxis 3021
- Dysdercus intermedius**  
 trophocytes, DNA 1160  
 vitellogenesis, hormonal regulation 7229
- Dysdercus koenigii**  
 azadirachtin, effects on development 1887  
 control  
 growth regulators 5277, 7890  
 insecticides 5277, 5283
- Dysdercus koenigii** *contd.*  
 growth regulators  
 bioassays 7886  
 plant extracts 6081  
 methoprene, effects on ovaries 7149  
 ovaries, effects of X radiation 42, 7977  
 proteins, biosynthesis, effects of growth regulators 7887  
 salivary glands, nucleic acids 25  
 sterilization, chemosterilants 5283, 7238
- Dysdercus maurus**  
 distribution, Brazil 1154  
 melanism 1154
- Dysdercus nigrofasciatus**  
 distribution, Gabon 1426  
 food plants, rice, Gabon 1426
- Dysdercus similis**, control, insecticides 1101
- Dysdercus voelkeri**, population dynamics, immigration 51
- Dysmicoccus alazon**  
 biology 2467  
 distribution, Canary Islands 2467-2468  
 food plants  
 bananas, Canary Islands 2467-2468  
 lists 2467  
 taxonomy  
 distinguishing characters, *Dysmicoccus brevipes* 2468  
 misidentified as *Pseudococcus comstocki*, Canary Islands 2468
- Dysmicoccus boninsis**  
 distribution, Bolivia 3185  
 food plants, sugarcane, Bolivia 3185
- Dysmicoccus brevipes**  
 control, fumigants 4326  
 distribution  
 Bolivia 3185  
 Canary Islands 2468  
 India 901, 1647  
 food plants  
 potatoes, damage 1647  
 sugarcane, Bolivia 3185  
 sweet potatoes, Kerala 901  
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Dysmicoccus alazon* 2468
- Dytiscidae**, chromosomes 3975
- E-605** (see *Parathion*)
- Eacles imperialis magnifica** (see *E. magnifica*)
- Eacles magnifica**  
 distribution, Brazil 5834  
 food plants, *Eucalyptus*, Brazil 5834
- Earias**  
 control  
 insecticides 929, 940, 1700-1701, 2565, 4327, 4439, 6411  
 timing 929  
 trapping 6668  
 food plants  
*Abutilon indicum*, development 6668  
 cotton  
 damage 940, 2594  
 Delhi 7697  
 development 6668  
 distribution patterns 8307  
 effects of crop density 4436  
 effects of fertilizers 4436  
 effects of sowing date 4436  
 Haryana 6411  
 Indian Punjab 929  
 Maharashtra 1700, 2565, 4439  
 sampling techniques 8307  
 varietal susceptibility 922, 935  
*Hibiscus panduriformis*, development 6668  
 hollyhocks, development 6668  
 kenaf, development 6668  
 okras  
 development 6668  
 resistance 842
- Earias biplaga**  
 biology 7030  
 distribution, Ghana 7028, 7030  
 food plants, cocoa, Ghana 7028, 7030  
 parasites, Ghana 7030
- Earias cupreoviridis**  
 distribution, India 2204, 6955  
 feeding behaviour 2204

**Earias cupreoviridis** contd.

- food plants
  - Hibiscus abelmoschus*, Karnataka 2204
  - okras, Indian Punjab 6955
- Earias fabia** (see *E. vittella*)
- Earias huegeli**
  - distribution, Australia 3582
  - food plants, cotton, monitoring 3582
- Earias insulana**
  - control
    - growth regulators 7708
    - insecticides 2571, 4433, 5800, 7698, 7708
    - mating disruption 6185
    - microbial pesticides 4444, 5969
  - distribution
    - Egypt 6185
    - India 936, 1682, 2204, 4433, 5800, 6955, 7698, 7708, 8307-8308
  - endosulfan, metabolism 6633
  - feeding behaviour 2204
  - food plants
    - cotton
      - Delhi 5800, 7698
      - Egypt 6185
      - India 4433, 7708
      - resistance 936
      - varietal susceptibility 1682, 8308
    - Hibiscus abelmoschus*, Karnataka 2204
    - okras, Indian Punjab 6955
  - parasites, *Trichogramma evanescens* 6162
  - sex pheromones, attracting parasites 6162
  - taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Earias vittella* 7024
- Earias vittella**
  - acetone, effects on fecundity 1882
  - bisazir, effects on testes 5395
  - control
    - biological control 7699
    - cost benefit analysis 843
    - insecticides 288, 355, 841, 843, 3592, 4433, 5774, 5800, 7695, 7698
  - distribution, India 288, 355, 841, 843, 936, 3592, 4433, 4438, 5774, 5800, 6955, 7604, 7695, 7698-7699, 7706, 8307-8308
  - fecundity, cocoon colour 562
  - food plants
    - cotton
      - Delhi 5800, 7698
      - development 4446
      - Haryana 7699
      - India 4433, 7706
      - Karnataka 3592
      - Maharashtra 355, 4438, 7695
      - resistance 936
      - varietal susceptibility 8308
    - Hibiscus abelmoschus*, Uttar Pradesh 5774
    - okras
      - development 4446
      - distribution patterns 7604
      - Haryana 841
      - Indian Punjab 6955
      - Karnataka 288, 843
  - oviposition 1972
  - parasites
    - Bracon*, Maharashtra 4438
    - effects of insecticides 5693, 8306
    - Rogas aligharensi*, Maharashtra 4438, 7695
    - Trichogramma achaeae* 8053
    - Trichogramma chilonis* 8306
  - predators
    - Brinckochrysa scelestes* 8053
    - interactions, parasites 8053
  - seasonal fluctuations 7706
  - taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Earias insulana* 7024
  - traps 7706
- Earomyia impossibile**
  - distribution, Poland 1048
  - food plants, *Abies alba*, damage 1048
- Earomyia lonchaeoides**
  - distribution, USSR 8323
  - food plants, conifers, USSR 8323

**Earthworms**

- DDT, residues 6204
- habitats, cocoa plantations, effects of insecticides 7032
- pathogens, *Hexamermis*, not infective 3543
- predators, *Carabus*, Japan 7360
- pyrethroids, toxicity 2190
- Earwigs** (see *Forficulina*)
- East Africa, *Locusta migratoria*** 6643
- eastopi, *Trioxa*** (see *T. litseae*)
- eburifera, *Gnatholea***
- Eburilla sericea**
  - distribution, New Zealand 4559
  - food plants, *Cupressus macrocarpa*, damage 4559
- E.C. 1.1.1.1** (see Dehydrogenase, alcohol)
- E.C. 1.3.99.1** (see Dehydrogenase, succinate)
- E.C. 1.6.99.3** (see Dehydrogenase, reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide)
- E.C. 1.9.3.1** (see Oxidase, cytochrome)
- E.C. 1.14.99.1** (see Synthase, prostaglandin)
- E.C. 2.6.1.1** (see Aminotransferase, aspartate)
- E.C. 2.6.1.2** (see Aminotransferase, alanine)
- E.C. 2.6.1.53** (see Synthase, glutamate (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate))
- E.C. 2.7.1.38** (see Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphorylase)
- E.C. 2.7.5.1** (see Phosphomutase, glucose)
- E.C. 2.8.1.1** (see Sulfurtransferase, thiosulfate)
- E.C. 3.1.1.1** (see Esterase, carboxyl)
- E.C. 3.1.1.7** (see Esterase, acetyl choline)
- E.C. 3.1.3.17** (see Phosphatase, phosphorylase)
- E.C. 3.1.4.17** (see Phosphodiesterase, cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide)
- E.C. 3.2.1.14** (see Chitinase)
- E.C. 3.2.1.17** (see Lysozyme)
- E.C. 3.2.1.26** (see Fructofuranosidase,  $\beta$ -)
- E.C. 3.2.1.30** (see Acetylglucosaminidase,  $\beta$ -)
- E.C. 3.2.1.52** (see Acetylhexosaminidase,  $\beta$ -)
- E.C. 3.3.1.1** (see Adenosylhomocysteinase)
- E.C. 3.5.1.5** (see Urease)
- E.C. 3.6.1.3** (see Phosphatase, adenosine tri-)
- E.C. 4.1.1.28** (see Decarboxylase, aromatic amino acid)
- E.C. 4.1.1.39** (see Carboxylase, ribulose diphosphate)
- E.C. 4.5.1.1** (see Dehydrochlorinase, DDT-)
- E.C. 5.3.1.9** (see Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
- E.C. 6.2.1.1** (see Synthetase, acetyl coenzyme A)
- $\alpha$ -Ecdysone** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22R)-)
- $\alpha$ -Ecdysone, 20-hydroxy-** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22R)-)
- $\beta$ -Ecdysone** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22R)-)
- Ecdysones** (see Moulting hormones)
- Ecdysterone** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22R)-)
- echinata, *Delia***
- Echinochloa colonum, *Marasmia patnalis***, not surviving 8149
- Echinochloa crus-galli**
  - Alcidodes collaris*, Madhya Pradesh 4368
  - Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt 5524
  - insecticidal properties 142
  - Laodelphax striatella*, phagostimulants 6228
  - Myloccerus undecimpustulatus*, Madhya Pradesh 766
  - Nilaparvata lugens*, phagostimulants 6228

**Echinochloa crus-galli** contd.

- Ostrinia nubilalis*
  - development 742
  - Egypt 5524
  - Yugoslavia 2193
- Sogatella furcifera*, phagostimulants 6228
- Echinochloa frumentacea**, insect pests, USA 7504
- Echinochloa utilis, *Sogatella panicicola***, Japan 2919
- Echinocnemus**, keys 3417
- Echinocnemus longirostris**
  - distribution, India 3417
  - food plants, *Syzygium cumini*, Chandigarh 3417
  - taxonomy, new species 3417
- Echinocnemus squameus**
  - control, insecticides 3277
  - distribution, China 3277
  - food plants, rice, China 3277
- Echinops sphaerocephalus**, parasitic insects, nectar feeding 1027
- echinopus, *Rhizoglyphus***
- Echium plantagineum**
  - Iridomyrmex*, damage 4107
  - Thrips imaginis*
    - Australian Capital Territory 4107
    - South Australia 4107
- Echtes Ackerbohenmosaik virus**
  - control, vector control 302
  - hosts, faba beans, Austria 302
  - vectors
    - Apion vorax*, transmission 302
    - Sitona lineatus*, transmission 302
- Echthromorpha agrestoria notulatoria**
  - host selection, effects of host age 95
  - hosts, *Mythimna separata* 95
- Echthroxiplexis longipedicellus**
  - distribution, India 3097
  - hosts, Coccinellidae, Uttar Pradesh 3097
  - taxonomy, new species 3097
- Echthroxiplexis tumkurensis**
  - distribution, India 3097
  - hosts, Coccinellidae, Karnataka 3097
  - taxonomy, new species 3097
- eckerleini, *Elasmucha grisea***
- Eclosion hormones, *Bombyx mori*** 7222
- Ecology**, conferences 7908
- Economics**
  - entomology
    - pesticides 6727
    - reviews 6725
- Ecephylus silesiacus**, distribution, Hungary 4073
- Ectomyelois ceratoniae**
  - commodities, almonds, monitoring 1844
  - control
    - insecticides 272
    - microbial pesticides 2460
    - timing 272
  - diazinon, resistance, Cyprus 272
  - distribution
    - Cyprus 272
    - Israel 1844
  - food plants, grapefruits, damage 272
  - malathion, resistance, Cyprus 272
  - seasonal fluctuations 272
  - traps 272, 1844
- Ectomyelois pyrivorella**
  - biology 252
  - control, timing 252
  - distribution, USSR 252
  - food plants, pears, USSR 252
  - parasites, USSR 252
- Ecuador, *Isozulia minor***, sugarcane 5324
- Edessa mediatubunda**
  - distribution, Argentina 6980
  - food plants, soyabeans, Argentina 6980
  - identification 6980
- Edessa rufomarginata**
  - distribution, Argentina 6980
  - food plants, soyabeans, Argentina 6980
  - identification 6980
- edessae, *Trissolcus***
- Edible fungi, *Leucophenga maculata***, Italy 7602
- edmandsii, *Vitula***



- Edovum puttleri**  
development, effects of temperatures 7666  
hosts  
  *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*  
    biological control  
      Maryland 5034  
      USA 6343, 7666  
  rearing, techniques 7666  
  sex ratio 7666
- Edwardsiana crataegi**  
control, timing 1534  
distribution, New Zealand 1534  
food plants, apples, forecasting 1534
- Edwardsiana rosae**  
distribution, USSR 1111  
food plants, roses, damage 1111
- Efferia cressoni**  
distribution, Mexico 6754  
foraging 6754
- Efferia subcuprea**  
distribution, Mexico 6754  
foraging 6754
- Efferia triton**  
distribution, Mexico 6754  
foraging 6754
- egena, Autoplusia**
- Egg yolks**, synthetic diets, *Chrysoperla carnea* 648
- Eggplant little leaf**  
vectors  
  *Hishimonus phycitis*, localization 4425  
  *Orosius argentatus*, transmission 8288
- Eggplants** (see Aubergines)
- Eginia**, hosts, *Ommatolulus moreletii* 6173
- Egypt**  
  *Aculops lycopersici*, acaricide resistance 7679  
  *Anthicus tristis* 3999  
  *Aphis craccivora*, faba beans 5715  
  *Asymmetrasca decedens* 2841  
  *Attagenus scalaris* 4614  
  *Brevicoryne brassicae*, cabbages 4399  
  *Brevipalpus obovatus* 4115  
  Carabidae 3993, 3998  
  *Ceratitis capitata* 3984  
  *Chilo agamemnon* 5524  
    rice 5580  
  cotton, pest control 6185  
  cotton fields  
    predatory arthropods 2566  
    predatory insects 5788  
  *Empoasca decipiens* 2841  
  *Lipaphis erysimi*, cabbages 4399  
  mites  
    foods 8383  
    medicinal plants 4113  
    ornamental plants 4113  
  *Myzus persicae*, cabbages 4399  
  *Oligonychus mangiferus* 4115  
  *Ostrinia nubilalis* 5524  
    maize 5558  
  *Parlatoria ziziphi*, *Citrus* 3431  
  *Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 3568, 5785  
  Plusiinae 3929  
  *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, natural enemies 5557  
  *Scutacarus*, ant nests 2166  
  *Sesamia cretica* 5524  
    natural enemies 4225  
  *Silba virescens*, figs 2452  
  *Siteroptes aegyptiacus*, wheat 7431  
  *Spodoptera littoralis*  
    cotton 3576, 5787, 5789, 5793  
    insecticide resistance 5790, 5792  
    *Trifolium* 5625  
  Tarsonemina, citrus orchards 4308  
  *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, soyabeans 8277  
  *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum*, soyabeans 4379  
  *Tetranychus urticae* 4115  
    apples 2363  
    cotton 2567, 4445  
    grapes 2363  
    peaches 2450  
    pears 2363, 2408
- Egypt contd.**  
  soyabeans 2512-2513
- EGYT-2669**, toxicity, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, effects on development 1907
- ehrenbergiana, Marasmarcha**
- Eichhornia crassipes**  
  *Arzama densa*, damage 7393  
  control, biological control 6718, 8453  
  *Lissorhoptrus brevisstris*, Cuba 4184  
  *Neochetina bruchi*, biological control, Karnataka 7391  
  *Neochetina eichhorniae*  
    biological control, Karnataka 7391  
    damage 707  
    monitoring 3145  
  *Spodoptera litura*, damage 3146
- Eichhornia paniculata**, *Lissorhoptrus brevisstris*, Cuba 4184
- eichhorniae, Neochetina**  
  5,8,11,14-Eicosatetraenoic acid, (all-Z)-, *Platynota idaeusalis*, requirements 2013
- eikoeae, Paralipsis**
- Eiphosoma**  
  habitats  
    maize fields  
      effects of insecticides 5555  
      effects of microbial pesticides 5555  
  hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Venezuela 5555
- Eiphosoma vitticollis**  
  distribution, Brazil 3259  
  hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Brazil 3259
- Ekadrin** (see Endrin, with thiometon)
- Ekalux** (see Quinalphos)
- Ekamet** (see Etrinfos)
- Ekatin** (see Thiometon)
- EL-127063** (see Benzamide, N-[[[5-(4-bromophenyl)-6-methyl-2-pyrazinyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-chloro-)
- Elachistoidea**  
  phylogeny 2939  
  taxonomy, characters, male genitalia 2939
- Elaeagnus**, Coleoptera, USSR 4533
- elaeidis, Coelaenomenodera**
- Elaeidobius kamerunicus**, food plants, oil palms, pollination 5318, 8217
- Elaeidobius subvittatus**  
  distribution, Colombia 8217  
  food plants, oil palms, pollination 8217
- Elaeis guineensis** (see Oil palms)
- Elaeocarpus dentatus**, arthropods, New Zealand 8353
- Elaeocarpus madopetalus**  
  *Dacus dorsalis*, Thailand 3436  
  *Dacus zonatus*, Thailand 3436
- elainae, Telsimia**
- Elaphropeza**  
  hosts  
    *Orseolia oryzae*, Orissa 2304  
    *Platyaster oryzae*, Orissa 2304
- Elasmidae**, taxonomy 1678
- elasmopalpi, Chelonus**
- elasmopalpi, Orgilus**
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus**  
  distribution  
    Brazil 3481, 8084  
    USA 2500  
  fecundity, effects of temperatures 1636  
  food plants  
    groundnuts, Florida 2500  
    maize, Florida 2500  
    *Phaseolus vulgaris*, Brazil 3481  
    sorghum, Florida 2500  
    soyabeans, Florida 2500  
    sugarcane, damage 8084  
  fungicides, toxicity 4844  
  lifespan, effects of temperatures 1636  
  parasites, Florida 2500  
  pathogens  
    entomopoxviruses, pathogenicity 3787  
    Florida 2500  
  rearing, techniques 4844
- Elasmucha grisea**  
  distribution, USSR 3688  
  food plants, *Betula*, USSR 3688
- Elasmucha grisea contd.**  
  races 3688
- Elasmucha grisea eckerleini**  
  distribution, USSR 3688  
  food plants  
    *Alnus incana*, USSR 3688  
    *Pterocarya pterocarpa*, USSR 3688
- Elasmucha putoni**  
  distribution, Japan 1299  
  parasites, *Trissolcus itoi*, Japan 1299
- elasmuchae, Trissolcus**
- Elasmus**  
  hosts  
    *Apanteles cypris*, Shanghai 6858  
    *Chnaphalocrocis medinalis*, Shanghai 6858
- Elasmus claripennis**  
  biology 117  
  descriptions 117  
  hosts, *Eublema amabilis* 117
- Elasmus flavocarpus**  
  distribution, India 1678  
  hosts, *Apanteles*, Uttar Pradesh 1678  
  taxonomy, new species 1678
- Elasmus nigricarpus**  
  distribution, India 1678  
  hosts, *Apanteles*, Uttar Pradesh 1678  
  taxonomy, new species 1678
- Elasmus philippinensis**  
  distribution, Taiwan 1629  
  hosts, *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629
- elata, Lestes**
- Elateridae**  
  amber 2068  
  chromosomes 3977  
  control, insecticides 1365, 4910, 4920, 5032, 5078, 6826, 7422, 8093  
  distribution  
    Belgium 7998  
    Japan 1238  
    Northern Ireland 2911  
    United Kingdom 7151  
  food plants  
    cereals  
      Byelorussian SSR 7422  
      USSR 6826  
    cotton, Turkey 5106  
    maize  
      France 4920  
      Romania 3169  
    sugarbeet  
      Belgium 3516  
      Yugoslavia 4910  
    sugarcane  
      Japan 1365  
      Queensland 7912  
  wheat  
    United Kingdom 6834  
    USA 8093  
    Yugoslavia 4910  
  habitats, sugarcane plantations, effects of insecticides 3189  
  jumping 2054  
  taxonomy 1238, 1771  
  traps 2098
- elaterii, Epilachna (Henosepilachna)**
- elaterii, Henosepilachna** (see *Epilachna elaterii*)
- Elateroidea**, distribution, Poland 7996
- Elatobium abietinum**  
  biology 2735  
  control, insecticides 2735  
  distribution  
    New Zealand 2735  
    United Kingdom 3712  
  food plants  
    *Picea*, species preferences 5910  
    *Picea abies*, damage 2735  
    *Picea sitchensis*  
      amino acids, seasonal variation 4507  
      damage 2735  
      varietal susceptibility 3712  
  predators, New Zealand 2735  
  taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Cinara pilicornis* 2735
- Elatophilus nigricornis**  
  distribution, France 981  
  prey, *Matsucoccus feytaudi*, France 981

- elbergi*, *Gaurax*  
*Elcar* (see *Baculovirus heliothis*)  
*Eldana saccharina*  
 biology 6197  
 control  
   biological control 2221  
   cultural control 2220  
   insecticides 2218  
   timing 2220  
 distribution  
   Ghana 6197  
   Kenya 8108, 8180  
   Nigeria 1946  
   South Africa 2218, 2220-2221  
 food plants  
   maize  
     Nigeria 1946  
     resistance 8108  
   sorghum, resistance 8180  
   sugarcane  
     effects of trashing 2220  
     Ghana 6197  
     resistance 1123  
     South Africa 2218, 2221  
 parasites, rearing techniques 2219  
 predators  
   defence 6197  
   *Pheidole* 6197  
 rearing, techniques 2219  
 seasonal fluctuations 2220  
*eldanae*, *Trichogrammatodea*  
*electellum*, *Homoeosoma*  
**Electric field**  
 aggregation, insects 6069  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, effects on  
 life expectancy 5232  
**Electrophoresis**  
 detection, parasites, insects 353  
 identification  
   nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1850  
   Tortricidae 1960  
**Electrostatic spraying**, reviews 1872  
*elegans*, *Apanteles*  
*elegans*, *Calaphidius*  
*elegans*, *Calolampra*  
*elegans*, *Choetospila*  
*elegans*, *Diversinervus*  
*elegans*, *Eucarazzia*  
*elegans*, *Zonocerus*  
*elegantula*, *Loricula*  
*elegantulus*, *Cylas formicarius*  
*Elenchus*  
 hosts  
   *Sogatodes cubanus*, Colombia 4195  
   *Sogatodes orizicola*, Colombia 4195  
*Eleodes hispilabris*, food plants, potatoes,  
 damage 6381  
*elephas*, *Balaninus* (see *Curculio elephas*)  
*elephas*, *Curculio* (*Balaninus*)  
*Elettaria cardamomum* (see *Cardamoms*)  
*Eleusine coracana*, *Chilo partellus*, Nepal  
 8111  
*Eleusine indica*, Syrphidae, Jammu and  
 Kashmir 8069  
*Eligma narcissus*  
 control, microbial pesticides 3622  
 distribution, India 3622  
 food plants, *Ailanthus triphysa*, Kerala  
 3622  
 pathogens, *Paecilomyces farinosus*,  
 Kerala 3622  
*elimatus*, *Dalbulus*  
*elisy*, *Lygus*  
**Ellagic acid**, *Quercus rubra*, resistance,  
 insect pests 2633  
*Ellingsenius indicus*  
 distribution, India 7057  
 prey, *Neocyphophylax indica*, India  
 7057  
*elliotti*, *Aulocara*  
*ello*, *Erinnyis*  
 Elm (see *Ulmus*)  
 Elm, American (see *Ulmus americana*)  
 Elm, Siberian (see *Ulmus pumila*)  
*Elodia morio*  
 distribution, USSR 657  
 hosts, *Spilonota ocellana*, Lithuanian  
 SSR 657  
*Elodia tragica* (see *E. morio*)  
*elongata*, *Ranatra*
- elongatiformis*, *Proaphelinoides*  
*elongatum*, *Nemozoma*  
*elongatus*, *Lixus*  
*elpenor*, *Deilephila*  
*Elsan* (see *Phenthoate*)  
*elutella*, *Ephestia*  
*Elymus repens*  
   *Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt 5524  
   *Haplodiplosis marginata*  
     Europe 721  
     German Federal Republic 8089  
   *Locusta migratoria*, feeding 7298  
   *Meromyza nigriventris*, USSR 6829  
   *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Egypt 5524  
   *Schistocerca gregaria*, feeding 7298  
*Elymus repens* × *Pseudoroegneria spicata*  
   *Irbisia pacifica*, resistance 8201  
   *Labops hesperius*, resistance 8201  
*Elytrigia repens* (see *Elymus repens*)  
 EM-80 (see *Mineral oils*)  
*emarginata*, *Oraesia*  
*Embelia ribes* (see also *Embelin*)  
*Embelin*, against, *Tribolium castaneum*,  
 wheat grain 6496  
*embryophagum*, *Trichogramma*  
*Emilia sonchifolia*, *Hyperomyzus carduel-*  
*linus*, Himachal Pradesh 2171  
*emilyae*, *Ledomyia*  
*Emmalocera depressella*  
 control, integrated control 7415  
 distribution, Pakistan 7415  
 food plants, sugarcane, Pakistan 7415  
 population dynamics 7415  
**Empididae**  
 habitats, pear orchards, effects of pesti-  
 cides 255  
 prey, *Cecidomyiidae*, Ohio 7071  
**Empidoidea**  
 habitats, wheat fields, effects of insecti-  
 cides 3455  
 taxonomy, characters, ovipositor 7934  
**Empoasca**  
 control  
   insecticides 7621-7622  
   integrated control 5106  
 food plants  
   cotton, Turkey 5106  
   cowpeas, Ghana 8271  
   groundnuts, Nigeria 1946  
   *Phaseolus*, resistance, screening 540  
   *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
     Cuba 7621-7622  
     varietal susceptibility 7620  
 parasites, *Aphelopus mediocarinatus*  
 7312  
*Empoasca boninensis*  
 control  
   cultural control 7590  
   insecticides 7590  
 distribution, Taiwan 7590  
 food plants, guavas, Taiwan 7590  
 seasonal fluctuations 7590  
*Empoasca decipiens*  
 attractants 2841  
 distribution, Egypt 2841  
*Empoasca dolichi*  
 distribution, Nigeria 4435  
 food plants, cotton, Nigeria 4435  
 seasonal fluctuations 4435  
*Empoasca fabae*  
 control  
   cultural control 1606  
   insecticides 1478, 1606, 2520, 2538,  
     3541, 4959, 4965, 5718-5719,  
     7002  
   nontarget effects 4959  
   thresholds 1400, 2538, 5719-5720,  
     7002  
 distribution  
   Canada 2520  
   Cuba 5718-5720  
   USA 1478, 1606, 2473, 2518, 2538,  
     4958-4959, 4965, 7002  
 fecundity, effects of food plants 4103  
 food plants  
   groundnuts, damage 2520  
   lucerne  
     damage 1477  
     Georgia 4965  
     mathematical models 1400
- Empoasca fabae* contd.  
 Pennsylvania 4958-4959  
 resistance 5623-5624  
   evaluation 7520  
   genetics 213  
   West Virginia 1478  
*Phaseolus*, damage 5718  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7624  
 damage 5720  
 monitoring 5719  
 resistance 1606, 7623  
 potatoes  
   damage 2538  
   resistance 1648, 2473, 3533  
   Wisconsin 7002  
 soyabeans, Pennsylvania 2518  
 weeds, development 2357  
 sampling techniques, airborne adults  
 4841  
 survival, effects of food plants 4103  
 taxonomy, characters, male genitalia  
 2924  
*Empoasca facialis* (see *Jacobiella facialis*)  
**Empoasca flavescens**  
 biology 5775  
 control 5775  
   insecticides 5811, 7038  
   spraying equipment 5812  
 distribution  
   China 7038  
   India 5775, 5811-5812  
 food plants  
   castor, Gujarat 5775  
   tea  
     Assam 5811  
     Guangdong 7038  
     India 5812  
**Empoasca kerri**  
 control, insecticides 311, 5054  
 distribution, India 311, 1611, 3498,  
 4650, 5054-5055, 7630  
 food plants  
   black gram  
     Delhi 7630  
     resistance 870  
   Tamil Nadu 5055  
   cowpeas, varietal susceptibility 1611  
   pigeon peas, Uttar Pradesh 311,  
     3498  
   *Vigna aconitifolia*, Rajasthan 5054  
 habitats, arid regions, India 4650  
 seasonal fluctuations 7630  
**Empoasca kraemeri**  
 distribution  
   Argentina 7624  
   Brazil 5552  
   Cuba 7624  
 food plants  
   *Phaseolus acutifolius*, resistance  
     7625  
   *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7624  
   damage 7624  
   effects of intercropping 5552  
   resistance 542, 7623, 7625  
**Empoasca lybica** (see *Jacobiella lybica*)  
**Empoasca populi**  
 distribution, Hungary 3253  
 habitats, maize fields, Hungary 3253  
**Empoasca signata**, parasites, *Aphelopus*  
*maculiceps* 7312  
**Empoasca subrufa** (see *Thaia subrufa*)  
**Empoasca vitis**  
 distribution, Switzerland 2377  
 food plants, grapes, Switzerland 2377  
**Empoascanara thankotensis**  
 distribution, Nepal 4009  
 food plants, grasses, Nepal 4009  
 taxonomy, new species 4009  
**Empoascanara truncata**  
 distribution, Nepal 4009  
 food plants, grasses, Nepal 4009  
**Empyreuma pugione**, reproduction, hormo-  
 nal regulation 3018  
**Enanthic acid** (see *Heptanoic acid*)  
*Enaphalodes rufulus*, diapause, selection  
 against 3715  
**Enarmonia formosana**  
 distribution, Hungary 235  
 spread 235



- Encarsia**  
 hosts  
*Bemisia tabaci*, Jordan 6397  
*Dialeurolonga fici*, India 7056  
*Tetraleurodes acaciae*, Florida 971
- Encarsia aleurotubae**  
 biology 5823  
 distribution, Italy 5823  
 hosts, *Aleurotuba jelinekii*, Italy 5823
- Encarsia berlesii**  
 distribution, Brazil 5662  
 fenarimol, toxicity 1907  
 hosts  
*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 1907  
 biological control, Bulgaria 1087  
 Brazil 5662
- Encarsia citrina** (see *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*)
- Encarsia deserti**  
 distribution, USA 2568  
 hosts  
*Aleurocybotus occidus*, USA 2568  
*Bemisia tabaci*  
 Arizona 2568  
 California 2568  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2568  
 taxonomy, new species 2568
- Encarsia flava**  
 distribution  
 India 2910  
 Pakistan 2217  
 hosts  
*Aleurolobus barodensis*, Pakistan 2217  
*Bemisia tabaci*, India 2910
- Encarsia formosa**  
 bioresmethrin, toxicity 8429  
 buprofezin, toxicity 3082  
 deltamethrin, toxicity 8429  
 fungicides, toxicity 676, 2865  
 habitats  
 greenhouses  
 effects of pesticides 5974  
 effects of sticky traps 906  
 pesticides, compatibility 5031  
 hosts  
 effects of fungicides 2865  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2139, 3086  
 biological control  
 Belgium 906  
 Bulgaria 1087, 5120  
 Czechoslovakia 6361  
 Denmark 5031  
 France 2472  
 New Zealand 1874  
 Réunion 6809  
 Romania 6183  
 United Kingdom 3553  
 USSR 5974, 6553  
 insecticide resistance, breeding 3086  
 insecticides, toxicity 676  
 lindane, toxicity 3086  
 permethrin, toxicity 3086  
 pesticides, toxicity, evaluation 7342  
 rearing, techniques 675, 7342  
 teflubenzuron, toxicity 2139
- Encarsia inquirenda**  
 distribution, Italy 1548  
 hosts, *Parlatoria pergandii*, Sicily 1548
- Encarsia lahorensis**  
 hosts, *Dialeurodes citri*, biological control, California 267  
 release techniques 267
- Encarsia lutea**  
 detection 353  
 hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 353
- Encarsia margaritiventris**  
 biology 5823  
 distribution, Italy 5823  
 hosts, *Aleurotuba jelinekii*, Italy 5823
- Encarsia opulenta**  
 functional responses 8239  
 hosts, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, biological control, Texas 8239  
 lethal temperatures 7581
- Encarsia perniciosi**  
 hosts  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 6748  
 biological control, Greece 7544  
 identification 6748
- Encarsia perniciosi** contd.  
 parasites, *Azotus dozieri* 1282
- Encarsia porteri**  
 distribution, Chile 7518  
 hosts, *Rachiplusia nu*, Chile 7518
- Encarsia smithi**, lethal temperatures 7581
- Encarsia sublutea**  
 distribution  
 Kenya 8291  
 Malawi 8291  
 Zimbabwe 8291  
 hosts, *Bemisia tabaci*, East Africa 8291  
 taxonomy 8291
- Encarsia tricolor**  
 biology 5823  
 distribution, Italy 5823  
 hosts, *Aleurotuba jelinekii*, Italy 5823
- Encencalin** (see Ethanone, 1-(7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)-)
- Encelia**  
 antifeedants 8427  
 insecticidal properties 8427
- Enchenopa binotata**  
 feeding behaviour 1756  
 food-plant specificity 1756  
 food plants  
*Ptelea trifoliata*, detoxification 2714  
 selection 2714
- Enchenopa binotata complex**  
 biology 7044  
 food plants  
*Liriodendron tulipifera*  
 Delaware 7044  
 Ohio 7044
- Encyrtidae**  
 distribution, Turkmen SSR 2177  
 host specificity 101  
 hosts  
 Afrotropical Region, catalogues 7325  
 Aphididae, Manitoba 8049  
 Coccoidea, Turkmen SSR 101  
*Yponomeuta evonymellus*, Poland 8357  
 taxonomy 672, 3092, 3097, 3658, 4251, 4323, 8028
- encyrtoides, Systasis**
- Encyrtus**, hosts, *Saissetia coffeae*, Manipur 907
- Encyrtus fuscus**  
 distribution, USA 3628, 6479  
 hosts, *Parthenolecanium quercifex*, Virginia 3628, 6479
- Encyrtus lecaniorum**, hosts, *Coccus hesperidum*, biological control, USSR 3424
- Encyrtus saliens**, bait sprays, toxicity 3088
- Endaphis aphidimyza**  
 distribution, India 7688  
 hosts, *Uroleucon sonchi*, Maharashtra 7688  
 taxonomy, new species 7688
- Endasys erythrogaster**  
 biology 426  
 distribution, USSR 426  
 hosts, *Nematus turgaiensis*, Kazakh SSR 426
- Endelomyia aethiops**  
 distribution, USSR 1111  
 food plants, roses, damage 1111
- endiandrae, Dacus**
- Endocel** (see Endosulfan)
- Endochironomus**, hosts, *Chapmanium dispersus*, Sweden 6549
- Endomychidae**, attractants, cantharidin 5295
- Endophytes**, hosts, *Festuca arundinacea*, pest resistance 6252
- Endosulfan** (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin 3-oxide)  
 against  
*Agrotis ipsilon*, maize 3262  
*Amrasca biguttula*, aubergines 327  
*Amritodus atkinsoni*, mangoes 1571  
*Anomis sabulifera*, jute 943  
*Anthonomus grandis* 7703  
 cotton 357, 3590  
*Antigastra catalaunalis*, sesame 8301  
 Aphididae 1103
- Aphis craccivora* 1604  
*Aphis gossypii*, aubergines 327, 5771  
*Apion corchori*, jute 943  
 apple pests 4285  
*Atherigona*, proso millet 176  
*Atherigona soccata*, sorghum 2344  
 bollworms, cotton 939, 4470  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, cabbages 4338  
*Bruchus pisorum*, peas 3487  
*Calocoris angustatus*, sorghum 4224  
*Caloptilia azaleella*, azaleas 7049  
*Castnia licus*, sugarcane 7417  
*Cavelerius excavatus*, sugarcane 146, 6820, 7411  
*Chilo*, sugarcane 713  
*Chilo cortellus*, sorghum 200, 765  
*Chilo suppressalis*, rice 4200  
 Chrysomelidae, radishes 1596  
*Chunrocercus niveosparus*, mangoes 1571  
 cocoa pests 5114  
*Cylas formicarius*, sweet potatoes 320  
*Delia platura*, cucumbers 5049  
*Earias*, cotton 940, 2565, 6411  
*Earias vittella*, cotton 355  
*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, *Luffa acutangula* 5050  
*Etiella zinckenella*, pigeon peas 310  
*Euchrysops cnejus*  
 cowpeas 4369  
 mung beans 4369  
*Eupoecilia ambiguella*, grapes 3200  
*Exelastis atomosa*, pigeon peas 310, 7642  
*Heliothis*, *Desmodium* 3326  
*Heliothis armigera* 5788  
 chickpeas 313, 3510, 4396  
 cotton 355, 940, 2565  
 mung beans 4373  
 pigeon peas 310, 3503, 6992  
*Heliothis peltigera*, sunflowers 6406  
*Heliothis punctigera*, peas 3487  
*Heliothis virescens*, tobacco 2595, 5804  
*Helopeltis antonii*, cashews 5638  
*Hoplocampa testudinea*, apples 6926  
*Hyadaphis coriandri*, *Coriandrum sativum* 4111  
*Hyalopteris pruni*, *Coriandrum sativum* 4111  
*Hypera*, lucerne 6888  
*Hypothenemus hampei*, coffee 959, 2599  
*Idioscopus clypealis*, mangoes 1571  
 Isoptera, wood 5949  
*Lepidosaphes ulmi*, apples 8229  
*Leptocorisa acuta*, rice 8174  
*Leucinodes orbonalis*, aubergines 327  
*Leucoptera malifoliella*, apples 1537  
*Lipaphis erysimi* 860  
 Indian mustard 852-853  
*Lobesia botrana*, grapes 3200  
*Maruca testulalis*, pigeon peas 310  
*Melanagromyza obtusa*, pigeon peas 310, 3503  
*Melanitis leda* 5582  
 rice 183  
*Myllocerus subfasciatus*, aubergines 327  
*Mythimna separata* 4942  
*Myzus persicae*, peaches 6326  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 1435  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 2260  
*Paradasynus rostratus*, coconuts 6275  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 355, 940, 2565, 6411  
*Polyphagotarsonemus latus*  
 Capsicum 328  
 jute 943  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, barley 736  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 4200

Endosulfan *contd.*

- Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, cocoa 7718  
*Spilosoma obliqua*  
 cowpeas 4374  
 sweet potatoes 4413  
*Spodoptera exigua*, *Coriandrum sativum* 4111  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 5788, 5790  
*Spodoptera litura*  
*Coriandrum sativum* 2203, 4111  
 fodder crops 2213  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 6970  
*Steirastoma breve*, cocoa 957  
*Thrips tabaci*, onions 3550  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
 cotton 3569  
*Freesia* 5122  
*Tribolium castaneum* 4677  
*Trichoplusia orichalcea* 5065  
 determination 3853  
 environmental health criteria, books 6005  
 metabolism, *Earias insulana* 6633  
 nontarget effects  
 apple orchards, effects on parasitic insects 6316  
 aubergine fields, effects on predatory insects 5771  
 carrot fields, effects on predatory insects 5745  
 pigeon pea fields, effects on parasitic insects 5736  
 persistence  
 coffee 959  
 cotton, effects of rain 3594  
 okras 5693  
 residues  
 bitter gourds, effects of food preparation 2498  
 chickpeas 4397  
 cowpeas 4369  
 mung beans 4369  
 sesame 8301  
 soils 8301  
 tea 4479  
 vegetables 833  
 resistance, *Psylla pyricola*, Oregon 5658  
 toxicity  
*Amblyseius tetranychivorus* 283  
*Aphidius* 860  
*Apis mellifera* 6586  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* 7146  
*Chelonus blackburni* 5693  
*Coccinella septempunctata* 1103  
*Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 2293  
*Encarsia formosa* 676  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180  
*Platyaster* 762  
 predatory arthropods 6586  
*Pyrilla perpusilla*, water loss 4131  
*Trichogramma cacoeciae* 3083  
*Trichogramma chilonis* 8306  
*Trichogramma japonicum* 7344  
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*  
 against  
*Agriopsis marginaria* 7146  
*Heliothis virescens*, tobacco 2595, 5804  
 with dimethoate, against, apple pests 4285  
 with fungicides 4285  
 compatibility 4677  
 with plant growth regulators 4373  
 with urea, compatibility 4677  
*Endothia parasitica*  
 hosts, *Castanea dentata*, Kentucky 1735  
 vectors, insects, Kentucky 1735  
*Endria inimica*  
 distribution, USA 4957  
 food plants, *Festuca arundinacea*, Kentucky 4957  
*Endrin* ((1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\alpha$ ,6 $\alpha$ ,6 $\beta$ ,7 $\beta$ ,7 $\alpha$ )-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1 $\alpha$ ,2,2 $\alpha$ ,3,6,6 $\alpha$ ,7,7 $\alpha$ -octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)

## against

- Bixadus sierricola*, tea 5810  
*Heliothis zea* 1898  
*Hypothenemus hampei*, tea 5810  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 5790, 5797  
*Steirastoma breve*, cocoa 957  
 resistance, *Spodoptera littoralis* 4692  
 synergists  
 formamidines 1898  
 formamides 1898  
 MGK Synergist 264 5797  
 piperonyl butoxide 5797  
*S,S,S*-tributyl phosphorotrithioate 5797  
 with thiometon  
 against  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 5682  
*Metamasius* 5682  
*Endromis versicolora*  
 distribution, USSR 6615  
 food plants, *Betula*, USSR 6615  
*enecator*, *Trichomma*  
*enigma*, *Sarju*  
*ennomophagus*, *Ooencyrtus*  
*Enolofos* (see *Chlorfenvinphos*)  
*ensifer*, *Mepachymerus*  
*Ensifera*, habitats, soils, books 2886  
*ensirostris*, *Metamasius*  
*Enstar* (see *Kinoprene*)  
*Entedon*  
 hosts  
*Frauenfeldia jambolii*, Uttar Pradesh 816  
*Meliboeus graminis*, Armenian SSR 4532  
*Entedon ergias*  
 distribution  
 Belgium 2676  
 United Kingdom 1788  
 USA 396  
 emergence 2676  
 hosts  
*Scolytus*, Belgium 2676  
*Scolytus intricatus*, England 1788  
*Scolytus multistriatus*, Georgia 396  
 seasonal fluctuations 396  
*Entedon leucogramma* (see *E. ergias*)  
*Enterobacter aerogenes*, hosts, *Tribolium castaneum*, pathogenicity 8386  
*Enterobacter cloacae*, hosts, *Tribolium castaneum*, pathogenicity 8386  
*Entobacterin* (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae*)  
*Entomobrya dianbaisensis*  
 distribution, China 7603  
 food plants, *Auricularia auricula*, Guangdong 7603  
 taxonomy, new species 7603  
*Entomobryidae*  
 food plants, mushrooms 6347  
 taxonomy 7603  
*Entomogenous fungi*  
 books 6035  
 breeding 4655  
 encouragement 7834  
 glossaries 2918  
 pesticides, toxicity, evaluation 7875  
 reviews 2824  
*Entomology*  
 Australia, bibliographies 1914, 2879, 4703-4705  
 books 1924  
 economics  
 pesticides 6727  
 reviews 6725  
 Finland, bibliographies 1913  
 fundamental research 6726  
 information services 4730  
 radiation 1188, 1918, 3003, 7235  
 radionuclides 1188, 1918, 3003, 7235  
*Entomophaga grylli*  
 culture techniques 3771  
 hosts  
*Melanoplus bivittatus*, South Dakota 5453  
*Melanoplus differentialis*, South Dakota 5453  
*Melanoplus femurrubrum*, South Dakota 5453  
*Oxya hyla*, Vietnam 8162

*Entomophaga grylli* *contd.*

- pathotypes 5453  
*Entomophthora*  
 hosts  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, Himachal Pradesh 3466  
*Lymantria dispar*, Poland 5245  
*Myzus persicae*, England 1595  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, Jordan 2553  
*Tetranychus urticae*, Jordan 2553  
 pest control 3800  
*Entomophthora brevinucleata*  
 hosts  
*Mycodiplosis*, United Kingdom 7408  
*Sitodiplosis mosellana*, Switzerland 7408  
 taxonomy, new species 7408  
*Entomophthora delphacis*  
 hosts  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, Hunan 7467  
*Laodelphax striatella*, Hunan 7467  
*Nephotettix virescens*, Hunan 7467  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, Hunan 7467  
 rice hoppers, Hunan 8154  
*Sogatella furcifera*, Hunan 7467  
*Entomophthora egressa*  
 hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, pathogenicity 5871  
 protoplasts 5871  
*Entomophthora gammae*  
 conidia, production 2508  
 hosts, *Pseudoplusia includens*, Alabama 2508  
*Entomophthora muscae*  
 hosts  
*Coenosia tigrina*, Michigan 3549  
*Delia antiqua*  
 Michigan 3549  
 transmission 5764  
*Delia platura*  
 Michigan 3549  
 transmission 5764  
*Pollenia rudis*, Michigan 3549  
 pesticides, toxicity 8294  
*Entomophthora parvispora* (see *Neozygites parvispora*)  
*Entomophthora planchoniana*  
 CMI Description 2813  
 hosts  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, germination, effects of humidity 3338  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, mortality, diurnal variation 1849  
*Eulachnus rileyi*, Zimbabwe 1007, 1020  
 insects, Israel 2825  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, German Federal Republic 2243  
*Sitobion avenae*, German Federal Republic 2243  
*Entomophthoraceae*, taxonomy 7408  
*Entomophthorales*  
 against, Aphididae, reviews 487  
 classification 7158  
 epizootics 487  
 hosts, cereal aphids, effects of sowing date 156  
*Entomopoxviruses* (see *Poxviridae*)  
*Entomoscelis americana*  
 embryonic development, effects of temperatures 5695  
 food plants  
*Descurainia pinnata*, development 849  
*Descurainia richardsoni*, development 849  
*Lepidium densiflorum*, development 849  
*Rorippa islandica*, development 849  
*Entomosctrac*, habitats, rice fields, Indian Punjab 2336  
*Entomozyl* (see *Protein hydrolysates*)  
*entreriana*, *Zulia*  
 Environmental disturbance, monitoring, insects 1877  
*enysi*, *Nascioides*



- Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay**  
detection  
barley yellow dwarf virus 3204  
northern cereal mosaic virus, vectors 8400  
prey antigens, predators 3211, 3633  
determination, insect viruses, soils 8404
- Enzymes**  
insects, books 6033  
*Sitobion avenae*, variations 2920
- Eocanthacona furcellata* (see *Cantheconidea furcellata*)**
- Eoreuma loftini***  
control, biological control 5525  
distribution  
Mexico 3177, 5525  
USA 3177, 5525  
food plants  
maize, Texas 5525  
sorghum, Texas 5525  
*Sorghum halepense*, Mexico 5525  
sugarcane  
Mexico 3177  
Texas 3177, 5525  
spread 3177
- Eotetranychus*, predators, *Eupalopsellus*, Cameroon 3135**
- Eotetranychus carpinii***  
biology 4980  
control, acaricides 2365, 4980  
distribution  
France 2365, 4980  
Italy 3371, 6909  
Switzerland 3370  
food plants  
grapes  
France 2365, 4980  
Italy 3371, 6909  
Switzerland 3370  
population dynamics 6909  
predators  
*Amblyseius aberrans*, Italy 6909  
effects of pesticides 3370, 6909  
seasonal fluctuations 3371
- Eotetranychus firmianae***  
distribution, China 401  
food plants, *Firmiana simplex*, Anhui 401  
taxonomy, new species 401
- Eotetranychus hicoriae***  
control, acaricides 1509, 4982  
distribution, USA 1509, 4982  
food plants, pecans, Georgia 1509, 4982
- Eotetranychus pruni***  
biology 2378  
control  
acaricides 2378  
thresholds 2379  
distribution, USSR 2378-2379  
food plants, grapes, damage 2378-2379
- Eotetranychus tiliarius***  
biology 3676  
control, acaricides 3676  
distribution, Italy 3676  
food plants  
*Tilia americana*, damage 3676  
*Tilia cordata*, damage 3676  
*Tilia platyphyllos*, damage 3676
- epeirae*, *Phalacrotophora***
- Ephedra aspera*, *Ephedrodroma multilineata*, USA 1352**
- Ephedra trifurca*, *Ephedrodroma multilineata*, USA 1352**
- Ephedrodroma*, taxonomy, new genus 1352**
- Ephedrodroma multilineata***  
distribution, USA 1352  
food plants  
*Ephedra aspera*, USA 1352  
*Ephedra trifurca*, USA 1352  
taxonomy, new species 1352
- Ephedrus*, habitats, wheat fields, effects of rain 7428**
- Ephedrus californicus***  
distribution, USA 224  
hosts  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, California 224  
*Myzus persicae*, California 224  
population dynamics 224
- Ephedrus plagiator***  
distribution  
Hungary 4158  
Romania 140  
hosts  
cereal aphids, Hungary 4158  
*Phorodon humuli*, Romania 140  
parasites, Hungary 4158
- ephemeraeformis*, *Thyridopteryx***
- Ephemeroptera***  
distribution, Brazil 4022  
habitats, forest streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 7077
- Ephestia***  
commodities, raisins, Cyprus 7812  
control  
insecticides 7807, 7812  
microbial pesticides 7812  
distribution, USSR 551  
habitats, flour mills, Cyprus 7807  
predators, *Mus molossinus*, Japan 8397  
traps 2828, 3745
- Ephestia cautella***  
carbon dioxide, inhibition, biosynthesis, glutathione 6068  
commodities  
cottonseed, Haryana 8396  
groundnuts, Georgia 1843  
control  
fumigants 2802, 5929, 6506  
growth regulators 1125  
insecticides 1811, 2747-2748, 4628, 7797, 8388  
irradiation 2802  
mating disruption 2764  
protective atmospheres 6499, 6504  
trapping 1125  
distribution  
Brazil 1125  
German Federal Republic 2772  
India 8396  
USA 1843  
epofenonane, effects on larval development 6002  
habitats, warehouses, monitoring 1818, 2772  
mating 451  
methoprene, effects on moulting hormones 3973  
mutations, orange-eye 5393  
parasites  
*Bracon hebetor* 5498  
*Trichogramma parkeri*, Georgia 1843  
*Trichogramma pretiosum*, Georgia 1843  
rearing, diets 7794  
reproductive system 15  
sex pheromones, responses 451  
traps 1818, 2772
- Ephestia elutella***  
commodities  
stored products, United Kingdom 1056  
tobacco, monitoring 7097  
control  
fumigants 2779, 5929  
insecticides 7097  
distribution  
German Federal Republic 2772  
Greece 7097  
United Kingdom 1056  
habitats, warehouses, monitoring 2772  
sex pheromones, receptors 5202  
traps 2772
- Ephestia figulilella***  
commodities, almonds, monitoring 1844  
distribution, Israel 1844  
traps 1844
- Ephestia kuehniella***  
biological control organisms, rearing 6708  
bromomethane, susceptibility, effects of diapause 2766  
commodities  
cereal grains, Austria 5215  
feeds, German Federal Republic 7096  
stored products, United Kingdom 1056
- Ephestia kuehniella contd.***  
wheat grain  
damage 6513  
development, effects of proteins 5207  
control 5215  
fumigants 1821, 5929  
heat treatment 5220  
insecticides 1836  
protective atmospheres 6499  
distribution  
Austria 5215  
German Federal Republic 2772, 7096  
Israel 1835-1836  
Poland 5923  
Turkey 6513  
United Kingdom 1056  
habitats  
flour mills, monitoring 1835-1836  
warehouses, monitoring 2772  
heterosis 2035  
kairomones, attracting parasites 2164, 4776  
larval behaviour, environmental regulation 2048  
moulting hormones, pupation 2048  
parasites  
*Bracon hebetor* 2587  
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 6154  
effects of insecticides 3084  
*Pyemotes tritici* 4078  
*Trichogramma evanescens* 6162  
*Trichogramma maidis* 4161  
*Trichogramma minutum* 2403  
*Venturia canescens* 2164, 3084, 4776  
phosphine, susceptibility, effects of diapause 2766  
predators  
*Anthocoris nemoralis* 2143  
Chrysopidae 656  
rearing, techniques 2219, 6715  
sex pheromones  
emission 595  
receptors 5202  
traps 1835-1836, 2772  
visual pigments, development 2977
- Ephialtes carbonarius* (see *E. manifestator*)**
- Ephialtes manifestator***  
distribution, Poland 3619  
hosts, *Xiphidria longicollis*, Poland 3619
- ephippias*, *Anarsia***
- ephippiger*, *Anteon* (see *Chelognynus ephippiger*)**
- ephippiger*, *Chelognynus* (*Anteon*)**
- Ephippiger cruciger*, taxonomy, synonym of *E. ephippiger* 6654**
- Ephippiger cunii*, taxonomy, reduced to subspecific rank 6654**
- ephippiger*, *Ephippiger***
- Ephippiger ephippiger***  
taxonomy  
subspecies 6654  
synonyms, *Ephippiger cruciger* 6654
- Ephippiger ephippiger cunii*, taxonomy, reduced from specific rank 6654**
- Ephippiger ephippiger ephippiger*, taxonomy 6654**
- Ephippiger ephippiger vitium*, taxonomy 6654**
- Ephydridae***  
distribution, Palaearctic Region, books 2888  
habitats, domestic gardens, Ohio 5597  
predators, *Lycosa pseudoannulata* 7462  
taxonomy 2888
- Epiblema*, traps 8227**
- Epiblema cynosbatella***  
distribution, German Federal Republic 7040  
food plants, roses, German Federal Republic 7040  
parasites, Hymenoptera, German Federal Republic 7040
- Epiblema minutana***  
distribution, USA 700

- Epiblema minutana* contd.  
taxonomy  
distinguishing characters, *Epiblema strenuana* 700  
lectotype 700
- Epiblema roborana*  
distribution, German Federal Republic 7040  
food plants, roses, German Federal Republic 7040  
parasites, Hymenoptera, German Federal Republic 7040
- Epiblema strenuana*  
distribution, USA 700  
taxonomy  
distinguishing characters, *Epiblema minutana* 700  
lectotype 700
- Epicampoptera ivorensis*  
control, insecticides 7035  
distribution, Ghana 7035  
food plants, coffee, Ghana 7035
- Epicampoptera strandi glauca*  
control, insecticides 7035  
distribution, Ghana 7035  
food plants, coffee, Ghana 7035
- Epicampoptera tamsi*  
distribution, Angola 5810  
food plants, tea, Angola 5810
- Epicauda*, agricultural importance 4098
- Epicauda atrata*, mesothoracic glands 7944
- Epicauda fabricii*, distribution, USA 5510
- Epicauda grammica*  
distribution, Brazil 591  
seasonal fluctuations 591
- Epicauda pennsylvanica*, distribution, USA 5510
- Epicauda pestifera*, distribution, USA 5510
- Epicauda temexa*, mesothoracic glands 7944
- Epicauda vittata*, distribution, USA 5510
- epichalca*, *Tomosvaryella*
- Epichoristodes acerbelli*  
control 133  
insecticides 1713  
integrated control 6807  
development, effects of temperatures 7730  
distribution, Italy 133, 1713, 6807  
food plants  
carnations  
Italy 133, 6807  
monitoring 1713  
traps 1713
- Epicoprostanol* (see Cholestan-3-ol, (3 $\alpha$ ,5 $\beta$ )-)
- epicyrta*, *Cacoecia* (see *Archips micaceanus*)
- Epidinocarsis lopezi*  
distribution, Paraguay 7670  
hosts  
*Phenacoccus manihoti*  
biological control  
Africa 7003  
Nigeria 7670  
defence 7004
- Epilachna*  
control, insecticides 6370  
food plants  
rice, Gabon 1426  
sugarbeet, India 6370
- Epilachna chrysomelina*  
control, insecticides 6358  
distribution, USSR 6358  
food plants, Cucurbitaceae, damage 6358
- Epilachna dodecastigma*  
control, cultural control 8258  
distribution, India 8258  
food plants  
loofah  
digestion 7960  
effects of irrigation 8258
- Epilachna elaterii*  
distribution, Senegal 2497  
food plants, melons, damage 2497  
pathogens, *Nosema henosepilachnae*, development 2497
- Epilachna niponica*  
distribution, Japan 8073
- Epilachna niponica* contd.  
food plants, *Cirsium kagamontanum*, Japan 8073  
population dynamics 8073
- Epilachna pustulosa*  
distribution, Japan 3156  
female fitness, effects of interspecific mating 6378  
food-plant preferences, geographical variation 3156  
food plants  
*Caulophyllum*, Japan 3156  
*Cirsium*, Japan 3156
- Epilachna sparsa*, biology 5409
- Epilachna varivestis*  
azadirachtin  
effects on moulting 5523  
effects on wing discs 8081  
inhibition, moulting 8081  
cellulose, digestion 4769  
control  
insecticides 1097-1098, 3845, 4667  
microbial pesticides 5034  
cuticle, lipids 27  
diapause 2024  
distribution  
Mexico 875  
USA 2473, 5034  
food plants  
Lima beans  
development 1607  
resistance 2473  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*  
development 4991  
Maryland 5034  
Mexico 875  
varietal susceptibility 1607  
soyabeans  
damage, simulation 309  
development 4991  
effects of fertilizers 2516  
resistance 6982  
mating, diapause 1174  
parasites, *Aplomyiopsis epilachnae*, Mexico 875  
pathogens  
*Hexameris*, infectivity 3484  
Reoviridae, vertical transmission 7826  
predators, *Podisus maculiventris* 2535  
quassinoids, antifeedants 2876  
reproduction, effects of photoperiod 2024  
spread 875
- Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*  
distribution, Japan, interceptions 1240  
female fitness, effects of interspecific mating 6378
- Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*  
biology 7594  
control  
antifeedants 6342  
insecticides 5050  
distribution  
India 5050, 6338  
Japan 7594, 7987  
food plants  
*Amaranthus viridis*, damage 6338  
aubergines, Japan 7594  
*Luffa acutangula*, Assam 5050  
potatoes, Japan 7594  
tomatoes, Japan 7594  
parasites, effects of antifeedants 6342  
population dynamics 7987
- epilachnae*, *Aplomyiopsis*
- Epilachninae*, distribution, Korea Democratic People's Republic 7274
- epilinana*, *Cochylis* (*Phalonia*)
- epilinana*, *Phalonia* (see *Cochylis epilinana*)
- epilobii*, *Aphis*
- Epilobium roseum*  
*Aphis epilobii* 5329  
*Aphis grossulariae* 5329
- Epinotia aceriella*, distribution, Canada 3708
- Epinotia aporema*  
distribution, Colombia 7624  
food plants, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, Colombia 7624
- Epinotia granitalis*  
food plants  
*Chamaecyparis obtusa*, Japan 4512  
*Cryptomeria japonica*, Japan 4512
- Epinotia solandriana*  
distribution, USA 2705  
food plants, *Betula*, Alaska 2705
- Epinotia tedella*  
distribution, Denmark 8333  
food plants, *Picea abies*, Denmark 8333  
hyperparasites, *Mesochorus sylvarum*, Denmark 8333  
parasites, mathematical models 8333  
pathogens, *Paecilomyces farinosus*, Denmark 8333  
predators, *Athous subfuscus*, Denmark 8333
- Epiphyas postvittana*  
azinphos-methyl, resistance, New Zealand 240, 1535  
biology 4558  
control 4558  
biological control 3385  
insecticides 1517, 1531, 1535  
distribution, New Zealand 240, 1517, 1535, 3385, 4558  
food plants  
apples, New Zealand 240, 1535  
kiwi fruits, New Zealand 1517  
identification 4558  
insecticide resistance, monitoring 240  
parasites, New Zealand 4558  
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not infective 3780  
sex pheromones  
receptors 7556  
responses 7556
- Epipsylla crotalariae*  
distribution, China 3930  
food plants, *Crotalaria retusa*, Yunnan 3930  
taxonomy, new species 3930
- Epipyrops melanoleuca*  
distribution, India 1364, 4223  
hosts  
*Pyrilla perpusilla*  
biological control, India 1367  
Indian Punjab 1364  
Maharashtra 4223  
release rates 1367
- Epirrita autumnata*, reproduction 7249
- Episernus*, distribution, USSR 4019
- Epistrophe*  
prey, Aphididae, India 681  
taxonomy, synonyms, *Eristalosyrphus* 6750
- Episyrphus*, prey, Aphididae, India 681
- Episyrphus balteatus*  
development 6159  
distribution  
Hungary 4158  
Pakistan 170  
USSR 944, 3224, 5686  
feeding behaviour 3080  
food consumption 3080, 6159  
habitats, tobacco plantations, effects of insecticides 944  
hyperparasites, Hungary 4158  
parasites, Hungary 4158  
prey  
*Aphis fabae* 3080, 6159  
cereal aphids  
Pakistan 170  
Ukrainian SSR 3224  
*Myzus persicae* 6159
- Episyrphus confrater* (see *Metasyrphus confrater*)
- Episyrphus viridaureus*  
distribution, India 3466  
food consumption 3466  
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, Himachal Pradesh 3466
- Eptimerus herhericus*  
control, acaricides 8235  
distribution, USSR 8235  
food plants, pears, USSR 8235  
identification 8235
- Eptimerus parasakti*  
distribution, India 392  
food plants, *Ficus*, Tamil Nadu 392



- Epitimerus parasakthi* contd.**  
taxonomy, new species 392
- Epitimerus pyri***  
control, acaricides 4294, 8235  
distribution  
Chile 8231  
Poland 8224  
United Kingdom 4294  
USSR 8235  
food plants  
pears  
Chile 8231  
Poland 8224  
United Kingdom 4294  
USSR 8235  
identification 8231, 8235  
overwintering 8224
- Epitimerus trilobus***, distribution, German  
Federal Republic 8331
- Epitrix cucumeris***  
distribution, Canada 6383  
food plants  
potatoes, damage 6383  
*Solanum* 5517
- Epitrix hirtipennis***, food plants, *Solanum*  
5517
- Epitymbiini***  
eggs 6688  
oviposition 6688
- epius, Spalgis***
- Epizeuxis americalis***  
distribution, USA 7759  
habitats, wasp nests, Florida 7759
- EPN** (*O*-ethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl)  
phenylphosphonothioate)  
against, maize pests 738  
with acephate  
against, *Plutella xylostella* 846  
toxicity, *Apanteles plutellae* 846  
with carbofuran, against, *Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454  
with chlordimeform, and parathion-methyl  
against  
*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691  
*Heliothis zea*, cotton 1691  
with cyanofenphos, against, *Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454  
with diazinon, against, *Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454  
with fenvalerate  
against, *Plutella xylostella* 846  
toxicity, *Apanteles plutellae* 846  
with fonofos, against, *Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454  
with methomyl, against, *Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454  
with methomyl, and parathion-methyl  
against  
*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691  
*Heliothis zea*, cotton 1691  
with mevinphos, against, *Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454  
with parathion-methyl, and sulprofos  
against  
*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691  
*Heliothis zea*, cotton 1691  
with phenthoate, against, *Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454  
with pirimiphos-methyl, against, *Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454  
with profenofos  
against, *Plutella xylostella* 846  
toxicity, *Apanteles plutellae* 846  
with quinalphos, against, *Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454
- Epofenonane** (2-ethyl-3-[3-ethyl-5-(4-ethylphenoxy)pentyl]-2-methyloxirane)  
against  
*Adoxophyes orana*, apples 6927  
*Cydia pomonella*, apples 6927  
*Pandemis heparana*, apples 6927  
*Plutella xylostella*, cauliflowers 7610  
*Spilonota ocellana*, apples 6927  
toxicity  
*Corcyra cephalonica*, effects on larval development 6002  
*Ephestia cautella*, effects on larval development 6002
- Epoxidase, *Tetranychus urticae*** 6074
- Epoxidase, aldrin**  
*Argyrotaenia citrana* 2371  
*Oncophanes americanus* 2371  
*Spodoptera litura*, larvae 2855
- Epuraea rufomarginata***  
distribution, Finland 3693  
habitats, bark beetle galleries, Finland 3693
- equestris, Haplodiplosis* (see *H. marginata*)**
- equestris, Lygaeus***
- Equipment**  
activity recorders 1254  
aerial collection, arthropods 4841  
aspirators, collection, small flying insects 4843  
D-Vac, portable stand 8004  
entomological nets, paper liners 6712  
field assessment, spray patterns 2091  
flight mills 1254  
fractionation, long-chain esters 2094  
homogenization, insects 6121  
measurement, carbon dioxide, output, insects 7999  
monitoring, feeding, caterpillars 1246  
olfactometers 6705  
parasite boosters 3172  
positioning, insects 7290  
recording, electroantennogram responses 2088  
removal, air-borne insect scales 4591  
spraying (see Spraying equipment)  
suction samplers 65  
thermoresistor 2093  
weather stations, pest forecasting 3827
- Equus caballus* (see Horses)**
- Eragrostis curvula, Amblyseius hirotiae***,  
Honshu 7382
- Erannis bajaran* (see *Agriopsis bajaran*)**
- Erannis defoliaria***  
biology 797  
control  
insecticides 797  
microbial pesticides 797  
distribution  
Norway 414  
USSR 797  
parasites, *Megaselia rufipes*, Norway 414
- Erannis marginaria* (see *Agriopsis marginaria*)**
- Eremias arguta***, feeding behaviour 7261
- eremica, Sarju***
- eremita, Zyginidia***
- Eressa***, rearing, diets 4036
- Eretmocer***  
hosts  
*Aleurolobus barodensis*, Pakistan 2217  
*Tetraleurodes acaciae*, Florida 971
- Eretmocer***  
*corni*  
distribution, India 7056  
hosts, *Dialeuroloa fici*, India 7056
- Eretmocer***  
*gunturiensis*, taxonomy, synonym of *E. serius* 3098
- Eretmocer***  
*longicornis*  
biology 5823  
distribution, Italy 5823  
hosts, *Aleurotuba jelinekii*, Italy 5823
- Eretmocer***  
*mundus*  
detection 353  
development, effects of temperatures 4896  
distribution  
Jordan 6397  
Kenya 8291  
Malawi 8291  
Zimbabwe 8291  
hosts  
*Bemisia tabaci* 353, 4896  
East Africa 8291  
Jordan 6397  
rearing 4896  
rearing, techniques 4896  
release rates 4896
- Eretmocer***  
*serius*  
distribution  
India 3098  
Pakistan 2217
- Eretmocer***  
*serius* contd.  
hosts, *Neomaskellia andropogonis*,  
Pakistan 2217  
taxonomy, synonyms, *Eretmocer* *gunturiensis* 3098
- ergias, Entedon***
- Ergolis merione* (see *Ariadne merione*)**
- Ergosta-7,24(28)-dien-6-one*,  
2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-  
(28,38,58,22R)-**  
*Chenopodium album* 5035  
spinach 5035
- Ergostan-3-ol*, (38,58,24R)-, *Heliothis zea***,  
metabolism 3950
- Ergost-5-en-3-ol*, (38,24R)-, *Heliothis zea***,  
metabolism 3950
- Ergost-7-en-6-one*, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-  
(28,38,58,22R)-, *Chenopodium bonus-henricus* 5035**  
(28,38,58,22R,24R)-  
*Dysdercus cingulatus*, moulting hormones 575  
*Nezara viridula*, moulting hormones 575  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, moulting hormones 575  
*Podisus maculiventris*, moulting hormones 575
- erhaili, Psylla***
- ericae, Ceratotheris***
- ericeti, Cerapteroceroide***
- ericeti, Microterys***
- Ericerus pela***  
distribution, China 86, 3092  
parasites  
*Cerapteroceroide ericeti*  
Sichuan 3092  
Yunnan 3092  
*Microterys ericeti*, Sichuan 86
- ericeti, Agonom***
- erichsonii, Pristiphora***
- eridania, Prodenia* (see *Spodoptera eridania*)**
- eridania, Spodoptera* (*Prodenia*)**
- Erigeron, Uroleucon***, Michigan 5128
- erigeronensis, Uroleucon***
- Erigonidae***, habitats, lawns, Kentucky 5604
- Erigonidium graminicolum***  
distribution, China 350  
habitats, cotton fields, China 350  
insecticides, toxicity 180
- Erina absimilis***  
distribution, Australia 1481  
food plants, *Wisteria*, New South Wales 1481
- Erinnyis ello***  
biology 972  
control  
insecticides 972, 6390  
microbial pesticides 972  
distribution  
Brazil 972, 3617, 5826, 5834  
Cuba 5479  
Mexico 6390  
food plants  
cassava, damage 6390  
*Eucalyptus*, Brazil 5834  
rubber  
Brazil 972, 5826  
damage 3617  
parasites  
*Telenomus*, Brazil 5826  
*Trichogramma*, Cuba 5479
- Eriobotrya japonica* (see Loquats)**
- Eriococcidae***  
distribution, USSR 6697  
wax glands 2950
- Eriococcus***, waxy secretions 2950
- Eriocrania semipurpurella***  
distribution, USA 2705  
food plants, *Betula*, Alaska 2705
- Eriogaster lanestr***  
distribution, USSR 6615  
food plants, *Betula*, USSR 6615
- Eriophyes***  
control, acaricides 434  
food plants, *Salix gordejvii*, Ningxia 434
- Eriophyes euphorbiae***  
distribution, India 5

- Eriophyes euphorbiae** *contd.*  
food plants, *Euphorbia antiquorum*,  
Tamil Nadu 5  
taxonomy, new species 5
- Eriophyes mangiferae**  
control, acaricides 5684  
distribution, Venezuela 5684  
food plants, mangoes, damage 5684
- Eriophyes marginemtorquens**  
control, acaricides 8235  
distribution, USSR 8235  
food plants, pears, USSR 8235  
identification 8235
- Eriophyes meliae**  
distribution, China 3932  
food plants, *Melia azedarach*, Shang-  
hai 3932  
taxonomy, new species 3932
- Eriophyes neosalicina**  
distribution, China 3932  
food plants, *Salix babylonica*, Hebei  
3932  
taxonomy, new species 3932
- Eriophyes parawagnoni**  
distribution, China 8296  
food plants, *Lycium*, China 8296  
taxonomy, new species 8296
- Eriophyes plectroniae**  
distribution, India 5  
food plants, *Plectronia parviflora*,  
Tamil Nadu 5  
taxonomy, new species 5
- Eriophyes pseudoinsidiosus**  
distribution, Chile 8231  
food plants, pears, Chile 8231  
identification 8231
- Eriophyes pyri**  
biology 8236  
control 8236  
acaricides 2439, 8235  
distribution  
Chile 8231  
Poland 8224  
United Kingdom 8236  
USA 2439  
USSR 8235  
food plants  
apples  
Chile 8231  
Poland 8224  
pears  
Chile 8231  
damage 8236  
Poland 8224  
USSR 8235  
identification 8231, 8235  
overwintering 8224
- Eriophyes rotundae**  
distribution, India 5  
food plants, *Cyperus rotundus*, Tamil  
Nadu 5  
taxonomy, new species 5
- Eriophyes salicifoliae**  
control, acaricides 8235  
distribution, USSR 8235  
food plants, pears, USSR 8235  
identification 8235
- Eriophyes similis**, distribution, German  
Federal Republic 8331
- Eriophyes tjyingi**  
distribution, China 8296  
food plants, *Lycium*, China 8296
- Eriophyes vitis** (see *Colomerus vitis*)
- Eriophyidae**  
control 3348, 4277  
food plants  
fruit trees, damage 4277  
olives, Mediterranean countries 823  
galls, Colombia 131  
predators  
*Acarus*, India 8315  
*Tydeus*, India 8315  
taxonomy 5, 392, 1542, 2073-2074,  
3932, 5853, 6658, 7054, 8296
- Eriophyinae**, distribution, New Zealand,  
books 2074
- Eriophyoidea**  
distribution, New Zealand, books 2073  
galls, reviews 5408
- Eriopsis connexa**  
distribution, Brazil 3226
- Eriopsis connexa** *contd.*  
prey, cereal aphids, Brazil 3226
- eriosoma, Chrysodeixis** (*Plusia*)
- Eriosoma crataegi**  
distribution, Canada 7388  
food plants, *Crataegus crus-galli*,  
Ontario 7388
- Eriosoma lanigerum**  
biology 6310, 6932  
control  
biological control 6310  
insecticides 1533, 3341, 3388, 4285,  
6310, 6932  
distribution  
France 6310, 6932  
India 3388, 6059  
Italy 5654  
Netherlands 4285  
New Zealand 1533  
food plants  
apples  
damage 6310, 6932  
Indian Punjab 6059  
Italy 5654  
Netherlands 4285  
New Zealand 1533  
Uttar Pradesh 3388  
life history 5651  
nervous system 6059
- Eriosoma lanuginosum**  
distribution, Italy 7740  
food plants, *Ulmus*, Italy 7740  
predators, *Leucopis palumbii*, Italy  
7740
- Eriosoma patchiae**  
distribution  
Czechoslovakia 8055  
Sweden 8055  
food plants  
*Ulmus*  
Czechoslovakia 8055  
Sweden 8055  
hyperparasites  
*Dendrocercus ulmicola*  
Czechoslovakia 8055  
Sweden 8055  
parasites  
*Areopraon lepelleyi*  
Czechoslovakia 8055  
Sweden 8055
- eriosoma, Plusia** (see *Chrysodeixis*  
*eriosoma*)
- Eriosoma pyricola**  
distribution, Italy 7740  
food plants, *Ulmus*, Italy 7740  
predators, *Leucopis palumbii*, Italy  
7740
- Eriosoma ulmi**  
distribution  
Czechoslovakia 8055  
Sweden 8055  
food plants  
*Ulmus*  
Czechoslovakia 8055  
Sweden 8055  
hyperparasites  
*Dendrocercus ulmicola*  
Czechoslovakia 8055  
Sweden 8055  
parasites  
*Areopraon lepelleyi*  
Czechoslovakia 8055  
Sweden 8055
- Eriosomatinae**, food plants, *Ulmus*, galls  
5399
- Eristalis arbustorum**  
distribution, Italy 830  
habitats, market gardens, effects of  
insecticides 830
- Eristalis tenax**  
distribution, Italy 830  
habitats, market gardens, effects of  
insecticides 830
- Eristalosyrphus**, taxonomy, synonym of  
*Epistrophe* 6750
- Eritadenine** (see 9H-Purine-9-butanoic  
acid, 6-amino- $\alpha,\beta$ -dihydroxy-, [R-  
(R\*,R\*)]-)
- Erivanin**, antifeedants, *Tribolium con-*  
*fusum* 5922
- Ernestia**, hosts, *Mamestra brassicae*,  
USSR 3468
- Ernobiini**, distribution, USSR 4019
- Ernobius**, distribution, USSR 4019
- Ernobius abietis**, distribution, USSR 4019
- Ernobius mollis**  
biology 2797  
commodities, wood, damage 2797  
distribution, German Federal Republic  
2797  
identification 2797
- Ernobius nigrinus**, distribution, USSR  
4019
- Ernobius punctulatus**  
distribution, USA 995  
food plants, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*,  
damage 995
- erosa, Tegrodera**
- erosus, Orthotomicus**
- erratus, Calathus**
- Erromenus punctulatus**  
biology 426  
distribution, USSR 426  
hosts, *Nematus turgaiensis*, Kazakh  
SSR 426
- Erthesina fullo**  
distribution, India 1789  
food plants, *Populus*, India 1789
- Eruca sativa**  
insecticidal properties 760  
*Myzus persicae*, effects of sowing date  
6405
- eruditus, Hypothenemus**
- ervi, Aphidius**
- ervi, Asphondylia**
- Erwinia stewartii**  
control, vector control 738  
vectors 737
- Eryngiopus citri**  
distribution, USA 5022  
prey, *Tydeus mumai*, Florida 5022  
taxonomy, new species 5022
- Erynia**  
hosts  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, resistance  
3327  
*Hypera postica*, Ontario 3329
- Erynia erinacea**, hosts, insects, Israel 2825
- Erynia kondoiensis**, hosts, *Acyrtosiphon*  
*pisum*, mortality, diurnal variation  
1849
- Erynia neoaphidis** (see also *Zoophthora*  
*neoaphidis*)  
CMI Description 2813  
hosts  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*  
conidia, production, estimation  
3792  
susceptibility, strain differences  
7112  
insects, Israel 2825  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, German  
Federal Republic 2243  
*Sitobion avenae*, German Federal  
Republic 2243  
*Therioaphis trifolii*, effects on para-  
sites 3790
- Erynia nouri**, hosts, insects, Israel 2825
- Erynia occidentalis** (see *Zoophthora*  
*occidentalis*)
- Erynia phalloides** (see *Zoophthora*  
*phalloides*)
- Erynia phytonomi** (see *Zoophthora*  
*phytonomi*)
- Erynia radicans** (see *Zoophthora*  
*radicans*)
- Erynniopsis antennata**  
distribution, USA 7082  
hosts, *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, Califor-  
nia 7082
- erysimi, Ceutorhynchus**
- erysimi, Lipaphis** (*Rhopalosiphum*)
- erysimi, Rhopalosiphum** (see *Lipaphis*  
*erysimi*)
- Erythrina glauca**, *Hoplophorion pertusum*,  
Brazil 947
- Erythrina indica**, *Archipsocus*, Karnataka  
4253
- erythrocephala, Acantholyda**
- erythrocephalus, Diaperasticus**



- Erythroceras apicata**  
distribution, USSR 4493  
hosts, *Abraxas sylvata*, Siberia 4493
- erythrogaster, Endasy**  
**erythrogaster, Odynerus**
- Erythromycin**, toxicity, *Heliothis virescens* 1253
- Erythroneura**, habitats, maize fields, Hungary 3253
- Erythroneurini**  
distribution  
Nepal 4009  
Turkey 2380, 3142
- erythropus, Lasiochalcidia**  
**erythrostoma, Phyxie**
- Erythrus blairi**  
descriptions 8314  
distribution, China 8314
- erytreas, Trioza**
- Escallonia**, bendiocarb, toxicity 6914
- Escherichia coli**  
hosts  
*Antheraea pernyi*  
immune response 5507  
induction, antiinfective agents 1321  
*Bombyx mori*  
immune response 5507  
induction, antiinfective agents 1321  
*Galleria mellonella*, activation, prophenoloxidase 1073  
*Samia cynthia*, induction, antiinfective agents 1321
- eschscholtziae, Phenacoccus**  
**escolasticae, Tetranychus**
- Eserine** (see Pyrrol[2,3-*b*]indol-5-ol, 1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-1,3a,8-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester), (3a*S*-*cis*)-)
- Esfenvalerate** ([*S*-(*R*\*,*R*\*)]-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate)  
chemico-physical properties 7864  
insecticidal properties 7864  
residues 7864  
toxicity 7864
- Esperanza texana**  
descriptions 4949  
distribution  
Mexico 4949  
USA 4949  
food plants, *Cynodon dactylon*, North America 4949
- essigi, Acalitus**
- Esterase**  
*Acrida cinerea*, fat bodies, development 2973  
*Apis mellifera*, mid-gut 2853  
*Argyrotaenia citrana* 2371  
*Artogeia rapae*, fat bodies, development 2973  
*Bombyx mori*  
haemolymph, isoenzymes 124  
isoenzymes, embryonic development 2971  
Curculionidae, eggs, taxonomy 5023  
*Diatraea saccharalis*, resistance, monocrotophos 1360  
*Lucilia illustris*, fat bodies, development 2973  
*Lysiphlebus*, variations 6148  
mammals, detoxification, pyrethroids 3874  
*Neoplectana* 8412  
*Nilaparvata lugens*  
isoenzymes, geographical variation 192  
polymorphism, biotypes 750  
resistance, pyrethroids 1410  
*Oncophanes americanus* 2371  
*Ostrinia furnacalis*, isoenzymes, effects of gamma radiation 7234  
*Panonychus citri* 7955  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, insecticide resistance 516  
*Tetranychus urticae*, strain differences 515
- Esterase, acetyl choline**  
cattle, inhibition, *O,S*-dialkyl alkylphosphonothioates 514
- Esterase, acetyl choline contd.**  
*Ceratitis capitata*, resistance, malathion 1897  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, resistance, malathion 1874  
*Gromphadorhina portentosa*, inhibition, pulegone 1,2-epoxide 6584  
*Heliothis armigera*, inhibition, insecticides 2585  
insects, effects of insecticides, books 6035  
*Musca domestica*  
inhibition  
*O,S*-dialkyl alkylphosphonothioates 514  
organophosphorus compounds 1889  
profenofos 2852  
pulegone 1,2-epoxide 6584  
sulprofos 2852  
*Nephotettix cincticeps*, resistance, fenitrothion 1421  
rats, inhibition, *O,S*-dialkyl alkylphosphonothioates 514  
*Schizaphis graminum*, properties 4773  
*Spodoptera littoralis*  
effects of insect growth regulators 4692  
insecticide resistance 516  
*Tetranychus kanzawai*, resistance, acaricides 2370, 4682  
*Typhlodromus pyri*  
resistance  
parathion 7561  
propoxur 7561
- Esterase, carboxyl**  
*Apis mellifera*, mid-gut 2853  
*Ceratitis capitata*, resistance, malathion 1897  
*Heliothis armigera*, inhibition, insecticides 2585  
*Myzus persicae*, insecticide resistance 3855  
*Nephotettix cincticeps*  
resistance  
diazinon 1421  
fenitrothion 1421  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, insecticide resistance 3268  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, fat bodies, properties 1264  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, insecticide resistance 516  
*Tribolium castaneum*, degradation, malathion 1823
- Esterase, choline**  
birds, inhibition, acephate 1023  
inhibitors, insecticides 531  
*Schizaphis graminum*, properties 4773
- Esterase, juvenile hormone**  
Lepidoptera 3968  
*Tenebrio molitor*, regulation 6677  
*Trichoplusia ni*, inhibitors 1881, 1996  
*Estigmena acraea*, sex pheromones, release 7984
- Etaconazole** ([1-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-ethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole)  
toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180
- Etaphos** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester)
- Ethanamine, *N,N*-diethyl-, *Bracon hebetor***, effects on development 1292
- Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-**  
insects, receptors, books 6034  
receptors, effects of insecticides 531  
*Tenebrio molitor*, effects on neuromuscular junctions 29
- Ethanaminium, 2-chloro-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-** (see Chlormequat)
- Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-**  
*Delia antiqua*, requirements 5762  
chloride  
synthetic diets  
*Chilo partellus* 7287  
*Chilo suppressalis* 6707
- Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-**  
against  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 3768  
*Ceratitis capitata*  
citrus fruits 471  
fruits 7814  
*Curculio caryae*, pecans 4983  
*Dacus dorsalis*, mangoes 7813  
determination, X ray fluorescence 7109  
photohydrolysis 5992  
residues  
*Capsicum* 7109  
lemons 471  
mangoes 7109  
oranges 471  
passion fruits 7109  
pawpaws 7109  
resistance  
*Tribolium castaneum* 2749  
*Tribolium confusum* 2749  
toxicity  
citrus fruits 8395  
fruits 8393  
mangoes 7813  
*Rhyzopertha dominica*, effects on reproduction 8385  
*Tribolium castaneum*, effects of gamma radiation 5972  
vegetables 8393  
with tetrachloromethane, toxicity, *Tribolium castaneum*, effects of gamma radiation 5972
- Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-**, against, *Trogoderma granarium* 5201
- Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis-, *Bracon hebetor***, effects on development 1292
- Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-**  
against  
stored products pests 5929  
*Trogoderma granarium* 5201  
with bromochloromethane, against, stored grain pests 2779  
with bromomethane  
against  
stored grain pests 2779  
*Trogoderma granarium* 5201
- Ethanesulfonic acid, 2-amino-, *Schistocerca gregaria***, effects of stress 5341
- Ethanimidothioic acid, 2-(diethylamino)-*N*-[[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-2-oxo-, methyl ester** (see Oxamyl)
- Ethanimidothioic acid, *N*-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)(5,5-dimethyl-2-thioxo-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinan-2-yl)-amino]thio]methylamino]carbonyl]oxy]-methyl ester**  
persistence, soils 4672  
uptake, plants 4672
- Ethanimidothioic acid, *N*-[[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-, methyl ester** (see Methomyl)
- Ethanimidothioic acid, *N,N'*-[thiobis-[(methylimino)carbonyloxy]]bis-, dimethyl ester** (see Thiodicarb)
- Ethanol**  
attractants, *Corthylus fuscus* 6935  
*Drosophila mojavensis*, utilization 1333  
*Pinus*  
attractants, insects 3733  
effects on *Monochamus alternatus* 1806  
with 7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, attractants, *Thanasimus formicarius* 2653  
with 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol, and 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, attractants, *Gnathotrichus retusus* 4583  
with 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, and 3,3,7-trimethyl-4,9-dioxatricyclo[3.3.1.0<sup>2,7</sup>]nonane, attractants, *Xyloterus lineatus* 4603
- Ethanol, 2-(3,3-dimethylcyclohexylidene)-(Z)-** (see also Grandlure)  
*Anthonomus grandis*, antennal responses 2988
- Ethanol, 2-phenyl-** (see Benzeneethanol)

- Ethanone, 2,2-dichloro-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-**  
O-[(pentafluorophenyl)methyl]oxime,  
(E)-, against, *Heliothis punctigera*  
3871  
O-[(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl]oxime,  
(Z)-, against, *Heliothis punctigera* 3871
- Ethanone, 1-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-hydroxy-**, *Symmerista canicosta*, cuticle 3947
- Ethanone, 1-(2,2-dimethyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)-**  
against, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* 7855  
*Hemizonia fitchii* 7855
- Ethanone, 1-(1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-4-hydroxy-3,8-dimethyl-5-azulenyl)-**  
antifeedants, *Spodoptera littoralis* 2875  
*Dictyota dichotoma* 2875
- Ethanone, 1-(7-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)-**  
against, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* 7855  
*Hemizonia fitchii* 7855
- Ethanone, 1-(7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)-**  
against  
*Autographa gamma* 8427  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus* 7855  
*Peridroma saucia* 8427  
antifeedants  
*Autographa gamma* 8427  
*Peridroma saucia* 8427  
*Encelia* 8427  
*Hemizonia fitchii* 7855
- 1-Ethanone, 1-cyclopropyl-**  
against, *Anastrepha suspensa* 1900  
application methods, fumigation 1900
- Ethene**  
homopolymer  
*Paratrechina*, damage 1847  
*Pheidole*, damage 1847  
phosphine, penetration 1816
- Ethephon** ((2-chloroethyl)phosphonic acid)  
plants, increasing insecticide toxicity 8317  
toxicity  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*  
effects on behaviour 5258  
effects on insecticide susceptibility 509  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
effects on acaricide susceptibility 509  
effects on behaviour 5258
- Ethiofencarb** (2-[(ethylthio)methyl]phenyl methylcarbamate)  
against  
*Aleurothrixus floccosus* 2462  
*Aphis fabae*, faba beans 4360-4361  
*Myzus persicae*, potatoes 4408  
*Saracalis kahawaluokalani*, *Lagerstroemia indica* 7736  
nontarget effects, faba bean fields 4361  
persistence  
faba beans 4360  
potatoes 4408  
toxicity  
*Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 6740  
*Cales noacki* 2462  
*Coelotes terrestris* 519  
*Pimpla turionellae* 519
- Ethion** (S,S'-methylene bis(O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate))  
against, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 2292  
resistance, *Delia antiqua*, Ontario 5083  
with mineral oils, against, *Parlatoria pergandii*, Citrus 8241
- Ethiopia**, Oribatida 7192
- Ethofumesate** (2-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranyl methanesulfonate)  
nontarget effects, strawberry fields, effects on soil mites 6277  
with lenacil, nontarget effects, strawberry fields, effects on soil mites 6277
- Ethoprop** (see Ethoprophos)
- Ethoprophos** (O-ethyl S,S-dipropyl phosphorodithioate)  
adsorption  
rockwool 4420  
soils 4420  
against  
*Castnia licus*, sugarcane 7417  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, rice 184  
*Costelytra zealandica*, pastures 4235  
*Lepidota noxia*, sugarcane 7412  
*Megaselia halterata*, mushrooms 5039  
*Orseolia oryzae*, rice 184  
*Pyronota festiva*, pastures 1455  
rice pests 4196  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 184  
Tenebrionidae, potatoes 6381  
nontarget effects, ornamental plants, effects on beneficial arthropods 2611
- Ethyl-DDD** (1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)-bis[4-ethylbenzene])  
against, *Psylla pyricola* 5658
- Ethylene dibromide** (see Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-)
- Ethylene dichloride** (see Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-)
- Ethylene oxide** (see Oxirane)
- Ethylthiometon** (see Disulfoton)
- Etiella**  
distribution, USSR 551  
food plants, soyabeans, Indonesia 6369  
parasites  
*Pristomerus naitoi*, Indonesia 6369  
*Temelucha etiellae*, Indonesia 6369
- Etiella behrii**  
distribution, Australia 3335  
food plants, lucerne, monitoring 3335
- Etiella zinckenella**  
control, insecticides 310  
distribution  
Brazil 3481  
India 310  
food plants  
lentils, resistance 870  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, Brazil 3481  
pigeon peas, Tamil Nadu 310
- etiellae, Temelucha**
- Etrifos** (O-(6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)  
against  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus*, beans 473  
*Aulacorthum solani*, *Freesia* 5122  
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 1067  
cowpeas 5931  
cereal grain pests 5935  
*Dolerus*, wheat 160  
*Hoplocampa testudinea*, apples 6926  
*Lasioderma serricorne* 1067  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, *Gerbera* 362  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, *Freesia* 5122  
*Myzus persicae*, *Freesia* 5122  
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, wheat grain 7107  
*Pachynematus*, wheat 160  
*Parthenolecanium corni*, plums 2449  
*Sitophilus granarius*, wheat grain 7107  
*Sitophilus oryzae* 1067  
*Sitophilus zeamais*, maize grain 3759, 5931  
*Sitotroga cerealella*, rice grain 1062  
*Taeniothrips meridionalis*, nectarines 5663  
*Thrips major*, nectarines 5663  
*Tribolium castaneum* 1067  
maize grain 5931  
wheat grain 7107  
*Tribolium confusum*, maize grain 5931  
*Trogoderma granarium* 1067  
*Zabrotes subfasciatus*, cowpeas 5931  
persistence, wheat grain 7107  
residues, kiwi fruits 1519  
toxicity  
*Coelotes terrestris* 519
- Pimpla turionellae* 519  
with carbendazim, compatibility 1062  
with fungicides, compatibility 362
- Etofolan** (see Isoprocarb)
- Euaesthetinae**, distribution, West Palaearctic Region 1127
- eubius, Pediobius**
- Eublemma amabilis**  
biology 7377  
control 6770  
biological control 7131  
distribution  
China 7131  
India 6770  
parasites, *Elasmus claripennis* 117  
prey  
*Kerria lacca* 7377  
China 7131  
India 6770
- Eublemma scitula**  
distribution, Cyprus 7586  
prey, *Saissetia oleae*, Cyprus 7586
- Eublemma silicula** (see *Autoba silicula*)
- Euborellia annulipes**, distribution, USA 1241
- Euborellia stali**  
biology 1363  
distribution, India 1363  
food plants, sugarcane, development 1363  
habitats, sugarcane plantations, Tamil Nadu 1363  
prey  
*Chilo infuscatellus* 1363  
*Chilo sacchariphagus* 1363  
*Kiritshenkella sacchari* 1363
- Eucallipterus tiliae**  
distribution, USA 7082  
food plants  
*Tilia*  
California 7082  
defence 4507  
honeydew production 8328  
parasites, California 7082
- Eucalypt forests**  
arthropods, Australia 5161  
*Dacus*, distribution patterns 4562  
*Montina confusa*, Brazil 1306
- eucalypti, Antheraea**
- eucalypti, Ctenarytaina**
- Eucalyptus**  
antifeedants 3163  
*Blastosylla*, Australia 5891  
*Chrysomelinae*, defensive secretions 2009  
*Eupseudosoma aberrans*, Brazil 1791  
*Eupseudosoma involutum*, Brazil 1791  
*Kaloterpes brouni*, New Zealand 4559  
*Lepidoptera*, Brazil 5834  
*Odontotermes bellahunisensis*, damage 406  
*Odontotermes redemanni*, damage 406  
*Phoracantha semipunctata*, Spain 68, 4536  
Psylloidea, South Australia 2890  
*Spilonota macropetana*, damage 5828  
*Trinervitermes biformis*, damage 406  
*Uraba lugens*, varietal susceptibility 8340
- Eucalyptus amygdalinus, Porotermes adamsoni**, damage 447
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis**  
insect pests, Thailand 4574  
*Oligonychus mangiferus*, development 4114  
Stenommatidae, Brazil 5835
- Eucalyptus cinerea**  
*Antheraea eucalypti*, isoprenoids 1980  
*Ctenarytaina eucalypti*, Italy 440
- Eucalyptus citriodora**, Stenommatidae, Brazil 5835
- Eucalyptus cloeziana**, Stenommatidae, Brazil 5835
- Eucalyptus deglupta, Oxymagis horni**, damage 8345
- Eucalyptus delegatensis**  
*Antheraea eucalypti*, isoprenoids 1980  
insect pests, damage 428



- Eucalyptus diversicolor*  
*Coptotermes acinaciformis*  
 effects of fires 7784  
 effects of fungi 7784
- Eucalyptus dives*, insect pests, damage 428
- Eucalyptus eugenoides*, *Neocypholaelaps indica*, India 7057
- Eucalyptus ficifolia*, *Neocypholaelaps indica*, India 7057
- Eucalyptus globulus*  
*Ctenarytaina eucalypti*, Italy 440  
*Neocypholaelaps indica*, India 7057  
*Porotermes adamsoni*, damage 447
- Eucalyptus gomphocephala*, *Trachymela tincticollis*, monitoring 6463
- Eucalyptus grandis*  
*Archips micaceanus*, damage 3720  
*Hygrochroa sericea*, Brazil 5833  
*Lymantria ampla*, damage 3720  
*Pyrrhopyge pelota*, damage 5866  
*Stenommatidae*, Brazil 5835
- Eucalyptus marginata*  
*Coptotermes acinaciformis*  
 effects of fires 7784  
 effects of fungi 7784
- Eucalyptus obliqua*, *Porotermes adamsoni*, damage 447
- Eucalyptus pauciflora*, insect pests, damage 428
- Eucalyptus rostrata* (see *E. camaldulensis*)
- Eucalyptus saligna*, Coleoptera, Brazil 5836
- Eucalyptus sieberi*, *Porotermes adamsoni*, damage 447
- Eucalyptus tenuiramis*, *Porotermes adamsoni*, damage 447
- Eucalyptus tereticornis*  
*Archips micaceanus*, damage 3720  
*Lymantria ampla*, damage 3720
- Eucalyptus urophylla*  
 Coleoptera, Brazil 5836  
*Stenommatidae*, Brazil 5835
- Eucalyptus viminalis*  
*Paropsis charybdis*, energy balance 2698
- Porotermes adamsoni*, damage 447
- Eucarazzia elegans*  
 descriptions 6808  
 distribution, USA 6808  
 food plants 6808
- Euceraphis betulae*  
 distribution, USA 7082  
 food plants, *Betula pendula*, California 7082
- Euceraphis betulae complex*, food plants, *Betula*, Alaska 2705
- Eucharis*, *Steneotarsonemus laticeps* 368
- Eucharis adscendens*  
 biology 8020  
 distribution, USSR 8020  
 hosts, *Formica rufa*, Siberia 8020  
 identification 8020
- eucharis*, *Harmonia*
- Eucharitidae*, distribution, Turkey 2153
- Euchlaena mexicana*, *Chilo partellus*, Nepal 8111
- Euchloini*, food plants, Cruciferae, Spain 1588
- Euchlora cupripes*, food plants, soyabeans, resistance 2905, 5734
- Euchrysops cnejus*  
 control, insecticides 4369, 5055  
 distribution, India 4369, 5055  
 food plants  
 black gram, Tamil Nadu 5055  
 cowpeas, Delhi 4369  
 mung beans, Delhi 4369
- euchthonia*, *Phthorimaea*
- Eucnemidae*, taxonomy 1792
- Eucoenogenes*  
 control, insecticides 6941  
 food plants, carambola, damage 6941
- Eucoila*, hosts, *Aphis craccivora*, Korea Republic 4867
- Eucoilidae*, host seeking 4878
- Eucolaspis brunnea*  
 control, insecticides 1532  
 distribution, New Zealand 1532  
 food plants, apples, New Zealand 1532
- Euconocephalus*, food plants, sweet potatoes, Kerala 901
- Eucosma*, attractants 4699
- Eucosma gloriola*, distribution, Canada 3705-3706
- Eucosma monitorana*  
 distribution, USA 387, 8376  
 food plants  
*Pinus banksiana*  
 distribution patterns 387  
 Wisconsin 8376
- Eucosma sonomana*  
 distribution, USA 372, 1739  
 food plants  
*Pinus ponderosa*  
 damage, estimation 1739  
 sampling techniques 372  
 traps 372
- Eucosma tocullionana*  
 distribution, Canada 3708  
 food plants, *Pinus strobus*, Ontario 3708
- Eudectes pini*  
 distribution, USA 2707  
 food plants, persimmons, Alabama 2707
- Euderomphale flavimedia*, bait sprays, toxicity 3088
- Euderus*, hosts, *Rhynchaenus mangiferae*, Karnataka 1568
- Eudiagogus rosenscholdi*, descriptions 7943
- Eudorylas subterminalis*  
 distribution, German Federal Republic 2291  
 hosts, *Euscelis incisa*, German Federal Republic 2291  
 rearing, techniques 2291
- Eugenia jambolana* (see *Syzygium cumini*)
- Eugenia jambos*, *Aleuroplatus subrotundus*, Réunion 6809
- Eugenia javanica*  
*Dacus dorsalis*, Thailand 3436  
*Dacus zonatus*, Thailand 3436
- eugenii*, *Anthonomus*
- Eugeanol* (2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)phenol) attractants  
*Diabrotica barberi* 166  
*Hylastinus obscurus* 2360  
*Trifolium pratense* 2360  
 with [R-(Z)]-5-(1-decenyl)dihydro-2(3H)-furanone, attractants, *Popillia japonica* 1909  
 with (E)-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadien-1-ol, and 2-phenylethyl propanoate, attractants, *Popillia japonica* 1909  
 with 2-phenylethyl propanoate, attractants, *Popillia japonica* 1909
- Euides weedi*  
 distribution, USA 8203  
 habitats, grasslands, Kentucky 8203
- Eulachnus agilis*  
 distribution  
 Czechoslovakia 1747  
 Italy 1747  
 Switzerland 1747  
 United Kingdom 1747  
 Yugoslavia 1747  
 food plants, *Pinus sylvestris*, Europe 1747
- Eulachnus agilis group*, keys 1747
- Eulachnus brevipilosus*  
 biology 3650  
 control 3650  
 distribution, New Zealand 3650  
 food plants, *Pinus*, damage 3650  
 pathogens, fungi, New Zealand 3650  
 predators, New Zealand 3650
- Eulachnus mediterraneus*  
 distribution  
 France 1747  
 Italy 1747  
 Spain 1747  
 food plants  
*Pinus nigra*  
 France 1747  
 Italy 1747  
 Spain 1747  
*Pinus pinaster*  
 Italy 1747  
 Spain 1747
- Eulachnus mediterraneus contd.*  
 taxonomy, new species 1747
- Eulachnus rileyi*  
 attendance, *Camponotus*, Zimbabwe 1020  
 distribution, Zimbabwe 1007, 1020  
 food plants  
*Pinus*, Zimbabwe 1020  
*Pinus kesiya*, Zimbabwe 1007  
*Pinus taeda*, Zimbabwe 1007  
 pathogens, *Entomophthora planchoniana*, Zimbabwe 1007, 1020  
 predators, Zimbabwe 1020
- Eulachnus tuberculostemmatus*  
 distribution  
 Israel 1747  
 Italy 1747  
 food plants  
*Pinus halepensis*  
 Israel 1747  
 Italy 1747  
*Pinus nigra*, Italy 1747  
*Pinus pinea*, Italy 1747
- Eulachnus tuberculostemmatus garganicus*  
 distribution, Italy 1746  
 food plants, *Pinus halepensis*, Italy 1746  
 taxonomy, new subspecies 1746
- Eulecanium*, food plants, grapes, Switzerland 2377
- Eulecanium bituberculatum* (see *Palaeolecanium bituberculatum*)
- Eulecanium corni* (see *Parthenolecanium corni*)
- Eulecanium douglasi*  
 distribution, USSR 672  
 food plants  
*Betula nana*, USSR 672  
*Betula pubescens*, USSR 672  
 parasites, *Plesiomicroterys speciosus*, USSR 672
- Eulecanium kuwanai*  
 control, insecticides 976  
 distribution, China 976  
 parasites  
*Beijingia utila*, Ningxia 976  
 effects of insecticides 976
- Eulecanium rugulosum*, parasites, *Blasiotrix scenographica* 2177
- Eulecanium tiliae*  
 control, biological control 4251  
 distribution, Canada 4251
- Euleia heraclei*  
 biology 286  
 control 286  
 cultural control 7514  
 distribution  
 France 286  
 USSR 7514  
 food plants  
 celery, damage 286  
*Heracleum sosnowskyi*, effects of cutting date 7514  
 identification 286
- Eulepida mashona*  
 biology 4233  
 distribution, Zimbabwe 4233  
 habitats, pastures, Zimbabwe 4233
- Eulophidae*  
 hosts  
 Aphididae, Manitoba 8049  
*Latoia viridissima*, Nigeria 4975  
*Phyllomorcyter blancardella*, Ontario 4997  
*Yponomeuta evonymellus*, Poland 8357  
 taxonomy 201, 4476, 6165, 6753, 6756
- Eulophus viridula* (see *Sympiesis viridula*)
- Eumaeus atala florida*  
 distribution, USA 5831  
 food plants, *Zamia pumila*, Florida 5831
- Eumastacidae*, mouthparts 4051
- Eumaea westermanni*  
 distribution, USSR 657  
 hosts  
*Archips rosanus*, Lithuanian SSR 657  
*Yponomeuta malinellus*, Lithuanian SSR 657

- Eumenidae**, mimicry, Syrphidae 7358
- Eumerus**  
food plants, onions, Hokkaido 5763  
seasonal fluctuations 5763
- Eumerus amoenus**  
development  
effects of humidity 2545  
effects of temperatures 2545
- Eumeta crameri**  
descriptions 4480  
development 4480
- Eumeta variegata**  
biology 7060  
distribution, China 7060  
sex pheromones, responses 7060
- Eumetopina flavipes**  
distribution, Australia 3171  
food plants, sugarcane, Queensland 3171
- Eumicromus** (see *Micromus*)
- Eumyzus nokuli**  
distribution, India 1222  
food plants, *Senecio*, Manipur 1222  
taxonomy, new species 1222
- Euneura lachni**  
distribution, China 399  
habitats, pine forests, encouragement 399  
hosts, *Dendrolimus punctatus*, China 399
- Euneura stomaphidis**  
distribution, Japan 2722  
hosts  
*Protaphidius nawaii*, Honshu 2722  
*Stomaphis japonica*, Honshu 2722  
taxonomy, new species 2722
- Eunotus lividus**  
distribution, USA 3628, 6479  
prey, *Parthenolecanium quercifex*, Virginia 3628, 6479
- Euodynerus foraminatus**, man, stings 7358
- Euoniticellus intermedius** (see *Oniticellus intermedius*)
- euonymi**, *Unaspis*
- Euonymus**, bendiocarb, toxicity 6914
- Euonymus fortunei**, *Masakimya pustulæ*, Japan 3701
- Euonymus japonicus**  
*Masakimya pustulæ*, Japan 3701  
*Unaspis euonymi*, Louisiana 5818
- Euphryum confine**  
commodities, furniture, Northern Ireland 2789  
distribution, United Kingdom 2789  
food plants  
*Larix decidua*, Northern Ireland 2789  
*Pinus sylvestris*, Northern Ireland 2789
- Eupalamides cyparissias**  
control, microbial pesticides 3353  
distribution, Surinam 3353  
food plants  
coconuts, Surinam 3353  
oil palms, Surinam 3353
- Eupalopsellidae**  
distribution, Cameroon 3135  
taxonomy 2154
- Eupalopsellus**, prey, *Eotetranychus*, Cameroon 3135
- Eupalopsellus rostridius**  
distribution, USA 7578  
habitats, citrus orchards, Florida 7578
- Euparacrias phytomyzae**  
distribution, Argentina 132  
hosts, *Liriomyza huidobrensis*, Argentina 132
- Euparen** (see *Dichlofluand*)
- Eupatoriochromene** (see *Ethanone*, 1-(7-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)-)
- Eupatoriopicrin**  
antifeedants  
*Sitophilus granarius* 5940  
stored products pests 5920
- Eupelmella vesicularis** (see *Macroneura vesicularis*)
- Eupelmus**, hosts, *Contarinia dalbergiae*, Uttar Pradesh 986
- Eupelmus annulatus** 5884
- Eupelmus cushmani**  
distribution, Mexico 7619  
hosts, *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, Mexico 7619
- Eupelmus spongipartus** (see *E. annulatus*)
- Euphasiopteryx depleta**  
attractants, host songs 7347  
distribution, Paraguay 7347
- Euphilippia olivina** (see *Filippia follicularis*)
- Euphorbia**  
control, biological control 8453  
natural enemies, Europe 6629
- Euphorbia antiquorum**, *Eriophyes euphorbiae*, Tamil Nadu 5
- Euphorbia esula complex**, natural enemies, Europe 6629
- Euphorbia virgata complex**, natural enemies, Europe 6629
- euphorbiae**, *Aphthona euphorbiae*, *Eriophyes euphorbiae*, *Macrosiphum euphorus sahlbergellae* (see *Leiophron sahlbergellae*)
- Euphranta toxoneura**  
distribution, German Federal Republic 5830  
habitats, *Pontania proxima* galls, German Federal Republic 5830
- Euphrasia**, *Phytomyza affinis*, Ireland 3101
- euphrasiella**, *Dacnusa*
- Euphyllura olivina**  
distribution, Jordan 6940  
food plants, olives, Jordan 6940  
reproduction 6940, 8243
- Euphyllura straminea**  
distribution, Iraq 5681  
food plants, olives, Iraq 5681  
parasites, Iraq 5681  
predators, Iraq 5681  
seasonal fluctuations 5681
- Eupithecia abietaria**  
biology 996  
distribution, USSR 996  
food plants, *Picea abies*, damage 996
- Eupithecia analoga**  
biology 996  
distribution, USSR 996  
food plants, *Picea abies*, damage 996
- Eupithecia strobilata** (see *E. analoga*)
- Euplectrus gopimohani**  
distribution, India 943  
habitats, jute fields, effects of insecticides 943
- Euplectrus platyhypenae**  
distribution, Colombia 4195  
hosts  
*Panoquina*, Colombia 4195  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, Colombia 4195
- Euploea core**  
biology 7048  
development, effects of food plants 6810  
distribution, Australia 7048
- Euploea core corinna** (see *E. core*)
- Eupoecilia ambiguella**  
biology 6911  
control 790, 6911  
insecticides 3200, 6179  
mating disruption 1501  
distribution  
Bulgaria 790, 6283  
Czechoslovakia 6912  
France 6911  
German Federal Republic 2381  
Hungary 3200  
food plants  
grapes  
Bulgaria 790  
damage 6911  
German Federal Republic 2381  
Hungary 3200  
monitoring 6912  
varietal susceptibility 6283  
mating, effects of sex pheromone components 1501
- euproctidis**, *Trichogramma*
- Euproctis**, control, microbial pesticides 7128
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea**  
biology 425, 4279  
control 425  
growth regulators 4279  
insecticides 4279, 6297  
microbial pesticides 4279, 8371  
physical control 4279  
distribution  
Austria 425  
Czechoslovakia 6297  
Italy 4279  
USSR 8371  
food plants, apples, Czechoslovakia 6297  
identification 425  
natural enemies, Ukrainian SSR 8371  
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 6548
- Euproctis fraterna**, pathogens, contamination, *Bombyx mori* 6639
- Euproctis lunata**  
biology 6290  
distribution, India 6290  
food plants, cashews, Orissa 6290  
rearing, diets 4036
- Euproctis producta**, taxonomy, transferred to *Sphrageidus* 4740
- Euproctis similis**, taxonomy, transferred to *Sphrageidus* 4740
- Euproctis subnotata**  
biology 6290  
distribution, India 3502, 6290  
food plants  
cashews, Orissa 6290  
pigeon peas, Andhra Pradesh 3502  
parasites, *Apanteles inclusus*, Andhra Pradesh 3502
- Euproctis taiwana**, food plants, soyabeans, resistance 2905, 5734
- Euproctis xanthorrhoea**, rearing, diets 4036
- Euprojoannisia**  
biology 3601  
taxonomy 3601
- Eupseudosoma aberrans**  
distribution, Brazil 1791, 5834  
food plants, *Eucalyptus*, Brazil 1791, 5834  
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Eupseudosoma involutum* 1791
- Eupseudosoma involutum**  
distribution, Brazil 1791, 5834  
food plants, *Eucalyptus*, Brazil 1791, 5834  
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Eupseudosoma aberrans* 1791
- Eupsilia morrisoni**, flight, effects of temperatures 5419
- Eupsilia sidus**, flight, effects of temperatures 5419
- Eupsilia transversa**, distribution, USSR 619
- Eupsilia tristigmata**, flight, effects of temperatures 5419
- Eupsilia vinulenta**, flight, effects of temperatures 5419
- Eupteromalus** (see *Trichomalopsis*)
- Eupteromalus braconophagus**  
distribution, Australia 5042  
hosts  
*Apanteles rubecula*, Australian Capital Territory 5042  
*Pieris rapae*, Australian Capital Territory 5042
- Eupteromalus parnarae** (see *Trichomalopsis apanteloctena*)
- Eupteromalus reduvii**  
distribution, USSR 5491  
hosts, *Rhynocoris iracundus*, USSR 5491  
taxonomy, new species 5491
- Eupteromalus submarginatus** (see *Trichomalopsis submarginatus*)
- Eupulvinaria hydrangeae**  
biology 3676  
control, insecticides 3676  
distribution, Italy 3676  
food plants  
*Hydrangea hortensia*, damage 3676



*Eupulvinaria hydrangeae* contd.  
Tilia, Italy 3676

**Eurasian water milfoil** (see *Myriophyllum spicatum*)

*Eurema hecabe mandarina*, antifeedants, *Osmunda japonica* 1910

*Eurhopalothrix heliscata*  
distribution, Singapore 5462  
feeding behaviour 5462  
taxonomy, new species 5462

*Eurois occulta*  
distribution, Hungary 2081  
traps 2081

**Europe**  
cereals, pests, maps 6010  
Lepidoptera, pests, books 1921

*Europiella*, food plants, *Pinus banksiana* 394

*Eurosta solidaginis*  
distribution  
Canada 3946  
USA 7386  
food plants  
*Solidago*, Canada 3946  
*Solidago altissima*, USA 7386  
mitochondria, cold resistance 3946  
parasites, *Eurytoma gigantea*, USA 7386

*euryalis*, *Hyalophora*

*Eurydema oleracea*  
biology 2197  
descriptions 2197  
distribution, USSR 2197  
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 2197

*Eurydema rugosum*  
development 1586  
distribution, Japan 1586  
food plants, Cruciferae, distribution patterns 1586

*Eurygaster*  
control, biological control 4658  
food plants, wheat, Romania 4904

*Eurygaster austriaca*  
distribution, Hungary 7500  
habitats, steppes, Hungary 7500

*Eurygaster integriceps*  
control 4904, 5446  
growth regulators 6084  
insecticides 154, 5546, 6826  
thresholds 154  
distribution  
Bulgaria 160  
Romania 154, 3169, 4904  
Turkey 6111  
USSR 727, 734, 3196, 5446, 5526, 5540, 5546, 6826  
food plants  
cereals  
damage 154  
effects of irrigation 3196  
forecasting 154  
USSR 6826  
wheat  
Bulgaria 160  
damage 727, 6840  
forecasting 734  
Romania 3169, 4904  
USSR 5526, 5540  
growth regulators, effects on reproduction 6592  
habitats, snowfields, Turkey 6111  
juvenile hormones 6086  
activity patterns 6084  
overwintering 154, 5546  
parasites, USSR 5526, 5540  
precocenes, effects on larval development 8431  
predators, USSR 5526  
respiration, hormonal regulation 6593

*Eurygaster maura*  
distribution, Hungary 7500  
habitats, steppes, Hungary 7500

*Euryomma peregrinum*  
commodities, hides, New Zealand 5203  
descriptions 5203  
distribution, New Zealand 5203

*Eurytoma*  
habitats, jute fields, effects of insecticides 943

*Eurytoma* contd.  
hosts  
*Amblypalpis olivierella*, Israel 5884  
*Apanteles inquisitor*, Taiwan 1629  
*Melanagromyza hibisci*, Karnataka 8249  
*Psalis pennatula*, Uttar Pradesh 6868  
*Scolytus seulensis*, Korea Republic 4993

*Eurytoma amygdali*  
biology 6918  
control 6918  
insecticides 4729  
distribution  
Cyprus 4729  
France 6918  
food plants  
almonds  
Cyprus 4729  
damage 6918

*Eurytoma gigantea*  
distribution, USA 7386  
hosts, *Eurosta solidaginis*, USA 7386  
oviposition, gall sizes 7386

*Eurytoma goidanichi*  
biology 679  
descriptions 679  
distribution, USSR 679

*Eurytoma laricis*  
control  
fumigants 437, 2624  
heat treatment 2624  
distribution, China 2624  
food plants  
*Larix gmelinii*, China 2624  
*Larix leptolepis*, China 2624  
*Larix principis-rupprechtii*, China 2624

*Eurytoma pini*  
distribution, USA 5861  
hosts, *Rhyacionia rigidana*, Maryland 5861

*Eurytoma verticillata*  
biology 679  
descriptions 679  
distribution  
China 7469  
USSR 679  
hosts  
*Apanteles porthetriae*, Ukrainian SSR 679  
*Lymantria dispar*, Ukrainian SSR 679  
*Meteorus pulchricornis*, Ukrainian SSR 679  
*Oulema oryzae*, China 7469

**Eurytomidae**  
distribution  
Oriental Region 1284  
Turkey 2153  
taxonomy 1284, 5679

*Euscelidius variegatus*, *Acholeplasma*, replication 6900

*Euscelis incisa*  
distribution, German Federal Republic 2291  
food plants, faba beans, rearing 2291  
parasites, Pipunculidae, German Federal Republic 2291

*Euscelis plebeja*  
distribution, Belgium 99  
parasites, *Pipunculus campestris*, Belgium 99  
*Spiroplasma citri*, transmission 817

*Euscepes postfasciatus*  
distribution, Barbados 4414  
food plants, sweet potatoes, varietal susceptibility 4414  
insecticide resistance, Barbados 4414

*euschisti*, *Trissolcus*

*euschistoides*, *Euschistus servus*

*Euschistus heros*  
biology 7639  
distribution, Brazil 7638  
food plants  
soyabeans  
America 7639  
Brazil 7638  
parasites, *Gymnocyttia paulista*, Brazil 7638

*Euschistus ictericus*  
biology 135  
descriptions 135  
distribution  
Canada 135  
USA 135  
food plants, *Carex*, Illinois 135

*Euschistus servus*  
control  
trapping 2511  
weed control 5013  
distribution, USA 2511, 5013  
food plants  
peaches, damage 5013  
soyabeans, Louisiana 2511

*Euschistus servus euschistoides*  
distribution, USA 5706  
prey, *Pieris rapae*, New York 5706

*Euschistus tristigmus*  
control, weed control 5013  
distribution, USA 5013  
food plants, peaches, damage 5013

*Euschistus variolarius*  
control, weed control 5013  
distribution, USA 5013  
food plants, peaches, damage 5013

*Euseius hibisci* (see *Amblyseius hibisci*)

*Euseius stipulatus* (see *Amblyseius stipulatus*)

*Euseius tularensis* (see *Amblyseius tularensis*)

*Euseius vignus* (see *Amblyseius vignus*)

*Eutectona machaeralis*  
control, biological control 2743  
distribution, India 398, 1005, 2743  
food plants, *Tectona grandis*, Karnataka 398, 1005, 2743  
hyperparasites, Karnataka 398  
parasites, Karnataka 398  
pathogens, Karnataka 398  
predators, Karnataka 398  
seasonal fluctuations 1005

*Eutetranychus monodi*  
distribution, Senegal 5759  
food plants, cassava, Senegal 5759

*Eutetranychus orientalis*  
biology 5021  
control, acaricides 271, 321, 505, 1553, 5021  
distribution  
Egypt 4113  
India 271, 695, 1553, 5017, 5021  
food plants  
castor, Indian Punjab 695  
*Citrus*  
damage 5021  
resistance 5017  
*Dolichos lablab*, Indian Punjab 695  
mandarins, Karnataka 271  
oranges, Haryana 1553  
pathogens, *Hirsutella thompsonii*, India 5021  
predators, India 5021

*Euthycera cribrata*, chorion 1313

*Eutrichopodops nitens*  
biology 7638  
distribution, Brazil 2216, 7638  
habitats, soyabean fields, America 7639  
hosts  
*Nezara viridula*, Brazil 7638  
*Thyanta perditor*, Brazil 2216

*Euura lasiolepis*  
biology 2716  
distribution, USA 2716  
food plants, *Salix lasiolepis*, Arizona 2716

*Euxoa auxiliaris*, control, microbial pesticides 5975

*Euxoa bilitura* (see *Pseudoleucania bilitura*)

*Euxoa messoria*  
control, insecticides 360, 4473, 7026  
distribution  
Canada 360  
India 4473  
feeding behaviour 5045  
food plants  
tobacco  
Karnataka 4473  
Ontario 360

- Euxoa nigricans**  
biology 3441  
control 3441  
distribution, United Kingdom 3441
- Euxoa ochrogaster**, control, microbial pesticides 5975
- Euxoa scandens**  
cell cultures, ovaries 7839  
control, insecticide-pathogen mixtures 1705  
pathogens  
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 5345  
infectivity 7839  
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity 7839
- Euxoa spinifera** (see *Agrotis spinifera*)
- Euxoa tritici**  
biology 3441  
control 3441  
distribution  
Hungary 4024  
United Kingdom 3441
- Euxoinae**  
parasites, USSR 5484  
predators, USSR 5484
- evanescens**, *Trichogramma*
- evansi**, *Tetranychus*
- Evarcha**, prey, *Platylygus luridus*, Wisconsin 395
- Evarcha hoyi** 395
- Evening grosbeak** (see *Coccothraustes vespertina*)
- Evergestis extimalis**  
biology 2197  
descriptions 2197  
distribution, USSR 2197  
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 2197
- Evergestis pallidata**, pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 1856
- Evisect** (see *Thiocyclam*)
- evonymellae**, *Tetrastichus*
- evonymellus**, *Yponomeuta*
- evuncifer**, *Amitermes*
- ewingii**, *Persectantia*
- exaltata**, *Acrida*
- examinator**, *Pimpla* (see *P. turionellae*)
- Exapate congelatella**  
biology 2374  
distribution, USSR 2374  
food plants, cranberries, damage 2374
- excarinata**, *Brachymeria*
- excarinata**, *Xanthopimpla*
- excavatus**, *Cavelerius*
- excelsa**, *Autographa*
- excerptalis**, *Scirphophaga*
- excessana**, *Planotortrix*
- exclamans**, *Polistes*
- exclamationis**, *Badamia*
- exclamationis**, *Zygogramma*
- Exelastis atomosa**  
control, insecticides 310, 7642  
distribution, India 310, 3502, 6983, 8282  
food plants  
pigeon peas  
Andhra Pradesh 3502  
Maharashtra 6983  
Tamil Nadu 310  
variatal susceptibility 8282
- parasites**  
*Apanteles diurnii* 6759  
Maharashtra 6983  
*Apanteles orientalis* 6742  
Maharashtra 6983  
*Apanteles paludicola*, Andhra Pradesh 3502  
*Phanerotoma hendecasisella*, Andhra Pradesh 3502  
*Tropimeris monodon*, Andhra Pradesh 3502
- exempta**, *Spodoptera*
- Exephanes occupator**, hosts, *Hydraecia micacea*, Europe 4164
- Exeristes roborator**  
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 5495  
oviposition, learning 5495
- Exhaust gases**, pest control, costs 6533
- exigua**, *Laphygma* (see *Spodoptera exigua*)
- exigua**, *Spodoptera* (*Laphygma*)
- exiguae**, *Hyposoter*
- exiguum**, *Trichogramma*
- exiguus**, *Opius*
- exilis**, *Meligethes*
- exitialis**, *Anomala*
- exitiosa**, *Synanthedon*
- exitiosus**, *Nasutitermes*
- Exochomus muelleri**  
distribution, Cyprus 7586  
prey, *Saissetia oleae*, Cyprus 7586
- Exochomus nigromaculatus**  
distribution, Cyprus 7586  
prey, *Saissetia oleae*, Cyprus 7586
- Exochomus quadripustulatus**  
distribution, Greece 2136  
prey, *Saissetia oleae*, Greece 2136
- exoleta**, *Oxyptoda*
- Exolygus pratensis** (see *Lygus pratensis*)
- Exolygus rugulipennis** (see *Lygus rugulipennis*)
- Exorista civilis**  
distribution, USSR 8040  
hosts, *Loxostege sticticalis*, USSR 8040
- Exorista larvarum**  
distribution, Bulgaria 6158  
hosts, *Laelia coenosa*, Bulgaria 6158
- Exorista sorbillans**  
spread 6776  
sterilization, gamma radiation 6776
- Exotela viciae**  
distribution, United Kingdom 3101  
hosts, *Agromyza vicifoliae*, United Kingdom 3101  
taxonomy, new species 3101
- Exoteleia dodecella**  
control 1029  
insecticides 5166  
distribution, Poland 1029, 3722, 5166, 5171  
food plants  
*Pinus sylvestris*  
damage 5171  
effects of air pollution 5827  
effects of fertilizers 1029  
effects of herbicides 1029  
parasites, Poland 3722, 5171  
pathogens, *Parasitylenchus*, Poland 3722
- Exothorhis caudata**  
descriptions 7578  
distribution, USA 7578  
habitats, citrus orchards, Florida 7578
- Exothrips jammuensis**  
distribution, India 7929  
food plants, *Salix tetrasperma*, Jammu and Kashmir 7929  
taxonomy, new species 7929
- EXP-5612**  
against  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
apples 2363  
grapes 2363  
peaches 2450  
pears 2363, 2408  
nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 2566
- Experimental design**  
bioassays 1886  
number of replicates 4840
- exsectoides**, *Formica*
- exsertus**, *Agistemus*
- exsul**, *Conoderus*
- exterior**, *Chrysopa*
- externa**, *Fiorinia*
- externus**, *Acarapis*
- extimalis**, *Evergestis*
- Eyrepocnemis plorans**  
biology 4045  
chromosomes 2038  
distribution, Spain 2038, 4045  
ejaculatory duct 6730
- Eysarcoris inconspicuus**, descriptions 758
- Faba bean fields**  
beneficial arthropods, effects of hedges 8264  
*Hippodamia variegata*, Gansu 6825
- Faba bean fields contd.**  
insecticides, nontarget effects 4361  
pollinators, effects of insecticides 830
- Faba beans** (*Vicia faba*)  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*  
colonization 1216  
effects of hedges 8264  
resistance 3480  
*Adisura atkinsoni*, not ovipositing 3479
- Aphididae**, resistance 1600
- Aphis craccivora**  
damage 5715  
South Australia 872
- Aphis fabae**  
control 1906  
Czechoslovakia 4354  
distribution patterns 7990  
effects of hedges 8264  
effects on amino acids 8263  
Lebanon 4360-4361  
monitoring 8264  
resistance 1601, 2501, 3480  
United Kingdom 873  
variatal susceptibility 5714
- Apion vorax**, Austria 302
- Aulacorthum solani**, South Australia 872
- Bruchus pisorum**, Turkey 5711
- Bruchus rufimanus**, Hubei 5716  
chlorpyrifos, effects on chromosomes 7876-7877
- Empoasca fabae**  
fecundity 4103  
survival 4103  
ethiofencarb, persistence 4360  
*Euscelis incisa*, rearing 2291  
intercropping, *Chrysanthemum* 365  
*Kakothrips pisivorus*, distribution patterns 8265
- Liriomyza huidobrensis**, development 132
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae**, South Australia 872
- Megoura viciae**, resistance 3480
- Myzus persicae**, South Australia 872  
pest control  
electrostatic spraying 1577, 1603  
insecticides 2859
- Resseliella**, damage 5713
- Sitona lineatus**  
Austria 302  
damage 301  
effects of sowing date 6967  
trichlorfon, effects on chromosomes 7878
- Faba beans (commodity)**  
*Bruchus rufimanus*  
control 1071  
damage, effects of storage conditions 2808
- fabae**, *Aphis* (*Doralis*)
- fabae**, *Doralis* (see *Aphis fabae*)
- fabae**, *Empoasca*
- fabarum**, *Lysiphlebus*
- fabia**, *Earias* (see *E. vittella*)
- fabivora**, *Cydia*
- fabriciella**, *Atteva*
- fabricii**, *Alcidodes*
- fabricii**, *Epicauta*
- facialis**, *Empoasca* (see *Jacobiella facialis*)
- facialis**, *Jacobiella* (*Empoasca*)
- facialis**, *Pediobius*
- Factories**, pest control, trapping 2832
- Fagaceae**  
Cynipinae, galls 5405  
*Neoquernaspis unciniformis*, Yunnan 4551
- fagi**, *Cryptococcus* (see *C. fagisuga*)
- fagi**, *Inglisia*
- fagiglandana**, *Cydia*
- fagisuga**, *Cryptococcus*
- Fagus**  
*Cryptococcus fagisuga*  
damage 979, 7785  
monitoring 982  
resistance 2915  
*Xylosandrus germanus*, Maryland 1738
- Fagus grandifolia**  
*Cryptococcus fagisuga*  
damage 1019



- Fagus grandifolia** *contd.*  
 Ontario 4607  
*Grylloprociphilus imbricator*, North Carolina 3624  
 leaf growth, effects of temperatures 1720
- Fagus sylvatica**  
*Cryptococcus fagisuga*, German Federal Republic 6431  
 insect pests, German Democratic Republic 5176  
*Operophtera brumata*, development 3680
- Fagus** (wood), Isoptera, Saudi Arabia 2788
- falcana**, *Matsumuraeses* (see *M. phaseoli*)
- falcarindiol** (see 1,9-Heptadecadiene-4,6-diyne-3,8-diol, [R-[R\*,S\*-(Z)]]-)
- falcatus**, *Pygostolus*
- fallacis**, *Amblyseius*
- fallonii**, *Cephalcia*
- falli**, *Conoderus*
- falsa**, *Chrysomela*
- familiaris**, *Amara*
- Fannia**, predators, *Pterostichus*, German Federal Republic 7059
- farinaria**, *Homoeosoma*
- Farinocystis tribolii**  
 hosts  
*Tribolium castaneum*  
 effects on respiration 3740  
 infectivity  
 effects of gamma radiation 5965  
 effects of heat 5965
- farinosa**, *Aphis*
- Farm machinery**, protection, insects 4848
- Farmland**, predatory arthropods, overwintering 3134
- Farmyard manure**, sugarbeet, effects on beneficial insects 6372
- $\alpha$ -Farnesene** (see 1,3,6,10-Dodecatetraene, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
- $\beta$ -Farnesene** (see 1,6,10-Dodecatriene, 7,11-dimethyl-3-methylene-, (E)-)
- Farnesol** (see 2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
- Farnesyl methyl ether** (see 2,6,10-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-)
- fascialis**, *Ceratomya*
- fasciana**, *Pammene*
- fasciata**, *Adoxophyes orana*
- fasciata**, *Melipona*
- fasciata**, *Neophaesia*
- fasciata**, *Penicbroa*
- fasciata**, *Phymata*
- fasciatipennis**, *Prionomastix*
- fasciatus**, *Allonemobius*
- fasciatus**, *Attagenus*
- fasciatus**, *Oncopeltus*
- fasciatus**, *Pissodes*
- fasciculatus**, *Araecerus*
- fascifrons**, *Macrosteles*
- Fastac** (see Cypermethrin, [1 $\alpha$ (S\*),3 $\alpha$ -( $\pm$ )]-)
- Fats**  
*Bombyx mori*, sex differences 6802  
*Chrysopa septempunctata* 2394  
 cottonseed, effects of insecticides 2571  
*Cydia pomonella*, diapause 6933  
*Danaus plexippus*, overwintering 1165  
*Ips typographus*, utilization 4499  
 locusts, flight 1999
- Fatshedera**, pest control, insecticides 4484
- Fatty acids**  
*Callosobruchus maculatus*, fertility 4615  
*Choristoneura*, sex pheromone glands 4781  
*Chrysodeixis chalcites*, sex pheromone glands 4781  
 double bonds, location 4781  
*Drosophila* 7215  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, not required 4043  
*Epilachna varivestis*, cuticle 27  
*Galleria mellonella* 7215  
*Heliothis virescens*, effects of antibiotics 6067  
*Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 5340  
*Mamestra brassicae*, ovaries 5387
- Fatty acids** *contd.*  
*Platynota idaeusalis*, requirements 2013
- FCR-1272** (see Cyfluthrin)
- Feeding deterrents** (see Antifeedants)
- Feeding stimulants** (see Phagostimulants)
- Feeds**  
 arthropod pests, German Federal Republic 7096  
 mites  
 determination 5927  
 United Kingdom 7795
- Felling, selective** (see Selective felling)
- fellis**, *Bruchophagus*
- Feltiella**  
 prey  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, Jordan 2553  
*Tetranychus urticae*, Jordan 2553
- Feltiella acarivora**  
 distribution, USA 6905  
 prey, *Tetranychus urticae*, California 6905
- femoralis**, *Adelencyrtus* (see *A. moderatus*)
- femorata**, *Diapheromera*
- femorata**, *Sagra*
- femoratum**, *Bembidion*
- femoratus**, *Cimbex*
- femurrubrum**, *Melanoplus*
- Fenarimol** ( $\alpha$ -(2-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)-5-pyrimidinemethanol)  
 toxicity  
*Encarsia berlesei* 1907  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180  
*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, effects on development 1907  
 with cypermethrin 247
- Fenbutatin oxide** (hexakis(2-methyl-2-phenylpropyl)distanoxane)  
 against  
*Panonychus citri*, *Citrus* 263  
*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 6298  
*Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, *Citrus* 7583  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
 apples 6298  
*Gerbera* 5816  
*Tetranychus viennensis* 3381  
 nontarget effects, citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 263  
 toxicity  
*Amblyseius hibisci* 260  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180, 5985  
*Verticillium lecanii* 7838  
 with fenpropathrin, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, carnations 5822  
 with fungicides 6298
- fenerata**, *Pseudocoremia*
- fenestralis**, *Scenopinus*
- fenestratus**, *Hemerobius*
- Fenitrothion** (O,O-dimethyl O-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)  
 against  
*Achaea janata* 4252  
*Agrilus mali*, apples 3400  
*Amrasca biguttula*, aubergines 1672  
*Amritodus atkinsoni*, mangoes 1571  
*Anastrepha fraterculus*, apples 6304  
*Anomis sabulifera*, jute 943  
*Anthonomus grandis* 7703  
*Aphis craccivora* 1604  
*Apion corchori*, jute 943  
*Attagenus unicolor* 1811  
*Bemisia tabaci*  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7621  
*Vigna aconitifolia* 4372  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, cabbages 4338  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 3847  
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 1067  
 cowpeas 5931  
 cereal grain pests 5935  
 cereal pests 6826  
*Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, rape 5698  
*Chilo suppressalis*, rice 4200  
*Chortioetes terminifera* 2105  
*Chunrococcus niveosparus*, mangoes 1571  
*Cricotopus silvestris*, rice 6846
- Cylas formicarius*, sweet potatoes 320  
*Dacus cucurbitae* 7871  
*Dacus dorsalis* 7871  
*Dendroctonus*, *Pinus* 1725  
*Dendroctonus brevicornis*, *Pinus* 2661  
*Dendroctonus rufipennis*, *Picea* 1741  
*Diadipsa armigera*, rice 187, 2311  
*Dolerus*, wheat 160  
*Drosicha mangiferae*, guavas 5028  
*Earias*, cotton 7698  
 Elateridae, sugarcane 1365  
*Empoasca*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7621  
*Ephesia cautella* 1811  
*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*,  
*Luffa acutangula* 5050  
*Eupulvinaria hydrangeae*, *Hydrangea* 3676  
 forage crop seed pests 1072  
 forest pests 5166  
*Heliothis armigera*  
 chickpeas 313  
 cotton 7698  
*Holotrichia consanguinea*, ground-nuts 4390  
*Hoplocampa testudinea*, apples 6926  
*Idioscopus clypealis*, mangoes 1571  
*Lasioderma serricorne* 1067, 1811  
*Lymantria dispar* 2689  
*Megaselia halterata*, mushrooms 5039  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 3280, 4941  
*Operophtera brumata*, *Picea* 4572  
*Orgyia gonostigma*, apricots 813  
*Orseolia oryzae*, rice 2279  
*Orthosia incerta* 436  
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 5210  
 wheat grain 7107  
*Oscinella frit*, maize 5560  
*Otiorynchus*, strawberries 4978  
*Otiorynchus singularis*, raspberries 3364  
*Pachynematus*, wheat 160  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 7698  
*Plodia interpunctella* 1811  
*Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, jute 943  
*Pulvinaria ribesiae*, black currants 4265  
*Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi*, *Chrysanthemum* 3603  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, barley 736  
*Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* 710  
 rice pests 4201  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 6642  
*Schizaphis graminum*, rice 6846  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 2279, 4200  
*Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, cocoa 7718  
*Sitophilus granarius*, wheat grain 7107  
*Sitophilus oryzae* 1067  
*Sitophilus zeamais*, maize grain 5931, 7803  
*Sminthurus viridis*, pastures 1473-1474  
*Spilosoma obliqua*  
 cowpeas 4374  
 sweet potatoes 4413  
*Spodoptera exempta*, maize 7435  
*Thrips flavus*, peas 8269  
*Thrips tabaci*, onions 3550, 7674  
*Tribolium castaneum* 1067, 1811, 4677  
 maize grain 5931  
 wheat grain 7107  
*Tribolium confusum* 1811  
 maize grain 5931  
*Trogoderma granarium* 1067  
 wheat pests 3222  
*Zabrotes subfasciatus*, cowpeas 5931  
*Zonocerus variegatus* 4849
- application methods  
 aerial spraying 3227

**Fenitrothion** *contd.*

- baits 7871
- determination, man, metabolites 6000
- nontarget effects
  - barley fields, effects on predatory arthropods 1388
  - cocoa plantations, effects on beneficial arthropods 5115
  - coniferous forest, effects on song birds 975
  - pine forests 5280
  - woodland streams, evaluation 1105
  - woodlands, effects on birds 2914
- penetration
  - Galleria mellonella* 508
  - Spodoptera litura* 508
- persistence
  - aubergines 1672
  - onions 7674
  - Pinus* 1725
  - wheat grain 7107
- residues
  - coniferous forest 2732
  - Pinus* 1806
  - sorghum grain 4628
- resistance
  - Nephotettix cincticeps*, mechanisms 1421
  - Oryzaephilus surinamensis* mechanisms 3757
  - New South Wales 3757, 5210
  - Rhyzopertha dominica*, New South Wales 6497
  - Spodoptera littoralis* 4692
  - development 3585
  - Egypt 5792
  - mechanisms 516
  - Tribolium confusum*, development 517
- synergists
  - piperonyl butoxide 1421, 5210
  - sesamex 1421
  - S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate 1421, 5210
- toxicity
  - Amblyseius tetranychivorus* 283
  - Brachymeria intermedia* 2689
  - Callosobruchus chinensis*, sublethal effects 6540
  - Coccinella repanda* 4207
  - Coelotes terrestris* 519
  - Compsilura concinnata* 2689
  - Micraspis discolor* 4207
  - Micraspis vineta* 4207
  - Paratanytarsus parthenogeneticus* 518
  - Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects on chemical composition 3482
  - Pimpla turionellae* 519
  - Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of application methods 2849
  - Telenomus* 7311
  - Telenomus dignoides* 2328
  - Tenebrio molitor*, effects on neuromuscular junctions 29
  - Trichogramma* 7311
  - Verticillium lecanii* 7838
- with fenvalerate
  - against
    - Ephestia cautella*, sorghum grain 4628
    - Rhyzopertha dominica*, sorghum grain 4628
    - Sitophilus oryzae*, sorghum grain 4628
    - Tribolium castaneum*, sorghum grain 4628
- with fungicides, compatibility 4677
- with malathion
  - against
    - Delia platura*, cauliflowers 8254
    - Delia radicum*, cauliflowers 8254
- with permethrin, against, *Musca domestica* 1096
- with phenothrin
  - against
    - Ephestia cautella*, sorghum grain 4628
    - Rhyzopertha dominica*, sorghum grain 4628

- Sitophilus oryzae*, sorghum grain 4628
- Tribolium castaneum*, sorghum grain 4628
- with triflurumuron
  - against
    - Aproaerema modicella*, groundnuts 7644
    - Spodoptera litura*, groundnuts 7644
  - with urea, compatibility 4677
- Fenitroxon** (see Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl ester)
- Fennel** (*Foeniculum vulgare*)
  - insecticidal properties 6191
  - Rhopalocera, Korea Republic 6806
  - Syrphidae, Jammu and Kashmir 8069
- fennica, Actebia** (see *Ochroleura fennica*)
- fennica, Ochroleura** (*Actebia*)
- Fenobucarb** (2-(1-methylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
  - against
    - Aleurocanthus woglumi*, *Citrus* 2457
    - Antigasira catalaunalis*, sesame 917
    - Callosobruchus chinensis* 4327
    - Clavigralla gibbosa* 4327
    - Earias* 4327
    - cotton 1701
    - Heliothis armigera*, chickpeas 315
    - Isoptera, wood 5949
    - Lipaphis erysimi*, Indian mustard 4328, 4347
    - Nephotettix cincticeps* 5575
    - Nephotettix virescens* 8151
    - Nilaparvata lugens* 5575
    - rice 5576
    - Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 1701
    - Uroleucon carthami*, safflower 4328
  - resistance, *Nilaparvata lugens*, Philippines 4193
  - toxicity
    - Beauveria bassiana* 2326
    - Metarhizium anisopliae* 2326
    - Pirata subpiraticus* 5575
  - rice, effects on tillering 748
  - with azinphos-ethyl
    - toxicity
      - Beauveria bassiana* 2326
      - Metarhizium anisopliae* 2326
- Fenothiocarb** (S-(4-phenoxybutyl) dimethylcarbamothioate)
  - against
    - Aculops pelekassi*, *Citrus* 7863
    - Panonychus citri*, *Citrus* 7863
  - chemico-physical properties 7863
  - manufacture 7863
  - toxicity 7863
- Fenoxycarb** (ethyl [2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy)-ethyl]carbamate)
  - against
    - Adoxophyes orana*
      - apples 3389, 4999, 7552
      - pears 4999
    - Archips rosanus*, apples 7552
    - Coptotermes formosanus* 2790
    - Reticulitermes speratus* 2185
    - Reticulitermes virginicus* 2790
    - Stigmella malella*, apples 7552
  - toxicity
    - Camponotus pennsylvanicus*, effects on worker production 5463
    - Liriomyza trifolii*, sublethal effects 2610
    - Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, effects on development 1907
- Fenpropathrin** (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
  - against
    - Nilaparvata lugens* 1410
    - Panonychus ulmi*, apples 6303
    - Parthenolecanium corni*, *Aphelandra squarrosa* 2678
    - Spodoptera littoralis* 5794
    - cotton 5795
    - Tetranychus urticae* carnations 5822
    - ornamental plants 2608

**Fenpropathrin** *contd.*

- strawberries 4257
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, ornamental plants 2608
- hydrolysis 5265
- synergists
  - piperonyl butoxide 1410
  - S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate 1410
- toxicity
  - ornamental plants 2608
  - Pectinophora gossypiella*, effects on reproduction 2578
  - Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of application methods 2849
  - Tetranychus urticae*, effects on respiration 5268
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, cotton 5795
- with diflubenzuron
  - against
    - Spodoptera littoralis* 5794
    - cotton 5795
  - with fenbutatin oxide, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, carnations 5822
- Fensulfothion** (O,O-diethyl O-[4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl] phosphorothioate)
  - against
    - Costelytra zealandica*, pastures 1463, 3312, 4235, 6257
    - Lipaphis erysimi*, radishes 4351
    - Myzus persicae*, radishes 4351
    - Odontria striata*, pastures 1458
    - Pachnaeus litus*, *Citrus* 7576
    - Psila rosae* 7654
    - Pyronota festiva*, pastures 1455
    - Tenebrionidae*, potatoes 6381
  - application methods, drilling 1463
  - resistance, *Delia antiqua*, Ontario 5083
  - toxicity, groundnuts, effects on yields 5740
- Fenthion** (O,O-dimethyl O-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] phosphorothioate)
  - against
    - Aleurocanthus woglumi*, *Citrus* 2457
    - Anastrepha*, peaches 257
    - Anastrepha fraterculus*, apples 6304
    - Bemisia tabaci*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7621
    - Ceratitidis capitata* 7872, 8212
    - Cosmopolites sordidus* 5682
    - Cryptophlebia orbodella*, carambola 6941
    - Cylas formicarius*, sweet potatoes 320, 5080
    - Elateridae, sugarcane 1365
    - Empoasca*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7621
    - Eucoenogenes*, carambola 6941
    - forage crop seed pests 1072
    - Liriomyza trifolii*, tomatoes 7681
    - Metamasius* 5682
    - Monarthropalpus buxi*, *Buxus* 4488
    - Orseolia oryzae*, rice 2279
    - Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454
    - Sciothrips cardamomi*, cardamoms 7396
    - Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 2279
    - Tribolium castaneum* 4677
  - nontarget effects, hay meadows, effects on insectivorous birds 6247
  - susceptibility, *Ceratitidis capitata*, sex differences 7872
  - toxicity
    - Callosobruchus chinensis*, sublethal effects 6540
    - rice, effects on tillering 748
    - Telenomus dignoides* 2328
  - with fungicides, compatibility 4677
  - with piperonyl butoxide, antagonism 3454
  - with urea, compatibility 4677
- Fentin hydroxide** (hydroxytriphenylstannane)
  - against, *Aspergillus niger*, insect diets 4844
  - toxicity
    - Ceratitidis capitata* effects on chemical composition 5998



- Fentin hydroxide** *contd.*  
 effects on development 5396  
 effects on ovaries 5998
- Fentoxan** (see Diazene, diphenyl-, 1-oxide)
- Fentrifanil** [*N*-[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,4-dinitro-6-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine]  
 against, *Tetranychus urticae*, cotton 2567
- Fenuron** (*N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-phenylurea)  
 nontarget effects, pine forests, effects on *Exoteleia dodecella* 1029
- Fenusia pusilla**  
 biology 4524, 5140  
 control, biological control 5133  
 distribution  
   Canada 1785, 3705-3706, 3709, 4524, 5140  
   USA 397, 5133  
 food plants  
   *Betula*  
     damage 4524  
     USA 5133  
   *Betula davurica*, resistance 397  
   *Betula nigra*, New York 397  
   *Betula papyrifera*, Ontario 5140  
   *Betula pendula*, damage 397  
   *Betula populifolia*, sampling techniques 1785
- Fenvalerate** (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate)  
 against  
   *Achaea janata* 8299  
     castor 5088  
   *Acrocercops cramerella*, cocoa 945  
   *Acyrtosiphon pisum*  
     cotton 3569  
     spinach 1578  
   *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, *Citrus* 2457  
   *Amsasca biguttula*, aubergines 327, 1672  
   *Amsacta albitriga*, groundnuts 7645  
   *Anthonomus grandis*, cotton 1691  
   *Anthrenus flavipes*, wool textiles 5204  
   *Antigastra catalaunalis*, sesame 917  
   *Aphis craccivora*, cotton 3569  
   *Aphis gossypii*  
     aubergines 327, 5771  
     cotton 3569  
   *Aproaerema modicella*, soyabeans 5066  
   *Archips rosanus*, apples 7558  
   *Artogeia rapae*, broccoli 2471  
   *Atta* 7304  
   *Attagenus unicolor*, wool textiles 5204  
   *Bruchus pisorum*, peas 3487  
   *Chalcodermus aeneus*, cowpeas 2471  
   *Chihuo zao*, date palms 8218  
   *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2665  
   Chrysomelidae, sugarbeet 890  
   Curculionidae, sugarbeet 890  
   *Cydia molesta*, peaches 7546  
   *Cylas formicarius*, sweet potatoes 5080  
   *Dasineura brassicae*, rape 5699  
   *Diaphania nitidalis*, cucumbers 296  
   *Diparopsis watersii*, cotton 6414  
   *Earias*, cotton 7698  
   *Earias insulana*, cotton 4433, 5800  
   *Earias vittella*  
     cotton 4433, 5800  
     okras 288, 841, 843  
   *Empoasca fabae*, potatoes 2538  
   *Empoasca flavescens*, tea 7038  
   *Epichoristodes acerbelli*, carnations 1713  
   *Euchrysops cnejus*  
     cowpeas 4369  
     mung beans 4369  
   *Exelastis atomosa*, pigeon peas 7642  
   *Heliothis armigera*  
     chickpeas 888, 3510, 4396  
     cotton 5800, 6414, 7698  
     mung beans 4373
- Fenvalerate** *contd.*  
 okras 288  
 pigeon peas 4382  
*Heliothis peltigera*, sunflowers 6406  
*Heliothis punctigera*, peas 3487  
*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691  
*Heliothis zea* 1898  
 cotton 1691  
*Hoplophorion pertusum*, cocoa 947  
*Idioscopus clypealis*, mangoes 828  
*Lasioderma serricorne* 3746  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*  
 potatoes 6340, 7661  
 tomatoes 4422  
*Leucinodes orbonalis*, aubergines 327, 7011  
*Lobesia botrana*, grapes 2377  
*Lymantria dispar*, *Quercus* 2727  
*Melanagromyza obtusa*, pigeon peas 4382  
*Myloecerus subfasciatus*, aubergines 327  
*Mythimna separata* 4942  
*Myzus persicae*  
   *Capsicum* 913  
   spinach 1578  
*Nephotettix virescens*, rice 2303  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 1417  
*Opomyza florum*, wheat 2249  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 6220  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 3595, 4433, 5800, 7698  
*Phaneroptera*, grapes 6281  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, potatoes 4407  
*Pieris rapae*, cabbages 4341  
 pine pests 5134  
*Plutella xylostella* 846, 1896  
   broccoli 2471, 5701  
   cabbages 4341  
*Pseudoplusia includens* 4380  
*Psylla pyricola* 5658  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, maize 6220  
*Scrobipalpa heliopa*, aubergines 3558  
*Sitophilus zeamais*, maize grain 3759  
*Solenopsis invicta*, pastures 1270  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 510, 1848, 5791, 5794  
 cotton 5795-5796  
*Spodoptera litura*, *Coriandrum sativum* 2203  
*Tetranychus urticae* 1904, 7867  
*Therioaphis trifolii*, lucerne 1472  
*Thrips tabaci*, onions 7674  
*Tineola bisselliella*, wool textiles 5204  
*Tribolium castaneum* 1834  
*Trichoplusia ni* 3442  
   broccoli 2471  
   cabbages 4341  
*Unaspis euonymi*, *Euonymus* 5818  
 antifeedants, *Plutella xylostella* 3872  
 application methods, aerial spraying 5796  
 metabolism  
   plants 4670  
   rats 4669  
 nontarget effects  
   aubergine fields, effects on predatory insects 5771  
   barley fields, effects on predatory arthropods 1388  
   chilli fields  
     effects on parasitic insects 913  
     effects on predatory insects 913  
   lucerne fields, effects on beneficial arthropods 6263  
   maize fields, effects on predatory insects 6220  
   potato fields, effects on Carabidae 8287  
   reviews 8438  
   sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 890  
   vineyards, effects on predatory mites 2377  
 persistence  
   aubergines 1672  
   broccoli 5701
- building materials 3746  
 okras 5693  
 onions 7674  
 sacks 3746  
 photolysis, free radicals 5264  
 repellents, *Plutella xylostella* 3872  
 residues  
   apples 4292  
   chickpeas 888  
   cottonseed 4433, 5800  
   cowpeas 4369  
   mung beans 4369  
   pigeon peas 4382  
   sorghum grain 4628  
   wheat grain 1834, 7798
- resistance  
*Diatraea saccharalis*, mechanisms 1360  
*Heliothis armigera*, Australia 2861  
*Heliothis virescens*, South Carolina 6420  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, Taiwan 2286  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, development 4450  
*Spodoptera litura*, Taiwan 3442
- synergists  
 chlorfenethol 1896  
 diethyl (Z)-2-butenedioate 1360  
 formamides 1898  
 formamides 1898  
 piperonyl butoxide 510, 846, 1360, 1896, 3759, 4422, 4628, 5791  
 Thanite 5791  
*S,S,S*-tributyl phosphorothioate 510, 1360
- toxicity  
*Amblyseius fallacis* 4292  
*Apanteles plutellae* 846  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects on sporulation 1848  
*Chelonus blackburni* 5693  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes*, effects of temperatures 7873  
*Myzus persicae*, effects on reproduction 8430  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, effects on reproduction 2578  
*Plutella xylostella*, sublethal effects 3872  
 rice, effects on tillering 748  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on amino acids 5341  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of application methods 2849  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
   effects on development 1903  
   effects on fecundity 1903  
   effects on respiration 5268  
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*  
   against  
     *Spodoptera littoralis* 1848  
     cotton 5795  
 with diflubenzuron  
   against  
     *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2665  
     *Spodoptera littoralis* 5794  
     cotton 5795  
 with EPN  
   against, *Plutella xylostella* 846  
 toxicity, *Apanteles plutellae* 846  
 with fenitrothion  
   against  
     *Ephestia cautella*, sorghum grain 4628  
     *Rhyzopertha dominica*, sorghum grain 4628  
     *Sitophilus oryzae*, sorghum grain 4628  
     *Tribolium castaneum*, sorghum grain 4628  
 with methoprene, against, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2665  
 with monocrotophos, against, *Anthonomus grandis*, cotton 1691  
 with permethrin, against, *Musca domestica* 1096  
 with plant growth regulators 4373  
 with triflurumuron, against, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2665

**Ferbam** ((OC-6-11)-tris(dimethyl-carbamodithioato-S,S')iron)  
with demeton, against, *Cryptococcus fagisuga*, *Fagus* 4607  
with mineral oils, against, *Cryptococcus fagisuga*, *Fagus* 4607

#### *feredayi*, *Pales*

#### Ferns

Aphidinae, reproduction 5424  
pest control, insecticides 4484

**Feronia elephantum**, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Maharashtra 2458

**Feronia limonia** (see *Limonia acidissima*)

**ferox**, *Perissopneumon*

**ferrealis**, *Hypsipyla*

**Ferrisia meridionalis**

distribution

Argentina 5758

Paraguay 5758

food plants

*Ambrosia tenuifolia*, Argentina 5758

cassava, Paraguay 5758

taxonomy, new species 5758

**Ferrisia virgata**

biology 7725

control 7725

distribution

India 1573, 7725

Mexico 6390

food plants

cassava, Mexico 6390

custard apples, Karnataka 1573

tea, Assam 7725

predators, *Chrysopa orestes* 1300

taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Ferrisia meridionalis* 5758

**Ferrisiana virgata** (see *Ferrisia virgata*)

**ferrugalis**, *Udea*

**ferrugana**, *Acleris*

**ferruginea**, *Costalimaita*

**ferruginea**, *Tetanocera*

**ferrugineus**, *Cryptolestes*

**ferrugineus**, *Placaederus*

**ferrugineus**, *Rhynchophorus*

#### Fertilizers

apples, effects on *Tetranychus urticae* 7901

bananas, effects on *Cosmopolites sordidus* 6943

barley, effects on *Trachelus tabidus* 3194

Brussels sprouts, effects on *Brevicoryne brassicae* 5702

cabbages, effects on *Artogeia rapae* 2492

cereals

effects on Carabidae 8062

pest control 1369, 2227

cotton

effects on *Aphis gossypii* 930

effects on *Earias* 4436

effects on *Pectinophora gossypiella* 4436

effects on *Tetranychus* 930

effects on *Tetranychus urticae* 4445, 7691

*Cynodon dactylon*, effects on

*Spodoptera frugiperda* 1445

hops, effects on insect pests 4119

Indian mustard, effects on *Lipaphis erysimi* 863

insecticidal properties 6568

*Larix occidentalis*, effects on *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2635

*Lolium multiflorum*  
effects on *Geomyza tripunctata* 3304

effects on *Oscinella frit* 3304

*Lolium perenne*

effects on *Geomyza tripunctata* 5598

effects on *Oscinella* 5598

maize

effects on *Phyllophaga* 6217

effects on *Spodoptera frugiperda* 5553

mung beans

effects on *Amrasca biguttula* 5056

effects on *Pagria signata* 5056

#### Fertilizers contd.

oranges

effects on *Icerya purchasi* 6331

effects on *Parlatoria ziziphi* 6331

pastures, effects on *Costelytra zealandica* 3312

pears, effects on *Psylla pyricola* 2441, 3410

pecans, effects on arthropod pests 3378

*Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects on *Tetranychus urticae* 7901

*Pinus banksiana*, effects on *Platylygus luridus* 395

*Pinus sylvestris*  
effects on *Exoteleia dodecella* 1029

effects on *Neodiprion sertifer* 5909

rice

effects on *Chilo* 1434

effects on *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 177, 4194, 6861, 6869

effects on insect pests 2327, 4189

effects on *Nephotettix cincticeps* 3290

effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* 8136

effects on *Scirpophaga incertulas* 6857, 8132

*Robinia pseudacacia*, effects on insect pests 5873

roses, effects on arthropod pests 1111

*Salvinia molesta*, effects on *Cyrtobagous* 5520

sorghum, effects on *Atherigona soccata* 4944

soyabeans, effects on *Epilachna varivestis* 2516

strawberries, effects on *Otiiorhynchus sulcatus* 5632

sugarbeet, effects on *Spodoptera exigua* 3511

sugarcane, effects on *Diatraea saccharalis* 145

wheat

effects on *Phorbia* 5542

effects on *Trachelus tabidus* 3194

with insecticides 177, 199

**ferula**, *Paralorryia*

**fervida**, *Pheidole*

**fervida**, *Stigmella*

**Fescue**, tall (see *Festuca arundinacea*)

**festerianus**, *Hypogeococcus*

**festinus**, *Spissistilus*

**festiva**, *Pyronota*

**Festuca**

*Protagrotis obscura*, damage 1446

*Spodoptera frugiperda*, monitoring 3165

*Tetramesa brevicornis*, galls 7499

**Festuca arundinacea**

Cicadellidae, Kentucky 4957

*Costelytra zealandica*, resistance 6256

*Listronotus bonariensis*, resistance 6881

*Rhopalosiphum padi*, resistance 6252

*Schizaphis graminum*, resistance 6252

**Festuca ovina**, *Chorthippus brunneus*, effects of grazing 7498

**festucae**, *Metopolophium*

**feytaudi**, *Matsucoccus*

**Fibre plants**

Hormaphidinae, Uttar Pradesh 625

pest control, Venezuela 6621

Thysanoptera 530

**Fibroins**

*Bombyx mori*, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 1324

*Samia cynthia*, biosynthesis 1322

**fici**, *Dialeurolonga*

**ficorum**, *Gynaikothrips*

**Ficus**

*Caenohomotoma*, Yunnan 4549

*Epitimerus parasakthi*, Tamil Nadu 392

*Icerya aegyptiaca*, Nauru 5442

*Phytoseius mixtus*, Jammu and Kashmir 8070

*Taenioncus cylindricus*, West Bengal 5038

**Ficus benghalensis**, *Achaea janata*, development 259

**Ficus benjamina**

*Caenohomotoma benjaminae*, Yunnan 4549

*Euploea core*, development 6810

pest control, insecticides 4484

**Ficus carica** (see Figs)

**ficus**, *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. aonidium*)

**Ficus elastica**, pest control, insecticides 4484

**Ficus fistulosa**, *Crypticerya jacobsoni*, Indonesia 388

**Ficus glomerata**, *Achaea janata*, development 259

**Ficus nemoralis**, *Phaуда flammans*, Himachal Pradesh 7787

**Ficus palmata**, *Phycodes radiata*, damage 3718

**ficus**, *Planococcus*

**Ficus pyriformis**, *Caenohomotoma altissimae*, Yunnan 4549

**Ficus religiosa**

*Blastophaga quadraticeps*, Iraq 3418

*Dialeurolonga fic*, India 7056

**Ficus retusa**, *Gynaikothrips ficorum*, damage 6445

**Ficus roxburghii**

*Phaуда flammans*, Himachal Pradesh 7787

*Phycodes radiata*, damage 3718

**Ficus virens**, *Coptotermes cyclocoryphus*, Guangdong 2726

**Fidicina mannifera**, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Fidicina pronoe* 4477

**Fidicina pronoe**

distribution, Brazil 4477

food plants, coffee, Brazil 4477

taxonomy

distinguishing characters

*Fidicina mannifera* 4477

*Fidicina pullata* 4477

**Fidicina pullata**, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Fidicina pronoe* 4477

**fidus**, *Cunaxoides*

**Fieberiella florii**, peach X-disease, transmission 6271

**Field bindweed** (see *Convolvulus arvensis*)

**Field boundaries**

Carabidae, overwintering 5531

predatory arthropods, overwintering 3134

Staphylinidae, overwintering 5531

**Field crops**

arthropod pests, Tasmania 8422

insect pests, Tasmania 1878

pest control 1947

conferences 5311

insecticides 6559-6562

integrated control 2839

timing 6711

pests, books 6009

**Field maple** (see *Acer campestre*)

**Fields**, Carabidae, traps 4873

**Fig orchards**

Carabidae, Saudi Arabia 6181

Tenebrionidae, Saudi Arabia 6181

**Fig wasps**, reproduction, reviews 4301

**Figs** (*Ficus carica*)

*Achaea janata*, development 259

Cerambycidae, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 7811

*Cotinis mutabilis*, California 1485

*Dichrocrocis punctiferalis*, oviposition 236

*Dysmicoccus alazon*, Canary Islands 2467

*Metcalfa pruinosa*, Italy 5628

*Panonychus caricae*, Greece 6327

*Psacotha hilaris*, Japan 3416

*Silba virescens*, Egypt 2452

**Figs (commodity)**, *Ceratitis capitata*, control 7814

**figulilella**, *Ephestia*

**Fiji**

fruit-piercing moths, *Citrus* 5019

*Papuana huebneri*, taro 4416

Phytoseiidae 4097

Tetranychidae 4097

**fijiensis**, *Apanteles*

**filamentosus**, *Nipaeococcus* (*Pseudococcus*)



*filamentosus*, *Pseudococcus* (see *Nipaecoccus filamentosus*)  
*Filatima*, predators, *Odynerus erythrogaster*, USA 3081  
*filicis*, *Monalocoris*  
*filipendulae*, *Zygaena*  
*Filippia follicularis*  
distribution, Turkey 824  
food plants, olives, Turkey 824  
*filirostre*, *Apion*  
*Filitox* (see *Methamidophos*)  
*finatus*, *Onychiurus*  
*fimbriata*, *Leptopilina*  
*fimbriolata*, *Brachiaria*  
*fimbriolata*, *Mahanarva*  
*finetarius*, *Aphodius*  
Finger millet (see *Eleusine coracana*)  
Finland  
agriculture, bibliographies 3888  
*Aradus cinnamomeus*, *Pinus* 1036-1037, 2744  
Araneae, bogs 6172  
arthropods 1244  
*Callisto insperatella*, *Prunus padus* 371  
*Cinara pini*, *Pinus* 3691  
Coleoptera 206, 6110  
*Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, natural enemies 1038  
*Delia floralis*, cabbages 3473  
*Delia radicum*, cabbages 3473  
Dermestidae 4623  
*Dolichovespula saxonica* 47  
entomology, bibliographies 1913  
*Formica* 8017  
*Formica truncorum*, pine forests 6138  
*Galerucella nymphaeae* complex, natural enemies 2372  
*Galerucella sagittariae*, natural enemies 2373  
Hemerobiidae 6465  
Heteroptera 56  
Homoptera 56  
insect pests 3143  
mapping 6109  
Lepidoptera 6095  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, quarantine 5123  
Lycosidae 3131  
forests 7345  
oat fields 7345  
*Meloe proscarabaeus* 7310  
*Meloe violaceus* 7310  
Microlepidoptera 57  
Miridae, wheat 6213  
pesticides, sales 3852  
*Saperda populnea*, natural enemies 1038  
*Scolytus ratzeburgi*, *Betula* 3693  
Symphyta 4825  
*Tomicus piniperda*, *Pinus* 5152  
*Vespula rufa* 47  
*finlandicus*, *Amblyseius*  
*Fiorinia externa*  
distribution, USA 4557  
food plants  
*Tsuga canadensis*, susceptibility, terpenoids 4557  
*Tsuga sieboldii*, susceptibility, terpenoids 4557  
Fir (see *Abies*)  
Fir, alpine (see *Abies lasiocarpa*)  
Fir, amabilis (see *Abies amabilis*)  
Fir, balsam (see *Abies balsamea*)  
Fir, Douglas (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*)  
Fir forests  
Carabidae, USSR 3653  
parasitic insects, Poland 3721  
Staphylinidae, USSR 3653  
Fir, Frazer (see *Abies fraseri*)  
Fir, grand (see *Abies grandis*)  
Fir, noble (see *Abies procera*)  
Fir, Siberian (see *Abies sibirica*)  
Fir, silver (see *Abies alba*)  
Fir, subalpine (see *Abies lasiocarpa*)  
Fir, white (see *Abies concolor*)  
Fire alarms, false alarms, caused by insects 4044  
Fires, forest (see *Forest fires*)  
*Firmiana simplex*, *Eotetranychus firmianae*, Anhui 401  
*firmianae*, *Eotetranychus*  
*firmus*, *Gryllus*  
*fiscellaria*, *Lambdina*  
Fish, dried (see *Dried fish*)  
Fish meal, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, attractants 1812  
Fishes  
cyhalothrin, residues 3876  
cypermethrin, toxicity 5185  
DDT, residues 4687  
fenothiocarb, toxicity 7863  
insecticides  
residues 6633  
toxicology 531  
permethrin, residues 5145  
pyrethroids, toxicity 2190, 8438  
*fissa*, *Holotrichia*  
*flaminus*, *Homalotylus*  
*flammans*, *Phaуда*  
*flammea*, *Panolis*  
*flatus*, *Ocyptamus*  
*flava*, *Anomis*  
*flava*, *Chrysopa*  
*flava*, *Encarsia* (*Prospaltella*)  
*flava*, *Prospaltella* (see *Encarsia flava*)  
*flava*, *Scaptomyza* (*Scaptomyzella*)  
*flava*, *Scaptomyzella* (see *Scaptomyza flava*)  
*flaveola*, *Liriomyza*  
*flaveolatum*, *Agrypon*  
*flaveolus*, *Anagrus*  
*Flaveria bidentis*, *Phenacoccus crassus*, Argentina 5671  
*flavescens*, *Cnidocampa* (see *Monema flavescens*)  
*flavescens*, *Empoasca*  
*flavescens*, *Monema* (*Cnidocampa*)  
*flavescens*, *Sitona*  
*flaviantennatus*, *Gynaikothrips*  
*flavicincta*, *Campoletis*  
*flavicinctus*, *Closterocerus*  
*flavicollis*, *Kaloterpes*  
*flavicollis*, *Zeugophora*  
*flavidus*, *Ophion*  
*flavifemur*, *Pseudogonatopus*  
*flavifrons*, *Anisochrysa*  
*flavimedia*, *Euderomphale*  
*flavipalpis*, *Chamaemyia*  
*flavipennella*, *Diatraea*  
*flavipes*, *Anthrenus*  
*flavipes*, *Apanteles*  
*flavipes*, *Apion* (see *A. dichroum*)  
*flavipes*, *Asaphidion*  
*flavipes*, *Chrysolampra*  
*flavipes*, *Eumetopina*  
*flavipes*, *Pnigalio*  
*flavipes*, *Reticulitermes*  
*flavipes*, *Trissolcus*  
*flavipes*, *Xylothrips*  
*flavitestacea*, *Phanerotoma*  
*flaviventris*, *Pachnoda sinuata*  
*flavocarpus*, *Elasmus*  
*flavofasciatus*, *Cratosomus*  
*flavolimbatus*, *Apanteles* (see *A. circumscriptus*)  
*flavomaculata*, *Lioadalia*  
Flavonoids, conifers, effects on *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2637  
*flavoorbitalis*, *Trathala*  
*flavopicta*, *Deois*  
*flavostriata*, *Aphrodes*  
*flavus*, *Anthonomus*  
*flavus*, *Curtomerus*  
*flavus*, *Lasius*  
*flavus*, *Metaphycus*  
*flavus*, *Thrips*  
*flavus*, *Tychius*  
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*)  
*Aphthona euphorbiae*, Romania 4471, 4904  
arthropod pests, Romania 3169  
*Cochylis epilana*, damage 4472  
*Dasineura lini*, India 5773  
DDT, residues 6585  
insect pests, Romania 4101  
pest control, Byelorussian SSR 3811  
pyrethroids, determination 8435  
*Spodoptera exigua*, India 5773  
*Thrips linarius*, damage 4472  
Flea beetles (see *Chrysomelidae*)  
Fleabane, Canadian (see *Conyza canadensis*)  
*Flemingia congesta*, *Melanagromyza obtusa*, Uttar Pradesh 6988  
*flexorium*, *Agrypon*  
*flexuosa*, *Trogodiplosis*  
Flibol (see *Trichlorfon*)  
Flight, insects 24, 1168  
*flocosus*, *Aleurothrixus*  
Flooding  
grapes, effects on *Viteus vitifoliae* 788  
rice  
effects on *Hydrellia philippina* 4191  
effects on insect pests 2327  
rice fields, effects on *Mythimna separata* 185  
water meadows, effects on parasitic insects 667  
*floralis*, *Delia*  
*floralis*, *Nemorilla*  
*floralis*, *Noctuella*  
Florida  
*Acarapis woodi*, *Apis mellifera* 5489  
*Acrocercops*, *Quercus* 1755  
*Anastrepha suspensa*, guavas 1250  
Araneae 4062  
maize fields 4926  
woodlands 4926  
*Artipus floridanus*, natural enemies 5026  
*Artogeia rapae*, cabbages 1594  
*Blaste osceola* 5158  
*Ceratitis capitata*, *Citrus* 5675  
*Citrus*, pest control, information services 8238  
*Cyclocephala parallela*, sugarcane 2222  
*Danaus gilippus* 4752  
*Danaus plexippus* 4752  
*Diabrotica balteata*  
Lima beans 4412  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 4412  
*Eichhornia crassipes*, biological control, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 3145  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, natural enemies 2500  
*Epizeuxis americanis*, wasp nests 7759  
*Esperanza texana*, *Cynodon dactylon* 4949  
*Eumaeus atala*, *Zamia pumila* 5831  
*Eupalopsellidae*, citrus orchards 7578  
fruits, quarantine certification 5951  
*Grylloprociphilus imbricator*, *Taxodium* 3624  
*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 6563  
*Hemitrioza sonchi*, *Lactuca graminifolia* 2475  
*Hypera postica*, lucerne 4962  
*Hypogeococcus festerianus*, *Cereus peruvianus* 3605  
*Keiferia lycopersicella*, tomatoes 8297  
leaf miners, *Quercus* 6453  
*Ligyus subtriticus*, sugarcane 2222  
*Malacosoma americanum*, natural enemies 1282  
Meloidae 5510  
*Myrmecoblatta wheeleri*, ant nests 3073  
*Neurobathra strigifinitella*, *Quercus* 1755  
*Oecleus borealis*, ant nests 424  
*Onthophagus gazella*, animal manures 4892  
*Ormenaria rufifascia*, palms 4970  
*Parlatoria pergandii*, *Citrus* 8241  
*Perkinsiella saccharicida*, sugarcane 2224  
*Phyllocoptruta oleivora*  
*Citrus* 7583  
oranges 7583  
*Pieris rapae*, cabbages 4341  
*Piezodorus guildinii* 7640  
*Pissodes nemorensis*, *Pinus* 2709  
*Plutella xylostella*, cabbages 1594, 4341  
*Pogonomyrmex badius* 1272  
*Pseudomyrmex mexicanus* 6140

**Florida contd.**

- Rhinacloa pallidipes*, *Schinus ter-  
ebinthifolius* 1547  
*Rhyacionia*, *Pinus* 2741  
*Scelionidae* 5475  
*Solenopsis invicta* 3067, 6733  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, natural ene-  
mies 3246  
*Tetraleurodes acaciae*, natural enemies  
971  
*Tibicen canicularis*, ornamental plants  
6274  
*Trichoplusia ni*, cabbages 1594, 4341  
*Trogoderma granarium*, interceptions  
2771  
*Tydeus mumai*, natural enemies 5022  
*Umbonia crassicornis* 5431  
*Lysiloma latisiliqua* 7758  
vegetables, quarantine certification  
5951

**Florida beggarweed** (see *Desmodium  
tortuosum*)

- florida**, *Eumaeus atala*  
**floridanus**, *Artipus*  
**floridanus**, *Camponotus abdominalis*  
**floridensis**, *Ceroplastes*  
**floridensis**, *Limnitis archippus*  
**floridensis**, *Stomatomyia*  
**florii**, *Fieberiella*  
**florum**, *Opomyza*  
**florum**, *Thrips* (see *T. hawaiiensis*)  
**florus**, *Colpoclypeus*

**Flour mills**

- Ephestia*, Cyprus 7807  
*Ephestia kuehniella*, monitoring 1835-  
1836  
*Plodia interpunctella*, Cyprus 7807  
*Tribolium*, Cyprus 7807

**Flours**, arthropod pests, India 457**Flowering date**, cotton, effects on *Pecti-  
nophora gossypiella* 931**Flowers**

- arthropod pests, Kazakh SSR, books  
7903  
insects, books 7156  
pest control 7903

**Flubenzimine** (*N*-[3-phenyl-4,5-bis[(tri-  
fluoromethyl)imino]-2-  
thiazolidinylidene]benzenamine)  
acaricidal properties 1902  
against*Tetranychidae*, ornamental plants  
5121

- Tetranychus urticae*, pears 3411  
application methods, low volume spray-  
ing 800  
nontarget effects, apple orchards,  
effects on predatory mites 7553

**Flucythrinate** (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-  
methyl (S)-4-(difluoromethoxy)- $\alpha$ -(1-  
methylethyl)benzeneacetate)  
against

- Achaea janata*, castor 5088  
*Anthonomus grandis*, cotton 1691  
*Archips rosanus*, apples 7558  
bollworms, cotton 939  
*Cydia pomonella* 3405  
*Earias insulana*, cotton 4433  
*Earias vittella*, cotton 355, 4433  
*Euchrysops cnejus*  
cowpeas 4369  
mung beans 4369  
*Euxoa messoria*, tobacco 4473  
*Exelastis atomosa*, pigeon peas  
7642  
*Heliothis armigera*, cotton 355  
*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691  
*Heliothis zea*, cotton 1691  
*Hoplocampa testudinea*, apples  
6926  
*Lobesia botrana*, grapes 2377  
*Otiorynchus singularis*, raspberries  
3364  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton  
355, 4433  
*Psylla pyri*, pears 6179  
*Sitophilus zeamais*, maize grain  
3759-3760  
*Sitotroga cerealella*, maize grain  
3760  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 510

*Tetranychus urticae* 1904  
nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on  
predatory mites 2377

## residues

- cottonseed 4433  
cowpeas 4369  
mung beans 4369

## resistance

- Diatraea saccharalis* 1360  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, development  
4450

## synergists

- piperonyl butoxide 510, 3759-3760  
safrole 510  
sulfoxide 510  
- *S,S,S*-tributyl phosphorotrithioate  
510

## toxicity

- Pectinophora gossypiella*, effects on  
reproduction 2578  
*Tetranychus urticae*, effects on res-  
piration 5268  
with diphenamid 4473  
with malathion  
against

*Sitophilus zeamais*, maize grain  
3760*Sitotroga cerealella*, maize grain  
3760**Fluidized beds**

- pest control  
cereal grains 6528  
wheat grain 5220

**Fluometuron** (*N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-[3-(tri-  
fluoromethyl)phenyl]urea)  
nontarget effects, pine forests, effects  
on *Exoteleia dodecella* 1029**9H-Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro-9-  
hydroxy-** (see Chlorfluorene)**Fluorescent antibody technique**, detection,  
*Nosema bombycis*, *Bombyx mori* 121**Fluoride**, *Trichoplusia ni*, accumulation  
5989**Fluorouracil** (5-fluoro-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-  
pyrimidinedione)*Ceratitis capitata*, effects on ovaries  
3985*Galleria mellonella*, inhibition, patho-  
gen defence 7820**Fluridone** (1-methyl-3-phenyl-5-[3-(tri-  
fluoromethyl)phenyl]-4(1*H*)-pyridi-  
none)toxicity, *Arzama densa* 7393**Fluvalinate** (*N*-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoro-  
methyl)phenyl]-DL-valine cyano(3-  
phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)

## against

*Heliothis virescens* 5991*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*

## cucumbers 3554

## tomatoes 3554

insecticidal properties, stereoisomers  
5991

## synthesis, stereoisomers 5991

toxicity, *Tetranychus urticae*, effects on  
respiration 5268**FMC-33297** (see Permethrin)**FMC-35001** (see Carbosulfan)**FMC-54800** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic  
acid, 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-  
propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, (2-  
methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl)methyl  
ester, [1 $\alpha$ ,3 $\alpha$ (Z)]-( $\pm$ )-)*fockuei*, *Aculus***Fodder beet** (see Mangolds)**Fodder crops***Cecidomyiidae*, galls, reviews 5404

## insect pests

## Finland 3143

## India 2213

## pest control 1113, 2213

## biological control 4657

## USSR 3323

## pollination, books 3890

*fodori*, *Cybocephalus**Foeniculum vulgare* (see Fennel)*foetens*, *Megaponera***Folbex** (see Chlorobenzilate)**Folex** (see Phosphorotrithious acid, tributyl  
ester)**Folic acid**, *Delia antiqua*, requirements  
5762**Folimat** (see Omethoate)**Folimate** (see Omethoate)**Folithion** (see Fenitrothion)**follicularis**, *Filippia***Folsomia candida**

## biology 5847

## distribution

## Bulgaria 1332

## France 5847

## habitats, birch logs, France 5847

**Fomes fomentarius**, *Leucopenga macu-  
lata*, Italy 7602**Fonofos** (*O*-ethyl *S*-phenyl ethylphospho-  
niodithioate)

## against

*Delia antiqua*, onions 5083-5084

## Elateridae, wheat 8093

*Oscinella frit**Lolium* 2349

## maize 5560

*Otiorynchus sulcatus*, *Primula*

## 4486

## Tenebrionidae, potatoes 6381

## formulations, controlled release 3188

## nontarget effects

## cereal fields, effects on predatory

## insects 3193

sugarbeet fields, effects on preda-  
tory insects 3193with EPN, against, *Plutella xylostella*,

## rape 3454

**Foods**

- insect pests, New Zealand 7138  
insecticides, residues, India 7165  
mites, Egypt 8383  
pest control, conferences 6620  
pest management, books 7159  
pesticides  
determination 7862  
residues, conferences 7141-7142

**Forage crops**

## arthropod pests

## Tasmania 8422

## United Kingdom 7172-7173

## books 6882-6883, 6887, 6894-6896

## insect pests, Tasmania 1878

## pest control, Austria 5252

## Rhopalocera, Korea Republic 6806

**Forage legumes**

## arthropod pests

## Indiana 7291

## Papua New Guinea 2215

*foraminatus*, *Euodynerus**Forcellinia galleriella*

## distribution, United Kingdom 6724

## feeding habits 6724

## habitats, hives, England 6724

**Forcipata loca**

## distribution, USA 4957

food plants, *Festuca arundinacea*, Ken-  
tucky 4957**Forcipomyia**

## cocoa, pollination 951-952, 1125, 8310

## distribution, Australia 3601

## foraging 955

habitats, cocoa plantations, Costa Rica  
955**Forcipomyia fuliginosa**

## distribution, Brazil 946

## habitats, cocoa plantations, Brazil 946

**Forcipomyia spatulifera**

## cocoa, pollination 946

## distribution, Brazil 946

**Forda formicaria**

## biology 794

## descriptions 794

## distribution 794

food plants, *Pistacia*, galls 794

## rearing, techniques 4845

**Forda marginata**

## biology 794

## descriptions 794

## distribution 794

food plants, *Pistacia*, galls 794**Forelius pruinosus**, repellents 2978**Forest clearance** (see Clear felling)**Forest fires**

## Coleoptera 1753

## Scolytidae 1049



- Forest litter**  
arthropods, decomposition 8010  
Cecidomyiidae, Latvian SSR 7940
- Forest nurseries**, arthropod pests, France 1711
- Forest pests**  
air pollution 4510, 5827, 5881  
books 1927-1928, 3900  
control  
biological control 8453  
insecticides 990  
integrated control 7748  
microbial pesticides 990, 1120  
distribution  
Canada, books 7788  
German Democratic Republic, keys 5176  
Hokkaido 2901  
Mongolia 1012  
Poland 5173  
ecology 1008, 5160  
forecasting 7748  
natural enemies, population dynamics 427  
outbreaks, prediction 4578  
parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 658  
population dynamics 4508  
predators, birds, California 7780  
sampling techniques 3700  
silviculture 4513
- Forest soils**  
insecticides, residues 1741  
nutrient cycles, *Neodiprion sertifer* 7087
- Forest steppes**  
Mycetophiloidea, Siberia 7979  
Orthoptera, USSR 6137
- Forest tree seeds**, pest control, fumigation 437
- Forest trees**  
Aphidoidea  
Sikkim 592  
Uttar Pradesh 625  
West Bengal 592  
Attelabidae, Yugoslavia 5642  
Cerambycidae  
Andaman and Nicobar Islands 7811  
India 7775  
USA 6443  
Curculionoidea, Brazil 2903  
*Dicerca alni*, Poland 2710  
Erythronaurini, Turkey 2380  
*Hylesia lineata*, Costa Rica 3620  
insect pests  
Cameroon, catalogues 6008  
damage 8370  
Northern Ireland 2911  
Ontario 4600-4602  
resistance 1024, 7748  
selection 2622  
USSR 7748  
*Lymantria dispar*  
damage, simulation 2737  
resistance 2640  
*Metcalpa pruinosa*, Italy 5628  
Miridae, Mississippi 5436  
*Oncideres*, Brazil 2903  
pest control 1113  
biological control 6555, 7904  
France 979, 1118  
German Federal Republic 2830  
reviews 7083  
insect growth regulators 2869  
insecticides 6559-6562  
pheromones 5369  
pyrethroids 2190  
pest management 2902, 3666  
pollination, books 3890  
Rhopalocera, Korea Republic 6806  
Saturniidae, food preferences 2699  
Sphingidae, food preferences 2699  
Symphyta  
Azerbaijan SSR 1006  
Romania 6180  
*Yponomeuta*, Heilongjiang 2612
- Forest undergrowth**, Hemiptera, Czechoslovakia 8329
- forestieri**, *Rhyzobius*
- Forests**  
arthropods, Australia 5161
- Forests contd.**  
*Beijingia utila*, effects of insecticides 976  
Carabidae  
effects of air pollution 5428  
German Federal Republic 8324  
traps 4873  
Cerambycidae, Poland 3735  
coastal forests  
Coleoptera, Italy 6807  
Diptera, Italy 6807  
Coleoptera, effects of fires 1753  
Collembola, Sweden 1752  
deciduous forests  
Carabidae, Norway 4565  
Chrysopidae, France 2731  
Diptera, England 5449  
ecosystems, stability, Scolytidae 404  
Heterocera, Switzerland 422  
Heterorhabditidae, North Carolina 1851  
insects, element cycling 3661  
Isoptera, effects of shifting cultivation 4889  
Lycosidae, Finland 7345  
Mesostigmata, Poland 5172  
mites, sampling techniques 4531  
mixed forests  
Hemerobiidae, Finland 6465  
insects, Poland 5173  
Lycosidae, Finland 3131  
Plusiinae, USSR 6120  
mountain forests  
Carabidae, effects of clear felling 662  
Chrysopidae, France 8054  
Hemerobiidae, France 8054  
Neuroptera, Switzerland 423  
oak-hornbeam forests, Hemiptera, Czechoslovakia 8329  
Orthoptera, USSR 6137  
parasitic insects  
encouragement 1046  
succession 5913  
pest control, aerial spraying, drift 521  
pest management, Michigan 382  
pine forests, Carabidae, Poland 3662  
predatory arthropods, German Federal Republic 7083  
primary forests, arthropod fauna, Brazil 7771  
Rhopalocera, effects of human activity 4006  
riparian forests  
arthropod fauna, Brazil 7771  
Coleoptera, USSR 4533  
scrub jungles, Reduviidae, Tamil Nadu 6055  
Steinernematidae, North Carolina 1851  
suburban forests, soil arthropods, effects of trampling 6469  
tropical rain forests  
*Dacus*  
distribution patterns 4562  
Queensland 4561  
*Drosophila*, India 4831  
Isoptera, communities 6441  
Reduviidae, Tamil Nadu 6055  
soil invertebrates, Sarawak 4018
- forficatus**, *Lithobius*
- Forficula**, thorax 2947
- Forficula auricularia**  
associates, *Histioglossa polypori*, Poland 5433  
distribution  
Poland 5433  
United Kingdom 2442  
USA 241, 1241  
prey  
*Aphis pomi*, biological control, Washington 241  
*Psylla pyricola*, England 2442  
tibial glands 1151
- Forficulidae**, prey, cereal aphids, Pakistan 170
- Forficulina**  
distribution, California 1241  
habitats  
maize fields, scavenging 2233  
sorghum fields, scavenging 2233  
prey, *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629
- Formaldehyde**  
synthetic diets, *Chilo partellus* 7287  
toxicity, *Bombyx mori*, effects of antibiotics 5263
- Formamide**, *N*-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)-  
pesticide synergists  
carbamates 1898  
organophosphates 1898  
pyrethroids 1898
- Formamide**, *N*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-, *Tetranychus urticae*, amitraz, metabolites 5270
- Formamide**, *N,N'*-[1,4-piperazinediylbis-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)]bis- (see Triforine)
- Formamidine** (see Methanimidamide)
- Formetanate** (*N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-[3-[[[(methylamino)car-bonyl]oxy]phenyl]methanimidamide])  
against, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, *Citrus* 7575  
residues  
*Citrus* 7574  
oranges 5024  
resistance, *Tetranychus urticae*, genetics 215
- Formex** (see 1-Propene, 2-methyl-, homopolymer)
- Formic acid**  
ethyl ester  
against  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 3768  
*Myzus persicae*, lettuce 287  
*Sitotroga cerealella*, cereal grains 6502  
*Tribolium castaneum*, cereal grains 6502  
determination 6502  
toxicity, lettuce 287  
methyl ester, against, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 3768
- Formica**  
*Arceuthobium americanum*, pollination 4866  
food plants, *Picea glauca*, damage 3705  
habitats, woodlands, effects of air pollution 8337  
oxygen consumption, under water 642  
wood preservatives, attractants 5947
- Formica accreta**  
distribution, USA 2669  
prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, USA 2669
- Formica aquilonia**  
distribution, Finland 8017  
inter-nest relations 8017  
oxygen consumption, under water 642
- Formica cunicularia**  
behaviour 2109  
distribution  
Netherlands 8019  
USSR 2109  
ovarioles 8019  
workers 3074
- Formica exsectoides** 3705
- Formica fusca**  
distribution, Netherlands 8019  
ovarioles 8019  
workers 3074
- Formica haemorrhoidalis**  
biology 73  
distribution, Mexico 73  
habitats, coniferous forest, Mexico 73
- Formica lasioides**  
distribution, USA 2669  
prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, USA 2669
- Formica lemani**  
distribution, United Kingdom 1339, 3152  
prey  
bracken insects, United Kingdom 3152  
*Monalocoris flicis*, United Kingdom 1339
- Formica lugubris**  
activity, effects of gamma radiation 7306  
attendance  
bracken nectaries, England 3072

**Formica lugubris** *contd.*

- Cinara pini*, England 3072  
*Symydobius oblongus*, England 3072, 8334  
 distribution  
   Czechoslovakia 6735  
   United Kingdom 3072, 8334  
   USSR 7306  
 habitats, spruce forests, Czechoslovakia 6735  
 prey  
   *Apocheima pilosaria*, England 8334  
   *Coleophora serratella*, England 8334  
   *Metriostola betulae*, England 8334  
 sucrose, feeding responses 3072

**Formica moki**

- distribution, USA 1540  
 habitats, apple orchards, effects of management 1540

**Formica neorufibarbis**

- distribution, USA 2669  
 prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, USA 2669

**Formica obscuripes**

- distribution, USA 2669  
 prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, USA 2669

**Formica occidua** (see *F. moki*)**Formica picea** (see *F. transcaucasica*)

- Formica podzolica**  
 distribution, USA 2669  
 prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, USA 2669

**Formica polycetena**

- activity, effects of gamma radiation 7306  
 distribution  
   Finland 8017  
   German Federal Republic 8337  
   Netherlands 8072  
 feeding behaviour 8021  
 habitats, woodlands, effects of air pollution 8337  
 inter-nest relations 8017  
 oxygen consumption, under water 642  
 prey  
   *Orgyia antiqua* 8021  
   *Tyria jacobaeae* 8072

**Formica pratensis**

- behaviour 2109  
 distribution  
   Netherlands 8019  
   USSR 2109  
 ovarioles 8019  
 workers 3074

**Formica rufa**

- attendance, *Cinara pini*, Finland 3691  
 distribution  
   Finland 3691  
   Poland 5458, 6145  
   United Kingdom 5858  
   USSR 8020  
 parasites, *Eucharis adscendens*, Siberia 8020  
 prey, *Ossiannilssonola callosa*, England 5858  
 sense organs 8016

**Formica sanguinea**

- distribution, Netherlands 8019  
 ovarioles 8019  
 workers 3074

**Formica schaufussi**

- distribution, USA 5461  
 slavery, *Polyergus lucidus*, New York 5461

**Formica transcaucasica**

- behaviour 2109  
 distribution, USSR 2109

**Formica truncorum**

- biology 6138  
 distribution, Finland 6138, 8017  
 habitats, pine forests, Finland 6138  
 inter-nest relations 8017

**Formica uralensis**

- behaviour 2109  
 distribution  
   Finland 8017  
   USSR 2109

- inter-nest relations 8017

**formicaria, Forda****formicarius, Cylas****formicarius, Thanasimus****Formicidae**

- attractants  
   plants 633  
   *Pteridium aquilinum* 1338  
 books 8444  
 control 3919  
 distribution  
   Finland 1244  
   Korea Republic 5464  
   Poland 5458  
 food plants  
   *Betula*, effects of browsing 7760  
   cocoa, Ghana 4474  
 fungus gardens 633  
 habitats  
   agricultural land, effects of air pollution 75  
   beech forests, effects of air pollution 5170  
   citrus orchards  
     diversity indices 7572  
     effects of insecticides 6329  
   coffee plantations  
     effects of insecticides 7724  
     effects of microbial pesticides 7724  
   maize fields, effects of shifting cultivation 4823  
   oak forests, Corsica 3699  
   pastures  
     effects of burning 6884  
     North Carolina 3066  
   reclaimed land, Western Australia 6440  
   metapleural glands 6141  
   nectar feeding 2112  
   pathogens  
     nematodes, reviews 5250  
     *Pseudogibbellula formicarum* 2813  
   pheromones, conferences 7167  
   predators, *Polybia occidentalis*, Brazil 7332

**prey**

- Amblypalpis olivierella*, Israel 5884  
*Bathycelia thalassina*, Ghana 7030  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*, Ontario 4582  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*, Montana 1724, 2613  
*Crambus*, Kentucky 4953  
*Diatraea saccharalis*, Louisiana 6824  
*Odontotermes wallonensis*, Karnataka 6174  
*Perileucoptera coffeella*, Brazil 7724  
*Plodia interpunctella* 1338  
 taxonomy 1277, 5462, 6140

**Formicinae**, distribution, Korea Republic 5464**formosa, Chrysonotomyia****formosa, Chrysopa****formosa, Hydrellia****formosana, Callantra****formosana, Callitrichia****formosana, Enarmonia****formosana, Greenidea****formosanus, Coptotermes****formosanus, Odontotermes****formosus, Apanteles****Formothion** (S-[2-(formylmethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)**against**

- Amrasca biguttula*, roselle 4431  
*Amrasca devastans*, cotton 4437  
*Dolerus*, wheat 160  
*Melanogrammyza obtusa*, pigeon peas 3496  
*Pachynematus*, wheat 160  
*Perileucoptera coffeella*, coffee 7720  
*Planococcus citri*, guavas 6284  
*Plemliella abietina*, *Picea* 5895  
*Spilosoma obliqua*, cowpeas 4374  
*Stigmella malella*, fruit trees 6292  
 nontarget effects, coffee plantations, effects on Formicidae 7724

**Formothion***contd.***toxicity**

- Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 6740  
*Coccinella repanda* 4207  
*Micraspis discolor* 4207  
*Micraspis vineta* 4207  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects on chemical composition 3482  
*Telenomus dignoides* 2328  
*Verticillium lecanii* 7838  
 with carbosulfan, against, *Ceroplastes floridensis*, *Citrus* 7571  
 with copper oxychloride, compatibility 4437  
 with methidathion, against, *Planococcus citri*, guavas 6284  
 with streptomycin, compatibility 4437  
 with urea, against, *Amrasca biguttula*, roselle 4431
- formicata, Goniocetena** (Phytodecta)  
**formicata, Phytodecta** (see *Goniocetena formicata*)  
**formicatus, Xyleborus**  
**Forskolin**, *Manduca sexta*, effects on adenylate cyclase 7204  
**forsterana, Lozotaenia**  
**fortis, Cataglyphis**  
*Fortunella japonica*, *Phyllocnistis citrella*, varietal susceptibility 7582  
**Foschlor** (see *Trichlorfon*)  
**fossor, Clivina**  
**fotheringhamiae, Phytoseius**  
**foveatus, Hoplothrix**  
**foveicollis, Aulacophora** (*Raphidopalpa*)  
**foveicollis, Bothynoderes**  
**foveicollis, Raphidopalpa** (see *Aulacophora foveicollis*)  
**foveolatus, Pediobius**  
**Fowls** (see *Chickens*)  
**Foxtail** (see *Setaria*)  
**Foxtail, green** (see *Setaria viridis*)  
**Foxtail millet** (*Setaria italica*)  
 insect pests, USA 7504  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*  
   development 742  
   Yugoslavia 2193
- FR-1249/1**  
 against  
   *Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, radishes 4349  
   *Delia radicum*, radishes 4349  
   *Psila rosae*, carrots 4403
- fragaeifolii, Chaetosiphon**  
**Frageria chiloensis**  
*Otiorynchus ovatus*, resistance 1493  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*, resistance 1493  
*Tetranychus urticae*, resistance 4261
- France**  
 agricultural entomology, reports 1123  
*Agrotis ipsilon*, maize 4919  
*Agrotis segetum*, maize 4919  
 Aphididae, potatoes 7001  
*Aphis pomi*, apples 6932  
*Aphodius*, sheep manure 2350  
 apples, arthropod pests 4290, 6311  
 Araneae, cereal fields 1375  
*Arctia caja* 2044  
*Argyrotaenia pulchellana*, grapes 6911  
*Bruchus affinis*, *Lathyrus* 7392  
*Cacocimorpha pronubana*, carnations 2006  
 celery, arthropod pests 286  
*Centaurea solstitialis*, natural enemies 4898  
*Cerambyx scopolii*, cherries 3412  
 cereals, insect pests 3192, 3195  
*Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, rape 3457  
*Ceutorhynchus picipitarsis*, rape 1592  
 Chalcidoidea 2065  
*Chorthippus*, natural enemies 1267  
*Chorthippus mollis* × *C. biguttulus* 4050  
 Chrysopidae 2394  
   forests 2731  
   mountain forests 8054  
 Coccinellidae 6365  
 Coleoptera 6618  
*Contarinia pyrivora*, pears 2445  
*Cryptococcus fagisuga*, *Fagus* 982  
*Curculio elephas*, chestnuts 1507, 5033



France contd.

*Cydia molesta* 2390  
*Cydia pomonella*  
apples 1520  
pears 2446  
*Cydia splendana*, chestnuts 1507, 5033  
*Dendroctonus micans*, *Picea* 4576  
*Dioryctria abietella*, *Pseudotsuga* 5168  
*Diprion pini*, *Pinus* 4598  
*Drosophila melanogaster* 7231  
*Dysaphis pyri*  
natural enemies 2422  
pears 2446  
*Eotetranychus carpini*, grapes 2365  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*, apples 6310, 6932  
*Eulachnus mediterraneus*, *Pinus* 1747  
*Eupoecilia ambiguella*, grapes 6911  
*Eurytoma amygdali*, almonds 6918  
*Folsomia candida*, birch logs 5847  
forest pests 7785  
forest trees, pest control 979, 983, 1118  
Formicidae, oak forests 3699  
grapes  
arthropod pests 4272  
pest control 3372  
Hemerobiidae, mountain forests 8054  
*Hyperomyzus lactucae*, natural enemies 4897  
*Idaea bonifata*, dried plants 5934  
insecticide resistance 3873  
*Ips sexdentatus*, natural enemies 2745  
*Lasiomma*, *Larix* 1047  
*Leptotyphlus* 1134  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, tomatoes 7681  
*Lobesia botrana*, grapes 6911  
*Lymantria dispar*, natural enemies 7069  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, natural enemies 6396  
maize  
arthropod pests 4160  
pest control 3257, 4920  
maize fields, parasitic insects 1374  
*Matsucoccus feytaudi*, *Pinus* 981-982  
*Megastigmus spermotrophus*, *Pseudotsuga* 5168  
*Melanaphis pyrarica*, natural enemies 2422  
*Meligethes aeneus*, rape 3457  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, wheat 156  
mites, grapes 4980  
*Myzus persicae*, natural enemies 6396  
oil plants, insect pests 3462  
ornamental plants, arthropod pests 1711  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 4161, 6220  
*Panonychus ulmi*  
apples 1520  
fruit trees 3384  
*Parthenolecanium corni*, grapes 5635  
pears, arthropod pests 4290  
*Phratora vitellinae*  
*Populus* 7766  
*Salix* 7766  
*Pissodes castaneus*, *Pinus* 409  
*Pissodes pini*, *Pinus* 409  
*Planococcus ficus*, grapes 5635  
plant protection, reports 7917  
potatoes, insect pests 3524  
*Psila rosae*, carrots 317  
*Psylla*, pears 2432, 2435  
*Psylla pyri*  
natural enemies 2415, 2421-2425, 2427, 2440  
pears 2409-2410, 2416, 2430-2431, 2436, 2444-2446  
*Psylla pyrisuga*, natural enemies 2421, 2424-2425  
*Psylliodes chrysocephalus*, rape 1592, 2480, 3457  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*  
barley 3457  
maize 6220  
wheat 156  
*Saperda scalaris*, cherries 3412  
Sciomyzidae, oak forests 4579  
Scolytidae, conifers 980  
*Sitobion avenae*, wheat 156, 6212  
*Sitona discoideus*, natural enemies 7513

France contd.

soil arthropods, suburban forests 6469  
stone fruits, arthropod pests 4297  
strawberries, arthropod pests 6951  
sugarbeet, arthropod pests 4402  
sunflowers, insect pests 5091  
*Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 1538  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, *Pinus* 981, 8365  
*Thaumetopoea processionea*, natural enemies 7069  
*Tipula paludosa*, maize 4919  
tree nurseries, arthropod pests 1711  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
cucumbers 2472  
tomatoes 2472  
Trichogrammatidae 2134  
vegetables, arthropod pests 6951  
*Viteus vitifoliae*, grapes 788  
walnuts, arthropod pests 4987  
wheat fields, parasitic insects 1374  
*Willowsia buski*, birch logs 5847  
*Zeuzera pyrina*, pears 2446  
*Zygaena filipendulae* 4541  
**francolinus, Ampedus**  
**Frankliniella**  
control, insecticides 709, 2471  
food plants  
cotton  
effects of herbicides 345  
varietal susceptibility 340  
groundnuts, Georgia 2471  
*Papaver somniferum*, damage 709  
**Frankliniella cephalica**  
distribution, Mexico 6390  
food plants, cassava, damage 6390  
**Frankliniella intonsa**  
control  
fumigants 455  
insecticides 455  
distribution  
Bangladesh 1645  
Mongolia 4824  
**Frankliniella occidentalis**  
distribution, USA 6913  
food plants, grapes, damage 6913  
**Frankliniella schultzei**  
distribution  
India 8413  
Indonesia 3495  
food plants, soyabeans, Java 3495  
pathogens, *Anguillulina aptini*, India 8413  
**Frankliniella tenuicornis**, distribution, Mongolia 4824  
**Franklinothrips**, biology 2042  
**frater, Opatroides**  
**fraterculus, Anastrepha**  
**fraterna, Euproctis**  
**fraterna, Monecphora bicincta** (see *Prosapia bicincta*)  
**Frauenfeldiella jamboolii**  
biology 816  
descriptions 816  
distribution, India 816  
food plants, *Syzygium cumini*, damage 816  
parasites, *Entedon*, Uttar Pradesh 816  
**Fraxinus**  
Dendrothripini, Japan 2933  
*Macrophya punctumalbum*, North America 7043  
*Phenacoccus mespili*, Azerbaijan SSR 4281  
*Xylodiplosis longistylus*, Ohio 7070  
**Fraxinus chinensis**, *Orthosia incerta*, Xijiang 436  
**Fraxinus excelsior**, insect pests, German Democratic Republic 5176  
**Fraxinus oregana**, *Lignyodes bischoffi*, USA 6753  
**Fraxinus pennsylvanica**  
*Lignyodes bischoffi*, USA 6753  
*Zeuzera pyrina*, damage 1014  
**Fraxinus rhynchophylla**, *Typhlodromus aillanthi*, Beijing 8322  
**Freesia**  
arthropod pests, Bulgaria 5122  
pest control 5815

**Freesia mosaic virus**, control, vector control 5815  
**Freestreak streak**  
vectors  
*Diuraphis noxia*, transmission 3208  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, not transmitted 3209  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, not transmitted 3209  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, not transmitted 3209  
*Sitobion avenae*, not transmitted 3209  
**French Polynesia**  
*Agrius cordiae*, *Cordia* 4525  
Phytoseiidae 4097  
Tetranychidae 4097  
**French rose** (see *Rosa gallica*)  
**frenchi, Lepidiodia**  
**frit, Oscinella**  
**Froggatt, W.W.**, accession notebooks 3926  
**froggatti, Typhlocyba** (see *Edwardsiana crataegi*)  
**Froggattiella inusitata**  
distribution, China 7407  
food plants, *Arundinaria*, Guangdong 7407  
**Froggattiella penicillata** (see *Odonaspis penicillata*)  
**Froggattiella siamensis**  
distribution, China 7407  
food plants, *Sasa*, Fujian 7407  
**Frontalin** (see 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 1,5-dimethyl-)  
**frontalis, Dendroctonus**  
**frontalis, Modicogryllus**  
**frontalis, Yuccaborus**  
**Frontalure** (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-, with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane)  
**frontella, Agromyza**  
**Frost, Brevicoryne brassicae** 4339  
**Fructofuranosidase, β-**  
*Amblyseius longispinosus*, activity, effects of temperatures 8052  
*Catharsius molossus*, digestive system 1166  
*Catopsilia pomona*, digestive system, regulation 2974  
*Dactylosternum hydrophiloides*, digestive system 1166  
*Dysdercus cingulatus*, midgut, hormonal regulation 1162  
*Lygus rugulipennis*, salivary glands 4771  
*Pheropsophus occipitalis*, digestive system 1166  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis*, activity, effects of temperatures 8052  
*Rhagium inquisitor* 5357  
**D-Fructose**  
conifers, effects on *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2637  
cotton 2590  
*Drosophila*, utilization 2982  
*Heliothis zea*, requirements 6066  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, effects on development 8101  
*Polistes annularis*, cryoprotectants 3008  
*Polistes exclamans*, cryoprotectants 3008  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, phagostimulants 2590  
synthetic diets, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 2138  
1,6-bis(dihydrogen phosphate), *Trichoplusia ni*, effects on fat-body hexose diphosphatase 5474  
**Fruit drinks**, attractants, *Pterostichus madidus* 5633  
**Fruit trees**  
Aphidoidea  
Sikkim 592  
West Bengal 592  
arthropod pests  
France 1711  
Indiana 7291  
Attelabidae, Yugoslavia 5642  
*Bryobia cristata*, German Federal Republic 2393

**Fruit trees contd.**

- Cecidomyiidae, galls, reviews 5404  
 Coccidae, United Kingdom 1488  
 pest control  
   acaricides 7526  
   application methods 8213  
   insect growth regulators 2869  
   insecticides 6179, 7526  
   low volume spraying 800  
   pyrethroids 2190  
   Réunion 1123  
 Scolytidae, Korea Republic 4968  
*Sphenoptera kaznakowi*, Turkmen SSR 7551  
 Symphyta  
   Azerbaijan SSR 1006  
   Romania 6180  
 temperatures, monitoring 7548  
*Tetranychus urticae*, United Kingdom 4254  
 Tortricidae, Netherlands 1522  
*Yponomeuta*  
   Azerbaijan SSR 801  
   Heilongjiang 2612

**Fruits**

- arthropod pests  
   forecasting 3832  
   German Democratic Republic 8424  
   Tasmania 8422  
   United Kingdom 7172-7173  
 insect pests  
   effects of birds 6439  
   New Zealand 6904, 7138  
   Queensland 4727  
   Ukrainian SSR 7545  
 pest control 3919  
   biological control 4657, 6555  
   China 4661  
   insecticides 4674, 6897, 7545  
   integrated control 7549  
   irradiation 5950  
   Kazakh SSR 696  
   microbial pesticides 697, 6897, 7126  
   pheromones 5369  
   USSR 4660  
   Venezuela 6621  
 pest management, intercropping 8415  
 Tetranychidae, control 6921  
 Tetrigidae, USSR 6131

***frustrana*, *Rhyacionia******frustranae*, *Campoplex******fryanus*, *Migdolus******Fuchsia*, pest control 2602*****fucosa*, *Amphipoea******Fucosidase*,  $\alpha$ -L-, *Rhagium inquisitor* 5357*****Fucosterol* (see *Stigmasta*-5,24(28)-dien-3-ol, (3 $\beta$ ,24E)-)*****fugax*, *Bessa selecta******fugitivus*, *Hypoater******fujianensis*, *Glyptotermes******fujianensis*, *Neotermes******Fulcrifera orientis*****biology 8076****distribution, Japan 8076****food plants, *Sophora flavescens*, Japan 8076****taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Leguminivora glycinivorella* 8076*****fulgurita*, *Clostera******Fulguroides sartiniaria*****distribution, Brazil 5839****fecundity 5839****food plants, *Pinus patula*, damage 5839****parasites, *Brachymeria*, Brazil 5839*****fuliginosa*, *Forcipomyia******fuliginosa*, *Phragmatobia******fullo*, *Erthesina******fulvus*, *Cresphontes******fulvus*, *Curculio******fulvus*, *Smicronyx******Fumagillin*****against*****Nosema*, insect cultures 3167*****Nosema carpocapsae* 5444-5445****toxicity, *Cydia pomonella*, not toxic 5444*****fumalis*, *Fumibotys******Fumibotys fumalis*****distribution, USA 4118*****Fumibotys fumalis* contd.**

- food plants, peppermint, Washington 4118  
 sex pheromones, responses 4118  
***Fumidil B* (see *Fumagillin*)**  
***fumiferana*, *Choristoneura***  
***fumiferanae*, *Apanteles***  
***Fumigants***  
   determination 7856  
   directories 502  
   lists, ARSAP 1929  
   movements, cereal grains, reviews 6512  
   resistance, stored products pests 2749

***Fumigation***

- books 1871  
 conferences 6626  
 integrated control 6508  
 techniques 5276  
 USSR 5209

***fumigatus*, *Tachys******fumipennellus*, *Melanocallis******fumosella*, *Micrurapteryx******Fundazol* (see *Benomyl*)*****fundella*, *Argyresthia******funebrana*, *Cydia* (*Grapholita*)*****funebrana*, *Grapholita* (see *Cydia******funebrana*)*****funebis*, *Drosophila******funebis*, *Platihymys******funeralis*, *Artona******Fungi*****hosts**

- cereal aphids, USSR 722  
*Choristoneura conflictana*, Canada 5143  
*Eulachnus brevipilosus*, New Zealand 3650  
 forest pests  
   Tanzania 5153  
   Ukrainian SSR 8371  
*Gilpinia*, Pakistan 5194  
*Helopeltis*, Ghana 7031  
 insects  
   identification, books 6021  
   reviews 2824  
*Polybia*, Brazil 6722  
 rice pests, Hunan 6863  
 Tetranychidae, Taiwan 3360  
*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, Israel 5912  
 Thysanoptera 530  
*Trichogramma* 646  
*Yponomeuta malinellus*, Lithuanian SSR 806  
 insecticides, toxicity 6606  
 insects, books 7158  
 integrated control 5959

***fungi*, *Atheta******Fungicides***

- nontarget effects  
   evaluation 7875  
   pear orchards, effects on beneficial arthropods 255  
   vineyards, effects on mites 1498  
 with insecticides, compatibility 1062, 4677

- Fungus* 156, 487, 530, 722, 806, 2824, 3360, 3650, 5143, 5153, 5194, 5892, 5912, 5959, 6021, 6040, 6606, 6722, 6863, 7031, 7158, 7343, 7834, 8168, 8371**

***Acremonium* 1447-1448*****Acremonium coenophialum* 6252*****Acremonium loliae* 6881*****Alternaria alternata* 5885*****Alternaria padwickii* 1061, 8124*****Aschersonia* 3424, 3800, 6328, 7127*****Aschersonia aleyrodis* 971, 1087, 2813, 4305, 6361*****Aschersonia placenta* 1861*****Aspergillus* 646, 4126, 4975*****Aspergillus amstelodami* 1812*****Aspergillus candidus* 1812*****Aspergillus flavus* 3185*****Aspergillus glaucus* group 3749, 5211*****Aspergillus niger* 4844*****Beauveria* 3589, 3800, 6258*****Beauveria bassiana* 476, 480, 994, 2326, 2331, 2500, 2542, 2690, 2817, 2822, 2834, 3187, 3407, 3654-3655, 3668, 3802, 4129,*****Fungus* contd.**

- 4605, 5885, 5966-5967, 5978, 6295, 6302, 6325, 6860, 7127, 7513, 7596, 7661, 7722, 8085, 8154  
*Beauveria brongniartii* 7821  
*Beauveria tenella* 8154  
*Botrytis cinerea* 1812, 5635  
*Cephalosporium* 3424, 8154  
*Ceratocystis eucastaneae* 1735  
*Ceratocystis fagacearum* 410, 2713  
*Ceratocystis microspora* 1735  
*Ceratocystis ulmi* 1051, 1764, 2742, 6432  
*Ceratocystis wageneri* 7088  
*Chaetomium globosum* 689  
*Claviceps fusiformis* 3265  
*Conidiobolus* 2825  
*Conidiobolus obscurus* 1849, 2243, 2813  
*Conidiobolus pseudococci* 7671  
*Cordyceps* 6258  
*Cordyceps dipterigena* 7830  
*Cordyceps gracilis* 2813  
*Curvularia* 1061, 8124  
*Endothia parasitica* 1735  
*Entomophaga grylli* 3771, 5453, 8162  
*Entomophthora* 1595, 2553, 3466, 3800, 5245  
*Entomophthora brevinucleata* 7408  
*Entomophthora delphacis* 7467, 8154  
*Entomophthora egressa* 5871  
*Entomophthora gammae* 2508  
*Entomophthora muscae* 3549, 5764, 8294  
*Entomophthora planchoniana* 1007, 1020, 1849, 2243, 2813, 2825, 3338  
*Erynia* 2825, 3327, 3329  
*Erynia kondoiensis* 1849  
*Erynia neoaphidis* 2243, 2813, 3790, 3792, 7112  
*Fusarium larvarum* 233  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 4126, 5885  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 1061, 8124  
*Gloeodes pomigena* 2404  
*Hansenula anomala* 4040  
*Hirsutella kirchneri* 2813  
*Hirsutella saussurei* 8154  
*Hirsutella thompsonii* 5021  
*Inonotus obliquus* 3693  
*Isaria* 829, 3590, 5840  
*Isaria kogane* 5237  
*Lactarius rufus* 8380  
*Lasiodiplodia theobromae* 689  
*Leptosphaeria maculans* 3460  
*Metarhizium* 3800  
*Metarhizium anisopliae* 2326, 2369, 2611, 2817, 2822, 2834, 3183, 3317, 3320, 3407, 3805, 4483, 4973, 5966-5967, 6255, 6258, 7114, 7822, 7828-7829, 8085, 8154, 8423  
*Monilinia* 8221  
*Mucor hiemalis* 5885  
*Neozygites floridana* 1634  
*Neozygites fresenii* 2813, 2825  
*Neozygites fumosa* 7671  
*Neozygites parvispora* 4376  
*Nomuraea* 3800  
*Nomuraea rileyi* 2515, 2817, 2834, 3164, 3489, 3784, 4195, 4645, 5961, 5967, 7442, 7637, 8154  
*Paecilomyces* 4126, 8154  
*Paecilomyces farinosus* 2822, 2910, 3622, 5885, 6860, 8333  
*Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 2817, 2834, 5237, 7442  
*Penicillium* 4126, 5211  
*Penicillium citrinum* 5885  
*Penicillium cyclopium* 1812  
*Phoma macdonaldi* 332  
*Phomopsis oblonga* 2708, 6484  
*Polyporus hirsutus* 689  
*Poria monticola* 689  
*Pseudogibbellula formicarum* 2813  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 4040  
*Sclerotinia cinerea* 5664  
*Septoria nodorum* 2245  
*Sphacelotheca reiliana* 3186  
*Sporothrix* 538



- Fungus** *contd.*  
*Stilbella burmensis* 1020  
*Strongwellsea castrans* 8252  
*Trichoderma* 5837  
*Uredinopsis mirabilis* 7092  
*Ustilago maydis* 4157  
*Ustilago scitaminea* 3186  
*Verticilladiella wagneri* 8379  
*Verticillium* 3800  
*Verticillium lecanii* 829, 2454, 4354, 5120, 5885, 5957, 5966, 6325, 6361, 6396, 6426, 7838  
*Zoophthora* 2825  
*Zoophthora neopaphidis* 366, 1849  
*Zoophthora phalloides* 1849, 2813  
*Zoophthora radicans* 1849, 2354, 3470, 3790
- Furan** (see Carbofuran)  
**2(3H)-Furanone, 5-(1-decenyl)dihydro-**  
**[R-(Z)]-**  
 synthesis 1107  
 with eugenol, attractants, *Popillia japonica* 1909  
 with 2-methoxy-4-propylphenol, attractants, *Popillia japonica* 1909
- 2(5H)-Furanone, 5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-**  
 antifeedants, *Eurema hecabe* 1910  
*Osmunda japonica* 1910
- Furathiocarb** (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuran-2-yl 2,4-dimethyl-5-oxo-6-oxa-3-thia-2,4-diazadecanoate)  
 against  
*Chaetocnema concinna*, sugarbeet 4400  
*Diuraphis noxia*, wheat 4146  
*Oscinella frit*, maize 2188-2189  
*Pegomya betae*, sugarbeet 2189  
*Phorodon humuli*, hops 2189  
 sugarbeet pests 2188, 3513  
 repellents, birds 2188
- furcata, Stericiphora**  
**furcatis, Urostylis**  
**furcatus, Dichelops**  
**furcellata, Cantheconidea** (*Eocanthecona*)  
**furcellata, Eocanthecona** (see *Cantheconidea furcellata*)  
**furcifera, Sogatella**  
 Furloe (see Chloropham)  
**furnacalis, Ostrinia**  
**furnissi, Anastatus**  
**Furniture, Euophryum confine**, Northern Ireland 2789
- 7H-Furo[3,2-g][1]benzopyran-7-one, 4-methoxy-** (bergapten)  
 carrots 893  
 oviposition attractants, *Psila rosae* 893
- 7H-Furo[3,2-g][1]benzopyran-7-one, 9-methoxy-** (xanthotoxin)  
 carrots 893  
 oviposition attractants, *Psila rosae* 893
- Fusarium larvarum**, hosts, *Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis*, Hungary 233  
**Fusarium moniliforme** (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)  
**Fusarium oxysporum**  
 hosts  
*Corythucha ciliata*, Italy 5885  
*Diatraea saccharalis*, Colombia 4126
- fusca, Archyptera**  
**fusca, Busseola**  
**fusca, Formica**  
**fuscatus, Polistes**  
**fuscicollis, Ageniaspis**  
**fuscipennis, Palaecococcus**  
**fuscipennis, Thrips**  
**fuscipes, Coccygominus** (see *Pimpla fuscipes*)  
**fuscipes, Paederus**  
**fuscipes, Pimpla** (*Coccygominus*)  
**fuscula, Phytomyza**  
**fuscus, Anthrenus**  
**fuscus, Cortylus**  
**fuscus, Encyrtus**  
**fustis, Amblyseius**
- Futura** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)  
**GA** (see Gibberellic acid)
- Gabon**  
*Mononychellus progresivus*, cassava 5759  
 rice, insect pests 1426  
**gabonator, Phosphorus virescens gabrieli, Rabocerus gabrieli, Tetropium galactopus, Tetrastichus D-Galactose**  
*Drosophila*, utilization 2982  
*Heliothis zea*, requirements 6066  
**Galactosidase,  $\alpha$ -, Rhagium inquisitor** 5357  
**Galactosidase,  $\beta$ -, Rhagium inquisitor** 5357  
**galbus, Metaphycus galbittata, Caenohomotoma**  
**Galerucella birmanica**  
 biology 6915  
 control, insecticides 6915  
 distribution, China 6915  
 food plants  
*Brasenia schreberi*, Jiangsu 6915  
*Trapa natans*, Jiangsu 6915  
**Galerucella lineola**, food plants, *Salix*, varietal susceptibility 5902  
**Galerucella luteola** (see *Xanthogaleruca luteola*)  
**Galerucella nymphaeae complex**  
 food plants  
*Nuphar lutea*, Finland 2372  
*Potentilla palustris*, Finland 2372  
*Rubus chamaemorus*, Finland 2372  
 parasites, *Asecodes mento*, Finland 2372  
**Galerucella sagittariae**  
 distribution, Finland 2373  
 food plants, *Rubus chamaemorus*, Finland 2373  
 predators, *Coccinella hieroglyphica*, Finland 2373
- galii, Geocrypta**  
**Galinsoga ciliata**  
*Heliothis armigera*, damage 6187  
*Pieris napi*, damage 6187  
*Plutella xylostella*, damage 6187  
**Galinsoga parviflora**  
*Heliothis armigera*, damage 6187  
*Pieris napi*, damage 6187  
*Plutella xylostella*, damage 6187  
**galiorum, Schizomyia**  
**Galithion** (see Fenitrothion, with malathion)
- Galium**  
 natural enemies 1344  
 Europe 6629  
 pollinators 1344
- Galleria mellonella**  
 amino acids, effects on development 1161  
 biology 6723  
 calcium 2949  
 carbohydrates, development 1997  
 control 6723  
 fumigants 1054, 1821  
 growth regulators 3879, 4690  
 digestive system, microorganisms 4004  
 distribution, China 6723  
 energy content, effects of humidity 5426  
 fat bodies, transcription, hormonal regulation 3969  
 fatty acids 7215  
 frass, *Bacillus* 5240  
 habitats, hives, Guangdong 6723  
 insecticides, penetration 508  
 juvenile hormones, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 7228  
 larval development, effects of humidity 5426  
 Malpighian tubules 2949  
 mating competitiveness, effects of gamma radiation 4799  
 methoprene, effects on larvae 652  
 moulting hormones, ovaries 5386  
 parasites  
*Bracon hebetor* 1291  
*Exeristes roborator* 5495  
*Lixophaga diatraeae* 7340  
*Pseudogonia rufifrons* 649-652  
*Sclerodermus turkmenicus* 7551
- Galleria mellonella** *contd.*  
 pathogens  
*Bacillus cereus*, activation, prophetoloxidase 1073  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity, crystals 8410  
 defence, inhibition 7820  
*Escherichia coli*, activation, prophetoloxidase 1073  
*Heterorhabditis*, development 7124  
 iridescent viruses, culture 2826  
 Nematoda, infectivity 3794  
*Neoplectana carpocapsae*, morphology 5238  
*Nosema algerae*, defence 3785  
*Steinernema*, effects on haemocytes 4648  
*Vairimorpha heterosporum*, defence 3785  
*Xenorhabdus nematophilus*, interactions, haemolymph 1082
- predators  
 Chrysopidae 656  
*Montina confusa* 1306  
*Podisus maculiventris* 2535  
 proteaceous particles 5964  
 prothoracic glands, development 564  
 rearing  
 diets 66  
 techniques 2219  
 synthetic diets, *Chrysoperla carnea* 648  
 trehalase, development 1997
- galleriella, Forcellinia gallerucae, Tetrastichus**  
**Gallic acid** (see Benzoic acid, 3,4,5-trihydroxy-)  
**gallicola, Cephalonomia**  
**Gallus domesticus** (see Chickens)  
**Gamasida**, habitats, lucerne fields, Poland 5620  
**Gamasina**, habitats, strawberry fields, effects of herbicides 6277
- Gambia, Phenacoccus manihoti**, cassava 7003
- Game reserves**, Isoptera, Zimbabwe 4093
- gamma, Autographa (Plusia)**  
**Gamma-BHC** (see Lindane)  
**Gamma-HCH** (see Lindane)  
**gamma, Plusia** (see *Autographa gamma*)  
**Gamma radiation**  
 against  
*Anastrepha suspensa*, citrus fruits 1070  
*Callosobruchus chinensis*, beans 7110  
*Ephestia cautella*, dates 2802  
 fruit pests 5950  
*Sitophilus zeamais* 5214  
*Tribolium castaneum* 5928  
*Tribolium confusum* 3981  
 vegetable pests 5950  
*Agrotis ipsilon*, sterilization 2039  
*Aleuroglyphus ovatus*, effects on reproduction 4800  
*Anthonomus grandis*  
 effects on flight 1690  
 effects on mating competitiveness 336, 2561  
 resistance, selection 3588  
 sterilization 4456  
*Callosobruchus maculatus*, sterilization 3982  
*Carposina niponensis*, sterilization 6684-6685  
*Ceratitis capitata*  
 effects on lifespan 3984  
 effects on spread 3984  
*Dacus dorsalis*  
 effects on amino acids 7237  
 sterilization 43  
*Diabrotica virgifera*, sterilization 4817  
*Diaphania nitidalis*, sterilization 2494  
*Exorista sorbillans*, sterilization 6776  
*Farinocystis tribolii*, inactivation, spores 5965  
*Formica lugubris*, effects on activity 7306  
*Formica polyctena*, effects on activity 7306  
*Galleria mellonella*, effects on mating competitiveness 4799

**Gamma radiation contd.**

- Ostrinia furnacalis*, effects on esterase isoenzymes 7234
- Pectinophora gossypiella*, sterilization 921
- Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, effects on reproduction 4800
- Spodoptera littoralis*, sterilization 3983
- Spodoptera litura*, effects on nutrition 7961
- Tribolium castaneum*  
effects on eggs 2040  
effects on fumigant susceptibility 5972  
effects on weight loss 7978
- Trogoderma granarium*, effects on mating competitiveness 4619
- garciorum, Blaste**
- Garden stock** (see *Matthiola incana*)
- Gardenia**, *Hypothenemus eruditus*, Korea Republic 4968
- Gardona** (see *Tetrachlorvinphos*)
- garganica, Cinara maghrebica**
- garganicus, Eulachnus tuberculostemmatum**
- Gargaphia**, food plants, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, Brazil 7624
- Garlic** (*Allium sativum*)  
*Aceria tulipae*, damage 5086  
carbofuran, stimulation, growth 5085  
*Delia antiqua*, Korea Republic 5085  
insecticidal properties 7900  
intercropping, sugarcane 7410
- Garlic mosaic virus**  
hosts, garlic, Philippines 5086  
vectors, *Aceria tulipae*, transmission 5086
- Garrulus glandarius**, prey, insects, Siberia 6102
- Garvox** (see Bendiocarb)
- Gascardia destructor** (see *Ceroplastes destructor*)
- Gasteroclisus auriculatus**  
distribution, Pakistan 2196  
food plants, *Chenopodium*, Pakistan 2196
- Gastoxin** (see Phosphine [from aluminum phosphide (AlP)])
- Gastrimargus**, chromosomes 1258
- Gastromermis**, hosts, insects, Uzbek SSR 1080
- Gastrophysa**, defensive secretions, reviews 2009
- Gastrophysa polygona**  
distribution, United Kingdom 5535  
food plants  
*Polygonum aviculare*, rearing 1642  
*Rumex obtusifolius*, rearing 1642  
habitats, cereal fields, England 5535  
pathogens  
*Nosema equestris*, production 1642  
*Nosema gastroideae*, production 1642  
population dynamics 5535  
predators  
Carabidae, England 5535  
Staphylinidae, England 5535
- Gastrophysa viridula**  
food plants  
*Polygonum aviculare*, rearing 1642  
*Rumex obtusifolius*, rearing 1642  
pathogens  
*Nosema equestris*, production 1642  
*Nosema gastroideae*, production 1642
- Gaurax elbergi**  
distribution, Japan 1356  
food plants, Sasa, Hokkaido 1356
- Gebutox** (see Dinoseb)
- Geijera parviflora, Cecidopsylla paterae**, Australia 4523
- gelbus, Dalbulus**
- Gelechia hippophaella**  
biology 978  
control 978  
microbial pesticides 3623  
descriptions 978  
distribution, USSR 978, 3623  
food plants  
*Hippophae*, USSR 3623  
*Hippophae rhamnoides*, damage 978

- Gelechia senticetella**, distribution, Hungary 4026
- Gelechiidae**  
pheromones 3820  
taxonomy 1137
- Gelechioidea**  
phylogeny 2939  
taxonomy, characters, male genitalia 2939
- Gelinae**, distribution, Azerbaijan SSR 2158
- Gelis**, hosts, *Psigalis ornigis*, Ontario 4997
- gemellatus, Lygus**
- geminata, Solenopsis**
- geminata, Stelidota**
- geminatus, Colladonus**
- geminatus, Trinervitermes**
- gemmatilis, Anticarsia**
- gemmosa, Telsimia nitida**
- Gene banks, Drosophila** 6025
- Genetic control**, arthropods, sex ratio manipulation 1094
- Genetic engineering**  
microbial degradation, insecticides 6606  
microbial pesticides, reviews 3823  
plant protection, reviews 2840, 3796
- geniculata, Pristiphora**
- geniculatum, Copidosoma**
- geniculatus, Malachius**
- Genotrichia**, hosts, Tortricidae, New Zealand 4558
- gentilis, Paracantha**
- Geocoris**  
habitats  
cotton fields, effects of resistant varieties 340  
soyabean fields, effects of cropping systems 1630  
sunflower fields, Brazil 7689  
prey  
cereal aphids, Brazil 3226  
*Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629
- Geocoris ochropterus**  
distribution, India 1633  
prey, *Caliothrips indicus*, Tamil Nadu 1633
- Geocoris pallens**  
biology 1684  
fecundity, effects of pesticides 1683  
habitats, cotton fields, effects of plant genotypes 1684  
pesticides, toxicity 1683
- Geocoris punctipes**  
distribution, USA 1627, 2133, 4381  
food consumption 1627, 2133  
habitats  
lucerne fields, Arizona 2133  
soyabean fields  
Georgia 4381  
South Carolina 1627  
insecticides, toxicity 4381  
predators, *Nabis alternatus* 1689  
prey  
*Heliothis virescens* 2133  
*Nabis alternatus* 1689  
Noctuidae 1627  
*Pseudoplusia includens* 4381  
respiration 2133
- Geocrypta galli**, food plants, *Galium*, damage 1344
- Geioica lucifuga**  
control, insecticides 763  
distribution, India 763  
food plants, rice, varietal susceptibility 763
- Geioica utricularia**  
biology 794  
descriptions 794  
distribution 794  
food plants, *Pistacia*, galls 794
- Geometridae**  
attractants 7847  
control  
insecticides 6340  
microbial pesticides 7128  
distribution  
Hungary 4833  
USSR 4820  
food plants  
*Betula*, Alaska 2705

**Geometridae contd.**

- lucerne, Romania 4246
- parasites  
Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 658  
*Trigonospila brevifacies*, New Zealand 3385  
taxonomy 1140
- Geomyza**  
control, insecticides 3257  
food plants, maize, France 3257
- Geomyza tripunctata**  
distribution, United Kingdom 3302, 4950, 5598  
food plants  
*Lolium multiflorum*  
effects of fertilizers 3304  
England 3302  
*Lolium perenne*  
colonization 4950  
effects of fertilizers 5598  
parasites  
effects of insecticides 3302  
England 3302
- Georgia**  
*Anthonomus grandis*, cotton 5104  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis*, soyabeans 4381  
*Artogeia rapae*, cabbages 1594  
*Blaste osceola* 5158  
Carabidae 5471  
*Curculio caryae*, pecans 6288  
*Cydia caryana*, pecans 3376  
*Cylas formicarius*, sweet potatoes 1649  
*Datana integerrima*, pecans 6557  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, *Pinus* 4503  
*Diorctria*, *Pinus* 2681, 5131  
*Empoasca fabae*, lucerne 4965  
*Eotetranychus hickoriae*, pecans 1509  
*Ephestia cautella*, natural enemies 1843  
*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 6563  
*Heliothis zea*  
maize 4921  
natural enemies 4423  
*Hyphantria cunea*, pecans 6557  
*Lygus lineolaris*, lucerne 4965  
maize fields, dead insects, scavengers 2233  
*Mayetiola destructor*, wheat 2237  
*Melanocallis fumipennellus*, pecans 4989  
*Monellia caryella*, pecans 1509, 4989  
*Monellia pecanis*, pecans 1509, 4989  
*Onthophagus gazella*, animal manures 4892  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 6661  
pecans  
arthropod pests 793, 4982  
pest control 3378  
*Pieris rapae*, cabbages 4341  
*Pinus*, insect pests 5134  
plant protection, insecticides 2471  
*Plutella xylostella*, cabbages 1594, 4341  
*Pseudoplusia includens*, soyabeans 4381  
*Rhyacionia*, *Pinus* 2740  
*Scolytus multistriatus*, *Ulmus* 396  
Sesiidae 6324  
*Solenopsis invicta* 76, 6733  
sorghum fields, dead insects, scavengers 2233  
*Spissistilus festinus*, lucerne 4965  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*  
*Cynodon dactylon* 1445  
maize 3165, 3245  
*Synanthedon exitiosa*, peaches 1545  
*Synanthedon pictipes*, peaches 1545  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
pecans 2382  
*Trifolium vesiculosum* 2382  
*Trichoplusia ni*, cabbages 1594, 4341  
*Vitacea polistiformis*, natural enemies 4979
- Geotrupes cavicolis**  
biology 7242  
distribution, Mexico 7242
- Geotrupini**, distribution, Nearctic Region 127
- Gephyraulus raphanistri**  
biology 2197  
descriptions 2197



- Gephyraulus raphanistri** *contd.*  
distribution, USSR 2197  
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 2197
- Geraniol** (see 2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, (E)-)
- Geranium**, insecticidal properties 6793
- Geranium nepalense**, *Macrosiphum pseudogeranii*, Uttar Pradesh 1353
- Geraniums** (see *Pelargonium*)
- Gerbera**  
*Liriomyza trifolii*  
Bulgaria 4837  
German Federal Republic 362  
monitoring 367  
pest control  
fogs 7727  
insecticide-fungicide mixtures 362  
quarantine 5123  
*Tetranychus urticae*, damage 5816  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
Bulgaria 4837  
damage 7728
- German Democratic Republic**  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, peas 1610  
*Agrotis segetum* 1331  
Aphididae, potatoes 7667  
arthropod pests 8424  
*Bryobia calida*, cucumbers 7617  
cereals, pest control 2229, 6202  
Curculionidae 1243  
*Dolerus*, wheat 2236  
Drosophilidae, woodlands 2066  
forest pests, keys 5176  
*Hypera*  
lucerne 4930  
*Trifolium* 4930  
*Ips typographus*, *Picea* 7091  
Lepidoptera 1228  
*Matsucoccus pini*, *Pinus* 5179  
*Oscinella frit*, cereals 153  
*Oscinella pusilla*, cereals 153  
*Oulema lichenis*, wheat 2236  
*Oulema melanopus*, wheat 2236  
*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 5009, 6300  
*Phorodon humuli*, hops 2208  
*Psila rosae*, carrots 4405  
*Psylliodes chryscephalus*, rape 6957  
*Rabdophaga oculiperda*, *Salix* 2685  
Rhopalocera 1232  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*  
barley 161  
*Prunus padus* 1381  
*Sitobion avenae*, wheat 2236  
*Sitona*  
lucerne 4930  
*Trifolium* 4930  
*Sitona lineatus*, faba beans 301  
Staphylinidae 1231  
Tachinidae 1297  
*Tetranychus urticae*, greenhouse crops 2474
- German Federal Republic**  
*Acarapis woodi*, *Apis mellifera* 8023  
acaricides 536  
*Aculus schlechtendali*, apples 2401, 6931  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* 8259  
faba beans 8264  
*Adelges piceae*, *Abies* 4571  
*Adoxophyes orana* 8227  
apples 3389  
agricultural entomology, reports 1947, 5317  
*Ampedus francolinus*, *Quercus* 1771  
*Ampedus impressicollis*, *Quercus* 1771  
Aphididae, wheat 2240-2241, 2245  
*Aphis fabae*, faba beans 2501, 8264  
apples, pest control 2399, 6299  
*Argyresthia thuella*, *Thuja* 2711  
*Athalia rosae*, rape 2096  
*Atomaria linearis*  
beet 2526  
sugarbeet 891, 2188  
*Attagenus fasciatus* 2752  
*Attagenus woodroffei*, dwellings 2752  
*Bryobia cristata* 2393  
Carabidae 8324  
cereal fields 8062  
hedges 97  
natural enemies 483
- German Federal Republic** *contd.*  
sugarbeet fields 891  
cereal aphids  
natural enemies 2230, 2239  
wheat 2238  
*Cnephasia longana*, cereals 5534, 5537  
*Cnephasia pumicana*, cereals 5534, 5537  
Coccinellidae 3099  
Coleoptera, forests 5190  
*Cryptococcus fagisuga*, *Fagus* 6431  
*Cydia funebrana* 8227  
*Cydia pomonella* 8227  
*Dendrolimus pini*, *Pinus* 2734  
*Ephestia*, warehouses 2772  
*Epiblema cynosbatella*, natural enemies 7040  
*Epiblema roborana*, natural enemies 7040  
Eriophyoidea, woody plants 8331  
*Euscelis incisa*, natural enemies 2291  
feeds, arthropod pests 7096  
forest trees  
pest control 4577  
reviews 7083  
*Formica*, woodlands 8337  
Formicidae, books 8444  
*Gnathotrichus materiarius* 7064  
grapes, arthropod pests 2381  
*Haplodiplosis marginata*, history 8089  
*Haplothrips aculeatus*, wheat 2231  
*Hedya nubiferana* 8227  
*Hylotrupes bajulus*, structural wood 2798  
*Hypera postica*, natural enemies 7522  
insecticides 536  
*Ips typographus* 1740  
conifers 4594  
natural enemies 5124  
*Picea* 3681, 4504-4506, 4603, 5181  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, potatoes 2533, 2540  
*Limothrips denticornis*, cereals 2231  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, *Gerbera* 362  
*Macrosiphum rosae* 588  
*Melolontha melolontha* 7989  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*  
natural enemies 2243  
roses 7042  
wheat 1386, 2242, 8096  
*Myzus persicae* 7650  
insecticide resistance 2525, 5996  
*Operophtera brumata*, forest trees 407  
*Oscinella frit*, maize 2188-2189  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 2259-2260, 8100  
*Otiorynchus ligustici*, hops 6037  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*, ornamental plants 2611  
*Oulema melanopus*, wheat 1386  
*Pandemis heparana*, apples 2402  
*Panonychus ulmi*, grapes 2375, 7538  
*Parthenolecanium corni*, *Aphelandra squarrosa* 2678  
*Pegomya betae*  
beet 2526  
sugarbeet 2189  
pest control, integrated control 2839  
*Phorodon humuli*  
hops 2189, 2205, 6037  
insecticide resistance 2208  
*Phyllonorycter leucographella*, *Pyracantha* 2607  
*Pityogenes chalcographus*  
conifers 4594  
*Picea* 3681, 3684  
plant protection 2830  
reports 7911, 7916  
*Plodia interpunctella*, warehouses 2772  
*Polyergus rufescens* 6142  
*Polygraphus poligraphus*, *Picea* 7065  
*Pontania proxima*, *Pinus* 5830  
*Pteleobius*, fungi 1051  
*Pterostichus burmeisteri*, prey 7059  
*Pterostichus oblongopunctatus*, prey 7059  
*Quercus*, insect pests 2713  
rape fields, predatory arthropods 8095  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, wheat 8096  
*Scolytus*, fungi 1051  
*Scolytus intricatus*, *Quercus* 3681
- German Federal Republic** *contd.*  
*Sitobion avenae* 6682  
natural enemies 2243-2244  
wheat 1386, 2242, 8096  
*Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 2400  
Syrphidae 6161  
*Tortrix viridana*, *Quercus* 2651  
*Tribolium destructor* 3031  
*Varroa jacobsoni*, *Apis mellifera* 8023, 8035-8036  
vineyards, predatory arthropods 2381  
wheat fields, predatory arthropods 8095  
wood, insect pests 2797  
*Xyloterus* 8330  
*Xyloterus domesticus* 6460  
*Xyloterus lineatus* 6460  
*Abies* 5184  
*Picea* 1807, 2679, 4506, 4603, 5181
- germanica**, *Oedipoda*  
**germanica**, *Vespa* (see *Vespula germanica*)  
**germanica**, *Vespula* (*Vespa*)  
**germanus**, *Xyleborus* (see *Xylosandrus germanus*)  
**germanus**, *Xylosandrus* (*Xyleborus*)  
**Geromyia penniseti**  
biology 152  
control 152  
food plants, pearl millet, damage 152
- Gerris lacustris**  
distribution, Hungary 4025  
habitats, water reservoirs, Hungary 4025
- Ghana**  
*Anomus leona*, cocoa 7030  
*Bathycocelia thalassina*, cocoa 7030  
*Cataulacus guineensis*, cocoa plantations 2598  
*Characoma stictigrapta*, cocoa 7030  
cocoa  
insect pests 4474, 7028-7029  
reports 7176  
pest control 7031  
coffee, insect pests 7035  
*Cola*, insect pests 6917  
cowpeas, insect pests 8271  
*Earias biplaga*, cocoa 7030  
*Eldana saccharina*, sugarcane 6197  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*, insect pests 4362  
*Selepa docilis*, aubergines 2554
- ghanii**, *Gilpinia*  
**Gherkins** (see Cucumbers)  
**giardi**, *Zeuxidiplosis*  
**Gibberella fujikuroi**  
*Tarsonemus*, development 1061  
*Tyrophagus palmarum*, development 8124
- Gibberellic acid**  
grapes, effects on *Lobesia botrana* 3369  
pecans, *Phylloxera* galls 6287  
plants, increasing insecticide toxicity 8317  
toxicity  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*  
effects on behaviour 5258  
effects on insecticide susceptibility 509  
*Arzama densa* 7393  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
effects on acaricide susceptibility 509  
effects on behaviour 5258
- Gibberellin A<sub>3</sub>**, toxicity, *Bombyx mori*, effects on growth 4891
- gibbosa**, *Clavigralla*  
**gibbus**, *Bruchophagus*  
**gideon**, *Xylotrupes*  
**gifuensis**, *Aphidius*  
**gigantea**, *Eurytoma*  
**gigantiphagum**, *Uroleucon*  
**gigantorhynchus**, *Diptacus*  
**gigas**, *Urocerus*  
**gilippus**, *Danaus*  
**Gilpinia coreana**, food plants, *Larix sibirica*, food consumption 4494  
**Gilpinia ghanii**  
biology 5194  
distribution, Pakistan 5194  
food plants, *Picea smithiana*, Pakistan 5194

- Gilpinia hercyniae*  
food plants  
*Picea*, food consumption 5878  
*Picea abies*, development 2831  
*Pinus sylvestris*, distribution patterns 5879  
population dynamics 2831
- Gilpinia indica*  
biology 5194  
distribution, Pakistan 5194  
food plants, *Cedrus deodara*, Pakistan 5194
- Gilpinia pindrowi*  
biology 5194  
distribution, Pakistan 5194  
food plants, *Pinus wallichiana*, Pakistan 5194
- Gilpinia polytoma*  
biology 5194  
distribution, Pakistan 5194  
food plants, *Picea smithiana*, Pakistan 5194
- Gilpinia socia*  
distribution, Sweden 7762  
larval development, effects of food quality 7762
- Gilpinia verticalis*  
distribution, Sweden 7762  
larval development, effects of food quality 7762
- Gilpinia yongrenica*  
distribution, China 4547  
food plants, *Pinus yunnanensis*, Yunnan 4547  
taxonomy, new species 4547
- gilvus*, *Acanthoscelides* (*Bruchidius*)  
*gilvus*, *Bruchidius* (see *Acanthoscelides gilvus*)
- gilvus*, *Macrotermes*
- Ginger** (*Zingiber officinale*)  
Aphididae, Japan 3161
- Ginger** (commodity), *Opogona sacchari*, United Kingdom, interceptions 5255
- Gitona*, prey, *Macanelliococcus hirsutus*, Karnataka 8222
- glabra*, *Phylloxera*  
*glabratus*, *Carabus*  
*glabratus*, *Pityophthorus*  
*glabricollis*, *Hespera*  
*Glabromyzus*, taxonomy 1952  
*Glabromyzus crataegi*, taxonomy, transferred from *Macrosiphum* 1952  
*Glabromyzus rhois*, descriptions 1952  
*glabrum*, *Trogoderma*  
*gladioli*, *Taeniothrips* (see *Thrips simplex*)
- Gladiolus grandiflorus*, pest control, insecticides 962
- glandulosus*, *Pleotrichophorus*  
*glauca*, *Epicampoptera strandi*  
*glauca*, *Notonecta*  
*Glaucarubinone*  
*Epilachna varivestis*, antifeedants 2876  
*Spodoptera eridania*, antifeedants 2876
- Gleditsia triacanthos*  
*Diaphnocoris chlorionis*, Pennsylvania 1737  
*Meunieriella aquilonia*, Pennsylvania 1736  
*Neolasiopoda brevis*, Pennsylvania 1736
- Gliadins**, wheat grain, effects on insect pests 5207
- Gliricidia sepium*, *Aphis craccivora*, Trinidad 7733
- Glischrochilus quadrisignatus*  
bibliographies 7378  
commodities, timbers, Italy, interceptions 7378  
control 1482  
distribution  
USA 1482  
Yugoslavia 2273  
food plants, maize, Yugoslavia 2273  
spread, Europe 7378
- Globitermes sulphureus*  
distribution, Thailand 4889  
habitats, forests, effects of shifting cultivation 4889
- Globulins**, wheat grain, effects on insect pests 5207
- Glochidion puberum*, *Megacocta lobata*, Fujian 4359
- Gloeodes pomigena*, hosts, apples, Kazakhstan SSR 2404
- glomerata*, *Melanaspis*  
*glomeratus*, *Apanteles*  
*gloriae*, *Leucopis*  
*gloriola*, *Eucosma*  
**Glossaries**, invertebrate pathology 2918  
*Glossina*, control, nontarget effects 4687  
*gloveri*, *Hyalophora*
- D-Glucitol**  
*Cydia pomonella*, diapause 6933  
*Drosophila*, utilization 2982
- Gluconapin**, Cruciferae, susceptibility, *Lipaphis erysimi* 7136
- $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside,  $\beta$ -D-fructofuranosyl (saccharose: sucrose)  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, formulations 5977  
*Ceratitis capitata*, intake, regulation 5352  
*Chilo partellus*, receptors 8106  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*, feeding responses 2634  
cotton 2590  
*Dacus oleae*, requirements 7962  
*Drosophila*, utilization 2982  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, feeding responses 5422  
*Formica lugubris*, feeding responses 3072  
*Heliothis zea*, requirements 6066  
*Rhagoletis pomonella*, receptors 250  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, phagostimulants 2590  
synthetic diets  
*Ceratitis capitata* 4040  
*Chilo partellus* 7287  
*Chrysopa orestes* 1300  
*Chrysoperla carnea* 648  
*Hyphantria cunea* 67  
*Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* 867  
*Teleogryllus commodus*, phagostimulants 3315  
wheat, susceptibility, cereal aphids 8099
- $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside,  $\beta$ -D-fructofuranosyl  
O- $\alpha$ -D-galactopyranosyl-(1-6)-  
cotton 2590  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, phagostimulants 2590
- $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside,  $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl (trehalose)  
*Bombyx mori*, haemolymph 6782  
*Drosophila*, utilization 2982  
*Heliothis zea*, requirements 6066  
locusts, flight 1999  
*Macroceroea grandis*, haemolymph, hormonal regulation 2999  
*Polistes annularis*, cryoprotectants 3008  
*Polistes exclamans*, cryoprotectants 3008
- Glucose phosphate isomerase** (see **Isomerase**, glucose phosphate)
- D-Glucose**  
*Acherontia atropos*, flight muscles, metabolism 7956  
*Brachymeria lasus*, effects on development 1305  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*, feeding responses 2634  
conifers, effects on *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2637  
cotton 2590  
*Drosophila*, utilization 2982  
*Gryllus*, absorption, digestive system 6070  
*Heliothis zea*, requirements 6066  
Isoptera, metabolism 105  
*Macroceroea grandis*, haemolymph, hormonal regulation 2999  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, effects on development 8101  
*Polistes annularis*, cryoprotectants 3008  
*Polistes exclamans*, cryoprotectants 3008
- D-Glucose** contd.  
*Scapteriscus aetetus*, absorption, digestive system 6070  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, phagostimulants 2590  
synthetic diets  
*Adisura atkinsoni* 6366  
*Chilo suppressalis* 6707  
*Chrysopa exterior* 7341  
*Sphenarches anisodactylus* 6366  
6-(dihydrogen phosphate), *Acherontia atropos*, flight muscles, metabolism 7956
- D-Glucose, 4-O- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl-**, *Drosophila*, utilization 2982
- L-Glucose**, *Brachymeria lasus*, effects on development 1305
- Glucosidase,  $\alpha$ -**  
*Callosobruchus maculatus*, digestive system, inhibition, legume alkaloids 7147  
*Phoracantha semipunctata*, production, yeasts 5892  
*Rhagium inquisitor* 5357  
*Zonocerus variegatus*, midgut 2106
- Glucosidase,  $\beta$ -**  
*Epilachna varivestis*, digestive system 4769  
*Rhagium inquisitor* 5357  
*Zonocerus variegatus*, midgut 2106
- Glucosinolates**, Cruciferae, resistance, *Lipaphis erysimi* 7136
- Glufosinate** (2-amino-4-(hydroxymethylphosphinyl)butanoic acid) toxicity  
*Tetranychus urticae* 1506  
*Typhlodromus pyri* 1506
- L-Glutamic acid**  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, requirements 7286  
*Dacus dorsalis*, effects of gamma radiation 7237  
*Locusta migratoria*, effects on oviduct contractions 4054  
*Tenebrio molitor*, neurotransmitters 29
- Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase** (see **Aminotransferase**, aspartate)
- L-Glutamine**, faba beans, effects of *Aphis fabae* 2501
- Glutathione**, *Ephestia cautella*, biosynthesis, inhibition, carbon dioxide 6068
- Glutens**, wheat, effects of *Eurygaster integriceps* 727
- glyceriae**, *Sipha*
- Glycerides**  
*Ceratitis capitata*  
biosynthesis 6072  
effects of dietary sucrose 5352  
*Epilachna varivestis*, cuticle 27  
locusts, flight 1999  
rice grain, oviposition attractants, *Sitophilus zeamais* 5212
- Glycerin** (see **Glycerol**)
- Glycerol** (1,2,3-propanetriol)  
*Cydia pomonella*, cold resistance 1539  
*Polistes annularis*, cryoprotectants 3008  
*Polistes exclamans*, cryoprotectants 3008  
synthetic diets, *Galleria mellonella* 66
- Glycine**  
*Bombyx mori*, metabolism 7951  
*Dacus dorsalis*, effects of gamma radiation 7237  
*Gryllus*, absorption, digestive system 6070  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, effects on development 5581  
*Scapteriscus aetetus*, absorption, digestive system 6070
- Glycine max** (see **Soyabeans**)
- Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)-** (see **Glyphosate**)
- Glycine (plant)** (see *Neonotonia wightii*)
- Glycine soja** (see **Soyabeans**)
- glycines**, *Aphis*  
*glycinivorella*, *Leguminivora*
- Glycogen**  
*Bombyx mori*, digestive system 6785  
*Cydia pomonella*, cold resistance 1539  
*Galleria mellonella*, development 1997



**Glycogen** *contd.*

- Heliothis virescens*, effects of antibiotics 6067
- locusts, flight 1999
- Spilosoma obliqua*, haemolymph, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 7835
- Zaprionus indianus*, effects of diflubenzuron 5284

**Glycoproteins**

- Manduca sexta*
  - biosynthesis, inhibition, moulting hormones 3949
  - peritrophic membranes, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 4754
- Melanoplus sanguinipes*
  - accessory glands 2994
  - spermatheca 6674

**Glycosides**, *Salix*, effects on insect pests 2695**Glycyphagus destructor** (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor*)**Glycyphagus domesticus**

- commodities, feeds, German Federal Republic 7096
- distribution, German Federal Republic 7096

**Glyphipterix**, attractants 1523**Glyphipterix regalis**, taxonomy, transferred to *Thaumatocephala* 1044**Glyphipterygidae**

- distribution, Palaearctic Region 6046
- taxonomy 6046

**Glyphosate** (*N*-(phosphonomethyl)glycine) against *Rhopalosiphum padi*, oats 4122

- nontarget effects, stubble, effects on cereal aphids 4132
- toxicity

- Arzama densa* 7393
- Geocoris pallens*, stimulation, oviposition 1683
- Tetranychus urticae* 1506
- Typhlodromus pyri* 1506

**Glypta**, hosts, *Hydraecia micacea*, Ontario 4164**Glypta similis**

- competitive ability 7040
- distribution, German Federal Republic 7040
- hosts, *Epiblema cynosbatella*, German Federal Republic 7040

**Glyptapanteles porthetriae** (see *Apanteles porthetriae*)**Glyptoscels squamulata**

- biology 2376
- control, insecticides 2376
- distribution, USA 2376
- food plants
  - grapes
    - damage 2376
    - varietal susceptibility 2376

**Glyptotermes**, distribution, Sichuan 4092**Glyptotermes fujianensis**

- distribution, China 7749
- food plants, *Castanopsis*, Fujian 7749
- taxonomy, new species 7749

**Glyptotermes maculifrons**

- distribution, China 7749
- taxonomy, new species 7749

**Glyptotermes zhaoi**

- distribution, China 7753
- taxonomy, new species 7753

**Gnaphalium**, *Brachycaudus helichrysi*, Himachal Pradesh 2171**Gnatholea eburifera**

- descriptions 7737
- distribution, China 7737
- food plants, rubber, China 7737

**Gnathotrichus materiarius**

- distribution, German Federal Republic 7064
- traps 7064

**Gnathotrichus retusus**

- distribution, Canada 4583
- habitats, sawmills, monitoring 4583
- traps 4583

**Gnatocerus cornutus**, larval development, effects of crowding 7808**gniditella**, *Cryptoblabes***Gnatocerus cornutus**, larval development, effects of crowding *contd.*

- Gnorimoschema absoluta* (see *Scrobipalpus absoluta*)
- Gnorimoschema operculella* (see *Phthorimaea operculella*)

**godmani**, *Apion***Goes tigrinus**

- biology 5169
- control 5169
- distribution, USA 5169
- food plants
  - Quercus alba*, Ohio 5169
  - Quercus lyrata*, Mississippi 5169

**gogana**, *Argyrotaenia***goidanichi**, *Eurytoma***Goldenrod** (see *Solidago*)**Gomelin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)**Gomphocarpus fruticosus**, *Euploea core*, development 6810**Gomphocerus rufus** (see *Chorthippus rufus*)**Gomphocerus sibiricus**

- biology 6728
- control 6728
- distribution, USSR 6728

**Gonatocerus**

- biology 5574
- hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, Korea Republic 5574
- taxonomy 2919

**Gonatopodinae**, taxonomy 7364**Gonia cinerascens** (see *Pseudogonia rufifrons*)**Gonioctena americana**, distribution, Canada 3706, 3708**Gonioctena fornicata**

- distribution, Romania 4101
- food plants, *Trifolium*, Romania 4101

**Goniozus****hosts**

- Aproaerema modicella*, Maharashtra 4378
- Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629
- Heliothis armigera*, Karnataka 7444
- rearing, techniques 2219

**Goniozus nephantidis**

- distribution, India 8211
- hosts

- Opisina arenosella* 7361
- Andhra Pradesh 8211

- methoprene, toxicity 7361

**Goniozus pakmanus**

- distribution, Pakistan 3587
- hosts

- Pectinophora gossypiella*
  - biological control

- Arizona 3587
- Mexico 3587

- taxonomy, new species 3587

**Gonocephalum**, food plants, *Capsicum annuum*, Karnataka 7686**Gonocephalum depressum**

- distribution, India 901
- food plants, sweet potatoes, Kerala 901

**Gonocephalum dorsogranosum**

- distribution, India 7686
- food plants, *Capsicum annuum*, Karnataka 7686

**Gonocephalum macleayi**

- control
  - baits 3199
  - insecticides 3199
- distribution, Australia 3199

**gonocephalum**, *Samsinakia***Gonocephalum simplex**

- distribution
  - Zaire 7
  - Zimbabwe 5319
- food plants, tobacco, Zimbabwe 5319
- predators, *Samsinakia gonocephalum*, Zaire 7

**Gonocerus**, keys 3641**Gonocerus licitor**

- distribution, China 3641
- food plants, *Pinus*, China 3641

**Gonocerus longicornis**

- distribution, China 3641
- food plants, *Pinus*, China 3641

**Gonocerus nigrovittatus**

- distribution, China 3641
- food plants, *Pinus*, Yunnan 3641
- taxonomy, new species 3641

**Gonocerus yunnanensis**

- distribution, China 3641
- food plants, *Pinus*, China 3641

**gonopsidis**, *Trissolcus***gonostigma**, *Orgyia***Gooseberries** (*Ribes grossularia*)

- Bryobia*, United Kingdom 7297
- gooseberry veinbanding virus, Finland 4267

- pyrethroids, determination 8435

**Gooseberry veinbanding virus****hosts**

- gooseberries, Finland 4267
- red currants, Finland 4267
- vectors, *Cryptomyzus ribis*, transmission 4267

**gopimohani**, *Euplectrus***Gordius****hosts**

- Chlaenius sericeus*, Washington 1863

- Ommatolulus moreletii* 6173

**Gordius chilensis**, hosts, *Microgryllus palipes*, Chile 3765**gordius**, *Sympiesis***gossipi**, *Amblyseius***gossipinus**, *Oxycarenus***gossypiella**, *Pectinophora* (*Platyedra*)**gossypiella**, *Platyedra* (see *Pectinophora gossypiella*)**gossypii**, *Aphis***gossypii**, *Oligonychus***Gossypium** (see also *Cotton*)**Gossypium hirsutum** × *G. barbadense*,*Aphis gossypii*, resistance 1681**Gossypol** (see [2,2'-Binaphthalene]-8,8'-dicarboxaldehyde, 1,1',6,6',7,7'-hexahydroxy-3,3'-dimethyl-5,5'-bis(1-methylethyl)-)**Gourd, bitter** (see *Bitter gourds*)**Gourd, bottle** (see *Bottle gourds*)**Gourd, ridge** (see *Luffa acutangula*)**Gourd, snake** (see *Trichosanthes anguina*)**Gourd, sponge** (see *Loofah*)**gouxii**, *Pseudococcus***gracilicornis**, *Arge***gracilis**, *Bakerdania***gracilis**, *Chorebus***gracilis**, *Dolerosomus***gracilis**, *Oxidus***gracilis**, *Phyllocoptes***gracilis**, *Xyleborus***Gracillaria soyella** (see *Caloptilia soyella*)**Gracillariidae**

- parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 658

- taxonomy 4475, 5615

**Grain debris**, insect pests, Michigan 465**Grain legumes**, insect pests, semiarid zones 8260**Grain stores**

- design, tropics 6521
- insects, keys 7106
- modifications, alternative control methods 6533
- pest control
  - carbon dioxide 6520, 6524
  - conferences 6626
  - costs 6533
  - insecticides 6492, 7100
  - refrigeration 6527
  - sealing 6518-6519, 6526

**grallarius**, *Neanastatus***Gram** (see *Chickpeas*)**Gram, Bengal** (see *Chickpeas*)**Gram, black** (see *Black gram*)**Gram, green** (see *Mung beans*)**Gram, red** (see *Pigeon peas*)**Gram, white** (see *Chickpeas*)**Gramine**, barley, resistance, *Schizaphis graminum* 5549**Graminella**, eggs, microfilaments 1146**Graminella nigrifrons**, eggs, filaments 6058**graminicolum**, *Erigonidium**graminis*, *Antonina**graminis*, *Meliboeus*

## Grapes

- Lobesia botrana*  
Bulgaria 790  
Cyprus 4729  
Czechoslovakia 792  
damage 6911  
effects of plant growth regula-  
tors 3369  
Hungary 3200  
Italy 3255  
monitoring 789, 1502, 6912  
Switzerland 2377  
varietal susceptibility 6283  
*Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, damage  
8222  
*Metcalfa pruinosa*, Italy 5628  
*Migdolus brachypterus*, Brazil 6659  
mites, France 4980  
*Naupactus xanthographus*, Chile 3367,  
6282  
*Panonychus ulmi*  
distribution patterns 4271  
effects of fungicides 1499  
German Federal Republic 2375  
Italy 1504, 3371, 6909  
sampling techniques 4271  
Switzerland 6280, 6910  
varietal susceptibility 7538  
*Parthenolecanium corni*, France 5635  
pest control 1947  
Austria 5252  
biological control 1874, 4657  
German Federal Republic 2830  
insecticide-herbicide mixtures 5636  
insecticide mixtures 3341  
insecticides 6179  
integrated control 3372  
Pennsylvania 7536  
pyrethroids 2190, 2364-2365  
Switzerland 3370  
pest management 1915  
*Phaneroptera*, damage 6281  
*Planococcus ficus*, France 5635  
*Popillia japonica*, feeding 4048  
*Scelodonta strigicollis*  
Andhra Pradesh 1500  
control 229  
*Scirtothrips mangiferae*, Israel 7592  
soil fumigants, residues 3368  
*Sparganothis pilleriana*, Spain 4270  
*Sthenias grisator*, India 7775  
Tetranychidae, effects of fungicides  
1498  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
damage 228  
Egypt 2363  
Italy 3371  
Switzerland 1506  
*Theresimima ampelophaga*, damage  
1505  
*Thrips tabaci*, damage 6913  
*Vitacea polistiformis*, Georgia 4979  
*Viteus vitifoliae*  
control 6043, 7535  
damage 4269  
effects of flooding 788  
effects of irrigation 3809  
Italy 133  
resistance 791, 3373, 5637, 6279,  
6807  
screening 3374  
USSR 5636  
varietal susceptibility 1503  
*Zygina nivea*, Turkey 3142  
*Zygina suavis*, Turkey 3142  
**Grapes (commodity), *Ceratitis capitata*,**  
control 7814  
**Grapes (dried fruit) (see Raisins)**  
**Grapevine golden flavescence, vectors, *Scaphoideus titanus*, transmission 6271**  
**Grapevine Pierce's disease, vectors,**  
*Amphigonalia bispinosa*, transmission  
3366  
*Grapholita caecana* (see *Cydia caecana*)  
*Grapholita compositella* (see *Cydia*  
*compositella*)  
*Grapholita funebrana* (see *Cydia*  
*funebrana*)  
*Grapholita janthinana* (see *Cydia*  
*janthinana*)  
*Grapholita molesta* (see *Cydia molesta*)

## contd.

- graminivora*, *Raghuva*  
*graminum*, *Schizaphis*  
*graminum*, *Stenothrips*  
*grammica*, *Epicauta*  
**Gramoxone (see Paraquat)**  
**Granaries (see Grain stores)**  
*granarium*, *Trogoderma*  
*granarius*, *Sitophilus*  
*grandalis*, *Megastes*  
*grandella*, *Hypsipyla*  
*grandicollis*, *Ips*  
*grandii*, *Macrocentrus*  
*grandiosella*, *Diatraea*  
*grandis*, *Anthonomus*  
*grandis*, *Lohita* (see *Macroceroea grandis*)  
*grandis*, *Macroceroea* (*Lohita*)  
*grandis*, *Rhizophagus*  
*grandis*, *Trematodes*  
*grandis*, *Trissolcus*  
**Grandisai** (see *Cyclobutanecetaldehyde*, 1-  
methyl-2-(1-methylethenyl)-)  
**Grandisol** (see *Cyclobutanecetaldehyde*, 1-  
methyl-2-(1-methylethenyl)-, *cis*-)  
**Grandlure** (*Anthonomus grandis* sex pher-  
omone)  
*Anthonomus grandis*, production,  
effects of abamectin 1688  
attractants, *Anthonomus grandis* 2577,  
3590, 4457, 4465  
dispensers 4457  
*granellus*, *Nemapogon*  
*granicola*, *Liposcelis* (see *L.*  
*bostrychophilus*)  
*granitalis*, *Epinotia*  
*granulatus*, *Carabus*  
*granulipennis*, *Acythopus curvirostris*  
**Granulosis viruses** (see *Baculoviridae*)  
**Grapefruits (Citrus paradisi)**  
*Anastrepha suspensa*, susceptibility,  
seasonal fluctuations 7585  
*Archipsocus*, Karnataka 4253  
*Bruchophagus fellis*, galls 5679  
*Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, damage 272  
insecticidal properties 2753  
*Pachnaeus litus*, Cuba 7576  
*Parlatoria ziziphi*, distribution patterns  
3431  
*Planococcus citri*, damage 272  
*Scirtothrips mangiferae*, Israel 7592  
**Grapefruits (commodity)**  
*Anastrepha suspensa*  
control 1070, 2801  
detection 6710  
pest control, cold storage 8394  
**Grapes (Vitis vinifera)**  
*Amphigonalia bispinosa*, California  
3366  
*Arboridia adanae*, Turkey 2380  
*Argyrotaenia pulchellana*, damage  
6911  
arthropod pests  
forecasting 3832  
France 4272  
German Federal Republic 2381  
Romania 4981  
*Ceratitis capitata*, oviposition 6920  
*Cerosterna scabrator*, Maharashtra 227  
*Cotinis mutabilis*, California 1485  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, Taiwan 868  
*Diaspidiotus uvae*, District of Colum-  
bia 1282  
*Drepanothrips reuteri*, damage 6913  
*Eotetranychus carpinii*, Italy 3371,  
6909  
*Eotetranychus pruni*, damage 2378-  
2379  
*Eupoecilia ambiguella*  
Bulgaria 790  
damage 6911  
Hungary 3200  
monitoring 6912  
varietal susceptibility 6283  
*Frankliniella occidentalis*, damage  
6913  
*Glyptoscelis squamulata*  
damage 2376  
varietal susceptibility 2376  
Homoptera, predators 7740

- Grapholita prunivora* (see *Cydia*  
*prunivora*)  
**grapholithae, Calliephialtes**  
*Graphosoma lineatum*, spermatogenesis,  
effects of growth regulators 6594  
**Graptosaltria nigrofusca**  
distribution, Japan 7555  
food plants, apples, Honshu 7555  
**Grass, barnyard** (see *Echinochloa crus-*  
*galli*)  
**Grass, Bermuda** (see *Cynodon dactylon*)  
**Grass, buffel** (see *Cenchrus ciliaris*)  
**Grass, Guinea** (see *Panicum maximum*)  
**Grass, Italian rye** (see *Lolium multiflorum*)  
**Grass, Johnson** (see *Sorghum halepense*)  
**Grass, Kentucky blue** (see *Poa pratensis*)  
**Grass, Kikuyu** (see *Pennisetum*  
*clandestinum*)  
**Grass, Napier** (see *Pennisetum purpureum*)  
**Grass, orchard** (see *Dactylis glomerata*)  
**Grass, pangola** (see *Digitaria decumbens*)  
**Grass, perennial rye** (see *Lolium perenne*)  
**Grass, Rhodes** (see *Chloris gayana*)  
**Grass seed, pest control, storage structures**  
4620  
**Grass, star** (see *Cynodon dactylon*)  
**Grass, tall fescue** (see *Festuca*  
*arundinacea*)  
**Grasses**  
*Aclypea bituberosa*, North America  
3514  
*Aethus nigrilus*, damage 5509  
*Apamea lateritia*, Japan 6878  
Aphidinae, reproduction 5424  
Aphidoidea  
Sikkim 592  
West Bengal 592  
arthropod pests, Denmark 4906, 4952,  
7409, 7505  
*Bruchidius obscurus*, Indian Punjab  
6189  
*Bryobia*, United Kingdom 7297  
*Bryobia cristata*, German Federal  
Republic 2393  
Cercopidae  
Brazil 5607  
effects of rain 5612  
sampling techniques 5608  
cereal aphids  
effects of herbicides 4132  
monitoring 2917  
USSR 722  
*Chrysoteuchia culmella*, Japan 7496  
Coccoidea, Italy 5883  
*Empoasca nara thankotensis*, Nepal  
4009  
*Empoasca nara truncata*, Nepal 4009  
Fordinae, Mediterranean countries 794  
*Hednota*, damage 3198  
*Hepialus*, United Kingdom 6719  
*Hydraecia immanis*, USA 2187  
insect pests, books 7506  
*Lissorhoptrus brevisrostris*, Cuba 4184  
*Loxostege sticticalis*, forecasting 3166  
Miridae, Mississippi 5436  
*Mocis latipes*, Brazil 4948  
pest control 1113  
Ukrainian SSR 5973  
USSR 3306, 3323  
Rhopalocera, Korea Republic 6806  
*Rhopalosiphum*, Iran 7926  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*  
reproduction 4132  
resistance 2917  
*Ribautodelphax notabilis*, damage  
5533  
*Sarju eremica*, Pakistan 2700  
*Sitobion avenae*  
reproduction 4132  
resistance 2917  
*Sminthurus viridis*, damage 3198  
Tetrigidae, USSR 6131  
Tipulidae  
damage 6195  
Italy 5511  
viruses, vectors 6604



- Grasslands**  
 alpine grasslands  
   Araneae, Switzerland 6261  
   Coleoptera, Switzerland 6260  
*Amblyseius australis*, Fujian 7752  
*Amblyseius lushanensis*, Jiangxi 8202  
 Carabidae, ecology 3095  
 chalk grasslands  
   *Chorthippus brunneus*, effects of grazing 7498  
   insects, conservation, books 3893  
*Chasmodon apterus*, effects of insecticides 3302  
*Chorthippus*, life history 2351  
 Delphacidae, Kentucky 8203  
 insect pests, Northern Ireland 2911  
 Orthoptera, food consumption 1259  
*Oscinella frit*, Denmark 203  
*Oscinella pusilla*, Denmark 203  
 pest control, books 1116  
 predatory arthropods, overwintering 3134  
 Tipulidae, United Kingdom 6126  
 tropical grasslands, Orthoptera, population dynamics 1449
- Grazing**  
 chalk grasslands, effects on *Chorthippus brunneus* 7498  
*Lolium perenne*, effects on *Oscinella* 6259
- Grazing intensity**, lucerne, effects on  
*Sitona discoideus* 1475
- Great tit** (see *Parus major*)
- Greece**  
*Anthaxia hladili*, *Cupressus* 1767  
*Centaurea solstitialis*, natural enemies 4898  
*Dacus oleae*, olives 1558, 3435, 4315, 5027  
*Ephestia elutella*, tobacco 7097  
*Hyperomyzus lactucae*, natural enemies 4897  
*Meloe proscarabaeus*, *Apis mellifera* 5480  
*Metoponcus brevicornis*, *Abies* 1750  
*Nathrius brevipennis*  
   almonds 3380  
   walnuts 3380  
*Niphona picticornis*, natural enemies 4274  
*Panonychus caricae*, figs 6327  
*Penicbroa fasciata*, natural enemies 4274  
*Prays oleae*, olives 3434, 4315  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, natural enemies 6286, 7544  
*Saissetia oleae*  
   natural enemies 2136, 3433  
   olives 4315  
*Sesamia nonagrioides*, maize 2257  
*Stenidea troberti*, natural enemies 4274  
*Varroa jacobsoni*, *Apis mellifera* 6146  
 weeds, natural enemies, reports 6629
- Green foxtail** (see *Setaria viridis*)
- Green gram** (see Mung beans)
- Green manures**, rice, effects on  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 4194
- Greenhouse crops**  
 Aphididae, Austria 7130  
 arthropod pests, United Kingdom 7172-7173  
 pest control 3915  
   acaricides 5984  
   biological control 2833, 5979, 6553  
   fogs 7727  
   insecticides 5984, 6179  
   integrated control 6183  
   smoking 1088  
 Symphyla, United Kingdom 5687  
*Tetranychus urticae*, control 2474  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, control 1090, 3802
- Greenhouses**  
*Encarsia formosa*  
   effects of pesticides 5974  
   pesticides, compatibility 5031  
 parasitic insects, effects of sticky traps 906  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis*  
   effects of pesticides 5974  
   pesticides, compatibility 5031
- Greenhouses contd.**  
 sampling techniques 6363
- greeni, Bracon**
- Greenidea formosana heeri**  
 distribution, Bhutan 6184  
 food plants, guavas, Bhutan 6184
- Greenidea neoficicola**  
 distribution, India 2174  
 food plants, guavas, Meghalaya 2174  
 parasites  
   *Indoephedrus neoficicola*, Meghalaya 2174  
   *Indoephedrus reticulata*, Meghalaya 2174
- Greenideoida ceyloniae**  
 alate viviparae 2719  
 distribution, India 2719  
 food plants, *Musa ferrea*, Tripura 2719  
 fundatrices 2719
- gregaria, Aloconota**
- gregaria, Schistocerca**
- Gregarinia**, hosts, Raphidioidea, reviews 8032
- Gretchena bolliana**  
 distribution, USA 1508  
 food plants, pecans, Texas 1508
- Grey birch** (see *Betula populifolia*)
- grisor, Sthenias**
- grisea, Elasmucha**
- griseana, Zeiraphera** (see *Z. diniana*)
- grissella, Achroia**
- griseola, Hydrellia**
- griseus, Acanthocinus**
- Gromphadorhina portentosa**, pulegone 1,2-epoxide, inhibition, cholinesterase 6584
- Grosbeak, evening** (see *Coccothraustes vespertina*)
- grossulariae, Aphis**
- grossum, Stethophyma**
- grotei, Callitarea**
- grotei, Phalera** (see *P. raya*)
- Groundnut fields**  
 Coccinellidae, Nigeria 1946  
 entomogenous fungi, effects of fungi-cides 1634  
 Syrphidae, Nigeria 1946
- Groundnut mottle virus**  
 hosts, groundnuts, Peninsular Malaysia 2521  
 vectors, *Aphis craccivora*, transmission 2521
- Groundnut oil**  
 against, *Sitophilus oryzae*, maize grain 2848  
 toxicity, mung beans 7819
- Groundnut rosette virus**, vectors, *Aphis craccivora*, transmission 3507, 7646-7647
- Groundnut stunt virus**  
 hosts, lucerne, Sudan 8208  
 vectors, *Aphis craccivora*, transmission 8208
- Groundnuts (Arachis hypogaea)**  
*Amsacta albitriga*, control 7645  
*Aphis craccivora*  
   damage 887, 3507, 5737  
   development 871  
   feeding 1598  
   forecasting 3507  
*Aproaerema modicella*  
   damage 887  
   India 7644  
   Maharashtra 4392  
   Tamil Nadu 2522  
 arthropod pests  
   Nigeria 1946  
   Sudan 6634  
*Caliothrips indicus*, development 1633  
 Cicadellidae, Georgia 2471  
 DDT, residues 6585  
*Diabrotica balteata*, not ovipositing 4412  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Florida 2500  
*Empoasca fabae*, damage 2520  
 Frankliniella, Georgia 2471  
*Heliothis zea*, Georgia 2471  
*Holotrichia consanguinea*  
   Andhra Pradesh 5739  
   damage 312
- Groundnuts contd.**  
 Uttar Pradesh 4390-4391  
 insect pests, resistance 1940  
 insecticides, effects on yields 5740  
 intercropping, soyabeans 6368  
*Maruca testulalis*, India 3508  
*Myzus persicae*, feeding 1598  
*Pellaea stictica*, development 3160  
 pest control 1122  
*Piezodorus guildinii*, reproduction 7640  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, feeding 1598  
*Spilosoma obliqua*, Uttar Pradesh 7597  
*Spodoptera litura*  
   development 7195  
   fecundity 5688  
   India 7644  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
   establishment 4162  
   North Carolina 1634, 2272  
   sampling techniques 1635
- Groundnuts (commodity), Ephestia cautella**, Georgia 1843
- Gryllidae**  
 bibliographies 4733  
 food plants, cotton, Swaziland 2576
- Grylloides sigillatus**  
 control, insecticides 6736  
 songs 30
- Grylloidea**  
 habitats, old fields, effects of Mantidae 4954  
 taxonomy 1954
- Grylloprociophilus imbricator**  
 attendance  
   *Phaidole moerens*, Florida 3624  
   *Solenopsis invicta*, Florida 3624  
 descriptions 3624  
 distribution, USA 3624  
 food plants  
   *Fagus grandifolia*, North Carolina 3624  
   *Taxodium distichum*, Florida 3624  
 taxonomy, synonyms 3624
- Grylloptera**, distribution, British Columbia 4013
- Gryllotalpa africana**  
 distribution, China 4082  
 parasites  
   *Neothrombium gryllotalpae*, Shanghai 4082  
   *Neothrombium neglectum*, Shanghai 4082
- Gryllotalpa africana auct.** (see *G. orientalis*)
- gryllotalpa, Gryllotalpa**
- Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa**  
 control, baits 7018  
 distribution, USSR 7018  
 food plants, cotton, Azerbaijan SSR 7018
- Gryllotalpa orientalis**  
 control, insecticides 8293  
 distribution, Japan 8293  
 food plants, yams, damage 8293
- gryllotalpae, Neothrombium**
- Gryllotalpidae**, control, insecticides 5032
- Gryllus assimilis**, digestive system 6070
- Gryllus bimaculatus**  
 acoustic communication, effects of temperatures 4809  
 activity, circadian rhythm 6678  
 corpora allata, effects of thermoperiod 7221  
 development 5336  
   effects of temperatures 16  
   hearing 2985, 2990  
   juvenile hormones, biosynthesis 7226  
   nervous system 2985, 5332, 5375  
   pathogens, Baculoviridae, effects on fat bodies 3788  
   phagocytic organ 7946  
   reproduction, effects of temperatures 16  
   sense organs 1172  
   songs  
     effects of temperatures 4815  
     responses 2990
- Gryllus campestris**  
 eyes, cleaning 5376  
 hearing 2021, 2990  
 nervous system 1170

- Gryllus campestris* contd.  
pathogens, Baculoviridae, effects on fat bodies 3788  
songs 5379  
responses 1170, 2990  
sound production 5414
- Gryllus firmus*, eyes 5377
- Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, control, antifeedants 8079
- Gryllus rubens*  
digestive enzymes 6075  
digestive system 6070  
markers, persistence 631
- Gryllus sigillatus* (see *Gryllodes sigillatus*)
- Gryon*, hosts, *Leptocoris oratoria*, Uttar Pradesh 6868
- Grypocentrus albipes*, hosts, *Fenusa pusilla*, biological control, USA 5133
- grypus*, *Oligonychus*
- Guadeloupe**  
*Heliothis zea*, natural enemies 589  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, natural enemies 589
- Guam**, *Odonaspis secreta*, natural enemies 6761
- guangdongensis*, *Telenomus*
- Guanidine**, dodecyl-, monoacetate (see Dodine)
- Guanine** (see 6H-Purin-6-one, 2-amino-1,7-dihydro-)
- Guanosine**  
cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate)  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of moulting hormones 19  
*Samia cynthia*, hormonal regulation 6771
- Guar** (*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*)  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, Rajasthan 4857
- Guar yellow mosaic**, vectors, *Bemisia tabaci*, transmission 4388
- Guatemala**  
*Blaste* 5158  
*Conotrachelus perseae*, natural enemies 6753  
*Forcipomyia*, cocoa 951  
*Hypothenemus hampei*, coffee 2599  
*Scrobipalopsis solanivora* 7658  
*Yuccaborus frontalis*, *Beaucarnea* 369
- guatemalensis*, *Paracrias*
- Guava orchards**  
*Amblyseius australis*, Fujian 7752  
arthropods, Brazil 3347
- Guavas** (*Psidium guajava*)  
*Achaea janata*, development 4252  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Maharashtra 2458  
*Anastrepha*, varietal susceptibility 7591  
*Anastrepha suspensa*  
Cuba 7589  
Florida 1250  
*Aphis gossypii*, development 826  
*Archipocus*, Karnataka 4253  
*Ceratitidis capitata*  
Hawaii 7988  
Western Australia 3346  
*Conotrachelus psidii*, Venezuela 5029  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, oviposition 7403  
*Dacus dorsalis*  
development 7380  
Thailand 3436  
*Dacus zonatus*, Thailand 3436  
*Drosicha mangiferae*, Maharashtra 5028  
*Greenidea formosana*, Bhutan 6184  
*Greenidea neoficicola*, Meghalaya 2174  
*Holotrichia rufoflava*, Karnataka 3345  
insect pests  
Queensland 6947  
Taiwan 7590  
pest control 6947  
*Planococcus citri*  
effects of pruning 6284  
effects of rain 6284  
*Pulvinaria*, Rajasthan 4323  
*Pyrrhopyge pelota*, Argentina 5866  
*Terminalichus psidi*, Tamil Nadu 279
- Guavas (commodity)**  
*Anastrepha suspensa*, detection 6710  
*Ceratitidis capitata*, control 7814  
fumigants, toxicity 8393
- Guayule** (see *Parthenium argentatum*)
- guevarai*, *Dalbulus*
- Guiera senegalensis*, *Kraussaria angulifera*, Nigeria 4932
- guildinii*, *Piezodorus*
- Guinea**, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, cassava 1124
- Guinea-Bissau**, *Phenacoccus manihoti*, cassava 1124, 7003
- Guinea corn** (see Sorghum)
- Guinea grass** (see *Panicum maximum*)
- Guineapig housing**, *Drosophila repleta*, Ukrainian SSR 4029
- guineenense*, *Tetramorium*
- guineensis*, *Cataulacus*
- Guizotia abyssinica*  
*Dioxyna sororcula*, Madhya Pradesh 329  
*Prosopis capensis*, India 5773  
*Uroleucon carthami*, India 5773
- gunturiensis*, *Eretmocerus* (see *E. serius*)
- guptai*, *Tenuipalpus*
- gurdaspurensis*, *Odontotermes*
- Gusathion* (see Azinphos-methyl)
- Gustol**  
phagostimulants, Noctuidae 1621  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, effects on pyrethroid susceptibility 2860
- Guthion** (see Azinphos-methyl)
- Gutierrezia microcephala*, *Hesperotettix viridis*, damage 7302
- guttatus*, *Parnara* (*Pelopidas*)
- guttatus*, *Pelopidas* (see *Parnara guttatus*)
- guttulatus*, *Blaniulus*
- Guyana**  
pest control, biological control, books 7904  
*Salvinia auriculata* complex, natural enemies 1347
- guzmani*, *Dalbulus*
- Gymnocyttia paulista*  
distribution, Brazil 7638  
hosts, *Euschistus heros*, Brazil 7638
- Gymnopleurus mopsus*, distribution, Korea Republic 2926
- Gymnopleurus sinuatus*, distribution, Korea Republic 2926
- Gynacantha bifida*  
distribution, Brazil 949  
prey, *Xyleborus*, Brazil 949
- Gynaikothrips ficorum*  
control  
biological control 6445  
cultural control 6445  
insecticides 6445  
distribution, Italy 6445  
food plants, *Ficus retusa*, damage 6445
- Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus*  
distribution, India 998  
food plants, *Casearia tomentosa*, galls 998
- Gynandropsis pentaphylla*, *Nesidiocoris tenuis*, development 1329
- Gypsonoma aceriana*  
control 2674  
distribution, Belgium 2674, 5151  
food plants  
*Populus*, damage 2674  
*Populus deltoides* × *P. nigra*, varietal susceptibility 5151  
*Populus trichocarpa*, varietal susceptibility 5151  
*Populus trichocarpa* × *P. deltoides*, varietal susceptibility 4573, 5151  
overwintering 2674  
pupation 2674
- Gypsophila*, *Liriomyza trifolii*, control 5125
- Gyrinidae**, chromosomes 3975
- Gyrophaenina**, food plants, mushrooms 7158
- haberlandti*, *Phorbia*
- Habitat destruction**, against, *Lymantria dispar*, *Quercus* 1758
- Habrobracon hebetor* (see *Bracon hebetor*)
- Habrobracon sordidator* (see *Coeloides sordidator*)
- Habrocytus* (see *Pteromalus*)  
hosts, *Pnigalio ornigis*, Ontario 4997
- Hackberries** (see *Celtis australis*)
- Hadeninae**, attractants, electroantennogram responses 7957
- hadzibejliae*, *Aphycus*
- haematodes*, *Dolerus*
- haemorrhagica*, *Cicindela*
- haemorrhoidalis*, *Athous*
- haemorrhoidalis*, *Catantops* (see *Cryptocantops haemorrhoidalis*)
- haemorrhoidalis*, *Cryptocantops* (*Catantops*)
- haemorrhoidalis*, *Formica*
- haemorrhoidalis*, *Heliothrips*
- hagedorni*, *Xyleborus*
- hagicola*, *Chrysaster*
- hainana*, *Anomophysis* (*Macrotoma*)
- hainana*, *Macrotoma* (see *Anomophysis hainana*)
- haitiensis*, *Tetrastichus*
- haldemani*, *Leptinotarsa*
- Halictus*  
pathogens  
*Bursaphelenchus kevi*, USA 2118  
fungi, vectors 7343
- Halimione*, *Trioxa chenopodii* 2196
- halli*, *Nilotaspis*
- halophilus*, *Rhizococcus*
- halterata*, *Megaselia*
- Haltichella rhyacioniae*  
distribution, USA 5861  
hosts, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, Maryland 5861
- Haltichellinae**  
distribution, India 3112  
taxonomy 3112
- Halticinae**  
control, insecticides 3518  
distribution, Nepal 1233  
egg hatch  
effects of humidity 5743  
effects of temperatures 5743  
fecundity  
effects of food plants 5742  
effects of temperatures 5741  
food plants  
lucerne, USSR 5526  
mangolds, USSR 3518  
sugarbeet, German Federal Republic 2188  
parasites, USSR 5526  
predators, USSR 5526
- Halticoptera circulus*  
distribution  
United Kingdom 3302  
USA 4331  
habitats, celery fields, effects of insecticides 4331  
hosts  
*Geomyza tripunctata*, England 3302  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, California 4331  
*Oscinella frit*, England 3302
- Halticoptera patellana*  
distribution, Peru 3538  
habitats, potato fields, effects of insecticides 3538  
hosts, *Liriomyza huidobrensis*, Peru 3538
- Halysidota**  
control, insecticides 7719  
food plants  
cocoa, Brazil 1125, 7719  
*Trema micrantha*, Brazil 1125  
parasites  
*Leschenaultia leucophrys*, Brazil 1125, 7719  
*Lespesia affinis*, Brazil 1125, 7719
- Halysidota interlineata*  
distribution, Brazil 5834  
food plants, *Eucalyptus*, Brazil 5834
- Halysidota lineata*  
distribution, Brazil 5834  
food plants, *Eucalyptus*, Brazil 5834
- hamada*, *Taraka*
- hamadryadella*, *Cameraria*
- Hamamelis mollis*, *Rubrosaurus africanus*, China 8068
- Hamamelis betulinus*  
distribution  
Japan 8055



- Hamamelistes betulinus** contd.  
Sweden 8055  
hosts  
*Calaphidius elegans*  
Japan 8055  
Sweden 8055  
parasites  
*Dendrocerus paradoxus*  
Japan 8055  
Sweden 8055  
**hamatipennis**, *Heterobostrychus*  
**hamelii**, *Porphyrophora*  
**Hampea nutricia**, *Anthonomus grandis*,  
oviposition 2580  
**hampei**, *Carabus*  
**hampei**, *Hypothenemus* (*Stephanoderes*)  
**hampei**, *Stephanoderes* (see  
*Hypothenemus hampei*)  
**Hansenua anomala**, synthetic diets, *Cera-*  
*titis capitata* 4040  
**Hansenula capsulata**  
hosts, *Ips typographus* 569  
verbenol, metabolism 569  
**Haplochromis** (dried), pest control, insecti-  
cides 1814  
**Haplodiplosis equestris** (see *H.*  
*marginata*)  
**Haplodiplosis marginata**  
control, insecticides 2228  
distribution 721  
German Federal Republic, history  
8089  
maps 6010  
food plants  
barley  
Europe 721  
German Federal Republic 8089  
*Elymus repens*  
Europe 721  
German Federal Republic 8089  
rye, Europe 721  
wheat  
Europe 721  
German Federal Republic 8089  
population dynamics 721  
**Haplogonatopus atratus**  
biology 5536  
distribution, Korea Republic 5536  
hosts, *Laodelphax striatella*, Korea  
Republic 5536  
**Haplothrips**, food plants, *Trifolium*,  
Romania 4904  
**Haplothrips aculeatus**  
distribution, German Federal Republic  
2231  
food plants, wheat, sampling techniques  
2231  
**Haplothrips tritici**  
distribution  
maps 6010  
Romania 4101  
USSR 720, 725  
food plants  
cereals, sampling techniques 720  
wheat, Romania 4101  
population dynamics 725  
**Haptasol** (see *Chlorfenvinphos*)  
**Haptoncus luteolus**  
atemoya, pollination 2469  
distribution, Israel 2469, 8247  
food plants, atemoya, Israel 8247  
**hargreavesi**, *Phenacoccus*  
**Harmalia albicollis** (see *Opiconsiva*  
*albicollis*)  
**Harmonia**, pathogens, *Hexameris*, infec-  
tivity 3543  
**Harmonia axyridis**  
development, effects of temperatures  
6169  
distribution, Japan 4240, 6746  
food consumption 6169  
parasites, *Dinocampus coccinellae*,  
Kyushu 6746  
prey  
*Acyrtosiphon*, Honshu 4240  
*Myzus persicae* 6169  
taxonomy 7329  
**Harmonia conformis**, defensive secretions,  
chemical composition 7208  
**Harmonia eucharis**, taxonomy 7329  
**Harmonia octomaculata**  
distribution  
Bangladesh 189  
Vietnam 2305  
habitats, rice fields, Bangladesh 189  
parasites, *Homalotylus flaminus*, Ban-  
gladesh 189  
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens*, Vietnam  
2305  
**Harmonia yedoensis**, taxonomy 7329  
**Harpalidae**, habitats, soils, effects of shift-  
ing cultivation 4823  
**Harpalinae**, distribution, Caribbean 1958  
**Harpalus**  
habitats  
lawns, Kentucky 5604  
sugarbeet fields, effects of insecti-  
cides 3193  
**Harpalus affinis**  
distribution, USSR 662  
habitats, mountain forests, effects of  
clear felling 662  
**Harpalus rufipes**  
biology 8088  
distribution  
German Federal Republic 891  
Sweden 8088  
United Kingdom 3193  
habitats  
cereal fields  
effects of insecticides 3193  
Sweden 8088  
sugarbeet fields, effects of insecti-  
cides 891  
**Harpezocatantops**, taxonomy, new genus  
3062  
**Harpezocatantops stylifer**, taxonomy,  
transferred from *Catantops* 3062  
**Harpipteryx xylostella** (see *Ypsolopha*  
*dentella*)  
**harrisella**, *Phyllonorycter*  
**Harrisia**, *Hypogeococcus festerianus*,  
Argentina 3605  
**Harvest date**  
lucerne  
effects on *Agromyza frontella* 4247  
effects on *Empoasca fabae* 1400  
effects on *Hypera postica* 4034  
**Harvestmen** (see *O opiliones*)  
**hashimotoi**, *Schreineria*  
**hastata**, *Rheumaptera*  
**Hauptidia maroccana**  
control 3915  
distribution, United Kingdom 3915  
food plants, tomatoes, United Kingdom  
3915  
**Hawaii**  
*Aleyrodidae* 7995  
*Alloxystidae* 8047  
arthropod fauna 3036  
arthropod pests, interceptions 1095,  
4666  
biological control organisms, introduc-  
tions 8416  
*Ceratitidis capitata* 216-217, 7988  
natural enemies 4967  
*Coptotermes formosanus* 3136  
*Cynipidae* 8047  
*Dacus cucurbitae* 7988  
*Dacus dorsalis* 7988  
*Draeculacephala minerva*, natural ene-  
mies 8103  
*Hylephila phyleus*, turf 8205  
*Miridae* 1301  
*Peregrinus maidis*, natural enemies  
8103  
*Plagithmysus bilineatus*, *Metrosideros*  
381  
*Scotorythra paludicola*, *Acacia koa*  
5899  
sugarcane, insect pests, reports 543  
**hawaiiensis**, *Phytoseius*  
**hawaiiensis**, *Thrips*  
**Hawthorn** (see *Crataegus*)  
**Hawthorn**, cocksbur (see *Crataegus crus-*  
*galli*)  
**Hay meadows**, *Agelaius phoeniceus*, effects  
of insecticides 6247  
**Hayhurstia**, food plants, *Chenopodium*,  
Pakistan 2196  
**Hayhurstia atriplicis** 2196  
**Hazelnuts** (*Corylus avellana*)  
*Erythroneurini*, Turkey 2380  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, Italy 4279  
insect pests, Tasmania 1878  
*Myzocallis coryli*  
Oregon 232  
Washington 232  
*Operophtera brumata*, development  
3680  
*Phytoptus avellanae*, varietal suscepti-  
bility 3375  
*Tetranychopsis horridus*, USSR 7189  
**HCH** (1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)  
against  
*Aetherastis circulata*, rubber 5129  
*Agrotis segetum*, cereals 718  
*Alcidodes collaris*, mung beans  
4368  
*Anacridium rubrispinum*, *Prosopis*  
7769  
*Aphididae* 1103  
*Calocoris angustatus*, sorghum  
4224  
*Camponotus*, coconut plantations  
780  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 5682, 8246  
*Delia*, cereals 718  
*Diadlosis armigera*, rice 2311  
*Dysdercus similis* 1101  
*Elateridae*, cereals 7422  
*Exelastis atomosa*, pigeon peas  
7642  
*Heliothis armigera*, chickpeas 4396  
*Helopeltis antonii*, cashews 7541  
*Holotrichia*, rubber 370  
*Holotrichia serrata*, sorghum 4221  
*Hyblaea puera*, *Tectona grandis*  
8347  
*Isoptera*, *Pinus* 3764  
*Leptocoris acuta*, rice 8174  
*Melolontha hippocastani*, *Pinus*  
2618  
*Metamastus* 5682  
*Microtermes mycophagus*, castor  
8300  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 1435  
*Odontotermes*, *Eucalyptus* 406  
*Opisina arenosella*, coconuts 4971  
*Oryctes rhinoceros*, coconuts 7529  
*Oscinella frit*, *Lolium* 2349  
*Otiorynchus singularis*, raspberries  
3364  
*Pantana sinica*, bamboos 1357  
*Paradasynus rostratus*, coconuts  
6275  
*Prospalta capensis*  
*Guizotia abyssinica* 5773  
safflower 5773  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, barley 736  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 6642  
*Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, cocoa  
7718  
*Spodoptera exigua*, flax 5773  
*Trinervitermes bififormis*, *Eucalyp-*  
*tus* 406  
*Viteus vitifoliae*, grapes 5636  
*Zabrus tenebrioides*, cereals 718  
*Zonocerus variegatus* 4849  
nontarget effects, cocoa plantations,  
effects on beneficial arthropods  
5115  
replacements 5114  
residues  
forests 3634  
vegetables 832-833  
resistance, *Hypera*, Turkmen SSR  
6888  
with atrazine 5636  
with DDT  
against  
chickpea pests 4395  
*Ootheca mutabilis*, cowpeas  
4370  
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses,  
against, *Acanthoplistia agnata*,  
soyabeans 6981  
with parathion, against, *Pantana sinica*,  
bamboos 1357  
 $\gamma$ -HCH (see Lindane)

- HD-137** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *aizawai*)
- Health hazards**, insect rearing 8000
- Heat treatment**  
against  
*Attagenus scalaris* 4614  
*Dacus dorsalis*, pawpaws 470  
*Eurytoma laricis*, *Larix* 2624  
*Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, *Freesia* 5815  
coriander, pest control 4111  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, pest control 5208  
wheat grain, pest control 5220
- Heathland**  
Carabidae, German Federal Republic 8324  
*Chorthippus*, life history 2351  
insects, conservation, books 3893
- hebetor**, *Bracon* (*Habrobracon*)
- hebetor**, *Habrobracon* (see *Bracon hebetor*)
- hecabe**, *Eurema*
- Hedera**, *Bryobia*, United Kingdom 7297
- Hedera helix**  
antifeedants 5292  
soaps, toxicity 363
- hederae**, *Aspidiotus* (see *A. nerii*)
- Hedge banks**  
Carabidae, overwintering 5531  
Staphylinidae, overwintering 5531
- Hedges**  
Carabidae, diversity 97  
Eriophyoidea, German Federal Republic 8331  
faba beans  
effects on aphids 8264  
effects on beneficial arthropods 8264
- Hednota**  
control, cultural control 3198  
food plants, grasses, damage 3198
- Hedya**, attractants 4699
- Hedya nubiferana**  
distribution, German Federal Republic 8227  
traps, nontarget insects 8227
- Hedychridium**  
distribution, Spain 6744  
keys 6744
- Hedylepta**, distribution, Hawaii 3036
- Hedylepta indicata**  
biology 1629  
control, insecticides 2905  
distribution  
Cuba 300  
Taiwan 1629  
food plants  
legumes, Cuba 300  
soyabeans  
resistance 2905, 5734  
Taiwan 1629  
hyperparasites, Taiwan 1629  
parasites, Taiwan 1629  
predators, Taiwan 1629
- Hedysarum coronarium**, *Acanthoscelides gilvus*, monitoring 1468
- heeri**, *Greenidea formosana*
- heimi**, *Coptotermes*
- Hektavin** (see Carbaryl)
- Helcon dentator** (see *Helconidea dentator*)
- Helconidea dentator**  
distribution, Italy 8361  
hosts, *Tetropium gabrieli*, Italy 8361
- Helenalin**  
antifeedants  
*Sitophilus granarius* 5940  
stored products pests 5920  
*Tribolium confusum* 5922  
*Trogoderma granarium* 5922  
*Helenium aromaticum* 1055  
insect growth regulators 1055
- Helenium aromaticum**, insecticidal properties 1055
- Heleomyzidae**  
distribution, Palearctic Region, books 2888  
taxonomy 2888
- helianthi**, *Acanthophilus*
- helianthi**, *Phenacoccus*
- Helianthus annuus** (see Sunflowers)
- Helianthus tuberosus** (see Jerusalem artichokes)
- helichrysi**, *Brachycaudus*
- Helicomyia**, food plants, *Salix* 2685
- Helicotylenchus**  
hosts, bananas, Brazil 278  
vectors, Curculionidae, Brazil 278
- Helicoverpa armigera** (see *Heliothis armigera*)
- heliopa**, *Scrobipalpa*
- heliothidis**, *Telenomus*
- Heliothis**  
control  
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 7693  
insecticides 2471, 3326, 7693  
integrated control 6185  
microbial pesticides 7693  
nontarget effects 354  
thresholds 347  
food plants  
*Atylosia scarabaeoides*, damage 6984  
chickpeas  
Jordan 4395  
Syria 4395  
cotton  
Brazil 7693  
damage 347, 2594, 6422  
mathematical models 4466  
monitoring 4457  
Texas 2123  
*Desmodium*, Queensland 3326  
*Lotononis bainesii*, Queensland 6886  
lucerne, New South Wales 2354  
*Lupinus*, damage 3325  
maize  
Nigeria 1946  
Texas 2123  
pigeon peas, resistance 544, 3505  
tomatoes, Georgia 2471  
insecticide resistance, evolution 3013  
keys 6657  
parasites  
*Chaetophthalmus dorsalis*, Australia 5499  
New South Wales 2354  
oviposition attractants 7349  
*Telenomus heliothidis*, Texas 2123  
*Trichogramma*, Texas 2123  
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, New South Wales 2354  
predators  
*Doru lineare*, Brazil 7693  
mathematical models 4466  
traps 4457
- Heliothis armigera**  
activity, effects of weather 7257  
attractants 3040, 5058  
biology 740, 3509  
commodities, cut flowers, Switzerland, interceptions 5127  
control 492, 7894  
antifeedants 5788  
biological control 925, 933, 1291, 2586, 4656, 5058, 7025, 7680, 7699  
cultural control 3504  
growth regulators 7888  
insecticides 288, 310, 313, 315, 355, 709, 888, 940, 1700, 2213, 2364, 2524, 2565, 2905, 3298, 3497, 3503, 3510, 3569, 3592, 4373, 4382, 4396-4397, 4439, 5055, 5070, 5768, 5773, 5788, 5800, 6414, 6992, 7698, 7707  
integrated control 924, 5106  
mating disruption 1091, 6185  
microbial pesticides 925, 2905, 4656, 4658, 5768, 8407  
nontarget effects 2567  
spraying equipment 6992  
thresholds 7648  
timing 904, 2213, 2586  
trapping 7707  
descriptions 3509  
diel activity 2586  
distribution  
Australia 2861, 2935, 3040, 3582, 7137
- Heliothis armigera** contd.  
Chad 6414  
China 7015  
Egypt 6185  
India 288, 310, 313, 315, 355, 709, 888-889, 904, 922, 935, 940, 1682, 1700, 2204, 2213, 2524, 2565, 3497, 3503-3504, 3509-3510, 3592, 4373, 4382, 4386, 4396, 4409, 4439, 4489, 5055, 5058, 5070, 5773, 5800, 5817, 6187, 6985, 6992, 6994, 7257, 7381, 7444, 7629, 7648-7649, 7686, 7698-7699, 7706-7707, 8282, 8295  
Kenya 8261  
Mauritius 4726  
Philippines 3814  
Romania 4658  
Switzerland 2072  
Taiwan 5768  
Tanzania 492, 8304  
Thailand 3575  
Turkey 5106  
United Kingdom, interceptions 5255  
USSR 924-926, 933, 1091, 1699, 2586, 4656, 7025  
Zimbabwe 5319  
energy metabolism 934  
esterase, inhibition, insecticides 2585  
feeding behaviour 2204  
food plant preferences 8283  
food plants  
*Atylosia scarabaeoides*, oviposition attractants 8281  
black gram  
resistance 870  
Tamil Nadu 5055  
bottle gourds, Indian Punjab 7381  
*Capsicum annum*, Karnataka 7686  
chickpeas  
Bihar 313  
damage 2524, 7648  
Delhi 888, 7649  
distribution patterns 889  
Haryana 4396  
Karnataka 3510  
Mediterranean countries 4393  
Rajasthan 315  
Tamil Nadu 5070  
Uttar Pradesh 3509  
cotton  
Azerbaijan SSR 933, 1699  
damage 940, 6414  
Delhi 5800, 7698  
development 4447, 7694  
distribution patterns 3575  
Egypt 6185  
forecasting 492, 2586  
Gujarat 7707  
Haryana 7699  
Hebei 7015  
India 7706  
Karnataka 3592  
Maharashtra 355, 1700, 2565, 4439  
monitoring 492, 924, 3582  
New South Wales 7137  
Queensland 2861  
resistance 492, 926, 8304  
Tajik SSR 925  
Turkey 5106  
Turkmen SSR 4656  
varietal susceptibility 922, 935, 1682, 7710  
cowpeas, resistance 8261  
fodder crops, India 2213  
*Galinsoga ciliata*, damage 6187  
*Galinsoga parviflora*, damage 6187  
*Hibiscus abelmoschus*, Karnataka 2204  
kenaf, Uzbek SSR 7025  
maize  
damage 4726  
Karnataka 7444  
Philippines 3814  
Romania 4658  
melons, Indian Punjab 7381  
mung beans  
Gujarat 4373  
Haryana 5058



- Heliothis armigera* contd.**  
 okras, Karnataka 288  
 onions  
 damage 8295  
 Indian Punjab 7381  
 ornamental plants  
 Himachal Pradesh 5817  
 Indian Punjab 7381  
*Papaver somniferum*, damage 709  
 peas, Delhi 7629  
 pigeon peas  
 Andhra Pradesh 3503, 6992  
 damage 3497, 6993  
 Delhi 4382  
 effects of row spacing 3504  
 effects of sowing date 3504  
 oviposition attractants 8281  
 resistance 8261  
 Tamil Nadu 310  
 varietal susceptibility 3504,  
 4386, 8282  
 potatoes, Maharashtra 4409  
 roses, Himachal Pradesh 4489  
 safflower, India 5773  
 tobacco, Zimbabwe 5319  
 tomatoes  
 damage 904  
 resistance 5768  
 USSR 1091  
 watermelons, Indian Punjab 7381  
 genetic variation 2935  
 haemolymph, effects of insecticides  
 2584  
 illustrations 740  
 natural enemies, protection 2213  
 parasites  
*Apanteles kazak*, Azerbaijan SSR  
 1699  
*Bracon hebetor*, Azerbaijan SSR  
 1699  
*Campoletis chlorideae*  
 China 7015  
 Uttar Pradesh 6994  
 effects of insecticides 924  
*Goniozus*, Karnataka 7444  
*Hyposoter didymator*, Azerbaijan  
 SSR 1699  
*Meteorus pulchricornis* 7020  
*Paraphylax*, Maharashtra 4409  
*Telenomus remus* 4036  
*Trichogramma* 3109  
*Trichogramma chilonis* 8053  
*Trichogramma dendrolimi* 84  
*Trichogramma evanescens* 6162  
*Trichogramma nubilale* 84  
 pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, his-  
 topathology 8411  
 population dynamics 4447  
 predators  
*Brinckochrysa scelestes* 8053  
 effects of insecticides 924  
 interactions, parasites 8053  
 pyrethroids, resistance, Australia 2861  
 rearing, diets 2099, 4036, 5801  
 reproductive system 6634  
 respiration 565  
 seasonal fluctuations 889, 904, 2586,  
 6985, 7629, 7649, 7706  
 sex pheromones, responses 2055  
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters,  
*Heliothis punctigera* 2935  
 traps 924, 1091, 3040, 6985, 7137,  
 7706  
***Heliothis assulta***, distribution, India 6994  
***Heliothis peltigera***  
 control, insecticides 6406  
 distribution, India 6406  
 food plants  
 chickpeas, Mediterranean countries  
 4393  
 sunflowers, Indian Punjab 6406  
***Heliothis prepodes***  
 distribution, Australia 6657  
 taxonomy, new species 6657  
***Heliothis punctigera***  
 attractants 3040  
 control  
 biological control 3803  
 insecticides 3487, 3871  
 microbial pesticides 3328  
 timing 3487  
***Heliothis punctigera* contd.**  
 distribution  
 Australia 2935, 3040, 3328, 3335,  
 3487, 3582, 3803  
 Norfolk Island 620  
 food plants  
 cotton, monitoring 3582  
 lucerne  
 monitoring 3335  
 South Australia 3328  
 peas, damage 3487  
 genetic variation 2935  
 mixed function oxidase, activity pat-  
 terns 3974  
 parasites, *Campoletis*, Western Austra-  
 lia 3803  
 pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses,  
 identification 1850  
 predators, *Oechalia schellebergii* 91,  
 3023, 3096  
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters,  
*Heliothis armigera* 2935  
 traps 3040  
***Heliothis subflexa***, pathogens, *Nomuraea*  
*rileyi*, pathogenicity, strain differ-  
 ences 5961  
***Heliothis virescens***  
 activity, effects of parasites 3574  
 amitraz, toxicity, stage differences 4679  
 antifeedants, plant compounds 3886  
 antiinfective agents, toxicity 1253  
 chlordimeform, toxicity, stage differ-  
 ences 4679  
 commodities, cut flowers, Switzerland,  
 interceptions 5127  
 control  
 antifeedants 7861  
 growth regulators 7861  
 insecticide-pathogen mixtures 2595,  
 5804  
 insecticides 342, 1097, 1691, 2572,  
 2595, 2864, 3862, 4451, 5096,  
 5269, 5804, 5991, 6419, 6421,  
 6563, 7861  
 mating disruption 2004, 5096  
 microbial pesticides 1691, 2595,  
 4455, 5804  
 distribution  
 Brazil 5834  
 Colombia 2202  
 Cuba 2595, 5804  
 USA 337, 342, 1691, 1693, 2186,  
 4090, 4451, 4454-4455, 4462-  
 4463, 5069, 5096, 5102, 5105,  
 6419-6421, 6563  
 emergence 5069  
 enzymes 5346  
 feeding, effects of parasites 3574  
 fenvalerate, resistance, South Carolina  
 6420  
 food plants  
 cotton  
 Arizona 5096  
 damage 4462, 6419  
 distribution patterns 337  
 effects of extrafloral nectaries  
 3573  
 effects of tillage 1693  
 Florida 6563  
 Georgia 6563  
 mathematical models 4463  
 Mississippi 2186, 6421  
 Oklahoma 5105  
 resistance 341, 2593, 3597-3598  
 sampling techniques 5102  
 South Carolina 1691, 6563  
 Texas 342  
 USA 4454-4455  
*Datura stramonium*, development  
 5765  
*Desmodium tortuosum*  
 Colombia 2202  
 development 1704  
*Eucalyptus*, Brazil 5834  
*Ipomoea triloba*, Colombia 2202  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, damage 7624  
 pigeon peas, Texas 5069  
*Solanum erianthum*, not feeding  
 5765  
*Solanum nigrum*, not feeding 5765  
***Heliothis virescens* contd.**  
 soyabeans  
 Maryland 4090  
 Mississippi 2186  
 resistance 308, 5735  
 tobacco  
 Cuba 2595  
 damage 5804  
 development 1704  
 oviposition attractants 1707  
 hydramethylnon  
 metabolism 2863  
 toxicity, effects of application meth-  
 ods 2863  
 hyperparasites, *Trichogramma preti-*  
*osum* 2168  
 kairomones  
 attracting parasites 2160  
 effects of diets 2160  
 mephosfolan, penetration 5269  
 monocrotophos, susceptibility, effects of  
 application methods 2572  
 parasites  
*Campoletis sonorensis* 2160  
 effects of food plants 2186  
 effects of fungicides 1280  
 effects of habitats 4090  
*Microgaster croceipes* 1280, 1697,  
 3574  
 Mississippi 2186  
 oviposition attractants 7349  
*Trichogramma minutum*, Maryland  
 4090  
*Trichogramma pretiosum* 2168  
 Maryland 4090  
 parathion-methyl, resistance, Texas 342  
 pathogens  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenic-  
 ity, effects of food plants 7837  
*Nomuraea rileyi*  
 pathogenicity, strain differences  
 5961  
 toxicity, extracts 4645  
*Vairimorpha plodiae*, development  
 1854  
 permethrin  
 resistance  
 selection 5095  
 South Carolina 6420  
 phagostimulants 1621  
 cotton 3573  
 pheromones, repelling males 7958  
 predators  
 control capacity, forecasting 5105  
*Geocoris punctipes* 2133  
 mathematical models 4454  
*Sturnella*, Texas 5069  
 sex pheromones, responses, inhibitors  
 2004  
 spermatogenesis, regulation 3962  
 tetracycline, effects 6067  
 traps 5069  
***Heliothis viriplaca***  
 calling, effects of light 598  
 distribution, Romania 3169, 3333  
 food plants  
 chickpeas, Mediterranean countries  
 4393  
 lucerne  
 damage 3333  
 Romania 3169  
***Heliothis zea***  
 abyssinine, antifeedants 708  
 activity, effects of parasites 3574  
 commodities, cut flowers, Switzerland,  
 interceptions 5127  
 control  
 insecticides 738, 1691, 1898, 2270,  
 2471, 4451, 5111, 6419, 6421,  
 6563, 7448  
 microbial pesticides 1622, 1691,  
 4455  
 distribution  
 Guadeloupe 589  
 USA 738, 1622, 1691, 1693, 2186,  
 2270, 2471, 4423, 4451, 4454-  
 4455, 4462-4463, 4921, 5069,  
 5097, 5102, 5105, 5111, 6416,  
 6419, 6755, 7010  
 emergence 5069  
 feeding, effects of parasites 3574

***Heliothis zea* contd.**

- food plants  
cotton  
  damage 4462, 6419  
  distribution patterns 5111  
  effects of corolla retention 5097  
  effects of plant growth regulators 1685  
  effects of tillage 1693  
  mathematical models 4463  
  Mississippi 2186  
  North Carolina 6416  
  Oklahoma 5105  
  resistance 2593, 2677, 3597  
  sampling techniques 5102  
  South Carolina 1691  
  USA 4454-4455  
  varietal susceptibility 6418  
groundnuts, Georgia 2471  
maize  
  Georgia 4423  
  Guadeloupe 589  
  Missouri 1622  
  New York 738  
  Ohio 2270  
  resistance 175, 2266, 2275, 4921  
  varietal susceptibility 4929, 7448  
pigeon peas, Texas 5069  
sorghum, varietal susceptibility 5918  
soybeans  
  Mississippi 2186  
  resistance 308, 5064, 5735, 6982  
  sampling techniques 3492  
tomatoes  
  California 6755, 7010  
  Georgia 4423  
homogenates, repellents 3245  
kairomones, attracting parasites 1694, 7335  
marking, radionuclides 5110  
nutrients, selection 5443  
parasites  
  effects of crops 1398  
  effects of food plants 2186, 6418  
  effects of fungicides 4888  
  *Metagonistylum minense*, Guadeloupe 589  
  *Microgaster croceipes* 1697, 3574  
  Mississippi 2186  
  oviposition attractants 4423  
  *Trichogramma*, Guadeloupe 589  
  *Trichogramma pretiosum* 1694, 6418  
  Georgia 4423  
  *Trichogramma thalense*, California 6755  
pathogens  
  *Nomuraea rileyi*  
    pathogenicity, strain differences 5961  
    toxicity, extracts 4645  
  nuclear polyhedrosis viruses  
    polyhedrins 7117  
    transmission 8274  
predators 1620  
  *Chrysoperla rufilabris* 6418  
  control capacity, forecasting 5105  
  effects of food plants 6418  
  mathematical models 4454  
  *Phyllobaenus pubescens*, North Carolina 6416  
  *Podisus nigrolimbatus* 6462  
  *Sturnella*, Texas 5069  
sex pheromones  
  chemical composition 1169  
  emission 1169  
  responses 1173  
sterols, metabolism 3950  
sugars, requirements 6066  
traps 5069  
***Heliothis zea* auct. (see *H. armigera*)**  
***Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis***  
distribution  
  Australia 6936  
  Spain 4537  
food plants  
  persimmons, Queensland 6936  
  *Prunus serotina*, Spain 4537  
***heliscata*, *Eurhopalothrix***

**Helium**, protective atmospheres, gamma radiation, *Diabrotica virgifera* 4817

***Hellula***

control, insecticides 6963  
food plants, cabbages, Western Samoa 6963

***Hellula undalis***

control, cultural control 1123  
distribution  
  Czechoslovakia 4830  
  India 1596  
  Mauritania 1123  
  Taiwan 6959  
food plants  
  cabbages  
    effects of sowing date 1123  
    Taiwan 6959  
  — Chinese cabbages, Taiwan 6959  
  radishes, damage 1596  
seasonal fluctuations 6959

***Helopeltis***

control, quarantine 954  
food plants  
  cocoa  
    Ghana 7031  
    resistance 7029  
  pathogens, fungi, Ghana 7031

***Helopeltis antonii***

control, insecticides 5638, 7541  
distribution  
  India 5638, 7541  
  Sri Lanka 7542  
food plants  
  cashews  
    Kerala 5638, 7541  
    Sri Lanka 7542  
seasonal fluctuations 7542

***Helopeltis theivora***

control, insecticides 5811  
distribution, India 5811  
food plants, tea, Assam 5811

***helvetica*, *Anthaxia******helvetica*, *Betulaphis******helvolus*, *Metaphycus******hemara*, *Apanteles*****Hemerobiidae**

distribution, USSR 5435  
habitats  
  mountain forests, France 8054  
  pear orchards, effects of pesticides 255  
keys 677  
prey  
  Aphididae, Kerala 682  
  *Elatobium abietinum*, New Zealand 2735  
  *Eulachnus brevipilosus*, New Zealand 3650  
  *Monellia caryella*, Texas 4984  
  Psylla, France 2425  
taxonomy 5435

***Hemerobius*, distribution, USSR 5435**

***Hemerobius contumax***

distribution  
  Finland 6465  
  France 8054  
habitats, mountain forests, France 8054  
***Hemerobius fenestratus*, distribution, Finland 6465**

***Hemerobius humulinus***

distribution  
  Bulgaria 677  
  France 8054  
habitats, mountain forests, France 8054  
identification 677

***Hemerobius micans***

distribution, Bulgaria 677  
identification 677

***Hemerobius nitidulus***

distribution, France 8054  
habitats, mountain forests, France 8054

***Hemerobius stigma***

distribution  
  France 8054  
  USA 7346  
habitats, mountain forests, France 8054  
parasites, *Anacharis melanoneura*, Tennessee 7346

***Hemiberlesia rapax***

control, insecticides 1517  
distribution, New Zealand 1517

***Hemiberlesia rapax* contd.**

food plants, kiwi fruits, New Zealand 1517

**Hemicellulose**, wheat, resistance, cereal

aphids 8099

***Hemileuca oliviae***

distribution, Mexico 1219  
spread 1219

***Hemimerus*, thorax 2947*****Hemipenthes catulina***

descriptions 5886  
distribution, Canada 5886  
hosts

*Cyzenis*, British Columbia 5886

*Operophtera bruceata*, British

    Columbia 5886

*Operophtera brumata*, British

    Columbia 5886

**Hemiptera**

bibliographies 4738  
distribution  
  Brazil 4022  
  Hawaii 3036  
food plants  
  cotton, Swaziland 2576  
  field crops, United Kingdom 6009  
  soybeans, Honshu 7634  
habitats  
  forest undergrowth, Czechoslovakia 8329  
  semiarid zones, outbreaks 3056  
  soils, books 2886  
  muscles, actins 5372  
  predators, *Polybia occidentalis*, Brazil 7332  
  rearing, techniques 6605  
***hemipterus*, *Carpophilus***  
***hemipterus*, *Metamasius***  
***Hemitarsonemus latus* (see *Polyphagotarsonemus latus*)**  
***Hemitrioza sonchi***  
descriptions 2475  
distribution, USA 2475  
food plants  
  *Lactuca graminifolia*, Florida 2475  
  *Sonchus*, USA 2475  
***Hemizonia fitchii*, insecticidal properties 7855**  
**Hemocyanins**, arthropods 7212  
**Hemolysins**, *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* 577  
**Hemp (see also Marijuana)**  
  insect pests, Romania 4101  
  *Ostrinia nubilalis*  
    development 742  
    parasites 6749  
  Yugoslavia 2193-2194  
  Syrphidae, Jammu and Kashmir 8069  
**Hemp seeds**, *Tyrophagus longior*, damage 5924  
**Hemp, sunn (see Sunn hemp)**  
***hendecasisella*, *Phanerotoma***

**6-Heneicosen-11-one, (Z)-, synthesis 7893**

***Henosepilachna elaterii* (see *Epilachna elaterii*)**

***Henosepilachna niponica* (see *Epilachna niponica*)**

***Henosepilachna pustulosa* (see *Epilachna pustulosa*)**

***Henosepilachna vigintioctomaculata* (see *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*)**

***Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* (see *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*)**

***henryi*, *Peristenus***

***henscheli*, *Pityophthorus***

***Hentriacontane*, 9,21-dimethyl-**  
  *Cylindrocapturus adpersus* 578  
  *Melanoplus packardii*, cuticle 17  
  *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, cuticle 17

***Hentriacontane*, 11,21-dimethyl-**  
  *Cylindrocapturus adpersus* 578  
  *Melanoplus differentialis*, cuticle 17

***Hentriacontane*, 13-methyl-**  
  attractants, *Microgaster demolitor* 7335

*Heliothis zea*, frass 7335

**5,9,17-Hentriacontatriene**, *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, epicuticle 2011

**5,9,19-Hentriacontatriene**, *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, epicuticle 2011



- 7-Hentriacontene**, *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, epicuticle 2011
- henthii**, *Neoscona*
- HEOD** (see Dieldrin)
- heparana**, *Pandemis*
- Hepialidae**, genera, phylogeny 2936
- Hepialiscus**, phylogeny 2936
- Hepialus**, phylogeny 2936
- Hepialus humuli**  
biology 6719  
control 6719  
distribution, United Kingdom 6719
- Hepialus lupulinus**  
biology 6719  
control 6719  
distribution, United Kingdom 6719
- Hepialus sylvina**  
control 4119  
distribution, Romania 4119  
food plants, hops, forecasting 4119
- Heptachlor** (1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indene)  
against  
  Isoptera, *Pinus* 3764  
  *Naupactus xanthographus*, grapes 3367  
  *Odontotermes*  
    date palms 3358  
    *Eucalyptus* 406  
  *Trinervitermes biformis*, *Eucalyptus* 406  
application methods, trap bands 3367  
environmental health criteria, books 5298  
resistance, *Agrypnus variabilis*, New South Wales 4156  
toxicity, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, inhibition, sulfoxidase 5278
- 5,9-Heptacosadiene**, *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, epicuticle 2011
- Heptacosane, 9,19-dimethyl-**, *Cylindrocop-turus adpersus* 578
- Heptacosane, 9,21-dimethyl-**, *Cylindrocop-turus adpersus* 578
- 5-Heptacosene**, *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, epicuticle 2011
- 1,9-Heptadecadiene-4,6-diene-3,8-diol** [*R*-(*R*\*,*S*\*(*Z*))-]-carrots 893  
oviposition attractants, *Psila rosae* 893
- Heptadecanoic acid**, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, feeding responses 2634
- 2-Heptadecanone**, *Uloma tenebrionoides*, defensive secretions 6434
- Heptadecene**, *Uloma tenebrionoides*, defensive secretions 6434
- 10-Heptadecen-2-one**, *Uloma tenebrionoides*, defensive secretions 6434
- 12-Heptadecen-2-one**, (*Z*)-, mating disrupters, *Heliothis virescens* 2004
- 1,5-Heptadien-3-ol, 2,6-dimethyl-**acetate, (*R*)-  
  *Pseudococcus comstocki*, sex pheromones 4286  
  synthesis 4286
- Heptanal**  
  *Anthonomus grandis*, antennal responses 2988  
  *Trirhabda bacharidis*, responses 7387
- Heptanoic acid**  
  3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6,10-dodecatrienyl ester, (2*E*,6*E*)-  
  *Agriotes lineatus*, sex pheromones 567  
  *Agriotes ustulatus*, sex pheromones 567
- 3-Heptanol, 4-methyl-**  
  with  $\alpha$ -cubebene, and 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane attractants, *Scolytus multistriatus* 1804, 2687, 5136, 5880  
  dispensers, emission characteristics 4610
- 5-Hepten-2-ol, 6-methyl-** (*S*)-  
  attractants, *Gnathotrichus retusus* 4583
- 5-Hepten-2-ol, 6-methyl-** contd.  
  with ethanol, and 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, attractants, *Gnathotrichus retusus* 4583
- Heptenophos** (7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-2,6-dien-6-yl dimethyl phosphate)  
  against  
    *Aulacorthum solani*, *Freesia* 5122  
    *Liriomyza bryoniae*, tomatoes 2548  
    *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, *Freesia* 5122  
    *Myzus persicae*, *Freesia* 5122  
    *Sarucallis kahawaluokalani*, *Lagerstroemia indica* 7736  
  nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 7553  
  toxicity  
    *Coelotes terrestris* 519  
    *Pimpla turionellae* 519
- heraclei**, *Euleia* (*Philophylla*)
- heraclei**, *Philophylla* (see *Euleia heraclei*)
- Heracleum lanatum**, *Phytomyza spondylii*, detoxifying enzymes 2031
- Heracleum sosnowskyi**  
  *Euleia heraclei*, effects of cutting date 7514  
  *Phytomyza*, effects of cutting date 7514
- Herbaria**, *Idaea bonifata*, damage 5934
- herbarius**, *Amblyseius*
- Herbicides**, nontarget effects, evaluation 7875
- herbida**, *Acrosternum*
- Herbs, culinary** (see Culinary herbs)
- Herbs, medicinal** (see Medicinal plants)
- herculeanus**, *Camponotus*
- hercyniae**, *Gilpinia*
- herhericus**, *Epitrimerus*
- heros**, *Euschistus*
- Herpestomus brunnicornis**  
  distribution, USSR 613, 801  
  hosts  
    *Yponomeuta*, Azerbaijan SSR 801  
    *Yponomeuta malinellus*, Lithuanian SSR 613
- hervali**, *Acmopolynema*
- Hespera**  
  distribution, Yunnan 1225  
  keys 1225
- Hespera brachyelytra**  
  distribution, China 1225  
  food plants, *Hippophae rhamnoides*, Yunnan 1225  
  taxonomy, new species 1225
- Hespera cyanea**  
  distribution, China 1225  
  food plants  
    *Artemisia*, Yunnan 1225  
    *Chenopodium ambrosioides*, Yunnan 1225
- Hespera glabricollis**  
  distribution, China 1225  
  food plants, *Berberis*, Yunnan 1225  
  taxonomy, new species 1225
- hesperidum**, *Amitus*
- hesperidum**, *Coccus*
- Hesperiidae**  
  distribution  
    Fujian 7264  
    Nepal 6103
- Hesperiodea**, distribution, Ohio 6694
- Hesperiophona vespertina** (see *Coc-cothraustes vespertina*)
- hesperius**, *Labops*
- Hesperophanes campestris**, parasites, *Zom-brus bicolor* 671
- Hesperotettix viridis**, food plants, *Gutierrezia microcephala*, damage 7302
- hesperus**, *Coccygomimus* (see *Pimpla hesperus*)
- hesperus**, *Lygus*
- hesperus**, *Pimpla* (*Coccygomimus*)
- Heterobostrychus aequalis**  
  commodities  
    canes, damage 8364  
    timbers, South Africa, interceptions 4637  
  distribution, Malaysia 4637, 8364
- Heterobostrychus brunneus**  
  biology 1841
- Heterobostrychus brunneus** contd.  
  commodities, wood, damage 1841  
  distribution 1841
- Heterobostrychus hamatipennis**  
  commodities, logs, Korea Republic, interceptions 5223  
  descriptions 5223
- Heterocera**  
  distribution  
    British Isles, books 3898  
    North America, books 6020  
    Siberia 6117  
  environmental indicators 4018  
  habitats, forests, Switzerland 422  
  traps  
    catches  
      effects of moonlight 50  
      effects of weather 50
- Heterococcus nudus**, distribution, Hungary 4834
- Heteroderes**, food plants, sugarcane, Queensland 7912
- Heteroecus crescentus**  
  distribution, USA 6459  
  food plants, *Quercus chrysolepis*, galls 6459  
  taxonomy, new species 6459
- Heteroecus devorus**  
  distribution, USA 6459  
  food plants, *Quercus chrysolepis*, galls 6459  
  taxonomy, new species 6459
- Heteronychus arator**  
  control, insecticides 3197, 6552  
  distribution  
    Comoros 6215  
    New Zealand 6552  
    South Africa 3197  
  food plants  
    maize  
      Comoros 6215  
      South Africa 3197  
  pathogens, Baculoviridae, culture techniques 4972
- Heteronychus lica**  
  distribution, Mauritius 4726  
  food plants, sugarcane, damage 4726
- Heteronychus lioderes**  
  distribution, India 7476  
  food plants, rice, Haryana 7476
- Heteronychus sublaevis**  
  control, insecticides 4907  
  distribution, India 4907  
  food plants, sugarcane, damage 4907
- Heteropanax fragrans**, *Samia cynthia*, development 116
- Heteropelma**  
  distribution, China 3105  
  taxonomy 3105
- Heteropelma amictum**, distribution, China 3105
- Heteropelma calicator**, distribution, China 3105
- Heteropeza pygmaea**, moulting hormones, larval development 576
- Heterophos** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-ethyl *O*-phenyl *S*-propyl ester)
- Heteroptera**  
  distribution  
    Finland 56, 1244  
    Iran 6104  
  food plants, *Quercus*, German Federal Republic 2713  
  habitats  
    beech forests, effects of air pollution 5170  
    cucumber fields, Poland 5709  
    demolition sites, England 2100  
    steppes, Hungary 7500  
  predators, Corvidae, Siberia 6102  
  prey  
    *Panonychus ulmi*, Switzerland 3391, 3399  
    *Psylla pyri*, France 2421  
    *Psylla pyrisuga*, France 2421  
  spermatheca 4714  
  taxonomy  
    characters  
      songs 4731  
      stridulatory organs 4731
- heteropus**, *Meligethes*

**Heterorhabditidae**

habitats, soils, North Carolina 1851  
hosts

Lepidoptera, reviews 5248

*Tomicus piniperda*, pathogenicity  
1000

**Heterorhabditis**

against

*Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, *Populus*  
3696

*Eupalamides cyparissias*, coconuts  
3353

*Paranthrene tabaniformis*, *Populus*  
3696

*Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples  
6272

*Zeuzera pyrina*, apples 3407

culture techniques 5248

development, effects of temperatures  
7120

host specificity 3794

hosts

*Diabrotica balteata*, South Carolina  
7124

*Diaphania nitidalis*, development  
7124

*Galleria mellonella*, development  
7124

**Heterorhabditis bacteriophora**

against

*Eupalamides cyparissias*, coconuts  
3353

*Tomicus piniperda*, *Pinus* 1000

hosts, insects, lists 5975

**Heterorhabditis heliothidis**

against

*Listronotus oregonensis* 8414

*Otiorynchus sulcatus* 2814

*Astilbe* 963

ornamental plants 6914  
roses 963

habitats, soils, North Carolina 1851

hosts

insects, pathogenicity 1856

*Oxidus gracilis*, pathogenicity 5243

*Porcellio*, infectivity 3783

*Tomicus piniperda*, pathogenicity  
1000

**Heteroseiulus aceris**, taxonomy, synonym

of *Typhlodromus squamiger* 1296

**Heterospilus**, distribution, Hungary 4073**Heterospilus incompletus**, distribution,

Hungary 4073

**Heterospilus prosopidis**

hosts, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 7818

population dynamics 7818

**Heterotermes**, wings 6175**Heterotermes indicola**

control

insecticides 5949

evaluation 687

**heterotoma**, *Leptopilina***Hevea brasiliensis** (see Rubber)**Hexacosane, 2-methyl-**

*Cylindrocopturus adpersus* 578

*Drosophila pseudoobscura*, epicuticle  
2011

**Hexacosane, 10-methyl-, Cylindrocopturus**

*adpersus* 578

**10,12-Hexadecadien-1-ol**

(10E,12E)-, *Bombyx mandarina*,  
females 1

(10E,12Z)-

*Bombyx mandarina*

responses 1325

sex pheromones 1

*Bombyx mori*

inactivation 1989

sex pheromones 5358

synthesis 4893

**10,12-Hexadecadien-1-ol, 12-fluoro-, ace-**

tate, (10E,12E)-, synthesis 1108

**6,11-Hexadecadien-1-ol, acetate, (6E,11Z)-**

*Antheraea polyphemus*, adsorption,  
antennae 2020

**7,11-Hexadecadien-1-ol**

acetate, (7Z,11E)-

*Pectinophora gossypiella*, emission  
rates 2588

synthesis 358

**7,11-Hexadecadien-1-ol contd.**

with (7Z,11Z)-7,11-hexadecadienyl  
acetate

attractants, *Pectinophora gos-*

*syphiella* 923, 927-928,

2573, 4441, 7700-7702

dispensers, hollow fibres 923

formulations

flakes 5785

hollow fibres 5785

microcapsules 5785

mating disrupters, *Pectinophora*

*gossypiella*, cotton 2588,

3839, 5785, 7705

acetate, (7Z,11Z)-

attractants, *Pectinophora scutigera*

3581

*Pectinophora gossypiella*

emission rates 2588

responses 2573

synthesis 358

with (7Z,11E)-7,11-hexadecadienyl

acetate

attractants, *Pectinophora gos-*

*syphiella* 923, 927-928,

2573, 4441, 7700-7702

dispensers, hollow fibres 923

formulations

flakes 5785

hollow fibres 5785

microcapsules 5785

mating disrupters, *Pectinophora*

*gossypiella*, cotton 2588,

3839, 5785, 7705

**Hexadecanal**

attractants, *Hyalastinus obscurus* 2360

*Chilo suppressalis*, biosynthesis, sex

pheromones 4202

*Trifolium pratense* 2360

with (Z)-9-hexadecenal, (Z)-11-hex-

adecenal, and (Z)-11-hexadecen-

1-ol, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, sex

pheromones 4782

with (Z)-7-hexadecenal, (Z)-9-hex-

adecenal, and (Z)-11-hexadecenal,

*Heliothis zea*, sex pheromones

1169

**Hexadecanoic acid**

*Ceratitis capitata*, incorporation,

phospholipids 6072

*Chilo suppressalis*, biosynthesis, sex

pheromones 4202

*Choristoneura fumiferana*, feeding

responses 2634

*Gryllus*, absorption, digestive system

6070

*Mamestra brassicae*, ovaries 5387

*Scapteriscus aetetus*, absorption, diges-

tive system 6070

methyl ester

*Polistes fuscatus*, defensive secre-

tions 2978

repellents

*Forelius pruinus* 2978

*Pheidole* 2978

*Solenopsis geminata* 2978

**1-Hexadecanol**

*Cydia pomonella*, sex pheromones 7211

acetate

with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate

attractants

*Discestra trifolii* 6373

*Mamestra brassicae* 6373

*Oria muscosa* 6373

**11-Hexadecenal**

(E)-, *Caloptilia theivora*, sex pher-

omones 5117

(Z)-

attractants, Microlepidoptera 1523

*Chilo suppressalis*, biosynthesis

4202

*Heliothis virescens*, responses,

inhibitors 2004

*Heliothis zea*, responses 1173

with hexadecanal, (Z)-7-hex-

adecenal, and (Z)-9-hex-

adecenal, *Heliothis zea*, sex

pheromones 1169

with hexadecanal, (Z)-9-hex-

adecenal, and (Z)-11-hex-

adecenal-1-ol, *Scirpophaga*

**11-Hexadecenal contd.**

*incertulas*, sex pheromones

4782

with (Z)-9-hexadecenal

attractants

*Heliothis armigera* 1091,

5058

*Scirpophaga incertulas* 4782

with (Z)-9-hexadecenal, and (Z)-

13-octadecenal, attractants,

*Chilo suppressalis* 3275

with (Z)-11-hexadecen-1-ol, and

(Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate

attractants, *Plutella xylostella*

292, 856

*Plutella xylostella*, responses

6099

with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate,

*Plutella xylostella*, responses

3450

with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate,

and (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate,

attractants, *Eurois occulta*

2081

with (Z)-9-tetradecenal

attractants, *Orthosia incerta*

1512

mating disrupters, *Heliothis*

*virescens*, cotton 5096

**7-Hexadecenal, (Z)-, with hexadecanal,**

(Z)-9-hexadecenal, and (Z)-11-hex-

adecenal, *Heliothis zea*, sex pher-

omones 1169

**9-Hexadecenal**

(Z)-

with hexadecanal, (Z)-7-hex-

adecenal, and (Z)-11-hex-

adecenal, *Heliothis zea*, sex

pheromones 1169

with hexadecanal, (Z)-11-hex-

adecenal, and (Z)-11-hex-

adecenal-1-ol, *Scirpophaga*

*incertulas*, sex pheromones

4782

with (Z)-11-hexadecenal

attractants

*Heliothis armigera* 1091,

5058

*Scirpophaga incertulas* 4782

with (Z)-11-hexadecenal, and (Z)-

13-octadecenal, attractants,

*Chilo suppressalis* 3275

**9-Hexadecenoic acid**

(Z)-

*Choristoneura fumiferana*, feeding

responses 2634

*Drosophila*, effects of dietary fatty

acids 7215

*Galleria mellonella*, effects of diet-

ary fatty acids 7215

**11-Hexadecen-1-ol**

(Z)-

attractants, Microlepidoptera 1523

*Chilo infuscatellus*, sex pheromones

3178

mating disrupters, *Plutella xylos-*

*tella*, cabbages 292

with hexadecanal, (Z)-9-hex-

adecenal, and (Z)-11-hex-

adecenal, *Scirpophaga*

*incertulas*, sex pheromones

4782

with (Z)-11-hexadecenal, and (Z)-

11-hexadecenyl acetate

attractants, *Plutella xylostella*

292, 856

*Plutella xylostella*, responses

6099

acetate, (Z)-

attractants

*Dioryctria amatella* 2681

*Discestra trifolii* 6373

*Mamestra brassicae* 6373

Microlepidoptera 1523

*Oria muscosa* 6373

*Mamestra brassicae*, responses 6597

mating disrupters

*Dioryctria disclusa* 2681

*Dioryctria merckii* 2681

synthesis 7894



**11-Hexadecen-1-ol contd.**

- Trichogramma evanescens*, no responses 7315
- with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl, *Plutella xylostella*, responses 3450
- with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl, and (Z)-11-hexadecen-1-ol attractants, *Plutella xylostella* 292, 856
- Plutella xylostella*, responses 6099
- with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl, and (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, attractants, *Eurois occulta* 2081
- with hexadecyl acetate attractants

*Discestra trifolii* 6373

*Mamestra brassicae* 6373

*Oria muscosa* 6373

- with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, attractants, *Orthosia cruda* 1512

- with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, *Yponomeuta padellus*, sex pheromones 7210

- with tetradecyl acetate attractants

*Discestra trifolii* 6373

*Mamestra brassicae* 6373

*Oria muscosa* 6373

- formate, (Z)-, with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl formate, mating disrupters, *Chilo suppressalis*, rice 3273

**9-Hexadecen-1-ol, 16-fluoro-, (E)-, *Reticulitermes flavipes*, metabolism 5266****13-Hexadecen-11-yn-1-ol**

- acetate, (Z)- attractants, *Ocnorostoma* 7739
- synthesis 7739

*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, sex pheromones 7739

**13-Hexadecen-11-yn-1-ol, 13-fluoro-, acetate, (E)-, synthesis 1108****2,4-Hexadienoic acid**

- (2E,4E)- *Dacus cucurbitae*, toxicity 7288
- synthetic diets

*Chilo partellus* 7287

*Chilo suppressalis* 6707

**2,4-Hexadien-1-ol, acetate, (2E,4E)-, *Leptoglossus australis*, abdominal glands 4774*****Hexaleurodus*, food plants, passion fruits, damage 4318*****Hexameris***

- against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, potatoes 3543

**hosts**

- Coccinellidae, infectivity 3484
- Diabrotica speciosa*, Peru 3484
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, infectivity 3484

earthworms, not infective 3543

*Epilachna varivestis*, infectivity 3484

*Harmonia*, infectivity 3543

*Hippodamia*, infectivity 3543

insects, Uzbek SSR 1080

Lepidoptera, lists 5248

*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, infectivity 3484

*Leptocoris augur*, India 5251

***Hexameris albicans*, hosts, insects, Uzbek SSR 1080*****Hexameris arsenoides*, hosts, insects 1799*****Hexameris cathetospiculae***

- hosts, *Scirphophaga incertulas*, Malaysia 8175

taxonomy, new species 8175

***Hexameris micromphidus*, hosts, insects 1799*****Hexameris truncata*, hosts, Lepidoptera, lists 5248****Hexanoic acid**

- attractants, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 7790
- carobs 7790

**Hexanoic acid contd.**

- 3,3-dichloro-2-propenyl ester, against, *Manduca sexta* 3880

- 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6,10-dodecatrienyl ester, (2E,6E)-

*Agriotes lineatus*, sex pheromones 567

*Agriotes ustulatus*, sex pheromones 567

**Hexanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, 5,5-dimethyl-2-(2-methylphenyl)-3-oxo-1-cyclohexen-1-yl ester, against, *Eutetranychus orientalis* 505****2-Hexenal**

- (E)-, *Trirhabda bacharidis*, responses 7387

**(Z)-**

- with 3,7-dimethyl-1,6-octadien-3-ol, attractants, *Vespula maculifrons* 7354

- with  $\alpha,\alpha$ -4-trimethyl-3-cyclohexene-1-methanol, attractants, *Vespula maculifrons* 7354

**2-Hexen-1-ol, (E)-, *Leptoglossus australis*, abdominal glands 4774****HHDN (see Aldrin)**

*hibisci*, *Amblyseius* (*Euseius*)

*hibisci*, *Euseius* (see *Amblyseius hibisci*)

*hibisci*, *Melanagromyza*

*hibisci*, *Orthosia*

*Hibiscus*, *Hypothenemus eruditus*, Korea Republic 4968

*Hibiscus abelmoschus*

*Earias vittella*, Uttar Pradesh 5774

insect pests, Karnataka 2204

*Hibiscus cannabinus* (see Kenaf)

*Hibiscus dongolensis*, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, Zimbabwe 349

*Hibiscus esculentus* (see Okras)

*Hibiscus panduriformis*, *Earias*, development 6668

*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*

*Aphis gossypii*, development 826

*Dysmicoccus alazon*, Canary Islands 2467

insecticides, toxicity, effects of plant growth regulators 8317

*Hibiscus sabdariffa* (see Roselle)

*Hickory, bitternut* (see *Carya cordiformis*)

*hicoriae*, *Eotetranychus*

*Hidari irava*

distribution, Indonesia 221

food plants, coconuts, damage 221

Hides and skins, *Euryomma peregrinum*, New Zealand 5203

*hiemalis*, *Camelopsocus*

*hieroglyphica*, *Coccinella*

*Hieroglyphus banian*

distribution, India 6970, 8011

food plants, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 6970

*higoensis*, *Typhlodromus*

*hilare*, *Acrosternum*

*hilaris*, *Bagrada*

*hilaris*, *Psacotha*

Hilbeech (see HCH)

Hildecarpin

antifeedants, *Maruca testualis* 8273

*Tephrosia hildebrandtii* 8273

*hillerislambersi*, *Caviarella* (see *C. aquatica*)

*himalayensis*, *Liosomaphis*

*Hippeastrum*, *Stenotarsonemus laticeps*

368

*hippocastani*, *Melolontha*

*hippocrepidis*, *Zygaena*

*Hippodamia*, pathogens, *Hexameris*, infectivity 3543

*Hippodamia convergens*

defensive secretions, chemical composition 7208

distribution, USA 3293, 5105

feeding behaviour, recording 1254

flight, recording 1254

food consumption, effects of temperatures 8207

habitats, cotton fields, control capacity, forecasting 5105

***Hippodamia convergens* contd.****prey**

*Acyrtosiphon pisum* 8207

*Diuraphis noxia*, biological control, South Africa 4140

*Heliothis virescens*, Oklahoma 5105

*Heliothis zea*, Oklahoma 5105

*Schizaphis graminum*, Texas 3293

rearing, techniques 4140

***Hippodamia sinuata***

distribution, USA 3293

prey, *Schizaphis graminum*, Texas 3293

***Hippodamia tredecimpunctata*, distribution, USSR 5686*****Hippodamia variegata***

biology 6825

development 6159

distribution

China 6825

Poland 5522, 5745

South Africa 4140

USSR 3224, 5749

Yemen Democratic Republic 6209

food consumption 6159

habitats, carrot fields, effects of insecticides 5745

**prey**

*Aphis fabae* 6159

*Brevicoryne brassicae* 6159

cereal aphids

Ukrainian SSR 3224

Yemen Democratic Republic 6209

*Diuraphis noxia*, South Africa 4140

*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, USSR 5749

*Myzus persicae* 6825

*Rhopalosiphum maidis* 6825

*Schizaphis graminum* 6825

*Sitobion akebiae* 6825

Tetranychidae 6825

seasonal fluctuations 5749

***Hippophae*, *Gelechia hippophaella*, USSR 3623*****Hippophae rhamnoides***

*Hespera brachyelytra*, Yunnan 1225

insect pests, USSR 978

***hippophaella*, *Gelechia******hippophaes*, *Capitophorus******hippophaes*, *Psylla******hipposideros*, *Lyctus******hirotae*, *Amblyseius******Hirsutella kirchneri*, CMI Description 2813*****Hirsutella saussurei*, hosts, rice hoppers, Hunan 8154*****Hirsutella thompsonii*, hosts, *Eutetranychus orientalis*, India 5021*****hirsutus*, *Maconellicoccus******hirsutus*, *Thecesternus******hirsutustibis*, *Chromaphis******hirtaria*, *Lycia******hirtellus*, *Collops******hirtipennis*, *Epitrix******hirtus*, *Blissus leucopterus******Hishimonus phycitis***

distribution, India 3498

eggplant little leaf, localization 4425

food plants, pigeon peas, Uttar Pradesh 3498

*Parthenium hysterophorus*, phyllody, transmission 8399

***hispanicus*, *Aphytis******hispanus*, *Copris******hispidae*, *Nematus******hispidulus*, *Sitona******hispilabris*, *Eleodes******Hispinae*, distribution, Maryland 6045*****Histeridae***

distribution

Australia 4016

Neotropical Region 7295

***histeroides*, *Ateuchus*****1-Histidine**

*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, requirements, strain differences 4786

*Dacus cucurbitae*, requirements 7286

*Lygus hesperus*; teratocytes 5340

synthetic diets

*Dacus oleae* 2464

**L-Histidine contd.**

- Podisus maculiventris* 3525  
**Histiostoma**, hosts, *Chrysoperla carnea*, Italy 655  
**Histiostoma polyptori**  
 distribution, Poland 5433  
 hosts, *Forficula auricularia*, Poland 5433  
**Histiostatidae**, taxonomy, synonyms, Anoetidae 2931

**Hives**

- Achroia grisella*, Guangdong 6723  
 arthropods, Denmark 3029  
*Forcellinia galleriella*, England 6724  
*Galleria mellonella*, Guangdong 6723  
 Meloidae, Florida 5510  
*Tyrophagus longior*, Poland 5924  
**hladii**, *Anthaxia*  
**hladilorum**, *Opilo*  
**Hockeria tamaricis**  
 distribution, Israel 5884  
 hosts, *Amblypalpis olivierella*, Israel 5884

- Hodotermes mossambicus**, colonies, establishment, energy content 5504

- Hodotermitidae**, distribution, Oriental Region 6766

**hoferi**, *Rhyssa***hoffmanni**, *Scymnus***hokkaidensis**, *Trioxys***Holcocera pulvere**

- control 6770  
 distribution, India 6770  
 parasites, *Pristomerus sulci*, India 6770  
 prey, *Kerria lacca*, India 6770

**Holcorthorax testaceipes**

- distribution, Japan 6928  
 hosts, *Phyllonorycter ringoniella*, Honshu 6928

**Holly** (see *Ilex*)**Hollyhocks** (*Althaea rosea*)

- Aphis craccivora*, Delhi 7735  
*Earias*, development 6668

**Holochlora indica**

- chromosomes 1258  
 distribution, India 1258

**Holodiscus discolor**, *Obrium californicum*, Idaho 380**holosericea**, *Aeolesthes***Holotrichia consanguinea**

- biology 4389  
 control, insecticides 312, 4125, 4390-4391, 5739  
 distribution, India 312, 4390-4391, 5739  
 food plants  
 groundnuts  
 Andhra Pradesh 5739  
 damage 312  
 Uttar Pradesh 4390-4391

**Holotrichia fissa**

- control, insecticides 370  
 distribution, India 370  
 food plants, rubber, Kerala 370

**Holotrichia obliata**

- pathogens  
*Bacillus megaterium*, effects on haemolymph 7113  
*Bacillus popilliae*, effects on haemolymph 7113

**Holotrichia rufoflava**

- control, insecticides 370  
 descriptions 3345  
 distribution, India 370, 3345  
 food plants  
 guavas, Karnataka 3345  
*Moringa oleifera*, Karnataka 3345  
 rubber, Kerala 370

**Holotrichia serrata**

- biology 7413  
 control 7413  
 insecticides 370, 4221  
 distribution, India 370, 4221, 7413, 7686  
 food plants  
*Capsicum annuum*, Karnataka 7686  
 rubber, Kerala 370  
 sorghum, Maharashtra 4221  
 sugarcane, Karnataka 7413

**holstei**, *Lestodiplosis***Homalium hainanense** (wood),

- Coptotermes formosanus*, resistance 7108

**Homalogonia obtusa**

- distribution, Japan 1299  
 parasites, *Trissolcus itoi*, Japan 1299

**Homalotylus flaminus**

- distribution  
 Bangladesh 189  
 Iraq 5681  
 hosts

*Euphyllura straminea*, Iraq 5681

- Harmonia octomaculata*, Bangladesh 189

**Homoeosoma**, food plants, sunflowers, resistance, screening 5777**Homoeosoma electellum**

- control, microbial pesticides 4430  
 distribution, USA 4430  
 food plants, sunflowers, Texas 4430  
 pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, bioassays 4429

**Homoeosoma farinaria**

- biology 4106  
 distribution, Australia 4106  
 food plants, *Senecio jacobaea*, Tasmania 4106  
 parasites, Tasmania 4106

**Homogenization**, insects 6121**Homogyne alpina**, insecticidal properties 1055**Homoptera**

- acoustic signals, reviews 3014  
 control, insecticides 3341  
 distribution, Finland 56  
 food plants  
*Quercus*, German Federal Republic 2713  
 tomatoes, Brazil 7684

**habitats**

- old fields, effects of Mantidae 4954  
 orchards, Brazil 3347  
 pastures, Brazil 3322

**semiarid zones**, outbreaks 3056**Homorocoryphus nitidulus** (see *Ruspolia nitidula*)**L-Homoserine**, O-[(aminoiminomethyl)-amino]-

- lucerne, resistance, *Hypera postica* 4238

**Manduca sexta**, effects on susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1853**hondoensis**, *Oligonychus***Honduras**

- Blaste garciorum*  
 oranges 5158  
*Quercus* 5158  
 insect pests, lists 2192  
 parasitic insects, lists 2192  
 predatory insects, lists 2192

**Honey**

- cypermethrin, residues 3228  
 synthetic diets

*Attageus scalaris* 4613-4614*Brinckochrysa scelestes* 2138*Chrysoperla carnea* 648*Galleria mellonella* 66

## parasitic insects 1783

*Tetrastichus diplosidis* 3297**Honey locust** (see *Gleditsia triacanthos*)**Honeysuckle** (see *Lonicera*)**hongkongensis**, *Phytoseius***Hop fields**

- beneficial insects, effects of pyrethroids 2208  
 predatory insects, protection, insecticides 1355

**Hopea hainanensis** (wood), *Coptotermes formosanus*, resistance 7108**hopei**, *Rhaphidopus***hopkinsi**, *Asynapta***Hoplia philanthus**

- biology 769  
 distribution, United Kingdom 769

**Hopliinae**, keys 5326**Hoplocampa testudinea**

- control  
 insecticides 5655, 6926  
 timing 6926  
 distribution  
 Bulgaria 5648, 6926

**Hoplocampa testudinea contd.**

- USA 5655  
 USSR 1006  
 food plants  
 apples  
 Bulgaria 6926  
 forecasting 5648  
 Massachusetts 5655  
 monitoring 5648  
 selection 1528  
 traps 5648

**Hoplochelus marginalis**

- control, biological control 6196  
 distribution, Réunion 1123, 6196  
 food plants, sugarcane, Réunion 1123, 6196

**Hoplophorion pertusum**

- control, insecticides 947  
 distribution, Brazil 947, 1125  
 food plants  
 cocoa, Brazil 947, 1125  
*Erythrina glauca*, Brazil 947

parasites, *Pronomastix*, Brazil 1125predators, *Ocyptamus*, Brazil 1125**Hoplothrix foveatus**

- distribution, China 4545  
 food plants, *Pinus nigra*, Yunnan 4545  
 taxonomy, new species 4545

**Hops** (*Humulus lupulus*)

- Aphididae, monitoring 4665  
 arthropod pests  
 Tasmania 8422  
 United Kingdom 7172-7173  
*Hydraecia micacea* 2187  
 control 5994  
 insect pests, Tasmania 1878  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*  
 development 742  
 parasites 6749  
 Yugoslavia 2193-2194

*Otiorthynchus ligustici*, German Federal Republic 6037

## pest control 1113

## Austria 5252

## esfenvalerate 7864

## insecticides 7865

## pyrethroids 2190

## Romania 4119

*Phorodon humuli*

- Austria 1354-1355  
 Belgium 4720  
 control 1906  
 development 5521  
 England 8209  
 German Federal Republic 2189, 2205, 6037  
 monitoring 2208  
 resistance 140  
 United Kingdom 4120  
*Prionus californicus*, damage 4117  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
 Austria 1354  
 United Kingdom 4254

**hordei**, *Tetramesa***Hordeum distichon** (see Barley)**Hordeum vulgare** (see Barley)**Horismenus**, hosts, *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, Mexico 7619**Horismenus depressus** 7619**Hormaphididae**, taxonomy 7765**Hormaphidinae**, food plants, fibre plants, Uttar Pradesh 625**Hormone antagonists**, pest control, books 6031**Hormones**

- insects, books 6030  
 invertebrates, books 6609

**Hornbeam** (see *Carpinus betulus*)**horni**, *Oxymagis***horni**, *Pharoscymnus***Horogenes punctoria** (see *Diadegma terebrans*)**Horogenes punctorius** (see *Diadegma terebrans*)**horridus**, *Tetranychopsis***horridus**, *Trichosirocalus***Horse chestnut** (see *Aesculus hippocastanum*)**Horse purslane** (see *Trianthema portulacastrum*)



- Horses** (*Equus caballus*)  
 Meloidea, poisoning 5510
- hortensis**, *Chaetocnema*  
**hortensis**, *Oscinella*  
**horticola**, *Chromatomyia* (*Phytomyza*)  
**horticola**, *Phyllopertha*  
**horticola**, *Phytomyza* (see *Chromatomyia horticola*)
- Horticultural crops**, Tarsonemidae, Hungary 4017
- hortorum**, *Trioxys*  
**hortulanus**, *Bibio*  
**hortulanus**, *Microterys*  
**horvathi**, *Megacopta*  
**Hoshinoa longicellana**  
 distribution, Japan 1486  
 sex pheromones, chemical composition 1486  
 traps 1486
- hospes**, *Microgaster*
- Hospitals**  
 fire alarms, false alarms, caused by insects 4044  
 pest control, trapping 2832
- Host parasite relationships**  
 functional responses, host susceptibility 4070  
 insecticides, mathematical models 6765  
 multiparasitism, interspecific competition 4002  
 niche overlap, mathematical models 6153
- Hostaquick** (see Heptenophos)
- Hostathion** (see Triazophos)
- Hot air treatment**, against, *Hylotrupes bajulus*, structural wood 2798
- Hot water treatment**  
 against  
*Dacus dorsalis*, pawpaws 470  
 pawpaw pests 1572
- House sparrow** (see *Passer domesticus*)
- howardi**, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*  
**howardi**, *Scelio*  
**hoyi**, *Evarcha*  
**5-HT** (see 1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
- huebneri**, *Papuana*  
**huegeli**, *Earias*  
**huidobrensis**, *Liriomyza*  
**huizeensis**, *Neodiprion*
- Human activity**, *Rhopalocera* 4006
- humeralis**, *Sitona*  
**humeralis**, *Urophorus*  
**humilis**, *Iridomyrmex*  
**humilis**, *Xenocantantops*
- Humin**, *Pinus sylvestris*, effects on *Exoteleia dodecella* 1029
- Humit** (see Humin)
- Humoral immunity**, pathogens, insects 574
- humuli**, *Hepialus*  
**humuli**, *Phorodon*  
**humuli**, *Trioxys*  
**humulinus**, *Hemerobius*  
**Humulus lupulus** (see Hops)
- Humulus scandens**, *Armascirus taurus*, Shanghai 8068
- hungaricus**, *Chrysophthorus*
- Hungary**  
*Acyrthosiphon pisum*, peas 1609  
*Adoxophyes orana*  
 apples 234  
 apricots 234  
*Agriotes* 10  
*Agromyza nana*  
 lucerne 209  
*Trifolium* 209  
*Alsophila quadripunctaria* 3383  
*Amphipoea fucosa* 4024  
 apple orchards  
 parasitic insects 246  
 predatory insects 246  
 apples  
 arthropod pests 246  
 pest control 1537  
*Argyresthia conjugella* 4026  
*Argyresthia pruniella* 4026  
*Brachycaudus helichrysi*, plums 4296  
 Braconidae 2175, 4073, 7362  
 Cerambycidae 2080  
*Cerodontha incisa*, natural enemies 4158
- Hungary contd.**  
*Ceutorhynchus suturalis*, onions 902  
 Cicadellidae, maize fields 3253  
 Coccoidea 4834  
 Coleoptera 2077  
 coniferous forest, predatory mites 3632  
*Cosmia diffinis* 4024  
*Eupoecilia ambiguella*, grapes 3200  
*Eurois occulta* 2081  
*Euxoa tritici* 4024  
*Gelechia senticetella* 4026  
 grapes, pest control 1915  
 Heteroptera  
 steppes 7500  
 water reservoirs 4025  
*Lema cyanella*, wheat 3200  
 Lepidoptera 4833, 4835  
 stone fruits 235  
*Liriomyza cepae*, onions 902  
*Lobesia botrana*, grapes 3200  
*Lymantria dispar*, forest trees 3690  
 maize, insect pests 171  
 maize fields  
 parasitic insects 171  
 predatory insects 171  
*Mesapamea secalella* 1136  
*Mesapamea secalis* 1136  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, natural enemies 4158  
 mites, conifers 3632  
 Mymaridae 2176  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 3200  
*Oulema melanopus*, wheat 3200  
 Pygmephoridae 4539  
*Quadraspidotus ostreaeformis*, natural enemies 233  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, natural enemies 4158  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, natural enemies 4158  
 Scutacaridae 4539  
*Sitobion avenae*, natural enemies 4158  
 Tarsonemidae, horticultural crops 4017  
*Thrips tabaci*, onions 902  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, *Gerbera* 7728
- Hurricanes**, Tephritidae 7988
- husaini**, *Aleurocanthus* (see *A. woglumi*)
- huttoni**, *Meteoridae*  
**huttoni**, *Neoris*  
**huzzardi**, *Sesarma*
- Hyadaphis coriandri**  
 control, insecticides 4111  
 distribution, India 4111  
 food plants, *Coriandrum sativum*, India 4111
- hyale**, *Colias*
- hyalinata**, *Diaphania*  
**hyalinata**, *Trigona*  
**hyalinus**, *Perilampus*
- Hyalophora cecropia**  
 cuticle, proteins 4784  
 distribution, New Zealand 6696  
 water relations 7950
- Hyalophora euryalis**  
 distribution, USA 1185  
 hybridization, *Hyalophora gloveri* 1185
- Hyalophora gloveri**  
 distribution, USA 1185  
 hybridization, *Hyalophora euryalis* 1185
- Hyalopterus**, distribution, Iran 7926
- Hyalopterus arundinis** (see *H. pruni*)
- Hyalopterus pruni**  
 control, insecticides 4111, 4902  
 distribution  
 Hungary 4158  
 India 4111  
 Italy 7406  
 United Kingdom 6567  
 food plants  
*Coriandrum sativum*, India 4111  
 maize, Hungary 4158  
*Phragmites australis*, Italy 7406  
 plums, England 6567  
 predators, *Leucopis interruptovittata*, Italy 7406
- hyatti**, *Pheidole*
- Hyblaea puera**  
 biology 7062, 8347  
 control 8347
- Hyblaea puera contd.**  
 distribution  
 China 7062  
 Solomon Islands 8347  
 food plants  
*Tectona grandis*  
 damage 8347  
 Guangdong 7062  
 parasites, Guangdong 7062  
 pathogens, Guangdong 7062
- hybneri**, *Piezodorus*
- Hybosorus orientalis**  
 descriptions 3305  
 distribution, India 3305  
 food plants, *Pennisetum purpureum*, Karnataka 3305
- hydei**, *Drosophila*
- Hydrachna**  
 hosts  
*Anisops bouvieri*, Tamil Nadu 1285  
*Belostoma indicum*, Tamil Nadu 1285  
*Ranatra elongata*, Tamil Nadu 1285
- Hydraecia immanis**  
 biology 2187  
 distribution, USA 2187  
 food plants  
 grasses, USA 2187  
 maize, USA 2187
- Hydraecia micacea**  
 calling behaviour 2049  
 control, insecticides, evaluation 5994  
 distribution  
 Canada 2187, 4163-4164  
 USA 2187  
 food plants, maize, Ontario 4163-4164  
 parasites  
 Europe 4164  
 Ontario 4164  
 pathogens, Mermithidae, Europe 4164  
 sex pheromones, chemical composition 4163  
 spread 2187  
 traps 4163
- Hydraecia mongoliensis**  
 biology 7672  
 distribution, Japan 7672  
 food plants, onions, Hokkaido 7672
- Hydramethylnon** (tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-2(1*H*)-pyrimidinone [3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone)  
 against  
*Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 2864  
*Heliothis virescens* 2864  
*Solenopsis invicta* 2108  
 pastures 1451  
*Spodoptera eridania* 2864  
 application methods, baits 2864  
 metabolism, *Heliothis virescens* 2863  
 persistence 1451  
 toxicity, *Heliothis virescens*, effects of application methods 2863
- Hydrangea hortensia**, *Eupulvinaria hydrangeae*, damage 3676
- hydrangeae**, *Eupulvinaria*
- Hydratase**, epoxide, *Tetranychus urticae* 6074
- Hydrellia**  
 control  
 cultural control 8146  
 insecticides 4196, 7471, 8150  
 distribution, Czechoslovakia 6704  
 food plants  
 rice  
 Andhra Pradesh 4196  
 damage 8150  
 effects of planting date 8146  
 Goa, Daman and Diu 7471
- Hydrellia chinensis**  
 distribution, China 8087  
 identification 8087
- Hydrellia formosa**  
 distribution, USA 5597  
 habitats, domestic gardens, Ohio 5597
- Hydrellia griseola**  
 biology 6851  
 control, cultural control 1413

**Hydrellia griseola** contd.

distribution

China 8087  
Czechoslovakia 6704  
Japan 6849-6851  
USA 1413food plants  
ricedamage 1413  
Hokkaido 6850  
Japan 6849, 6851

identification 8087

sex ratio 2955

traps 6849

**Hydrellia orientalis** (see *Zeros orientalis*)**Hydrellia philippina**

control

cultural control 2327  
insecticides 4199

distribution

China 8087  
India 2327, 4199  
Philippines 3814, 4187, 4191

food plants

rice

effects of *Azolla* 4187  
effects of flooding 2327, 4191  
Philippines 3814  
varietal susceptibility 4199

identification 8087

oviposition 4191

**Hydrellia sinica**

distribution, China 8087

identification 8087

**Hydrellia tomiokai**

biology 6851

distribution, Japan 6850-6851

food plants

rice

Hokkaido 6850  
Japan 6851**Hydrilla verticillata**, control, biological

control 8453

**Hydrocarbons***Drosophila pseudoobscura*, epicuticle

2011

*Solenopsis richteri*, cuticle, isolation

1987

**Hydrochloric acid**against, *Nosema bombycis* 6778

synthetic diets

*Ceratitis capitata* 4040, 8000*Dacus dorsalis* 3436*Dacus zonatus* 3436**Hydrocortisone**, *Galleria mellonella*, inhibition, pathogen defence 7820**Hydrocyanic acid**, fumigants, cotton 7806**Hydrolase, epoxide***Apis mellifera*, mid-gut 2853*Argyrotaenia citrana* 2371*Oncophanes americanus* 2371**Hydrolase, S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine** (see

Adenosylhomocysteinase)

**Hydrolea ovata**, *Lysathia ludoviciana*, not

feeding 4108

**Hydrophilidae**, distribution, Australia 4016**hydrophiloides**, *Dactylosternum***Hydroprene** ((2E,4E)-ethyl 3,7,11-

trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)

against

*Delia radicum* 6590*Rhyacionia buoliana*, *Pinus* 1026*Sitophilus oryzae*, wheat grain

6495

formulations, surfactants 6495

toxicity

*Callosobruchus maculatus*

effects on development 2767

effects on fertility 2767

*Chilo auricilius*, effects on diapause

4185

*Chilo partellus*, effects on diapause

4185

*Coccinella septempunctata* 3116

effects on reproduction 645

effects on vitellogenesis 6741

induction, vitellogenesis 2966

*Corcyra cephalonica*, effects on

development 3751

*Delia radicum*, effects on oogenesis

6085

**Hydroprene**

contd.

*Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on

coloration 4693

*Scirpophaga incertulas*, effects on

diapause 4185

*Spodoptera mauritia*, effects on

phosphatase 6076

**Hygrochroa sericea**

biology 5833

distribution, Brazil 5833-5834

food plants

*Eucalyptus*, Brazil 5834*Eucalyptus grandis*, Brazil 5833**hygrophila**, *Agasicles**hyla*, *Oxya**hyla*, *Cephonodes***Hylastes**

control 3716

insecticides 2915

food plants, conifers, United Kingdom

3716

**Hylastes linearis**

biology 5147

distribution, Israel 5147

food plants, *Pinus halepensis*, Israel

5147

**Hylastes nigrinus***Ceratocystis wagneri*, transmission

7088

distribution, USA 7088, 8379

food plants

*Pseudotsuga menziesii*

effects of thinning 7088

Oregon 8379

*Verticicladiella wagneri*, transmission

8379

**Hylastinus obscurus**

distribution, USA 2360

food plants, *Trifolium pratense*,

attractants 2360

**Hylecoetus dermestoides**

distribution, Poland 3721

food plants, *Abies alba*, Poland 3721**Hylemya antiqua** (see *Delia antiqua*)**Hylemya platara** (see *Delia platara*)**Hylephila phyleus**

biology 8205

distribution, USA 8205

habitats, turf, Hawaii 8205

**Hyles**, distribution, USSR 623**Hylesia**, food plants, *Eucalyptus*, Brazil

5834

**Hylesia lineata**

biology 3620

distribution, Costa Rica 3620

food plants, forest trees, Costa Rica

3620

natural enemies, Costa Rica 3620

**hylobii**, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*)**hylobii**, *Microbracon* (see *Bracon hylobii*)**Hylobius abietis**

control 3716

growth regulators 8356

insecticides 2915

distribution

Sweden 3663

United Kingdom 2915, 3716

food plants

conifers, United Kingdom 3716

forest trees, damage 8370

parasites, *Perilitus areolaris*, Sweden

3663

silviculture 4513

**Hylobius pales**

behaviour

effects of light 5150

effects of temperatures 5150

control 5155

decision making 446

distribution, USA 446, 5150, 5155

food plants

*Pinus strobus*, effects of living

branches 5155

*Pinus sylvestris*

effects of living branches 5155

Michigan 5150

*Pinus taeda*, damage 446

reviews 1053

**Hylobius warreni**

distribution, Canada 3678

**Hylobius warreni** contd.food plants, *Picea glauca*, British

Columbia 3678

**Hyloicus**, distribution, USSR 623**Hyloicus morio** (see *Sphinx pinastri*)**Hyloicus pinastri** (see also *Sphinx**pinastri*)

biology 2691

distribution

German Democratic Republic 1297

USSR 2691

food plants, *Pinus*, USSR 2691

parasites

*Phryxe erythrostoma*, German

Democratic Republic 1297

USSR 2691

**Hylotrupes bajulus**

antennae, responses 1208

biology 1937, 2797

commodities, wood, damage 2797

control

hot air treatment 2798

insecticides 5946

distribution, German Federal Republic

2797-2798

identification 2797

**Hylurgopinus rufipes**

control, insecticides 2742, 6432

distribution, USA 396

food plants, *Ulmus*, Georgia 396

seasonal fluctuations 396

**Hylurgus micklitzii**

biology 5147

distribution, Israel 5147

food plants, *Pinus halepensis*, Israel

5147

**Hymenia recurvalis**

distribution, India 1579

food plants, *Amaranthus*, Karnataka

1579

hyperparasites, Karnataka 1579

parasites, Karnataka 1579

**Hymenolepis diminuta**, vectors, *Tribolium**castaneum*, infectivity 7125**Hymenoptera**

amino acids, supercooling 2032

bibliographies 4737

development, effects of host hormones

653

distribution, Brazil 4022

eusocial, reproduction, reviews 2952

eusociality, evolution, reviews 4813

exuviae, preparation 3115

food plants

*Abies alba*, Poland 8332

field crops, United Kingdom 6009

forest trees, books 1927

*Quercus*, German Federal Republic

2713

gonapophyses 1148

gonocoxites 1148

habitats

orchards, Brazil 3347

semiarid zones, outbreaks 3056

soils, books 2886

hosts

Raphidioidea, reviews 8032

Thysanoptera 530

muscles, acts 5372

ovipositor 6060

parasites, Eulophidae, Nearctic Region

6165

parasitic species, ecology, books 4878

parasitoids 8031

pathogens, nematodes, reviews 5250

predators

Corvidae, Siberia 6102

*Polybia occidentalis*, Brazil 7332

rearing, techniques 6605

sex pheromones, collection 5365

**hyoscyami**, *Pegomya***Hypena rostralis**

control, microbial pesticides 6981

distribution, China 6981

food plants, soyabeans, Shandong 6981

**Hypena tristalis**

control, microbial pesticides 6981

distribution, China 6981

food plants, soyabeans, Shandong 6981



**Hypera**

- control
  - insecticides 6888
  - timing 773
- distribution, Albania 3032
- food plants
  - lucerne
    - German Democratic Republic 4930
    - Kazakh SSR 773
    - sampling techniques 720
    - Turkmen SSR 6888
  - Trifolium*, Romania 4101
  - Trifolium pratense*, German Democratic Republic 4930
  - Trifolium repens*, Poland 2361
- HCH, resistance, Turkmen SSR 6888
- parasites, *Bathypsectes curculionis*, Turkmen SSR 6888
- seasonal fluctuations 773
- Hypera arator**
  - distribution, USSR 7423
  - vertical distribution, plants 7423
- Hypera brunneipennis**
  - mouthparts 1970
  - sense organs 1970
  - taxonomy, *Hypera postica* misidentified as, USA 4963, 5618
- Hypera meles**
  - distribution, USSR 3324
  - food plants, *Trifolium*, USSR 3324
- Hypera nigrirostris**
  - distribution
    - German Democratic Republic 4930
    - Japan 7294
    - Turkey 6111
  - USSR 1080, 3324
  - food plant preferences 7294
  - food plants
    - lucerne, German Democratic Republic 4930
    - Trifolium*, USSR 3324
    - Trifolium pratense*, German Democratic Republic 4930
  - habitats, snowfields, Turkey 6111
  - pathogens, Mermithidae, Uzbek SSR 1080
- Hypera pastinacae**
  - descriptions 3162
  - distribution, Turkey 3162
  - food plants, parsley, damage 3162
- Hypera postica**
  - bivoltinism 4244
  - chromosomes 5618
  - control 4904
    - biological control 211, 3329, 4961-4962
  - insecticides 1470, 1478
  - integrated control, mathematical models 4034
  - microbial pesticides 1470
  - cytoplasmic incompatibility
  - Rickettsiaceae 4964
  - Wolbachia postica* 5241
  - development, effects of temperatures, mathematical models 2060
  - distribution
    - Canada 3329, 4244
    - German Democratic Republic 4930
    - German Federal Republic 7522
    - Romania 3169, 4904
    - Turkey 6111
    - USA 211, 1478, 4959, 4961-4964, 5618, 7522
  - enzymes, strain differences 4963
  - food plants
    - lucerne
      - Florida 4962
      - German Democratic Republic 4930
      - German Federal Republic 7522
      - Iowa 4961
      - Maryland 7522
      - Minnesota 211
      - Ontario 3329, 4244
      - Pennsylvania 4959
    - resistance 4238
      - evaluation 7520
    - Romania 3169, 4904
    - West Virginia 1478

**Hypera postica** contd.

- Medicago intertexta*, resistance 1469
- Medicago littoralis*, antifeedants 1469
- Medicago scutellata*, resistance 1469
- Medicago truncatula*, resistance 1469
- Medicago turbinata*, resistance 1469
- Trifolium pratense*, German Democratic Republic 4930
- habitats, snowfields, Turkey 6111
- mouthparts 1970
- mutations, vestigial wings 6681
- parasites
  - Bathypsectes curculionis*, Romania 3169
  - effects of insecticides 4959
  - German Federal Republic 7522
  - Maryland 7522
  - Microctonus aethiopoides*, Pennsylvania 4959
  - pathogens, *Erynia*, Ontario 3329
  - population dynamics 3329
  - sense organs 1970
  - taxonomy, misidentified as *H. brunneipennis*, USA 4963, 5618
- Hypera punctata**, chromosomes 5618
- Hypera transsylvanica**
  - distribution, USSR 3324
  - food plants, lucerne, USSR 3324
- Hypera variabilis** (see *H. postica*)
- Hyperaspis binotata**
  - Arceuthobium americanum*, pollination 4866
  - distribution, Canada 4866
- Hyperaspis maindroni**
  - distribution, India 3599
  - prey, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, Andhra Pradesh 3599
- Hyperaspis notata**
  - distribution, Bolivia 3185
  - prey, *Saccharicoccus sacchari*, Bolivia 3185
- Hyperaspis signata**
  - distribution, USA 3628
  - prey, *Parthenolecanium quercifex*, Virginia 3628
- Hyperaspis trilineata**
  - distribution, Bolivia 3185
  - prey, *Saccharicoccus sacchari*, Bolivia 3185
- hyperborea**, *Pardosa*
- hyperici**, *Chrysolina*
- Hypericum patulum**, *Aphis chloris*, China 3030
- Hypericum perforatum**
  - Chrysolina hyperici*, biological control, Victoria 4110
  - Chrysolina quadrigemina*, biological control, Victoria 4110
  - Zeuxidiplosis giardi*, biological control, Victoria 4110
- Hyperomyzus carduellinus**
  - distribution, India 2171
  - food plants, *Emilia sonchifolia*, Himachal Pradesh 2171
  - parasites, *Praon hyperomyzus*, Himachal Pradesh 2171
- Hyperomyzus lactucae**
  - development, effects of parasites 3089
  - distribution
    - France 4897
    - Greece 4897
    - Iraq 4897
    - Turkey 4897
  - food plants, *Sonchus*, Mediterranean countries 4897
  - parasites
    - Aphidius sonchi* 3089, 3790, 4083, 5473, 6739
    - effects of fungi 3790
    - Mediterranean countries 4897
    - Praon volucre* 2132
  - pathogens, *Zoophthora radicans*, effects on parasites 3790
  - reproduction, effects of parasites 3089
- hyperomyzus**, *Praon*

**Hyphantidium terebellum** (see *Assara terebella*)

- Hyphantria cunea**
  - antennae, development 1967
  - biology 425
  - control 425
    - growth regulators 6312
    - insecticides 6569
    - microbial pesticides 1799, 2844, 5237, 6557
  - development, effects of temperatures 7560
  - difflubenzuron, effects on fertility 6092
  - distribution
    - Austria 425
    - Canada 3709-3711
    - China 1799
    - Hungary 4835
    - USA 6557
    - USSR 2844, 6312, 6691, 7560, 8371
    - Yugoslavia 5437
  - food plants
    - Acer*, Liaoning 1799
    - Alnus rubra*, effects of insect damage 4556
    - apples, USSR 6312, 7560
    - apricots, USSR 6691
    - pecans, Georgia 6557
    - Prunus divaricata*, USSR 6691
  - hyperparasites, *Dibrachys cavus* 2157
  - identification 425
  - natural enemies, Ukrainian SSR 8371
  - parasites, USSR 7560
  - pathogens
    - cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, effects on midgut 479
    - nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, inclusion bodies 1858
  - predators, *Pica pica*, USSR 6691
  - rearing, diets 67
  - spread 4835
  - traps 7560
- Hyphilare loreyi** (see *Mythimna loreyi*)
- hypnorum**, *Tachyporus*
- Hypoaspis**, hosts, *Oryctes monoceros*, Seychelles 2369
- Hypoaspis aculeifer**
  - distribution, Bulgaria 6277
  - habitats, strawberry fields, effects of herbicides 6277
- Hypogastrura succinea**
  - distribution, Canada 8252
  - hosts, *Delia radicum*, Alberta 8252
- Hypogastruridae**, food plants, mushrooms 6347
- Hypogeococcus**, taxonomy 547
- Hypogeococcus festerianus**
  - descriptions 3605
  - distribution
    - Argentina 3605
    - USA 3605
  - food plants
    - Cereus peruvianus*, damage 3605
    - Cleistocactus*, Argentina 3605
    - Harrisia*, Argentina 3605
- Hypomeces squamosus**
  - distribution, Thailand 4574
  - food plants, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, Thailand 4574
- Hypopteromalus**, hosts, *Psigalio ornigis*, Ontario 4997
- Hypoosoter didymator**
  - distribution, USSR 1699
  - hosts
    - Heliothis armigera*, Azerbaijan SSR 1699
    - Noctuidae, biological control, Western Australia 3803
  - seasonal fluctuations 1699
- Hypoosoter exiguae**
  - host metabolism 5474
  - host nutrition 5487
  - hosts
    - Orgyia leucostigma* 5472
    - Trichoplusia ni* 5487
- Hypoosoter fugitivus**, hosts, *Orgyia leucostigma* 5472

***Hypotheser masoni***

distribution

Canada 7777

USA 7777

hosts, *Orgyia pseudotsugata*, North

America 7777

taxonomy, new species 7777

***Hypotheser rivalis***, hosts, *Orgyia leucostigma* 5472***Hypothenemus***, food plants 1709***Hypothenemus eruditus***

distribution

Brazil 5838

Korea Republic 4968

food plants

*Gardenia*, Korea Republic 4968*Hibiscus*, Korea Republic 4968

persimmons, Korea Republic 4968

*Pinus*, Brazil 5838***Hypothenemus hampei***

commodities, coffee beans, Korea

Republic, interceptions 5205

control

insecticides 959, 2599, 5810, 6425, 7035

timing 960

distribution

Angola 5809-5810

Brazil 959, 7722

Ghana 7035

Guatemala 2599

Jamaica 6425

food plants 1709

coffee

Brazil 959, 7722

damage 5809

effects of crop growth stage 960

Ghana 7035

Guatemala 2599

Jamaica 6425

tea, Angola 5810

pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana*, Brazil 7722***Hypothenemus obscurus***

distribution, Brazil 5838

food plants, *Pinus*, Brazil 5838***Hypsipyla***

food plants

*Cedrela*, Brazil 2903*Melia azedarach*, Brazil 2903***Hypsipyla ferrealis***

control, biological control 3659

distribution, Trinidad and Tobago 3659

food plants

*Cedrela odorata*, damage 3659*Swietenia macrophylla*, damage 3659***Hypsipyla grandella***

control, biological control 3659

distribution, Trinidad and Tobago 3659

food plants

*Cedrela odorata*, damage 3659*Swietenia macrophylla*, damage 3659***Hyptis spicigera***, insecticidal properties 6537***Hysteroneura setariae***

distribution

Bhutan 6184

Burma 4011

food plants

wheat

Bhutan 6184

Burma 4011

development 1198

***hystrix*, *Abacarus*****HZ-33** (see Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, (*E*)-)**IAA** (1*H*-indole-3-acetic acid)pecans, *Phylloxera* galls 6287

toxicity

*Bombyx mori*, effects on growth 4891*Dacus dorsalis*, effects on fertility 6091***Iatrophobia brasiliensis***

distribution, Mexico 6390

food plants, cassava, Mexico 6390

***Ibatia leucospoides***, hosts, *Sirex noctilio*,

biological control, Victoria 7783

**IBP** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-bis(1-methylethyl) *S*-(phenylmethyl) ester)***icarus*, *Polyommatus******Icerya aegyptiaca***

distribution

India 6296

Nauru 5442

food plants

*Ficus*, Nauru 5442

mulberries, damage 6296

predators, *Scymnus*, Karnataka 6296***Icerya purchasi***

control, biological control 2459

distribution

India 6296

Turkey 2459

food plants

*Citrus*, Turkey 2459

mulberries, Karnataka 6296

oranges, effects of fertilizers 6331

predators, *Rodolia cardinalis*,

Karnataka 6296

***Icerya seychellarum***

distribution, Nauru 5442

food plants, *Psidium littorale*, Nauru 5442***Ichneumonidae***

distribution

Australia, books 1923

Finland 1244

habitats

cereal fields, France 1374

water meadows, effects of flooding 667

hosts

Araneae

England 5481

United Kingdom 659

Bulgaria 8027

*Campoletis flavicincta*, Brazil 3259

Cephalidae, Romania 3231

*Dioryctria albivittella*, Utah 1032*Latoia viridissima*, Nigeria 4975*Loxostege sticticalis*, Romania 6182*Ostrinia nubilalis*, Romania 174*Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Ontario 4997*Yponomeuta evonymellus*, Poland 8357

nectar feeding 1027

taxonomy 967, 1287, 1923, 1957, 2169,

2923, 3105, 4091, 6369, 6656,

7338, 7367, 7777, 8059-8060,

8228

Thomson 98

types, Taiwan Agricultural

Research Institute 1295

***Ichneumonidea***

habitats

cotton fields, effects of resistant

varieties 340

wheat fields, effects of insecticides

3455

***iconica*, *Bdella******ictericus*, *Euschistus******ictericus*, *Meteorius******Idaea bonifata***

biology 5934

commodities, dried plants, damage

5934

control 5934

distribution, France 5934

***idaei*, *Amphorophora******idaei*, *Aphis******idaeusalis*, *Platynota******Idaho****Acyrtosiphon pisum*, peas 5053*Aphrophora canadensis*, *Pinus* 421*Choristoneura occidentalis* 4584*Abies* 1015, 2683

conifers 416, 5188

*Pseudotsuga* 2680*Collops hirtellus* 5947*Conophthorus ponderosae*, *Pinus* 420*Dendroctonus ponderosae*

natural enemies 3645

*Pinus* 1727, 6470*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, *Pseudotsuga* 2614**Idaho contd.***Dendroctonus rufipennis*, *Picea* 2614*Dolichovespula norvegicoides* 5415

Elateridae, wheat 8093

*Halictus*, natural enemies 2118*Nosodendron californicum*, coniferous forest 1042*Numenius americanus*, prey 5601*Obrium californicum*, *Holodiscus* 380*Prionus californicus*, hops 4117*Tetramesa*, grasses 4956**Identification**, arthropod pests, books 2891***Idiodonus cruentatus***

distribution, Hungary 3253

habitats, maize fields, Hungary 3253

***Idioscopus clypealis***

control, insecticides 828, 1571

distribution, India 281, 828-829, 1571

food plants

mangoes

damage 1571

India 829

Karnataka 828

Uttar Pradesh 281

pathogens, *Isaria*, India 829

seasonal fluctuations 281

***Idioscopus niveosparus* (see *Chunrocerus niveosparus*)*****ignefusalis*, *Acigona******ignorata*, *Dasineura*****IKI-7899** (see Chlorfluazuron)*Ilex*, *Phytomyza ilicis*, England 6438*Ilex cornuta*, insecticides, toxicity, effects of plant growth regulators 8317*Ilex crenata*, *Oligonychus ilicis*, development 3703*ilicis*, *Oligonychus**ilicis*, *Phytomyza**iliganus*, *Philicoptus****Illeis cincta***

distribution, India 682, 6360

prey

Aphididae, Kerala 682

*Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, Rajasthan 6360**Illinois***Diabrotica barberi*, maize 4914*Diabrotica virgifera*, maize 4914*Euschistus ictericus*, *Carex* 135*Hypera postica* 4963*Lasius alienus* 7307*Rhagoletis cingulata*, *Prunus serotina* 2448

strawberries, pest control 6907

***illuminatus*, *Courtesius******illustris*, *Lucilia******Ilyocoris cimicoides***

distribution, Hungary 4025

habitats, water reservoirs, Hungary

4025

***imagnis*, *Thrips****Imanine*, *Bombyx mori*, effects on virus susceptibility 6801***imbecilla*, *Imbecilla******Imbecilla imbecilla***

distribution, Turkey 2380

food plants, *Tamarix*, Turkey 2380***imbricator*, *Grylloprociphilus*****Imidan** (see Phosmet)**1*H*-Imidazole, 5-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-(3,7-dimethyl-6-octenyl)-**, toxicity, *Bombyx mori*, effects on metamorphosis 4691**1*H*-Imidazole, 1-(3,7-dimethyl-6-octenyl)-5-(2-methylphenyl)-**, toxicity, *Bombyx mori*, effects on metamorphosis 4691**1*H*-Imidazole, 1-(3,7-dimethyl-6-octenyl)-5-phenyl-***Bombyx mori*

effects on larval development 522

effects on metamorphosis 1326

**1*H*-Imidazole, 1-phenyl-, *Tetranychus urticae***, inhibition, epoxide metabolism 6074**1*H*-Imidazole-1-ethanol, 2-methyl-5-nitro-** (see Metronidazole)**1-Imidazolidinecarboxamide, 3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-(1-methylethyl)-2,4-dioxo-** (see Iprodione)***imitatrix*, *Polynema******imitatus*, *Scapteriscus******immaculata*, *Scutigerella***



- immaculata*, *Tischeria*  
*immanis*, *Hydraecia*  
*immixtus*, *Kytorhynus*  
 Immunity, insects, books 6026  
 Immunity, cellular (see Cellular immunity)  
 Immunoelectrophoresis, detection, den-  
 sonucleosis viruses, *Bombyx mori*  
 1319  
*Imparipes siniae*  
 distribution, Hungary 4539  
 taxonomy, new species 4539  
*imparis*, *Prenolepis*  
*Impatiens parviflora*, *Impatiens*  
*asiaticum*, England 2604  
*Impatiens sultanii*, soaps, toxicity 8316  
*Impatiens asiaticum*  
 distribution, United Kingdom 2604  
 food plants, *Impatiens parviflora*,  
 England 2604  
*impicticeps*, *Nephotettix* (see *N. virescens*)  
*impossibile*, *Euromyia*  
*impressa*, *Lilioceris*  
*impressicollis*, *Alissonotum*  
*impressicollis*, *Ampedus*  
*impressum*, *Trogoxylon*  
*improbis*, *Bifiditermes* (*Kaloterms*)  
*improbis*, *Kaloterms* (see *Bifiditermes*  
*improbis*)  
*inaequalis*, *Metamasius*  
*Incarnia chilensis*  
 distribution, Chile 7518  
 hosts, *Rachiplusia* *nu*, Chile 7518  
*incarnatus*, *Anagrus*  
*incerta*, *Orthostia*  
*incertulas*, *Scirpophaga* (*Tryporyza*)  
*incertulas*, *Tryporyza* (see *Scirpophaga*  
*incertulas*)  
*incertus*, *Archytas*  
*incertus*, *Tetrastichus*  
*incisa*, *Cerodontha*  
*incisa*, *Euscelis*  
*incisi*, *Opius*  
*incisus*, *Phytoseius*  
*includens*, *Pseudoplusia*  
*inclusa*, *Clostera*  
*inclusus*, *Apanteles*  
*incompleta*, *Deois*  
*incompletus*, *Heterospilus*  
*inconspicuus*, *Eysarcoris*  
*incrassatus*, *Leptostylus*  
*incretia*, *Psilogramma*  
*Indarbela*, habitats, arid regions, India  
 4650  
*Indarbela quadrinotata*  
 biology 7725  
 control 7725  
 insecticides 6320  
 distribution, India 5198, 6320, 7725  
 food plants  
 plums, Himachal Pradesh 6320  
*Populus deltoides*, India 5198  
 shade trees, Assam 7725  
*indentella*, *Surattha*  
 India  
*Abacarus sacchari*, *Saccharum*  
*spontaneum* 6658  
*Acaphylla theae*, tea 5118  
*Achaea janata*  
 castor 5088  
 pomegranates 4252  
*Ziziphus mauritiana* 4252  
*Acigona steniellus*, sugarcane 144  
*Acrida exaltata* 2104  
*Acrida turrita*, soyabeans 8275  
 Acrididae 1258, 8011  
*Adris suthepensis* 1484  
*Aetherastis circulata*, rubber 5129  
*Aethus laticollis*  
 pearl millet 5509  
 wheat 5509  
 agricultural entomology, reports 544,  
 1940, 1944, 7918  
 Agromyzidae, *Pongamia glabra* 4112  
*Agrotis segetum*, natural enemies 858  
*Alecidodes collaris*, mung beans 4368  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi* 2458  
 Citrus 2457  
*Alissonotum simile*, rice 5564
- India contd.**  
*Alphitobius diaperinus* 2122  
*Amrasca biguttula*  
 aubergines 327, 1672  
 mung beans 5056  
 roselle 335, 4431  
*Amrasca devastans*, cotton 2589, 4437,  
 4440, 5802, 7697, 8308  
*Amritodus atkinsoni*  
 mangoes 1571  
 natural enemies 829  
*Anacridium rubrispinum*, natural ene-  
 mies 7769  
*Anarsia achrasella*, sapodillas 825  
*Anarsia ephippias*, soyabeans 7641  
*Anchon ulniforme*, *Lablab purpureus*  
 6969  
*Anisops bouvieri*, natural enemies 1285  
*Anomala*, potatoes 8290  
*Anomala nainitalii* 218  
*Anomala ruficapilla*  
 Acacia 3344  
 tamarinds 3344  
*Anomis sabulifera*, jute 943  
*Antheraea mylitta*, reports 8455  
*Antigastra catalaunalis*  
*Antirrhinum majus* 7014  
 sesame 917, 2558, 8301  
 Aphelinidae 3098, 6761  
 aphidicolous ants 2117  
 Aphididae 58, 626, 2067, 7935  
 natural enemies 681, 2173, 4879  
 Aphidiidae 2172  
 Aphidoidea 59, 592, 602, 624-625, 627  
 natural enemies 94, 698  
 sexual forms 593  
*Aphis craccivora*  
 black gram 870  
 chickpeas 4394  
 cowpeas 5723  
 groundnuts 887, 5737  
 hollyhocks 7735  
 lentils 870  
 natural enemies 682, 886  
 peas 848  
*Aphis gossypii* 284, 603  
 aubergines 327, 908-910, 5771  
 Capsicum 4426  
 cotton 942, 7708  
 okras 848, 5040  
 Rumex 5072  
 sunflowers 910  
*Aphis gossypii* group, natural enemies  
 7352  
*Aphis solanella* 603  
*Apion corchori*, jute 943  
*Apis cerana*, fungi 3265  
*Apogonia rauca*, roses 3612  
*Aproaerema modicella*  
 groundnuts 887, 2522, 4392, 7644  
 natural enemies 4378  
 pigeon peas 6990  
 soyabeans 5066  
 weeds 1350, 1599  
*Apsylla cistellata*, natural enemies  
 1570  
*Araeothrips longisetis*, *Shorea robusta*  
 3719  
*Archips micaceanus*  
 apples 5656  
*Eucalyptus* 3720  
*Archipsocus*, fruit trees 4253  
 Arctiidae 61  
 arid regions, insect pests 4650  
*Arrhenothrips ramakrishnae*,  
*Mimopsus* 998  
*Aschistonyx baranii*, *Crateva* 964  
 Asilidae 8039  
*Atherigona*, proso millet 176  
*Atherigona approximata*, pearl millet  
 6224  
*Atherigona naqvii*, wheat 158  
*Atherigona oryzae*, rice 8167  
*Atherigona soccata*  
 natural enemies 201  
 pearl millet 6224  
 sorghum 764, 768, 1436, 1443-  
 1444, 2341, 2344, 3299-3300,  
 4218-4220, 4944-4946, 7488-  
 7490, 8192  
*Atteva fabriciella*, *Quassia* 8366
- India contd.**  
*Aulacaspis madiunensis*, sugarcane 714  
*Aulacothrips strictus* 1263  
*Aulacophora foveicollis*, melons 6964,  
 6966  
*Aulacorthum linderiae*, squashes 2496  
*Belostoma indicum*, natural enemies  
 1285  
*Bemisia tabaci*  
 cotton 8308  
*Vigna aconitifolia* 2507, 4372  
 biological control organisms, introduc-  
 tions 7845  
 black gram, insect pests 5055, 7630  
 bollworms, cotton 3586  
 botanical insecticides 7404, 8078  
 Braconidae 2129, 2171  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*  
 cabbages 4338  
 cauliflowers 2490, 4339  
 natural enemies 3466  
*Bruchidius obscurus* 6189  
*Bruchidius pygogaquadrinotatus*,  
*Albizia* 415  
*Bruchophagus roddi*, lucerne 4239,  
 7521  
*Bruchus pisorum*, peas 6367  
*Bryobia rubrioculus*, natural enemies  
 8070  
*Calacarus carinatus*, tea 5118  
*Caliothrips indicus*, groundnuts 1633  
*Calocoris angustatus*, sorghum 2343,  
 4224, 5591, 8189  
*Capitophorus litanensis*, *Bidens* 1222  
*Capsicum annuum*, arthropod pests  
 7686  
*Carpomyia vesuviana*, *Ziziphus* 8244  
 castor, arthropod pests 5775  
*Catarhinus spontaneae*, *Saccharum*  
*spontaneum* 6658  
*Catopsilia pyranthe*, *Cassia angus-  
 tifolia* 4116  
*Cavelerius excavatus*, sugarcane 146,  
 716, 6820, 7411  
 celery, arthropod pests 6344  
*Cenopalpus pulcher*, natural enemies  
 87  
 Cerambycidae 7775, 7811  
 cereal grains, pest control 2784  
 cereals, insect pests 6718  
*Ceroplastodes cajani*, natural enemies  
 3501  
*Cerosterna scabrator*, grapes 227  
 Chalcididae 2137, 3112  
 chickpeas, insect pests 7649  
 Chilo, sugarcane 713  
*Chilo infuscatellus*, sugarcane 144  
*Chilo partellus* 7427, 7492  
 maize 6199, 7443  
 sorghum 200, 765, 2345, 4216,  
 6199, 7493-7494  
*Chilo sacchariphagus*, sugarcane 4130,  
 6819  
*Chilo suppressalis*, rice 4200  
 Chlorissa 1140  
*Chromatomyia horticola*, natural ene-  
 mies 8253  
*Chrotogonus trachypterus*, cotton 8308  
 Chrysomelidae 7270  
*Chrysomphalus aonidum*, natural ene-  
 mies 5813  
 Chrysopidae 1300  
 cotton fields 4074  
*Chunrocerus niveosparus*, mangoes  
 1571  
 Cicadellidae 7993  
 rice 8135  
 Cicindelidae 3123  
*Cinara atrotibialis*, natural enemies  
 7353  
*Cinara cupressi*, *Juniperus* 2720  
*Cinara tistaensis*, *Abies* 2720  
*Cletus signatus* 294  
*Clovio bipunctata*, *Cymbopogon flex-  
 uosus* 7405  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*  
 grasses 712  
 rice 177, 184, 2285, 2332, 4181,  
 4194, 4199, 4205, 6855, 6861,  
 7471, 7482, 8129, 8137

## India contd.

- Coccinellidae  
 natural enemies 3097  
 rice fields 4207  
 coffee, insect pests 8311  
 Coleoptera 5513  
 stored products 8384  
*Colorado artemisicola*, *Adhatoda* 1222  
*Contarinia bivalviae*, *Acacia* 984  
*Contarinia dalbergiae*, *Dalbergia sissoo* 986  
*Contarinia sorghicola*  
 natural enemies 3297  
 sorghum 8188, 8191, 8193  
*Coriandrum sativum*, insect pests 4111  
 cotton fields  
 parasitic insects 7706  
 predatory insects 7706  
*Courtesius* 4826  
 cowpeas, insect pests 1611  
*Crematogaster*, natural enemies 7308  
*Cresphonites fulvus*  
 cotton 5108  
 mangoes 5108  
*Crocidolomia binotalis*, natural enemies 291  
*Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, *Azolla* 2333  
*Cryptotermes dudleyi*, structural wood 5228  
 Curculionidae, *Citrus* 3427  
 custard apples, insect pests 1573  
*Cydia critica*, pigeon peas 885  
*Cydia pomonella* 7562-7563  
 apples 5004  
*Cylas formicarius*, sweet potatoes 320  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, melons 5710  
*Dasineura lini*, flax 5773  
*Dasychira mendosa*, *Parthenium argentatum* 7050  
 Delphacidae, rice 8135  
 Dermaptera 8008  
*Diacrisia casigneta*, sunflowers 333  
*Dialeurolonga fici*, natural enemies 7056  
*Diaphorina citri*, *Citrus* 4302  
*Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, natural enemies 1677  
*Dichromia orosia*, *Tylophora asthmatica* 139  
*Diclidispa armigera*, rice 1403  
*Dioxyna sororcula*  
*Bidens* 706  
*Guizotia abyssinica* 329  
 marigolds 706  
 dried fruit, insect pests 7796  
*Drosicha mangiferae*, guavas 5028  
*Drosophila*, tropical rain forests 4831  
*Dysmicoccus brevipes*, potatoes 1647  
*Earias* 6668  
 cotton 922, 929, 935, 940, 1700, 2565, 2594, 4436, 4439, 6411, 7698, 8307  
 okras 842, 6955  
*Earias insulana*, cotton 936, 1682, 4433, 5800, 7708, 8308  
*Earias vittella*  
 cotton 355, 936, 3592, 4433, 5800, 7695, 7699, 7706, 8308  
*Hibiscus abelmoschus* 5774  
 natural enemies 4438  
 okras 288, 841, 843, 7604  
*Echinocnemus longirostris*, *Syzygium cumini* 3417  
*Eichhornia crassipes*  
 biological control  
*Neochetina bruchi* 7391  
*Neochetina eichhorniae* 7391  
 Elasmidae 1678  
*Eligma narcissus*, natural enemies 3622  
*Empoasca kerri*  
 pigeon peas 311  
*Vigna aconitifolia* 5054  
 Encyrtidae 4323  
 Entomotrachea, rice fields 2336  
*Ephestia cautella*, cottonseed 8396  
*Epilachna dodecastigma*, loofah 8258  
*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*  
*Amaranthus viridis* 6338  
*Luffa acutangula* 5050

## India contd.

- Epitrimerus parasakthi*, *Ficus* 392  
*Eriophyes euphorbiae*, *Euphorbia* 5  
*Eriophyes rotundae*, *Cyperus* 5  
*Eriophyidae* 7054  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*, apples 3388, 6059  
*Etiella zinckenella*, pigeon peas 310  
*Euchrysops cnejus*  
 cowpeas 4369  
 mung beans 4369  
*Eumyzus nokuli*, *Senecio* 1222  
*Euproctis lunata*, cashews 6290  
*Euproctis subnotata*, cashews 6290  
*Eutectona machaeralis*  
 natural enemies 398  
*Tectona grandis* 1005, 2743  
*Eutetranychus orientalis*, *Citrus* 271, 1553, 5017, 5021  
*Euxoa messoria*, tobacco 4473  
*Exelastis atomosa*  
 natural enemies 6983  
 pigeon peas 310, 8282  
*Exothrips jammuensis*, *Salix* 7929  
 fodder crops, insect pests 2213  
 Forficulina, sugarcane plantations 1363  
*Frankliniella schultzei*, natural enemies 8413  
*Frauenfeldia jamboolii*, *Syzygium cumini* 816  
*Geocia lucifuga*, rice 763  
 grain legumes, pest control 1122  
*Greenidea neoficicola*, natural enemies 2174  
*Greenideoida ceyloniae*, *Musa ferrea* 2719  
*Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus*, *Casearia* 998  
 Heliothis  
*Atylosia scarabaeoides* 6984  
 cotton 2594  
 pigeon peas 3505  
*Heliothis armigera* 6985, 7257, 7381  
 chickpeas 313, 315, 888-889, 2524, 3509-3510, 4396, 5070, 7648  
 cotton 355, 922, 935, 940, 1682, 1700, 2565, 3592, 4439, 5800, 7698-7699, 7706-7707  
*Galinsoga* 6187  
 mung beans 4373, 5058  
 natural enemies 4409, 6994, 7444  
 okras 288  
 onions 8295  
 ornamental plants 5817  
 pigeon peas 310, 3497, 3503-3504, 4382, 4386, 6992, 8282  
 roses 4489  
 tomatoes 904  
*Heliothis peltigera*, sunflowers 6406  
*Helopeltis antonii*, cashews 5638, 7541  
*Heteronychus lioderes*, rice 7476  
*Heteronychus sublaevis*, sugarcane 4907  
*Hibiscus abelmoschus*, insect pests 2204  
*Holotrichia*, rubber 370  
*Holotrichia consanguinea*, groundnuts 312, 4390-4391, 5739  
*Holotrichia rufoflava*  
 guavas 3345  
*Moringa oleifera* 3345  
*Holotrichia serrata*, sorghum 4221  
*Hybosorus orientalis*, *Pennisetum purpureum* 3305  
*Hydrellia*, rice 7471, 8146  
*Hydrellia philippina*, rice 2327, 4199  
*Hymenia recurvalis*, natural enemies 1579  
*Icerya aegyptiaca*, mulberries 6296  
 Ichneumonidae 1287  
*Idioscopus clypealis*  
 mangoes 281, 828, 1571  
 natural enemies 829  
*Indarbela quadrinotata*, plums 6320  
 Indian mustard, pest control 8250  
 insect pests, quarantine 7852  
 insecticides  
 dusts 2850  
 granules 1873  
 use 1114

## India contd.

- Isoptera  
 barley 3238  
 deserts 4890  
*Leucaena* 8367  
*Janseodes melanospila*, natural enemies 1602  
 jute, arthropod pests 3920  
*Kerria lacca*, reports 6770  
*Lampides boeticus*  
 natural enemies 5051  
 peas 4366  
*Latoia lepidia*, *Cassia siamea* 5159  
*Lema lacordairei*, natural enemies 1668  
 Lepidoptera 60  
*Lepropus lateralis*, pigeon peas 885  
*Leptocoris augur*  
 natural enemies 5251  
*Schleichera oleosa* 2659  
*Leptocoris acuta*, rice 2299, 7484, 8174  
*Leptocoris oratoria*, natural enemies 6868  
*Leucinodes orbonalis*  
 aubergines 327, 1676, 6402, 7011  
 natural enemies 1673  
*Lipaphis erysimi*  
 cabbages 848  
 Indian mustard 848, 852-853, 859, 861-863, 1589, 2493, 4347, 5044, 7606  
 natural enemies 860, 5046  
 radishes 859, 4351, 7614  
 rape 851  
 sarson 1589, 5697, 7606  
*Liriomyza brassicae* 6949  
*Lordyodes kaszabi*, mushrooms 5038  
*Lymantria ampla*, *Eucalyptus* 3720  
*Maconellicoccus hirsutus*  
 grapes 8222  
 natural enemies 3599  
*Macrosiphum pseudogeranii*, *Geranium* 1353  
*Macrosiphum rosae*, roses 364  
*Madurasia obscura*  
 mung beans 4358, 5057  
 pigeon peas 311  
 mandarins, insect pests 4307  
*Maruca testulalis*  
 groundnuts 3508  
 pigeon peas 310  
*Megalurothrips usitatus*, pigeon peas 6991  
*Melanagromyza hibisci*, okras 8249  
*Melanagromyza obtusa*  
*Flemingia congesta* 6988  
 okras 3447  
 pigeon peas 310, 3496-3497, 3503, 4382, 4384, 4386, 6986-6987, 8282  
*Melanaphis sacchari*, sorghum 6876, 8190  
*Melanaspis glomerata*  
 natural enemies 149, 7420  
 sugarcane 147-148, 150-151, 4909, 6816  
*Metacanthus pulchellus*, bottle gourds 865  
*Microcephalothrips abdominalis*, natural enemies 8413  
*Microtermes*, barley fields 162  
*Microtermes mycophagus*, castor 8300  
*Microtermes obesi*, structural wood 1838  
*Mylabris*, pigeon peas 6989  
*Mylabris pustulata* 2972  
*Myllocerus subfasciatus*, aubergines 327  
*Myllocerus undecimpustulatus*  
 pigeon peas 885  
 sorghum 766  
 soyabeans 4375, 8275  
*Mythimna separata*, sorghum 4222  
*Myzus persicae* 838  
*Capsicum* 914, 7687  
*Eruca sativa* 6405  
 natural enemies 359, 913  
 potatoes 318, 1641  
 radishes 4351  
*Spiraea* 5072



**India contd.**

- tobacco 1708
- Nanaguna breviscula*, pigeon peas 3500
- Nasutitermitinae 103
- Neocarythosiphon dubium*, *Salix dentata* 6645
- Neocyphophylax indica*, *Apis cerana* 7057
- Neopheesia fasciata*, apples 2396
- Nephila kuhlii*
  - Apis cerana* 2130
  - Apis mellifera* 2130
- Nephotettix*, rice 2327, 3267
- Nephotettix nigropictus*, rice 7481-7482
- Nephotettix virescens*, rice 7481-7482, 8121, 8176
- Nesidiocoris caesar*
  - bottle gourds 299
  - tobacco 299
- Nesidiocoris tenuis* 1329
- Neuroptera 8038
- Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 757, 1407-1408, 1435, 2320, 2327, 3280, 4179, 4935, 4941, 7481-7482, 8136
- Nupserha vexator*, *Coleus* 316
- Nymphula depunctalis*, rice 6855
- Oberia lateapicalis*, *Citrus* 264
- Odonata 4063
- Odontotermes*
  - barley fields 162
  - Eucalyptus* 406
- Odontotermes bellahunisensis*, coconuts 222
- Odontotermes obesus*, coconuts 222
- Odontotermes wallonensis* 7053
  - natural enemies 6174, 7369
- Oedaleus abruptus*, soyabeans 8275
- Oligonychus coffeae*, tea 5118
- Ophiomyia phaseoli*
  - black gram 880
  - mung beans 880, 1612
- Opisina arenosella*
  - bananas 8211
  - coconuts 779, 4971, 8211
  - natural enemies 1489
- Oribatei, soils 6721
- Oribatida, soils 118
- Orosius orientalis*, sesame 916
- Orseolia oryzae*
  - natural enemies 753, 2304, 4175, 4198
  - rice 184, 751-752, 754, 1405, 2279, 2313, 4206, 6235, 6238, 7471, 7481-7482, 8123, 8129, 8145
- Orthoptera, tropical grasslands 1449
- Oryctes rhinoceros*, coconuts 7529
- Pachnephorus*, sugarcane 6821
- Pagria signata*, mung beans 5056
- Panonychus ulmi*, natural enemies 8070
- Papaver somniferum*, insect pests 709
- Papilionidae 7994
- Paracoccus burnerae*, *Dalbergia sissoo* 408
- Paracoccus nellorensis*, weeds 408
- Paradasynus rostratus*, coconuts 6275
- Parathoracaphisella indica*, *Quercus* 2723
- Paratrechina*, plastics 1847
- peas, insect pests 7629
- Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 355, 922, 927-929, 931-932, 935-937, 940, 1700, 2565, 3593, 3595, 4433, 4436, 4439, 4441, 5800, 6411, 7698-7702, 7705-7706, 7708-7709, 7712, 8308
- Pentalonia nigronervosa*, natural enemies 682
- Pericallia ricini*, kapok 5197
- Pericyma umbrina*, *Acacia* 7726
  - pest control, biological control 8453
  - pest management 7842
  - conferences 7909
- pesticide residues, conferences 7165
- pesticide synergists, research 7143
- pesticides, lists 1929
- Phalera raya*, *Albizia* 7726
- Phaуда flammans*, *Ficus* 7787

**India contd.**

- Pheidole*, plastics 1847
- Phthorimaea operculella*, potatoes 7663
- Phycodes radiata*, *Ficus* 3718
- Phyllocnistis citrella*, *Citrus* 268, 5673
- Phyllocoptes acaciae*, *Acacia* 392
- Phyllodiplosis jujubae*, *Ziziphus jujuba* 815
- Phytomyza horticola*, *Papaver somniferum* 138
- Pieris napi*, *Galinsoga* 6187
  - pigeon pea pests, natural enemies 3502
  - pigeon peas, insect pests 3498-3499
- Planococcus pacificus*, custard apples 6948
  - plant protection, books 2889
- Placaederus ferrugineus*, cashews 6289
- Plutella xylostella*, *Galinsoga* 6187
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus*
  - Capsicum* 4426
  - jute 943
- Populus*, insect pests 1789
- Populus deltoides*, insect pests 5198
- potatoes, pest control 7664
- Proctantaria*
  - mangoes 827
  - natural enemies 1570
- Promecothea cumingii*, quarantine 7527
- Prosopis capensis*, *Guizotia abyssinica* 5773
- Psalis pennatula*, natural enemies 6868
- Pseudococcidae*, coffee 8313
- Pteroma plagiophleps*, ornamental plants 4534
- pulses
  - insect pests 6718
  - pest control 2784
- Pyralidae 4007
- Pyrgomorphidae 8011
- Pyrrilla perpusilla*
  - natural enemies 715, 1364
  - sorghum 4223, 7491
  - sugarcane 1367, 7491
- Pyroderces simplex*, cotton 7017, 7696
- Pyrolachnus pyri*, natural enemies 2174
  - radishes, insect pests 1596
- Ranatra elongata*, natural enemies 1285
  - rape, pest control 8250
- Raychaudhuriaphis capitata*, *Rosa* 2723
- Raychaudhuriella potentillae*, *Potentilla* 6645
- Reduviidae 6055
- Retithrips syriacus*, coffee 7036
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*
  - barley 736, 4151
  - maize 746
  - Plantago ovata* 7400
  - sorghum 6876
- Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae*, *Nelumbo nucifera* 577
- Rhopalosiphum ruftabdominalis*
  - rice 763
  - Spiraea* 5072
- Rhynchaenus mangiferae*, natural enemies 1568
- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, coconuts 779
- Rhyzopertha dominica*, rice grain 7800
  - rice
    - insect pests 2287, 2329, 2907, 4196, 7472, 7480
    - pest control 4201
  - rice grain
    - arthropod pests 5217
    - insect pests 1829
  - safflower, insect pests 5773
- Saissetia coffeae*, natural enemies 907
- Scarabaeidae 7271
  - sugarcane 7413
- Scelodonta strigicollis*, grapes 1500
- Schistocerca gregaria* 4856, 6642
  - food plants 4857
  - natural enemies 4858, 7299, 7301
- Sciothrips cardamomi*, cardamoms 7396-7397

**India contd.**

- Scirpophaga incertulas*
  - natural enemies 2335
  - rice 184, 191, 759, 1430, 2279, 2292, 2308, 4199-4200, 6855, 6857, 7473, 7478-7479, 7481-7482, 8132, 8137, 8143, 8155
- Scirpophaga nivella*, sugarcane 1362
- Scirtothrips dorsalis*, *Capsicum* 4426
- Scopula remotata*, soyabeans 8275
- Scotinophara lurida*, rice 8160
  - sericulture, reports 6639
- Sesamia inferens*, rice 2317
- shade trees, arthropod pests 7725
- Simplicia caeneusalis*, tea 5814
- Sitophilus oryzae*
  - rice grain 7800
  - wheat grain 8389
- Sitotroga cerealella*, rice grain 7800
- Smicronyx roridus*, *Cuscuta* 701
- Sogatella furcifera*, rice 1431, 2290, 2300, 4197, 6862
  - sorghum, pest management 8183
  - spices, insect pests 7796
- Spilosoma obliqua* 7597
  - jute 943
  - natural enemies 7643
  - pigeon peas 4383
- Spodoptera exigua*, flax 5773
- Spodoptera litura*
  - Coriandrum sativum* 2203
  - cotton 4442, 7256, 7706-7707, 7851
  - Eichhornia crassipes* 3146
  - groundnuts 7644
  - insecticide resistance 4680
  - natural enemies 359, 3494
  - Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 6970
  - soyabeans 8275
  - tobacco 5112, 7716
- Spodoptera mauritia*, rice 6855
- Stenogastridae 80
- Sternochetus mangiferae*
  - mangoes 4325
  - natural enemies 280
- stored products pests 457
  - sugarbeet, insect pests 6370
  - sweet potatoes, insect pests 901
- Syrphidae 8069
- Tabanus rubidus*, fungi 3265
- Taenioncus cylindricus*, *Ficus* 5038
- Tanaostigmodes cajaninae*, pigeon peas 5736
- Tarsonemidae 6702
- Tarsonemus*
  - mung beans 881
  - rice grain 1061
- tea
  - arthropod pests 2909, 7725, 8315
  - pest control 5811-5812
- Tenuipalpidae 695
- Tenuipalpus* 1328
- Tephritidae, food plants 2362
- Terminalichus psidi*, guavas 279
- Tetraneura nigriabdominalis*, rice 763
- Tetranychidae 695
  - cassava 321
- Tetranychidae, books 7160
- Tetranychus*, natural enemies 1296
- Tetranychus neocaledonicus* 2495
  - Cucurbitaceae 6359
  - natural enemies 6360
- Tetranychus turkestanii*, natural enemies 87
- Tetranychus urticae*, natural enemies 87, 8070
- Tettigoniidae 1258
- Thrips flavus*, peas 8269
- Thrips hawaiiensis* 7255
- Thrips sensarmai*
  - Citrus* 7929
  - ornamental plants 7929
- Thrips tabaci*, onions 3550, 7674
- Thysanoptera 2086
- Toxoptera odinae*, natural enemies 682
- Trabala vishnou*, natural enemies 331
- Tribolium castaneum*, wheat grain 8389
- Tribolium confusum*, wheat grain 8389
- Trichoplusia orichalcea*, soyabeans 5065

**India cont.**

- Trinervitermes biformis*, *Eucalyptus* 406
- Triops cancriformis*, rice 4174
- tuber crops, arthropod pests 2910
- Typhlocybinae 8
- Tyrophagus palmorum*, rice 8124
- Uroleucon carthami*
- Guizotia abyssinica* 5773
- safflower 918, 1680
- Uroleucon compositae*, safflower 919, 4427-4428
- Uroleucon sonchi*
- natural enemies 7688
- safflower 920
- vegetables, insecticide residues 832-833
- Vespidae 80
- Virachola isocrates*, pomegranates 276
- Xylodiplosis sissua*, *Dalbergia sissoo* 985
- Xylosandrus compactus*, coffee 8313
- Xylotrechus quadripes*, coffee 8312
- Zanithrips ricini* 7255
- Ziziphus mauritiana*, pollinators 6942
- Indian mustard** (*Brassica juncea*)
- Agrotis segetum*, Haryana 858
- antifeedants 6194
- Brevicoryne brassicae*, resistance 3453
- chlorpyrifos, residues 5047
- Dasineura brassicae*, development 6352, 7607
- insect pests, Uttar Pradesh 1944
- Lipaphis erysimi*
- Assam 2493, 5046
- control 847, 4328
- damage 852-853, 1589, 5044
- effects of fertilizers 863
- effects of sowing date 863, 5044
- India 848, 861-862
- Madhya Pradesh 860
- Uttar Pradesh 4347
- varietal susceptibility 854, 7606
- West Bengal 859
- pest control, insecticides 8250
- Indian mustard fields**, *Coccinella repanda*, effects of insecticides 5046
- Indian Subregion**, Adelgidae 375
- Indiana**
- Agrotis ipsilon*, maize 1392
- arthropod pests 7291
- Cydia pomonella*, apples 4995
- Diabrotica barberi*, maize 2256
- Diabrotica virgifera*, maize 2256
- Papaipema nebris*, bitter gourds 7618
- indiana**, *Zaprionus*
- indica**, *Aceratoneuromyia*
- indica**, *Apis cerana*
- indica**, *Casnoidea*
- indica**, *Gilpinia*
- indica**, *Holochlora*
- indica**, *Neocypholaelaps*
- indica**, *Parathoracaphisella*
- indica**, *Taotia*
- indicata**, *Hedylepta* (*Lamprosema*)
- indicata**, *Lamprosema* (see *Hedylepta indicata*)
- indicola**, *Cassida*
- indicola**, *Heterotermes*
- indicum**, *Belostoma*
- indicus**, *Aethus*
- indicus**, *Aleurocybotus*
- indicus**, *Caliothrips*
- indicus**, *Chilo sacchariphagus*
- indicus**, *Dryinus*
- indicus**, *Ellingsenius*
- indicus**, *Trichacoides*
- indicus**, *Trioxys*
- Indigofera hirsuta**
- Aproaerema modicella*, Andhra Pradesh 1350
- Piezodorus guildinii*, Florida 7640
- indivisa**, *Cydia*
- Indo-Australian Region**, Braconinae 6763
- Indo-Malayan Region**, Nitidulidae 5038
- Indoephedrus**, taxonomy, new genus 2174
- Indoephedrus neoficicola**
- distribution, India 2174
- hosts, *Greenidea neoficicola*, Meghalaya 2174
- taxonomy, new species 2174

**Indoephedrus reticulata**

- distribution, India 2174
- hosts, *Greenidea neoficicola*, Meghalaya 2174
- taxonomy, new species 2174
- 1H-Indole, 3-methyl-, Cephalonomia gallicola** 4081
- 1H-Indole-3-acetic acid** (see IAA)
- 1H-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-**
- Cydia molesta*, effects on flight responses to sex pheromones 3994
- Locusta migratoria*, effects on oviduct contractions 4054
- Manduca sexta*, effects on adenylate cyclase 7204
- Indonesia**
- Acrocercops cramerella*, cocoa 2596-2597
- Aethus indicus*, maize 5509
- Aleyrodidae 6650
- Brevipalpus phoenicis*, tea 4481
- coconuts, insect pests 221
- Crypticeria jacobsoni*, *Ficus* 388
- Dinoderus*, rattans 8392
- Etiella*, natural enemies 6369
- grain legumes, pest control 1122
- insecticides, use 1114
- Leptocoris* 5567
- Melanagromyza dolichostigma* 5301
- Melanagromyza sojae* 5301
- Nilaparvata lugens*
- Leersia* 2323
- rice 2322-2324
- Ophiomyia phaseoli* 5301
- pesticides
- lists 1929
- management 1870
- rice, pest control 4211
- Sogatella furcifera*, rice 2334
- soyabeans, pest control 5734
- stored products
- arthropod pests 7094
- parasitic insects 7094
- predatory arthropods 7094
- Thysanoptera, soyabeans 3495
- Indothrin**, against, *Achaea janata*, castor 5088
- Industrial crops**, pest control, insecticides 7865
- Industry**, pest control, trapping 2832
- induta**, *Aeolesthes*
- inedul**, *Dasiops*
- Information services**, entomology 4730
- Information storage**
- insects 3049
- pesticides 3843
- infrequens**, *Lasiomma*
- infusata**, *Rhinyptia*
- infuscatellus**, *Chilo*
- infuscatus**, *Limonius*
- Inga**, *Pellaea stictica*, development 3160
- Inga paterno**, fumigants, toxicity 8393
- Inglisia fagi**
- distribution, New Zealand 538
- food plants, *Nothofagus fusca*, New Zealand 538
- ingrica**, *Dolichovespula*
- inimica**, *Endria*
- innocella**, *Anacamptis*
- innotabilis**, *Catantops* (see *Diabolocantantops innotabilis*)
- innotabilis**, *Diabolocantantops* (*Catantops*)
- innotata**, *Scirpophaga* (*Tryporyza*)
- innotata**, *Tryporyza* (see *Scirpophaga innotata*)
- Inokosterone** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,26-hexahydroxy-, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,22R)-)
- Inonotus obliquus**, hosts, *Betula*, effects on Scolytidae 3693
- inopinatus**, *Physokermes*
- inops**, *Sitona*
- Inopus rubriceps**
- distribution
- Australia 3189, 7912
- New Zealand 7497
- food plants, sugarcane, Queensland 3189, 7912
- habitats, pastures, New Zealand 7497

**Inopus rubriceps contd.**

- predators
- Agrypnus variabilis*, New Zealand 7497
- Conoderus exsul*, New Zealand 7497
- effects of insecticides 3189
- Thyreocephalus orthodoxus*, New Zealand 7497
- Inostemma apsyllae**
- distribution, India 1570
- hosts, *Apsylla cistellata*, India 1570
- taxonomy, new species 1570
- Inostemma oculare**
- distribution, India 1570
- hosts, *Procontarinia*, India 1570
- taxonomy, new species 1570
- inquenda**, *Encarsia*
- inquisitor**, *Apanteles*
- inquisitor**, *Rhagium*
- insana**, *Conomyrma*
- Insect collections**, pest control, dichlorvos 2754
- Insect growth regulators** (including acarine growth regulators)
- allylic alcohol derivatives 3880
- benzimidazoles 7882
- benzoylphenylureas 3881
- bioassays 629
- Dysdercus koenigii* 7886
- books 6035, 6611
- Callistemon lanceolatus* 6081
- Chamaecyparis pisifera* 7883
- 1-citronellyl-5-substituted imidazoles 4691
- determination 6122
- development 2829, 6588
- diterpene esters 4443
- geranyl diethers 7890
- methyl 2-pyridyl ketone thiosemi-carbazones 4675
- Parthenium hysterophorus* 7884
- pest control, reviews 2868
- plant extracts 5277
- Polyscias guilfoylei* 7885
- quassinoids 7861
- resistance, development 6589
- sesquiterpene lactones 1055
- Streptomyces*, toxins 523
- Tagetes* 7401
- thiolcarbamates 3879, 4690
- Tribulus terrestris* 7884, 7888
- Insect viruses**
- biological control 1087, 1120
- entomopoxviruses, reviews 7121
- formulations, USSR 5978
- glossaries 2918
- identification 1850
- books 6021
- pest control 1917, 3800
- books 6035
- Acanthoplysia agnata* 6981
- Adoxophyes orana* 3392, 5237
- Agrotis segetum* 1860, 6546, 7833
- Anticarsia gemmatilis* 1619, 2515, 5062
- Apamea anceps* 731
- Artogeia rapae* 488
- Artona funeralis* 2211
- Autographa californica* 1078-1079, 1083, 2815, 5242, 5968, 7116, 7831, 8405
- Bombyx mori* 123, 126, 693-694, 1319, 1858, 6775, 6781, 6784, 6792, 6801, 8065
- Choristoneura conflictana* 5143
- Choristoneura fumiferana* 4646
- Choristoneura occidentalis* 7744
- Cicadulina bimaculata* 7447
- Clostera anachoreta* 7832
- cotton bollworms 7023
- Cydia pomonella* 1077, 1527, 5963, 6547, 6930, 7554, 7557
- Dendrolimus spectabilis* 5237
- Drosophila melanogaster* 5956
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus* 2500, 3787
- Epilachna varivestis* 7826
- Euxoa scandens* 1705, 5345, 7839
- forest pests 990
- Gryllus bimaculatus* 3788
- Gryllus campestris* 3788



**Insect viruses contd.**

- Heliothis* 2354
  - Heliothis armigera* 8407
  - Heliothis virescens* 1691, 4455
  - Heliothis zea* 1691, 4455, 7117, 8274
  - Hylesia lineata* 3620
  - Hyphantria cunea* 479, 1858, 5237
  - Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2826
  - Leucoma salicis* 3906, 5882, 6548
  - Lymantria dispar* 1781, 2135, 2385, 2620, 2646, 3776, 5911, 5970, 6548
  - Lymantria monacha* 6472, 6548
  - Mythimna separata* 478
  - Mythimna unipuncta* 1076, 1855, 8405, 8408
  - Neodiprion lecontei* 3729, 5146
  - Neodiprion sertifer* 5905
  - Noctua pronuba* 7115
  - Oniscidea* 6040
  - Orgyia antiqua* 6548
  - Orgyia leucostigma* 7081
  - Orgyia pseudotsugata* 1796, 4527, 5968, 7782
  - Oryctes monoceros* 2369
  - Oryctes rhinoceros* 4972
  - Pieris rapae* 5237, 8403
  - Plodia interpunctella* 1852, 7118-7119
  - Proagopertha lucidula* 5971
  - Pseudoplusia includens* 3782, 7825
  - Scelioles cordalis* 3780
  - Spilosoma obliqua* 7835
  - Spodoptera exigua* 2818, 4644
  - Spodoptera frugiperda* 3164, 5468, 8404
  - Spodoptera littoralis* 3576, 4643-4644, 5237, 5781-5782
  - Spodoptera litura* 3494, 4680, 5237, 6071, 7836
  - Spodoptera mauritia* 3303, 8406
  - Sternonchus mangiferae* 280
  - Teleogryllus commodus* 3788
  - Teleogryllus oceanicus* 3788
  - Tortricidae* 1960
  - Trichoplusia ni* 2820, 3463, 8405
  - Xestia c-nigrum* 1857, 7350
- insecticeps, Oedothorax**
- Insecticidal properties**
- Aegle marmelos* 7800
  - alkyl phenyl alkyl- and arylphosphonates 1889
  - Artemisia kurrumensis* 760
  - Artemisia monosperma* 141
  - bark extracts 8391
  - benzophenone hydrazones 3841
  - benzoyl(pyridyloxyphenyl)ureas 7869
  - benzyl chrysanthemates 6582
  - Bersama abyssinica* 708
  - Blumea* 142
  - camphor 1821
  - carbosulfan, solvolysis products 513
  - Cassia nigricans* 6537
  - Cedrus deodara* 6793
  - chamomile 6191
  - cobalt complexes 5283
  - Cuminum cyminum* 6191
  - DDT-pyrethroid isosteres 3871
  - O,S*-dialkyl alkylphosphonothioates 514
  - O,O*-dialkyl *O*-(2-benzyl-3-oxo-2*H*-pyridazin-6-yl) phosphorothioates 6227
  - O,O*-dialkyl *O*-(3-oxo-2-phenyl-2*H*-pyridazin-6-yl) phosphorothioates 6226
  - dihydronaphthalenylbutanoate pyrethroid analogues 1098
  - 5,6-diphenyl-3-substituted-thio-1,2,4-triazines 4668
  - diterpene esters 4443
  - dithiacyclic carbamoyloximes 3845
  - Echinocloa crus-galli* 142
  - embin 6496
  - Encelia* 8427
  - Eruca sativa* 760
  - fennel 6191
  - fertilizers 6568
  - Geranium* 6793
  - grapefruits 2753
  - groundnut oil 2848
  - Hemizonia fitchii* 7855

**Insecticidal properties contd.**

- heterocyclic analogues of biphenylmethyl pyrethroids 1097
  - Hyptis spicigera* 6537
  - iron complexes 5283
  - Lippia stoechadifolia* 6583
  - Lithospermum officinale* 6793
  - Litsea cubeba* 1071
  - Lupinus albus* 6191
  - Melia azedarach* 6192, 7162
  - Melia toosendan* 6192
  - methylxanthines 711
  - neem extracts 2206, 7404
  - oranges 2753
  - phosphoramidothioates 3847
  - Piper nigrum* 6191
  - piperide analogues 7857-7858
  - plant extracts 5277, 6193, 7900
  - plant oils 6569, 7095
  - 3-polyhaloethyl pyrethroids 3860
  - Pongamia glabra* 7802
  - pyrethroids from 2,2'-bridged biphenyl-3-ylmethanols 4667
  - quassinoids 7861
  - Streptomyces*, toxins 523
  - Streptomyces nanchangensis* 1859
  - Tagetes erecta* 7401
  - Tagetes patula* 7401
  - tanstuffs 4902
  - Torreya jackii* 142
  - Urtica dioica* 2209
  - walnuts 6793
  - Zanthoxylum planispinum* 2761
- Insecticide resistance**
- apple pests, development, simulation 7564
  - avoidance 4661
  - beneficial arthropods, development, simulation 7564
  - books 6035
  - control failure 3856
  - determination 2891
  - development 2828, 3858, 4653
  - computer simulation 3052
  - mathematical models 506, 2854, 5990
  - mixtures 5993
  - population genetics 5275
  - evolution 3013
  - reviews 3868
  - field tests 3857
  - France 3873
  - industry viewpoint 3859
  - management 491
  - mechanisms, reviews 1891
  - Phytoseiidae, breeding 3103
  - reviews 1890, 3867
  - rice pests, reviews 1418
  - synergists 6573
- Insecticides**
- air pollution 1106
  - application, timing 2835
  - application methods
    - books 1926
    - conferences 6617, 6624
    - future developments 4651
  - Austria 5273
  - bioassays, experimental design 1886
  - botanical insecticides (see Botanical insecticides)
  - design, reviews 5267
  - determination, foods 7862
  - development
    - safety, beneficial organisms 3840
    - USSR 6581
  - differential toxicity, books 531
  - directories 502
  - disposal, guidelines 1884
  - entry mechanisms 1100
  - formulations
    - controlled release 3850, 3910
    - dusts 2850
    - fine granules 3850
    - flowable dusts 3850
    - granules 1873, 5614
    - low drift dusts 3850
    - maize cob granules 6577
    - phospholipids 2859
    - water dispersible granules 6578
  - German Federal Republic 536

**Insecticides contd.**

- host parasite relationships, mathematical models 6765
  - information storage 3843
  - lists, ARSAP 1929
  - metabolism
    - books 1920
    - monoxygenase, reviews 6572
  - microbiology, books 6606
  - modes of action 1100
    - books 6035
  - nontarget effects
    - determination 518
    - evaluation 7342, 7875
  - packaging, guidelines 1883
  - plant protection, human ecology, reviews 7860
  - poisoning, books 7145, 7148
  - protection, beneficial arthropods 6747
  - quality controls 6570
  - reference works, lists 2880
  - registration, efficacy evaluation 1879
  - soils, interactions, prediction 4662
  - storage, guidelines 1883
  - tank mixes, compatibility, evaluation 6576
  - toxicity
    - man
      - books 7157
      - risk assessment, books 5321
  - transport 1100
  - USSR 1089, 7134
  - vaporization, measurement 6575
  - waste disposal, books 5312
- Insectivorous plants 633**
- Insects**
- antennae, sense organs 2019
  - behaviour
    - books 6032
    - photographs, books 6014
  - biochemistry, books 5303, 6033, 6036
  - body lengths, vegetation fractal dimensions 4816
  - books 7154
  - cardiovascular system, books 6026
  - chemical legacy hypothesis 6079
  - cold resistance, reviews 7980
  - communication, conferences 7167
  - conservation, books 3893
  - development
    - books 6025
    - mathematical models, reviews 1196
    - regulation 6100
  - development rates, variations 993
  - digestion, books 6027
  - diurnal activity rhythms, books 3901
  - ecological-morphological characteristics, books 3896
  - ecology
    - books 527
    - research 7244
  - embryogenesis, books 6024
  - endocrinology, books 6030-6031
  - evolution, books 5296
  - excretion, books 6027
  - flight 24, 1168, 5418
  - flowers, books 7156
  - food plants
    - interactions 3818
    - allelochemicals, books 537
  - parallel evolution 633
  - resistance
    - behaviour 8267
    - reviews 8419
    - conferences 8450
    - reviews 8418
  - richness patterns, geographical texture 53
  - fungi, books 7158
  - gall insects
    - adaptation 5398
    - biology, reviews 5399
    - books 6022
    - geography, reviews 5407
  - information storage 3049
  - insecticides
    - entry mechanisms 1100
    - modes of action 1100
    - transport 1100
  - integuments, books 6026
  - larval head width, range 4839

**Insects contd.**

- morphogenesis, reviews 2941
- morphology, books 5302
- morphometrics, reviews 2942
- natural enemies, defence, reviews 574
- nervous system, books 6028-6029
- neurochemistry, books 6017, 6602
- neurogenetics, behaviour, reviews 1186
- neurophysiology, books 6017
- nocturnal insects, attractants, artificial light 3051
- nutrition, books 6027
- oligopause, reviews 7247
- parasites
  - endocrine interactions, reviews 3104
  - identification, books 6021
- pathogens
  - fungi, reviews 2824
  - identification, books 6021
- nematodes
  - books 5307
  - reviews 5247
- pharmacology, books 6034, 6036
- physiology, books 5303, 5305, 6036
- plants, interactions, conferences 7907
- population dynamics, immigration 51
- positioning, examination 7290
- reproduction, books 6024
- resource utilization, genetic variation, reviews 3002
- respiration, books 6026
- social insects (see Social insects)
- supercooling, measurement 2093
- surveys, comparisons 1251
- swarming 48
- tracheal patterns, simulation 32
- ultrastructure, books 6019
- vision, conferences 6608
- visual processing, reviews 1171
- vitellogenesis, males, reviews 1175
- walking, reviews 2965
- waxes
  - functions 2010
  - production 2010

**Insects as food 7154****Insegar (see Fenoxycarb)****insertum, Rhopalosiphum****insidiosa, Pseudoperichaeta (see P. nigrolineata)****insidiosus, Orius****insperatella, Callisto****instabilis, Polistes****instabilis, Sennius****insulana, Earias****insulariana, Rhyacionia****insularis, Chelonus****insularis, Diadegma****insularis, Neodiprion****insulata, Pareuchaetes****integerrima, Datana****Integrated control****arthropods**

- Africa 493
- Byelorussian SSR 3811
- economic guidelines 4649
- insect growth regulators 3839
- mating disrupters 3839
- pathogens 5959
- USSR 3812
- apple pests 1526, 2399, 3408, 4287, 6299
- barley pests 1371
- Bemisia tabaci*, tomatoes 7678
- Castnia licus*, sugarcane 8084
- cereal grain pests 3758
- cereal pests 2227, 2229, 6202
- Chilo infuscatellus*, sugarcane 7415
- citrus pests 3423
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, rice 6237
- cocoa pests 5116
- cotton pests 2576, 5106, 6185
- Cydia pomonella*, apples 2692, 5004, 7549
- Dendroctonus*, *Pinus* 5846
- Diatraea*, sugarcane 8423
- Emmalocera depressella*, sugarcane 7415
- field crop pests 6009
- forest pests 979, 3666, 7748
- fruit pests 696

**Integrated control contd.**

- grain pests 6508
  - grape pests 3370, 3372
  - greenhouse pests 6183
  - Heliothis* 6185
  - Heliothis armigera*, cotton 924
  - hop pests 4119
  - Hypera postica*, lucerne, mathematical models 4034
  - Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 6343
  - Liriomyza bryoniae*, tomatoes 2548
  - lucerne pests 774
  - Metamasius hemipterus*, sugarcane 8084
  - Mononychellus progresivus*
    - cassava 1651-1652
    - conferences 1934
  - Mononychellus tanajoi*
    - cassava 1651-1652, 1665
    - conferences 1934
  - Mythimna separata*, rice 6237
  - Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 6237, 8128, 8136
  - Orseolia oryzae*, rice 6235
  - Oryctes rhinoceros*, coconuts 1491
  - Panonychus ulmi*
    - apples 3391, 3397, 3399, 8209
    - grapes 6910
    - pasture pests 1116
  - pear pests 2446
  - Phorodon humuli*, hops 140, 2208
  - Phyllonorycter blancardella*, apples 3906
  - Plutella xylostella* 6038
  - potato pests 3537
  - conferences 3909
  - Psylla*, pears 2432, 2435
  - Psylla pyri*, pears 2433
  - Psylla pyricola*, pears 2441
  - rice pests 3281, 6866, 7474
  - Scarabaeidae, sugarcane 7413
  - Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 6237
  - Scirpophaga nivella*, sugarcane 7415
  - Sphenophorus levis*, sugarcane 8084
  - Tetranychidae, fruits 6921
  - Tetranychus urticae*
    - apples 3404
    - strawberries 6905
  - Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, *Pinus* 3677
  - Thrips palmi* 3813
  - tobacco pests 944
  - vegetable pests 696
  - wheat pests 1371
  - research, United Kingdom 7177
- integriceps, Eurygaster**
- Intercropping**
- beneficial arthropods 1398
  - insect pests 365, 782, 1946, 2487, 2531, 2576, 2906, 5552, 5747, 6368, 7410, 7493, 7678
  - pest management, reviews 8415
  - predatory arthropods 5552, 7678
  - predatory insects 2531, 4067
- Interferons, Bombyx mori**, production 5506
- interlineata, Halysidota**
- intermedia, Brachymeria**
- intermedius, Diglyphus**
- intermedius, Dysdercus**
- intermedius, Euoniticellus (see Oniticellus intermedius)**
- intermedius, Oniticellus (Euoniticellus)**
- International Code of Zoological Nomenclature 4712**
- interoceana, Amphipoea**
- interpunctella, Plodia**
- interruptor, Temelucha**
- interruptovittata, Lewcopis**
- interstitialis, Casnoidea**
- intonsa, Frankliniella**
- intricata, Oxya hyla**
- intricatus, Scolytus**
- inuitata, Froggatiella**
- Invertase (see Fructofuranosidase,  $\beta$ -)**
- invicta, Solenopsis**
- involutum, Eupseudosoma**
- involutus, Typhlodromus**
- inoense, Trichogramma**
- Iodofenphos (see Jodfenphos)**

**Iowa**

- Agrotis ipsilon* 2057, 8112
- Anthrenus fuscus*, natural enemies 7791
- Artogeia rapae*, cabbages 2473
- Delia platura* 2191, 6124
- Depressaria pastinacella*, parsnips 1637
- Empoasca fabae*, potatoes 2473
- Epilachna varivestis*, Lima beans 2473
- Hypera postica*, lucerne 4961
- Lignyodes bischoffi*, natural enemies 6753
- Ostrinia nubilalis* 6661
- maize 2276
- Plathypena scabra*, natural enemies 3489

**Iphiaulax**

- biology 5550
- hosts

- Diatraea grandiosella*, Mexico 5550
- Diatraea lineolata* 5550
- Diatraea saccharalis* 5550

**Iphiclidus podalirius**

- distribution, Spain 4537
- food plants, *Prunus serotina*, Spain 4537

**Iphiseius dinghuensis**

- descriptions 7752
- distribution, China 7752

**Iphita limbata**, mycetome, procaryotes 4003**Ipobracon**, hosts, *Diatraea*, Brazil 8423**Ipofos (see Bromfenvinfos)****Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet potatoes)****Ipomoea hederacea, Rubroscirus africanus**, China 8068**Ipomoea plebeia**, little leaf, vectors, *Orosius lotophagorum*, transmission 5955**Ipomoea triloba, Heliothis virescens**, Colombia 2202**Iprodione (3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-N-(1-methylethyl)-2,4-dioxo-1-imidazolidinecarboxamide)** toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 5985**Ips acuminatus** biology 980

- distribution, France 980
- food plants, conifers, damage 980

**Ips amitinus** distribution, Italy 8362

- food plants, *Pinus cembra*, Italy 8362

**Ips avulsus**

- attractants, responses 6461
- bibliographies 448
- competitive ability, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, effects of pheromones 4569
- distribution, USA 448, 1759, 4569, 6461
- food plants, *Pinus*, Texas 4569
- kairomones, attracting predators 3630
- pathogens
  - Neoparasitylenchus avulsi*, Louisiana 1759
  - Parasitaphelenchus*, Louisiana 1759

**Ips calligraphus**

- attractants, responses 6461
- distribution, USA 1759, 2652, 3725, 6461, 6471
- fecundity, effects of phloem thickness 2715
- food plants
  - Pinus taeda*
    - colonization 3725
    - effects of herbicides 6471
  - Louisiana 2652
- kairomones, attracting predators 3630
- lifespan, effects of phloem thickness 2715
- natural enemies, Louisiana 2652
- pathogens, *Contortylenchus elongatus*, Louisiana 1759

**Ips grandicollis**

- attractants, responses 6461
- bibliographies 448
- control 8363
- biological control 3918
- distribution
  - Australia 3918, 8363
  - USA 448, 1759, 6461



- Ips grandicollis* contd.**  
 food plants  
*Pinus radiata*  
   damage 8363  
   South Australia 3918  
 kairomones, attracting predators 3630  
 pathogens, *Contortylenchus grandicollis*, Louisiana 1759  
 spread 8363
- Ips latidens***  
 biology 7074  
 distribution, Canada 7074
- Ips pini***  
 aggregation pheromones, receptors 4542  
 distribution, USA 1049  
 food plants, *Pinus contorta*, effects of forest fires 1049
- Ips sexdentatus***  
 attractants 7067  
 biology 980  
 distribution  
   France 980, 2745  
   Turkey 7067  
 food plants, conifers, damage 980  
 pathogens  
   *Contortylenchus diplogaster*, effects on haemolymph 5916  
   *Parasitaphelenchus*, effects on haemolymph 5916  
   *Parasitorhabditis ipsophila* effects on midgut 4612  
   France 2745  
 proteins, adults 7198  
 traps, other insects 7067
- Ips subelongatus***  
 biology 2647  
 control, insecticides 2647  
 distribution, China 2647  
 food plants, *Larix*, Heilongjiang 2647
- Ips tridens***  
 attractants 7778  
 distribution, Canada 7778  
 food plants, *Picea*, British Columbia 7778
- Ips typographus***  
 aggregation pheromones  
   metabolism, yeasts 569  
   receptors 4542  
 air pollution 4510  
 attractants, white paints 2650  
 biology 980  
 bivoltinism 4568  
 cold resistance 8342  
 control, trapping 983, 3910, 5177, 5181, 5900  
 distribution  
   Austria 7063, 8342  
   Czechoslovakia 7757  
   Denmark 4501, 4568  
   France 980, 983  
   German Democratic Republic 7091  
   German Federal Republic 1740, 2679, 3681, 4504-4506, 4594, 4603, 5124, 5181  
   Netherlands 5900  
   Norway 413, 4498, 4502  
   Sweden 2660, 7068  
   USSR 1034-1035, 5177  
 flight 1034-1035, 1740, 7068, 7091  
 food plants  
   conifers  
     damage 980  
     monitoring 4594  
   *Picea*  
     Denmark 4568  
     German Federal Republic 3681, 5181  
     Lithuanian SSR 1034-1035  
     Netherlands 5900  
     USSR 5177  
   *Picea abies*  
     Czechoslovakia 7757  
     Denmark 4501  
     distribution patterns 2660  
     German Democratic Republic 7091  
     German Federal Republic 4504-4506, 4603  
     monitoring 4502  
     Norway 413
- Ips typographus* contd.**  
 re-emergence 4500  
 susceptibility 4498  
 habitats, forests, ecosystems, stability 404  
 larval development 3681  
 migration 7068  
 pathogens, *Chytridiopsis typographi*, sporogony 3786  
 predators  
   Coleoptera, Czechoslovakia 7757  
   German Federal Republic 5124  
 reproduction, effects of photoperiod 8342  
 seasonal fluctuations 4568  
 silviculture 4513  
 spread 413, 4499-4501  
 traps 1034-1035, 4501-4502, 4504-4506, 4603, 7091  
 other insects 7063
- Ips typographus japonicus***  
 control, trapping 3625  
 distribution, Japan 3625  
 food plants, *Picea jezoensis*, damage 3625
- Ipsdienol** (see 2,7-Octadien-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-)
- Ipsenol** (see 7-Octen-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-)
- ipsilon, Agrotis** (Scotia)
- ipsilon, Scotia** (see Agrotis ipsilon)
- Ipslure** (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-, [1S-(1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )]-, with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, and 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol)
- iracundus, Rhyncocoris**
- Iran**  
*Acythopeus curvirostris* 8257  
 Aphidoidea, Salicaceae 6442  
*Chilo*, rice 1434  
*Chrysomela populi*  
   *Populus* 5870  
   *Salix* 5870  
*Cydia pomonella*, apples 6307  
 Heteroptera 6104  
*Naranga aenescens*, rice 8116  
 plant protection, conferences 3911  
*Rhopalosiphum* 7926  
*Ribautodelphax notabilis*, cereals 5533  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 6642  
*Schizaphis* 7926  
*Tenuipalpus punicae*, pomegranates 6337
- Iraq**  
*Aphis fabae*, faba beans 5714  
*Bemisia tabaci*, cucumbers 3476  
*Blastophaga quadraticeps*, *Ficus religiosa* 3418  
*Euphyllura straminea*, natural enemies 5681  
*Hyperomyzus lactucae*, natural enemies 4897  
*Leucaspis riccae*, olives 5680  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, potatoes 898  
*Phylloxera quercus*, *Quercus* 5877  
*Sesamia cretica*, maize 3254
- irava, Hidari**
- Irbisia**  
 biology 3307  
 taxonomy 3307
- Irbisia pacifica**  
 food plants  
   *Agropyron*, resistance 8201  
   *Elymus repens*  $\times$  *Pseudoroegneria spicata*, resistance 8201
- Ireland**  
 Acari, barley fields 6214  
 agricultural entomology, reports 2916  
 Araneae, books 4709-4710  
*Danaus plexippus*, interceptions 600  
 Heterocera, books 3898  
*Macrosiphum rosae* 588  
*Phytomyza affinis*, natural enemies 3101  
*Psila rosae*, carrots 3519  
 Rhopalocera, books 1959, 2087  
 sugarbeet fields, beneficial insects 6372  
*Typhlodromus pyri*, apple orchards 2916
- iridescent, Macrocentrus**
- Iridescent viruses** (see Iridoviridae)
- Iridoids, Junonia coenia**, feeding responses 1979
- Iridomyrmex**  
 food plants, *Echium plantagineum*, damage 4107  
 prey, *Thrips imarginis*, Australia 4107
- Iridomyrmex cordatus**  
 distribution, Solomon Islands 5318  
 food plants, coconuts, Solomon Islands 5318
- Iridomyrmex humilis**  
 control, insecticides 1945  
 distribution  
   Australia 1945  
   USA 4967  
 males, regulation 1274  
 prey, *Ceratitis capitata*, Hawaii 4967
- Iridomyrmex purpureus**, control, repellents 6680
- Iridoviridae**  
 DNA 3289  
 hosts  
   *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, pathogenicity 2826  
   Oniscidea 6040
- Iris**  
*Dysaphis tulipae*, damage 4490  
*Macronoctua onusta*, damage 4485
- Iris foetidissima, Mononychus punctumalbum**, damage 7398
- Iron**  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*, chemoprints 2631  
 conifers, resistance, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2630  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*  
   effects of food plants 3001  
   effects of soils 3001  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects of insecticides 3482  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*  
   chemoprints 6089  
   effects of food plants 3001  
   effects of soils 3001
- Iron, tris(dimethylcarbamodithioato-S,S'), (OC-6-11)-** (see Ferbam)
- Irrigation**  
 cassava, effects on Tetranychidae 2910  
 cereals, effects on insect pests 3196  
 loofah, effects on *Epilachna dodecastigma* 8258  
 pecans, effects on arthropod pests 3378  
 plant protection 3809  
 rice  
   effects on *Diopsis macrophthalma* 8165  
   effects on insecticide persistence 8169  
 sugarcane  
   effects on *Cavelerius excavatus* 716  
   effects on *Chilo* 713  
   effects on parasitic insects 715  
 tomatoes, effects on *Bemisia tabaci* 6398  
 wheat, effects on *Oscinella frit* 733
- Irrigation equipment**  
*Pheidole megacephala*, damage 543, 4726  
*Solenopsis geminata*, damage 543, 4726
- Irrigation, sprinkler** (see Sprinkler irrigation)
- irroratus, Paraphlepsius**
- irrebellus, Yponomeuta**
- isabella, Pyrrharctia**
- Isabgol** (see *Plantago ovata*)
- isaea, Diglyphus**
- Isaria**  
 hosts  
   *Amritodus atkinsoni*, India 829  
   *Anthonomus grandis*, Brazil 3590  
   *Idioscopus clypealis*, India 829  
   *Pantomorus*, Brazil 5840
- Isaria farinosa** (see *Paecilomyces farinosus*)
- Isaria kogane**, against, Melolonthidae 5237
- Isazofos** (O-[5-chloro-1-(1-methylethyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl] O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate)

**Isazofos**

contd.  
against

- Costelytra zealandica*, pastures 1463  
*Listronotus bonariensis* 1460  
*Lyctus africanus*, *Poinciana* wood 2793  
*Psila rosae*, carrots 5744  
*Pyronota festiva*, pastures 1455  
*Sminthurus viridis*, pastures 1473  
 application methods, drilling 1463  
*Ischaemum antheropoides*, *Amblyseius hirotae*, Honshu 7382  
*Ischiodon*, prey, Aphididae, India 681  
*Ischiodon scutellaris*  
 distribution, India 682  
 prey  
 Aphididae, Kerala 682  
*Aphis craccivora* 5738  
*ishidai*, *Scymnus* (see *S. posticalis*)  
*ismayi*, *Telsimia*  
*ismene*, *Melanitis leda*  
**Isobruceine A**  
*Epilachna varivestis*, antifeedants 2876  
*Spodoptera eridania*, antifeedants 2876  
**Isobutyric acid** (see Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-)  
*isocrates*, *Virachola*  
**Isoenzymes**  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, genetics 2034  
 insects, development 1961  
 taxonomy 3042  
**Isoeugenol, methyl-** (see Benzene, 1,2-dimethoxy-4-(1-propenyl)-)  
**Isofenphos** (1-methylethyl 2-[[ethoxy[(1-methylethyl)-amino]phosphinothioyl]oxy]benzoate)  
 activation 3847  
 against  
*Aproaerema modicella*, groundnuts 2522  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 3847  
*Delia antiqua*, onions 5083  
*Delia radicum*, radishes 4350  
*Heliothis armigera*, chickpeas 315  
*Holotrichia consanguinea*, groundnuts 312, 5739  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 4203  
*Orseolia oryzae*, rice 8145  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*, ornamental plants 6914  
*Phyllotreta*, radishes 4350  
*Psila rosae*, carrots 5744  
 rice pests 4196  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 184  
 application methods  
 root and shoot dipping 4203  
 seed treatment 2522  
 with thiram  
 against  
*Delia radicum*, radishes 6357  
*Phyllotreta*, radishes 6357  
 radish pests 4350  
**Isofucosterol** (see Stigmasta-5,24(28)-dien-3-ol, (3 $\beta$ ,24Z)-)  
**1H-Isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione, 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-2-[(trichloromethyl)thio]-** (see Captan)  
**1-Isoleucine**  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, requirements 7286  
 faba beans, effects of *Aphis fabae* 8263  
*Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 5340  
**Isomerase, glucose phosphate**  
*Anthonomus grandis*, genetics 3957  
 Curculionidae, eggs, taxonomy 5023  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, polymorphism, biotypes 750, 2297  
*Plodia interpunctella*, cell cultures 7948  
*Trichogramma*, isoenzymes 8029  
*Trichogramma marylandense*, genetics 7359  
**Isomerase, mannose phosphate, Plodia interpunctella, cell cultures 7948  
**Isomerase, triose phosphate, Drosophila melanogaster**, genetic variation 7232  
**Isoneurothrips australis** (see *Thrips australis*)**

**Isonicotinic acid** (see 4-Pyridinecarboxylic acid)  
**Isophen** (see Dinobuton)  
**Isopimaric acid**, antifeedants, *Neodiprion*, *Pinus* 374  
**Isopoda**, habitats, suburban forests, effects of trampling 6469  
**Isoprenoids, Eucalyptus**, utilization, *Antheraea eucalypti* 1980  
**Isoprocab** (2-(1-methylethyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)  
 against  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, *Citrus* 2457  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 4327  
*Clavigralla gibbosa* 4327  
*Earias* 4327  
 cotton 1701  
*Lipaphis erysimi*, Indian mustard 4328  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 5575  
 rice 5576  
*Orseolia oryzae*, rice 2279  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 1701  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 2279, 2292  
*Uroleucon carthami*, safflower 4328  
*Zulia enteriana*, *Cenchrus ciliaris* 7507-7508  
 nontarget effects, cocoa plantations, effects on beneficial arthropods 5115  
 resistance, *Nilaparvata lugens*, Taiwan 1417  
 toxicity  
*Beauveria bassiana* 2326  
*Metarhizium anisopliae* 2326  
*Pirata subpiraticus* 5575

**Isoptera**

- abdomen, reviews 2184  
 bibliographies 4733  
 caste differentiation, books 6016  
 commodities  
 carved wood, damage 6536  
 wood, Saudi Arabia 2788  
 control  
 insecticides 3238, 3764, 5811  
 evaluation 687  
 traditional methods 6866  
 distribution  
 Bangladesh 7370  
 British Columbia 4013  
 Sarawak 4018  
 Zimbabwe 4093  
 eusociality, evolution, reviews 4813  
 food plants  
 barley, damage 3238  
 cassava  
 damage 1663  
 Rwanda 1664  
 cotton, Swaziland 2576  
*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, Thailand 4574  
 jojoba, Zimbabwe 3158  
*Leucaena leucocephala*, varietal susceptibility 8367  
 rice, West Africa 6866  
 sugarcane, Brazil 8085  
 tea, Assam 5811  
 fungus gardens 633  
 habitats  
 deserts, Gujarat 4890  
 forests, effects of shifting cultivation 4889  
 maize fields, effects of shifting cultivation 4823  
 structural wood, Sabah 468  
 tropical rain forests, communities 6441  
 wood, collection 108  
 predators, *Eurhopalothrix heliscata*, Singapore 5462  
 research, COPR 6185  
**Isoquercitrin**, pecans, *Phylloxera* galls 6287  
**Isosafrole** (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(1-propenyl)-)

**Isothiocyanic acid**, allyl ester (see 1-Pro-pene, 3-isothiocyanato-)  
*Isotoma notabilis*, distribution, Bulgaria 1332  
*Isotomina pontica*, distribution, Bulgaria 1332  
*Isotomurus palustris*, distribution, Bulgaria 1332  
**Isovaleric acid** (see Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-)  
**Isoxathion** (O,O-diethyl O-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl) phosphorothioate)  
 against  
 Elateridae, sugarcane 1365  
*Gryllotalpa orientalis*, yams 8293  
 with dichlorvos, resistance, *Plutella xylostella*, Japan 7853  
**Isozulia**, taxonomy 5324  
**Isozulia christenseni jujuyana**  
 distribution, Argentina 5324  
 food plants, sugarcane, Argentina 5324  
 taxonomy, new subspecies 5324  
**Isozulia minor**  
 distribution, Ecuador 5324  
 food plants, sugarcane, Ecuador 5324  
 taxonomy, new species 5324  
**Isozymes** (see Isoenzymes)

**Israel**

- agricultural entomology, reports 545  
 Aleyrodidae, conferences 5310  
*Amblypalpis olivierella*, natural enemies 5884  
*Aphis citricola*, viruses 7012  
*Asymmetrasca decedens*  
 peaches 4278  
 pecans 6285  
 plums 4278  
*Bemisia tabaci*, cotton 2591  
*Carpophilus hemipterus*, date palms 4976  
*Caryedon palaestinus*, *Acacia* 2706  
 cereal grains, insect pests 1828  
*Ceroplastes floridensis*, *Citrus* 2453, 7571  
*Cheiracanthium mildei*, insecticide resistance 2851  
*Crematogaster*, natural enemies 7308  
*Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, almonds 1844  
 Entomophthorales 2825  
*Ephestia figulilella*, almonds 1844  
*Ephestia kuehniella*, flour mills 1835-1836  
*Eulachnus tuberculostemmatus*, *Pinus* 1747  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, viruses 7012  
*Matsucoccus josephi*, *Pinus* 1730, 4606  
*Myzus persicae*, viruses 7012  
 Nitidulidae, atemoya 2469, 8247  
*Ocnogyna loewii* 8006  
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*  
 insecticide resistance 1822  
 wheat grain 1827  
 Phytoseiidae 8024  
*Plodia interpunctella*, almonds 1844  
*Protopulvinaria pyriformis*, avocados 7569  
*Saissetia oleae*  
*Citrus* 2455  
 natural enemies 2454  
*Scirtothrips mangiferae*, mangoes 7592  
 Scolytidae, *Pinus* 5147  
*Spodoptera littoralis*  
 cotton 5098, 8302  
 lucerne 8303  
 stored products entomology, reports 1941  
*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* 7061  
*Pinus* 5912, 6449  
*Urophorus humeralis*, date palms 4976  
 wheat flour, insect pests 1837  
 wheat grain, insect pests 1837  
**israeli, Tetrastichus issikii**, *Phyllonorycter*  
**Italian ryegrass** (see *Lolium multiflorum*)  
**Italy**  
*Acanthiophilus helianthi*, safflower 1679  
*Acanthoscelides gilvus*, *Hedysarum coronarium* 1468



## Italy contd.

- agricultural entomology, reports 133, 6807  
*Agrotis ipsilon*, maize 3262  
*Aleurotuba jelinekii*, natural enemies 5672, 5823  
*Aploneura lentisci*, natural enemies 7740  
*Argyrotaenia pulchellana*, pears 2443  
*Carpophilus hemipterus*, peaches 5664  
*Carpophilus mutilatus*, peaches 5664  
 cauliflowers, pollinators 3079  
*Cenopalpus wainsteinii*, *Pinus* 1001  
*Centaurea solstitialis*, natural enemies 4898  
 Chilopoda 1288  
*Choristoneura lafauryana*, soyabeans 883  
*Cinara laricionis*, *Pinus* 1749  
 Coccoidea 5883  
*Corythucha ciliata*  
 natural enemies 5885  
*Platanus* 3675, 6446  
*Cossus cossus*, natural enemies 3255  
*Cryptorhynchus lapathi*  
*Populus* 3696, 4526  
*Salix* 4526  
*Ctenarytaina eucalypti*, *Eucalyptus* 440  
*Cydia fagiglandana*, chestnuts 5641  
*Cydia molesta*, natural enemies 3255  
*Cydia pomonella*  
 apples 7554  
 natural enemies 1521  
 pears 2443, 7554  
*Cydia splendana*, chestnuts 5641  
*Dacus oleae*, olives 1556, 1560-1561, 4314, 4316-4317, 7587  
*Dysaphis plantaginea*, apples 4282  
*Eotetranychus carpinii*  
 grapes 3371  
 natural enemies 6909  
*Eotetranychus tiliarius*, *Tilia* 3676  
*Epichoristodes acerbellae*, carnations 1713  
 Eriophyidae, olives 823  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*, apples 5654  
*Eriosoma lanuginosum*, natural enemies 7740  
*Eriosoma pyricola*, natural enemies 7740  
*Eulachnus agilis*, *Pinus* 1747  
*Eulachnus mediterraneus*, *Pinus* 1747  
*Eulachnus tuberculostemmatus*, *Pinus* 1747  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 4279  
*Eupulvinaria hydrangeae*, *Hydrangea* 3676  
 forest pests 5160  
*Glischrochilus quadrisignatus*, timbers, interceptions 7378  
*Gynaikothrips ficorum*, *Ficus retusa* 6445  
*Hyalopteris pruni*, natural enemies 7406  
 Lachnidae, *Pinus* 1746  
*Leucophenga maculata*, edible fungi 7602  
*Leucoptera malifoliella*, apples 803, 3393  
*Lobesia botrana*  
 grapes 1502  
 natural enemies 3255  
*Mamestra brassicae*, cauliflowers 3464  
 market garden crops, pollinators 830  
*Metacalfa pruinosa* 5628  
*Mononychus punctumalbum*, *Iris* 7398  
*Myzus persicae*, nectarines 1544  
 Noctuidae, tobacco 5806  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*  
 maize 7434, 7446  
 natural enemies 3255  
*Otiorthynchus sulcatus*, *Danae racemosa* 2600  
*Pammene fasciana*, chestnuts 5641  
*Panonychius citri*, *Citrus* 4309  
*Panonychius ulmi*  
 apples 1525, 3393  
 grapes 1499, 1504, 3371, 4271  
 natural enemies 4283, 6909, 7553  
 pears 2443

## Italy contd.

- Paradiplosis abietis*, *Abies* 1745  
*Paranthrene tabaniformis*, *Populus* 3696  
*Parlatoria pergandii*, natural enemies 1548  
 pasta, pest control 6491  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella*, apples 803, 6308  
 Phytoseiidae, vineyards 3371  
 Planipennia, natural enemies 655  
 pollinators  
 culinary herbs 1351  
 forage legumes 1465  
 medicinal plants 1351  
*Prays oleae*, olives 1557, 1559  
*Psylla pyri*, pears 2439, 2443  
 rape, pollinators 3079  
*Rhagoletis cerasi*, cherries 5660  
*Saperda carcharias*  
*Populus* 4526  
*Salix* 4526  
*Sarucallis kahawaluokalani*, *Lagerstroemia indica* 7736  
 Scolytidae, *Pinus* 8362  
*Scopula minorata*, tobacco 6423  
*Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 804, 3409, 5654, 6272  
*Synanthedon tipuliformis*, persimmons 6272  
*Taeniothrips meridionalis*, nectarines 1544, 5663  
*Tetraneura ulmi*, natural enemies 7740  
 Tetranychidae, fruits 6921  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
 carnations 5822  
 grapes 3371  
*Tetropium gabrieli*, natural enemies 8361  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, *Pinus* 1751, 3677, 7739  
*Thaumetopoea processionea*, natural enemies 1748  
*Thersimima ampelophaga*, grapes 1505  
*Thrips major*, nectarines 1544, 5663  
 Thysanoptera 4821  
 Tipulidae 5511  
*Tomicus piniperda*, *Pinus* 1000  
 turnips, pollinators 3079  
*Varroa jacobsoni*, *Apis mellifera* 8033, 8056  
*Viteus vitifoliae*, grapes 1503  
 weeds, natural enemies, reports 6629  
 white mustard, pollinators 3079  
*Zeuzera pyrina*, apples 3407  
*Itame argillacearia*, sex pheromones, release 5634  
 itoi, *Trissolcus*  
*Itoplectis conquisitor*  
 distribution, USA 6467  
 hosts  
*Anacamptis innocuella*, Wyoming 6467  
*Archips argyrosipilus*, Wyoming 6467  
*Choristoneura rosaceana*, Wyoming 6467  
*Itoplectis maculatur*  
 distribution, Poland 3359  
 hosts, *Acleris comariana*, Poland 3359  
*ivoirensis*, *Epicampoptera*  
 Ivory Coast  
*Bemisia*, cassava 5760  
 cassava, arthropod pests 1123  
 stem borers, rice 8165  
*Trinervitermes* 691  
*iwatai*, *Zaglyptus*  
 Ixodidae, parasites, Encyrtidae, Afrotropical Region, catalogues 7325  
*Ixora*, Aphidoidea, Trinidad 7733  
 jaceae, *Dactynotus* (see *Uroleucon jaceae*)  
 jaceae, *Uroleucon* (*Dactynotus*)  
 jacobaeae, *Longitarsus*  
 jacobaeae, *Pegohylemyia*  
 jacobaeae, *Senecio*  
 jacobaeae, *Tyria*  
*Jacobiasca lybica*  
 control, insecticides 2570  
 distribution, Nigeria 4435  
 food plants, cotton, damage 4435

## Jacobiasca lybica contd.

- parasites, *Aphelopus wittei* 7312  
 predators, effects of insecticides 2570  
 seasonal fluctuations 4435  
*Jacobiella facialis*  
 distribution, Nigeria 4435  
 food plants, cotton, Nigeria 4435  
 parasites, *Aphelopus wittei* 7312  
 seasonal fluctuations 4435  
*jacobsoni*, *Crypticerya*  
*jacobsoni*, *Varroa*  
*jactatana*, *Cnephasia*  
*jagatkhanensis*, *Tenuipalpus*  
*jakovlevi*, *Ceutorhynchus*  
*Jal* (see *Salvadora*)  
 Jamaica  
*Hypothenemus hampei*, coffee 6425  
*Myndus crudus*, coconuts 7528  
*jamboolii*, *Frauenfeldiella*  
*jammuensis*, *Exothrips*  
*janata*, *Achaea*  
*Janetiella siskiyou*  
 distribution, Netherlands 1794  
 food plants, *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, Netherlands 1794  
 parasites, Chalcidoidea, Netherlands 1794  
*Jangli sanwan* (see *Echinochloa crus-galli*)  
*Janseodes melanospila*  
 distribution, India 1602  
 food plants, *Lablab purpureus*, Bangalore 1602  
 parasites, Karnataka 1602  
*janthinana*, *Cydia* (*Grapholita*)  
*janthinana*, *Grapholita* (see *Cydia janthinana*)  
 Japan  
*Aculops pelekassi*, *Citrus* 7863  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, lucerne 4240  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, lucerne 4240  
*Adoxophyes*, tea 361  
*Adoxophyes orana*, apples 3392  
*Aelia sibirica* 1955  
*Agrotis ipsilon*, soyabeans 5730  
*Anomala rufocuprea*, soyabeans 3493  
*Apamea lateritia*, grasses 6878  
 Aphididae, ginger 3161  
*Aphis craccivora*, lucerne 4240  
*Aphis gossypii* 7135  
 potatoes 6998  
 Araneae, natural enemies 8059  
*Arge nigrinodosa*, roses 968  
*Asphondylia*, soyabeans 8279  
*Aulacorthum solani*, potatoes 7657  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, silkworm litter 3139  
*Bombyx mandarina*, mulberries 1, 1325  
*Calaphidius elegans*, natural enemies 8055  
*Caligula japonica*, *Juglans* 230  
*Callosobruchus chinensis*, *Vigna angularis* 8272  
 Carabidae 1131, 7182, 7314, 7321, 7360  
*Cavelerius saccharivorus*, sugarcane 7414  
 Cerambycidae 1199  
 nematodes 5645  
*Ceratovacuna lanigera*, natural enemies 717  
 cereal grains, pest control 6522  
 cereals, pest control 7426  
*Ceresium longicorne*, natural enemies 8228  
*Chaetanaphothrips* 7184  
*Chamaecyparis obtusa*, insect pests 4512  
*Chilo suppressalis*  
 insecticide resistance 4212  
 rice 5568, 7449  
 Chloropidae, *Sasa* 1356  
*Chlorops oryzae*, rice 7453  
*Chromatomyia horticola*, peas 6971  
*Chrysomela vigintipunctata*, food plants 6720  
 Chrysomelidae 1128, 1239  
*Chrysoteuchia culmella*, grasses 7496  
*Cletus punctiger* 1197, 3270  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, rice 7450, 8170, 8173  
 Coccinellidae, natural enemies 6746

## Japan contd.

- Coleoptera 4822  
*Contarinia sorghicola*, sorghum 8194  
*Cossus arenicolus*, apples 5650  
*Cryptomeria japonica*, insect pests 4512  
*Dacus cucurbitae* 295  
*Dacus dorsalis* 6273  
*Delia antiqua*, onions 5763  
*Delia platura*, onions 5763  
*Dendrolimus spectabilis*, *Pinus* 6477  
Dendrothripini 2933  
*Dolycoris baccarum*, natural enemies 8058  
*Drosophila melanogaster* 5417  
Elateridae 1238  
sugarcane 1365  
*Ephestia*, natural enemies 8397  
*Epilachna niponica*, *Cirsium* 8073  
*Epilachna pustulosa*, thistles 3156  
*Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, interceptions 1240  
*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* 7594, 7987  
*Eumerus*, onions 5763  
*Eurydema rugosum*, Cruciferae 1586  
forest pests 2901  
fruit trees, pest control 7526  
*Fulcrifera orientis*, *Sophora flavescens* 8076  
*Graptosaltria nigrofuscata*, apples 7555  
*Gryllotalpa orientalis*, yams 8293  
*Hoshinoa longicellana* 1486  
*Hydraecia mongoliensis*, onions 7672  
*Hydrellia triseola*, rice 6849-6851  
*Hydrellia tomiokai*, rice 6850-6851  
*Hypera nigrirostris* 7294  
Ichneumonidae 8060  
industrial crops, pest control 7865  
*Ips typographus*, *Picea* 3625  
*Lampides boeticus*, *Lablab purpureus* 8266  
*Laodelphax striatella*  
insecticide resistance 1422, 4212  
rice 7452  
*Lasiomma oriens*, *Abies* 2721  
*Leguminivora glycinivorella*  
natural enemies 6979  
soybeans 5727  
Lepidoptera, *Quercus* 6450  
*Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* 7457  
rice 3274, 6847, 6852-6854, 7454-7456, 7458-7459, 8171-8172  
Lithocolletinae 5138  
*Lochmaea capreae*, food plants 6720  
*Lyonetia clerkella*, peaches 1546  
*Masakimyia pustulae*, natural enemies 3701  
*Medythia nigrobilineata*, soybeans 6978, 7633  
*Melanotus okinawensis*, sugarcane 4124  
*Melasis sachalinensis*, *Picea* 1792  
*Meotiorhynchus querendus* 3739  
*Monochamus alternatus*  
Nematoda 6475  
*Pinus* 1768, 3733  
Mymaridae 2919  
*Mythimna separata*  
natural enemies 7313  
rice 185  
*Myzus musaensis*, natural enemies 1541  
*Myzus persicae*, insecticide resistance 5980  
*Myzus yamatensis*, natural enemies 1541  
Nephotettix cincticeps  
insecticide resistance 4212  
natural enemies 3278, 5570  
rice 1415  
Nephotettix malayanus, *Leersia* 4188  
Nephrotoma 6805  
*Nilaparvata lugens*  
insecticide resistance 3268, 4212  
natural enemies 1424  
rice 1415, 3272, 5584, 7465  
viruses 178  
*Nilaparvata muiri*, natural enemies 1308

## Japan contd.

- Oligonychus uninguis*  
*Castanea* 3618  
*Quercus* 3618  
*Onycholyda* 7531  
ornamental plants, pest control 7865  
*Ostrinia furnacalis* 1220  
maize 5556  
*Oulema oryzae*  
insecticide resistance 4212  
rice 2316, 5569  
*Panonychus citri*  
*Citrus* 3426, 3430, 7863  
pears 253  
*Parnara guttatus*, rice 196  
*Patanga succincta* 130  
*Periphyllus californiensis*, *Acer* 2649  
pest control, microbial pesticides 5237  
pesticides, environmental pollution 5280  
*Phyllonorycter ringoniella*, apples 6928  
*Phyllotreta striolata* 7593  
Phytoseiidae 7382  
*Plagioderia versicolora*, food plants 6720  
Platyopodidae, timbers, interceptions 1069, 6451, 7772  
*Plautia stali* 1515  
*Plodia interpunctella*, natural enemies 8397  
*Plutella xylostella*  
insecticide resistance 3844, 7853  
natural enemies 3469  
*Polistes chinensis* 45, 605  
*Pristiphora erichsonii*  
*Larix* 4595  
natural enemies 5189  
*Psacothia hilaris*, figs 3416  
*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, natural enemies 1282  
*Resseliella resinicola*, *Cryptomeria* 5872  
rice, pest control 4211, 7426  
*Riptortus clavatus* 3010  
*Saccharosydne procerus*, natural enemies 1308  
safflower, insect pests 5776  
*Scelionidae* 1299  
*Scirtothrips dorsalis*, *Citrus* 3425  
Scolytidae, timbers, interceptions 1069, 6451, 7772  
*Semanotus japonicus*, *Cryptomeria* 3713  
*Sitophilus zeamais*, natural enemies 8397  
*Smynthuroides betae*, soybeans 5728  
*Sogatella furcifera*, rice 6848, 7450-7451  
soybeans  
arthropod pests 7634  
insect pests 5729, 6977  
*Spaelotis valida* 7293  
*Spodoptera depravata* 7281  
*Spodoptera litura* 46  
Staphylinidae 674, 3132  
*Stenotus binotatus*, *Dactylis glomerata* 5599  
*Stomaphis japonica*, natural enemies 2722  
Tenebrionidae 1130, 1132  
*Tetranychus kanzawai*, acaricide resistance 2370, 4682  
*Tetranychus urticae*, pears 254  
*Tetranychus viennensis*, *Quercus* 3636  
*Thrips palmi*, aubergines 3559  
*Tribolium confusum*, natural enemies 8397  
Trichogrammatidae 2134  
*Trigonotylus coelestialium*, wheat 6837  
*Tuberocephalus misakurae*, natural enemies 1541  
*Unaspis yanonensis* 3047  
*Varroa jacobsoni*  
*Apis cerana* 2149  
*Apis mellifera* 2149  
vegetables, pest control 7865  
*Xestia c-nigrum* 3011, 7281, 7292  
*Zuleika nipponica*, natural enemies 1308  
*japonensis*, *Thecodiplosis*  
*japonica*, *Caligula* (*Dictyoploca*)

- japonica*, *Dictyoploca* (see *Caligula japonica*)  
*japonica*, *Labidura* (see *L. riparia*)  
*japonica*, *Lysiphlebia*  
*japonica*, *Popillia*  
*japonica*, *Propylea*  
*japonica*, *Stomaphis*  
*japonica*, *Theretra*  
*japonicola*, *Clubiona*  
*japonicum*, *Sinoxylon*  
*japonicum*, *Trichogramma*  
*japonicus*, *Camponotus*  
*japonicus*, *Cerapteroceroides*  
*japonicus*, *Ceroplastes*  
*japonicus*, *Cossus arenicolus*  
*japonicus*, *Ips typographus*  
*japonicus*, *Lemophagus*  
*japonicus*, *Semanotus*  
*japonicus*, *Stenomesius*  
*japonicus*, *Trissolcus*  
*Japonilure* (see 2(3H)-Furanone, 5-(1-decenyl)dihydro-, [R-(Z)]-)  
*Jarrah* (see *Eucalyptus marginata*)  
*jarvisi*, *Dacus*  
Jassidae (see Cicadellidae)  
*javanensis*, *Pipunculus*  
*javanica*, *Tessaratomia*  
*javanis*, *Marietta*  
*Javesella pellucida*  
distribution  
Bulgaria 2063  
Hungary 3253  
habitats, maize fields, Hungary 3253  
*jeffreysi*, *Dendroctonus*  
*jelinekii*, *Aleurotrachelus* (see *Aleurotuba jelinekii*)  
*jelinekii*, *Aleurotuba* (*Aleurotrachelus*)  
*jenniae*, *Orgilus*  
*Jerusalem artichokes* (*Helianthus tuberosus*)  
*Uroleucon*, Michigan 5128  
JF-6582 (see Pirimicarb)  
JF-7163 (see Pirimicarb)  
JF-9147, against, *Chaetocnema concinna*, sugarbeet 4400  
JH-I (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)  
JH-II (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)  
JH-III (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)  
Jimsonweed (see *Datura stramonium*)  
Jodfenphos (O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)  
against  
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 1067  
*Lasioderma serricorne* 1067  
*Sitophilus oryzae* 1067  
*Tribolium castaneum* 1067  
*Trogoderma granarium* 1067  
photolysis 3877  
*Jojoba* (*Simmondsia chinensis*)  
*Camelopsocus bactrianus*, California 3664  
*Camelopsocus hiemalis*, California 3664  
*Diaspis simmondsiae*, Mexico 6916  
insect pests, Zimbabwe 3158  
Jordan  
*Aphis craccivora*, chickpeas 4395  
*Aphis fabae*, food plants 4102  
*Bemisia tabaci*, tomatoes 6397-6398  
*Euphyllura olivina*, olives 6940  
*Heliothis*, chickpeas 4395  
*Marasmarcha ehrenbergiana*, chickpeas 4395  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, natural enemies 2553  
*Tetranychus urticae*, natural enemies 2553  
*jorgepastori*, *Cryptochetum*  
*josephi*, *Matsucoccus*  
*jouteli*, *Kaloterms* (see *Neoterms* *jouteli*)  
*jouteli*, *Neoterms* (*Kaloterms*)  
*Jowar* (see *Sorghum*)



- joycei*, *Catantops* (see *Melinocatantops joycei*)
- joycei*, *Melinocatantops* (*Catantops*)
- juglandicola*, *Chromaphis juglandis*, *Amblyseius juglandis*, *Lymantria juglans*
- Chromaphis hirsutustibis*, Yunnan 7052
- Chrysomelinae, defensive secretions 2009
- insect pests, resistance 403
- Juglans ailanthifolia*, *Caligula japonica*, development 230
- Juglans mandshurica*
- Amblyseius juglandis*, Beijing 8322
- Phytoseius songshanensis*, Beijing 8322
- Juglans nigra*, *Xylosandrus germanus*, damage 5187
- Juglone** (see 1,4-Naphthalenedione, 5-hydroxy-)
- jujubae*, *Phyllodiplosis jujube* (see *Ziziphus jujuba*)
- jujuyana*, *Isozulia christenseni*
- Julbernardia*, Platyopodidae, Zambia 6464
- Julodis armeniaca armeniaca* distribution, Turkey 2701
- food plants, *Pistacia lentiscus*, Turkey 2701
- Junco hyemalis*
- prey
- Orgyia pseudotsugata*, Oregon 1772
- Toscheria immaculata*, Washington 1717
- Juncus effusus*, *Lysathia ludoviciana*, not feeding 4108
- Juniper**, *Andorra* (see *Juniperus horizontalis*)
- juniperina*, *Clastoptera juniperina*, *Contarinia juniperina*
- Juniperus*
- Anthaxia discicollis*, Turkey 2701
- Blaste osceola*, USA 5158
- Camelopsocus monticolus*, USA 3664
- Camelopsocus similis*, Mexico 3664
- Cecidomyiidae, USA 1052
- Juniperus bermudiana*, *Lepidosaphes pallida*, Bermuda 4566
- Juniperus chinensis*
- Clastoptera arborina*, Pennsylvania 5819
- Pteroma plagiophleps*, Uttar Pradesh 4534
- Semanotus bifasciatus*, damage 5876
- Juniperus communis* (wood), Isoptera, resistance 5227
- Juniperus horizontalis*, *Contarinia juniperina*, damage 2730
- Juniperus recurva*, *Cinara cupressi*, Sikkim 2720
- Juniperus virginiana*
- Clastoptera arborina*
- Pennsylvania 5819
- USA 5819
- pest control, insecticides 8369
- Semanotus bifasciatus*, damage 5876
- juno*, *Dione*
- Junonia coenia*, iridoids, feeding responses 1979
- Jute** (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*)
- Anomis sabulifera*, West Bengal 943
- Apion corchori*, West Bengal 943
- arthropod pests, India 3920
- Lygocoris lucorum*, Zhejiang 334
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, West Bengal 943
- Spilosoma obliqua*, West Bengal 943
- Jute fields**, parasitic insects, effects of insecticides 943
- juvencus**, *Sirex*
- Juvenile hormone I** ( $C_{18}$ ) (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
- Juvenile hormone II** ( $C_{17}$ ) (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
- Juvenile hormone III** ( $C_{16}$ ) (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
- Juvenile hormones**
- books 6030-6031, 6034
- parasite development 653
- Acheta domesticus* 37
- Aphis fabae* 7973
- Apis mellifera* 36
- Bombyx mori* 4691
- Coccinella septempunctata* 1293
- Diatraea grandiosella* 4794
- Drosophila melanogaster* 2030, 4759
- Eurygaster integriceps* 6084, 6086
- Galleria mellonella* 7228
- Gryllus bimaculatus* 7221, 7226
- Lepidoptera 3968
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 36
- Locusta migratoria* 36, 1179
- Manduca sexta* 2997, 7225
- Megoura viciae* 7973
- Periplaneta americana* 36
- Pieris brassicae* 3090
- Solenopsis invicta* 76
- Spodoptera littoralis* 1157
- Spodoptera litura* 2998
- Thermobia domestica* 7227
- Zootermopsis angusticollis* 5503
- Juvenoids** (see Insect growth regulators)
- Juvocimene I** (see Benzene, 1-methoxy-4-[6-methyl-4-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-1,5,7-octatrienyl]-)
- Juvocimene II** (see Oxirane, 3-[1-[3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-propenyl]-3-methyl-2,4-pentadienyl]-2,2-dimethyl-)
- K-1** (see 4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-phenyl-, 2-oxide)
- K-2** (see 4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-phenoxy-, 2-oxide)
- K-Othrin** (see Deltamethrin)
- Kabat** (see Methoprene)
- Kaempferia galanga*, repellents 7900
- Kafil** (see Permethrin)
- kahawaluokalani*, *Sarucallis*
- Kail** (see *Pinus wallichiana*)
- Kairomones**
- detection, parasitic insects, conferences 7167
- Acari, reviews 2979
- Agrotis ipsilon*, attracting parasites 683
- Aphis nasturtii*, attracting parasites 7317
- Dendroctonus frontalis*, attracting predators 3630
- Dendroctonus ponderosae*, attracting predators 3645
- Drosophila*, attracting parasites 4089
- Drosophila melanogaster*, attracting parasites 4088, 4868
- Ephestia kuehniella*, attracting parasites 2164, 4776
- Heliothis virescens*
- attracting parasites 2160
- effects of diets 2160
- Heliothis zea*, attracting parasites 1694, 7335
- insects, books 6032
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, attracting parasites 7317
- Mamestra brassicae*, attracting parasites 7315
- Myzus persicae*, attracting parasites 7317
- Pieris brassicae*, attracting parasites 7315-7316
- Pieris rapae*, attracting parasites 7316
- Plodia interpunctella*
- attracting parasites 460
- chemical composition 460
- Podisus maculiventris*, attracting parasites 1298
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*, attracting parasites 7317
- Scaptomyza pallida*, attracting parasites 4089
- Spodoptera frugiperda*, attracting parasites 673, 3244, 6150
- Kairomones contd.**
- Tetranychus evansi*, attracting predators 6170
- Tetranychus urticae*, attracting predators 2059, 6170
- Trichoplusia ni*, attracting parasites 7335
- Kakothrips pisivorus**
- control, insecticides, evaluation 5994
- distribution, United Kingdom 8265
- fecundity 7309
- food plants, faba beans, distribution patterns 8265
- pollen, feeding 7309
- Kalanchoe**, *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, control 4483
- Kale** (*Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*)
- Artogeia rapae*
- development 4343-4345
- effects of plant spacing 3474
- Delia floralis*, resistance 6350
- Myzus persicae*
- Brazil 282
- Ohio 293
- Phyllotreta cruciferae*, effects of intercropping 2487
- Pieris rapae*, New York 5706
- Plutella xylostella*, Brazil 7612
- Kale fields**, parasitic insects, effects of weeds 293
- Kaloterms browni**
- biology 4559
- control 4559
- distribution, New Zealand 4559
- food plants
- Cupressus macrocarpa*, New Zealand 4559
- Eucalyptus*, New Zealand 4559
- Metrosideros excelsa*, New Zealand 4559
- Pinus radiata*, New Zealand 4559
- Sophora*, New Zealand 4559
- habitats, structural wood, New Zealand 4559
- identification 4559
- Kaloterms castaneus** (see *Neoterms castaneus*)
- Kaloterms flavicollis**
- carbohydrates 6769
- control, insecticides 5949
- integument, caste differences 1315
- symbionts, carbohydrates 6769
- Kaloterms improbus**, taxonomy, transferred to *Bifiditermes* 1840
- Kaloterms jouteli** (see *Neoterms jouteli*)
- Kalotermitidae**, taxonomy 1840, 7749, 7753
- Kaltenbachiola strobi**
- distribution, USSR 8323
- food plants, conifers, USSR 8323
- kamerunicus**, *Elaeidobius kamijoi*, *Phyllonorycter*
- Kampimodromus aberrans** (see *Amblyseius aberrans*)
- kanaanita**, *Anthaxia discicollis*
- kanaellus**, *Yponomeuta*
- Kankua** (see *Commelina benghalensis*)
- Kansas**
- Acrobasis nuxvorella*, pecans 4985
- Blissus leucopterus*, sorghum 199
- Bruchophagus roddi*, lucerne 1401
- Scelionidae 5475
- Schizaphis graminum*, sorghum 199
- Surattha indentella* 4951
- tallgrass prairies, arthropods 3301
- Xylosandrus germanus*, *Juglans nigra* 5187
- kanzawai**, *Tetranychus*
- Kapok** (*Ceiba pentandra*)
- Pericallia ricini*, damage 5197
- Karanjin oil**
- against *Heliothis armigera*, chickpeas 5070
- antifeedants, *Spodoptera litura* 7896
- repellents, *Tribolium castaneum* 2757
- Karanjin**
- antifeedants, *Spodoptera litura* 7895
- Pongamia pinnata* 7895
- Karathane** (see Dinocap)
- Karbation** (see Metam)
- kariyai**, *Apanteles*

*karnyi*, *Aptinotrips*  
**Karonda** (see *Carissa carandas*)  
**Karri** (see *Eucalyptus diversicolor*)  
**karschi**, *Rabdophaga*  
**Karwand** (see *Carissa carandas*)  
*kashmirica*, *Oligota*  
*kasmirica*, *Ostrinia*  
**Kasturi bhendi** (see *Hibiscus abelmoschus*)  
*kazabi*, *Dermestes*  
*kazabi*, *Lordyodes*  
*kazak*, *Apanteles*  
*kaznakowi*, *Sphenoptera*  
*Keiferia lycopersicella*  
 biology 2550  
 control  
   insecticides 8297  
   quarantine 2550  
   thresholds 8297  
 descriptions 2550  
 distribution 2550  
   USA 8297  
   Venezuela 1137  
 food plants  
   tomatoes  
   damage 2550  
   Florida 8297  
*kellieae*, *Chelonus*  
**Kelthane** (see Dicofof)  
**Kelthane S** (see Dicofof, with omethoate)  
**Kelthane TD**, nontarget effects, cotton  
   fields, effects on predatory arthropods  
   2566  
**Kenaf** (*Hibiscus cannabinus*)  
*Agrotis segetum*, Uzbek SSR 7025  
*Anomis flava*, Zhejiang 7113  
*Earias*, development 6668  
*Heliothis armigera*, Uzbek SSR 7025  
*Lygocoris lucorum*, Zhejiang 334  
*Macosnellicoccus hirsutus*, Andhra  
   Pradesh 3599  
*Oxycaenus gossipinus*, development  
   8309  
**Kentucky**  
*Caliroa quercuscoccinea*, *Quercus*  
   5163  
*Cicadellidae*, *Festuca* 4957  
*Crambus teterrellus*, natural enemies  
   4953  
*Crambus trisectus*, natural enemies  
   4953  
*Delphacidae*, grasslands 8203  
*Endothia parasitica*, vectors 1735  
 lawns, predatory arthropods 5604  
*Nabidae* 1212  
*Xylosandrus germanus*, *Juglans nigra*  
   5187  
**Kentucky bluegrass** (see *Poa pratensis*)  
**Kenya**  
*Atherigona soccata*, sorghum 8181  
*Bemisia tabaci*  
   cassava 1661  
   natural enemies 8291  
*Bruchidius atrolineatus*, cowpeas 2506  
*Busseola fusca*, sorghum 8180  
*Callosobruchus*, cowpeas 2506  
*Chilo partellus*  
   maize 8104, 8108  
   sorghum 8177, 8180  
*Contarinia sorghicola*, sorghum 2340  
 cowpeas, insect pests 8261  
*Diopsis macrophthalma*, natural ene-  
   mies 1427  
*Eldana saccharina*  
   maize 8108  
   sorghum 8180  
*Macrotermes michaelseni* 6249, 8064  
   natural enemies 78  
*Maliarpha separattella*, rice 6233  
*Mononychellus*, cassava 1661, 2544  
 pest control, biological control 6718  
 pigeon peas, insect pests 8261  
*Sesamia calamistis*, sorghum 8180  
*Spodoptera exempta* 1256, 7254  
*Tetranychus*, cotton 3577  
*Tetranychus urticae*, cotton 3578  
**Kermesidae**  
 distribution, USSR 6697  
 wax glands 2950

**Kermococcidae**, distribution, Spain 1242  
**Kerosene**, against, *Vespa germanica*  
   3076  
**kerri**, *Amrasca* (see *Empoasca kerri*)  
**kerri**, *Empoasca* (*Amrasca*)  
**Kerria**, waxy secretions 2950  
**Kerria laca**  
   biology 113, 6770  
   cold resistance 7377  
   distribution  
   China 113, 7131  
   India 6770  
   USSR, introductions 7377  
   food plants, pigeon peas, development  
   3506  
   laboratory manuals 5299  
   parasites 7377  
   predators 7377  
   control 7131  
   *Eublema amabilis*, China 7131  
   parasites 117  
   rearing, techniques 6770  
**Kerriidae** (see also Tachardiidae)  
   wax glands 2950  
**Kesseru** (see *Heteropanax fragrans*)  
**Keteleeria evelyniana**  
*Microdiprion keteleeriaefolius*, Yunnan  
   4547  
*Mindarus keteleeriaefoliae*, Yunnan 4550  
*Keteleeria fortunei*, *Cinara keteleeriae*,  
   Yunnan 8343  
*keteleeriae*, *Cinara*  
*keteleeriaefolius*, *Microdiprion*  
*keteleeriaefoliae*, *Mindarus*  
**Ketones**, mass spectral determination 5259  
**Keys**  
   Acaenitinae, Australia 2169  
   Acanthacisinae, Australia 6652  
   Adelgidae, Indian Subregion 375  
   Agistemus, Africa 3135  
   Agyron, China 1957  
   Aleochara 1314  
   Aleurocanthus, New Guinea 6650  
   Aleurodicus, New Guinea 6650  
   Aleyrodidae, Hawaii 7995  
   Alissonotum, China 3175  
   Alloxystidae, Hawaii 8047  
   Amphigonalia 3366  
   Anagrus, Japan 2919  
   Anobiidae, USSR 7902  
   Anomalon, Japan 8060  
   Anthonomus venustus group 7190  
   Apanteles formosus group 4875  
   Apanteles metacarpalis group 4875  
   Apanteles popularis group 4875  
   Apanteles suevus group 4875  
   Aphonus 6653  
   Aridelus, China 7351  
   Ascalaphidae, Australia 100  
   Ascogaster, Palaearctic Region 2170  
   Asilidae, Oriental Region 9  
   Aulacidae, Europe 1138  
   Banchus 6656  
   Bethylus, Madeira 2083  
   Blastopsylla, Australia 5891  
   Bryobia, Central Europe 7617  
   Caenohomotoma 4549  
   Calathus, USSR 2070  
   Callantrinae, Africa 4969  
   Camelopsocus 3664  
   Campylocheta 1312  
   Carabidae  
   Caribbean 1958  
   China 7333  
   Catantopinae, Korea Republic 3059  
   Cavariella, *Salix* 6442  
   Ceratitidis, Malagasy subregion 4250  
   Ceroptastes, Colombia 2921  
   Cetoniinae, Korea Republic 5327  
   Chaetanaphothrips 7184  
   Chaetophthalmus, Australia 5499  
   Chalcididae, genera 2137  
   Chilopoda, South Africa 1922  
   Chlorissa, India 1140  
   Choristoneura, conifers 4580  
   Chrysis 1141  
   Chrysopa, Australia 3128  
   Chrysopidae  
   Alaska 6166  
   Bulgaria 677  
   Canada 6166

# Keys contd.

*Cicindela*, Alberta 8043  
*Cicindelidae*, Arizona 3110  
*Cicindelinae*, Maine 1278  
*Clephydronera* 8039  
*Clistopyga* 8059  
*Coccinellidae*  
   Australia 3120  
   Mongolia 4882  
   Nearctic Region 6644  
   Spain 1309  
*Coccobius* 6762  
*Coleoptera*, stored products, India 8384  
*Cresphontes*, India 5108  
 crop pests, Central America 3057-3058  
*Ctenizidae*, Australia 8026  
*Curculionidae*, German Democratic  
   Republic 1243  
*Curculionoidea*, Latin America, bibli-  
   ographies 2878  
*Cylindromyia*, Australia 2148  
*Dacinae*, Africa 4969  
*Danainae* 535  
*Delphacidae* 14  
*Dendrocerus*, southern Africa 8028  
*Dendroloemini*, Australia 6651  
*Dendrothripini*, Japan 2933  
*Dialeurorlonga*, *Citrus* 6330  
*Diaperini*, North America 5859  
*Dicamptus*, India 1287  
*Distoleonini*, Australia 6652  
*Dryinidae* 7363-7364  
*Dynastinae*, Korea Republic 5327  
*Echinocnemus*, India 3417  
*Empoascini*, cotton, Nigeria 4435  
*Eriophyidae*, olives 823  
*Eriophyinae*, New Zealand 2074  
*Eriophyoidea*, New Zealand 2073  
*Ernobiini*, USSR 4019  
*Eulachnus agilis* group 1747  
*Eupalopsellidae* 2154  
*Euprojoannisia* 3601  
*Eurytomidae*, genera, Oriental Region  
   1284  
 forest pests, German Democratic  
   Republic 5176  
*Formicidae*, German Federal Republic  
   8444  
 gall mites, pears, USSR 8235  
*Glabromyzus*, North America 1952  
*Gonatocerus*, Japan 2919  
*Gonocerus*, China 3641  
 grain stores, insects 7106  
*Haltichellinae*, India 3112  
*Hedychridium*, Spain 6744  
*Heliothis*, Australia 6657  
*Hemerobiidae*  
   Bulgaria 677  
   USSR 5435  
*Hespera* 1225  
*Hesperidae*, Siberia 3035  
*Heteropelma*, China 3105  
*Hispinae*, Maryland 6045  
*Hopliinae*, Korea Republic 5326  
*Hydrellia*, China 8087  
*Hypogeococcus*, America 547  
*Ichneumonidae*, Australia 1923  
*Irbisia* 3307  
*Labia* 5323  
*Lachnidae*, *Pinus halepensis* 1746  
*Lasiocampidae*, pupae 1149  
*Ledomyia* 7070  
*Leptacis* 6743  
*Leptocoris*, Indonesia 5567  
*Linnaemya*, Australia 5499  
*Liris*, North America 6047  
*Lithobiomorpha*, Macaronesia 3034  
*Lycorininae*, Australia 2169  
*Macrotermitidae*, Oriental Region 102  
*Malachius* 6647  
*Matsucoccus*, North America 2718  
*Melolonthinae*, Korea Republic 5325  
*Merhynchites*, Nearctic Region 5631  
*Micrurapteryx* 5615  
*Migdolus* 6659  
*Monistrini*, Australia 8012  
*Mordellidae*, Chile 7180  
*Muscidae* 6613  
*Myrmeleionidae*  
   Australia 6052  
   Southern Africa 6167



- Keys contd.**  
*Nephrotoma*, Japan 6805  
 Nepticulidae  
   larvae 5322  
   mines 5322  
*Neurocolpus* 12  
*Ochropleura*, USSR 6062  
*Ochsenheimeria* 207  
 Odonaspidini, Fujian 7407  
 Oedipodinae, North America 5300  
*Onycholyda*, Japan 7531  
*Opilo*, Europe 4274  
*Ostrinia*, China 6843  
 Otitidae, Netherlands 634  
*Pachybrachis* 4587  
*Papilio nireus* group 4739  
*Parabemisia*, New Guinea 6650  
*Paracoccus*, Oriental Region 408  
*Paracrias* 6753  
 parasites, insects 6021  
 pathogens, insects 6021  
*Pauesia*, India 7353  
*Pediobius*, Nearctic Region 6165  
 Pentatomidae, soyabeans, Argentina 6980  
 Pentatomini, America 13  
*Periclista*  
   Korea Republic 4492  
   Taiwan 4492  
 Petasidini, Australia 8012  
 Phasiinae, genera 2148  
*Philonis* 1562  
 Phycitidae, USSR 551  
*Phymatodes* 378  
*Phytolinus*  
   Japan 674  
   Taiwan 674  
 Phytoseiidae  
   Taiwan 96  
   USSR 3891  
*Phytoseius*, Afrotropical Region 8045  
*Piestopleura* 6743  
 Pimplinae, Australia 2169  
*Platyaster* 6743  
 Platypodidae  
   Korea Republic 4732  
   Philippines 5894  
 Plusiinae, Egypt 3929  
*Podius*, North America 6752  
 Prostigmata, USSR 3891  
*Psaltoda*, Australia 1956  
 Pseudococcidae, Australia 2927  
*Pseudomyrmex*, Nearctic Region 6140  
*Psix* 1311  
 Psyllidae, Taiwan 1230  
 Psylloidea  
   nymphs 4741  
   South Australia 2890  
*Pyrgomorpha*, Africa 6134  
 Rhinotermitidae, Oriental Region 104  
 Rhopalocera, British Isles 1959  
*Rhopalosiphum*, Iran 7926  
 Rhyparochromini, genera, North America 991  
 Rutelinae, Korea Republic 5326  
*Samsinakia* 7  
*Sarju*, Pakistan 2700  
*Scaeva* 6049  
   Palaeartic Region 6751  
 Scarabaeidae, New Zealand 2930  
*Schreineria*, Japan 8228  
 Scolytidae, Korea Republic 4732  
 Scutelleridae, Australia 553  
*Seiulus*, Africa 7188  
*Shivaphis* 4588  
*Sibinia* 7928  
 Spingidae, ornamental plants, Australia 2606  
 Spilomelini, North America 550  
 Staphylinidae, Jiangsu 88  
*Stigmella oxyacanthella* group 1133  
 stored products pests 6610  
 Stylotermitidae, Oriental Region 104  
*Synopeas* 6743  
 Tachardiidae, Oriental Region 6646  
 Tachinidae, Australia 3121  
*Tarsolarkus* 1342  
 Tenebrionidae, New Caledonia 4827  
 Tenuipalpidae, genera 6703  
*Tenuipalpus*, India 1328  
 Tephritidae, Netherlands 634
- Keys contd.**  
*Tephritis*, Sweden 2929  
 Tetranychidae, cassava 1654  
 Tetranychidae, Cameroon 2934  
 Trichiinae, Korea Republic 5327  
*Trichomma*, China 7367  
*Trirhithromyia*, Malagasy subregion 4250  
*Trisetacus*, North America 393  
*Trissolcus* 5467  
   Japan 1299  
   Korea Republic 1299  
*Trissolcus flavipes* group 5475  
*Trissolcus thyanthae* group 4085  
*Turneromyia* 2147  
 Tylenchida, Diptera 3892  
*Typhlodromus*, Africa 8046  
*Typhlodromus australicus* group 3127  
*Typhlodromus brevicollis* group 3126  
*Typhlodromus carinulatus* group 3126  
*Typhlodromus luculentis* group 3126  
*Typhlodromus occidentalis* group 1302  
*Typhlodromus pinnatus* group 3126  
*Typhlodromus pumi* group 3125  
*Uroleucon*, North America 7187  
*Utamphorophora*, North America 1952  
 wood-damaging insects, German Federal Republic 2797  
*Xenaleyrodes*, New Guinea 6650  
 Xoridinae, Australia 2169  
***Khaya* (wood)**, Isoptera, resistance 2788  
***kiiensis*, *Chironomus***  
***Kikuyu* grass** (see *Pennisetum clandestinum*)  
***Kilakar*** (see Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl-)  
**Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphorylase**, *Samia cynthia*, activation, glycogen phosphorylase 1991  
**Kinase (phosphorylating), protein**  
 locusts, flight 1999  
*Plodia interpunctella*, granulosis viruses 7118-7119  
***kinbergi*, *Sidnia kinbergii*, *Nabis***  
**Kinetin** (*N*-(2-furanylmethyl)-1*H*-purin-6-amine)  
 pecans, *Phylloxera* galls 6287  
 toxicity  
   *Acyrtosiphon pisum*  
     effects on behaviour 5258  
     effects on insecticide susceptibility 509  
   *Tetranychus urticae*  
     effects on acaricide susceptibility 509  
     effects on behaviour 5258  
**Kinoprene** ((2*E*,4*E*)-2-propynyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)  
 against  
   *Rhyacionia buoliana*, *Pinus* 1026  
   *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
     cucumbers 3554  
     tomatoes 3554  
 toxicity  
   *Aphis fabae*, induction, viviparae 5285  
   *Dysdercus cingulatus*, induction, flight muscle degeneration 2964  
   *Megoura viciae*, induction, viviparae 5285  
   *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, effects on development 1907  
***kirbyi*, *Oiketicus***  
***Kiritshenkella sacchari***, predators, *Euborellia stali* 1363  
***kirschi*, *Scolytus kishori*, *Coptotermes kissophila*, *Bryobia***  
**Kiwi fruits** (*Actinidia chinensis*)  
   *Costelytra zealandica*  
     damage 1518  
     New Zealand 6269  
   insect pests, Queensland 1492  
   insecticides, residues 1519  
   pest control 1492, 1517  
**KK-22** (see 1*H*-Imidazole, 1-(3,7-dimethyl-6-octenyl)-5-phenyl-)  
***Klebsiella pneumoniae***, hosts, onions, attractants, *Delia antiqua* 2546
- Kleidotoma psiloides***  
 distribution, United Kingdom 6376  
 hosts, *Psila rosae*, England 6376  
***klimeschiella*, *Coleophora***  
***Klossia aphodii***  
 hosts  
   *Aphodius contaminatus*, Sweden 8398  
   *Aphodius fimetarius*, Sweden 8398  
 taxonomy, new species 8398  
**Knapweed, spotted** (see *Centaurea maculosa*)  
***knotecki*, *Pityophthorus***  
***Knutsonia trifaria***, chorion 1313  
**Koa** (see *Acacia koa*)  
**Kodo millet** (see *Paspalum scrobiculatum*)  
***koebelii*, *Torymus***  
***Koelreuteria elegans***, insecticides, toxicity, effects of plant growth regulators 8317  
***koenigii*, *Dysdercus kolae*, *Balanogasteris kondoi*, *Acyrtosiphon konoi*, *Cavariella***  
***Koompassia malaccensis* (wood)**  
   *Heterobostrychus aequalis*, South Africa, interceptions 4637  
   *Xylothrips flavipes*, South Africa, interceptions 4637  
**Korea Democratic People's Republic**  
 Carabidae 2076  
 Coccinellinae 7274  
 Epilachninae 7274  
*Xyleborus seriatus*, *Taxus* 5224  
**Korea Republic**  
 Agromyzidae, mung beans 7631  
 Anthomyiidae 5036  
 Aphididae, radishes 5707  
*Aphis craccivora*, natural enemies 4867  
*Aphis glycines*, soyabeans 5733  
*Aulacorthum solani*, soyabeans 5733  
 Bostrichidae, logs, interceptions 5223  
*Carposina niponensis*, apples 5652  
 Catantopinae 3059  
*Chilo suppressalis*, rice 3273  
*Curculio sikkimensis*, chestnuts 5639  
*Delia antiqua*, garlic 5085  
 Formicidae 5464  
*Hypothenemus hampei*, coffee beans, interceptions 5205  
 insecticides, use 1114  
*Laodelphax striatella*  
   insecticide resistance 4212  
   natural enemies 4936, 5536  
 Lithocolletinae 5138  
 logs, insect pests, interceptions 5948  
*Myzus persicae*, soyabeans 5733  
*Nephotettix cincticeps*  
   insecticide resistance 4212  
   natural enemies 5574, 5579  
*Nilaparvata lugens*  
   natural enemies 4936  
   rice 2284, 4939, 5577  
*Periclista*, *Quercus* 4492  
*Phyllonorycter ringoniella*, apples 237  
 Platypodidae 4732  
   logs, interceptions 5205  
 Rhopalocera, food plants 6806  
 rice  
   insect pests 5578  
   pesticides 4938  
 Scarabaeidae 2926  
 Scarabaeoidea 5325-5327  
 Scolionidae 1299  
 Scolytidae 4732, 4968, 5224  
   apricots 4993  
   logs, interceptions 5205  
   plums 4993  
*Semanotus bifasciatus*, Juniperaceae 5876  
*Sogatella furcifera*, natural enemies 4936  
*Spodoptera mauritia*, lawns 3303  
*Thecodiplosis japonensis*, *Pinus* 5137  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 4804  
**Kosum** (see *Schleichera oleosa*)  
**Kowhai** (see *Sophora*)  
***koyamanus*, *Amblyseius kozari*, *Pseudococcus kraatzii*, *Pteleobius kraemeri*, *Empoasca***

- krausbaueri**, *Tullbergia*  
**Kraussaria angulifera**  
 biology 4932  
 distribution, Nigeria 4932  
 food plants  
   pearl millet, Nigeria 4932  
   sorghum, Nigeria 4932  
 parasites  
   *Sarcophaga schoemani*, Nigeria 4932  
   *Scelio howardi*, Nigeria 4932  
 predators, *Ciconia abdimii*, Nigeria 4932
- kriechbaumeri**, *Dolichomitus* (see *Liotryphon kriechbaumeri*)  
**kriechbaumeri**, *Liotryphon* (*Dolichomitus*)  
**kuehniella**, *Anagasta* (see *Ephestia kuehniella*)  
**kuehniella**, *Ephestia* (*Anagasta*)  
**kuhlii**, *Nephila*  
**kumagaii**, *Leptocarabus*  
**kunmingli**, *Psylla*  
**kurentzovi**, *Ostrinia*  
**kurilensis**, *Chlorops*  
**kuriphilus**, *Dryocosmus*  
**kuvanae**, *Ooencyrtus*  
**Kuwait**, *Tenebrionidae* 1192  
**kuwanae**, *Bathyrhix*  
**kuwanai**, *Eulecanium*  
**Kytorhynchus immixtus**, control, fumigants 437
- labanensis**, *Pauesia*  
**Labeninae**  
   phylogeny 2923  
   taxonomy 2923
- Labia**, taxonomy 5323  
**labidomerae**, *Chrysomelobia*  
**Labidura japonica** (see *L. riparia*)  
**Labidura riparia**  
 distribution  
   Egypt 5625  
   India 8008  
 habitats, clover fields, effects of insecticides 5625  
 maternal behaviour 4714  
 neurosecretory system 6087  
 tibial glands 1151  
 traps 7323
- Labiiidae**, taxonomy 5323  
**Lablab niger** (see *L. purpureus*)  
**Lablab purpureus**  
*Adisura atkinsoni*, attractants 3479  
*Anchon ulniforme*, Kerala 6969  
*Aphis craccivora*  
   Bhutan 6184  
   development 871  
   parasites 4387  
*Aproaerema modicella*, Gujarat 1599  
*Clavigralla gibbosa*, development 4385  
*Diabrotica balteata*, not ovipositing 4412  
 intercropping, sorghum 7493  
*Janseodes melanospila*, Bangalore 1602  
*Lampides boeticus*, Japan 8266  
*Madurasia obscura*, development 4358
- Lablab purpureus** (commodity), *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, penetration 2806  
**Lablab purpureus** leaf meal  
 synthetic diets  
   *Adisura atkinsoni* 6366  
   *Sphenarches anisodactylus* 6366
- Labops hesperius**  
 food plants  
   *Agropyron*, resistance 8201  
   *Elymus repens* × *Pseudoroegneria spicata*, resistance 8201
- Laboratory manuals**, agricultural entomology 5299
- laboriosa**, *Polyrhachis*  
**labradus**, *Zizina otis*  
**laburni**, *Aphis* (see *A. cytisorum*)  
**Lac**, harvesting 113  
**lacca**, *Kerria* (*Laccifer*)  
**lacca**, *Laccifer* (see *Kerria lacca*)  
**Laccifer lacca** (see *Kerria lacca*)  
**lachni**, *Euneura*
- Lachnidae**  
 habitats, woodlands, effects of air pollution 8337  
 hyperparasites, *Alloxysta pallidicornis* 3094  
 parasites, *Pauesia* 3094  
 taxonomy 1045, 1746-1747, 2720
- Lachninae**, food plants, *Salicaceae*, Iran 6442
- Lachnus yunlongensis**  
 distribution, China 8343  
 food plants, *Salix*, Yunnan 8343  
 taxonomy, new species 8343
- lacinia**, *Chlosyne*  
**Lacon profusa** (see *Danosoma brevicornis*)  
**lacordairei**, *Lema*  
**Lactalbumins**, synthetic diets, *Chrysopa orestes* 1300
- Lactarius rufus**, *Onychiurus armatus* 8380
- Lactorufin A**  
 antifeedants  
   *Tribolium confusum* 5922  
   *Trogoderma granarium* 5922
- Lactorufin B**, antifeedants, *Tribolium confusum* 5922
- Lactase** (see *Galactosidase*, β-)  
**lacteus**, *Coptotermes*  
**lactis**, *Carpoglyphus*  
**Lactuca graminifolia**, *Hemitrioza sonchi*, Florida 2475  
**Lactuca sativa** (see *Lettuces*)  
**Lactuca virosa**, *Myzus persicae*, resistance, screening 6346
- lactucaes**, *Hyperomyzus*  
**lacustris**, *Gerris*  
**Laelia coenosa**  
 distribution, Bulgaria 6158  
 parasites, *Exorista larvarum*, Bulgaria 6158
- Laelius pedatus**, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Laelius utilis* 7791
- Laelius utilis**  
 distribution, USA 7791  
 hosts  
   *Anthrenus flavipes* 7791  
   *Anthrenus fuscus*, Iowa 7791  
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Laelius pedatus* 7791
- Laemophloeus**, distribution, Poland 5923  
**Laemophloeus alternans**  
 distribution, Czechoslovakia 7757  
 prey, *Scolytidae*, Czechoslovakia 7757
- Laemophloeus minutus** (see *Cryptolestes pusillus*)  
**laetatorius**, *Bassus* (see *Diplazon laetatorius*)  
**laetatorius**, *Diplazon* (*Bassus*)  
**Laetiporus sulphureus**, *Leucophenga maculata*, Italy 7602
- laetus**, *Oxycarenus*  
**laevigata**, *Atta*  
**laevigatus**, *Camponotus*  
**laevinodis**, *Myrmica*  
**laevis**, *Macrosteles*  
**lafauryana**, *Choristoneura*  
**Lagenaria siceraria** (see *Bottle gourds*)  
**Lagenaria vulgaris** (see *Bottle gourds*)  
**Lagerstroemia indica**, *Sarucallis kahawaluokalani*, damage 7736
- Lagocheirus**, food plants, cassava, Mexico 6390
- lagodechiana**, *Bryobia*  
**lahorensis**, *Encarsia*  
**laisalis**, *Daraba*  
**lamanianus**, *Schedorhinotermes*  
**Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria**, pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 1856
- lambertiana**, *Choristoneura*  
**Lamiinae**, nervous system 1153  
**Laminarinase**, *Rhagium inquisitor* 5357
- Lampides boeticus**  
 biology 1476  
 control, insecticides 5055  
 distribution  
   India 4366, 5051, 5055  
   Japan 8266  
   Spain 1476  
 feeding behaviour 8266
- Lampides boeticus** contd.  
 food plants  
   black gram  
     resistance 870  
     Tamil Nadu 5055  
   *Lablab purpureus*, Japan 8266  
   lucerne, Spain 1476  
   peas, damage 4366  
   pigeon peas, Indian Punjab 5051  
 oviposition 8266  
 predators  
   *Clubiona abbottii*, Indian Punjab 5051  
   *Thomisus shivajiensis*, Indian Punjab 5051
- Lampronadota cristata**  
 control, microbial pesticides 1799  
 distribution, China 1799  
 food plants, *Quercus*, Liaoning 1799
- Lampronia rubiella**  
 control, insecticides 6908  
 distribution, Bulgaria 6908  
 food plants, raspberries, Bulgaria 6908
- lampros**, *Bembidion*  
**Lamprosema**, food plants, *Desmodium*, Queensland 3326
- Lamprosema indicata** (see *Hedylepta indicata*)  
**Lampyridae**, chromosomes 3977  
**lanata**, *Chrysopa*  
**Lance** (see *Cloethocarb*)  
**Lanelater**, prey, *Oryctes monoceros*, biological control, Seychelles 2369
- lanestris**, *Eriogaster*  
**langi**, *Stenopoliplus* (*Tarsopoliplus*)  
**langi**, *Tarsopoliplus* (see *Stenopoliplus langi*)  
**Langsdorfia**, food plants, passion fruits, damage 4318
- lanarius**, *Dermestes*  
**lanigera**, *Ceratovacuna*  
**lanigerum**, *Eriosoma*  
**Lannate** (see *Methomyl*)  
**Lantana**, *Bemisia tabaci*, rearing 4896  
**Lantana montevidensis**, *Aphidoidea*, Trinidad 7733
- lanuginosum**, *Eriosoma*  
**Laodelphax striatella**  
 barley yellow striate mosaic virus, transmission 2264  
 biology 7452  
 control, insecticides 5578, 6226-6227  
 distribution  
   China 7467, 8154  
   Hungary 3253  
   Japan 1422, 4212, 7452  
   Korea Republic 4212, 4936, 5536, 5578  
 food plants  
   barley, Korea Republic 5536  
   *Echinochloa crus-galli*, phagostimulants 6228  
 rice  
   Honshu 7452  
   Hunan 7467, 8154  
   Korea Republic 4936, 5536, 5578  
   phagostimulants 6228  
 habitats, maize fields, Hungary 3253  
 identification 14  
 insecticide resistance  
   Japan 1422, 4212  
   Korea Republic 4212  
 maize rough dwarf virus, transmission 2900  
 northern cereal mosaic virus  
   detection 8400  
   transmission 2264  
 parasites  
   *Anagrus*, Korea Republic 4936  
   *Anagrus incarnatus* 3271  
   *Anagrus optabilis* 1308  
   effects of insecticides 5578  
   *Haplogonatopus atratus*, Korea Republic 5536  
   overwintering 1382  
 pathogens  
   *Entomophthora delphacis*, Hunan 7467  
   Hunan 8154  
**lapathi**, *Cryptorhynchus*



- Laphygma exigua* (see *Spodoptera exigua*)  
*Laphygmae*, *Meteorus*  
*Lapidaria*, *Bdellodes*  
*Laplatacris dispar*  
distribution, Argentina 1862  
pathogens, *Amphimeris bonaerensis*, Argentina 1862  
**Laprostiti**, distribution, Korea Republic 2926  
**Larch** (see *Larix*)  
**Larch, Dahurian** (see *Larix gmelinii*)  
**Larch, European** (see *Larix decidua*)  
**Larch forests**  
Apoidea, effects of fungicides 6474  
beneficial insects, USSR 1004  
*Trichogramma*, effects of fungicides 6474  
**Larch, Siberian** (see *Larix sibirica*)  
**Larch, western** (see *Larix occidentalis*)  
**lardarius**, *Dermestes*  
**largus**, *Reticulitermes*  
**laricella**, *Coleophora*  
**laricicola**, *Deraeocoris*  
**laricicola**, *Lasiomma*  
**laricinellae**, *Chrysocharis*  
**laricionis**, *Cinara*  
**lariciphila**, *Cephalcia*  
**laricis**, *Adelges*  
**laricis**, *Cinara*  
**laricis**, *Dasineura*  
**laricis**, *Eurytoma*  
**laricivorus**, *Taeniothrips*  
**Larinus turbinatus**  
biology 2198  
descriptions 2198  
distribution, USSR 2198  
food plants, thistles, USSR 2198  
**Lariophagus distinguendus**  
hosts  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 7816-7817  
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 7816-7817  
oviposition 7817  
reproduction, effects of host age 7816  
**Larix**  
*Cephalcia lariciphila*, Wales 5864  
*Coleophora laricella*  
ecology 5913  
Oregon 7776, 7781  
Washington 7776  
cone pests, USSR 8323  
*Dasineura laricis*, galls, microflora 3652  
*Dendrolimus superans*  
damage 4605  
distribution patterns 2694  
insect pests, Canada, books 7788  
*Ips subelongatus*, Heilongjiang 2647  
*Lasiomma*, China 2615  
*Lymantria dispar*, China 3629  
*Lymantria monacha*, Poland 4509  
*Pristiphora erichsonii*, Japan 5189  
*Tetropium gabrieli*, Italy 8361  
*Zeiraphera diniana* 8355  
cycles 5160  
damage 7785  
Switzerland 1742  
**Larix amurensis** (see *L. gmelinii*)  
**Larix dahurica** (see *L. gmelinii*)  
**Larix decidua**  
*Dasineura laricis*, damage 1013  
*Euophyrum confine*, Northern Ireland 2789  
insect pests, Poland 3734  
*Lasiomma*, damage 1047  
*Taeniothrips laricivorus*, effects of air pollution 5827  
*Zeiraphera diniana*, Switzerland 8358  
**Larix gmelinii**  
*Adelges laricis*, Heilongjiang 2643  
*Adelges viridanus*, Heilongjiang 2643  
*Cinara laricis*, Heilongjiang 2643  
*Coleophora laricella*, damage 2644  
*Dasineura laricis*, resistance 1013  
*Eurytoma laricis*, China 2624  
*Sacchiphantes viridis*, Heilongjiang 2643  
*Trichochrysea marmorata*, Yunnan 4544  
**Larix laricina**, *Dasineura laricis*, damage 1013  
**Larix leptolepis**  
*Dasineura laricis*, resistance 1013  
*Eurytoma laricis*, China 2624  
*Pristiphora erichsonii*, Honshu 4595  
**Larix occidentalis**  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*  
development 2626  
effects of fertilizers 2635  
Montana 1724, 2613  
*Dasineura rozkhovi*, Siberia 3643  
**Larix olgensis** (see *L. gmelinii*)  
**Larix polonica** (see *L. decidua*)  
**Larix principis-rupprechtii**, *Eurytoma laricis*, China 2624  
**Larix sibirica**  
*Dasineura laricis*, damage 1013  
*Dasineura rozkhovi*, Siberia 3643  
insect pests, food consumption 4494  
**Larix sibirica** (wood), Isoptera, susceptibility 5227  
**Larix sukaczewii**, *Dasineura laricis*, damage 1013  
**Larra bicolor**  
hosts  
*Scapteriscus didactylus*, biological control, Puerto Rico 3308  
*Scapteriscus imitatus*, biological control, Puerto Rico 3308  
**Larridae**, taxonomy 6047  
**larvarum**, *Exorista*  
**Laser radiation**, against, stored products pests 5206  
**Lasiocampidae**  
distribution, Michigan 54  
keys, pupae 1149  
taxonomy 6648  
**Lasiocalcidia erythropus**  
distribution, India 359  
hosts, *Spodoptera litura*, Andhra Pradesh 359  
**Lasioderma serricorne**  
commodities  
*Coriandrum sativum*, India 4111  
tobacco  
Taiwan 1824  
Zimbabwe 5319  
control  
fumigants 2774, 4111  
growth regulators 1824  
heat treatment 4111  
insecticides 1067, 1811, 2761, 3746, 7095  
development, effects of temperatures 3004  
distribution  
India 4111  
Taiwan 1824  
Zimbabwe 5319  
sex pheromones 4779  
chemical composition 459, 6489  
stereoisomers, responses 4625  
traps 5319  
**Lasiodiplodia theobromae**, attractants, Isoptera 689  
**lasioides**, *Formica*  
**lasiolepis**, *Euura*  
**Lasiomma**  
food plants  
conifers, China 1729  
*Larix*, China 2615  
**Lasiomma anthracina**  
distribution, USSR 8323  
food plants, conifers, USSR 8323  
**Lasiomma infrequens**  
biology 1047  
distribution, France 1047  
food plants, *Larix decidua*, damage 1047  
**Lasiomma laricicola**  
biology 1047  
distribution, France 1047  
food plants, *Larix decidua*, damage 1047  
**Lasiomma melania**  
biology 1047  
distribution  
France 1047  
USSR 8323  
**Lasiomma melania** contd.  
food plants  
conifers, USSR 8323  
*Larix decidua*, damage 1047  
**Lasiomma oriens**  
distribution, Japan 2721  
food plants, *Abies sachalinensis*, Hokkaido 2721  
taxonomy, new species 2721  
**Lasioptera rubi**  
distribution, Bulgaria 6908  
food plants, raspberries, Bulgaria 6908  
**Lasiopus cilipes**  
distribution, Brazil 5113  
food plants, cocoa, Brazil 5113  
seasonal fluctuations 5113  
**Lasius**  
commodities, wood, damage 2796  
nectar feeding 2112  
**Lasius alienus**  
distribution, USA 7307  
mating 7307  
**Lasius flavus**  
distribution  
Poland 5458  
United Kingdom 8018  
humidity, responses 8018  
**Lasius neoniger**  
distribution, USA 3066  
foraging 3066  
habitats, pastures, North Carolina 3066  
**Lasius niger**  
attendance  
*Cinara todocola*, Honshu 3635  
*Sappaphis piri*, parasites 6155  
control  
baits 1937  
insecticides 1937  
distribution  
Denmark 1937  
Japan 3635  
Poland 4862, 5458  
habitats, dwellings, Denmark 1937  
intraspecific competition 4862  
**Laspeyresia leucostoma** (see *Cydia leucostoma*)  
**Laspeyresia medicaginis** (see *Cydia medicaginis*)  
**Laspeyresia molesta** (see *Cydia molesta*)  
**Laspeyresia nigricana** (see *Cydia nigricana*)  
**Laspeyresia pomonella** (see *Cydia pomonella*)  
**Laspeyresia splendana** (see *Cydia splendana*)  
**Laspeyresia strobilella** (see *Cydia strobilella*)  
**Laspeyresia toreuta** (see *Cydia toreuta*)  
**lasus**, *Brachymeria*  
**Latalus sayii**  
distribution, USA 4957-4958  
food plants  
*Festuca arundinacea*, Kentucky 4957  
lucerne, Pennsylvania 4958  
**Latania lontaroides**, *Ormenaria rufifascia*, Florida 4970  
**lateapicalis**, *Oberea*  
**latens**, *Petrobia*  
**lateralis**, *Cerodontha*  
**lateralis**, *Lepropus*  
**laterana**, *Acleris*  
**lateritia**, *Apamea*  
**lateritia**, *Rosalia*  
**Latheticus oryzae**  
commodities, rice grain, Orissa 1829, 5217  
control 1829  
fumigants 6507  
growth regulators 7103  
distribution  
Australia 6507  
India 1829, 5217  
**Lathosterol** (see Cholest-7-en-3-ol, (3 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-)  
**Lathridiidae**  
commodities, cereal grains, Manitoba 4635  
habitats, pine forests, Chile 7746  
**Lathrolestes nigricollis** (see *Perilissus nigricollis*)

- Lathrostizus lugens**  
distribution, German Federal Republic 5830  
hosts, *Pontania proxima*, German Federal Republic 5830
- Lathyrus latifolius**  
*Bruchus affinis*  
damage 7392  
pollination 7392
- Lathyrus odoratus**  
*Heliothis armigera*, feeding 8283  
*Liriomyza brassicae*, susceptibility 6949
- Lathyrus sylvestris**  
*Bruchus affinis*  
damage 7392  
pollination 7392
- Lathyrus tuberosus**  
*Bruchus affinis*  
damage 7392  
pollination 7392
- laticeps, Stenotarsonemus**
- laticollis, Aethus**
- laticollis, Polyphylla**
- laticornis, Monodontomerus**
- latidens, Ips**
- latifascia, Spodoptera**
- latifasciana, Acleris** (see *A. laterana*)
- latigula, Odontotermes**
- latiguloides, Odontotermes**
- Latin America, Curculionidea**, keys, bibliographies 2878
- latinasus, Caulophilus**
- latipes, Mocis**
- Latoia**, food plants, *Populus*, India 1789
- Latoia bicolor**  
biology 2212  
control, insecticides 2212  
distribution, China 2212  
food plants, bamboos, Guangdong 2212
- Latoia consocia**  
control, microbial pesticides 1799  
distribution, China 1799  
food plants, *Quercus*, Liaoning 1799
- Latoia lepida**  
distribution  
India 5159  
Indonesia 221  
food plants  
*Cassia siamea*, India 5159  
coconuts, damage 221
- Latoia viridissima**  
distribution, Nigeria 4975  
food plants, oil palms, Nigeria 4975  
parasites, Nigeria 4975  
pathogens, Nigeria 4975
- latus, Hemitarsonemus** (see *Polyphagotarsonemus latus*)
- latus, Polyphagotarsonemus** (*Hemitarsonemus*)
- Lauric acid** (see Dodecanoic acid)
- Lawns and turf**  
arthropod pests, Tasmania 8422  
*Blissus leucopterus*, damage 4230  
*Bryobia cristata*, German Federal Republic 2393  
chlorpyrifos, effects on predatory arthropods 4953  
*Hylephila phyleus*, Hawaii 8205  
insect pests, Tasmania 1878  
Melolonthidae, control 769  
pest control 1113  
granules 5614  
insecticides 7865  
predatory arthropods, Kentucky 5604  
*Scapteriscus*  
America 4232  
Puerto Rico 3308  
*Spodoptera mauritia*, simulation 3303  
Tipulidae, United Kingdom 6126
- Lead**, air pollution, effects on Araneae 3647
- Leaf miners**, food plants, *Betula*, effects of browsing 7760
- Leafhopper A virus**  
hosts  
*Cicadulina bimaculata*, transmission 7447  
maize, persistence 7447
- leaki, Phytoseius**
- Learning**  
*Drosophila*, reviews 3989  
*Drosophila melanogaster* 3988, 7947  
inhibitors 1158  
*Lithobius forficatus* 4806-4807
- Leatherjackets** (see Tipulidae)
- Lebanon**  
Aphididae, natural enemies 3141  
*Aphis fabae*, faba beans 4360-4361  
*Tydeus californicus*, apples 3401
- Lebaycid** (see Fenthion)
- Lebia analis**  
distribution, USA 1620, 1627  
food consumption 1620, 1627  
habitats  
soyabean fields  
Louisiana 1620  
South Carolina 1627  
prey  
*Heliothis zea* 1620  
Noctuidae 1627  
*Pseudoplusia includens* 1620
- Lebia concinna**  
distribution, Brazil 5552  
habitats  
bean fields, effects of intercropping 5552  
maize fields, effects of intercropping 5552
- lecaniorum, Encyrtus**
- Lecanium tiliae** (see *Eulecanium tiliae*)
- Lecithins, Ceratitis capitata**, biosynthesis 6072
- lecontei, Neodiprion**
- Lectins** (see Agglutinins and lectins)
- lectoides, Opius**
- leda, Melanitis**
- Ledomyia**, taxonomy 7070
- Ledomyia emilyae**  
biology 7071  
distribution, USA 7070  
food plants, *Quercus*, Ohio 7070  
taxonomy, new species 7070
- Ledomyia mira**  
biology 7071  
distribution, USA 7070  
food plants, *Quercus*, Ohio 7070  
taxonomy, new species 7070
- Ledomyia parva**  
biology 7071  
distribution, USA 7070  
food plants, *Quercus*, Ohio 7070  
taxonomy, new species 7070
- Ledridae**, taxonomy 4552
- Leeks** (*Allium porrum*)  
insect pests, United Kingdom 4329  
Noctuidae, United Kingdom 3441
- Leersia hexandra**  
*Chaphalocrocis medinalis*, development 194  
*Marasmia patnalis*, development 8149  
*Nephotettix malayanus*  
rearing 8134  
Ryukyu Islands 4188  
*Nephotettix nigropictus*, feeding 8141  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, Sumatra 2323
- Leersia japonica, Nilaparvata muii**, Japan 1308
- Legislation**  
pesticides, Cyprus 4729  
weeds, biological control 5976
- Legume little leaf**, vectors, *Orosius argentatus*, transmission 6886
- Legumes**  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis*, Cuba 300  
arthropod pests, Papua New Guinea 2215  
*Diabrotica balteata*, Cuba 300  
*Hedylepta indicata*, Cuba 300  
insect pests, books 7506  
insecticides, losses 6510  
pest control, biological control 4657
- Leguminivora glycinivorella**  
distribution, Japan 5727, 6979  
food plants  
*Sophora flavescens*, not found 8076  
soyabeans  
Hokkaido 5727  
Honshu 6979  
parasites, *Diadegma*, Honshu 6979  
seasonal fluctuations 5727
- Leguminivora glycinivorella contd.**  
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Fulcrifera orientis* 8076
- Leguminivora ptychora**  
distribution, India 7918  
food plants  
cowpeas, Karnataka 7918  
pigeon peas, Karnataka 7918
- Leguminosae**, allantoin, utilization, insects 2516
- Leiobunum calcar**  
distribution, USA 2682  
habitats, coniferous forest, effects of strip clearcutting 2682
- Leiophron maculipennis**  
distribution, USA 1737  
hosts, *Diaphnocoris chlorionis*, Pennsylvania 1737
- Leiophron sahlbergellae**  
distribution, Ghana 7028  
hosts, *Sahlbergella singularis*, Ghana 7028
- Leiophron uniformis**, hosts, *Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 5340
- leiophyllae, Matsucoccus**
- Leishmania hertigi**, hosts, *Schistocerca gregaria*, agglutinins 72
- Lema**, food plants, cereals, Europe, maps 6010
- Lema cyanella**  
control, insecticides 3200  
distribution, Hungary 3200  
food plants  
*Cirsium arvense*, development 705  
*Cirsium drummondii*, development 705  
wheat, Hungary 3200
- Lema lacordairei**  
distribution, India 1668  
food plants, yams, Kerala 1668  
parasites, *Pseudalsomyia*, Kerala 1668
- Lema lichenis** (see *Oulema lichenis*)
- Lema melanopus** (see *Oulema melanopus*)
- Lema trivittata**, food plants, *Datura stramonium* 3150
- lemanii, Formica**
- lemariae, Apanteles**
- Lemna**, deltamethrin, residues 7879
- Lemons** (*Citrus limon*)  
abamectin, residues 5667  
*Aleurothrixus floccosus*, sampling techniques 1549  
*Aonidiella aurantii*  
California 8242  
distribution patterns 5678  
*Bruchophagus fells*, galls 5679  
*Ceratitis capitata*, resistance 5229  
*Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, South Africa 3432  
*Diaprepes abbreviatus*, varietal susceptibility 7579  
*Metcalfa pruinosa*, Italy 5628  
*Panonychus citri*  
development 5677  
sampling techniques 273-274  
Spain 821  
pirimiphos-methyl, residues 5018  
*Planococcus citri*, Chile 6329  
*Prays citri*  
damage 2461  
sampling techniques 4310
- Lemons (commodity)**  
*Ceratitis capitata*, control 7814  
1,2-dibromoethane, residues 471  
fumigants, toxicity 8395
- Lemophagus japonicus**  
distribution, China 7469  
hosts, *Oulema oryzae*, China 7469
- Lenacil** (3-cyclohexyl-6,7-dihydro-1H-cyclopentapyrimidine-2,4(3H,5H)-dione)  
nontarget effects, strawberry fields, effects on soil mites 6277  
with ethofumesate, nontarget effects, strawberry fields, effects on soil mites 6277
- Lens culinaris** (see Lentils)
- Lens esculenta** (see Lentils)
- lentiformis, Callirhytis**



- Lentils** (*Lens esculenta*)  
*Aphis craccivora*  
 effects of sowing date 870  
 resistance 870  
*Bruchus lentis*, Turkey 5711  
*Lygus hesperus*, damage 2470
- lentis, Bruchus**  
*lentisci*, *Apionura*  
*lentus*, *Nudobius*  
*leona*, *Anomis*  
*lepelleyi*, *Areopraon*  
*lepida*, *Latoia* (*Parasa*)  
*lepida*, *Parasa* (see *Latoia lepida*)  
*Lepidiota*, control, insecticides 3188  
*Lepidiota consobrina*  
 control, insecticides 3173  
 distribution, Australia 3173, 7912  
 food plants  
   sugarcane  
     Australia 3173  
     Queensland 7912
- Lepidiota crinita**  
 control, insecticides 3173  
 distribution, Australia 3173  
 food plants, sugarcane, Australia 3173
- Lepidiota frenchi**  
 control, insecticides 3173  
 distribution, Australia 3173, 7912  
 food plants  
   sugarcane  
     Australia 3173  
     Queensland 7912  
 taxonomy, *Lepidiota noxia* misidentified as, Queensland 7412
- Lepidiota negatoria**  
 distribution, Australia 7912  
 food plants, sugarcane, Queensland 7912
- Lepidiota noxia**  
 control, insecticides 7412  
 distribution, Australia 6817, 7412, 7912  
 food plants, sugarcane, Queensland 6817, 7412, 7912  
 taxonomy  
   misidentified as *L. frenchi*, Queensland 7412  
   new species 6817
- Lepidium densiflorum**, *Entomoscelis americana*, development 849
- Lepidocide** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
- Lepidoglyphus destructor**  
 commodities  
   cereal grains, United Kingdom 5935  
   wheat grain, sampling techniques 2786  
 distribution, United Kingdom 5935  
 hypopi, induction 5936
- Lepidogryllus parvulus**  
 control  
   baits 3199  
   insecticides 3199  
 distribution, Australia 3199
- Lepidoptera**  
 amino acids, supercooling 2032  
 bibliographies 4736  
 commodities, stored products, books 6610  
 control, insecticides 3341, 3842  
 distribution  
   Brazil 4022  
   Czechoslovakia 1227, 2069  
   Finland 1244, 6095, 6109  
   German Democratic Republic 1228  
   Hawaii 3036  
   Hungary 4833, 4835  
   Latvian SSR 4008  
   Lithuanian SSR 619  
   Madeira 2083  
   Netherlands 7296  
   Norfolk Island 620  
   Seychelles 1112  
   Sweden 5439  
   Uttar Pradesh 60  
   Yugoslavia 5437  
 distribution patterns 7990  
 food plants  
   *Abies alba*, Poland 8332  
   *Betula*, USSR 6615  
   cotton, Swaziland 2576
- Lepidoptera contd.**  
 field crops, United Kingdom 6009  
 forest trees  
   books 1927  
   damage 8370  
   seasonal fluctuations 5874  
   jojoba, Zimbabwe 3158  
   *Quercus coccifera*, Yugoslavia 5867  
   *Quercus mongolica*, seasonal fluctuations 6450  
   *Salix*, effects of glycosides 2695  
   soyabeans, Honshu 7634  
 forecasting 5254  
 habitats  
   forests, New Zealand 8353  
   semiarid zones, outbreaks 3056  
   soils, books 2886  
 hormones, books 6609  
 iridescent scales 1985  
 juvenile hormones, regulation 3968  
 larvae, size selection 6125  
 muscles, actins 5372  
 mycophagy 7158  
 parasites  
   *Banchus* 6656  
   effects of host hormones 653  
   Eulophidae, Nearctic Region 6165  
   Ichneumonidae, Bulgaria 8027  
 pathogens  
   entomopoxviruses, reviews 7121  
   nematodes, reviews 5248  
 pests, Europe, books 1921  
 pheromones, absolute configuration, reviews 5367  
 population dynamics, natural enemies 2146  
 predators  
   *Calosoma sayi* 2131  
   *Craetichus nigrogularis*, Queensland 6692  
   *Polybia occidentalis*, Brazil 7332  
   proboscis 7156  
   rearing, techniques 6605  
   sex pheromones, collection 5364-5365  
   sexual communication, conferences 7167  
   taxonomy, characters, exoskeleton 6048  
   vitellogenesis, males, reviews 1175
- Lepidosaphes beckii**  
 control  
   biological control 3424  
   insecticides 6329  
   evaluation 1099  
 distribution  
   Brazil 261  
   Chile 6329  
   USSR 3424  
 food plants  
   *Citrus*  
     Brazil 261  
     USSR 3424  
   oranges, Chile 6329  
 parasites, Brazil 261
- Lepidosaphes newsteadi**  
 distribution, Norway 4566  
 food plants, *Pinus mugo*, Norway 4566  
 taxonomy  
   distinguishing characters,  
     *Lepidosaphes pallida* 4566  
   *Lepidosaphes pallida* misidentified as, America 4566
- Lepidosaphes pallida**  
 distribution, Bermuda 4566  
 food plants, *Juniperus bermudiana*, Bermuda 4566  
 taxonomy  
   distinguishing characters,  
     *Lepidosaphes newsteadi* 4566  
   misidentified as *L. newsteadi*, America 4566
- Lepidosaphes ulmi**  
 biology 1488, 8229  
 control, insecticides 1488, 4998, 6306, 8229  
 distribution  
   Bulgaria 4998  
   Netherlands 8229  
   Poland 3365  
   United Kingdom 1488, 6306
- Lepidosaphes ulmi contd.**  
 food plants  
   apples  
     Bulgaria 4998  
     damage 8229  
     England 6306  
   bilberries, damage 3365  
   fruit trees, United Kingdom 1488
- Lepidosaphes unicolor**  
 distribution, Thailand 4574  
 food plants, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, Thailand 4574
- lepidus, Teleogryllus** (see *Lepidogryllus parvulus*)
- Lepinotus patruelis**  
 biology 6620  
 control 6620  
 detection 6620
- Lepropus lateralis**  
 distribution, India 885  
 food plants, pigeon peas, Uttar Pradesh 885
- Leptacis**  
 hosts, Cecidomyiidae, Ohio 7071  
 keys 6743
- Leptophantes**, parasites, Polysphinctini, England 5481
- Leptinotarsa**, defensive secretions, reviews 2009
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata**  
 attractants, *Tanacetum vulgare* 899  
 biology 7665  
 carbaryl, resistance, mechanisms 3542  
 carbofuran, resistance, mechanisms 3542  
 chemosensilla, effects of *Solanum glycoalkaloids* 5293  
 control 7665  
   antifeedants 1576  
   biological control 3537, 4658, 7595-7596, 7666  
   cultural control 2537, 2539  
   economics 5983  
   insecticides 1104, 2471, 2533, 2537, 2549, 2837, 3541, 4422, 5078, 5087, 5274, 6179, 6193, 6340, 6380, 6569, 6999, 7008, 7661  
   integrated control 6343  
   microbial pesticides 2540, 3526, 3543, 5034, 5244, 5754, 7008, 7596, 7661  
   nontarget effects 3522  
   thresholds 6383  
   timing 2533, 5077  
   trapping 6380  
 corpora allata, regulation 6672  
 development, effects of temperatures 1643, 5077  
 distribution  
   Austria 5078  
   Bulgaria 6380  
   Canada 6383  
   France 3524  
   German Federal Republic 2533, 2540  
   Mexico 1644  
   Poland 896, 5079, 5751, 5983, 7596  
   Romania 4101, 4658  
   Sweden 5748  
   United Kingdom, interceptions 5255  
   USA 897, 1576, 1643, 2471, 2537, 2539, 2549, 4422, 5034, 5087, 5754, 6343, 7661, 7666  
   USSR 2837, 3526, 5749, 6340, 6999-7000, 7008, 7595-7596, 8287  
 food plants  
   aubergines  
     effects of fungicides 1576  
     Moldavian SSR 7595  
     Ukrainian SSR 7595  
   potatoes  
     Armenian SSR 6340  
     Bulgaria 6380  
     damage 897, 2536, 5751, 5983, 6383, 7661  
     development, effects of plant injuries 6379  
     effects of fungicides 1576  
     effects of intercropping 899  
     effects of rotations 2537, 2539

- Leptinotarsa decemlineata** cont.  
forecasting 1643, 7000  
France 3524  
German Federal Republic 2533, 2540  
Poland 896  
resistance 1648, 3533-3534  
Romania 4101, 4658  
Ukrainian SSR 7595  
USSR 2837, 3526, 5749, 6999, 8287  
varietal susceptibility 5074, 5079  
tomatoes  
effects of fungicides 1576  
Georgia 2471  
Maryland 5034  
New Jersey 4422, 5087  
North Carolina 2549  
USSR 7008  
identification 7665  
juvenile hormones, binding 36  
migration 5748  
moulting hormones, adults 5384  
outbreaks 896  
parasites, *Chrysomelobia labidomerae*, Mexico 1644  
pathogens  
alternative hosts 1642  
*Hexameris*, infectivity 3484  
iridescent viruses, pathogenicity 2826  
population dynamics, mathematical models 1646  
predators  
*Carabus hampei*, USSR 8287  
effects of microbial pesticides 2540  
*Podisus maculiventris* 2535  
USSR 5749  
repellents 3885  
*Tanacetum vulgare* 899  
spread 7665  
**Leptinotarsa haldemani**, food plants, potatoes, development, effects of plant injuries 6379  
**Leptinotarsa undecemlineata**  
distribution, Mexico 1644  
parasites, *Chrysomelobia labidomerae*, Mexico 1644  
**Leptobyrssa decora**  
oviposition, strain differences 1340  
spread, strain differences 1340  
**Leptocarabus**, distribution, Japan 7360  
**Leptocarabus kumagaii**  
biology 7314  
distribution, Japan 7314  
**Leptochloa panicoides**, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, development 1432  
**Leptocoris**, food plants, rice, Sikkim 2329  
**Leptocoris augur**  
distribution, India 2659, 5251  
feeding behaviour 2659  
food plants, *Schleichera oleosa*, Madhya Pradesh 2659  
pathogens, *Hexameris*, India 5251  
**Leptocoris**, distribution, Indonesia 5567  
**Leptocoris acuta**  
control  
cultural control 7484  
insecticides 8174  
distribution  
India 2299, 6235, 7484, 8174  
Indonesia 5567  
food plants  
rice  
Bihar 6235  
effects of planting date 7484  
Nagaland 8174  
resistance 2299  
**Leptocoris oratoria**  
distribution  
India 6868  
Indonesia 5567  
food plants, rice, Uttar Pradesh 6868  
parasites, *Gryon*, Uttar Pradesh 6868  
**Leptogenys processionalis**  
distribution, India 6174  
feeding behaviour 6174  
prey, *Odontotermes wallonensis*, Karnataka 6174  
**Leptoglossus australis**  
abdominal glands, volatile compounds 4774  
distribution, Nigeria 4774  
**Leptoglossus clypealis**  
distribution, USA 2383, 6919  
food plants, pistachios, damage 2383, 6919  
**Leptoglossus corculus**  
control, insecticides 5134  
distribution, USA 5134  
food plants, *Pinus*, USA 5134  
**Leptoglossus occidentalis**  
distribution, USA 995, 6919  
food plants  
pistachios, damage 6919  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, damage 995  
**Leptoglossus zonatus**, lipophorins 3951  
**Leptohylemyia coarctata** (see *Delia coarctata*)  
**Leptomastix**, hosts, Pseudococcidae, biological control, Kerala 8313  
**Leptomastix dactylopii**, hosts, Pseudococcidae, biological control, Karnataka 8311  
**Leptomonas pyrrhocoris**, hosts, *Probergrothius nigricornis*, pathogenicity 1075  
**Leptophos** (O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-methyl phenylphosphonothioate)  
against  
*Antigastra catalaunalis*, sesame 2558  
*Calocoris angustatus*, sorghum 4224  
*Earias*, cotton 7698  
*Heliothis armigera*, cotton 7698  
*Melanitis leda* 5582  
rice 183  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 7698  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 510  
metabolism, *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of piperonyl butoxide 5799  
resistance, *Spodoptera littoralis*, Egypt 5790, 5792  
synergists  
isofafore 510  
S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate 510  
**Leptopiinae**, distribution, German Democratic Republic 1243  
**Leptopilina boulardi**  
hosts  
*Drosophila melanogaster* 8030  
interactions 5502  
**Leptopilina fimbriata**  
attractants, host kairomones 4089  
hosts, *Scaptomyza pallida* 4089  
**Leptopilina heterotoma**  
attractants, host kairomones 4088-4089  
hosts  
*Drosophila* 4089  
*Drosophila melanogaster* 1163, 4088, 4868  
oviposition attractants, host kairomones 4868  
**Leptopius**, food plants, *Desmodium*, Queensland 3326  
**Leptopius corrugatus** (see *Baryopadus corrugatus*)  
**Leptopsilopa atrimana**  
distribution, USA 5597  
habitats, domestic gardens, Ohio 5597  
**Leptopterna dolabrata**  
distribution, Poland 6213  
food plants, rye, Poland 6213  
parasites, Braconidae, Poland 6213  
**Leptosphaeria maculans**, hosts, rape, effects of insect damage 3460  
**Leptostylus incrassatus**  
distribution, Cuba 2463  
food plants, oranges, Cuba 2463  
**Leptothorax**, nectar feeding 2112  
**Leptothorax unifasciatus**, distribution, Poland 5458  
**Leptothrips**, biology 2042  
**leptotubula**, *Rhyacionia*  
**Leptotyphlus**  
distribution, France 1134  
**Leptotyphlus** cont.  
taxonomy 1134  
**lesbia**, *Colias*  
**Leschenaultia leucophrys**  
distribution, Brazil 1125, 7719  
hosts, *Halysidota*, Brazil 1125, 7719  
**Lepedeza**  
*Chrysaster hagicola*, Korea Republic 5138  
insect pests 6887  
**Lespesia**, hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Colombia 4195  
**Lespesia affinis**  
distribution, Brazil 1125, 7719  
hosts, *Halysidota*, Brazil 1125, 7719  
**Lespesia archippivora**  
distribution, Guadeloupe 589  
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Guadeloupe 589  
**Lesser Antilles**, Carabidae 1958  
**Lestes elata**  
distribution, India 4063  
food consumption 4063  
predators, birds, Karnataka 4063  
prey, Coccidae, Karnataka 4063  
**Lestodiplosis holstei**  
distribution, Poland 1048  
food plants, *Abies alba*, damage 1048  
**Lestodryinus pyrrillae** (see *Dryinus pyrrillae*)  
**lethifera**, *Blaps*  
**Lethrinops** (dried), pest control, insecticides 1814  
**Lettuce mosaic virus**, vectors, *Myzus persicae*, transmission 6345  
**Lettuce, water** (see *Pistia stratiotes*)  
**Lettuces** (*Lactuca sativa*)  
*Agrotis segetum*, control 3445  
arthropod pests, Senegal 529  
disease control, vector control 3774  
insect pests  
resistance 3444  
United Kingdom 4329  
*Myzus persicae*  
German Federal Republic 5996  
resistance 5037  
screening 6346  
Noctuidae, United Kingdom 3441  
pest control, application methods 5982  
Symphyla, United Kingdom 5687  
**Lettuces** (commodity)  
ethyl formate, toxicity 287  
*Myzus persicae*, control 287  
**Leucaena leucocephala**, Isoptera, varietal susceptibility 8367  
**Leucania separata** (see *Mythimna separata*)  
**Leucaspis riccae**  
biology 5680  
distribution  
Iraq 5680  
Turkey 824  
food plants  
olives  
Turkey 824  
varietal susceptibility 5680  
**L-Leucine**  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, requirements, strain differences 4786  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, requirements 7286  
faba beans, effects of *Aphis fabae* 8263  
*Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 5340  
rice grain, susceptibility, *Rhyzopertha dominica* 8387  
**Leucinodes orbonalis**  
control, insecticides 327, 7011  
distribution  
Bangladesh 1675  
India 327, 1673, 1676, 6402, 7011  
food plants  
aubergines  
India 7011  
Karnataka 327, 1673  
resistance 1675  
varietal susceptibility 1671, 1676, 6402  
parasites  
*Campyloneura*, Karnataka 1673  
*Phanerotoma*, Karnataka 1673  
**Leucodonta bicoloria**  
distribution, USSR 6615



- Leucodonta bicoloria** *contd.*  
 food plants, *Betula*, USSR 6615  
*leucogaster*, *Doryctes*  
*leucogramma*, *Entedon* (see *E. ergias*)  
*leucographella*, *Phyllonorycter*  
*Leucogium*, *Norellia tipularia*, Netherlands,  
 interceptions 3609  
**Leucoma salicis**  
 control, microbial pesticides 3906, 5882  
 distribution, Netherlands 1022, 3906  
 food plants  
*Populus*, Netherlands 1022, 3906  
*Salix*, Netherlands 1022  
 parasites, *Telenomus nitidulus*, Netherlands 1022  
 pathogens  
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses,  
 Poland 5882  
*Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, patho-  
 genicity 1856  
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses  
 Poland 5882  
 specificity 6548  
**Leucophenga maculata**  
 biology 7602  
 descriptions 7602  
 distribution, Italy 7602  
 food plants, edible fungi, Italy 7602  
*leucophrys*, *Leschenaultia*  
*Leucophyllum frutescens*, Aphidoidea,  
 Trinidad 7733  
**Leucophyllum texanum** (see *L. frutescens*)  
**Leucopis**  
 biology 7941  
 prey, Homoptera, lists 7740  
**Leucopis alticeps**  
 distribution, USSR 4281  
 prey, *Phenacoccus mespili*, Azerbaijan  
 SSR 4281  
**Leucopis gloriæ**  
 distribution, Italy 7740  
 prey, *Aploneura lentisci*, Italy 7740  
 taxonomy, new species 7740  
**Leucopis interruptovittata**  
 biology 7406  
 descriptions 7406  
 distribution, Italy 7406  
 prey, *Hyalopterus pruni*, Italy 7406  
**Leucopis palmibii**  
 distribution, Italy 7740  
 prey  
*Aploneura lentisci*, Italy 7740  
*Eriosoma lanuginosum*, Italy 7740  
*Eriosoma pyricola*, Italy 7740  
*Tetraneura ulmi*, Italy 7740  
**Leucoplema dohertyi**  
 distribution, Ghana 7035  
 food plants, coffee, Ghana 7035  
**leucopogon**, *Proctacanthella*  
**Leucoptera coffeella** (see *Perileucoptera*  
*coffeella*)  
**Leucoptera malifoliella**  
 control  
 growth regulators 3393  
 insecticides 1537, 2364, 3396  
 distribution  
 Bulgaria 5005  
 Hungary 1537  
 Italy 803, 3393  
 Yugoslavia 3396  
 food plants  
 apples  
 Bulgaria 5005  
 damage 803  
 Hungary 1537  
 Italy 3393  
 sampling techniques 4041  
 Yugoslavia 3396  
 parasites, *Dibrachys boarmiae*, Bulga-  
 ria 5005  
**Leucoptera scitella** (see *L. malifoliella*)  
*leucopterus*, *Blissus*  
*leucospoides*, *Ibalia*  
*leucostigma*, *Orygia*  
*leucostoma*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)  
*leucostoma*, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*  
*leucostoma*)  
*leucotreta*, *Cryptophlebia*  
*Laurus caeruleiventris*  
 distribution, Brazil 1125  
 hosts, *Syllepte prorogata*, Brazil 1125  
*levis*, *Sphenophorus*  
**Levopimaric acid**, antifeedants,  
*Neodiprion*, *Pinus* 374  
**Lexiphanes**, identification 4587  
**Liberia**, *Mononychellus*, cassava 1124  
**Liburniella ornata**  
 distribution, USA 8203  
 habitats, grasslands, Kentucky 8203  
 parasites, *Dicondylus americanus*, Ken-  
 tucky 8203  
**Libya**, *Locusta migratoria* 6643  
**Libytheidae**, distribution, Spain 1236  
**licas**, *Heteronychus*  
**Lichenase**, *Rhagium inquisitor* 5357  
**lichenis**, *Lema* (see *Oulema lichenis*)  
**lichenis**, *Oulema* (*Lema*)  
**licitor**, *Gonocerus*  
**licus**, *Castnia*  
**lignicola**, *Otinotus* (see *O. oneratus*)  
**Lignin**, *Stylosanthes capitata*, resistance,  
*Caloptilia* 5616  
**ligniperdus**, *Camponotus*  
**Lignoceric acid** (see Tetracosanoic acid)  
**lignosellus**, *Elasmopalpus*  
**Lignodes bischoffi**  
 distribution, USA 6753  
 food plants  
*Fraxinus oregana*, USA 6753  
*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*, USA 6753  
 parasites, *Paracrias mirus*, USA 6753  
**ligustica**, *Apis mellifera*  
**ligustici**, *Otiorynchus*  
**Ligustrum japonicum**, insecticides, toxic-  
 ity, effects of plant growth regulators  
 8317  
**Ligustrum ovalifolium**, *Macrophya punc-*  
*tumalbum*, damage 7043  
**Ligyrys subtropicus**  
 distribution, USA 2222  
 food plants, sugarcane, distribution pat-  
 terns 2222  
**lijiangensis**, *Cinara orientalis*  
**lilacinus**, *Planococcus*  
**Liliocerus impressa**  
 biology 5761  
 food plants, yams, damage 5761  
**liliyingae**, *Trichogramma dendrolimi*  
**Lima beans** (*Phaseolus lunatus*)  
*Delia platura*, damage 1575  
*Diabrotica balteata*, Florida 4412  
*Epilachna varivestis*  
 development 1607  
 resistance 2473  
*Lygus hesperus*, damage 2470  
**Lima beans** (commodity), *Acanthoscelides*  
*obtectus*, resistance 2806  
**Limacodidae**, taxonomy 549  
**limbata**, *Iphita*  
**limbatus**, *Apanteles*  
**limbifer**, *Cycloneda*  
**Lime** (*Tilia*) (see *Tilia*)  
**Limenitis archippus**  
 distribution, USA 6755  
 food plants, *Salix*, Louisiana 6755  
 parasites, *Trichogramma drepa-*  
*nophorum*, Mississippi 6755  
**Limenitis archippus floridensis**  
 distribution, USA 4752  
 mimicry, *Danaus* 4752  
**Limes** (*Citrus aurantifolia*)  
*Artipus floridanus*, Florida 5026  
*Bruchophagus muli*, galls 5679  
*Cuscuta*, Uttar Pradesh 701  
*Phyllocnistis citrella*, Karnataka 268  
**Liming**, *Poa pratensis*, effects on *Popillia*  
*japonica* 204  
**limitata**, *Pandemis*  
**Limone** (see Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-4-(1-  
 methylethenyl)-)  
**Limonia**, *Tetra limonis*, West Bengal 7054  
**Limonia acidissima**, *Phyllocnistis citrella*,  
 varietal susceptibility 7582  
**limonis**, *Tetra*  
**Limoni**, *californicus*  
 control, insecticides 4683, 8093  
 distribution, USA 4683, 8093  
 food plants  
 potatoes, Washington 4683  
 wheat, USA 8093  
**Limoni**, *canus*  
 control, insecticides 4683  
 distribution, USA 4683  
 food plants  
 potatoes  
 damage 6381  
 Oregon 4683  
**Limoni**, *infuscatus*  
 control, insecticides 8093  
 distribution, USA 8093  
 food plants, wheat, USA 8093  
**Limothrips cerealium**  
 distribution  
 Czechoslovakia 2082  
 USSR 725  
 feeding behaviour 1257  
 mouthparts 1257  
 population dynamics 725  
**Limothrips denticornis**  
 distribution, German Federal Republic  
 2231  
 food plants, cereals, sampling tech-  
 niques 2231  
**Linalool** (see 1,6-Octadien-3-ol, 3,7-  
 dimethyl-)  
**linarius**, *Thrips*  
**Lindane** ((1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,6 $\beta$ )-1,2,3,4,5,6-  
 hexachlorocyclohexane)  
 against  
*Achaea janata* 8299  
*Acrocercops cramerella*, cocoa 945  
*Agrotis segetum* 5274  
*Anobium punctatum* 5946  
 Aphididae 1103  
*Aphis craccivora*, hollyhocks 7735  
*Bryobia praetiosa*, buildings 3075  
*Cavalerius excavatus*, sugarcane  
 7411  
 cocoa pests 5114  
*Costelytra zealandica*, pastures  
 1463-1464, 4235  
*Dendroctonus*, *Pinus* 1725  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae*, *Pinus*  
 6470  
 Elateridae, wheat 8093  
*Eucolaspis brunnea*, apples 1532  
 forage crop/seed pests 1072  
 forest pests 5166  
*Hylotrupes bajulus* 5946  
*Ips subelongatus*, *Larix* 2647  
*Ips typographus*, *Picea* 5900  
*Lepidiotia noxia*, sugarcane 7412  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5274  
*Lyctus* 5946  
*Melanitis leda* 5582  
*Odontria striata*, pastures 1458  
 pasture pests 4231  
*Peregrinus maidis* 760  
*Pineus strobi*, *Pinus* 5901  
 Platypodidae, logs 5196  
*Pyronota festiva*, pastures 1455  
 rape pests 5043  
*Reticulitermes santonensis* 5946  
 Scolytidae, logs 5196  
*Sogatella furcifera* 760  
*Sogatodes pusanus* 760  
*Toya propinqua* 760  
 wheat pests 3222  
 application methods, drilling 1463  
 nontarget effects  
 cereal fields, effects on predatory  
 insects 3193  
 potato fields, effects on predatory  
 insects 3522  
 sugarbeet fields, effects on preda-  
 tory insects 3193  
 sugarcane plantations, effects on  
 predatory insects 3189  
 persistence, *Pinus* 1725  
 residues 5185  
 rape 8437  
 sugarcane 4125  
 resistance  
*Agrypnus variabilis*, New South  
 Wales 4156  
*Callosobruchus maculatus*  
 development 5952  
 Uganda 5931  
*Distantiella theobroma*, Ghana  
 7031

**Lindane** *contd.*

- Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, New South Wales 5210  
*Sahlbergella singularis*, Ghana 7031  
*Sitophilus zeamais*, Uganda 5931  
*Spodoptera litura*, Andhra Pradesh 4680  
*Tribolium castaneum*  
 bioassays 456  
 biology 454  
 New South Wales 6497  
 Uganda 5931  
*Tribolium confusum*, development 517  
*Zabrotes subfasciatus*, Uganda 5931  
 sorption, wheat flour, from timbers 3762  
 toxicity  
*Coccinella septempunctata* 1103  
*Encarsia formosa* 3086  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on amino acids 5341  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of application methods 2849  
 uptake, *Lymantria dispar* 503  
 with carbaryl, against, *Holotrichia*, rubber 370  
 with thiram, against, *Oscinella frit*, wheat 7429  
**linderæ, Aulacorthum**  
*Lindorus lophanthæ* (see *Rhyzobius lophanthæ*)  
**lineare, Doru**  
**linearis, Atomaria**  
**linearis, Hylastes**  
**linearis, Lyctus**  
**linearis, Macrocentrus**  
**linearis, Ranatra**  
**lineata, Halysidota**  
**lineata, Hylesia**  
**lineatella, Anarsia**  
**Lineatin** (see 4,9-Dioxatri-cyclo[3.3.1.0<sup>2,7</sup>]nonane, 3,3,7-trimethyl-)  
**lineatum, Graphosoma**  
**lineatum, Trypodendron** (see *Xyloterus lineatus*)  
**lineatus, Agriotes**  
**lineatus, Sitona**  
**lineatus, Xyloterus** (*Trypodendron*)  
**lineola, Drypta**  
**lineola, Galerucella**  
**lineola, Thymelicus**  
**lineolaris, Lygus**  
**lineolata, Batocera**  
**lineolata, Diatraea**  
**lineolatus, Adelphocoris**  
**lini, Dasineura**  
**Linifolin A**  
 antifeedants  
*Sitophilus granarius* 5940  
 stored products pests 5920  
**Linnaemya**, taxonomy 5499  
**Linnaemya comta** (see also *Bonnetia comta*)  
 distribution, USA 683  
 hosts, *Agrotis ipsilon*, Ohio 683  
 oviposition attractants, host kairomones 683  
 rearing, techniques 683  
**Linnaemyini**, taxonomy 5499  
**Linoleic acid** (see 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid, (9Z,12Z)-)  
**Linoprax**, attractants, *Xyloterus lineatus* 1807, 2679, 3683, 4506  
**Linseed** (see Flax)  
**Linum usitatissimum** (see Flax)  
**Linyphiidae**  
 distribution, South Africa 2126  
 habitats  
 lawns, Kentucky 5604  
 rape fields, effects of insecticides 3455, 8095  
 soyabean fields, effects of cropping systems 1628  
 wheat fields, effects of insecticides 3455, 8095

**Lioadalia**, taxonomy 3100

- Lioadalia flavomaculata*, taxonomy 3100  
**lioderes, Heteronychus**  
**Liosomaphis himalayensis**, distribution, China 615  
**Liotryphon krieckbaumeri**  
 distribution, USSR 4532  
 hosts, *Anthaxia caucasica*, Armenian SSR 4532  
**Lipaphis erysimi**  
 alarm pheromones, responses, inhibitors 2207  
 biology 8250  
 colour preferences 604  
 control 847  
 cost benefit analysis 853  
 insecticides 848, 851-852, 860-862, 1103, 1589, 1596, 2493, 3472, 4328, 4347-4348, 4351, 5046-5048, 5697, 7614, 8250  
 physical control 1596  
 thresholds 853, 862  
 timing 852  
 cucumber mosaic virus, transmission 8251  
 distribution  
 Bhutan 6184  
 Egypt 4399  
 India 602, 681, 848, 851-853, 859-863, 1589, 1596, 2493, 4347, 4351, 5044, 5046, 5697, 7606, 7614, 8250  
 Korea Republic 5707, 5733  
 Philippines 5076  
 Taiwan 3472, 6959  
 fecundity, effects of temperatures 610  
 food plants  
 black mustard, varietal susceptibility 854  
 cabbages  
 Bhutan 6184  
 Egypt 4399  
 India 848  
 Taiwan 3472, 6959  
 Chinese cabbages, Taiwan 6959  
 Cruciferae, fecundity 7136  
 Indian mustard  
 Assam 2493, 5046  
 damage 852-853, 1589, 5044  
 effects of fertilizers 863  
 effects of sowing date 863, 5044  
 India 848, 861-862  
 Madhya Pradesh 860  
 Uttar Pradesh 4347  
 varietal susceptibility 854, 7606  
 West Bengal 859  
 radishes  
 damage 1596  
 Indian Punjab 4351, 7614  
 Korea Republic 5707  
 West Bengal 859  
 rape  
 Haryana 851  
 resistance 4336  
 sarson  
 damage 1589  
 India 5697  
 varietal susceptibility 854, 7606  
 toria, varietal susceptibility 854  
 haemocytes 560  
 parasites  
*Aphidius*, Madhya Pradesh 860  
*Diaeretiella rapae* 864  
 effects of insecticides 860  
 predators  
*Coccinella septempunctata* 680  
 effects of insecticides 4348, 5046  
*Menochilus sexmaculatus* 680, 4066  
 Syrphidae, India 681  
 reproduction, effects of food plants 839  
 seasonal fluctuations 602, 852, 859-860, 4399, 5076, 6959  
 turnip mosaic virus, transmission 8251  
**Lipaphis erysimi pseudobrassicæ** (see *L. erysimi*)  
**Lipaphis pseudobrassicæ** (see *L. erysimi*)  
**Lipase**  
*Gryllus rubens*, digestive system 6075  
*Scapteriscus aequalis*, digestive system 6075

**Lipids**

- Anthonomus grandis*, analysis 356  
*Callosobruchus maculatus*, fertility 4615  
*Ceratitidis capitata*, effects of fentin hydroxide 5998  
*Curculio caryae*, development 4988  
*Epilachna varivestis*, cuticle 27  
*Eurygaster integriceps*, overwintering 154  
*Heliothis virescens*, effects of antibiotics 6067  
 insects  
 books 6033  
 cuticle, books 6026  
*Locusta migratoria*, haemolymph, flight 1266  
*Spilosoma obliqua*, haemolymph, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 7835  
**Lipolexis pseudoscutellaris**  
 distribution, India 7352  
 hosts, *Aphis gossypii* group, Nagaland 7352  
 taxonomy, new species 7352  
**Lipolexis scutellaris**  
 distribution, Korea Republic 4867  
 hosts, *Aphis craccivora*, Korea Republic 4867  
 parasites, Korea Republic 4867  
**Lipophorins**  
*Locusta migratoria*  
 accessory glands 7199  
 functions 7197  
*Manduca sexta*, purification 7196  
**Lipoproteins**  
 lipophorins, insects 3951  
*Locusta migratoria*  
 haemolymph 4053  
 metabolism, hormonal regulation 7219  
 locusts, flight 1999  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes*, accessory glands 2994  
**Liposcelis**  
 commodities, cereal grains, Punjab 457  
 predators, *Nodele simplex* 2758  
**Liposcelis bostrychophilus**  
 biology 6620  
 control 6620  
 detection 6620  
*Liposcelis divinatorius*, development 1826  
*Liposcelis granicola* (see *L. bostrychophilus*)  
*Lippia stoechadifolia*, insecticidal properties 6583  
**Liquidambar styraciflua**, Cerambycidae, Alabama 2707  
**liriodendri, Macrosiphum**  
**Liriodendron tulipifera**  
*Enchenopa binotata* complex  
 Delaware 7044  
 Ohio 7044  
*Macrosiphum liriodendri*, California 7082  
**Liriomyza**  
 bibliographies 6129  
 control, insecticides 3483  
 food plants  
*Chrysanthemum*, Brazil 3615  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, Brazil 3483  
 parasites  
*Chrysocharis caribea*, Brazil 3483  
*Opius scabriventris*, Brazil 3483  
 seasonal fluctuations 3615  
**Liriomyza brassicae**  
 biology 8250  
 control, insecticides 8250  
 distribution  
 India 6949, 8250  
 USA 699  
 food plants  
*Brassica campestris*, susceptibility 6949  
 Cruciferae, California 699  
*Lathyrus odoratus*, susceptibility 6949  
 peas, susceptibility 6949  
*Tropaeolum majus*, susceptibility 6949



- Liriomyza bryoniae*  
 bibliographies 6129  
 control  
   biological control 2548  
   insecticides 2548  
 distribution  
   Romania 6183  
   United Kingdom 2548  
 food plants  
   tomatoes  
   damage 6399  
   England 2548
- Liriomyza cepae*  
 control, insecticides 902  
 distribution, Hungary 902  
 food plants, onions, damage 902
- Liriomyza cicerina*  
 distribution, Syria 4395  
 food plants  
   chickpeas  
   Mediterranean countries 4393  
   Syria 4395
- Liriomyza congesta*, food plants, chick-peas, Mediterranean countries 4393
- Liriomyza flaveola*  
 distribution, Czechoslovakia 1376  
 food plants, cereals, Czechoslovakia 1376
- Liriomyza huidobrensis*  
 bibliographies 6129  
 biology 132, 966  
 control 2906, 3531, 8289  
   biological control 3537  
   quarantine 966  
   trapping 3539  
 distribution 966  
   Argentina 132  
   Peru 3531, 3538, 8289  
   USA 699  
 food plants  
   *Chrysanthemum*, damage 966  
   faba beans, development 132  
   lucerne, Argentina 132  
   ornamental plants, California 699  
   potatoes  
   effects of cropping systems 3531  
   Peru 3538, 8289  
   resistance 3532  
   vegetables, California 699  
 parasites  
   effects of insecticides 3538  
   *Euparacris phytomyzae*, Argentina 132  
   *Opius scabriventris*, Argentina 132  
   Peru 3538  
 taxonomy 132
- Liriomyza minutiseti* (see *L. sativae*)
- Liriomyza sativae*  
 bibliographies 6129  
 biology 966  
 control  
   insecticides 2471  
   quarantine 966  
 diel activity 2551  
 distribution 966  
   USA 699, 2471, 2551-2552, 2556  
 food plants  
   *Capsicum*, damage 2556  
   celery, California 2552  
   *Chrysanthemum*, damage 966  
   ornamental plants, California 699  
   spinach, Georgia 2471  
   tomatoes  
   California 2552  
   forecasting 2551  
   vegetables, California 699  
 insecticide resistance, California 2552  
 parasites  
   California 2552  
   *Opius dissitus* 5527  
 seasonal fluctuations 2556  
 traps 2551
- Liriomyza solani* (see *L. bryoniae*)
- Liriomyza strigata*  
 bibliographies 6129  
 distribution, USSR 4100
- Liriomyza trifoliarum*  
 distribution, USA 699  
 food plants, lucerne, California 699
- Liriomyza trifolii*  
 bibliographies 6129
- Liriomyza trifolii* contd.  
 biology 286, 966  
 control 285-286, 6339  
   biological control 7681  
   cold storage 3616  
   cultural control 7681  
   fumigants 3616, 5125  
   growth regulators 1715, 2610, 4331, 7729  
   insecticides 362, 365, 367, 1715, 3608, 3906, 4331, 4837, 5120, 7039, 7681, 7729  
   quarantine 966, 5123  
   timing 367  
   trapping 365, 906  
 development, effects of temperatures 5429, 7682  
 diel activity 2551  
 distribution 966  
   Belgium 906  
   Bulgaria 4837, 5120, 7039  
   Canada 365  
   France 286, 7681  
   German Federal Republic 362  
   maps 3028  
   Mauritius 4726  
   Netherlands 3906  
   Réunion 6339  
   Spain 68  
   United Kingdom, interceptions 5255  
   USA 285, 367, 699, 2551-2552, 4331, 7600, 7729  
 fenoxycarb, sublethal effects 2610  
 food plants  
   celery  
   California 2552, 4331  
   damage 286, 7600  
   *Chrysanthemum*  
   Bulgaria 7039  
   damage 966  
   monitoring 367  
   Nova Scotia 365  
   Ohio 7729  
   varietal susceptibility 4491  
   *Gerbera*  
   Bulgaria 4837  
   German Federal Republic 362  
   monitoring 367  
   ornamental plants  
   Bulgaria 5120  
   California 699  
   Netherlands 3906  
   *Phaseolus*, Réunion 6339  
   potatoes, damage 4726  
   tomatoes  
   Belgium 906  
   California 2552  
   forecasting 2551  
   France 7681  
   vegetables, California 699  
 identification 286  
 insecticide resistance, California 2552  
 methoprene, sublethal effects 2610  
 outbreaks 285  
 parasites  
   California 2552, 4331  
   *Dacnusa*, Belgium 906  
   *Diglyphus isaea*, Belgium 906  
   effects of growth regulators 4331  
   effects of insecticides 4331  
   effects of sticky traps 906  
   Mauritius 4726  
   traps 367, 2551  
*Liris*, taxonomy 6047  
*Lissonota*, distribution, Bulgaria 2064  
*Lissonota clypeator montana*  
 distribution, USA 1446  
 hosts, *Protagrotis obscura*, Oregon 1446  
*Lissonotini*, distribution, Bulgaria 2064  
*Lissorhoptrus brevirostris*  
 distribution, Cuba 4184  
 food plants, lists 4184
- Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*  
 biology 6847, 7455  
 control  
   insecticides 1413, 6847, 7459  
   timing 7459  
 distribution  
   Japan 3274, 6847, 6852-6854, 7454-7459, 8171-8172
- Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* contd.  
 USA 1413  
 flight, effects of temperatures 8172  
 flight muscles, development, effects of temperatures 8172  
 food plants  
   rice  
   damage 526, 1413  
   forecasting 8172  
   Japan 3274, 6847, 6852-6854, 7454-7456, 7458-7459  
   sampling techniques 8171  
   overwintering 6852, 7457  
   oviposition 7458  
   population dynamics 3274  
   seasonal fluctuations 6853, 7454, 7458
- Listronotus bonariensis*  
 control, insecticides 1460-1461, 4234, 6552  
 distribution, New Zealand 1461, 3314, 4234, 6552  
 food plants  
   *Festuca arundinacea*, resistance 6881  
   *Lolium*  
   New Zealand 1461  
   resistance 6262  
   *Lolium perenne*  
   damage 4234  
   effects of endophytes 1447-1448  
   resistance 6881  
   pathogens, Protozoa, New Zealand 3314
- Listronotus oregonensis*  
 control  
   insecticides 4404  
   microbial pesticides 8414  
 distribution, Canada 4404, 7652  
 food plants  
   carrots  
   damage 4404  
   monitoring 7652  
   traps 7652
- litanensis*, *Capitophorus*
- Litchi chinensis*  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, Taiwan 868  
 insect pests  
   Réunion 6268  
   Uttar Pradesh 1944  
   *Tessaratomia papillosa*, China 7131  
*Litchi chinensis* (wood), *Coptotermes formosanus*, resistance 7108
- Lithobiidae**, taxonomy 3034
- Lithobiomorpha**, distribution, Macaronesia 3034
- Lithobius*, distribution, Macaronesia 3034
- Lithobius forficatus*  
 coxal organs, water vapour, absorption 2033  
 distribution, Italy 1288  
 haemolymph, proteins, seasonal variation 4785  
 learning 4806-4807
- lithocolletidis*, *Pediobius* (see *P. albipes*)
- Lithocolletinae**  
 distribution  
   Japan 5138  
   Korea Republic 5138
- Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter*)
- Lithocolletis blancardella* (see *Phyllonorycter blancardella*)
- Lithocolletis ringoniella* (see *Phyllonorycter ringoniella*)
- Lithospermum officinale*, insecticidal properties 6793
- Litlure** (see 9,11-Tetradecadien-1-ol, acetate, (9Z,11E)-, with (9Z,12E)-9,12-tetradecadienyl acetate)
- Litomastix*, hosts, *Mythimna*, Western Australia 3803
- Litomastix bucculatricis*  
 distribution, Canada 4495  
 hosts, *Argyresthia*, Canada 4495
- Litsea*, *Trioxa litseae*, Réunion 819
- Litsea cubeba*, insecticidal properties 1071
- Litsea pungens*, *Styloterms planifrons*, Sichuan 4553
- litseae**, *Trioxa*
- Litter** (plant), arthropods, extraction 1252
- littoralis**, *Spodoptera*
- litura**, *Prodenia* (see *Spodoptera litura*)

**litura, Spodoptera (Prodenia)****lituratus, Piezodorus****liturivorus, Amblyseius****litus, Pachnaeus****Live mulches**

- insect pests 6178
- predatory arthropods 6178

**livida, Campyloomma****livida, Chrysoscharis (see Chrysonotomyia livida)****livida, Chrysonotomyia (Chrysoscharis)****lividimanus, Bruchidius****lividipennis, Cyrtorhinus****lividipes, Nala****lividipes, Sitona****lividus, Eunotus****Lixophaga diatraeae****hosts**

- Diatraea saccharalis*, biological control, Cuba 5529
- sugarcane borers, biological control 6556

- rearing, techniques 7340
- release rates 5529

**Lixus elongatus**

- biology 2198
- descriptions 2198
- distribution, USSR 2198
- food plants, thistles, USSR 2198

**Lizards, prey, Cincindela, Arizona 3108****Llaveia axin, waxy secretions 2950****lobata, Megacopta****Lobesia botrana**

- biology 6911
- control 790, 4981, 6911
- insecticides 789, 1502, 2364, 2377, 3200, 4729, 6179
- microbial pesticides 789
- nontarget effects 2377
- timing 789, 1502
- distribution
  - Bulgaria 790, 6283
  - Cyprus 4729
  - Czechoslovakia 792, 6912
  - France 6911
  - German Federal Republic 2381
  - Hungary 3200
  - Italy 1502, 3255
  - Romania 4981
  - Switzerland 2377
  - Turkey 3369
  - USSR 789
- fertilization, trap catches 792
- food plants
  - grapes
    - Bulgaria 790
    - Cyprus 4729
    - Czechoslovakia 792
  - damage 6911
  - effects of plant growth regulators 3369
  - German Federal Republic 2381
  - Hungary 3200
  - Italy 3255
  - monitoring 789, 1502, 6912
  - Romania 4981
  - Switzerland 2377
  - varietal susceptibility 6283
- pathogens
  - Bacillus thuringiensis*, Italy 3255
  - Pleistophora legeri*, pathogenicity 3775
- sex pheromones, synthesis 5291
- traps 789

**lobata, Megacopta****Locusta migratoria contd.**

- bio-models 3048
- chromosomes 2107
- control, growth regulators 4675
- corpora allata 1152
- cyclic AMP, effects of diuretic hormones 4787
- diapause 4714
- distribution
  - Madagascar 3048
  - Spain 2107
- enzymes 4850
- fat bodies, cyclic AMP, flight 1260
- feeding behaviour 7298
- flight 5373
  - regulation 4854
- hearing 2986
- juvenile hormones
  - binding 36
  - biosynthesis, regulation 1179
- lipophorins, functions 7197
- lipoproteins, metabolism, hormonal regulation 7219
- nervous system 1152, 2986, 2989, 3060, 5451
- neuromuscular system 4054
- neurosecretory system 7971
- proteins 2018
- precocenes, effects on development 1976
- remote sensing 6643
- reports 6643
- sense organs 637, 2991
  - phase differences 71
- sexual behaviour 3061
- vitellins, oligosaccharides 4758
- vitellogenins, biosynthesis, regulation 5380

**Locusta migratoria manilensis**

- distribution, China 6729
- parasites, *Scelio uvarovi*, Jiangsu 6729

**Locusta migratoria migratorioides**

- adipokinetic hormones, effects on fat bodies 4793
- distribution, Australia 1268
- eyes 6132
- flight, water relations 1266
- integument, Slifer's patches 4049
- lipoproteins, haemolymph 4053
- neurosecretory system 2026
- pathogens, *Malamoeba locustae*, effects on cell division 3065
- precocenes, effects on nymphal development 563
- sense organs 7966
- vitellogenins, genetics 69

**Locustol (see Phenol, 5-ethyl-2-methoxy-)****Locusts**

- control 3919
  - insecticides, books 2884
- distribution, South Africa 6136
- flight 4853
- flight muscles, metabolism 1999
- food preferences, determination 7284
- hormones, books 6609
- migration 70
- pathogens, Mermithidae, Uzbek SSR 1080
- rectum, potassium chloride, absorption 7963
- research, COPR 6185

**loewii, Ocnogyna****loftini, Eoreuma****Logs**

- Bostrichidae, Korea Republic, interceptions 5223
- Cerambycidae, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 7811
- insect pests, Korea Republic, interceptions 5948
- Panesthia cribrata*, New South Wales 2663
- pest control, fumigation 5948
- Platypodidae, Korea Republic, interceptions 5205
- Scolytidae, Korea Republic, interceptions 5205

**Lohita grandis (see Macrocerocera grandis)****Lokia, taxonomy, new genus 4009****Lokia celtiana**

- distribution, Nepal 4009

**Lokia celtiana contd.**

- food plants, *Celtis australis*, Nepal 4009
- taxonomy, new species 4009

**Loliolide**

- repellents, *Atta cephalotes* 7303
- Zanthoxylum setulosum* 7303

**Lolium**

- Cerodontha australis*, damage 1459
- Costelytra zealandica*, varietal susceptibility 6246
- Listronotus bonariensis*
  - New Zealand 1461
  - resistance 6262
- Oscinella frit*, oviposition 6248
- Protogrotis obscura*, damage 1446
- Lolium multiflorum**
  - Abacarus hystrix*, England 6877
- Geomyza tripunctata*
  - effects of fertilizers 3304
  - England 3302
- Oscinella*, damage 6245
- Oscinella frit*
  - effects of fertilizers 3304
  - England 3302, 4228, 5600
  - Northern Ireland 2349
  - pest control, insecticides 4227

**Lolium perenne**

- Abacarus hystrix*, England 6877
- Geomyza tripunctata*
  - colonization 4950
  - effects of fertilizers 5598
- insect pests, effects of sowing rates 4229

**Listronotus bonariensis**

- damage 4234
- effects of endophytes 1447-1448
- resistance 6881

**Oscinella frit**

- colonization 4950
- effects of cutting 6259
- effects of fertilizers 5598
- effects of grazing 6259
- England 5600
- Northern Ireland 2349
- Oscinella vastator*
  - colonization 4950
  - effects of cutting 6259
  - effects of fertilizers 5598
  - effects of grazing 6259
- pest control, insecticides 4227, 4229
- Pseudococcus gouxii*, Romania 134

**Lonchaea cristula**

- distribution, Colombia 4318
- food plants, *Passiflora mollissima*, damage 4318

**Lonchaeidae**

- distribution, Palaearctic Region, books 2887
- food plants, conifers, USSR 8323
- taxonomy 2887

**lonchaeoides, Eumomyia**

- Lonchocarpic acid**
  - antifeedants, *Spodoptera litura* 7895
  - Derris robusta* 7895

**londinensis, Cylindroiulus****longana, Cnephiasia****longanimis, Telsimia****longicaudatus, Biosteres****longicaudatus, Triops****longicellana, Hoshinoa****Longicoccus psammophilus**

- distribution, Italy 7406
- food plants, *Ammophila arenaria*, Italy 7406
- predators, Chamaemyiidae, Italy 7406

**longicollis, Xiphydria****longicorne, Ceresium****longicorne, Stromatium****longicornis, Chorthippus****longicornis, Diabrotica****longicornis, Eretmocerus****longicornis, Gonocerus****longicornis, Scolothrips****longifurcifera, Sogatella****longinoda, Oecophylla****longior, Tyrophagus****longipedicellus, Echthrophlexis****longipennis, Blastothrips****longipennis, Conocephalus****longirostris, Echinocnemus**



- longisetis*, *Araeothrips*  
*longisetus*, *Tarsolarkus*  
*longispinosus*, *Amblyseius*  
*longispinus*, *Pseudococcus*  
*longistylus*, *Xylodiplosis*  
*Longitarsus jacobaeae*  
 food plants  
*Senecio jacobaeae*  
 biological control 1337  
 New Zealand 1335
- Longiunguis sacchari* (see *Melanaphis sacchari*)
- longiusculus*, *Scutacarus*  
*longulus*, *Dalbulus*  
*longulus*, *Sitona*
- Lonicera*  
 arthropod pests, German Federal Republic 5317  
*Choristoneura rosaceana*, Ontario 967  
*Phytoseius mixtus*, Jammu and Kashmir 8070  
*Plutella xylostella*, Ontario 967  
*Zaraea americana*, Ontario 967
- Lonicera tatarica*, *Lytta vesicatoria*, behaviour 8318
- Lonomia circumstans* (see *Periga circumstans*)
- Loofah* (*Luffa aegyptiaca*)  
*Aulacophora foveicollis*, development 7615  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, Taiwan 868  
*Epilachna dodecastigma*  
 digestion 7960  
 effects of irrigation 8258  
*Nesidiocoris tenuis*, development 1329  
*Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, effects of rain 6359
- Loopure* ((Z)-7-dodecenyl acetate)  
*Agrotis ipsilon*, receptors 2987  
 attractants, *Pseudoplusia includens* 7636  
 synthesis 5291, 7894  
 with (Z)-5-dodecenyl acetate, 11-dodecenyl acetate, dodecyl acetate, (Z)-7-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate  
*Trichoplusia ni*  
 sex pheromones 568  
 flight responses 2005  
 with dodecyl acetate, *Trichoplusia ni*, flight responses 2005  
*Zygaena carniolica*, antennal responses 2992
- lopezi*, *Epidinocarsis*  
*lophanthae*, *Lindorus* (see *Rhyzobius lophanthae*)
- lophanthae*, *Rhyzobius* (*Lindorus*)
- lophyri*, *Olesicampe*
- Loquat orchards*, arthropods, Brazil 3347
- Loquats* (*Eriobotrya japonica*)  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, Taiwan 868  
*Dacus jarvisi*, oviposition, effects of larvae 2051  
*Dacus tryoni*, oviposition, effects of larvae 2051  
*Dichrocrocis punctiferalis*, oviposition 236
- Loquats* (commodity), *Anastrepha suspensa*, detection 6710
- Lordops aurosa*  
 distribution, Brazil 5113  
 food plants, cocoa, Brazil 5113  
 seasonal fluctuations 5113
- Lordyodes kaszabi*  
 distribution, India 5038  
 food plants, mushrooms, West Bengal 5038  
 taxonomy, new species 5038
- loreyi*, *Hyphilare* (see *Mythimna loreyi*)
- loreyi*, *Mythimna* (*Hyphilare*)
- Loricera pilicornis*  
 distribution  
 Norway 4398  
 United Kingdom 8090  
 habitats, wheat fields, effects of weed control 8090
- Loricula elegantula*  
 distribution, USA 7071  
 prey, *Cecidomyiidae*, Ohio 7071
- Lorryia regia*  
 distribution, Hungary 3632  
 habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 3632
- Lorsban* (see *Chlorpyrifos*)
- Lotononis bainesii*  
*Heliothis*, Queensland 6886  
*Orosius argentatus*, Queensland 6886
- lotophagorum*, *Orosius*
- Lotus corniculatus*, insect pests, books 7515
- Lotus*, sacred (see *Nelumbo nucifera*)
- Lotus uliginosus*, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, German Federal Republic 8259
- Louisiana**  
*Acrosternum hilare*, soyabeans 5068  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis*, soyabeans 2515  
*Chilo plejadellus*, natural enemies 6755  
*Curculio fulvus*, *Quercus* 3627  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, *Pinus* 3717, 3725, 3727  
*Dendroctonus terebrans*, *Pinus* 3725  
*Diatraea saccharalis*  
 maize 4915  
 natural enemies 6824  
*Eichhornia crassipes*, biological control, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 707  
*Esperanza texana*, *Cynodon dactylon* 4949  
*Euschistus servus*, soyabeans 2511  
*Ips avulsus*, natural enemies 1759  
*Ips calligraphus*  
 natural enemies 1759, 2652  
*Pinus* 3725  
*Ips grandicollis*, natural enemies 1759  
*Lygus lineolaris* 3157  
*Malacosoma disstria*, *Nyssa* 3726  
*Miridae* 5436  
*Nezara viridula*, soyabeans 2509, 2511  
*Onthophagus gazella*, animal manures 4892  
*Pinus*, insect pests 5134  
 rice, arthropod pests 1413  
*Solenopsis invicta* 6733  
 sugarcane plantations 1366  
 soybean fields, predatory insects 1620  
 soyabeans  
 insect pests 5063  
 pest management 5726  
*Spissistilus festinus*  
 lucerne 1616  
 soyabeans 5061  
*Unaspis euonymi*, *Euonymus japonicus* 5818
- louisianae*, *Colaspis*  
*lounsburyi*, *Metaphycus*
- Loxa virescens*  
 distribution, Costa Rica 3160  
 food plants, *Senna fruticosa*, Costa Rica 3160
- Loxa viridis*  
 distribution, Costa Rica 3160  
 food plants, *Senna fruticosa*, Costa Rica 3160
- Loxostege sticticalis*  
 control 5446  
 microbial pesticides 481  
 distribution  
 Romania 3333, 6182  
 USSR 3166, 3832, 5446, 6551, 8040  
 food plants  
 cereals, forecasting 3166  
 grasses, forecasting 3166  
 lucerne  
 damage 3333  
 Romania 6182  
 maize, forecasting 3166  
*Melampyrum*, Romania 6182  
*Trifolium*, Romania 6182  
 vegetables, monitoring 6551  
 forecasting 3832  
 habitats, pastures, monitoring 6551  
 parasites  
 Braconidae, Romania 6182  
 Tachinidae, USSR 8040
- Loyalty Islands* (see *New Caledonia*)
- Lozotaenia forsterana*  
 biology 2374  
 distribution, USSR 2374
- Lozotaenia forsterana* contd.  
 food plants, cranberries, damage 2374
- lubricipeda*, *Spilosoma*
- Lucanidae*, distribution, Australia 4016
- Lucens*, *Asaphes*
- Lucerne* (*Medicago sativa*)  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi*  
 damage 1399  
 effects of companion crops 4241  
 Honshu 4240  
 New South Wales 2354  
 New Zealand 3332  
 resistance 771, 4242, 6890  
 varietal susceptibility 2353, 6889, 6892
- Acyrtosiphon pisum*  
 development 1610  
 effects of companion crops 4241  
 Honshu 4240  
 New South Wales 4237  
 New Zealand 3332  
 resistance 4248-4249, 5621-5624, 6890, 8207  
 Ukrainian SSR 877  
 varietal susceptibility 3337
- Adelphocoris lineolatus*  
 Kazakh SSR 773  
 sampling techniques 720
- Agromyza frontella*  
 development 775, 3330-3331  
 effects of harvest date 4247
- Agromyza nana*, damage 209  
 aldicarb, residues 2358
- Aphididae*, resistance 6262
- Aphis craccivora*  
 Honshu 4240  
 Sudan 8208
- arthropod pests  
 forecasting 3832  
 Manitoaba 8449  
 monitoring 3335  
 Pennsylvania 4958  
 Romania 3169  
 sampling techniques 3837
- Bruchophagus roddi*  
 damage 6267, 7516  
 Indian Punjab 4239  
 resistance 4966  
 varietal susceptibility 1401, 7521
- cloethocarb, persistence 1478
- Contarinia medicaginis*, resistance 7524
- Curculionidae*, USSR 3324, 5526
- cyfluthrin, persistence 1478
- Diabrotica speciosa*, Peru 3484
- diflubenzuron, persistence 1471
- Empoasca fabae*  
 damage 1477  
 fecundity 4103  
 Georgia 4965  
 mathematical models 1400  
 Pennsylvania 4959  
 resistance 5623-5624  
 genetics 213  
 survival 4103  
 West Virginia 1478
- Halticinae*, USSR 5526
- Heliothis*, New South Wales 2354
- Heliothis punctigera*, South Australia 3328
- Hypera*  
 German Democratic Republic 4930  
 Kazakh SSR 773  
 sampling techniques 720  
 Turkmen SSR 6888
- Hypera postica*  
 control 1470  
 Florida 4962  
 German Federal Republic 7522  
 Iowa 4961  
 Maryland 7522  
 Minnesota 211  
 Ontario 3329, 4244  
 Pennsylvania 4959  
 resistance 4238  
 West Virginia 1478
- insect pests  
 books 7523  
 resistance  
 evaluation 7520  
 trichomes 7519  
 Romania 4904

**Lucerne contd.**

- sampling techniques 65
  - insecticides, residues 7517
  - Lampides boeticus*, Spain 1476
  - Lepidoptera
    - damage 3333
    - forecasting 4246
  - Liriomyza huidobrensis*, Argentina 132
  - Liriomyza trifoliarum*, California 699
  - Loxostege sticticalis*, Romania 6182
  - Lygus
    - sampling techniques 2352
    - Washington 6265
  - Lygus disponi*, development 3515
  - Lygus hesperus*, damage 2470
  - Lygus lineolaris*, Georgia 4965
  - Meloidae, Florida 5510
  - Merophyas divulsana*
    - damage 3336
    - New South Wales 2354
  - Microrapteryx tortuosella*, Kirgiz SSR 5615
  - Miridae, Mississippi 5436
  - pest control 3919
    - biological control 4657, 8453
    - decision making 3335
    - insecticides 3324, 3808
    - integrated control 774
    - Ukrainian SSR 5973
    - USSR 772, 3323
  - pest management 1400
  - Polyommatus icarus*, Spain 1476
  - Rachiplusia nu*, Chile 7518
  - Semiothisa clathrata*, Romania 6266
  - Sitona
    - German Democratic Republic 4930
    - Poland 208
    - Turkmen SSR 2359
  - Sitona discoideus*
    - damage 6264
    - effects of grazing intensity 1475
    - establishment 4243
  - Sitona humeralis*, damage 6258
  - Sitona humeralis* group 212
  - Sitona lineatus*, North America 6972
  - Spissistilus festinus*
    - Georgia 4965
    - Louisiana 1616
    - sampling techniques 2352
  - Spodoptera littoralis*
    - control 4245
    - development 1217
    - Israel 8303
  - Spodoptera litura*, development 6064
  - Syntarucus pirihius*, Spain 1476
  - Therioaphis trifolii*
    - development 1466
    - New South Wales 2354-2355
    - New Zealand 1472
    - resistance 771, 4242, 5621-5622, 5624, 6891
    - South Australia 3334
    - varietal susceptibility 6889
  - Tychius
    - Kazakh SSR 773
    - USSR 5526
- Lucerne fields**
- beneficial arthropods, effects of insecticides 6263
  - Chalcidoidea, Turkey 2153
  - Collembola, Bulgaria 1332
  - Geocoris punctipes*, Arizona 2133
  - Megachile rotundata*
    - effects of insecticides 6265
    - Washington 2358
  - Microctonus aethiopoies*, effects of insecticides 4959
  - mites, Poland 5620
  - Mymaridae, sampling techniques 2352
  - Nabis alternatus*, Arizona 4960
  - Nabis americoferus*, Arizona 4960
  - Nomia melanderi*, Washington 2358
  - parasitic insects
    - monitoring 3335
    - USSR 5619
  - pollinators, effects of insecticides 830
  - predatory arthropods
    - monitoring 3335
    - New South Wales 2354
    - sampling techniques 65
    - USSR 5619

**Lucerne meal**

- synthetic diets
  - Heliothis armigera* 5801
  - Mamestra brassicae* 6716
- Lucerne seeds, pest control, insecticides 1072
- lucida*, *Rhimphoctona*
- lucidula*, *Proagopertha*
- lucidulus*, *Speophyes*
- lucidus*, *Polyergus*
- lucifuga*, *Geocia*
- Lucilia illustris*, fat bodies, hydrolase, development 2973
- lucorum*, *Lygocoris* (*Lygus*)
- lucorum*, *Lygus* (see *Lygocoris lucorum*)
- luculentis*, *Typhlodromus*
- ludeni*, *Tetranychus*
- ludoviciana*, *Lysathia*
- Ludwigia peploides*, *Lysathia ludoviciana*, Texas 4108
- Luffa acutangula*
  - Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, Assam 5050
  - Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, effects of rain 6359
- Luffa aegyptiaca* (see *Loofah*)
- Luffa cylindrica* (see *Loofah*)
- lugins*, *Athalia*
- lugins*, *Lathrostizus*
- lugins*, *Nilaparvata*
- lugins*, *Uraha*
- lugubris*, *Copris*
- lugubris*, *Formica*
- lugubris*, *Pardosa*
- lugubris*, *Pemphredon*
- lumbricinus*, *Trigonoiulus*
- Lumbricus*, habitats, apple orchards, effects on *Phyllonorycter blanchardella* 2407
- lunaris*, *Copris*
- lunata*, *Cispia*
- lunata*, *Euproctis*
- Luperomorpha bombayensis*
  - distribution, India 901
  - food plants, sweet potatoes, Kerala 901
- Lupinus*
  - Aethus nigratus*, damage 5509
  - arthropod pests, Queensland 3325
  - disease control, vector control 3774
- Lupinus albus*, insecticidal properties 6191
- Lupinus termis* (see *L. albus*)
- Lupotarsonemus bilobatus* (see *Tarsonemus bilobatus*)
- lupulinus*, *Hepialus*
- lurida*, *Scotinophara*
- luridus*, *Platylygus*
- lushanensis*, *Amblyseius*
- lutea*, *Encarsia*
- luteola*, *Galerucella* (see *Xanthogaleruca luteola*)
- luteola*, *Pyrrhalta* (see *Xanthogaleruca luteola*)
- luteola*, *Xanthogaleruca* (*Galerucella*); (*Pyrrhalta*)
- luteolus*, *Haptoncus*
- lutulenta*, *Delphacodes*
- Luxembourg*, Symphyta 6618
- luxuriosa*, *Acalolepta*
- luzonica*, *Bakera*
- lybica*, *Austroasca* (see *Jacobiasca lybica*)
- lybica*, *Empoasca* (see *Jacobiasca lybica*)
- lybica*, *Jacobiasca* (*Austroasca*); (*Empoasca*)
- Lycanidae**
  - distribution
    - Fujian 7264
    - Nepal 6103
    - Spain 1236
  - prey, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, Karnataka 8222
- Lycia hirtaria**
  - biology 2391
  - control
    - insecticides 2391
    - thresholds 2391
  - distribution, USSR 2391
- lycii*, *Aculops*
- lycimnia*, *Coccophagus*
- Lycium*, Eriophyidae, China 8296
- lycopersicella*, *Keiferia* (*Phthorimaea*)

- lycopersicella*, *Phthorimaea* (see *Keiferia lycopersicella*)
- lycopersici*, *Aculops*
- Lycopersicon*, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, resistance 5770
- Lycopersicon esculentum* (see *Tomatoes*)
- Lycopersicon hirsutum*
  - Tetranychus urticae*, resistance 4424, 7677
  - Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, resistance 5769
- Lycopersicon puberulum*, *Scrobipalula absoluta*, development 5766
- Lycopersicum* (see *Lycopersicon*)
- Lycoriella auripila*
  - biology 2476
  - distribution, Australia 2476
  - food plants, mushrooms, New South Wales 2476
- Lycoriella cellaris*
  - distribution, Poland 1048
  - food plants, *Abies alba*, damage 1048
- Lycoriella mali*
  - biology 2476
  - control, insecticides 2476
  - distribution, Australia 2476
  - food plants, mushrooms, New South Wales 2476
- Lycoriella solani*
  - breeding places, dead slugs 6954
  - distribution, United Kingdom 6954
- Lycorininae**
  - distribution, Australia 1923, 2169
  - taxonomy 2169
- Lycosa pseudoannulata*
  - distribution
    - Philippines 6234
    - Taiwan 3287
  - habitats
    - rice fields
      - distribution patterns 3287
      - Philippines 6234
    - insecticides, toxicity 180
    - rearing, techniques 7462
    - seasonal fluctuations 3287
- Lycosidae**
  - behaviour, reviews 3119
  - distribution, Finland 3131
  - feeding behaviour, effects of temperatures 3118
  - habitats
    - forests, Finland 7345
    - oat fields, Finland 7345
    - rice fields, Zhejiang 7464
    - soyabean fields, effects of cropping systems 1628
    - predators, *Turneromyia* 2147
- Lyctidae**, habitats, structural wood, Sabah 468
- Lyctus*, control, insecticides 5946
- Lyctus africanus*
  - biology 1841, 2791, 2795
  - commodities, wood, damage 1841
  - control, insecticides 2793
  - development
    - effects of humidity 2794
    - effects of temperatures 2794
  - distribution 1841
- Lyctus brunneus*
  - biology 1841, 2797
  - commodities, wood, damage 1841, 2797
  - distribution 1841
    - German Federal Republic 2797
  - identification 2797
  - rearing, diets 1842
- Lyctus hipposideros*
  - biology 1841
  - commodities, wood, damage 1841
  - distribution 1841
- Lyctus linearis*
  - biology 2797
  - commodities, wood, damage 2797
  - distribution, German Federal Republic 2797
  - identification 2797
- Lyctus planicollis*
  - biology 1841
  - commodities, wood, damage 1841
  - distribution 1841



- Lydella radidis***  
 biology 4164  
 distribution, Canada 4164  
 hosts, *Hydraecia micacea*, Ontario 4164  
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Lydella stabulans* 4164
- Lydella senilis* auct. (see *L. thompsoni*)**
- Lydella stabulans***  
 biology 4164  
 hosts, *Hydraecia micacea*, Europe 4164  
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Lydella radidis* 4164
- Lydella thompsoni***  
 biology 4928  
 distribution  
   Romania 174  
   Yugoslavia 741, 2193, 3239, 4928  
 flight 741  
 host food-plants 2193  
 hosts  
   *Ostrinia nubilalis*  
     biological control, Delaware 3239, 7440  
     Romania 174  
     Yugoslavia 741, 2193, 4928
- Lygaeidae**  
 live mulches 6178  
 taxonomy 991
- Lygaeus equestris***  
 diapause 3006  
 mating 7252  
 reproduction 3006
- Lygocoris lucorum***  
 biology 334  
 control, insecticides 334  
 distribution, China 334  
 food plants  
   jute, Zhejiang 334  
   kenaf, Zhejiang 334  
   mulberries, Zhejiang 334  
 predators, Zhejiang 334
- Lygus***  
 control  
   insecticides 2471, 3482, 6265  
   nontarget effects 4454, 5745  
 food plants  
   cotton  
     damage 6422  
     variatal susceptibility 340  
   lucerne  
     sampling techniques 2352  
     Washington 6265  
   spinach, Georgia 2471  
 parasites, *Anaphes oviventatus*, Arizona 2352
- Lygus borealis***  
 control, insecticides 1467  
 distribution, USA 1467  
 food plants, sainfoin, damage 1467
- Lygus desertinus***  
 pigmentation  
   effects of photoperiod 1209  
   effects of temperatures 1209  
 water relations 1183
- Lygus disponsi***  
 food plants  
   *Artemisia*, not surviving 3515  
   *Capsella bursa-pastoris*, development 3515  
   lucerne, development 3515  
   sugarbeet, development 3515  
   wheat, development 3515
- Lygus elisus***, water relations 1183
- Lygus gemellatus***  
 control, insecticides 5709  
 distribution, Poland 5709  
 food plants, cucumbers, damage 5709
- Lygus hesperus***  
 distribution, USA 2579, 6919  
 food plants  
   cotton, distribution patterns 2579  
   forage crops, damage 2470  
   pistachios, damage 6919  
   vegetables, damage 2470  
 parasites  
   *Leiophron uniformis* 5340  
   *Peristenus stygicus* 5340  
 pigmentation  
   effects of photoperiod 1209  
   effects of temperatures 1209
- Lygus hesperus* contd.**  
 teratocytes, chemical composition 5340  
 water relations 1183
- Lygus lineolaris***  
 control  
   insecticides 4965, 5014, 5279, 6907, 7002  
   thresholds 7002  
   timing 6907  
   weed control 5013  
 distribution  
   Canada 5014  
   USA 345, 1248, 3157, 4965, 5013, 5279, 6907, 7002  
 food plants  
   cotton, effects of herbicides 345  
   lists 3157  
   lucerne, Georgia 4965  
   peaches  
     damage 5013  
     Ontario 5014  
   potatoes, Wisconsin 7002  
   strawberries, Illinois 6907  
 parasites, alternative hosts 3157  
 pigmentation  
   effects of photoperiod 1209  
   effects of temperatures 1209  
 traps 1248  
 water relations 1183
- Lygus lucorum* (see *Lygocoris lucorum*)**
- Lygus pratensis***, distribution, Turkey 3038
- Lygus rugulipennis***  
 control, insecticides 5709  
 distribution  
   Finland 6213  
   Poland 5709, 6213  
   Turkey 3038  
 food plants, cucumbers, damage 5709  
 parasites  
   Braconidae  
     Finland 6213  
     Poland 6213  
 salivary glands, enzymes 4771
- Lymantria ampla***  
 distribution, India 3720  
 food plants  
   *Eucalyptus grandis*, damage 3720  
   *Eucalyptus tereticornis*, damage 3720
- Lymantria dispar***  
 antennae 2019  
 biology 425, 3629, 4496  
 calling behaviour, regulation 2981  
 control 425, 2729, 3666, 4496  
   biological control 1046, 1769  
   growth regulators 8356  
   habitat destruction 1758  
   insecticides 383, 503, 2689, 2727, 5911, 6297  
   microbial pesticides 2385, 2646, 5868-5869, 5911  
   safety 5154  
   trapping 2727-2728  
 dispersal, orientation, inhibition 7773  
 distribution  
   Austria 425  
   Bulgaria 6101  
   Canada 2632, 3708-3711, 4496, 4604, 5887  
   China 1800, 2646, 3629  
   Czechoslovakia 6297  
   France 7069  
   Hungary 3690  
   Morocco 1790  
   Poland 5245  
   Romania 5911  
   USA 383, 1021, 1758, 1769, 2620, 2670, 2693, 2727-2729, 2737, 4608, 7763  
   USSR 679, 1009, 1732, 2385, 3686-3687, 8349-8350, 8371  
   Yugoslavia 1046, 5437  
 embryonic development, effects of temperatures 6101  
 food plant preferences 2620, 2632  
 food plants  
   *Acer rubrum*, Connecticut 2620  
   apples, Czechoslovakia 6297  
   *Betula nigra*, Connecticut 2620  
   *Carya*, Connecticut 2620  
   *Cornus*, Connecticut 2620
- Lymantria dispar* contd.**  
*Diospyros*, Beijing 3629  
 forest trees  
   damage, simulation 2737  
   resistance 2640  
*Larix*, China 3629  
*Larix sibirica*, food consumption 4494  
 pistachios, Kirgiz SSR 2385  
*Populus tremuloides*, Connecticut 2620
- Quercus***  
 Connecticut 2620, 2729  
 damage  
   estimation 1021  
   forecasting 4608  
   effects of defoliation 1758  
   Maryland 2727  
   Pennsylvania 2728, 7763  
   USSR 1009, 1732, 8349  
*Quercus alba*, feeding, effects of ozone 2671  
*Quercus cerris*, Romania 5911  
*Quercus robur*  
   damage, determination 8350  
   Romania 5911  
*Quercus rubra*  
   damage 1720  
   energy balance 2642  
*Quercus suber*  
   France 7069  
   Morocco 1790  
*Quercus velutina*, monitoring 3714  
 hyperparasites, *Eurytoma verticillata*, Ukrainian SSR 679  
 identification 425, 4496  
 larvae, vertical migration 3687  
 lindane, uptake 503  
 mortality, larval colour 3685  
 moulting hormones, pupae 3965  
 natural enemies, Ukrainian SSR 8371  
 parasites  
   alternative hosts 1769  
   *Apanteles pothetriae*, Ukrainian SSR 679  
   *Blepharipa pratensis* 1778, 2135  
   *Brachymeria intermedia* 2689  
   *Compsilura concinnata* 2689  
   effects of insecticides 2689  
   effects of larval migration 3687  
   encouragement 1046  
   equilibrium 4564  
   interactions 1778  
   *Meteorus pulchricornis*, Ukrainian SSR 679  
   *Ooencyrtus kuvanae*, Pennsylvania 2670  
   *Parasetigena silvestris* 1778  
   Pennsylvania 7763  
   Quebec 4604  
   USSR 1009, 1732
- pathogens**  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects on ion transport 3778  
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, replication 5345  
*Entomophthora*, Poland 5245  
*Nosema lymantriae*, Poland 5245  
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses  
   characterization 5970  
   Connecticut 2620  
   effects of ultraviolet radiation 3776  
   pathogenicity, effects of parasites 2135  
   Poland 5245  
   radiation protection agents 1781  
   specificity 6548  
 population dynamics 1009, 1790, 5911  
 larval colour 3686  
 mathematical models 2638
- predators**  
 birds, encouragement 1732  
*Calosoma sycophanta*, France 7069  
 Connecticut 2620  
*Cryptorhopalum ruficorne*, Pennsylvania 2670  
 effects of larval migration 3687  
 efficiency, determination 8349  
 USSR 1009  
 sex pheromones 1800

- Lymantria dispar** *contd.*  
 release, regulation 2981  
 sex ratio 5887  
*Telenomus nitidulus*, not parasitising 1022  
 traps 1800, 2693, 3690  
 vital stains, methylene blue 5162
- Lymantria juglandis**  
 distribution, China 2389  
 food plants  
 walnuts  
 Beijing 2389  
 Shaanxi 2389  
 taxonomy, new species 2389
- Lymantria monacha**  
 control  
 economics 8372  
 insecticides 4509, 4592  
 microbial pesticides 3723, 4509, 6472  
 distribution  
 Denmark 1050, 5903, 8326  
 Poland 4509, 4592, 6472  
 USSR 1033, 3723, 8372  
 flight 1050  
 effects of humidity 1033  
 effects of temperatures 1033  
 food plants  
 conifers, damage 8372  
*Larix*, Poland 4509  
*Picea*, Poland 4509  
*Picea abies*, Denmark 5903, 8326  
*Picea sitchensis*, Denmark 5903  
*Pinus*, Poland 4509  
*Pinus contorta*, Denmark 5903  
*Pinus sylvestris*  
 Denmark 5903  
 Poland 6472  
 Siberia 3723  
 outbreaks 4509, 5903, 8326  
 parasites, Europe 4527  
 pathogens  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects on ion transport 3778  
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, specificity 6548  
 traps 1050
- Lymantria obfuscata**  
 development, effects of food plants 8226  
 mortality, effects of food plants 8226
- Lymantria**, *Rogas*
- Lymantriidae**  
 distribution  
 Carpathians 2078  
 Michigan 54  
 taxonomy 977, 2389, 4740
- lyncus**, *Cirrospilus*
- Lyonetia clerkella**  
 distribution, Japan 1546  
 food plants, peaches, Japan 1546  
 sex pheromones, chemical composition 1546
- Lypha dubia**  
 distribution, German Democratic Republic 1297  
 hosts, *Operophtera brumata*, German Democratic Republic 1297  
 seasonal fluctuations 1297
- Lysathia ludoviciana**  
 distribution, USA 4108  
 food plant specificity 4108  
 food plants, *Ludwigia peploides*, Texas 4108
- Lysiloma latisiliqua**, *Umbonia crassicornis*, Florida 7758
- L-Lysine**  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, requirements, strain differences 4786  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, requirements 7286  
*Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 5340  
 maize grain, susceptibility, *Prostephanus truncatus* 4918  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, effects on development 5581  
 rice grain, susceptibility, *Rhyzopertha dominica* 8387  
 synthetic diets  
*Dacus oleae* 2464  
*Ostrinia furnacalis* 3251  
*Sitotroga cerealella* 5501
- Lysiphlebia japonica**  
 distribution  
 China 351  
 Korea Republic 4867  
 fecundity 351  
 hosts  
*Aphis craccivora*, Korea Republic 4867  
*Aphis gossypii*, Jiangsu 351  
 parasites, Korea Republic 4867
- Lysiphlebia rugosa**  
 distribution, India 2171  
 hosts, *Brachycaudus helichrysi*, Himachal Pradesh 2171
- Lysiphlebus ambiguus**  
 distribution, Korea Republic 4867  
 hosts, *Aphis craccivora*, Korea Republic 4867  
 parasites, Korea Republic 4867
- Lysiphlebus arvicola**  
 distribution, Pakistan 170  
 hosts, *Myzus osiustrostris*, Pakistan 170
- Lysiphlebus cardui**  
 distribution, Czechoslovakia 6148  
 esterase, variations 6148  
 hosts, *Aphis fabae*, Czechoslovakia 6148
- Lysiphlebus confusus**  
 distribution  
 Czechoslovakia 6148  
 India 2171  
 esterase, variations 6148  
 hosts  
*Aphis farinosa*, Czechoslovakia 6148  
*Myzus dycei*, Himachal Pradesh 2171
- Lysiphlebus delhiensis**  
 distribution, India 2173  
 hosts, *Toxoptera aurantii*, West Bengal 2173
- Lysiphlebus fabarum**  
 distribution  
 Czechoslovakia 6148  
 Hungary 4158  
 USSR 6996  
 esterase, variations 6148  
 habitats, sugarbeet fields, protection, insecticides 6996  
 hosts  
*Aphis citricola* 2132  
*Aphis craccivora* 2132  
*Aphis fabae*  
 Czechoslovakia 6148  
 Ukrainian SSR 6996  
*Aphis gossypii* 2132  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, Hungary 4158  
*Toxoptera aurantii* 2132  
*Toxoptera citricida* 2132
- Lysiphlebus salicaphis**  
 distribution, Korea Republic 4867  
 hosts, *Aphis craccivora*, Korea Republic 4867  
 parasites, Korea Republic 4867
- Lysiphlebus testaceipes**  
 distribution  
 Trinidad and Tobago 7733  
 USA 224, 3640  
 hosts  
*Aphis citricola* 2132  
*Aphis craccivora* 2132  
 Trinidad 7733  
*Aphis gossypii* 2132  
 California 224  
 Trinidad 7733  
*Aphis nerii* 2132  
*Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, California 224  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, California 224  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*  
 Texas 3640  
 Trinidad 7733  
*Schizaphis graminum*, Texas 3640  
*Toxoptera aurantii* 2132  
*Toxoptera citricida* 2132  
 parasites  
*Pachyneuron aphidis*, Trinidad 7733
- Lysiphlebus testaceipes** *contd.*  
 Texas 3640  
 population dynamics 224
- Lyssolecithins**, inhibition, precipitation, proteins, by tannins 6436
- Lysozyme**  
*Antheraea pernyi*, induction, bacteria 5507  
*Bombyx mori*, induction, bacteria 5507  
*Galleria mellonella*, defence, pathogens 7820  
*Schistocerca gregaria*  
 induction  
*Leishmania hertigi* 72  
*Trypanosoma brucei* 72
- Lystronychus coerulea**  
 distribution, Bolivia 3186  
 food plants  
*Sphacelotheca reiliana*, Bolivia 3186  
*Ustilago scitaminea*, Bolivia 3186
- Lytta cyanipennis**, mesothoracic glands 7944
- Lytta dimidiata**  
 distribution, Brazil 3481  
 food plants, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, damage 3481
- Lytta stygia**, mesothoracic glands 7944
- Lytta vesicatoria**, food plants, *Lonicera tatarica*, behaviour 8318
- M-9918**, against, *Tetranychus urticae* 2857
- Ma-kok-nam** (see *Elaeocarpus madopetalus*)
- Macadamia**  
 arthropod pests, Australia 7540  
*Nezara viridula*, South Africa 7539  
*Trigona hyalinata*, damage 7543
- machaeralis**, *Eutectona* (*Pyrausta*)
- machaeralis**, *Pyrausta* (see *Eutectona machaeralis*)
- machaon**, *Papilio*
- Machilus thunbergii**, *Amblyseius circlatus*, Fujian 7752
- mackinnoni**, *Papilio* (*Princeps*)
- mackinnoni**, *Princeps* (see *Papilio mackinnoni*)
- macleayi**, *Gonocephalum*
- Maconellicoccus hirsutus**  
 distribution, India 3599, 8222  
 food plants  
 grapes, damage 8222  
 kenaf, Andhra Pradesh 3599  
 parasites, *Anagrus dactylopii*, Karnataka 8222  
 predators  
 Andhra Pradesh 3599  
 Karnataka 8222
- Macrocarpa** (see *Cupressus macrocarpa*)
- Macrocentrus**, hosts, *Cydia molesta*, Brazil 5662
- Macrocentrus blandus**  
 biology 4164  
 hosts, *Hydraecia micacea*, Europe 4164
- Macrocentrus buolianae**  
 distribution, Poland 3722, 5171  
 hosts, *Exoteleia dodecella*, Poland 3722, 5171
- Macrocentrus grandii**  
 distribution, USA 7440  
 hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Delaware 7440
- Macrocentrus iridescens**  
 distribution, Canada 967  
 hosts, *Choristoneura rosaceana*, Ontario 967
- Macrocentrus linearis**  
 biology 7436  
 distribution  
 Bulgaria 6316  
 China 202, 7436  
 German Federal Republic 2402  
 Italy 883  
 Romania 6182  
 habitats, maize fields, effects of pesticides 7436  
 hosts  
*Choristoneura lafauryana*, Italy 883  
*Loxostege sticticalis*, Romania 6182



- Macrocentrus linearis** *contd.*  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*  
 Beijing 7436  
 Shanxi 202  
*Pandemis heparana*, German Federal Republic 2402  
 Tortricinae, Bulgaria 6316
- Macrocentrus prolificus**  
 distribution, Mexico 5527  
 hosts  
*Diatraea considerata*, Mexico 5527  
*Diatraea grandiosella*, Mexico 5527  
*Diatraea saccharalis* 5527  
 taxonomy, new species 5527
- Macrocentrus thoracicus** 5662
- Macroceroea grandis**  
 chromosomes, variations 1744  
 haemolymph, carbohydrates, hormonal regulation 2999
- Macrocheles**, prey, *Crambus*, Kentucky 4953
- Macroglossum stellatarum**  
 eggs 2944  
 oviposition 2944
- Macrolophus**  
 prey  
 Aphididae, biological control, USSR 2833  
 Thysanoptera, biological control, USSR 2833  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, biological control, USSR 2833
- Macrolophus nubilus**  
 acaricides, toxicity 970  
 fungicides, toxicity 970  
 insecticides, toxicity 970
- Macrolophus rubi**  
 biology 226  
 descriptions 226  
 distribution, Poland 226  
 food plants, blackberries, Poland 226
- Macromischoides aculeatus** (see *Tetramorium aculeatum*)
- Macromischoides africanus** (see *Tetramorium africanum*)
- Macroneura vesicularis**  
 distribution, Hungary 4158  
 hosts  
 Aphidiidae, Hungary 4158  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, Hungary 4158
- Macronoctua onusta**  
 biology 4485  
 control 4485  
 distribution, Canada 4485  
 food plants, *Iris*, damage 4485  
 identification 4485
- macropetana, Spilonota** (*Strepsicrates*)
- macropetana, Strepsicrates** (see *Spilonota macropetana*)
- macrophthalma, Diopsis**
- Macrophya punctumalbum**  
 biology 7043  
 descriptions 7043  
 distribution  
 Canada 7043  
 USA 7043  
 food plants  
*Fraxinus*, North America 7043  
*Ligustrum ovalifolium*, damage 7043  
*Syringa*, North America 7043
- macropilis, Phytoseiulus**
- Macropsis trimaculata**, peach yellows, transmission 6271
- Macroptilium**, insect pests, Cuba 300
- Macrosiphoniella sanborni**  
 apterous viviparae 7935  
 control  
 insecticides 7039  
 microbial pesticides 4354  
 distribution  
 Bulgaria 7039  
 India 7935  
 fecundity, effects of temperatures 610  
 food plants  
*Artemisia vulgaris*, Uttar Pradesh 7935  
*Chrysanthemum*  
 Bulgaria 7039  
 Uttar Pradesh 7935
- Macrosiphoniella sanborni** *contd.*  
 haemocytes 560  
 pathogens, *Verticillium lecanii*, pathogenicity, strain differences 5957
- Macrosiphum**, predators, *Sphaerophoria scripta* 681
- Macrosiphum avenae** (see *Sitobion avenae*)
- Macrosiphum avenae akebiae** (see *Sitobion akebiae*)
- Macrosiphum carthami** (see *Uroleucon carthami*)
- Macrosiphum crataegi**, taxonomy, transferred to *Glabromyzus* 1952
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae**  
 control  
 cultural control 5747  
 insecticides 3866, 5122, 6396  
 microbial pesticides 6396  
 spraying equipment 6385  
 cucumber mosaic virus, Israel 7012  
 distribution  
 Australia 872  
 Brazil 4421, 7683  
 Bulgaria 5122  
 France 6396  
 Israel 7012  
 Korea Republic 5733  
 maps 3028  
 Netherlands 2534  
 United Kingdom 3866, 5747, 6385  
 USA 224, 325  
 flight 872  
 food plants  
*Capsicum annuum*, Israel 7012  
 faba beans, South Australia 872  
*Freesia*, Bulgaria 5122  
 potatoes  
 effects of undersowing 5747  
 Netherlands 2534  
 resistance 1648, 3535  
 United Kingdom 6385  
 strawberries, distribution patterns 224  
 tomatoes  
 Brazil 4421, 7683  
 resistance 6396  
 sampling techniques 325  
 hyperparasites, California 224  
 kairomones, attracting parasites 7317  
 parasites  
*Aphelinus asychis*, France 6396  
*Aphelinus semiflavus*, California 224  
*Aphidius sonchi* 5473  
*Aphidius urticae*, California 224  
*Ephedrus californicus*, California 224  
*Lysiphlebus testaceipes*, California 224  
*Praon volucre* 2132  
 France 6396  
 population dynamics 224  
 potato virus Y  
 Israel 7012  
 transmission 2534
- Macrosiphum liriiodendri**  
 distribution, USA 7082  
 food plants, *Liriiodendron tulipifera*, California 7082  
 predators, *Chrysoperla carnea*, California 7082
- Macrosiphum pisum** (see *Acyrtosiphon pisum*)
- Macrosiphum pseudogeranii**  
 descriptions 1353  
 distribution, India 1353  
 food plants, *Geranium nepalense*, Uttar Pradesh 1353
- Macrosiphum rosae**  
 adult weight, effects of food plants 5423  
 body colour, geographical variation 588  
 control, insecticides 364, 4837  
 distribution  
 Bulgaria 4837  
 Denmark 588  
 German Federal Republic 588  
 India 364, 681  
 Ireland 588  
 Norway 588  
 Switzerland 588
- Macrosiphum rosae** *contd.*  
 United Kingdom 588, 5423  
 USSR 1111  
 enzymes, geographical variation 588  
 food plants  
 roses  
 Bulgaria 4837  
 damage 1111  
 effects of catechin 5126  
 Karnataka 364  
 parasites, *Praon volucre* 2132  
 predators, Syrphidae, India 681  
 reproduction, effects of food plants 5423
- Macrosiphum rosaeiformis** (see *Sitobion rosaeiformis*)
- Macrosteles**, eggs, microfilaments 1146
- Macrosteles fascifrons**  
 control, cultural control 1413  
 distribution  
 China 8154  
 USA 1411, 1413, 4958  
 eggs, filaments 6058  
 food plants  
 lucerne, Pennsylvania 4958  
 rice  
 damage 1411, 1413  
 effects of herbicides 1411  
 Hunan 8154  
 pathogens, Hunan 8154  
 salivary glands 1968
- Macrosteles laevis**  
 distribution, Hungary 3253  
 habitats, maize fields, Hungary 3253  
 parasites, *Chelognus ephippiger* 7312
- Macrosteles orientalis**  
 Mycoplasmatales, transmission 3781  
 parasites, *Anagrus incarnatus* 3271
- Macrotermes**, habitats, forests, effects of shifting cultivation 4889
- Macrotermes gilvus**  
 distribution, Thailand 4889  
 habitats, forests, effects of shifting cultivation 4889
- Macrotermes michaelsoni**  
 caste balance 8064  
 distribution, Kenya 78, 6249, 8064  
 mounds 6249  
 predators, *Carebra vidua*, Kenya 78  
 trail laying 2182
- Macrotermittidae**  
 distribution, Oriental Region 102  
 keys 102
- Macrotoma hainana** (see *Anomophysis hainana*)
- Macroura orientalis**  
 distribution, India 901  
 food plants, sweet potatoes, Kerala 901
- mactator, Trogus**
- macularius, Sitona**
- maculata, Coleomegilla**
- maculata, Dolichovespula**
- maculata, Leucophenga**
- maculata, Therioaphis trifolii**
- maculatus, Itopectis**
- maculatus, Callosobruchus**
- maculatus, Dermestes**
- maculiceps, Aphelopus**
- maculicoxis, Pseudorhyssa**
- maculifrons, Glyptotermes**
- maculifrons, Vespula**
- maculipennis, Leiophron**
- maculipennis, Plutella** (see *P. xylostella*)
- maculipes, Pnigalio**
- maculiventris, Podisus**
- maculosa, Amauromyza**
- maculosus, Myllocerus undecimpustulatus** Madagascar
- Ceratitinae 4250  
 Chilopoda, books 1922  
 Diplopoda, books 1922  
*Locusta migratoria* 3048
- madagassa, Sticholotis**
- Madeira**  
 Aphidoidea 2085  
 Chalcidoidea 5466  
 Lithobiomorpha 3034  
*Ommatolus moreletii* 3443  
 natural enemies 6173  
 Parasitica 2083  
 Rhopalocera 2061

*Madhuca hainanensis* (wood), *Coptotermes formosanus*, resistance 7108  
*madidus*, *Pterostichus*  
*adiunensis*, *Aulacaspis*  
*Madurasia obscura*  
biology 4358, 5057  
control, insecticides 311  
descriptions 4358  
distribution, India 311, 4358, 5057, 7630  
food plants  
black gram  
Delhi 7630  
development 4358  
cowpeas, development 4358  
*Lablab purpureus*, development 4358  
mung beans, Uttar Pradesh 4358, 5057  
pigeon peas  
development 4358  
Uttar Pradesh 311  
seasonal fluctuations 7630  
*maeander*, *Nilaparvata*  
*Maesopsis emini*, *Toxoptera odinae*, Burundi 1569  
*maestrensis*, *Neodiprion merkei*  
*Mafu* (see *Dichlorvos*)  
*maghrebica*, *Cinara*  
*Magdicada cassinii*  
distribution, USA 999  
life cycles, Mendelian model 999  
*Magdicada septendecim*  
brood VI 6447  
brood VII 6096  
distribution, USA 999, 6096, 6447  
life cycles, Mendelian model 999  
predators, birds, New York 6096  
*Magdicada septendecula*  
distribution, USA 999  
life cycles, Mendelian model 999  
*Magnesium*  
conifers, effects on *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2637  
*Lymantria*, haemolymph, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3778  
*Manduca sexta*  
effects on adenylate cyclase 7204  
effects on midgut ion transport 3944  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*  
effects of food plants 3001  
effects of soils 3001  
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, effects on solubility 5782  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects of insecticides 3482  
*Pinus sylvestris*  
utilization  
*Diprion similis* 5148  
*Neodiprion sertifer* 5148  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*  
effects of food plants 3001  
effects of soils 3001  
wheat, effects of cereal aphids 157  
*magnificatella*, *Diatraea*  
*magnifica*, *Eacles*  
*magnifica*, *Psaltoda*  
*Magnolia*, *Dendrothripini*, Japan 2933  
*magnoliae*, *Aulacorthum*  
*magnus*, *Opius*  
*Magpie* (see *Pica pica*)  
*Mahanarva fimbriolata*  
control  
biological control 8084  
microbial pesticides 3320, 8084  
distribution, Brazil 3320, 5607, 8084  
food plants  
*Brachiaria decumbens*, sampling techniques 3320  
grasses, Brazil 5607  
sugarcane, Brazil 8084  
*Mahanarva posticata*  
control  
biological control 8084-8085  
microbial pesticides 8084-8085, 8423  
distribution, Brazil 8084-8085, 8423  
food plants, sugarcane, Brazil 8084-8085, 8423

*Mahasena corbetti*  
distribution, Indonesia 221  
food plants, coconuts, damage 221  
*Mahogany* (see *Khaya*; *Swietenia*)  
*maidis*, *Aphis* (see *Rhopalosiphum maidis*)  
*maidis*, *Dalbulus*  
*maidis*, *Peregrinus*  
*maidis*, *Rhopalosiphum* (*Aphis*)  
*maidis*, *Trichogramma*  
*maindroni*, *Hyperaspis*  
*Maine*  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 4609, 8351  
*Abies* 992, 2637, 2738  
conifers 1743, 5829  
*Picea* 992, 2637, 4586, 5842  
Cicindelinae 1278  
*Dioryctria reniculelloides*, *Picea* 4586  
*Dolichovespula norvegicoides* 5415  
Phalangidae, coniferous forest 2682  
*Pissodes strobi*, *Pinus* 8348  
*Maize* (*Zea mays*)  
acephate, uptake 1391  
*Aethus indicus*, Indonesia 5509  
*Agrotis ipsilon*  
damage 168, 3262, 4919  
effects of rotations 1392  
effects of tillage 1392  
effects of weed control 1392  
Italy 6807  
New Zealand 3248  
varietal susceptibility 164  
*Agrotis segetum*  
damage 4919  
Italy 6807  
*Agrypnus variabilis*, New South Wales 4156  
*Aphis craccivora*, reproduction 839  
arthropod pests  
Denmark 7409  
France 4160  
Indiana 7291  
Manitoba 8449  
Romania 3169  
*Astylus atomaculatus*, South Africa 2254, 3197  
barley yellow dwarf virus, Gansu 6203  
*Busseola fusca*  
monitoring 2253  
resistance 6222  
carbofuran, toxicity 4923  
cereal aphids, Hungary 4158  
*Cerodontha incisa*, Hungary 4158  
*Ceratomya fascialis*, not feeding 304  
*Chilo partellus*  
Comoros 6215  
control 4155  
damage 6199, 8111  
resistance 1123, 4154, 8104-8106, 8108  
screening 7443  
*Chilo sacchariphagus*, Comoros 6215  
*Cicadulina bimaculata*, Australia 2264  
*Cicadulina mbila*, Zimbabwe 2274  
*Cicadulina triangula*, rearing 8109  
*Colaspis louisianae*, damage 2268  
*Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, Mauritius 4726  
*Dalbulus*, development 3168  
*Dalbulus maidis*, damage 743  
*Delia platura*, damage 1575  
*Diabrotica*, effects of crop density 4165  
*Diabrotica balteata*, development 4365  
*Diabrotica barberi*  
distribution patterns 2267  
effects of sowing date 2256  
effects of weeds 2256  
monitoring 166, 2269, 4914  
oviposition 3241  
sampling techniques 2267, 2269, 4166  
South Dakota 5289  
*Diabrotica longicornis*  
New York 4916  
Quebec 3258  
*Diabrotica sicuana*, Peru 739  
*Diabrotica speciosa*, Peru 739, 3484  
*Diabrotica virgifera*  
effects of sowing date 2256  
effects of weeds 2256  
monitoring 4914

*Maire* contd.  
South Dakota 3240  
*Diatraea grandiosella*  
damage 2251, 4170, 4917  
Mexico 5550  
resistance 3264, 4917  
screening 4170, 6223  
Texas 6755  
*Diatraea saccharalis*  
damage 167, 4915  
development 7437  
*Dissosteira carolina*, control 8079  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Florida 2500  
*Eldana saccharina*, resistance 8108  
*Eoreuma loftini*, Texas 5525  
*Glischrochilus quadrisignatus*, Yugoslavia 2273  
*Heliothis*, Texas 2123  
*Heliothis armigera*  
damage 4726  
feeding 8283  
Karnataka 7444  
Philippines 3814  
Romania 4658  
*Heliothis zea*  
Georgia 4423  
Guadeloupe 589  
Missouri 1622  
resistance 175, 2266, 2275, 4921  
varietal susceptibility 4929, 7448  
*Heteronychus arator*  
Comoros 6215  
South Africa 3197  
*Hydraecia immanis*, USA 2187  
*Hydraecia micacea* 2187  
Ontario 4163-4164  
insect pests  
effects of cropping systems 7913  
effects of intercropping 5552  
effects of live mulches 6178  
effects of weeds 6178  
Europe, maps 6010  
Honduras 2192  
Hungary 171  
India 2213  
Nigeria 1124, 1946  
population dynamics 725  
Romania 4101  
United Kingdom 4329, 7151, 7439  
Uttar Pradesh 1944  
insecticides, toxicity 4920  
intercropping, soyabeans 6368  
leafhopper A virus, persistence 7447  
*Lipaphis erysimi*, reproduction 839  
*Loxostege sticticalis*, forecasting 3166  
maize mosaic virus, Mexico 3247  
*Melanaphis sacchari*, Bhutan 6184  
*Melanoplus*, South Dakota 5453  
*Mocis latipes*, development 5551  
*Mylabris phalerata*, Uttar Pradesh 6989  
*Myzus obtusirostris*, Pakistan 170  
*Nesocluha pallida*, Australia 2264  
*Oligonychus pratensis*, Texas 1393  
*Oscinella frit*  
German Federal Republic 2188-2189  
Poland 5560  
*Ostrinia*, China 6843  
*Ostrinia furnacalis*  
China 4153, 7131  
development 3260  
forecasting 2271, 7441  
Jiangsu 1395  
Jilin 1396  
monitoring 3250  
Philippines 3814, 6216  
rearing 3251  
sampling techniques 3249  
Taiwan 3261  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*  
Beijing 7436  
China 7131  
control 4159  
damage 2276, 4157, 4922  
Delaware 3239, 7440  
development 742  
distribution patterns 7990  
effects of sowing date 173  
Egypt 5524, 5558



**Maize contd.**

- forecasting 165, 4912-4913
- France 4161, 6220
- German Federal Republic 2260, 8100
- Guangdong 84
- Hungary 3200
- Italy 3255, 7446
- monitoring 7434
- Nebraska 1394
- parasites 6749
- resistance 1372, 1438, 2259, 2276-2277, 2347, 4171, 5561, 6841
  - inheritance 172
  - screening 4924
  - selection 4931
- Romania 174
- Switzerland 6218
- Yugoslavia 741, 2193-2194, 4928
- Peregrinus maidis*
  - Hawaii 8103
  - Mexico 3247
- pest control 7439
  - Africa 169
  - conferences 5311
  - France 3257
  - insecticides 4920, 6179, 7144
  - New York 738
  - seed dressings 5559
  - spraying equipment 2270
  - Ukrainian SSR 5973
- Phyllophaga crinita*, oviposition 1370
- Phyllophaga menetriesii*
  - damage 6217
  - effects of weed control 6217
- Phyllophaga vicina*
  - damage 6217
  - effects of weed control 6217
- Polyphylla laticollis*, Liaoning 7006
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*
  - Egypt 5557
  - fecundity 610
  - India 746
  - New York 4067
  - reproduction 839
- Rhopalosiphum padi*
  - France 6220
  - Pakistan 170
  - Washington 3256
- Ribautodolaphx notabilis*, damage 5533
- Schizaphis graminum*, resistance 7425
- Sesamia calamistis*, resistance 8108
- Sesamia cretica*, damage 3254
- Sesamia nonagrioides*, Greece 2257
- Sipha maydis*, Pakistan 170
- Sogatella longifurcifera*, Australia 2264
- Sphenophorus callosus*
  - damage 4169
  - South Carolina 1397, 6219
- Spodoptera exempta*
  - development 2214, 6250
  - Malawi 7435
- Spodoptera frugiperda*
  - Brazil 3259, 7438
  - control 8080
  - damage 3243, 5554
  - effects of crop growth stage 3242
  - effects of fertilizers 5553
  - effects of no-tillage systems 4925
  - Florida 3246
  - Georgia 3245
  - Guadeloupe 589
  - insecticide detoxification 5278
  - monitoring 3165
  - resistance 3264
  - Venezuela 5555
- stem borers
  - effects of cultural methods 6636
  - resistance, reviews 8107
- Tanyemecus dilaticollis*, Romania 4904, 4923
- Tenebrionidae, South Africa 3197
- Tetranychus urticae*
  - establishment 4162
  - North Carolina 2272
- Tipula paludosa*, damage 4919
- volatile compounds 747, 7892
- Zyginidia eremita*, Turkey 3142
- Zyginidia pullula*, Turkey 3142

**Maize bushy stunt**

- hosts, maize, Mexico 2265
- vectors
  - Dalbulus*, transmission 2265
  - Dalbulus maidis*
    - pathogenicity 3263
    - transmission 743
- Maize cob granules**, formulations, insecticides 6577
- Maize cobs**, *Prostephanus truncatus*, development 2783
- Maize dwarf mosaic virus**
  - hosts, maize, China 2262
  - vectors 2262
- Maize fields**
  - Araneae, Florida 4926
  - beneficial arthropods
    - effects of cropping systems 7913
    - effects of intercropping 1398
  - Cicadellidae, Hungary 3253
  - Coccinellidae, effects of insecticides 6220
  - Coleomegilla maculata*, effects of intercropping 4067
  - Collembola, Bulgaria 1332
  - dead insects, scavengers 2233
  - Formicidae, effects of shifting cultivation 4823
  - Hippodamia variegata*, Gansu 6825
  - Isoptera, effects of shifting cultivation 4823
  - Macrocentrus linearis*, effects of pesticides 7436
  - Paederus fuscipes*, Henan 7324
  - parasitic insects
    - effects of insecticides 3259, 5555
    - effects of mating disrupters 3246
    - effects of microbial pesticides 5555
  - France 1374
  - Hungary 171
  - predatory arthropods
    - effects of intercropping 5552
    - effects of live mulches 6178
    - effects of weeds 6178
  - Egypt 5557
  - predatory insects
    - effects of insecticides 6221
    - effects of tillage 6221
  - Hungary 171
  - Syrphidae, effects of insecticides 6220
  - Tabanus*, Philippines 2330
  - Trichogramma ostrinae*, distribution patterns 1396

**Maize flour**

- pest control, laser radiation 5206
- synthetic diets
  - Dacus dorsalis* 3436
  - Dacus zonatus* 3436

**Maize grain**

- insect pests
  - damage 4630
  - USA 463
- losses, Nepal 4632
- pest control
  - carbon dioxide 6524
  - fumigants 6503, 6506
  - fumigation 462
  - hermetic sealing 6506
  - insecticides 1123, 5931
  - laser radiation 5206
  - Mali 4631
  - USA 463
- phosphine, residues 462
- Prostephanus truncatus*
  - Africa 464
  - damage 4918
  - monitoring 3748, 4633
  - Togo 1833
  - varietal susceptibility 4918
- Rhyzopertha dominica*, detection 6710
- Sitophilus*
  - damage 5944
  - development 5944
- Sitophilus oryzae*, control 2848
- Sitophilus zeamais*
  - control 3742, 3759-3760, 7803
  - development 2785
  - varietal susceptibility 5214
- Sitotroga cerealella*
  - control 3760
  - detection 6710

**Maize grain contd.**

- synthetic diets, *Ephestia cautella* 7794
- Maize meal**
  - chlorpyrifos-methyl, residues 5233
  - pest control, insecticide-treated wraps 2803
  - synthetic diets, *Ephestia cautella* 7794
- Maize mills**, pest control, application methods 7797
- Maize mosaic virus**
  - hosts, maize, Mexico 3247
  - vectors, *Peregrinus maidis*, transmission 3247
- Maize mottle/chlorotic stunt virus**
  - hosts, maize, Africa 2261
  - vectors, *Cicadulina triangula*, transmission 2261
- Maize oil**
  - Coccinella septempunctata*, effects on reproduction 645
  - synthetic diets, *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* 867
- Maize rayado fino virus**
  - hosts, maize, Mexico 2265
  - vectors
    - Dalbulus*, transmission 2265
    - Dalbulus maidis*, transmission 743
- Maize rough dwarf virus**
  - control, vector control 2900
  - hosts, maize, China 2262
  - vectors 2262
  - Laodelphax striatella*, transmission 2900
- Maize starch**, synthetic diets, *Mamestra brassicae* 6716
- Maize sterile stunt virus**
  - hosts, maize, Australia 2264
  - vectors, *Sogatella longifurcifera*, transmission 2264
- Maize streak dwarf virus**
  - hosts, maize, China 2262
  - vectors 2262
- Maize streak virus**
  - control, vector control 2274, 3219
  - hosts, wheat, Zimbabwe 3219
  - vectors
    - Cicadulina*, transmission 3219
    - Cicadulina arachidis*, transmission 6842
    - Cicadulina mbila*
      - detection 3773
      - transmission 2263, 2274, 6842
    - Cicadulina similis*, transmission 6842
    - Cicadulina triangula*, transmission 2263, 6842, 8109
    - Dalbulus maidis*, transmission 2263
- Maize stunt**
  - hosts, maize, Mexico 2265
  - transmission 5236
  - vectors
    - Cicadulina mbila*, transmission 2263
    - Cicadulina triangula*, transmission 2263
    - Dalbulus*, transmission 2265
    - Dalbulus elimatus*, pathogenicity 3263
    - Dalbulus gelbus*, pathogenicity 3263
    - Dalbulus maidis*
      - pathogenicity 3263
      - transmission 743
- major, Thrips**
- Makisterone A** (see Ergost-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2R,3R,5R,22R,24R)-)
- Malachiidae**, taxonomy 6647
- Malachius**, taxonomy 6647
- Malachius geniculatus**
  - distribution, USSR 3224
  - prey, cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 3224
- Malachra, Solenopsis geminata**, seed harvesting 2114
- Malacocoris**, habitats, apple orchards, effects of insecticides 5647
- Malacosoma alpicola**
  - biology 6648
  - distribution, Spain 6648

**Malacosoma alpicola** *contd.*

taxonomy, distinguishing characters,  
*Malacosoma castrensis* 6648

**Malacosoma americanum**

distribution, USA 1282, 7566

food plants

*Prunus pensylvanica*, development  
7566

*Prunus serotina*, development 7566

parasites, *Ablorus clisiocampae*, Florida 1282

predators, *Podisus maculiventris* 2535

**Malacosoma californicum pluviale**

distribution, Canada 2697

food plants

*Alnus rubra*

damage 4556

effects of defoliation 2697

**Malacosoma castrensis**

biology 6648

distribution, Spain 6648

taxonomy, distinguishing characters,

*Malacosoma alpicola* 6648

**Malacosoma disstria**

control, microbial pesticides 5164

distribution

Canada 1018, 3705-3706, 4563

USA 3726

food plants

*Nyssa aquatica*, damage 3726

*Populus*, monitoring 1018

larval mortality, effects of habitats  
4563

pathogens

*Nosema disstriae*, pathogenicity

6483

*Pleiothorpha schubergi*, pathogenicity  
6483

*Vairimorpha necatrix*, pathogenicity  
6483

**Malacosoma neustria**

biology 425

control 425

microbial pesticides 8371

distribution

Austria 425

German Democratic Republic 1297

USSR 8371

identification 425

natural enemies, Ukrainian SSR 8371

parasites, *Carcelia rasella*, German  
Democratic Republic 1297

**Malacosoma neustria testacea**, eggs 3939**Malamoebe locustae**, hosts, *Locusta*

*migratoria*, effects on cell division  
3065

**Malaoson** (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]butanedioate)

metabolism, *Drosophila melanogaster*  
7874

**Malate dehydrogenase** (see Dehydrogenase, malate)**Malathion** (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]butanedioate)

against

*Acanthoscelides obtectus*, beans 473

*Aetherastis circulata*, rubber 5129

*Amiteles evuncifer* 2183

*Anastrepha*, peaches 257

*Anomis sabulifera*, jute 943

*Anthonomus grandis* 7703

cotton 3590

*Aphis craccivora*, groundnuts 5737

*Aphis gossypii*, aubergines 5771

*Apion corchori*, jute 943

*Archips micaceanus*, apples 5656

*Artogeia rapae*, cabbages 855

*Athalia lugens*, radishes 1596

*Brevicoryne brassicae*

cabbages 4338

cauliflowers 2490

*Bryobia praetiosa*, buildings 3075

*Callosobruchus maculatus* 1067

*Calocoris angustatus*, sorghum

4224

*Ceratitis capitata*, Citrus 2459

cereal grain pests 5935

*Cheimophila salicella*, blueberries

7533

*Chloroclystis rectangulata*, fruit

trees 797

**Malathion** *contd.*

Cicadellidae, *Festuca* 4957

cocoa pests 5114

*Coleophora laricella*, Larix 2644

*Cosmia trapezina*, raspberries 3363

*Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, wheat  
grain 1063

*Cydia pomonella*, apples 6930

*Delia antiqua* 8294

*Delia platura* 8294

*Dendroctonus*, Pinus 1725

*Diadipsa armigera*, rice 187, 2311

*Drosicha mangiferae*, guavas 5028

*Epilachna chrysomelina*,

Cucurbitaceae 6358

*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*,

*Luffa acutangula* 5050

*Erannis defoliaria*, fruit trees 797

grain pests 463, 2784

*Helopeltis antonii*, cashews 7541

*Lasioderma serricorne* 1067

*Leptocoris acuta*, rice 8174

*Lipaphis erysimi*

cabbages 3472

Indian mustard 861, 2493

*Lygocoris lucorum* 334

*Mamestra brassicae* 3468

*Melanaspis glomerata*, sugarcane

148-149

*Melanitis leda* 5582

*Monarthralpalus buxi*, *Buxus* 5825

*Myzus persicae*

cabbages 3472

tobacco 1708

*Oebalus pugnax*, rice 1413

*Operophtera bruceata*, blueberries

7533

*Operophtera brumata*, fruit trees

797

*Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 5210

wheat grain 7107

*Oxidus gracilis*, cucumbers 6965

*Pieris brassicae*, cabbages 855

*Plutella xylostella* 6958

*Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, jute

943

raisin pests 7812

*Reesa vespulae* 2809

*Rhopalosiphum maidis*

barley 736

wheat 6209

*Rhopalosiphum padi*, wheat 6209

*Schistocerca gregaria* 4856, 6642

*Schizaphis graminum*, wheat 6209

*Sitophilus granarius*, wheat grain

7107

*Sitophilus oryzae* 1067

*Sitophilus zeamais*, maize grain

3742, 3759-3760, 7803

*Sitotroga cerealella*

maize grain 3760

rice grain 1062

*Spilonota ocellana*, blueberries

7533

*Spodoptera litura*, *Coriandrum*

sativum 2203

*Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples

6315

*Teleogryllus commodus*, pastures

1453, 1457, 6254

*Therioaphis trifolii*, lucerne 1472

*Tribolium castaneum* 1067, 4677,

5928

wheat grain 1063, 7107

*Trogoderma granarium* 1067

*Uroleucon*

*Guizotia abyssinica*, 5773

safflower 5773

wheat pests 3222

application methods, baits 1453, 1457,

6254

insecticidal properties 4660

metabolism, *Tribolium castaneum*

1823

nontarget effects

aubergine fields, effects on preda-

tory insects 5771

*Baccharis pilularis*, effects on para-

sitic insects 3415

sugarcane plantations, effects on  
parasitic insects 149

persistence

beans 3742

coffee beans 3742

maize grain 3742

*Pinus* 1725

wheat grain 1063, 7107

repellents, *Amiteles evuncifer* 2183

residues

okras 3446

tea 4479

tobacco 1708

resistance

*Aphis pomi*, Ontario 5649

*Callosobruchus maculatus*, develop-

ment 5952

*Ceratitis capitata*, mechanisms

1897

*Cheiracanthium mildei*, Israel 2851

*Drosophila melanogaster*, mecha-

nisms 7874

*Ectomyeloides ceratoniae*, Cyprus 272

*Myzus persicae*, Taiwan 3472

*Nilaparvata lugens*

Japan 3268

Taiwan 1417

*Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 3750

cross resistance 1822, 7099

New South Wales 5210

*Rhyzopertha dominica*

New South Wales 6497

USA 7105

*Spodoptera litura*, Andhra Pradesh

4680

*Tetranychus kanzawai*, mechanisms

4682

*Tribolium*, Canada 6492

*Tribolium castaneum*

inheritance 5932

New South Wales 6497

Uganda 5931

USA 7105

*Tribolium confusum*, Uganda 5931

synergists 4682

piperonyl butoxide 5210

S,S,S-tributyl phosphorothioate

5210

toxicity

*Amblyseius hibisci* 260

*Amblyseius tetranychivorus* 283

*Aphaereta pallipes* 8294

*Apis mellifera* 6039

inhibition, esterase 2853

*Brinckochrysa scelestes* 8305

*Ceratitis capitata*, inhibition, gluta-

thione S-transferase 21

*Choristoneura occidentalis*, effects

of temperatures 7744

*Coenosia tigrina* 8294

*Encyrtus saliens* 3088

*Entomophthora muscae* 8294

*Euderomphale flavimedia* 3088

*Mamestra brassicae*, development

4678

*Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects on

chemical composition 3482

*Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180

plants, effects of plant growth regu-

lators 8317

*Pyrilla perpusilla*, water loss 4131

*Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on

amino acids 5341

*Tribolium castaneum*, effects on

gamma radiation susceptibility

5928

*Trichogramma japonicum* 7344

*Trioxys pallidus* 3088

with carbaryl, against, cut flower pests

3613

with carbendazim, compatibility 1062

with Ceresan, compatibility 1062

with fenitrothion

against

*Delia platura*, cauliflowers 8254

*Delia radicum*, cauliflowers

8254



**Malathion** *contd.*

- with flucythrinate against
  - Sitophilus zeamais*, maize grain 3760
  - Sitotroga cerealella*, maize grain 3760
- with fungicides, compatibility 4677
- with tetradifon, against, *Varroa jacobsoni*, *Apis mellifera* 8033
- with urea, compatibility 4677
- Malathionase** (see Esterase, carboxyl)
- Malatol** (see Malathion)
- Malawi**
  - Bemisia tabaci*
    - cassava 1662
    - natural enemies 8291
  - Calliphoridae, dried fish 1814
  - Isoptera, cassava 1663
  - Mononychellus tanajoa*, cassava 1662-1663
  - Sarcophagidae, dried fish 1814
  - Spodoptera exempta* 1256, 6093
  - maize 7435
  - Zonocerus elegans*, cassava 1663
- malayanus, Nephrotettix**
- Malaysia**
  - Acrocerops cramerella*, cocoa 945
  - Adris suthepensis* 1484
  - agricultural entomology, reports 546, 4728
  - Bostrichidae, canes 8364
  - Conopomorpha cramerella*, cocoa 7717
  - Dacus dorsalis* 8003
  - natural enemies 1564
  - Dacus umbrosus* 8003
  - Elaeidobius kamerunicus*, oil palms 8217
  - grain legumes, pest control 1122
  - insecticides, use 1114
  - invertebrates, surveys 4018
  - Isoptera, tropical rain forests 6441
  - marine structures, pest control 468
  - pest control, biological control, conferences 539
  - pesticides, lists 1929
  - Scirpophaga incertulas*, natural enemies 8175
  - structural wood, pest control 468
- Maldison** (see Malathion)
- Maleic acid** (see 2-Butenedioic acid, (Z)-)
- malella, Stigmella**
- Mali**
  - Dermestes maculatus*, dried fish 7793
  - maize grain, pest control 4631
  - Necrobia rufipes*, dried fish 7793
- mali, Agrilus**
- mali, Aphelinus**
- mali, Atractotomus**
- mali, Dasineura**
- mali, Dysaphis** (see *D. plantaginea*)
- mali, Lycoriella**
- mali, Phyllocoptes**
- mali, Psylla**
- Maliarpha**
  - food plants, rice, West Africa 3922
  - parasites, West Africa 3922
- Maliarpha separatella**
  - control, insecticides 6233
  - distribution
    - Ivory Coast 8165
    - Kenya 6233
  - food plants
    - rice
      - Ivory Coast 8165
      - varietal susceptibility 6233
- Malic enzyme**
  - Plodia interpunctella*, cell cultures 7948
  - Trichogramma*, isoenzymes 8029
  - Trichogramma marylandense*, genetics 7359
- malicolus, Anthoseius**
- matifoliella, Leucoptera**
- malinellus, Yponomeuta**
- malloi, Vogtia**
- Mallothus repandus, Cymoptus bengalensis**, West Bengal 7054
- Maltase** (see Glucosidase,  $\alpha$ -)

- Malus baccata, Typhlodromus taishanensis**, Shandong 8322
- malus, Cryphalus**
- Malva parviflora**, Noctuidae, California 6755
- Mamestra**, food plants, sugarbeet, Romania 4101
- Mamestra brassicae**
  - amylase, haemolymph 2975
  - attractants 6373
  - electroantennogram responses 7957
  - bacterial toxins, inhibition, ecdysis 523
  - biology 5806
  - calling, effects of photoperiod 6094
  - chlordimeform
    - effects on digestive system 6574
    - effects on mouthparts 1892
  - control
    - biological control 488, 2484, 3468
    - cultural control 3468
    - insecticides 3464, 3468
    - evaluation 5994
    - microbial pesticides 2486, 5690
    - planning 5700
  - cuticle, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 5383
  - DDT, toxicity, development 4678
  - diflubenzuron, inhibition, UDP-N-acetylglucosamine transport 7209, 7880
  - distribution
    - Belgium 2486
    - Bulgaria 6373
    - China 488
    - Italy 3464, 5806
    - maps 3028
    - Netherlands 2484
    - United Kingdom 1115
    - USSR 619, 3468, 5690, 5700
  - food plants
    - Brussels sprouts
      - Belgium 2486
      - development 2483
      - Netherlands 2484
    - cabbages
      - Belgium 2486
      - development 2483
      - forecasting 5700
      - monitoring 5700
      - USSR 5690
    - cauliflowers, Italy 3464
    - Chinese cabbages, United Kingdom 1115
    - sugarbeet, Bulgaria 6373
    - tobacco, Italy 5806
  - kairomones, attracting parasites 7315
  - legs, movements, recording 64
  - malathion, toxicity, development 4678
  - mandibles, movements, recording 64
  - ommochromes, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 34
  - ovaries, fatty acids 5387
  - parasites
    - Ernestia*, USSR 3468
    - Trichogramma* 2141, 2485
    - Trichogramma evanescens* 2142, 4068-4069
  - pathogens
    - granulosis viruses, cell agglutination 1076
    - Hyphomycetes, host specificity 2817
    - nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
      - identification 1850
      - infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 8405
    - Vairimorpha antheraeae*, development, effects of temperatures 7123
  - rearing, diets 6716
  - sense organs 2991
  - sex pheromones, responses 6597
  - spermatogenesis, hormonal regulation 5381
  - Telenomus nitidulus*, not parasitising 1022
- Mamestra configurata**
  - calmodulins 5388
  - control, microbial pesticides 5975
  - distribution, Canada 6351, 7608

**Mamestra configurata** *contd.*

- food plants
  - rape
    - Manitoba 6351
    - sampling techniques 7608
  - moulting hormones 2028
  - outbreaks 6351
  - overwintering 6351
  - pupal development 2028
- Mamestra oleracea**, distribution, USSR 619
- Mamestra persicariae** (see *Melanchnra persicariae*)
- Mamestra pisi**, attractants, electroantennogram responses 7957
- Mamestra suasa**
  - attractants, electroantennogram responses 7957
  - distribution, Romania 3333
  - food plants, lucerne, damage 3333
- mamillata, Agria** (*Pseudosarcophaga*)
- mamillata, Pseudosarcophaga** (see *Agria mamillata*)
- mamitus, Aphidencyrus**
- mammaeferus, Orchamoplatus**
- Mammals**
  - fenothiocarb, toxicity 7863
  - insecticides, toxicology 531
- Man**
  - Ancistrocerus*, stings 7358
  - chlordane, toxicity 2885
  - DDT, toxicity, reviews 4684
  - deltamethrin, toxicity 2228
  - dichlorvos, induction, DNA biosynthesis 4685
  - Euodynerus foraminatus*, stings 7358
  - fenitrothion, metabolites, determination 6000
  - insecticides
    - poisoning, books 7145, 7148
    - toxicology 531
  - pesticides
    - dermal exposure, risk assessment, books 5321
    - poisoning 8440
    - toxicity, books 7157
  - trichlorfon, induction, DNA biosynthesis 4685
- Mancozeb**
  - against
    - Lipaphis erysimi*
      - Indian mustard 1589
      - sarson 1589
    - Panonychus ulmi*, grapes 1504
    - Psylla pyricola*, pears 2441
    - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2865
  - nontarget effects
    - groundnut fields, effects on entomogenous fungi 1634
    - vineyards, effects on predatory mites 1499, 1504
  - toxicity
    - Encarsia formosa* 2865
    - Verticillium lecanii* 7838
- mandarina, Bombyx**
- mandarina, Eurema hecabe**
- Mandarins** (*Citrus reticulata*)
  - Archipsocus*, Karnataka 4253
  - Ceratitis capitata*, Turkey 2459
  - citrus greening, Indonesia 5670
  - Diaprepes abbreviatus*, varietal susceptibility 7579
  - Eutetranychus orientalis*, Karnataka 271
  - insect pests, Meghalaya 4307
  - Myzus persicae*, Spain 4303
  - Panonychus citri*
    - Japan 3430
    - Spain 821
  - Parlatoria pergandii*, Florida 8241
  - Phyllocnistis citrella*, Karnataka 268
  - pirimiphos-methyl, residues 5018
  - Prays citri*, damage 2461
  - Trioza citroimpura*, Yunnan 3930
- Mandarins (commodity)**, fumigants, toxicity 8393
- Mandelic acid** (see Benzeneacetic acid,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-)
- mandio, Pseudococcus**
- Manduca sexta** 6541
- antimicrobial agents, induction 2970

**Manduca sexta** contd.

- ascorbic acid, deficiency 4768
- azadirachtin, effects on development 7972
- bursa copulatrix, reproduction 4791
- caffeine, toxicity 711
- carbohydrates, metabolism 6671
- cardioactive peptides 4766-4767, 4797
- chitin
  - biosynthesis 7209
  - cell cultures 3948
  - hydrolysis 1982
- chitinase, moulting fluid 4753
- control, growth regulators 2829, 3880
- cuticle
  - formation 7209
  - sclerotization 2002
- diapause 2997
- digestive enzymes, localization 3955
- digestive system, proteins, precipitation, prevention 1993
- distribution, Brazil 5834
- enzymes 7204, 7213-7214
- feeding, monitoring 1246
- flight, effects of temperatures 5419
- food consumption, effects of temperatures 3022
- food conversion efficiency 2969
- food plants
  - Datura stramonium* 3150
  - Eucalyptus*, Brazil 5834
  - Nicotiana excelsior*, resistance 7715
  - Nicotiana glauca*, resistance 7715
- glycoproteins, biosynthesis, inhibition, moulting hormones 3949
- juvenile hormones
  - binding 7225
  - larval development 2997
- larval development, effects of temperatures 3022
- lipophorins 3951
  - purification 7196
- midgut, ion transport 3944
- moulting, initiation 2954
- moulting hormones
  - biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 5344
  - larval development 2997
- nervous system 2984, 6673
  - development 1156
- neurosecretory system 7964
- oocytes, effects of photoperiod 7224
- pathogens
  - Bacillus thuringiensis*
    - effects on proteins 4754
    - pathogenicity 7841
    - effects of allelochemicals 1853
  - Nosema bombycis*, replication 4647
- preparatory behaviour, circadian rhythm 1178
- prothoracic glands, effects of photoperiod 7224
- protyrosinase, properties 1983
- pupation, effects of larval weight 2953
- RNA, translation 7201
- tyrosine glucoside, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 3971
- uric acid, storage 7216
- water relations 2969

**manducator, Alysia**

**Manducin, *Manduca sexta***, incorporation, cuticle 2002

**Maneb** ([1,2-

- ethanedithiolbis[carbomodithioato]](2-)] (see Maneb)
- manganese)
  - toxicity
    - Aphaereta pallipes* 8294
    - Coenosia tigrina* 8294
    - Delia antiqua* 8294
    - Delia platura* 8294
    - Entomophthora muscae* 8294
    - Microgaster croceipes* 1280

**Manganese**

- Manduca sexta***, effects on adenylate cyclase 7204
- Metopolophium dirhodum***
  - effects of food plants 3001
  - effects of soils 3001
- Rhopalosiphum padi***
  - chemoprints 6089

**Manganese** contd.

- effects of food plants 3001
- effects of soils 3001
- Manganese, [[1,2-**
  - ethanedithiolbis[carbomodithioato]](2-)] (see Maneb)
- Mangels** (see Mangolds)
- Manganeura***, taxonomy 4324
- Manganeura reticulata***
  - descriptions 4324
  - distribution
    - Malaysia 4324
    - Thailand 4324
  - food plants, mangoes, Thailand 4324
- Mangifera indica*** (see Mangoes)
- mangiferae***, *Caenohomotoma*
- mangiferae***, *Drosicha*
- mangiferae***, *Eriophyes*
- mangiferae***, *Rhynchaenus*
- mangiferae***, *Scirtothrips*
- mangiferae***, *Sternochetus*
- mangiferae***, *Synopeas*
- mangiferus***, *Oligonychus*
- Mango orchards**, *Amblyseius yunnanensis*, Yunnan 3343
- Mangoes** (*Mangifera indica*)
  - Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Maharashtra 2458
  - Amruditus atkinsoni*
    - damage 1571
    - India 829
    - resistance 1567
  - Anastrepha*, Venezuela 5030
  - Apsylla cistellata*, India 1570
  - Archipocus*, Karnataka 4253
  - Bakera luzonica*, Philippines 4324
  - Bakera nigrobilineata*, Philippines 4324
  - Caenohomotoma mangiferae*, Yunnan 4549
  - Cerambycidae, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 7811
  - Ceratitis capitata*, Western Australia 3346
  - Chunrocerus niveosparus*, damage 1571
  - Coccus*, Karnataka 3097
  - Cresphonotes fulvus*, Uttar Pradesh 5108
  - Dacus dorsalis*
    - development 7380
    - Taiwan 3352
  - Dysmicoccus alazon*, Canary Islands 2467
  - Eriophyes mangiferae*, damage 5684
  - Idioscopus clypealis*
    - damage 1571
    - India 829
    - Karnataka 828
    - Uttar Pradesh 281
  - insect pests
    - Réunion 6268
    - Uttar Pradesh 1944
  - Manganeura reticulata*, Thailand 4324
  - Noctuidae, Venezuela 5030
  - Oligonychus mangiferus*
    - Brazil 5391
    - oviposition 2466
  - Pericallia ricini*, effects of crop growth stage 571
  - pest control
    - biological control 8453
    - quarantine 526
  - Procontarinia*
    - India 1570
    - Uttar Pradesh 827
  - Rhynchaenus mangiferae*, Karnataka 1568
  - Scirtothrips mangiferae*, Israel 7592
  - Sternochetus mangiferae*
    - distribution patterns 4325
    - Karnataka 280
    - St. Lucia 5683
  - Toxoptera odinae*, Burundi 1569
- Mangoes (commodity)**
  - Ceratitis capitata*, control 7814
  - Dacus dorsalis*, control 7813
  - Dacus tryoni*, control 5230
  - 1,2-dibromoethane, residues 7109
- Mangolds** (*Beta vulgaris*)
  - Aphis fabae*, United Kingdom 873

**Mangolds** contd.

- Halticinae, USSR 3518
- manicatus***, *Chirothrips*
- manifestator***, *Ephialtes*
- Manihot esculenta*** (see Cassava)
- manihoti***, *Phenacoccus*
- manilensis***, *Locusta migratoria*
- Manilkara achras*** (see Sapodillas)
- maniosa***, *Solenopsis* (see *S. xyloni*)
- Manitoba**
  - agricultural entomology, conferences 8449
- Amphipoea interocanica***, strawberries 4256
- Aphididae, natural enemies 8049
- Aphidoidea, natural enemies 5482
- Arceuthobium americanum*, pollinators 4866
- cereal grains, insect pests 4635
- Contarinia schulzi*, sunflowers 5090
- Diprion similis*, Pinus 6476
- Epitrix cucumeris*, potatoes 6383
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, potatoes 6383
- Mamestra configurata*, rape 6351, 7608
- Sitodiplosis mosellana*, wheat 8098
- Manna** 633
- Mannanase** (see Mannosidase,  $\beta$ -)
- manni***, *Metaphidippus*
- mannifera***, *Fidicina*
- D-Mannitol**, *Drosophila*, utilization 2982
- D-Mannose**, *Drosophila*, utilization 2982
- L-Mannose**, 6-deoxy-
  - cotton 2590
  - Spodoptera littoralis*, phagostimulants 2590
- Mannosidase,  $\alpha$ -**, *Rhagium inquisitor* 5357
- Mannosidase,  $\beta$ -**, *Rhagium inquisitor* 5357
- Manta** (see Methoprene)
- Mantis religiosa***
  - biology 7356
  - food consumption 7356
  - prey, *Schistocerca gregaria* 7356
- Mantodea**
  - distribution
    - Australia 92
    - British Columbia 4013
- Maple, field** (see *Acer campestre*)
- Maranta arundinacea***, repellents 7900
- Marasmarcha ehrenbergiana***
  - distribution
    - Jordan 4395
    - Syria 4393, 4395
  - food plants
    - chickpeas
      - Jordan 4395
      - Syria 4393, 4395
- Marasmia patnalis***
  - biology 4186, 8127
  - distribution, Philippines 4186, 4190
  - food plants
    - Cyperus difformis*, development 8149
    - Echinochloa colonum*, not surviving 8149
    - Leersia hexandra*, development 8149
    - rice
      - development 8127
      - Philippines 4186, 4190
      - resistance 8119, 8139
    - identification 4190
- Marasmia ruralis***
  - distribution, Philippines 4190
  - food plants, rice, Philippines 4190
  - identification 4190
- Margaritia sticticalis*** (see *Loxostege sticticalis*)
- margaritiventris***, *Encarsia*
- Margarodes cadeti***
  - distribution, Burkina Faso 1368
  - food plants, sugarcane, Burkina Faso 1368
  - taxonomy, new species 1368
- Margarodidae**, taxonomy 1368, 2718
- marginalis***, *Hoplochelus*
- marginalis***, *Orthotylus*
- marginaria***, *Agriopsis* (*Erannis*)
- marginaria***, *Erannis* (see *Agriopsis marginaria*)
- marginata***, *Forda*



*marginata*, *Haplodiplosis marginata*, *Urobovella marginatus*, *Rhyncoris marginemtorquens*, *Eriophyes marginicollis*, *Onthophagus marginicollis*, *Scymnus marginiventris*, *Apanteles (Cotesia) marginiventris*, *Cotesia* (see *Apanteles marginiventris*)  
**Margosine-0** (see Neem extracts)  
*Mariaella dussumieri* food plants  
*Galinsoga ciliata*, damage 6187  
*Galinsoga parviflora*, damage 6187  
**Marietta javensis**  
 | distribution, India 3501  
 | hosts, *Ceroplastodes cajani*, Andhra Pradesh 3501  
**Marietta picta**  
 distribution, Iraq 5681  
 hosts, *Euphyllura straminea*, Iraq 5681  
**Marigolds** (*Calendula officinalis*)  
*Dioxya sororcula*, Indian Punjab 706  
**Marijuana**  
*Attagenus unicolor*, Arizona 1068  
*Tribolium confusum*, Arizona 1068  
*Trogoderma variabile*, Arizona 1068  
**Marine structures**  
 pest control, Sabah 468  
*Priobium carpini*, Maryland 2792  
**maritima**, *Trimerotropis maritimus*, *Pseudococcus*  
**Markers**, persistence 631  
**Market gardens**  
 pest control  
 insecticides 4674  
 USSR 4660  
 pollinators, effects of insecticides 830  
**marmorata**, *Trichochrysea marmoratus*, *Archytas marmoreus*, *Araneus maroccana*, *Hauptidia maroccanus*, *Dociostaurus*  
**Marquesa Islands** (see French Polynesia)  
**Marrows** (see Squashes)  
**Marshal** (see Carbosulfan)  
**Maruca testulalis**  
 biology 5724  
 control 6339  
 antifeedants 8273  
 insecticides 310, 5724  
 distribution  
 China 5724  
 Ghana 4362, 8271  
 India 310, 3502, 3508, 7630  
 Kenya 8261  
 Norfolk Island 620  
 Réunion 6339  
 food plants  
 black gram, Delhi 7630  
 cowpeas  
 Ghana 8271  
 resistance 8261, 8270  
 groundnuts, India 3508  
*Phaseolus*, Réunion 6339  
 pigeon peas  
 Andhra Pradesh 3502  
 damage 6993  
 resistance 8261  
 Tamil Nadu 310  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*, Ghana 4362  
*Vigna sesquipedalis*, China 5724  
 parasites, *Phanerotoma hendecasisella*, Andhra Pradesh 3502  
 seasonal fluctuations 7630  
**Marumba**, distribution, USSR 623  
**Maryland**  
*Acer rubrum*, blossom-feeding insects 8344  
*Empoasca fabae*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1606  
*Epilachna varivestis*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5034  
*Fenusa pusilla*, *Betula* 5133  
*Heliothis virescens*, natural enemies 4090  
 Hispinae 6045  
*Hypera postica* 4963  
 natural enemies 7522

**Maryland contd.**  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, tomatoes 5034  
*Lymantria dispar* 1769  
*Quercus* 1758, 2727  
*Megacyllene robiniae*, *Robinia pseudacacia* 5130  
*Priobium carpini*, marine structures 2792  
*Rhyacionia*, *Pinus* 5861  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, maize 3242-3243  
*Synanthedon rhododendri*, *Rhododendron* 1714  
*Vespula maculifrons* 7354  
*Xylosandrus germanus* 1738  
**marylandense**, *Trichogramma marylandensis*, *Sympties*  
**Masakimya pustulae**  
 distribution, Japan 3701  
 food plants  
*Euonymus fortunei*, Japan 3701  
*Euonymus japonicus*, Japan 3701  
 parasites, Hymenoptera, Japan 3701  
**Mascarene Islands**, Ceratitinae 4250  
**mashona**, *Eulepida masoni*, *Hyposoter*  
**Massachusetts**  
 apples, pest control 5655  
*Catocala* 5397  
*Cryptococcus fagisuga*, *Fagus* 1019  
*Lymantria dispar* 2693  
*Malacosoma americanum*, *Prunus* 7566  
*Popillia japonica*, *Poa* 204  
**massonianae**, *Matsucoccus*  
**Mastogiinae**, distribution, Oriental Region 1129  
**Mastotermes darwiniensis**  
 control, insecticides 5949  
 digestive system 5353  
**Mastrus**  
 hosts  
*Buathra dorsicarinata*, British Columbia 5886  
*Operophtera bruceata*, British Columbia 5886  
*Operophtera brumata*, British Columbia 5886  
*Pimpla hesperus*, British Columbia 5886  
**Matacil** (see Aminocarb)  
**materiarius**, *Gnathotrichus mathias*, *Pelopidas*  
**Mating disruption**  
 against  
*Agrotis segetum*, tomatoes 1091  
*Amrasca devastans*, okras 2877  
*Chilo sacchariphagus*, sugarcane 4726  
*Chilo suppressalis*, rice 3273  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 4589, 5142  
*Cydia molesta*, peaches 3414, 5644, 7567  
*Cydia pomonella*  
 apples 2397, 3398  
 pears 5010-5011  
*Earias insulana*, cotton 6185  
*Ephestia cautella* 2764  
*Eupoecilia ambiguella*, grapes 1501, 6911  
 field crop pests 6009  
*Heliothis armigera*  
 cotton 6185  
 tomatoes 1091  
*Heliothis virescens* 2004  
 cotton 5096  
*Lobesia botrana*, grapes 6911  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 2573, 2588, 3568, 3839, 5785, 6185, 7705  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, potatoes 3539  
*Plutella xylostella*, cabbages 292  
 rice pests 4208  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, maize 3246  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, cotton 6185  
*Spodoptera litura* 7850  
*Synanthedon exitiosa*, peaches 1545

**Mating disruption contd.**  
*Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 1538, 2400  
*Trichoplusia ni* 1587  
*Zeiraphera*, *Picea* 8359  
 mathematical models 2843, 3822  
 reviews 496, 5369  
**Matricaria chamomilla** (see Chamomile)  
**matricariae**, *Aphidius matricariae*, *Phenacoccus*  
**Matsucoccus**  
 food plants, *Pinus*, damage 5180  
 keys 2718  
**Matsucoccus apachecae**  
 distribution, USA 2718  
 food plants  
*Pinus engelmanni*, Arizona 2718  
*Pinus ponderosa*, Arizona 2718  
 taxonomy, new species 2718  
**Matsucoccus feytaudi**  
 control 7785  
 distribution, France 979, 981-982, 7785  
 food plants  
*Pinus*, damage 979  
*Pinus pinaster*  
 damage 7785  
 monitoring 982  
 resistance 981  
 predators, *Elatophilus nigricornis*, France 981  
**Matsucoccus josephi**  
 control  
 insecticides 1730  
 physical control 1730  
 distribution, Israel 1730, 4606  
 food plants  
*Pinus brutia*, resistance 4606  
*Pinus eldarica*, resistance 4606  
*Pinus halepensis*  
 damage 1730  
 varietal susceptibility 4606  
**Matsucoccus leiophyllae**  
 distribution  
 Mexico 2718  
 USA 2718  
 food plants  
*Pinus*, Mexico 2718  
*Pinus leiophylla*, Arizona 2718  
 taxonomy, new species 2718  
**Matsucoccus massonianae**  
 distribution, China 7747  
 food plants, *Pinus*, China 7747  
**Matsucoccus matsumurae**, predators, *Symphorobius weisong* 7747  
**Matsucoccus pini**  
 distribution, German Democratic Republic 5179  
 food plants, *Pinus sylvestris*, damage 5179-5180  
**Matsucoccus sinensis** (see *Sonsaucoccus sinensis*)  
**matsumurae**, *Matsucoccus*  
**Matsumuraes falcana** (see *M. phaseoli*)  
**Matsumuraes phaseoli**  
 distribution, Japan 8272  
 food plants, *Vigna angularis*, Honshu 8272  
 rearing, techniques 319  
**Mattesia**, hosts, *Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 6257  
**Matthiola incana**, *Delia radicum*, damage 2478  
**Mauritania**, *Hellula undalis*, cabbages 1123  
**mauritanicus**, *Tenebroides mauritia*, *Spodoptera*  
**Mauritius**  
 agricultural entomology, reports 4726  
 Chilopoda, books 1922  
*Dialeurolonga simplex*, *Citrus* 6330  
 Diplopoda, books 1922  
**maurus**, *Dysdercus maxillosus*, *Psalidium*  
**Maxima substance C**  
 antifeedants, *Spodoptera litura* 7895  
*Tephrosia purpurea* 7895  
**maydis**, *Sipha*  
**Mayetiola destructor**  
 control, insecticides 3230  
 digestive enzymes, inhibitors, plants 1995

**Mayetiola destructor** *contd.*

- distribution 721
- maps 6010
- Romania 3230
- USA 2237
- USSR 732
- food plants
  - barley, Europe 721
  - rye, Europe 721
  - wheat
    - Europe 721
    - Georgia 2237
- resistance 1387, 3233-3235
  - genetics 1384
- Romania 3230
- USSR 732
- varietal susceptibility 2237
- identification 732
- mating 1385
- population dynamics 721
- sex pheromones 1385

**mayi, Dacus****mayottae, Phytoseius****mayri, Diplolepis****Maytanacine, Ostrinia nubilalis**, antifeedants 6571**Maytanbutine, Ostrinia nubilalis**, antifeedants 6571**Maytansine, Ostrinia nubilalis**, antifeedants 6571**Maytansinoids, Ostrinia nubilalis**, antifeedants 6571**Maytanvaline, Ostrinia nubilalis**, antifeedants 6571**Maytenus, maytansinoids**, antifeedants 6571**mayurai, Anabrolepis****mbila, Cicadulina****mcDanieli, Tetranychus****mckenziei, Amblyseius****MCPA** (4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)acetic acid

nontarget effects, rice fields, effects on

*Macrosteles fascifrons* 1411

**MCPP** (see Mecoprop)**Meadows**

alpine meadows, arthropods, Switzerland 3310

*Chorthippus*, life history 2351

insect fauna, Utah 5893

Lycosidae, Finland 3131

Rhopalocera, effects of human activity 4006

**Meat, dried** (see Dried meat)**Mecarbam** (ethyl 6-ethoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-7-oxa-5-thia-2-aza-6-phosphononanoate 6-sulfide)

against

*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, *Citrus*

2457

*Ceratitidis capitata* 2862

*Earias*, cotton 2565

*Ectomyeloid ceratoniae*, *Citrus* 272

*Heliothis armigera*, cotton 2565

*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton

2565

*Planococcus citri*, *Citrus* 272

**Mecoprop** (2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)-

propanoic acid)

with atrazine, and 2,4,5-T, nontarget

effects, vineyards, causing out-

breaks of *Tetranychus urticae*

1506

**Mecoptera**

books 6614

distribution, Finland 1244

**mecrida, Allotropa****Medetera**

prey

*Ips typographus*, German Federal

Republic 5124

*Scolytus intricatus*, England 1788

**media, Dolichovespula****mediator, Orthopelma****Medicagenic acid** (see Olean-12-ene-23,28-

dioic acid, 2,3-dihydroxy-, (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,4 $\alpha$ -)

**medicaginis, Contarinia****medicaginis, Cydia** (*Laspeyresia*)**medicaginis, Laspeyresia** (see *Cydia*

*medicaginis*)

**medicaginis, Tychius****Medicago**

*Sitona discoideus*, France 7513

*Sitona humeralis* group 212

*Medicago intertexta*, *Hypera postica*,

resistance 1469

*Medicago littoralis*, *Hypera postica*,

antifeedants 1469

*Medicago lupulina*, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*,

resistance 4248-4249

*Medicago sativa* (see Lucerne)

*Medicago scutellata*, *Hypera postica*,

resistance 1469

*Medicago truncatula*, *Hypera postica*,

resistance 1469

*Medicago turbinata*, *Hypera postica*, resis-

tance 1469

**Medicinal plants**

Agromyzidae, Ukrainian SSR 4100

arthropod pests, German Democratic

Republic 8424

mites, Egypt 4113

pollinators, Italy 1351

Syrphidae, Jammu and Kashmir 8069

**Medina collaris**

distribution, USA 7082

hosts, *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, Califor-

nia 7082

**medinalis, Cnaphalocrocis****mediocarinatus, Aphelopus****Mediolata similans**

distribution, Hungary 3632

habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary

3632

**meditabunda, Edessa****Mediterranean countries**, Eriophyidae,

olives 823

**mediterraneus, Crypturgus****mediterraneus, Eulachnus****Medlars** (commodity), *Ceratitidis capitata*,

control 7814

**medvedevi, Agriotes****Medythia nigrobilineata**

control, insecticides 6978, 7633

distribution, Japan 6978, 7633

food plants, soybeans, damage 6978,

7633

**Mefluidide** (N-[2,4-dimethyl-5-[(trifluoro-

methyl)sulfo-

nyl]amino]phenyl]acetamide)

toxicity, *Arzama densa* 7393

**Megabruchidius**, taxonomy, new genus

2503

**Megabruchidius tonkineus**

distribution, Vietnam 2503

food plants, *Phaseolus*, Vietnam 2503

taxonomy, transferred from *Bruchidius*

2503

**megacephala, Pheidole****Megachile apicalis**, distribution, USA

4010

**Megachile pacifica** (see *M. rotundata*)**Megachile rotundata**

aldicarb, toxicity 2358

dichlorvos, toxicity 2356

distribution

Canada 541, 6893

USA 2358, 6265

USSR 2155, 5470

habitats

lucerne fields

effects of insecticides 6265

Washington 2358

hives, *Vitula edmandsii*, Canada 541

parasites

control 2356

*Monodontomerus laticornis*, USSR

5470

*Pteromalus apum* 2356

Canada 6893

USSR 2155

rearing, techniques 1059

**Megacopta cribraria**

biology 4359

distribution, China 4359

eggs 4359

food plants

*Milletia*, Fujian 4359

*Phaseolus vulgaris*, Fujian 4359

*Pueraria*, Fujian 4359

**Megacopta cribraria** *contd.*

*Robinia pseudacacia*, Fujian 4359

soybeans, Fujian 4359

**Megacopta horvathi**

biology 4359

distribution, China 4359

eggs 4359

food plants

cowpeas, Fujian 4359

*Pueraria montana*, Fujian 4359

**Megacopta lobata**

biology 4359

distribution, China 4359

eggs 4359

food plants, *Glochidion puberum*,

Fujian 4359

**Megacyllene robiniae**

distribution, USA 5130

food plants, *Robinia pseudacacia*, dam-

age 5130

**Megalodontidae**, distribution, Spain 1777**Megalopodinae**

distribution

Japan 1128

South East Asia 6693

taxonomy 1128

**megalopsis, Agromyza****Megaloptera**, habitats, forest streams,

effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 7077

**Megalotomus parvus**

distribution, Brazil 3481

food plants, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, dam-

age 3481

**Megalurothrips sjostedti**

distribution

Ghana 8271

Kenya 8261

food plants

cowpeas

Ghana 8271

resistance 8261

screening 1615

pigeon peas, resistance 8261

**Megalurothrips usitatus**

distribution

India 6991

Indonesia 3495

food plants

pigeon peas

development 6991

distribution patterns 6991

soybeans, Java 3495

**Megaponera foetens**

distribution, Botswana 1273

pygidial gland 1273

**Megarhyssa nortoni nortoni**, hosts, *Sirex*

*noctilio*, biological control, Victoria

7783

**Megaselia halterata**

control

growth regulators 5039

insecticides 5039

**Megaselia rufipes**

distribution, Norway 414

hosts

*Agriopsis aurantiaria*, Norway 414

*Erannis defoliaria*, Norway 414

*Operophtera brumata*, Norway 414

**Megaspilidae**

hosts, Aphididae, Manitoba 8049

taxonomy 8055

**Megastes grandalis**

descriptions 6386

distribution, Argentina 6386

food plants, sweet potatoes, damage

6386

**Megastigmus aculeatus**

distribution, USSR 1111

food plants, roses, damage 1111

**Megastigmus albifrons**

distribution, USA 2703

food plants, *Pinus ponderosa*, damage

2703

**Megastigmus spermotrophus**

control 5168

distribution

France 5168

USA 995

food plants, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*,

damage 995, 5168

spread 995



- Megastigmus suspectus**  
distribution, Poland 1048  
food plants, *Abies alba*, damage 1048
- megatoma, Attagenus** (see *A. unicolor*)
- Megoura viciae**  
adaptation, hormonal regulation 3995  
food plants  
faba beans, resistance 3480  
*Vicia*, resistance 1600, 3480  
juvenile hormones, chemical composition 7973  
neurosecretory system 5331  
predators, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 2121  
viviparae, induction, growth regulators 5285
- megourae, Alloxysta**
- melacoronis, Phyllonorycter**
- melaleucus, Aeolothrips**
- Melaloncha**  
biology 5478  
hosts, *Apis mellifera*, Costa Rica 5478
- Melampyrum, Loxostege sticticalis**, Romania 6182
- Melanagromyza dolichostigma**  
distribution, Indonesia 5301  
food plants, soyabeans, resistance 2523, 8276
- Melanagromyza hibisci**  
control, insecticides 8249  
distribution, India 8249  
food plants, okras, damage 8249  
parasites, *Eurytoma*, Karnataka 8249
- Melanagromyza obtusa**  
chromosomes 579  
control, insecticides 310, 3496-3497, 3503, 4382, 4384  
distribution, India 310, 3447, 3496-3498, 3503, 4382, 4384, 4386, 6986-6988, 8282  
food plants  
*Flemingia congesta*, Uttar Pradesh 6988  
okras, damage 3447  
pigeon peas  
Andhra Pradesh 3503  
damage 3497, 6993  
Delhi 4382  
India 3496  
Madhya Pradesh 3447  
resistance 6987  
Tamil Nadu 310  
Uttar Pradesh 3498, 4384  
varietal susceptibility 4386, 6986, 8282
- Melanagromyza sojae**  
control, insecticides 2905, 5725, 5734, 7635  
distribution  
China 7635  
Indonesia 5301  
food plants  
mung beans, resistance 2905, 5725  
soyabeans  
damage 5734, 7635  
resistance 884, 2523, 2905, 5734, 8276  
sex pheromones 5734
- Melanaphis**, distribution, Iran 7926
- Melanaphis pyrarua**  
distribution, France 2422  
food plants, pears, France 2422  
predators, *Coccinella septempunctata*, France 2422
- Melanaphis sacchari**  
control, insecticides 6876  
distribution  
Argentina 7419  
Bhutan 6184  
India 681, 6876, 8190  
Taiwan 6241  
Uruguay 7419  
food plants  
maize, Bhutan 6184  
sorghum  
Argentina 7419  
India 6876  
resistance 6241, 8198  
varietal susceptibility 8190  
sugarcane  
Argentina 7419
- Melanaphis sacchari contd.**  
Uruguay 7419  
identification 7419  
predators  
*Chrysopa orestes* 1300  
Syrphidae, India 681  
sugarcane mosaic virus, transmission 4215
- melanarius, Pterostichus**
- Melanaspis glomerata**  
biology 6816  
control  
biological control 4909  
insecticides 148-150  
descriptions 6816  
distribution, India 147-151, 4909, 6816, 7420  
food plants  
sugarcane  
Andhra Pradesh 149-150  
damage 148, 6816  
Haryana 151, 4909  
resistance 147  
Uttar Pradesh 4909, 7420  
parasites  
*Anabrolepis mayurai*, Andhra Pradesh 149  
Andhra Pradesh 148  
effects of insecticides 149  
predators  
Andhra Pradesh 148  
*Chilocorus nigritus*, Uttar Pradesh 7420  
*Pharoscyrnus horni*, Uttar Pradesh 7420
- Melanchnra persicariae**, distribution, USSR 619
- melanderi, Nomia**
- melanderi, Paratrechina**
- melania, Lasiomma**
- melanicornis, Bathrips**
- Melanism**  
*Adalia bipunctata* 4072  
geographical variation 4071
- Melanitis leda ismene**, control, insecticides 183, 5582
- Melanocallis caryaefoliae** (see *M. fumipennellus*)
- Melanocallis fumipennellus**  
control, insecticides 1511, 3378, 4982, 4989  
distribution, USA 3378, 4982, 4989  
food plants  
pecans  
damage 4989  
Georgia 3378, 4982
- melanocephala, Cyclocephala**
- melanocephala, Cyldrothorax**
- melanocephalum, Tapinoma**
- melanocephalus, Calathus**
- melanogaster, Drosophila**
- Melanogryllus desertus**, distribution, USSR 6112
- melanoleuca, Epipyrops**
- melanoneura, Anacharis**
- melanoneura, Psylla**
- Melanoplus**, predators, Meloidae 5510
- Melanoplus bivittatus**  
distribution, USA 5453  
pathogens, *Entomophaga grylli*, South Dakota 5453
- Melanoplus differentialis**  
cuticle, alkanes 17  
distribution, USA 5453  
pathogens, *Entomophaga grylli*, South Dakota 5453
- Melanoplus femurrubrum**  
distribution, USA 5453  
pathogens, *Entomophaga grylli*, South Dakota 5453
- Melanoplus occidentalis**  
acephate, uptake 205  
control, insecticides 205  
distribution, USA 205  
habitats, rangelands, Wyoming 205
- Melanoplus packardii**, cuticle, alkanes 17
- Melanoplus sanguinipes**  
accessory glands, proteins 2994  
chromosomes 2037, 5452  
control  
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 4055
- Melanoplus sanguinipes contd.**  
insecticides 4055  
microbial pesticides 4055  
cuticle, alkanes 17  
cypermethrin, toxicity, effects of temperatures 507  
mutations  
albino 638  
bloody 638  
reduced eye 638  
pyrethroids, susceptibility, effects of temperatures 7873  
spermatheca, proteins 6674
- melanops, Cyrtorhinus**
- melanopus, Lema** (see *Oulema melanopus*)
- melanopus, Oulema** (*Lema*)
- melanoscelus, Apanteles** (*Cotesia*)
- melanoscelus, Cotesia** (see *Apanteles melanoscelus*)
- melanospila, Janseodes**
- Melanostoma**, prey, Aphididae, India 681
- Melanotus**, food plants, *Capsicum annuum*, Karnataka 7686
- Melanotus annosus**  
distribution, Japan 1541  
prey, Aphididae, Japan 1541
- Melanotus communis**, antifeedants, plant extracts 4701, 5292
- Melanotus okinawensis**  
activity, effects of soil moisture 4124  
control, insecticides 4124  
distribution, Japan 4124  
food plants, sugarcane, Japan 4124
- Melasis sachalinensis**  
distribution, Japan 1792  
food plants, *Picea jezoensis*, Japan 1792  
taxonomy, new species 1792
- meles, Hypera** (*Phytonomus*)
- meles, Phytonomus** (see *Hypera meles*)
- Melia azedarach**  
antifeedants 3887, 6192, 6342, 8077  
chemosterilants 7238-7239  
*Eriophyes meliae*, Shanghai 3932  
*Hypsipyla*, Brazil 2903  
insecticidal properties 6192, 7162  
oviposition deterrents 8144
- Melia toosendan**  
antifeedants 3887, 6192  
insecticidal properties 6192  
oviposition deterrents 8144
- meliae, Eriophyes**
- Meliboeus graminis**  
distribution, USSR 4532  
parasites, *Entedon*, Armenian SSR 4532
- Melicytus ramiflorus**, arthropods, New Zealand 8353
- Meligethes**  
food plants  
calabrese, United Kingdom 3449  
cauliflowers, United Kingdom 3449  
rape  
France 3462  
Sweden 5699
- Meligethes aeneus**  
biology 2197, 3461  
control 3461  
economics 5983  
insecticides 3457  
descriptions 2197  
distribution  
Austria 5043  
Azores 2084  
Finland 3143  
France 3457  
Poland 5983  
United Kingdom 2481, 3461  
USSR 2197  
food plants  
cabbages, Finland 3143  
cauliflowers, Finland 3143  
cruciferous weeds, USSR 2197  
rape  
damage 3461, 5983  
England 2481  
Finland 3143  
France 3457  
monitoring 5043  
swedes, Finland 3143  
migration 2481

- Meligethes aeneus* contd.  
sense organs 4788
- Meligethes exilis*  
distribution 5514  
taxonomy 5514
- Meligethes heteropus*  
descriptions 6225  
distribution, Nigeria 6225  
food plants, pearl millet, damage 6225
- Meligethes nigritus*  
distribution 5514  
taxonomy, distinct from *M. exilis* 5514
- Meligethes oreophilus*  
distribution 5514  
taxonomy, new species 5514
- Meligethes viridescens*  
biology 2197  
descriptions 2197  
distribution, USSR 2197  
food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 2197
- Melilotus alba*  
pollinators, Italy 1465  
Syrphidae, Jammu and Kashmir 8069
- Melilotus italica*, pollinators, Italy 1465
- Melilotus officinalis*  
*Pleotrichophorus glandulosus*, Hungary 2079  
pollinators, Italy 1465
- Melinocatantops*, taxonomy, new genus 3062
- Melinocatantops joycei*, taxonomy, transferred from *Catantops* 3062
- melinus*, *Aphytis melinus*, *Strymon*
- Melipona fasciata*  
distribution, Costa Rica 5478  
parasites, *Melaltoncha*, Costa Rica 5478
- Melissa officinalis*, antifeedants 3163
- Melittiphis alvearius*  
descriptions 4059  
hosts, *Apis mellifera* 4059
- mellifera*, *Apis mellifica*, *Apis* (see *A. mellifera*)
- mellitor*, *Bracon mellonella*, *Galleria*
- Meloe angusticollis*  
distribution, USA 988  
mesothoracic glands 7944  
*Pedilus collaris*, Virginia 988
- Meloe brevicollis*, extinction, Finland 7310
- Meloe proscarabaeus*  
distribution  
Finland 7310  
Greece 5480  
hosts, *Apis mellifera*, Greece 5480  
population dynamics 7310
- Meloe violaceus*  
distribution, Finland 7310  
population dynamics 7310
- Meloidae**  
biology 5510  
cantharidin, defensive secretions 5294  
chromosomes 3977  
control, insecticides 5510  
distribution, USA 5510  
mesothoracic glands 7944
- Meloidogyne*  
hosts, bananas, Brazil 278  
vectors, Curculionidae, Brazil 278
- Meloinae**, distribution, USA 5510
- Melolontha hippocastani*  
control, insecticides 2618  
distribution, USSR 2618  
food plants, *Pinus sylvestris*, damage 2618  
population dynamics 2618
- melolontha*, *Melolontha*
- Melolontha melolontha*  
biology 769  
control 4119  
distribution  
German Federal Republic 7989  
Romania 4119  
United Kingdom 769  
food plants, hops, forecasting 4119  
oviposition 7989
- Melolonthidae**  
control 769  
insecticides 5032, 5078
- Melolonthidae** contd.  
microbial pesticides 5237
- Melolonthinae**  
food plants, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, Thailand 4574  
keys 5325
- Melons**  
*Acalymma vittatum*, resistance, genetics 4355  
*Aulacophora foveicollis*  
development 7615  
Indian Punjab 6964  
Madhya Pradesh 6966  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, resistance 5710  
*Delia platura*, damage 1575  
*Diabrotica balteata*, resistance, genetics 4355  
*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, resistance, genetics 4355  
*Epilachna elaterii*, damage 2497  
*Heliothis armigera*, Indian Punjab 7381
- Melons (commodity)**  
*Ceratitis capitata*, control 7814  
fumigants, toxicity 8393  
*Microgryllus pallipes*, USA, interceptions 3765
- Melyridae**, habitats, pine forests, Chile 7746
- Menazon** (S-[(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)  
against  
*Lipaphis erysimi* 4348  
*Uroleucon*  
*Guizotia abyssinica* 5773  
safflower 5773  
toxicity, *Coccinella septempunctata* 4348
- mendicus*, *Cleonus* (see *Conorhynchus mendicus*)
- mendicus*, *Conorhynchus* (*Cleonus*)
- mendosa*, *Dasychira menetriesii*, *Phyllophaga menghaiensis*, *Paroxyplax Menochilus sexmaculatus*  
distribution  
India 682, 913, 919, 1364, 2173, 4427, 5771, 6360  
Japan 6746  
Pakistan 170, 1361  
food consumption 5738  
habitats  
aubergine fields, effects of insecticides 5771  
chilli fields, effects of insecticides 913  
safflower fields, effects of insecticides 4427  
parasites, *Dinocampus coccinellae*, Kyushu 6746
- prey  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* 680
- Aphididae**  
Kerala 682  
West Bengal 2173  
*Aphis craccivora* 680, 4066, 5738  
*Aphis gossypii* 680, 4066  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* 680  
cereal aphids, Pakistan 170  
*Lipaphis erysimi* 680, 4066  
*Myzus persicae*, Tamil Nadu 913  
*Pyrilla perpusilla*  
Indian Punjab 1364  
Pakistan 1361  
*Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, Rajasthan 6360  
*Uroleucon carthami* 4066  
*Uroleucon compositae*, Rajasthan 919  
prey preferences 4066  
rearing, techniques 5738  
seasonal fluctuations 919
- Mentha**  
*Eucarazzia elegans*, California 6808  
*Pyrausta orphisalis*, Washington 6190
- Mentha piperita* (see *Peppermint*)
- menthastri*, *Spilosoma* (see *S. lubricipeda*)
- mento*, *Asecodes*
- Menzona* (see *Methamidophos*)
- Meothrin* (see *Fenprothrin*)
- Meotiorhynchus querendus*  
distribution, Japan 7379  
food plants, crops, damage 7379
- MEP** (see *Fenitrothion*)
- Mepachymerus ensifer*  
distribution, Japan 1356  
food plants, *Sasa*, Hokkaido 1356
- Mephosfolan** (diethyl (4-methyl-1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene)phosphoramidate)  
against  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 8169  
*Orseolia oryzae*, rice 2279  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, barley 736  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 191, 2279  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 5791  
*Spodoptera mauritia*, rice 8169  
penetration  
*Heliothis virescens* 5269  
*Spodoptera eridania* 5269  
persistence, soils, effects of irrigation 8169  
resistance, *Spodoptera littoralis*, Egypt 5792  
synergists  
piperonyl butoxide 5791  
Thanite 5791
- Mepiquat** (1,1-dimethylpiperidinium)  
nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on *Heliothis zea* 1685
- Mercaptothion** (see *Malathion*)
- mercator*, *Oryzaephilus*
- Mercury**, chloromethyl-, *Bombyx mori*, accumulation 111
- Merkhynchites**, distribution, Nearctic Region 5631
- Merkhynchites bicolor*  
distribution 5631  
food plants 5631
- Merkhynchites wickhami*  
distribution 5631  
food plants 5631
- meridionalis*, *Aeolothrips meridionalis*, *Ferrisia meridionalis*, *Taeniothrips merione*, *Ariadne* (*Ergolis*)
- merione*, *Ergolis* (see *Ariadne merione*)
- merkeli*, *Dioryctria merkeli*, *Neodiprion*
- Mermis**, hosts, insects, Uzbek SSR 1080
- Mermithidae**  
hosts  
*Hydraecia micacea*, Europe 4164  
Hymenoptera, reviews 5250  
Lepidoptera, reviews 5248  
Oniscidea 6040  
Orthoptera, reviews 5249  
pigeon pea pests, Andhra Pradesh 3502  
Raphidioidea, reviews 8032  
taxonomy 1862
- Merocetena tullalis**  
distribution, India 1789  
food plants, *Populus*, India 1789
- Meromyza**, adaptation 7937
- Meromyza nigriventris*  
biology 6829  
descriptions 6829  
distribution, USSR 6829  
food plants  
barley, damage 6829  
*Elymus repens*, USSR 6829  
rye, damage 6829  
wheat, damage 6829
- Meromyza orientalis*  
biology 6829  
descriptions 6829  
distribution, Japan 6829  
food plants  
*Agropyron tsukushiense*, Japan 6829  
wheat, damage 6829
- Meromyza saltatrix*  
distribution, China 499  
food plants, cereals, forecasting 499
- Merophya divulsana*  
control, thresholds 3336  
distribution, Australia 2354, 3336  
food plants  
lucerne  
damage 3336



- Merophyas divulsana* contd.**  
 New South Wales 2354  
 parasites, New South Wales 2354  
 pathogens, *Zoophthora radicans*, New South Wales 2354
- Merostomata***, bibliographies 2928
- Mesapamea secalella***  
 distribution  
 Hungary 1136  
 Switzerland 1136  
 genitalia 5439  
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Mesapamea secalis* 1136
- Mesapamea secalis***  
 distribution  
 Hungary 1136  
 Switzerland 1136  
 genitalia 5439  
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Mesapamea secalella* 1136
- mesembrinae*, *Pediculaster* (see *Siteroptes mesembrinae*)**
- mesembrinae*, *Siteroptes* (*Pediculaster*)**
- Mesidiopsis* (see *Aphelinus*)**
- Mesochorus***, hosts, *Anomis flava*, Zhejiang 7713
- Mesochorus discitergus***  
 distribution, Japan 7313  
 hosts, *Apanteles kariyai*, Japan 7313
- Mesochorus sylvorum***  
 distribution, Denmark 8333  
 hosts, *Epinotia tedella*, Denmark 8333
- Mesochorus vittator***  
 distribution, Canada 967  
 hosts  
*Olesicampe lophyri*, Ontario 967  
*Zaraea americana*, Ontario 967
- Mesocomys orientalis***  
 descriptions 331  
 distribution, India 331  
 hosts, *Trabala vishnou*, Uttar Pradesh 331
- mesogona*, *Anomis***
- Mesohomotoma tessmanni***  
 distribution, Ghana 7028-7029  
 food plants  
 cocoa  
 Ghana 7028  
 resistance 7029
- Mesopolobus***  
 hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica*, California 3415  
 malathion, toxicity 3415
- Mesopolobus subfumatus***  
 distribution, China 399  
 habitats, pine forests, encouragement 399  
 hosts, *Dendrolimus punctatus*, China 399
- Mesostigmata***  
 habitats  
 forests, Poland 5172  
 tallgrass prairies, effects of burning 3301  
 hosts, Scolytidae, Brazil 5837
- mespili*, *Phenacoccus***
- Messa nana***  
 biology 5140  
 distribution, Canada 1785, 5140  
 food plants  
*Betula papyrifera*, Ontario 5140  
*Betula populifolia*, Quebec 1785
- Messor barbarus***  
 distribution, Spain 1276  
 polyethism 1276
- Messor structor***, distribution, Poland 5458
- messoria*, *Euxoa***
- Mesta* (see *Kenaf*; *Roselle*)**
- Mesuirol* (see *Methiocarb*)**
- Metacanthus pulchellus***  
 development, effects of temperatures 865  
 distribution, India 865  
 food plants, bottle gourds, Uttar Pradesh 865  
 mortality, effects of rain 865
- metacarpalis*, *Apanteles***
- Metagonistylum minense***  
 biology 3179  
 distribution  
 Brazil 8423
- Metagonistylum minense* contd.**  
 Guadeloupe 589  
 hosts  
*Diatraea*, Brazil 8423  
*Diatraea saccharalis* 3179  
*Heliothis zea*, Guadeloupe 589
- metalarus*, *Necremnus***
- metallicus*, *Pterostichus* (see *P. burmeisteri*)**
- Metam* (methylcarbamodithioic acid)**  
 against  
*Limonius californicus*, potatoes 4683  
*Limonius canus*, potatoes 4683  
*Melolontha hippocastani*, Pinus 2618
- Metamasius ensirostris***  
 control  
 baits 5682  
 insecticides 5682  
 distribution, Brazil 5682  
 food plants, bananas, Brazil 5682
- Metamasius hemipterus***  
 control, integrated control 8084  
 distribution, Brazil 8084  
 food plants, sugarcane, Brazil 8084
- Metamasius hemipterus hemipterus***  
 distribution, Brazil 278  
 food plants, bananas, Brazil 278
- Metamasius inaequalis***  
 control  
 baits 5682  
 insecticides 5682  
 distribution, Brazil 5682  
 food plants, bananas, Brazil 5682
- Metaphidippus manni***  
 distribution, USA 1717  
 prey, *Toscheria immaculata*, Washington 1717
- Metaphos* (see *Parathion-methyl*)**
- Metaphycus***, hosts, *Saissetia oleae*, biological control, Israel 2454
- Metaphycus babajani***  
 distribution, USSR 6321  
 hosts, *Didesmococcus unifasciatus*, Armenian SSR 6321  
 parasites  
*Coccophagus lycimnia*, Armenian SSR 6321  
*Pachyneuron muscarum*, Armenian SSR 6321
- Metaphycus flavus***  
 distribution, Cyprus 7586  
 hosts, *Saissetia oleae*, Cyprus 7586
- Metaphycus galbus***  
 distribution, South Africa 7569  
 hosts, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis*, South Africa 7569
- Metaphycus helvolus***  
 hosts  
*Saissetia coffeae*, biological control, England 3602  
*Saissetia oleae*, biological control, Greece 3433
- Metaphycus lounsburyi***  
 distribution  
 Cyprus 7586  
 Greece 3433  
 hosts  
*Saissetia oleae*  
 Cyprus 7586  
 Greece 3433
- Metaphycus stanleyi***  
 distribution, South Africa 7569  
 hosts, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis*, South Africa 7569
- Metapocyrtus***  
 food plants  
 avocados, Philippines 8245  
 pineapples, Philippines 8245
- Metarhizium***, pest control 3800
- Metarhizium anisopliae***  
 against  
*Aphodius tasmaniae* 3805  
 pastures 3317  
*Ceratitidis capitata* 7114  
*Deois flavopicta*, pastures 3320  
*Diatraea saccharalis* 3183  
*Mahanarva fimbriolata*, pastures 3320
- Metarhizium anisopliae* contd.**  
*Mahanarva posticata*, sugarcane 8085, 8423  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus* 4483  
 ornamental plants 2611  
*Rhynchophorus bilineatus*, coconuts 4973  
*Scapanes australis*, coconuts 4973  
*Telegryllus commodus* 6255  
*Zeuzera pyrina*, apples 3407  
 application methods, baits 6255  
 chitinase, development 5967  
 culture techniques 5966  
 formulations, baits 3317  
 host specificity 2817  
 hosts  
*Cetonia aurata*, infectivity, strain differences 2834  
*Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 6258  
*Diatraea saccharalis*, development, strain differences 7828  
*Oryctes monoceros*, Seychelles 2369  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, pathogenicity, strain differences 7822  
 rice hoppers, Hunan 8154  
 inactivation, ultraviolet radiation, strain differences 7829  
 insecticides, toxicity 2326  
 peptidase 2822  
 persistence, soils 2834
- Metaseiulus occidentalis* (see *Typhlodromus occidentalis*)**
- Metasequoia glyptostroboides*, *Ceresium sinicum***, Hubei 3658
- Metastenus concinnus***  
 biology 4304  
 distribution, Argentina 4304  
 hosts, *Cryptognatha signata*, Argentina 4304  
 identification 4304
- Metasyrphus***  
 predators, *Ceratovacuna lanigera*, Japan 717  
 prey, Aphididae, India 681
- Metasyrphus confragor*, *Claviceps fusiformis***, transmission 3265
- Metasyrphus confrater***  
 distribution, Pakistan 170  
 prey, cereal aphids, Pakistan 170
- Metasyrphus corollae***  
 distribution  
 Iraq 5877  
 USSR 3224, 5686  
 prey  
 cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 3224  
*Phylloxera quercus*, Iraq 5877
- Metasystox* (see *Demeton-S-methyl*)**
- Metasystox R* (see *Oxydemeton-methyl*)**
- Metathion* (see *Fenitrothion*)**
- metathioracica*, *Ammauromorpha accepta***
- Metacalfa pruinosa***  
 biology 5628  
 control 5628  
 distribution, Italy 5628
- Meteoridae hutsoni***  
 biology 1489  
 distribution, India 1489  
 hosts, *Opisina arenosella*, Kerala 1489
- Meteorus***  
 habitats  
 maize fields  
 effects of insecticides 5555  
 effects of microbial pesticides 5555  
 hosts  
*Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, Venezuela 5555
- Meteorus colon***  
 distribution, USSR 252  
 hosts, *Ectomyelois pyrivorella*, USSR 252
- Meteorus ictericus***  
 distribution, German Federal Republic 3389  
 hosts, *Adoxophyes orana*, German Federal Republic 3389
- Meteorus laphygmae***  
 distribution, Colombia 4195

**Meteorus laphygmae** contd.

hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Colombia 4195

**Meteorus pulchricornis**

biology 7713

distribution

China 7713

USSR 679

hosts

*Anomis flava*, Zhejiang 7713

*Heliothis armigera* 7020

*Lymantria dispar*, Ukrainian SSR 679

parasites, *Eurytoma verticillata*, Ukrainian SSR 679

rearing, techniques 7020

thelytoky 7020

**Metepa** (1,1',1"-phosphinylidynetris[2-methylaziridine])

chemosterilants, *Dysdercus cingulatus* 7240

toxicity, *Dysdercus cingulatus*, effects on oocytes 7240

**Methacrifos** ((E)-methyl 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-2-methyl-2-propenoate)

against

cereal grain pests 5935

*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, wheat grain 7107

*Rhyzopertha dominica*, wheat grain 3756

*Sitophilus granarius*, wheat grain 7107

*Sitophilus oryzae*, wheat grain 3756

*Tribolium castaneum*, wheat grain 3756, 7107

persistence, wheat grain 7107

**Methacrylic acid** (see 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-)**Methamidophos** (O,S-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)

against

*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, faba beans 509

*Agrotis segetum* 5274

*Bemisia tabaci*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7621

*Earias*, cotton 1701, 2565

*Empoasca*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7621-7622

*Empoasca fabae*

*Phaseolus* 5718

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 5719

*Heliothis armigera*

chickpeas 315

cotton 2565

*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5274

*Lipaphis erysimi*, Indian mustard 4347

*Lygocoris lucorum* 334

*Myzus persicae*

*Capsicum* 913, 3560

nectarines 1544

*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 1701, 2565

*Plutella xylostella*, broccoli 5701

*Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus*, wax apples 3437

*Taeniothrips meridionalis*, nectarines 1544, 5663

*Tetranychus urticae*, faba beans 509

*Thecodiplosis japonensis*, *Pinus* 5137

*Thrips major*, nectarines 1544, 5663

birds, acephate, metabolites 1023

cotton, acephate, metabolites 1391

maize, acephate, metabolites 1391

nontarget effects

chilli fields

effects on parasitic insects 913

effects on predatory insects 913

persistence, broccoli 5701

residues, *Citrus* 7574

resistance

*Aculops lycopersici*, Egypt 7679

*Spodoptera littoralis*, Egypt 5792

**Methamidophos** contd.

toxicity

*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effects of plant growth regulators 509

*Plutella xylostella*, sublethal effects 3872

rice, effects on tillering 748

*Tetranychus urticae*, effects of plant growth regulators 509

with triflururon

against

*Aprouaerema modicella*, groundnuts 7644

*Spodoptera litura*, groundnuts 7644

**Methane, bromo-**

against

Bruchidae 1845

*Callosobruchus chinensis* 3768

*Ceratitis capitata*

fruits 2800

strawberries 469

*Ceroastera scabrator*, grapes 227

confectionery pests 2748

cut flower pests 3613

*Diaspis bromeliae*, pineapples 4326

*Dinoderus minutus* 7732

*Dysmicoccus brevipes*, pineapples 4326

forest tree seed pests 437

*Galleria mellonella*, cereal products 1054

*Liriomyza trifolii*

*Chrysanthemum* 3616

*Gypsophila* 5125

*Pseudococcus longispinus*, pineapples 4326

*Sitophilus oryzae* 7732

stored products pests 6522

*Trogoderma granarium* 5201

de-gassing 5209

fumigants

Orchidaceae 7732

ship holds 5948

monitoring, instruments 6525

residues, barley grain 5216

resistance

*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, Israel 1822

stored products pests 2749

toxicity

*Ephestia kuehniella*, effects of diapause 2766

fruits 8393

*Rhyzopertha dominica*, effects on reproduction 8385

*Tribolium castaneum*, effects of gamma radiation 5972

vegetables 8393

with carbon dioxide

against

maize pests 6503

*Rhyzopertha dominica*, wheat grain 6498

*Sitophilus granarius*, wheat grain 6498

*Sitophilus oryzae*, wheat grain 6498

sorghum pests 6503

stored products pests 5209

*Tribolium castaneum*, wheat grain 6498

*Viteus vitifoliae*, grapes 7535

wheat grain pests 3755

application methods 3755

with 1,1,1-trichloroethane

against

stored grain pests 2779

*Trogoderma granarium* 5201

**Methane, bromochloro-**

against, *Trogoderma granarium* 5201

with 1,1,1-trichloroethane, against,

stored grain pests 2779

**Methane, iodo-,** against, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 3768**Methane, tetrachloro-**

against, stored products pests 5929

with carbon disulfide

against

*Cryptolestes pusillus*, wheat grain 6505

**Methane, tetrachloro-** contd.

*Sitophilus zeamais*, wheat grain 6505

*Tribolium castaneum*, wheat grain 6505

with 1,2-dibromoethane, toxicity,

*Tribolium castaneum*, effects of gamma radiation 5972

**Methane, trichloro-,** *Bracon hebetor*,

effects on development 1292

**Methanesulfenamide, 1,1-dichloro-N-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-1-fluoro-N-phenyl-** (see Dichlofluaniid)**Methanimidamide, N'-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl-N,N-dimethyl-**

pesticide synergists

carbamates 1898

organophosphates 1898

pyrethroids 1898

**Methanimidamide, N'-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-** (see Chlordimeform)**Methanimidamide, N-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-N'-methyl-**

*Heliothis virescens*, toxicity 4679

*Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on octopamine receptors 7866

*Spodoptera littoralis*, toxicity 4679

**Methanimidamide, N,N-dimethyl-N'-[3-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]phenyl-** (see Formetanate)**Methanimidamide, N'-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N-[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl-**

N-methyl- (see Amitraz)

**Methanimidamide, N-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N'-methyl-**

*Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on octopamine receptors 7866

*Tetranychus urticae*, metabolism 5270

**Methanimidamide, N,N'-thiobis[N'-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N-methyl-,** *Tetranychus urticae*, metabolism 5270**6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3-oxide** (see Endosulfan)**4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 2,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-**

against

*Hypera*, lucerne 6888

*Viteus vitifoliae*, grapes 5636

insecticidal properties 4660

with atrazine 5636

with terbumeton 5636

**4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-** (see Heptachlor)**4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-** (see Chlordane)**4,7-Methano-1H-isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(2-ethylhexyl)-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-**

pesticide synergists

endrin 5797

methomyl 5797

with cypermethrin, antagonism 5797

with phosfolan, antagonism 5797

**1,3,4-Metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene, 1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro-** (see Mirex)**1,3,4-Metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalen-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-** (see Chlordecone)**Methidathion** (S-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2H)-yl)methyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)

against

*Cydia pomonella* 3405

Diptera, wheat 3230

*Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, *Citrus* 272

*Eriosoma lanigerum*, apples 5654

*Parlatoria pergandii*, *Citrus* 8241

*Parthenolecanium corni*, grapes 5635

*Phorodon humuli*, hops 1355

*Planococcus citri*

*Citrus* 272

guavas 6284

*Planococcus ficus*, grapes 5635

*Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454



**Methidathion** *contd.*

- Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi*, *Chrysanthemum* 3603  
residues, lucerne 7517  
resistance  
  *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 4079  
  *Tetranychus kanzawai*, Japan 2370  
toxicity  
  *Amblyseius hibisci* 260  
  *Geocoris pallens* 1683  
  *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 5985  
  *Typhlodromus pyri* 5001  
with carbosulfan, against, *Ceroplastes floridensis*, *Citrus* 7571  
with formothion, against, *Planococcus citri*, guavas 6284  
with piperonyl butoxide, antagonism 3454
- Methiocarb** (3,5-dimethyl-4-(methylthio)-phenyl methylcarbamate)  
against  
  *Armadillidium nasatum*, cucumbers 4352  
  *Chaetocnema concinna*, sugarbeet 4400  
  *Costelytra zealandica*, kiwi fruits 1518, 6269  
  *Listronotus bonariensis* 1460  
  lucerne pests 4958  
  *Oscinella frit*, maize 5560  
  pasture pests 4231  
  sugarbeet pests 3513  
nontarget effects  
  soils  
    effects on Carabidae 2916  
    effects on Staphylinidae 2916

**L-Methionine**

- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, requirements, strain differences 4786  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, requirements 7286  
*Dacus dorsalis*, effects of gamma radiation 7237  
faba beans, effects of *Aphis fabae* 2501, 8263  
*Galleria mellonella*, metabolism 1161  
rice grain, resistance, *Rhyzopertha dominica* 8387

**Methomyl** (methyl N-[[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]ethanimidothioate])  
against

- Agrotis ipsilon*, maize 3262  
*Amsacta albitriga*, groundnuts 7645  
*Aproaerema modicella*, groundnuts 4392  
*Bruchus pisorum*, peas 3487  
*Ceutorhynchus suturalis*, onions 902  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*  
  *Abies* 2683  
  *Pseudotsuga* 2683  
*Coccus viridis*, coffee 1710  
cotton pests 2570  
*Earias*, cotton 940, 1701  
*Ectomyeiois ceratoniae*, *Citrus* 272  
guava pests 7590  
*Heliothis*, *Desmodium* 3326  
*Heliothis armigera*, cotton 940  
*Heliothis punctigera*, peas 3487  
*Heliothis zea* 1898  
  cotton 5111  
*Liriomyza cepae*, onions 902  
*Liriomyza trifolii*  
  celery 4331  
  *Chrysanthemum* 1715  
  tomatoes 7681  
*Macrosiphum rosae*, roses 364  
maize pests 738  
*Mamestra brassicae*, cauliflowers 3464  
*Myzus persicae*, *Capsicum* 3560  
*Parthenolecanium corni*, *Aphelandra squarrosa* 2678  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 2569  
  cotton 940, 1701  
*Phorodon humuli*, hops 1355  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, potatoes 4624

**Methomyl** *contd.*

- Phytomyza syngenesiae*, *Chrysanthemum* 1715  
*Planococcus citri*, *Citrus* 272  
*Pseudoplusia includens* 4380  
  soyabeans 1626  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 3140  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 1848, 5791, 5797  
  lucerne 4245  
*Tetranychus urticae*, *Gerbera* 5816  
*Thrips tabaci*, onions 902  
tomato pests 3556  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
  cucumbers 3554  
  *Gerbera* 7728  
  tomatoes 3553-3554  
*Zulia entrerriana*, *Cenchrus ciliaris* 7507
- nontarget effects  
  celery fields, effects on parasitic insects 4331  
  coniferous forest, effects on parasitic insects 2683  
  cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 2570  
  lucerne fields, effects on beneficial arthropods 6263  
  persistence, coffee 1710  
  resistance  
    *Plutella xylostella*, loss 3844  
    *Spodoptera littoralis*  
      development 3585  
      Egypt 5790  
      mechanisms 516  
  synergists  
    formamidines 1898  
    formanilides 1898  
    MGK Synergist 264 5797  
    piperonyl butoxide 5791, 5797  
    Thanite 5791  
    *S,S,S*-tributyl phosphorotrithioate 5797
- toxicity  
  *Amblyseius hibisci* 260  
  *Amblyseius tetranychivorus* 283  
  *Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects on sporulation 1848  
  *Encarsia formosa* 676  
  *Geocoris pallens*, stimulation, oviposition 1683  
  *Pectinophora gossypiella*, effects on midgut 2569  
  *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 5985  
  *Plutella xylostella*, effects on fecundity 1894  
  *Verticillium lecanii* 7838  
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*  
  against  
    *Heliothis*, cotton 7693  
    *Spodoptera littoralis* 1848  
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, and diflubenzuron, against,  
  *Spodoptera littoralis* 1848  
with diflubenzuron  
  against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1848  
toxicity, cottonseed, effects on chemical composition 2571  
with EPN, against, *Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454  
with EPN, and parathion-methyl  
  against  
    *Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691  
    *Heliothis zea*, cotton 1691
- Methoprene** ((2*E*,4*E*)-1-methylethyl 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)  
against  
  *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2665  
  *Corcyra cephalonica* 1064  
  *Lasioderma serricorne*, tobacco 1824  
  *Liriomyza trifolii*, *Chrysanthemum* 1715  
  *Megaselia halterata*, mushrooms 5039  
  *Rhyacionia buoliana*, *Pinus* 1026  
  *Tetranychus urticae*, sweet potatoes 2856  
  *Trogoderma glabrum* 2763  
application methods, baits 1317

**Methoprene** *contd.*

- metabolism, *Bombyx mori* 8441  
toxicity  
  *Acheta domesticus*, effects on vitellogenesis 6083  
  *Amsacta albitriga*, effects on mouthparts 7889  
  *Arcte coerula*, effects on coloration 3567  
  *Bombyx mori*, effects on protein biosynthesis 6772  
  *Bracon brevicornis* 7361  
  *Camponotus pennsylvanicus*, effects on worker production 5463  
  *Chilo auricilius*, effects on diapause 4185  
  *Chilo partellus*, effects on diapause 4185  
  *Corcyra cephalonica*, effects on development 3751  
  *Dysdercus koenigii*, effects on ovaries 7149  
  *Ephestia cautella*, effects on moulting hormones 3973  
  *Galleria mellonella*, effects on larvae 652  
  *Goniozus nephantidis* 7361  
  *Liriomyza trifolii*, sublethal effects 2610  
  *Locusta migratoria*, effects on vitellogenesis 5380  
  *Manduca sexta*, inhibition, biosynthesis, tyrosine glucoside 3971  
  *Reticulitermes flavipes* 1317  
  *Riptortus clavatus*, effects on ovarian development 3010  
  *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on coloration 4693  
  *Scirpophaga incertulas*, effects on diapause 4185  
  *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects on metamorphosis 1157  
  *Spodoptera litura*, effects on phase characters 2998  
with diflubenzuron, against, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 389  
with fenvalerate, against, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2665  
with permethrin, against, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2665  
with triflumuron, against, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 389
- Methoxychlor** (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methoxybenzene])  
against  
  *Attagenus woodroffei*, dwellings 2752  
  *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, apples 2397  
  *Empoasca fabae*, lucerne 4959  
  forest pests 5166  
  *Hylurgopinus rufipes*, *Ulmus* 2742, 6432  
  *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, potatoes 2837, 6999  
  *Reesa vespuiae* 2809  
  *Scolytus multistriatus*, *Ulmus* 373, 2742, 6432  
insecticidal properties 4660  
nontarget effects  
  elms, increasing catches of *Scolytus multistriatus* 2687  
  lucerne fields, effects on parasitic insects 4959  
persistence  
  potatoes 6999  
  *Ulmus* 373  
toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 5985
- Methyl bromide** (see Methane, bromo-)  
**Methyl chloroform** (see Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-)  
**Methyl-demeton-O** (see Demeton-O-methyl)  
**Methyl-demeton-S** (see Demeton-S-methyl)  
**Methyl eugenol** (1,2-dimethoxy-4-(2-propenyl)benzene)  
attractants  
  *Dacus cucurbitae* 868  
  *Dacus dorsalis* 219, 1564, 3352, 8003

**Methyl eugenol** *contd.*

- Dacus umbrosus* 8003  
with cue-lure, attractants, *Dacus cucurbitae* 868
- Methyl green**, markers, *Reticulitermes* 1318
- Methyl iodide** (see Methane, iodo-)
- Methyl-mercaptophos** (see Demeton-O-methyl)
- Methyl-parathion** (see Parathion-methyl)
- Methyl violet**, markers, *Reticulitermes* 1318
- Methylchloroform** (see Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-)
- Methylene blue**, stains, *Lymantria dispar* 5162
- Methylisoeugenol** (see Benzene, 1,2-dimethoxy-4-(1-propenyl)-)
- meticulosa**, *Phlogophora* (*Trigonophora*) *meticulosa*, *Trigonophora* (see *Phlogophora meticulosa*)
- Metiram**  
toxicity  
*Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 4886  
*Verticillium lecanii* 7838
- Metolcarb** (3-methylphenyl methylcarbamate)  
against, *Nilaparvata lugens* 4193, 5575  
toxicity, *Pirata subpiraticus* 5575
- Metopiinae**  
distribution  
Australia 1923  
Bulgaria 2125
- Metopius dissectorius dissectorius**  
distribution, China 7322  
hosts, *Mythimna*, China 7322
- Metopolophium dirhodum**  
barley yellow dwarf virus, transmission 6203  
biology 7042  
cereal viruses, transovarial transmission 4150  
chemical composition  
effects of food plants 3001  
effects of soils 3001  
chemoprints 6089  
control 4654  
insecticides 1378, 2228, 4920  
evaluation 1099  
thresholds 1378  
timing 1378  
development, effects of temperatures 5545  
distribution  
Argentina 6201  
Australia 1389  
Brazil 7428  
China 3207  
Denmark 4152  
France 156, 4920  
German Federal Republic 1386, 2242-2243, 7042, 8096  
Hungary 4158  
Netherlands 6830  
New Zealand 1378, 3037  
United Kingdom 1919, 3215, 4148, 5541, 5544, 6207
- food plants  
barley  
damage 1378  
distribution patterns 4152  
New South Wales 1389  
United Kingdom 1919
- cereals, sampling techniques 6830  
maize  
France 4920  
Hungary 4158  
oats, damage 1378  
*Rosa*, monitoring 6207  
roses, German Federal Republic 7042  
triticale, resistance 4148  
wheat  
colony development 5541  
damage 157, 159, 1378  
distribution patterns 2242  
effects of rain 7428  
effects of sowing date 156  
effects of underplanting 8096  
England 3215, 5544, 6207

**Metopolophium dirhodum** *contd.*

- German Federal Republic 1386, 2243  
resistance 4148  
Freestate streak, not transmitted 3209  
hyperparasites, Hungary 4158  
mummies, effects of rain 7428  
natural enemies  
effects of insecticides 3215  
effects of pesticides 5544  
outbreaks 6207  
parasites  
*Aphidius*, Argentina 6201  
*Aphidius rhopalosiphii* 6210  
Hungary 4158
- pathogens  
*Conidiobolus obscurus*, German Federal Republic 2243  
*Entomophthora planchoniana*, German Federal Republic 2243  
*Erynia neopaphidis*, German Federal Republic 2243  
population dynamics 1386, 5545  
predators, German Federal Republic 7042  
rice gall virus, transmission 3291
- Metopolophium festucae**  
distribution, United Kingdom 2917, 5544  
food plants  
grasses, monitoring 2917  
wheat, England 5544  
natural enemies, effects of pesticides 5544
- Metoponcus brevicornis cephalonica**  
distribution, Greece 1750  
food plants, *Abies cephalonica*, Italy 1750  
taxonomy, new subspecies 1750
- Metox** (see Methoxychlor)
- metricus**, *Polistes*
- Metriopectera roesellii**, distribution, USA 5596
- Metriostola betulae**  
distribution, United Kingdom 8334  
food plants, *Betula pubescens*, England 8334  
predators, *Formica lugubris*, England 8334
- Metronidazole** (2-methyl-5-nitro-1H-imidazole-1-ethanol)  
toxicity, *Heliothis virescens* 1253
- Metrosideros excelsa**, *Kaloterms brouni*, New Zealand 4559
- Metrosideros polymorpha**, *Plagithmysus bilineatus*, Hawaii 381
- Metrosideros umbellata**, insect pests, New Zealand 538
- Meunieriella aquilonia**  
distribution, USA 1736  
food plants, *Gleditsia triacanthos*, Pennsylvania 1736  
taxonomy, new species 1736
- Mevinphos** (methyl 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-2-butenate)  
against  
*Bemisia tabaci*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7621  
*Empoasca*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7621  
*Plutella xylostella*, cabbages 6960  
*Psila rosae* 7654  
*Tetranychus urticae*, *Gerbera* 5816
- resistance  
*Plutella xylostella*, development 512  
*Spodoptera litura*, Taiwan 3442  
*Tetranychus urticae*, Bulgaria 5271  
*Trichoplusia ni*, Taiwan 3442  
toxicity, *Verticillium lecanii* 7838  
with carbaryl, against, *Epichoristodes acerbellae*, carnations 1713  
with EPN, against, *Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454
- Mexacarbate** (4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-dimethylphenyl methylcarbamate)  
against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 5791  
synergists  
piperonyl butoxide 5791  
Thanite 5791
- mexicana**, *Selenaspipodops*
- mexicanus**, *Pseudomyrmex*

**mexicanus**, *Tetranychus*  
**Mexico**

- Acanthoscelides obtectus*, natural enemies 7619
- Anthonomus grandis*  
cotton 338  
*Hampea* 2580  
*Asilidae* 6754  
*Blaste* 5158  
*Camelopsocus monticolus*, forest trees 3664  
*Camelopsocus similis*, forest trees 3664  
cassava, arthropod pests 6390  
cassava fields, beneficial insects 6390  
*Corthylus fuscus*, *Crataegus* 6935  
*Dalbulus* 2265  
*Dalbulus maidis*, maize 743  
*Diaspis simmondsiae*, natural enemies 6916  
*Diatraea considerata*  
natural enemies 5527  
sugarcane 3177  
*Diatraea grandiosella*, natural enemies 5527, 5550  
*Diatraea magnifactella*, sugarcane 3177  
*Diuraphis noxia*, cereals 3209  
*Drosophila mojavensis*, Cactaceae 1333  
*Eoreuma loftini*  
natural enemies 5525  
sugarcane 3177  
*Epilachna varivestis*, natural enemies 875  
*Esperanza texana*, *Cynodon dactylon* 4949  
*Forcipomyia*, cocoa 951  
*Formica haemorrhoidalis*, coniferous forest 73  
*Geotrupes cavicolis* 7242  
*Hemileuca oliviae* 1219  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, natural enemies 1644  
*Leptinotarsa undecemlineata*, natural enemies 1644  
*Liris* 6047  
*Matsucoccus leiophyllae*, *Pinus* 2718  
mites, checklists 6127  
*Myndus crudus*, coconuts 4974  
parasitic insects, checklists 6108  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 3587  
*Peregrinus maidis*, maize 3247  
*Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, *Citrus* 6335  
*Phyllophaga crinita* 1370  
*Polistes*, *Agave* 3159  
predatory insects, checklists 6108  
*Prostephanus truncatus*, maize grain 4918  
*Rhopalocera* 7266  
Saturniidae 7267  
Scelionidae 5475  
*Selenaspipodops*, *Chamaedorea* 5629  
*Solenopsis geminata* 2114  
Spingidae 7267  
*Spinigerotus*, *Pinus* 991  
*Theceterus hirsutus*, *Parthenium hysterophorus* 6812
- Mezox** (see Methoxychlor)
- MKG Synergist 264** (see 4,7-Methano-1H-isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(2-ethylhexyl)-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-)
- Mglawik** (see Lindane)
- micacea**, *Hydraecia micaceana*, *Archips micans*, *Dendroctonus micans*, *Hemerobius micotrogus picirostris* (see *Tychius picirostris*)
- Mice**  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 504, 3789  
organophosphorus compounds, modes of action 1889  
*Rickettsiella grylli*, pathogenicity 2816  
**michaelseni**, *Macrotermes*
- Michigan**  
*Agilus anxius*, *Betula* 3730  
apples, pest control 239  
bumblebee mimics, natural enemies 3027



**Michigan contd.**

- Cerambycidae 55
- Choristoneura fumiferana*
  - Abies* 5157, 6480
  - conifers 1743
  - Picea* 5157
- Choristoneura pinus*, *Pinus* 386
- Cicadellidae, peach orchards 5015
- Coccinellidae, coniferous forest 4530
- Delia antiqua*
  - natural enemies 3549
  - onions 2546, 4419, 5082
- Delia platura*, natural enemies 3549
- forests, pest management 382
- Heterocera 54
- Hylobius pales*, *Pinus* 5150, 5155
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, potatoes 897
- Lymantria dispar* 1769
  - forest trees 383
- Neodiprion pratti*, *Pinus* 2673
- Rabdophaga strobiloides*, *Salix* 1762
- Scolytus multistriatus*, *Ulmus* 373, 2687
- stored products pests 465
- Uroleucon* 5128
  - wasp mimics, natural enemies 3027
- michiganae*, *Phytocoris*
- micklitzi*, *Hylurgus*
- Micrambe abietis*
  - distribution, Poland 1048
  - food plants, *Abies alba*, damage 1048
- Micraspis allardi*
  - distribution, Pakistan 1361
  - prey, *Pyrilla perpusilla*, Pakistan 1361
- Micraspis cardoni*
  - distribution, Pakistan 1361
  - prey, *Pyrilla perpusilla*, Pakistan 1361
- Micraspis discolor*
  - biology 682
  - distribution, India 682, 4207
  - feeding behaviour 5500
  - habitats, rice fields, Orissa 4207
  - insecticides, toxicity 4207
  - prey, *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, Kerala 682
  - taxonomy 5500
- Micraspis vineta*
  - distribution, India 4207
  - habitats, rice fields, Orissa 4207
  - insecticides, toxicity 4207
- Microbial pesticides**
  - application methods 5690
  - conferences 6624
  - books 1917, 6035
  - design 4655
  - directories 489, 502
  - formulations, reviews 5960
  - genetic engineering, reviews 3823
  - glossaries 2918
  - pest management 534
  - plant protection, reviews 3796, 3800
  - reviews 1867
  - USSR 1089, 7134
- Microbiology**, insecticides, books 6606
- Microbracon* (see *Bracon*)
- Microbracon hylobii* (see *Bracon hylobii*)
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis*
  - distribution, India 8413
  - pathogens, *Anguillulina aptini*, India 8413
- microcephalus*, *Reticulitermes*
- Microcerotermes*, commodities, wood, Saudi Arabia 2788
- Microcerotermes besoni*, attractants, fungi 689
- Microcerotermes crassus*
  - distribution, Thailand 4889
  - habitats, forests, effects of shifting cultivation 4889
- Microchelonus* (see *Chelonus*)
- Microcitrus*, *Diaprepes abbreviatus*, varietal susceptibility 7579
- Microctonus*
  - hosts, *Artipus floridanus*, Florida 5026
  - parasites, Florida 5026
- Microctonus aethiopoides*
  - distribution, USA 4959
  - habitats, lucerne fields, effects of insecticides 4959

**Microctonus aethiopoides contd.**

- hosts
  - Hypera postica*
    - biological control
      - Iowa 4961
      - Minnesota 211
      - Ontario 3329
      - Pennsylvania 4959
    - spread 211
- Microctonus colesi*
  - distribution, USA 7522
  - hosts
    - Hypera postica*
      - biological control
        - Iowa 4961
        - Ontario 3329
        - Maryland 7522
- Microctonus vittatae*
  - hosts
    - Phyllotreta cruciferae* 5694
    - Phyllotreta striolata* 5694
  - oviposition 5694
  - spread 5694
- Microdiprion keteleeriaefolius*
  - distribution, China 4547
  - food plants, *Keteleeria evelyniana*, Yunnan 4547
  - taxonomy, new species 4547
- Microdispidae**, habitats, orange orchards, Egypt 4308
- Microdus*
  - hosts
    - Amblypalpis olivierella*, Israel 5884
    - Ectomyelois pyrivorella*, USSR 252
- Microdus romani* 252
- Microgaster*, hosts, *Syllepte prorogata*, Brazil 1125
- Microgaster croceipes*
  - distribution, USA 2186
  - host preferences 1697
  - hosts
    - Heliothis*, Mississippi 2186
    - Heliothis virescens* 1280, 1697, 3574
    - Heliothis zea* 1697, 3574
    - maneb, toxicity 1280
- Microgaster demolitor*, attractants, host kairomones 7335
- Microgaster hospes*
  - distribution, Poland 3359
  - hosts, *Ancylics comptana*, Poland 3359
- Microgaster plutellae*
  - competitive ability, *Diadegma insularis* 4340
  - development, effects of temperatures 4340
  - distribution, Canada 4340
  - hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Ontario 4340
- Microgaster rufiventris*
  - hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 4872
  - superparasitism 4872
- microgastris*, *Perilampus*
- Microgramme arga* (see *Dienerella argus*)
- Microgryllus pallipes*
  - biology 3765
  - commodities, fruits, USA, interceptions 3765
  - distribution, Chile 3765
  - pathogens, *Gordius chilensis*, Chile 3765
- Microlepidoptera**
  - distribution
    - Finland 57
    - Neotropical Region 1135
    - Sweden 5440
    - Turkmen SSR 7383
    - taxonomy 1135
- Microlestes*, habitats, orchards, Ukrainian SSR 2392
- Microlophium carnosum*
  - distribution
    - China 616
    - Poland 2079
    - United Kingdom 1380
  - food plants, *Urtica dioica*, Hungary 2079
  - parasites
    - Aphidius ervi* 6163
    - England 1380
- Micromus**
  - distribution, USSR 5435

**Micromus contd.**

- habitats, lucerne fields, New South Wales 2354
- prey, Aphididae, West Bengal 2173
- Micromus angulatus*, prey, Aphididae, biological control, USSR 2833
- Micromus tasmaniae**
  - descriptions 2178
  - distribution
    - Australia 3544
    - New Zealand 3332
  - food consumption 3332
  - habitats, potato fields, Australia 3544
  - prey
    - Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, New Zealand 3332
    - Acyrtosiphon pisum*, New Zealand 3332
    - rearing, diets 3544
- Micromus timidus**
  - distribution, India 2173
  - prey, Aphididae, West Bengal 2173
- Micronecta quadristrigata*
  - distribution, Philippines 4172
  - food plants, rice, damage 4172
- Micronesia**, *Agonoxena pyrogramma*, coconuts 781
- Microplitis croceipes* (see *Microgaster croceipes*)
- Microplitis demolitor* (see *Microgaster demolitor*)
- Microplitis pluteillae* (see *Microgaster pluteillae*)
- Microplitis rufiventris* (see *Microgaster rufiventris*)
- microptera**, **Archiptera**
- Micropterigidae**, distribution, Finland 57
- microrhopalae**, **Oenonogastra**
- Microspora** 636, 2500, 5143, 5153, 5959, 6457
  - Amblyospora* 4846, 5958
  - Chapmanium dispersus* 6549
  - Chytridiopsis typographi* 3786
  - Nosema* 1786, 3167, 3314, 4153, 7769, 8455
    - Nosema algerae* 3785
    - Nosema bombycis* 4647, 6778
    - Nosema carpocapsae* 5444-5445
    - Nosema couilloudi* 6550
    - Nosema distriiae* 6483
    - Nosema equestris* 1642, 6550
    - Nosema fumiferanae* 3679
    - Nosema gastroideae* 1642
    - Nosema henosepilachnae* 2497, 6550
    - Nosema hyperae* 6550
    - Nosema locustae* 3318, 3805, 4055, 7301, 8014
      - Nosema lymantriae* 5245
      - Nosema pyrausta* 482, 2252
      - Nosema whitei* 2759, 7827
      - Nosema wismansi* 5917
    - Orthosoma* 3314
      - Orthosoma operophtherae* 5917
    - Parathelohania* 4846
    - Pleistophora carabidorum* 483
    - Pleistophora legeri* 3775
    - Pleistophora operophtherae* 5917
    - Pleistophora schubergi* 6483
    - Thelohania ostrinae* 482
    - Vairimorpha antheraeae* 7123
    - Vairimorpha heterosporum* 3785
    - Vairimorpha necatrix* 3164, 5062, 6483
    - Vairimorpha plodiae* 1854
- Microsporidia**
  - development 5958
  - hosts
    - Aulocara elliotti*, Wyoming 636, 8014
    - Choristoneura confictana*, Canada 5143
    - Choristoneura fumiferana*, New Brunswick 6457
    - Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Florida 2500
    - forest pests, Tanzania 5153
    - Psoloessa delicatula*, Wyoming 636, 8014
    - integrated control 5959
    - morphology 5958
    - spores, proteins 8014

**Microtatiotes** 4964, 5153, 6431, 8285

*Rickettsiella* 6040  
*Rickettsiella grylli* 2816  
*Wolbachia postica* 5241

**Microtermes**

commodities  
 timbers, resistance 5227  
 wood, Saudi Arabia 2788

**habitats**

arid regions, India 4650  
 barley fields, Tamil Nadu 162  
 wings 6175

**Microtermes mycophagus**

control, insecticides 8300  
 distribution, India 162, 8300  
 food plants, castor, varietal susceptibility 8300  
 habitats, barley fields, Tamil Nadu 162  
 population dynamics 162

**Microtermes obesi**

distribution, India 162, 1789, 1838  
 food plants, *Populus*, India 1789  
 habitats  
 barley fields, Tamil Nadu 162  
 structural wood, damage 1838  
 population dynamics 162

**Microtermes unicolor**

distribution, India 5198  
 food plants, *Populus deltoides*, India 5198

**Microterys**, hosts, *Ceroplastodes cajani*, Andhra Pradesh 3501**Microterys cuprinus**

distribution, USSR 6321  
 hosts, *Didesmococcus unifasciatus*, Armenian SSR 6321  
 parasites, *Cheiloneurus claviger*, Armenian SSR 6321

**Microterys duplicatus**

distribution, USSR 2177  
 hosts, *Parthenolecanium corni* 2177

**Microterys ericari**

biology 86  
 distribution, China 86  
 hosts, *Ericerus pela*, Sichuan 86

**Microterys hortulanus**

distribution, USSR 6321  
 hosts, *Didesmococcus unifasciatus*, Armenian SSR 6321  
 parasites  
*Cheiloneurus claviger*, Armenian SSR 6321  
*Pachyneuron muscarum*, Armenian SSR 6321

**Microvelia atrolineata**

biology 182  
 distribution, Philippines 8117  
 food consumption 182  
 prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 182  
 traps 8117

**Microvelia douglasi atrolineata** (see *M. atrolineata*)**Microwave radiation**, against, *Dacus dorsalis*, pawpaws 470**Micrurapteryx**, taxonomy 5615**Micrurapteryx fumosella**

distribution, USSR 5615  
 food plants

*Trifolium*, Kirgiz SSR 5615  
*Vicia cracca*, Kirgiz SSR 5615  
 taxonomy, new species 5615

**Micrurapteryx tortuosella**

distribution, USSR 5615  
 food plants, lucerne, Kirgiz SSR 5615  
 taxonomy, new species 5615

**Micryphantidae**, habitats, rice fields, Zhejiang 7464**Middle East**, *Locusta migratoria* 6643**Migdolus**, taxonomy 6659**Migdolus brachypterus**

distribution, Brazil 6659  
 food plants, grapes, Brazil 6659

**Migdolus fryanus**

distribution, Brazil 6659  
 food plants, sugarcane, Brazil 6659

**Migdolus punctatus**

distribution, Brazil 6659  
 food plants, sugarcane, Brazil 6659

**Migration**

*Acyrtosiphon pisum* 6039  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 190

**Migration contd.**

*Danaus plexippus* 1206  
*Dolichovespula saxonica* 47  
*Heliothis armigera* 2072

**insects**

books 6032  
 population dynamics 51  
*Ips typographus* 7068  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5748  
 locusts 70  
*Meligethes aeneus* 2481  
*Mythimna separata* 3019  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 190, 756, 2307, 7465

**Noctuidae** 7253**Parnara guttatus** 196**Pyrallidae** 7253**Sogatella furcifera** 190**Spodoptera exempta** 1256, 7254**Vespula rufa** 47**Xestia c-nigrum** 7292**migratoria, Locusta****migratorioides, Locusta migratoria**

*Mikania cordata*, *Diacrisia casigneta*, development 5092

**Milbex** (see Chlorfenethol, with chlorfensulphide)**Milbol** (see Dicofol)**mildei, Cheiracanthium****milii, Phytomyza****Milium, Phytomyza milii**, Czechoslovakia 1376**Milk powder** (see Dried milk)**Milk vetch, Chinese** (see *Astragalus sinicus*)**Milkweed, butterfly** (see *Asclepias tuberosa*)**Millepedes** (see Diplopoda)**milleri, Coleotechnites****Millet, barnyard** (see *Echinochloa crus-galli*)**Millet, bulrush** (see Pearl millet)**Millet fields**, beneficial arthropods, effects of cropping systems 7913**Millet, finger** (see *Eleusine coracana*)**Millet, foxtail** (see Foxtail millet)**Millet grain****Corcyra cephalonica**, damage 6494**Millet, Japanese** (see *Echinochloa utilis*)**Millet, kodo** (see *Paspalum scrobiculatum*)**Millet, pearl** (see Pearl millet)**Millet, proso** (see Proso millet)**Millets****Atherigona soccata**, damage 6833**Cicadulina triangula**, rearing 8109**insect pests****effects of cropping systems** 7913**semiarid zones** 8260**Thysanoptera** 530**Milleitia, Megacopta cribraria**, Fujian 4359**Mimicry** 633**predation** 3027**Syrphidae**, stinging Hymenoptera 1221**Mimosa, Acanthoscelides winderi**, Brazil 702**Mimosa pigra, Acanthoscelides winderi**, Brazil 702**Mimosops, Arrhenothrips ramakrishnae**, galls 998**Mindaridae**, taxonomy 4550**Mindarus abietinus**, food plants, *Abies firma*, amino acids, seasonal variation 4507**Mindarus keteleerifoliae****distribution**, China 4550**food plants, Keteleeria evelyniana**, Yunnan 4550**taxonomy**, new species 4550**Mindarus obliquus**, food plants, *Picea*, species preferences 5910**Mined land**, forests, Coleoptera, succession 5190**minense, Metagonistylum****Mineral oils****against****Aonidiella aurantii**, *Citrus* 2459**cut flower pests** 3613**Lepidosaphes ulmi**, apples 8229**Myzus persicae**, potatoes 2838**Mineral oils contd.****Panonychus citri**, *Citrus* 263, 821, 3430**Panonychus ulmi**, apples 1526, 5655**Parlatoria pergandii**, *Citrus* 8241**Parthenolecanium corni**, *Aphelandra squarrosa* 2678**Phyllocoptruta oleivora**, *Citrus* 7583**Psylla pyricola**, pears 2441**Quadraspidiotus perniciosus**, apples 5655**Synanthedon myopaeformis**, apples 3409**modes of action**, virus-transmitting aphids 3797**nontarget effects**, citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 263**toxicity, Oncopeltus fasciatus** 5257 with abamectin**against****Cydia pomonella**, pears 2439**Epitrimerus pyri**, pears 4294**Eriophyes pyri**, pears 2439**Panonychus ulmi**, pears 2439**Psylla pyri**, pears 2439**Psylla pyricola**, pears 2439, 4294**Tetranychus urticae** 6171, 7867**pears** 2439**nontarget effects**, pear orchards, effects on predatory insects 4294**toxicity, Typhlodromus occidentalis** 6171**with copper chloride oxide hydrate**, against, *Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 804**with cypermethrin**, against, *Myzus persicae*, potatoes 2838**with dimethoate**, against, *Phyllonorycter populifoliella*, *Populus* 6435**with DNOC****against****Psylla pyri**, pears 2436**Synanthedon myopaeformis**, apples 6315**with ethion**, against, *Parlatoria pergandii*, *Citrus* 8241**with ferbam**, against, *Cryptococcus fagisuga*, *Fagus* 4607**with parathion**, against, *Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 1538**minerva, Draeculacephala****Minimum tillage systems****cotton****effects on Anthonomus grandis** 1693**effects on Heliothis** 1693**minimus, Carphoborus****Minnesota****Choristoneura fumiferana** 384-385**Abies** 1839, 5157, 7084**Picea** 5157, 7084**Contarinia schulzi**, sunflowers 5090**Hypera postica**, lucerne 211**Lignodes bischoffi**, natural enemies 6753**Ostrinia nubilalis**, maize 4912-4913**Pikonema alaskensis**, *Picea* 5156**minor, Isozulia****minor, Tomicus****minor, Tomocerus****minorata, Scopula****minus, Asterodiaspis (Asterolecanium)****minus, Asterolecanium** (see *Asterodiaspis minus*)**minuta, Alloxyta****minuta, Coelaenomenodera****minuta, Oligota****minuta, Proisotoma****minuta, Triphleps** (see *Orius minutus*)**minutana, Epiblema****minutisetia, Liriomyza** (see *L. sativae*)**minutum, Trichogramma****minutus, Dinoderus****minutus, Laemophloeus** (see *Cryptolestes pusillus*)**minutus, Orius** (*Triphleps*)



- minutus*, *Telenomus*  
*minutus*, *Tetrastichus*  
 MIPC (see Isoproc carb)  
 Mipcin (see Isoproc carb)  
*mira*, *Ledomyia*  
 Miral (see Isazofos)  
 Mires  
   Araneae, Sweden 1452  
   Opiliones, Sweden 1452  
 Mirex (1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene)  
   environmental health criteria, books 6011  
 Miridae  
   acaricides, toxicity 6925  
   attractants, cantharidin 5294-5295  
   distribution  
     Mississippi 5436  
     Turkey 3038  
   food plants  
     beetroot, United Kingdom 1110  
     cocoa, Ghana 4474  
     rye, Poland 6213  
     wheat  
       Finland 6213  
       Poland 6213  
   habitats  
     cucumber fields, Poland 5709  
     pear orchards, effects of pesticides 255  
   insecticides, toxicity 6925  
   insemination 4714  
   predators, *Yponomeuta evonymellus*, Poland 8357  
   prey  
     *Panonychus ulmi*, Switzerland 3391, 3399  
     *Psylla*, France 2425  
     *Psylla pyri*, Portugal 2412  
     *Psylla pyricola*, England 2442  
     taxonomy 12, 376-377, 1352, 3307  
 mirus, *Paracrias*  
*misakurae*, *Tuberocephalus*  
*miscanthi*, *Pygalataspis*  
*Miscanthus sinensis*, *Ceratovacuna lanigera*, Japan 717  
 Mississippi  
   *Anthonomus grandis*, cotton 6421  
   *Anticarsia gemmatilis*, soyabeans 1626, 5067  
   Araneae, cotton fields 345  
   *Chrysomela scripta*, *Salix* 3728  
   cotton  
     insect pests 345  
     pest control 4449, 4452, 4464, 4467  
   *Esperanza texana*, *Cynodon dactylon* 4949  
   *Goes tigrinus*, *Quercus* 5169  
   *Heliothis virescens*  
     cotton 337, 6421  
     natural enemies 2186  
   *Heliothis zea*, natural enemies 2186  
   *Limnitis archippus*, natural enemies 6755  
   *Lygus lineolaris* 3157, 5279  
   Miridae 5436  
   *Oncideres cingulata*, pecans 3732  
   *Onthophagus gazella*, animal manures 4892  
   pecans, arthropod pests 793  
   *Phylloxera*, pecans 6287  
   *Pinus*, insect pests 5134  
   *Platyphena scabra*, soyabeans 1626, 5067  
   *Pseudoplusia includens*, soyabeans 1626, 5067  
   rice, arthropod pests 1413  
   *Spodoptera frugiperda*, sorghum 1440  
   *Tetranychus urticae*, cotton 2564  
 Missouri  
   *Agrotis ipsilon*, maize 168  
   *Heliothis zea*, maize 1622  
   *Polistes metricus* 5490  
   *Xylosandrus germanus*, *Juglans nigra* 5187  
 Misumenops *asperatus*  
   distribution, USA 395  
   prey, *Platylagus luridus*, Wisconsin 395  
 Misumenops *tricuspidatus*  
   distribution, China 334, 350  
   habitats, cotton fields, China 350  
   prey, *Lygocoris lucorum*, Zhejiang 334  
 Mitac (see Amitraz)  
 Mites  
   commodities  
     feeds  
       determination 5927  
       United Kingdom 7795  
     wheat grain, China 5222  
   conferences 1935  
   distribution, Mexico, checklists 6127  
   food plants  
     *Galium*, damage 1344  
     soyabeans, Honshu 7634  
   habitats  
     forests, New Zealand 8353  
     pastures, Brazil 3322  
   hosts  
     Carabidae, Belgium 5432  
     *Ommatolius moreletii* 6173  
   predators, Thysanoptera 530  
   sampling techniques 4531  
 mitis, *Platymya*  
 Mitomycin C, *Galleria mellonella*, inhibition, pathogen defence 7820  
 Mitran (see Chlorfenethol, with chlorfenson)  
*mitratus*, *Prionomitus*  
*mitsukurii*, *Trissolcus*  
*mixtus*, *Phytoseius*  
 MK-936 (see Abamectin)  
 Moaninae, catalogues 7155  
 Mocap (see Ethoprophos)  
 Mocis *latipes*  
   control, insecticides 4948  
   development  
     effects of photoperiod 5427  
     effects of temperatures 5551  
   distribution, Brazil 4948  
   food plants, grasses, Brazil 4948  
*Mocis undata*, feeding habits 6937  
*moderatus*, *Adelencyrtus*  
*modestus*, *Podisus*  
*modicella*, *Aproaerema*  
*Modicogryllus frontalis*, distribution, USSR 6112  
*modoc*, *Camponotus*  
*moerens*, *Pheidole*  
*mojavensis*, *Drosophila*  
*moketa*, *Cinara*  
*moki*, *Formica*  
 Molasses  
   attractants, fruit-piercing moths 5030  
   *Bacillus thuringiensis*, formulations 5977  
   formulations, insect viruses 3576, 5146  
   synthetic diets, *Amblyseius gossipi* 3111  
 Molecular structure-biological activity relationship  
   alkyl phenyl alkylphosphonates, insecticidal properties 1889  
   alkyl phenyl arylphosphonates, insecticidal properties 1889  
   benzoylphenylureas, insect growth regulators 3881  
   benzoyl(pyridyloxyphenyl)ureas, insecticidal properties 7869  
   benzyl chrysanthemates, insecticidal properties 6582  
   DDT analogues, insecticidal properties 7859  
   DDT-pyrethroid isosteres, insecticidal properties 3871  
   *O,O*-dialkyl *O*-(2-benzyl-3-oxo-2H-pyridazin-6-yl) phosphorothioates  
     acaricidal properties 6227  
     insecticidal properties 6227  
   *O,O*-dialkyl *O*-(3-oxo-2-phenyl-2H-pyridazin-6-yl) phosphorothioates, insecticidal properties 6226  
   methyl 2-pyridyl ketone thiosemicarbazones, insect growth regulators 4675  
   pyrethroids from 2,2'-bridged biphenyl-3-ylmethanols  
     acaricidal properties 4667  
     insecticidal properties 4667  
*molesta*, *Cydia* (*Grapholita*); (*Laspeyresia*)  
*molesta*, *Grapholita* (see *Cydia molesta*)  
*molesta*, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia molesta*)  
*molesta*, *Solenopsis*  
*molitor*, *Tenebrio*  
*molle*, *Schinus*  
*Mollicutes* 916, 2263, 3263, 3773, 3781, 4255, 4425, 5955, 6271, 6542-6543, 6604, 8288  
   *Acholeplasma* 6900  
   *Spiroplasma citri* 817, 5236  
*molliis*, *Chorthippus*  
*molliis*, *Ernobius*  
*Mollugo verticillata*, *Empoasca fabae*, development 2357  
 Mollusca 4579  
   *Mariaella dussumieri* 6187  
   *Sarasinula plebeias* 8453  
   *Testacella haliotidea* 6954  
*moloneyi*, *Amsacta*  
*molorchus*, *Telenomus*  
*molossus*, *Catharsius*  
*Momordica charantia* (see Bitter gourds)  
*monacha*, *Lymantria*  
*Monalocoris filicis*  
   distribution, United Kingdom 1339  
   food plants, *Pteridium aquilinum*, United Kingdom 1339  
   predators, Formicidae, United Kingdom 1339  
*Monalonion bondari*  
   distribution, Brazil 1125  
   food plants, cocoa, Brazil 1125  
*Monalonion dissimulatum*  
   distribution, Brazil 4322  
   food plants, bananas, Brazil 4322  
*Monarthropalpus buxi*  
   control, insecticides 4488, 5825  
   distribution  
     Spain 4488  
     USSR 5825  
   food plants  
     *Buxus*, Spain 4488  
     *Buxus sempervirens*, USSR 5825  
*Monecophora bicincta* (see *Prosapia bicincta*)  
*Monellia caryella*  
   control, insecticides 1509, 1511, 3378, 4982, 4989  
   distribution, USA 1509, 3378, 4982, 4984, 4989  
   food plants  
     pecans  
       damage 4989  
       development 4275  
       Georgia 1509, 3378, 4982  
       Texas 4984  
     population dynamics 4984  
     predators, Texas 4984  
*Monellia nigropunctata*  
   control, insecticides 4982  
   distribution, USA 4982  
   food plants, pecans, Georgia 4982  
*Monellia pecanis*  
   control, insecticides 1509, 1511, 3378, 4989  
   distribution, USA 1509, 3378, 4989  
   food plants  
     pecans  
       damage 4989  
       Georgia 1509, 3378  
*Monelliopsis pecanis* (see *Monellia pecanis*)  
*Monema flavescens*  
   cocoons 1147, 2968  
   control, microbial pesticides 1799  
   distribution, China 1799  
   food plants, *Quercus*, Liaoning 1799  
 Mongolia  
   Coccinellidae 4882  
   forest pests 1012  
   Thysanoptera 4824  
*mongoliensis*, *Hydraecia*  
*Monilia cinerea* (see *Sclerotinia cinerea*)  
*Monilia*, vectors, pollinators 8221  
*monilis*, *Carabus*  
 Monistriini  
   distribution, Australia 8012

**Monistriini contd.**

taxonomy 8012

**monitorana**, *Eucosma***monoceros**, *Oryctes***Monochamus**

biology 4596

control 4596

distribution, Ontario 3704

food plants, *Pinus banksiana*, damage 4596**Monochamus alternatus***Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*, transmission 6475

control 6475

nontarget effects 5280

trapping 1806, 3733

descriptions 400

distribution

China 400

Japan 1768, 1806, 3733, 6475

food plants

*Pinus*

attractants 1806

Japan 3733

*Pinus densiflora*

distribution patterns 1768

Japan 6475

*Pinus thunbergii*, Japan 6475**Monochamus carolinensis**, food-plant preferences 2658**Monochamus scutellatus**, distribution, Canada 3705-3706**Monochamus sutor**

descriptions 400

distribution, China 400

**Monochamus titillator**

attractants

prey kairomones 3630

responses 6461

distribution, USA 3630, 6461

**Monochamus urussowii**

descriptions 400

distribution, China 400

**Monocil** (see *Monocrotophos*)**Monocrotophos** ((*E*)-dimethyl 1-methyl-3-(methylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl phosphate) against*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, *Citrus* 2457*Amrasca devastans*, cotton 7697*Amsacta albistriga*, groundnuts 7645*Antigastra catalaunalis*, sesame 8301**Aphis craccivora**

groundnuts 887

hollyhocks 7735

**Aphis gossypii***Capsicum* 4426

cotton 7708

okra 5040

**Aproaerema modicella**

groundnuts 887, 4392

soyabeans 5066

*Atherigona soccata*, sorghum 4219**Bemisia tabaci***Phaseolus vulgaris* 7621*Vigna aconitifolia* 2507, 4372*Brevicoryne brassicae*, cauliflowers 2490*Castnia licus*, sugarcane 4129, 7417*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, rice 184*Drosicha mangiferae*, guavas 5028*Earias*, cotton 6411, 7698*Earias insulana*, cotton 7708*Empoasca*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7621*Empoasca fabae*, *Phaseolus* 5718*Empoasca kerri*

pigeon peas 311

*Vigna aconitifolia* 5054*Etiella zinckenella*, pigeon peas 310*Eutetranychus orientalis*, *Citrus* 271, 5021*Exelastis atomosa*, pigeon peas 310**Heliothis armigera**

chickpeas 313, 4396

cotton 7698

mung beans 4373

pigeon peas 310

*Idioscopus clypealis*, mangoes 828*Lipaphis erysimi*, sarson 5697*Macrosiphum rosae*, roses 364*Madurasia obscurella*, pigeon peas 311*Maruca testualis*, pigeon peas 310*Melanagromyza obtusa*, pigeon

peas 310, 4384

*Melanaspis glomerata*, sugarcane 148*Myllocerus undecimpustulatus*, sorghum 766*Myzus persicae*, *Capsicum* 913-914, 7687*Nephotettix virescens* 8151*Nilaparvata lugens* 5565*Opisina arenosella*, coconuts 779*Orosius orientalis*, sesame 916*Orseolia oryzae*, rice 184*Oxycaenus laetus* 4332*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 6411, 7698*Planococcus pacificus*, custard

apples 6948

pod borers, black gram 5055

*Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, *Capsicum* 4426*Pseudoplusia includens* 4380*Psylla pyri* 2434*Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi*, *Chrysanthemum* 3603*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, barley 4151*Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, coconuts 779*Scelodonta strigicollis*, grapes 229*Sciothrips cardamomi*, cardamoms 7397*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 184, 2292*Scirtothrips dorsalis*, *Capsicum* 4426*Spodoptera littoralis*

cotton 5787, 5789

*Trifolium* 5625*Spodoptera litura**Coriandrum sativum* 2203

fodder crops 2213

sugarbeet pests 6370

Tetranychidae, cassava 321

*Thrips tabaci*, onions 3550*Trichoplusia orichalcea* 5065*Uroleucon carthami*, safflower 918*Uroleucon compositae*, safflower 4427*Virachola isocrates*, pomegranates 276

nontarget effects

chilli fields

effects on parasitic insects 913

effects on predatory insects 913

clover fields, effects on predatory

insects 5625

cotton fields, effects on *Tetranychus**cinnabarinus* 1686

safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 4427

persistence

grapes 229

okra 5040, 5693

residues

*Capsicum* 5772

copra 8214

soils 8301

resistance

*Bemisia tabaci*, Sudan 6412*Diatraea saccharalis*, mechanisms 1360*Spodoptera littoralis*, Egypt 5792*Tetranychus urticae*, Brazil 941

synergists

diethyl (Z)-2-butenedioate 1360

piperonyl butoxide 1360

S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate 1360

toxicity

*Amblyseius tetranychivorus* 283*Beauveria bassiana* 2326

cassava, effects on cyanide 3548

*Chelonius blackburni* 5693*Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 2293**Monocrotophos contd.***Heliothis virescens*, effects of application methods 2572*Metarhizium anisopliae* 2326*Platygaster* 762*Trichogramma chilonis* 8306*Trichogramma japonicum* 7344

translocation, cotton 5787

with dichlorvos

against

*Myzus persicae*, *Capsicum* 913*Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, coconuts 779

nontarget effects

chilli fields

effects on parasitic insects

913

effects on predatory insects

913

with fenvalerate, against, *Anthonomus grandis*, cotton 1691

with plant growth regulators 4373

**Monocotus crepidis**, hosts, *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, Mediterranean countries 4897**monodi**, *Eutetranychus***monodon**, *Tropimeris***Monodontomerus laticornis**

distribution, USSR 5470

hosts, *Megachile rotundata*, USSR 5470

taxonomy, new species 5470

**Monolepta**, food plants, groundnuts, Nigeria 1946**Monolepta signata**

control, insecticides 1596

distribution, India 1596

food plants, radishes, damage 1596

**Monomorium pharaonis**

appendages, development, effects of humidity 2115

control, growth regulators 2829

queen recognition pheromones, chemical composition 3068

**Monomorium salomonis**, *Claviceps fusiformis*, transmission 3265**Mononychellus**

chromosomes 5391

control

biological control 1124, 1659, 8292 reviews 1658

food plants

cassava

Kenya 1661

Liberia 1124

resistance 5757, 8292

Sierra Leone 1124

parthenogenesis 5391

**Mononychellus caribbeanae**

control 1650

food plants, cassava, damage 1650

spread 1650

**Mononychellus progresivus**

biology 1655

control 1650

biological control 1651, 2544

integrated control 1652

conferences 1934

distribution

Gabon 5759

Nigeria 5759

food plants

cassava

Africa 2544

damage 1650, 1656

Gabon 5759

monitoring 1657

Nigeria 5759

resistance 1651

identification 1653

spread 1650

**Mononychellus tanajoa**

biology 1655

control 1650

acaricides 1662, 1667

biological control 1651, 1667, 2544

integrated control 1652, 1665

conferences 1934

distribution

Burundi 1660

Malawi 1662-1663



***Mononychellus tanajoa* contd.**

- Mexico 6390
- Mozambique 5759
- Rwanda 1664
- Tanzania 1665-1666
- Uganda 1667, 5759
- Zaire 5759
- food plants
  - cassava
    - Africa 2544
    - damage 1650, 1656, 1660, 1667
    - effects of planting date 1662
    - effects on cyanide 3548
    - Malawi 1663
    - Mexico 6390
    - monitoring 1657
    - Mozambique 5759
    - resistance 1651, 1665, 1667, 4415
    - Rwanda 1664
    - Tanzania 1666
    - Uganda 5759
    - varietal susceptibility 1660, 1662, 6391
    - Zaire 5759
- identification 1653
- natural enemies, Burundi 1660
- spread 1650

***Mononychus punctumalbum***

- biology 7398
- distribution, Italy 7398
- food plants, *Iris foetidissima*, damage 7398
- taxonomy 7398

**Monophlebidae, wax glands 2950*****monophyllae, Conophthorus******Monosoma pulverata***

- food plants
  - Alnus glutinosa*, biological production 8325
  - Alnus incana*, biological production 8325

***Monosteira unicastata***

- distribution, Spain 8223
- food plants, almonds, varietal susceptibility 8223

***monstrosus, Schizodactylus*****Montana**

- Adelphocoris lineolatus*, sainfoin 1467
- Centaurea maculosa*
  - biological control
    - Urophora affinis* 1345
    - Urophora quadrifasciata* 8071
- Choristoneura occidentalis* 4584
- conifers 416, 5188
- Larix* 2635
- natural enemies 1724, 2613, 2669
- Pinus* 1016
- Pseudotsuga* 1016, 2680, 2683, 7779
- Dioryctria reniculelloides*, *Pseudotsuga* 7779
- Lygus borealis*, sainfoin 1467

***montana, Lissonota clypeator******Montandoniella moraguesi* (see *Montandoniella moraguesi*)**

- Montandoniella moraguesi*, prey, *Gynaikothrips ficorum*, biological control, Italy 6445

***montanus, Colladonus******montanus, Pemphredon******montanus, Tinocallodes******monticola, Olesicampe******monticola, Dendroctonus* (see *D. ponderosae*)*****monticolus, Camelopsocus******Montina confusa***

- biology 1306
- descriptions 1307
- distribution, Brazil 1306
- habitats, eucalypt forests, Brazil 1306
- prey, *Galleria mellonella* 1306

***montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus******moorei, Amsacta******mopsus, Gymnopleurus******moraguesi, Montandoniella* (see *Montandoniella moraguesi*)*****moraguesi, Montandoniella* (see *Montandoniella moraguesi*)**

- Moranilla californica*, prey, *Saissetia oleae*, biological control, Greece 3433

***mordax, Rhagium*****Mordellidae**

- distribution
  - Belgium 7998
  - Chile 7180
- mordvilkoii, Tiliaphis*
- moreletii, Ommatolus*
- moreletii, Scymnus*
- Morestan (see *Chinomethionat*)
- mori, Bombyx*
- Moringa oleifera, Holotrichia rufostyla*, Karnataka 3345
- morio, Elodia*
- morio, Hyloicus* (see *Sphinx pinastri*)
- morio, Zabrus*
- mormideae, Telenomus*

**Morocco**

- Dociostaurus maroccanus* 1456
- Locusta migratoria* 6643
- Lymantria dispar, Quercus* 1790
- morosus, Carausius*
- morrisoni, Eupsilia*
- morstatti, Xyleborus* (see *Xylosandrus compactus*)
- morula, Ctenicera*
- Morus alba* (see *Mulberries*)
- Morus nigra* (see *Mulberries*)
- mosellana, Sitodiplosis*
- mossambicus, Hodotermes*
- Moth bean (see *Vigna aconitifolia*)
- Mothproofing 5204
- Moths (see *Heterocera*)
- Motorways (see *Roads*)

**Moulting hormones**

- books 6030-6031
- determination 7970
- parasite development 653
- plants 5035
- adult insects 5384
- Arilus cristatus* 575
- Bombyx mori* 2029, 5385
- Dysdercus cingulatus* 575
- Ephestia cautella* 3973
- Ephestia kuehniella* 2048
- Galleria mellonella* 5386
- Heteropeza pygmaea* 576
- Lymantria dispar* 3965
- Mamestra brassicae* 5381, 5383
- Mamestra configurata* 2028
- Manduca sexta* 2997, 5344, 7224
- Nezara viridula* 575
- Oncopeltus fasciatus* 575
- Ostrinia furnacalis* 1911, 4903
- Podisus maculiventris* 575
- Schistocerca gregaria* 2025, 3952
- Spodoptera littoralis* 1157, 3970
- Tenebrio molitor* 2872

**Mountain chickadee (see *Parus gambeli*)****Mounting media, soft-bodied insects 3054****Mowing**

- asparagus, effects on *Brachycorynella asparagi* 1580
- clover, effects on *Coccinellidae* 214

**Mozambique**

- Mononychellus tanajoa*, cassava 5759
- Spodoptera exempta* 1256

**MPP (see *Fenthion*)****MSMA (sodium hydrogen methylarsenate)**

- against, *Sparganothis pilleriana*, grapes 4270
- with dinoseb, nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on arthropods 345

**MTMC (see *Metolcarb*)*****Mucor hiemalis*, hosts, *Corythucha ciliata*, Italy 5885*****muelleri, Exochomus******muelleri, Parnakia******Mugwort, common* (see *Artemisia vulgaris*)*****muii, Nilaparvata******Mulberries (Morus alba and M. nigra)***

- Bombyx mandarina*, Japan 1, 1325
- Bombyx mori*
  - development 1327
  - rearing 546
- Coccidae, control 814
- cold resistance 4894
- Dendrothripini, Japan 2933

***Mulberries* contd.**

- heat resistance 4894
- Icerya aegyptiaca*, damage 6296
- Icerya purchasi*, Karnataka 6296
- Lygocoris lucorum*, Zhejiang 334
- mulberry dwarf, resistance 4895
- nematodes, vectors 5645-5646
- Paurocephala psylloptera*, Taiwan 1230
- Sthenias grisorator*, India 7775
- trace elements 6177
- Mulberry orchards, *Phytoseius xilingensis*, Hebei 8322
- Mulches, reflective (see *Reflective mulches*)
- Mule (plant) (see *Footail millet*)
- mul, *Bruchophagus*
- multilineata, Ephedrodroma*
- Multilure (see  $\alpha$ -Cubebene, with 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and 4-methyl-3-heptanol)
- multiplicalis, Samea*
- Multistriatin (see 6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 5-ethyl-2,4-dimethyl-)
- multistriatus, Scolytus*
- mumai, Tydeus*
- mundulus, Tytthus*
- mundus, Eretmocerus*
- Mung bean yellow mosaic virus
  - control, vector control 2507, 4372
  - hosts
    - black gram, resistance 870
    - Vigna aconitifolia*, Rajasthan 2507, 4372
  - vectors, *Bemisia tabaci*, transmission 2507, 4372
- Mung beans (*Vigna radiata*)
  - Agromyzidae, resistance 7631
  - Alcidodes collaris*, Madhya Pradesh 4368
  - Amrasca biguttula*, effects of fertilizers 5056
  - disulfoton, translocation 879
  - endosulfan, residues 4369
  - Euchrysops cnejus*, Delhi 4369
  - Heliothis armigera*
    - Gujarat 4373
    - Haryana 5058
  - intercropping, soyabeans 6368
  - Madurasia obscurella*, Uttar Pradesh 4358, 5057
  - Melanagromyza sojae*
    - control 5734
    - resistance 2905, 5725
  - Ophiomyia centrosematis*
    - control 5734
    - resistance 2905, 5725
  - Ophiomyia phaseoli*
    - control 5734
    - resistance 2905, 5725
  - Uttar Pradesh 880, 1612
- Pagria signata*, effects of fertilizers 5056
- Spilosoma obliqua*, Uttar Pradesh 7597
- Tarsonemus*, resistance 881

**Mung beans (commodity)**

- Callosobruchus analis*, development 1846
- Callosobruchus chinensis*
  - control 7802
  - oviposition 3766
  - varietal susceptibility 3769
- Callosobruchus maculatus*, oviposition 3766
- pest control
  - irradiation 7110
  - neem extracts 7111
  - plant oils, toxicity 7819

**Murat (see *Panicum turgidum*)****Murfotox (see *Mecarbam*)*****murgantiae, Trissolcus* (see *T. brochymenae*)*****murinana, Choristoneura******Murmidius*, commodities, small grains, Michigan 465*****murorum, Balaustium******murraea, Cassida***

- Muraya koenigii*, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Maharashtra 2458
- Muraya paniculata*  
*Diaphorina citri*  
distribution patterns 820  
Réunion 819
- Mus molassinus*  
prey  
  *Ephestia*, Japan 8397  
  *Plodia interpunctella*, Japan 8397  
  *Sitophilus zeamais*, Japan 8397  
  *Tribolium confusum*, Japan 8397
- Musa*, *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, West Bengal 2173
- Musa ferrea*, *Greenideoida ceyloniae*, Tripura 2719
- Musa textilis*, *Bakera abaca*, Philippines 4324
- musae*, *Rhopalosiphum*
- Musca*  
  Cruciferae, pollination 3079  
  *Origanum*, pollination 1351  
  *Salvia*, pollination 1351
- Musca domestica* 6942  
  chromosomes, evolution 6053  
  *Claviceps fusiformis*, transmission 3265  
  control  
    fumigants 1821  
    growth regulators 7401  
    insecticides 513-514, 1096, 1098, 2852, 3845, 7401  
    microbial pesticides 5237  
  distribution, India 6942  
  organophosphorus compounds, modes of action 1889  
  pathogens, *Spiroplasmataceae* 6543  
  predators, *Lycosa pseudoannulata* 7462  
  pulegone 1,2-epoxide, inhibition, cholinesterase 6584  
  pyrethroids, structure-activity relationship 6582  
  sterilization, chemosterilants 7401  
  synthetic diets, *Podisus maculiventris* 3525  
  *Ziziphus mauritiana*, pollination 6942
- muscarum*, *Pachyneuron*
- Muscidae  
  books 6613  
  distribution, USSR 7848  
  predators, *Yponomeuta evonymellus*, Poland 8357
- Muscoidea, pathogens, *Cordyceps dipterigena*, Argentina 7830
- musculana*, *Syndemis*
- musculosa*, *Oria*
- Museum specimens  
  pest control  
    dichlorvos 2754  
    refrigeration 1943
- Museums, pest control 4847
- mushaensis*, *Myzus*
- Mushrooms  
  arthropod pests, USSR 6347  
  diazinon, sorption 6001  
  *Gyrophaenina* 7158  
  *Lordyodes kaszabi*, West Bengal 5038  
  *Lycoriella auripila*, New South Wales 2476  
  *Lycoriella mali*, New South Wales 2476  
  *Megaselia halterata*, control 5039  
  pest control 1916, 3915, 6347  
  trapping 1582
- Mushrooms, dried (see Dried mushrooms)
- Musk thistle (see *Carduus thoermeri*)
- Muskmallow (see *Hibiscus abelmoschus*)
- Muskmelons (see Melons)
- Mussidia nigrivenella*  
  distribution, Nigeria 1946  
  food plants, maize, Nigeria 1946
- mussoni*, *Anitroguis*
- Mustard, Abyssinian (see *Brassica carinata*)
- Mustard, black (see Black mustard)
- Mustard, bold-seeded (see Indian mustard)
- Mustard, Indian (see Indian mustard)
- Mustard oil, toxicity, mung beans 7819
- Mustard, white (see White mustard)
- mutabilis*, *Campoplex*
- mutabilis*, *Cotinis*
- mutabilis*, *Ootheca*
- mutilatus*, *Carpophilus*
- mutillator*, *Doryctes*
- mutillatus*, *Pipunculus*
- MV-770 (see Phosphorothioic acid, O-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)thio]phenyl] O-ethyl S-propyl ester)
- Mycetophilidae  
  ecology 8248  
  habitats, pine forests, Chile 7746
- Mycetophiloidea, ecology 7979, 8248
- Mycobacterium phlei*, habitats, *Dasineura laricis* galls, USSR 3652
- Mycodiplosis*  
  cocoa, pollination 7034  
  food plants, wheat, United Kingdom 7408  
  pathogens, *Entomophthora brevinucleata*, United Kingdom 7408
- mycophagus*, *Microtermes*
- Mycoplasmatales (including mycoplasma-like organisms)  
  hosts, insects, pathogenicity, reviews 6542  
  vectors  
    Cicadellidae, transmission 6604  
    insects 6271  
    *Macrosteles orientalis*, transmission 3781
- Mycorrhizas*, Collembola, interactions 8009
- Mygalopsis*, auditory system 2940
- Mylabris*  
  agricultural importance 4098  
  distribution, Zimbabwe 4098  
  food plants  
    ornamental plants, Uttar Pradesh 6989  
    pigeon peas, Uttar Pradesh 6989
- Mylabris phalerata*  
  distribution, India 6989  
  food plants  
    maize, Uttar Pradesh 6989  
    pigeon peas, Uttar Pradesh 6989
- Mylabris pustulata*  
  distribution, India 2204, 2972, 7630  
  feeding behaviour 2204  
  food plants  
    black gram, Delhi 7630  
    *Hibiscus abelmoschus*, Karnataka 2204  
  neurosecretory system, effects of moulting hormones 6082  
  phosphatase 2972  
  seasonal fluctuations 7630
- Mylabris thunbergi*  
  distribution, India 901  
  food plants, sweet potatoes, Kerala 901
- myliota*, *Antheraea*
- Myllocerus discolor*  
  distribution, India 3427  
  food plants, *Citrus*, Andhra Pradesh 3427
- Myllocerus maculosus* (see *M. undecimpustulatus maculosus*)
- Myllocerus subfasciatus*  
  control, insecticides 327  
  distribution, India 327  
  food plants, aubergines, Karnataka 327
- Myllocerus undecimpustulatus*  
  distribution, India 885  
  food plants, pigeon peas, Uttar Pradesh 885
- Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus*  
  control, insecticides 766  
  distribution, India 766, 2204, 4375, 8275  
  feeding behaviour 2204  
  food plants  
    *Bothriochloa pertusa*, Madhya Pradesh 766  
    *Commelina benghalensis*, Madhya Pradesh 766  
    *Cyperus rotundus*, Madhya Pradesh 766  
    *Echinochloa crus-galli*, Madhya Pradesh 766  
    *Hibiscus abelmoschus*, Karnataka 2204  
    sorghum, Madhya Pradesh 766
- Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus* contd.  
  soyabeans  
    damage 8275  
    resistance 4375  
  *Trianthema portulacastrum*, Madhya Pradesh 766  
  seasonal fluctuations 766
- Myllocerus viridanus*  
  distribution, India 901, 3427  
  food plants  
    *Citrus*, Andhra Pradesh 3427  
    sweet potatoes, Kerala 901
- Mymaridae  
  distribution, Hungary 2176  
  habitats, cereal fields, France 1374  
  hosts  
    Cicadellidae, Japan 2919  
    Delphacidae, Japan 2919  
  taxonomy 2919
- Myna birds, prey, *Oryctes monoceros*, Seychelles 2369
- Myndus*, food plants, coconuts, Solomon Islands 5318
- Myndus crudus*  
  *Acholeplasma*, not transmitted 6900  
  coconut lethal yellowing, transmission 4255  
  distribution  
    Jamaica 7528  
    Mexico 4974  
  food plants  
    coconuts  
      Jamaica 7528  
      Mexico 4974
- Myndus taffini*  
  coconut foliar decay virus, transmission 6901  
  distribution, Vanuatu 6901  
  food plants, coconuts, Vanuatu 6901
- myopaeformis*, *Aegeria* (see *Synanthedon myopaeformis*)
- myopaeformis*, *Synanthedon* (*Aegeria*)
- myopaeformis*, *Tetanops*
- Myrcene (see 1,6-Octadiene, 7-methyl-3-methylene-)
- Myrcenol (see 7-Octen-2-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-)
- Myriapoda  
  bibliographies 2928  
  distribution, Sarawak 4018  
  vision, conferences 6608
- Myrica faya*, *Popillia japonica*, Azores 4048
- myricae*, *Parabemisia*
- myriophylli*, *Cricotopus*
- Myriophyllum spicatum*, *Cricotopus myriophylli*, damage 703
- Myristic acid (see Tetradecanoic acid)
- Myrmecoblatta wheeleri*  
  distribution, USA 3073  
  habitats, ant nests, Florida 3073
- Myrmeleon*, parasites, Hymenoptera, Italy 655
- Myrmeleionidae  
  distribution  
    Australia 6052  
    Southern Africa 6167  
    Western Australia 4015  
  taxonomy 6052, 6167, 6651-6652
- Myrmeleonini*, keys 6052
- Myrmica*  
  attendance, Aphidoidea, India 2117  
  prey, bracken insects, United Kingdom 3152
- Myrmica laevinodis*  
  appendages, development, effects of humidity 2115  
  distribution, Poland 4863  
  foraging 4863  
  intraspecific competition 4863
- Myrmica rubra*  
  queens, movements, workers 4864  
  workers, recognition, queens 5459
- Myrmica ruginodis*  
  appendages, development, effects of humidity 2115  
  distribution, United Kingdom 1339  
  prey, *Monalocoris filicis*, United Kingdom 1339



***Myrmica scabrinodis***

distribution, United Kingdom 1339  
mandibular glands, secretions 4859  
3-octanol, responses, enantiomers 4859  
prey, *Monalocoris filicis*, United Kingdom 1339

***Myrmicinae***, distribution, Korea Republic 5464***myrtilli, Psylla******Myrtle, wax*** (see *Cerothamnus*)***Myristops costaricensis***

distribution, Colombia 8217  
food plants, oil palms, pollination 8217

***Mythimna***

control, biological control 3803  
parasites

*Litomastix*, Western Australia 3803

*Metopius dissectorius*, China 7322

Tachinidae, Australia 3121

pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Shanxi 481

***Mythimna convecta***

distribution, Australia 8422  
food plants, barley, Tasmania 8422  
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, identification 1850

taxonomy

distinguishing characters

*Persectania dyscrita* 3201

*Persectania ewingii* 3201

***Mythimna loreyi***

distribution, India 60  
parasites, *Telenomus remus* 4036  
rearing, diets 4036

***Mythimna obsoleta***, distribution, Bulgaria 2062***Mythimna separata***

bacterial toxins, inhibition, ecdysis 523  
control

biological control 3803

insecticides 4942, 5999

integrated control 3281, 6237

development

effects of photoperiod 726

effects of temperatures 726

distribution

Australia 3803

China 726, 3281, 6237

India 4222, 7629, 7649

Japan 185, 726, 7313

Senegal 1442

USSR 726

eyes 554

food plants

chickpeas, Delhi 7649

peas, Delhi 7629

rice

China 3281

damage 185

Guangdong 6237

sorghum

damage 4222

Senegal 1442

melanization and reddish coloration

hormones 3972

migration 3019

outbreaks 4222

caused by flooding 185

parasites

*Apanteles kariyai*, Japan 7313

*Apanteles ruficrus*, Maharashtra 4222

*Echthromorpha agrestoria* 95

effects of insecticides 7311

pathogens

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses

histopathology 478

infectivity, effects of granulosis

viruses 8405

rearing, diets 4036, 6706

seasonal fluctuations 7629, 7649

***Mythimna sequax***

distribution, Brazil 5834

food plants

*Eucalyptus*, Brazil 5834

wheat, development 5539

***Mythimna unipuncta***

attractants, electroantennogram

responses 7957

cold resistance 7246

***Mythimna unipuncta*** contd.

control

insecticides 1413

microbial pesticides 7824

distribution

Canada 2101

USA 1413

food plants, rice, damage 1413

hair pencils, benzaldehyde, content 4698

overwintering 2101

pathogens

Baculoviridae, synergism 4955

granulosis viruses

cell agglutination 1076

DNA 8408

synergists 8405

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses

DNA 8408

effects on trachea 1855

***mytilaspidis, Aphytis******Myxomycetes***, arthropods 7158***Myzocallis coryli***

distribution, USA 232

food plants

hazelnuts

Oregon 232

Washington 232

predators

*Compsidolon salicellum*

Oregon 232

Washington 232

***Myzodes persicae*** (see *Myzus persicae*)***Myzus ascalonicus***

distribution, Belgium 3516

food plants, *Stellaria media*, Belgium

3516

pathogens, *Zoophthora phalloides*

2813

***Myzus cerasi***

biology 4298

distribution, USSR 4298

food plants

cherries, Lithuanian SSR 4298

*Prunus vulgaris*, Lithuanian SSR

4298

hyperparasites, Lithuanian SSR 4298

parasites, Lithuanian SSR 4298

predators, Lithuanian SSR 4298

***Myzus dianthicola***, food plants, carnations,

New Zealand, interceptions 3037

***Myzus dycei***

distribution, India 2171

food plants, *Urtica*, Himachal Pradesh

2171

parasites, *Lysiphlebus confusus*,

Himachal Pradesh 2171

***Myzus musaensis***

distribution, Japan 1541

food plants, *Prunus*, Japan 1541

predators, Elateridae, Japan 1541

***Myzus obtusirostris***

distribution, Pakistan 170

food plants, maize, Pakistan 170

parasites, *Lysiphlebus arvicola*, Paki-

stan 170

predators, Pakistan 170

***Myzus persicae***

aggregation 3451

alarm pheromones, chemical composi-

tion 4783

alate morphs, effects of photoperiod

4814

alate production 606

beet mild yellowing virus, transmission

8284

beet mosaic virus, transmission, effects

of alarm pheromones 894

beet western yellows virus, transmission

4642

beet yellows virus

transmission 8284

effects of alarm pheromones 894

biology 4303

carnation etched ring virus, transmis-

sion 6429

carnation mottle virus, transmission

6429

carnation yellow fleck virus, transmis-

sion 1718

***Myzus persicae*** contd.

celery mosaic virus, transmission,

effects of mineral oils 3797

chromosomes, variations 585

citrus tristeza virus, transmission 817

cold resistance 5411

colour forms 838

control 3531

cultural control 2906, 5747, 6405

fumigants 287, 455

growth regulators 7729

insecticides 282, 318, 455, 709, 913-

914, 1103, 1544, 1578, 1596,

1641, 1708, 1859, 2528, 2838,

3440, 3472, 3541, 3560, 3608,

4351, 4408, 5122, 5815, 5980,

6179, 6326, 6354, 6396, 6569,

7002, 7664, 7687, 7714, 7729

microbial pesticides 4354, 6396

physical control 1596

spraying equipment 6385

thresholds 944, 7002

timing 1544, 6326

cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus,

transmission 3488

cucumber mosaic virus

Israel 7012

transmission 2905, 4267, 6345,

8251

dasheen mosaic virus, transmission

8320

development, effects of temperatures

4410

distribution

Argentina 6326

Australia 872

Bhutan 6184

Brazil 282, 4421, 5752, 7683

Bulgaria 5122

Chile 6354

Cyprus 7656

Egypt 4399

France 6396

German Federal Republic 2525,

5996, 7650

India 318, 359, 602, 681, 709, 838,

913-914, 1596, 1641, 1708,

4351, 5072, 6405, 7664, 7687

Israel 7012

Italy 1544

Japan 5980

Korea Republic 5707, 5733

Peru 3531, 3538

Philippines 5076

Puerto Rico 3560

Romania 6183

South Africa 7714

Spain 4303

Sweden 1639

Switzerland 511

Taiwan 3472, 6959

United Kingdom 1110, 1115, 1595,

2838, 3449, 4408, 5747, 6385

USA 224, 293, 1578, 7002, 7729

USSR 944, 1111

Zimbabwe 5319

enzymes 3874

fecundity

effects of food plants 836

effects of lifespans 4411

variations 2993

fennel, effects on reproduction

8430

flight 872

food consumption, determination 4032

food plant preferences 1598

food plants

aubergines

development 835-836

Tamil Nadu 838

beet, German Federal Republic

2525

beetroot, United Kingdom 1110

*Beta maritima*, resistance, screening

1574

cabbages

Bhutan 6184

Chile 6354

development 835

Egypt 4399

England 1595

**Myzus persicae** *contd.*

- resistance, screening 1574
- Taiwan 3472, 6959
- Tamil Nadu 838
- Capsicum**
  - Andhra Pradesh 914
  - damage 912
  - development 835-836, 6063
  - Puerto Rico 3560
  - Tamil Nadu 838, 913
- Capsicum annuum**
  - Andhra Pradesh 7687
  - Israel 7012
- cauliflowers
  - development 835
  - Tamil Nadu 838
- Chinese cabbages
  - Taiwan 6959
  - United Kingdom 1115
- Chrysanthemum**, Ohio 7729
- Citrus**, Spain 4303
- Eruca sativa**, effects of sowing date 6405
- faba beans, South Australia 872
- Freesia** 5815
  - Bulgaria 5122
- kale
  - Brazil 282
  - Ohio 293
- Lactuca virosa**, resistance, screening 6346
- lettuces
  - resistance 5037
  - screening 6346
- lists 4303
- nectarines, damage 1544
- Papaver somniferum**, damage 709
- peaches
  - Argentina 6326
  - Spain 4303
  - Switzerland 511
- potatoes
  - adaptation, genetic variation 7650
  - Brazil 5752
  - development, effects of leaf positions 4410
  - effects of cropping systems 3531
  - effects of undersowing 5747
  - German Federal Republic 2525
  - Haryana 318
  - India 7664
  - Maharashtra 1641
  - Peru 3538
  - Philippines 5076
  - resistance 1648, 3532-3535, 4406, 5755
  - Scotland 4408
  - survival, effects of leaf positions 4411
  - Sweden 1639
  - Switzerland 511
  - United Kingdom 2838, 6385
  - varietal susceptibility 2532
  - Wisconsin 7002
- radishes
  - damage 1596
  - Indian Punjab 4351
  - Korea Republic 5707
- rape, United Kingdom 3449
- roses, damage 1111
- soyabeans, Korea Republic 5733
- spinach, Arkansas 1578
- Spiraea**, Himachal Pradesh 5072
- strawberries, distribution patterns 224
- sugarbeet
  - adaptation, genetic variation 7650
  - resistance, screening 1574, 7651
  - Switzerland 511
- tobacco
  - Andhra Pradesh 359
  - development 835-836, 1198
  - Maharashtra 1708
  - South Africa 7714
  - Tamil Nadu 838
  - Ukrainian SSR 944
  - Zimbabwe 5319
- tomatoes
  - Brazil 4421, 7683

**Myzus persicae** *contd.*

- resistance 6396
- honeydew, secretion 837
- hyperparasites
  - California 224
  - Ohio 293
- insecticide resistance
  - detection 3855
  - Japan 5980
  - Switzerland 511
- kairomones, attracting parasites 7317
- lettuce mosaic virus, transmission 6345
- malathion, resistance, Taiwan 3472
- male production, effects of photoperiod 2996
- Nephaspis amnicola** not preying on 8048
- parasites
  - Aphelinus mali**, Tamil Nadu 913
  - Aphelinus semiflavus**, California 224
  - Aphidius**, Ohio 293
  - Aphidius colemani**, Tamil Nadu 913
  - Aphidius matricariae**
    - France 6396
    - Romania 6183
  - Aphidius urticae**, California 224
  - Diaeretiella rapae**, Ohio 293
  - effects of insecticides 913
  - effects of weeds 293
  - Ephedrus californicus**, California 224
  - Hymenoptera, Andhra Pradesh 359
  - Peru 3538
  - Praon volucre** 2132
- parathion
  - resistance
    - genetics 2525
    - population genetics 5996
  - pea mosaic virus, transmission 2504
  - peach violet mosaic virus, not transmitted 2451
  - periwinkle chlorotic stunt virus, transmission 8402
  - population dynamics 224, 1595
  - potato leaf roll virus, transmission, effects of resistant plants 4406
  - potato virus Y
    - Israel 7012
    - transmission
      - effects of alarm pheromones 894
      - effects of resistant plants 4406
      - strain differences 900
- predators
  - Anisochrysa boninensis**, Andhra Pradesh 359
  - Aphidoletes aphidimyza** 2121, 2140
  - Chrysoperla carnea** 6159
  - Coccinella hieroglyphica** 2373
  - Coccinella septempunctata** 8057
  - effects of insecticides 913
  - Episyrphus balteatus** 6159
  - Harmonia axyridis** 6169
  - Hippodamia variegata** 6825
  - Menochilus sexmaculatus**, Tamil Nadu 913
  - Micromus tasmaniae** 3544
  - Syrphidae, India 681
  - pyrethroids, resistance 5997
  - seasonal fluctuations 602, 4399, 5076, 5752, 6959, 7683
  - siphon excretions, farnesenes 4783
  - soyabean mosaic virus, transmission 8280
  - tomato yellow top virus, transmission 8298
  - traps 5752
  - tulip chlorotic blotch virus, transmission 5820
  - turnip mosaic virus, transmission 8251
- Myzus yamatonis**
  - distribution, Japan 1541
  - food plants, *Prunus*, Japan 1541
  - predators, Elateridae, Japan 1541
- NAA** (1-naphthaleneacetic acid)
  - toxicity
    - Acyrtosiphon pisum**
      - effects on behaviour 5258
      - effects on insecticide susceptibility 509

**NAA** *contd.*

- Tetranychus urticae**
  - effects on acaricide susceptibility 509
  - effects on behaviour 5258
- Nabidae**
  - habitats, cucumber fields, Poland 5709
  - prey, **Panonychus ulmi**, Switzerland 3391, 3399
- Nabis**
  - habitats
    - bean fields, effects of intercropping 5552
    - cotton fields, effects of resistant varieties 340
    - maize fields, effects of intercropping 5552
  - parasites, **Polynema boreum**, Arizona 2352
  - prey, cereal aphids, Brazil 3226
- Nabis alternatus**
  - distribution, USA 4960
  - food preferences 1689
  - habitats, lucerne fields, Arizona 4960
  - parasites, **Polynema boreum**, Arizona 4960
  - predators, **Geocoris punctipes** 1689
  - prey
    - Geocoris punctipes** 1689
    - Pectinophora gossypiella** 1689
- Nabis americanoferus**
  - development, effects of temperatures 1212
  - distribution, USA 1212, 2518, 4960
  - habitats
    - lucerne fields, Arizona 4960
    - soyabean fields, Pennsylvania 2518
  - parasites, **Polynema boreum**, Arizona 4960
- Nabis kinbergii**
  - distribution
    - Australia 2354
    - New Zealand 3332
  - food consumption 3332
  - habitats, lucerne fields, New South Wales 2354
  - prey
    - Acyrtosiphon kondoi**, New Zealand 3332
    - Acyrtosiphon pisum**, New Zealand 3332
- Nabis pseudoferus**
  - distribution, Turkey 6111
  - habitats, snowfields, Turkey 6111
- Nabis punctatus**
  - distribution, USSR 3224
  - prey, cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 3224
- Nabis roseipennis**
  - development, effects of temperatures 1212
  - distribution, USA 1212, 1627, 1630
  - food consumption 1627
  - habitats
    - soyabean fields
      - effects of cropping systems 1630
      - South Carolina 1627
  - prey, Noctuidae 1627
- Nacoleia octasema**
  - distribution, Western Samoa 6946
  - food plants, bananas, Western Samoa 6946
  - parasites
    - Chelonus**, Western Samoa 6946
    - Temelucha**, Western Samoa 6946
- Nadatra cristata** (see *Lamprnadatra cristata*)
- NADH dehydrogenase** (see Dehydrogenase, reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide)
- NADH:cytochrome c oxidoreductase** (see Dehydrogenase, reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide)
- naevana**, **Rhopobota** (see *R. unipunctana*)
- nainitalii**, **Anomala**
- naitoi**, **Pristomerus**
- Nala lividipes**, distribution, India 8008
- Naled** (1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate)
  - against
    - Agrotis segetum** 5274



**Naled** *contd.*

- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5274  
*Lygus*, lucerne 6265  
*Zulia enterriana*, *Cenchrus ciliaris* 7507  
insecticidal properties 4660

**Namibia**

- Chilopoda, books 1922  
Diplopoda, books 1922

**Namsangia bambusae**

- distribution, China 4121  
food plants, bamboos, Yunnan 4121  
taxonomy, new species 4121

**nana, Agromyza****nana, Messa**

- Nanaguna breviscula*  
descriptions 3500  
distribution, India 3500  
food plants, pigeon peas, damage 3500

**nanulus, Neodiprion****1-Naphthaleneacetic acid (see NAA)****1,4-Naphthalenedione, 5-hydroxy-, pecans, Phylloxera** galls 6287**1-Naphthalenol, methylcarbamate (see Carbaryl)****napi, Artogeia (see Pieris napi)****napi, Ceutorhynchus****napi, Pieris (Artogeia)****naqvii, Atherigona****Naranga aenesens**

- biology 8116  
control, insecticides 8116  
descriptions 8115  
distribution, Iran 8116  
food plants, rice, Iran 8116  
traps 8116

**naranja, Automeris****Narcissus, Stenotarsanemus laticeps**, damage 368**narcissus, Eligma**

- Narcissus pseudonarcissus*, *Norellia spinipes*, Netherlands 3609

**narynensis, Ostrinia****nasatum, Armadillidium****Nascioides enysi**

- distribution, New Zealand 538  
food plants, *Nothofagus fusca*, New Zealand 538

**naso, Parnara****Nasonia vitripennis**

- antennae, sense organs 2163  
brood size, regulation 4087  
hosts, *Sarcophaga bullata* 4087  
sex ratio, regulation 4087  
*Nasonovia ribisnigri*, cucumber mosaic virus, transmission 6345

**nasturtii, Aphis****Nasturtium officinale (see Watercress)****Nasutitermes costalis**

- foraging 4808  
trail pheromones 4808

**Nasutitermes exitiosus**, tricarboxylic acid cycle 105**Nasutitermitinae**, distribution, India 103**Nathrius brevipennis**

- control, cultural control 3380  
distribution, Greece 3380  
food plants  
almonds, Greece 3380  
walnuts, Greece 3380

**Natsudaidai (Citrus natsudaidai)**

- Scirtothrips dorsalis*, damage 3425

**Natural enemies**

- arthropods  
adaptation 5483  
pesticides

- effects, evaluation 4688, 7875  
safety, development 3840  
plant protection, books 6007  
*Abgrallaspis cyanophylli* 6051  
*Abraxas sylvata* 4493  
*Acanthopius agnata* 6981  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus* 7619  
*Acleris comariana* 3359  
Acrididae 4056  
*Aculus schlechtendali* 3394, 6306  
*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* 3332, 4240  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* 877, 1380, 3332, 4240, 4876, 8449  
*Adoxophyes orana* 1522, 3389, 6316

**Natural enemies** *contd.*

- Aenetus virescens* 3668  
*Agonoxena argaula* 781  
*Agonoxena pyrogramma* 781  
*Agraulis vanillae* 6755  
*Agrilus anxius* 4524  
*Agriopsis aurantiaria* 414  
*Agromyza nana* 209  
*Agromyza vicifoliae* 3101  
*Agrotis* 5499  
*Agrotis ipsilon* 683, 6221  
*Agrotis segetum* 858  
*Aleurocybotus occidus* 2568  
*Aleurolobus barodensis* 2217, 3176  
*Aleurotuba jelinekii* 5672, 5823  
*Amara aenea* 483  
*Amblypalpis olivierella* 5884  
*Amritodus atkinsoni* 829  
*Anacampsis innocuella* 6467  
*Anacridium rubrispinum* 7769  
*Anastrepha* 7525  
*Ancylics comptana* 3359  
*Anisops bouvieri* 1285  
*Anomala dubia* 3793  
*Anomis flava* 7713  
*Anomis leona* 7030  
*Antheraea pernyi* 125  
*Anthonomus grandis* 357, 3589-3590, 6417  
*Anthrenus fuscus* 7791  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis* 2515, 7637  
*Antonina graminis* 3319, 3321  
*Aonidiella aurantii* 270, 5678, 6334, 8242  
*Aonidiella citrina* 7547  
*Apamea anceps* 731  
*Apanteles* 1678  
Aphididae 681, 2173, 2175, 3141, 4879, 8049  
Aphidoidea 94, 698, 2129, 5482  
*Aphis citricola* 2459  
*Aphis craccivora* 682, 886, 4867, 7733  
*Aphis fabae* 2527, 6148, 6365, 6996  
*Aphis farinosa* 6148  
*Aphis gossypii* 224, 351, 886, 7733  
*Aphis gossypii* group 7352  
*Aphis nerii* 886  
*Aphis pomi* 1516  
*Aphodius contaminatus* 8398  
*Aphodius fimetarius* 8398  
*Apion* 2195  
*Aploneura lentisci* 7740  
*Apocheima pilosaria* 8334  
*Aproaerema modicella* 4378  
*Apsylla cistellata* 1570  
*Aradus cinnamomeus* 2744  
Araneae 659, 685, 5481, 8059  
*Archips argyrosipilus* 6467  
*Archips podanus* 6316  
*Archips rosanus* 657, 2153  
*Argyrotaenia citrana* 2371  
*Artipus floridanus* 5026  
*Artogeia rapae* 1585  
*Aspidiotus* 6051  
*Atherigona soccata* 201  
*Aulocara elliotti* 636, 8014  
*Automeris naranja* 5841  
*Bathycolia thalassina* 7030  
*Belostoma indicum* 1285  
*Bemisia tabaci* 2568, 2910, 6397, 8291  
*Biston regalis* 1017, 5195  
*Brachycaudus helichrysi* 2171  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* 3466, 5703, 6183  
*Brevipalpus phoenicis* 3135, 7577  
*Bryobia lagodechiana* 4880  
*Bryobia rubrioculus* 8070  
bumblebee mimics 3027  
*Bupalus piniarius* 6437  
Buprestidae 4532  
*Calaphidius elegans* 8055  
*Caligula japonica* 230  
*Caliothrips indicus* 1633  
*Carpomyia vesuviana* 8244  
*Catharsius molossus* 2932  
Cecidomyiidae 7071  
*Cenopalpus pulcher* 87  
*Cephalcia lariciphila* 5864  
*Cephus pygmeus* 3169, 3231, 4904

**Natural enemies** *contd.*

- Ceratitidis capitata* 4967, 7525  
*Ceratovacuna lanigera* 717, 7418  
cereal aphids 722, 2230, 2239, 3225, 6200, 6211  
*Ceresium longicorne* 8228  
*Ceresium sinicum* 3658  
*Cerodontha incisa* 4158  
Ceroplastes 4033  
*Ceroplastodes cajani* 3501  
*Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* 224, 4260  
*Characoma stictigrapta* 7030  
*Chilo partellus* 8111  
*Chilo plejadellus* 6755  
*Chilo suppressalis* 6860  
*Chionaspis pinifoliae* 1282  
*Chlaenius sericeus* 1863  
*Choristoneura conflictana* 5143  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 4582, 6457  
*Choristoneura lafauryana* 883  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* 416, 442, 1724, 2613, 2669, 2683  
*Choristoneura rosaceana* 967, 6467  
*Chorthippus* 1267  
*Chromatomyia horticola* 8253  
*Chrysomphalus aonidium* 261, 5813, 6051, 7725  
*Chrysopa orestes* 1300  
*Chrysoperla carnea* 8054  
*Cicindela* 3108  
*Cinara atrothibialis* 7353  
*Cinara moketa* 379  
*Cinara occidentalis* 379  
*Cinara pinea* 3648  
*Cinara todocola* 3635  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 4183, 4192, 6858, 7463, 7467  
Coccidae 4063  
*Coccinella septempunctata* 1080, 6746  
Coccinellidae 3097  
*Coccus viridis* 261  
*Cochylis epilinana* 4472  
*Coenosia tigrina* 3549  
*Coleophora laricella* 7781  
*Coleophora serrata* 8334  
*Conophthorus monophyllae* 1032  
*Conotrachelus perseae* 6753  
*Contarinia dalbergiae* 986  
*Contarinia medicaginis* 3169  
*Contarinia sorghicola* 2340, 3297, 7486  
*Corythucha ciliata* 5885  
*Cosmia trapezina* 3363  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 4320  
*Cossus cossus* 3255  
*Costelytra zealandica* 1454, 1462, 6257-6258  
*Crambus teterrellus* 4953  
*Crambus trisectus* 4953  
*Crematogaster* 7308  
*Crocidolomia binotalis* 291  
*Cryptoblabes gnidiella* 2333  
*Cryptognatha signata* 4304  
*Cryptorhynchus lapathi* 1038  
*Ctenochiton* 8028  
Curculionidae 5153  
*Cydia caryana* 3376  
*Cydia indivisa* 3646  
*Cydia molesta* 3255, 5662  
*Cydia pomonella* 1521, 2392, 2403, 2692, 6293  
*Cylas formicarius* 2543  
*Cylindrocopturus adpersus* 3561, 6408  
Cynipidae 53, 1776, 2153  
*Dacus* 4869  
*Dacus dorsalis* 1564  
*Daraba laisalis* 2555  
*Delia antiqua* 3549  
*Delia floralis* 5704  
*Delia platura* 3549, 8254  
*Delia radicum* 289, 5703-5705, 8252, 8254  
*Delphacodes campestris* 8203  
*Delphacodes lutulenta* 8203  
*Delphacodes puella* 8203  
*Dendroctonus brevicornis* 5845  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 3630, 5845  
*Dendroctonus micans* 7757

## Natural enemies contd.

*Dendroctonus ponderosae* 3645, 5845  
*Dendrolimus punctatus* 399  
*Dendrolimus superans* 4605  
*Depressaria pastinacella* 1637  
*Diabrotica balteata* 7124  
*Diabrotica longicornis* 4916  
*Diabrotica speciosa* 3484  
*Dialeurodes citri* 6328  
*Dialeurodes citrifolii* 4305  
*Dialeurolonga fici* 7056  
*Diaphania nitidalis* 5708  
*Diaphnocoris chlorionis* 1737  
*Diaphorina citri* 820  
*Diapsidotus uvae* 1282  
*Diaspis simmondsiae* 6916  
*Diatraea* 3187, 4195, 8423  
*Diatraea considerata* 5527  
*Diatraea grandiosella* 5527, 5550, 6755  
*Diatraea saccharalis* 4126, 4128, 6824  
*Dichelops* 7638  
*Dichocrocis punctiferalis* 1677  
*Didesmococcus unifasciatus* 6321  
*Diopsis macrophthalma* 1427  
*Dioryctria albiovittella* 1032  
*Diplolepis mayri* 5821  
*Diplolepis rosae* 2153, 5119  
*Diprion pini* 1011, 4598  
*Diptera* 5246  
*Diuraphis noxia* 3210, 3224, 4140, 8097  
*Dolerus* 2236  
*Dolycoris baccarum* 7326, 8058  
*Draeculacephala minerva* 8103  
*Drosophila* 1081  
*Dryocoetes confusus* 994  
*Dysaphis devecta* 1516  
*Dysaphis pyri* 2422  
*Earias biplaga* 7030  
*Earias vittella* 4438, 7695  
*Ectomyelois pyrivorella* 252  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus* 2500  
*Elasmucha putoni* 1299  
*Elatobium abietinum* 2735  
*Eligma nareissus* 3622  
*Empoasca signata* 7312  
*Endochironomus* 6549  
*Eoreuma loftini* 5525  
*Eotetranychus* 3135  
*Eotetranychus carpini* 6909  
*Ephestia* 8397  
*Ephestia cautella* 1843  
*Epiblema cynosbatella* 7040  
*Epiblema roborana* 7040  
*Epilachna elaterii* 2497  
*Epilachna varivestis* 875  
*Epinotia tedella* 8333  
*Epiphyas postvittana* 4558  
*Erannis defoliaria* 414  
*Ericerus pela* 86, 3092  
*Erinnyis ello* 5479, 5826  
*Eriosoma lanuginosum* 7740  
*Eriosoma patchiae* 8055  
*Eriosoma pyricola* 7740  
*Eriosoma ulmi* 8055  
*Etiella* 6369  
*Eucallipterus tiliae* 7082  
*Eulachnus brevipilosus* 3650  
*Eulachnus rileyi* 1007, 1020  
*Eulecanium douglasi* 672  
*Eulecanium kuwanai* 976  
*Eulepida mashona* 4233  
*Euphyllura straminea* 5681  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 8371  
*Eurosta solidaginis* 7386  
*Eurygaster integriceps* 5526, 5540  
*Euscelis incisa* 2291  
*Euscelis plebeja* 99  
*Euschistus heros* 7638  
*Eutectona machaeralis* 398  
*Eutetranychus orientalis* 5021  
*Euura lasiolepis* 2716  
*Euxoinae* 5484  
*Exelastis atomosa* 6983  
*Exoteleia dodecella* 3722, 5171  
 forest pests 4560, 7780  
*Formica rufa* 8020  
*Formica schaufussi* 5461

## Natural enemies contd.

*Frankliniella schultzei* 8413  
*Frauenfeldiella jambooli* 816  
*Fulgoroidea sartinaria* 5839  
*Galerucella nymphaeae* complex 2372  
*Galerucella sagittariae* 2373  
*Gastrophysa polygoni* 5535  
*Geomyza tripunctata* 3302  
*Gilpinia* 5194  
*Goes tigrinus* 5169  
*Gonocephalum simplex* 7  
*Greenidea neoficicola* 2174  
*Gryllotalpa africana* 4082  
*Halictus* 2118  
*Halysidota* 1125, 7719  
*Harmonia axyridis* 6746  
*Harmonia octomaculata* 189  
*Hedylepta indicata* 1629  
*Heliothis* 2123, 2354, 5499, 7693  
*Heliothis armigera* 924, 1699, 4409, 6994, 7015, 7444  
*Heliothis virescens* 2186, 4090, 4454, 5069, 5105  
*Heliothis zea* 589, 2186, 4423, 4454, 5069, 5105, 6416, 6755  
*Helopeltis* 7031  
*Hemerobius stigma* 7346  
*Holcocera pulvereae* 6770  
*Homalagonia obtusa* 1299  
*Homoeosoma farinaria* 4106  
*Hoplophorion pertusum* 1125  
*Hyalopterus pruni* 7406  
*Hyblaea pueri* 7062, 8347  
*Hydraecia micacea* 4164  
*Hygrochroa sericea* 5833  
*Hylesia lineata* 3620  
*Hylobius abietis* 3663  
*Hyloicus pinastri* 1297, 2691  
*Hymenia recurvalis* 1579  
*Hymenoptera* 5250  
*Hypera* 6888  
*Hypera nigrirostris* 1080  
*Hypera postica* 3169, 3329, 4959, 7522  
*Hyperomyzus carduelinus* 2171  
*Hyperomyzus lactucae* 4897  
*Hyphantria cunea* 6691, 7560, 8371  
*Hypothenemus hampei* 7722  
*Icerya aegyptiaca* 6296  
*Icerya purchasi* 6296  
*Idioscopus clypealis* 829  
*Inopus rubriceps* 3189, 7497  
*Ips avulsus* 1759  
*Ips calligraphus* 1759, 2652  
*Ips grandicollis* 1759  
*Ips sexdentatus* 2745  
*Ips typographus* 5124, 7757  
*Isoptera* 5462  
*Jacobiasca lybica* 7312  
*Jacobiella facialis* 7312  
*Janetiella siskiyou* 1794  
*Janseodes melanospora* 1602  
*Kraussaria angulifera* 4932  
*Laelia coenosa* 6158  
*Lampides boeticus* 5051  
*Laodelphax striatella* 4936, 5536, 7467  
*Laplatacris dispar* 1862  
*Latoia viridissima* 4975  
*Leguminivora glycinivorella* 6979  
*Lema lacordairei* 1668  
*Lepidoptera* 658, 5248, 6692  
*Lepidosaphes beckii* 261  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1644, 5749, 8287  
*Leptinotarsa undecemlineata* 1644  
*Leptocoris augur* 5251  
*Leptocoris oratoria* 6868  
*Leptopterna dolabrata* 6213  
*Leucinodes orbonalis* 1673  
*Leucoma salicis* 1022, 5882  
*Leucoptera malifoliella* 5005  
*Liburniella ornata* 8203  
*Lignyodes bischoffi* 6753  
*Limnitis archippus* 6755  
*Lipaphis erysimi* 860, 5046  
*Liriomyza* 3483  
*Liriomyza huidobrensis* 132, 3538  
*Liriomyza sativae* 2552

## Natural enemies contd.

*Liriomyza trifolii* 906, 2552, 4331, 4726  
*Listronotus bonariensis* 3314  
*Lobesia botrana* 3255  
*Locusta migratoria* 6729  
*Longicoccus psammophilus* 7406  
*Loxostege sticticalis* 6182, 8040  
*Lygocoris lucorum* 334  
*Lygus* 2352  
*Lygus lineolaris* 3157  
*Lygus rugulipennis* 6213  
*Lymantria dispar* 679, 1009, 1046, 1732, 2620, 2670, 3687, 4564, 4604, 5245, 7069, 7763, 8349, 8371  
*Maconellicoccus hirsutus* 3599, 8222  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 224, 6396  
*Macrosiphum lirioidendri* 7082  
*Macrostelus laevis* 7312  
*Macrotermes michaelseni* 78  
*Magicicada septendecim* 6096  
*Malacosoma americanum* 1282  
*Malacosoma neustria* 1297, 8371  
*Maliarpha* 3922  
*Mamestra brassicae* 3468  
*Maruca testulalis* 5724  
*Masakimya pustulae* 3701  
*Matsucoccus feytaudi* 981  
*Matsucoccus massoniana* 7747  
*Megachile rotundata* 2155, 5470, 6893  
*Melanagromyza hibisci* 8249  
*Melanaphis pyrararia* 2422  
*Melanaspis glomerata* 148-149, 7420  
*Melanoplus bivittatus* 5453  
*Melanoplus differentialis* 5453  
*Melanoplus femurrubrum* 5453  
*Menochilus sexmaculatus* 6746  
*Merophyas divulsana* 2354  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* 2243, 4158, 5544, 6201, 7042  
*Metopolophium festucae* 5544  
*Metriostola betulae* 8334  
*Microcephalothrips abdominalis* 8413  
*Microgryllus pallipes* 3765  
*Microlophium carnosum* 1380  
*Monalocoris filicis* 1339  
*Monellia caryellae* 4984  
*Mononychellus tanajoa* 1660  
*Mycodiplosis* 7408  
*Mythimna* 481, 7322  
*Mythimna separata* 4222, 7313  
*Myzocallis coryli* 232  
*Myzus cerasi* 4298  
*Myzus dycei* 2171  
*Myzus musaensis* 1541  
*Myzus obtusirostris* 170  
*Myzus persicae* 224, 293, 359, 913, 1595, 3538, 6183, 6396  
*Myzus yamatonis* 1541  
*Nabis alternatus* 4960  
*Nabis americanoferus* 4960  
*Nacoleia octasema* 6946  
*Nematus hispidae* 7045  
*Nematus turgaiensis* 426  
*Neocypholaelaps indica* 7057  
*Neodiprion sertifer* 1763  
*Neomaskellia andropogonis* 2217  
*Neoscona domiciliorum* 4062  
*Neoscona hentzii* 4062  
*Nephotettix* 4182, 7475  
*Nephotettix cincticeps* 3278, 5570, 5574, 5579  
*Nephotettix virescens* 7467  
*Nezara viridula* 7638  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 1424, 1433, 2305, 4182, 4936, 7467, 8128  
*Nilaparvata maeander* 2289  
*Nilaparvata muiri* 1308  
*Nilotaspis halli* 7547  
*Nipaeococcus* 6051  
*Niphona picticornis* 4274  
*Nisotra* 6550  
*Odonaspis secreta* 6761  
*Odontotermes wallonensis* 6174, 7369  
*Oligonychus pratensis* 1393



## Natural enemies contd.

*Ommatolius moreletii* 3443, 6173  
 Oniscidea 6040  
*Operophtera bruceata* 4518, 5886  
*Operophtera brumata* 414, 1297, 4518, 5886, 5917  
*Opisina arenosella* 1489, 8211  
*Orygia pseudotsugata* 1772, 7777 reviews 4527  
*Orseolia oryzae* 751, 753-754, 2304, 4175, 4198  
*Orseolia oryzivora* 152  
 Orthoptera 5249  
*Oryctes monoceros* 2369  
*Oryctes rhinoceros* 5153  
*Oscinella* 6245  
*Oscinella frit* 3302  
*Ossiannilssonola callosa* 5858  
*Ostrinia furnacalis* 1395-1396  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 174, 202, 741, 2193-2194, 3255, 4928, 7436, 7440, 7446  
*Oulema lichenis* 2236  
*Oulema melanopus* 2236  
*Oulema oryzae* 7469  
*Oxya hyla* 8162  
*Pachnaeus litus* 266  
*Palaeococcus fuscipennis* 4535  
*Palaeolecanium bituberculatum* 7547  
*Pandemis cerasana* 6316  
*Pandemis dumetana* 6316  
*Pandemis heparana* 2402, 6316  
*Panonychus citri* 263  
*Panonychus ulmi* 238, 244, 2375, 3391, 3397, 3399, 4283, 6280, 6306, 6909-6910, 7553, 8070  
*Panoquina* 4195  
*Pantomorus* 5840  
*Paraleyrodes citri* 262  
*Paraleyrodes proximus* 262  
*Paralimna* 7470  
*Parectopa robinella* 2733  
*Parlatoria oleae* 7547  
*Parlatoria pergandii* 1548  
*Parnara guttatus* 196  
*Parthenolecanium quercifex* 3628, 6479  
*Pelopidas mathias* 4192  
*Penichroa fasciata* 4274  
*Pentalonia nigronervosa* 682  
*Peregrinus maidis* 8103  
*Pericallia ricini* 5197  
*Perileuoptera coffeella* 4476, 7724  
*Perkinsiella saccharicida* 2224  
*Pheidole desertorum* 6880  
*Phenacoccus eschscholtziae* 7406  
*Phenacoccus manihoti* 7671  
*Phenacoccus mespili* 4281  
*Philaenus spumarius* 99  
*Phorbia securis* 2234  
*Phorodon humuli* 140, 4119  
*Phragmataecia castaneae* 7416  
*Phryganidia californica* 1041, 7082  
*Phthorimaea operculella* 3538, 6377  
*Phyllodiplosis jujubae* 815  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella* 2407, 4997, 6294  
*Phyllonorycter cerasicoilella* 6294  
*Phyllonorycter leucographella* 2607  
*Phyllonorycter ringoniella* 6928  
*Phylloxera quercus* 5877  
*Phytomyza* 7514  
*Phytomyza affinis* 3101  
*Phytomyza ilicis* 6438  
*Pieris rapae* 5042, 5706  
 pigeon pea pests 3502  
*Pinnaspis aspidistrae* 261  
*Pissodes castaneae* 409  
*Pissodes pini* 409  
*Pissodes strobi* 1786  
*Pityohyphantes costatus* 3689  
*Planipennia* 655  
*Planotortrix excessana* 4558  
*Planotortrix notophaea* 4558  
*Platypena scabra* 3489  
*Platylagus luridus* 395  
*Plodia interpunctella* 1338, 2775, 8397

## Natural enemies contd.

*Plutella xylostella* 967, 3469-3470, 4340, 7612  
*Polia* 6247  
*Pollenia rudis* 3549  
*Polybia* 6722  
*Polygraphus poligraphus* 7757  
*Pontania proxima* 5830  
*Prays oleae* 3434, 4312  
*Pristiphora erichsonii* 5189  
*Procontarinia* 1570  
*Promecothea cumingii* 3354  
*Propylea japonica* 6746  
*Protagrotis obscura* 1446  
*Protopulvinaria pyriformis* 7569  
*Psalis pennatula* 6868  
*Psammotettix confinis* 99  
*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 5662, 6268  
*Pseudaulacaspis perspicuosus* 1282  
*Pseudocoremia fenerata* 5135  
*Pseudolecania bilitura* 5750  
*Pseudoplusia includens* 2508  
*Pseudothrips devastans* 780  
*Psila rosae* 2531, 6376  
*Psoloessa delicatula* 636, 8014  
*Psylla pyri* 2412, 2415, 2421-2425, 2427, 2433, 2440  
*Psylla pyricola* 2426, 2442, 5011  
*Psylla pyrisuga* 2421, 2424-2425  
*Pulvinaria* 4323  
*Pyrgomorphidae* 4056  
*Pyrilla perpusilla* 715, 1361, 1364, 4223, 7312  
*Pyrolachnus pyri* 2174  
*Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis* 233  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 1282, 6286, 7544, 7547  
*Rachiplusia nu* 7518  
*Ranatra elongata* 1285  
*Raphidioidea*, reviews 8032  
*Resseliella piceae* 8332  
*Resseliella resinicola* 5872  
*Rhagoletis alternata* 6168  
*Rhagoletis cerasi* 6168  
*Rhagoletis pomonella* 4293  
*Rhagoletis zephyria* 4293  
*Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus* 3437  
*Rhodobium porosum* 366  
*Rhodococcus turanicus* 7547  
*Rhopalomyia californica* 3415  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis* 3640, 4067, 4158, 5557, 6209, 7733  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* 170, 3226, 4158, 6209  
*Rhyacionia buoliana* 657, 1027, 3722, 5861  
*Rhyacionia frustrana* 3660, 5861  
*Rhyacionia rigidana* 5861  
*Rhynchaenus mangiferae* 1568  
*Rhynocoris iracundus* 5491  
 rice hoppers 8154  
 rice pests 6863  
*Rupela albinella* 4195  
*Saccharicoccus sacchari* 3185  
*Saccharosydne procerus* 1308  
*Sahlbergella singularis* 7028  
*Saissetia coffeae* 907  
*Saissetia oleae* 2136, 2454, 3433, 7586  
*Saperda populnea* 1038  
*Sceliododes cordalis* 3780  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 4858, 7299, 7301  
*Schizaphis graminum* 3224, 3226, 3293, 3640, 6209, 8097  
*Scirpophaga* 2330  
*Scirpophaga excerptalis* 3172  
*Scirpophaga incertulas* 2288, 2335, 8125, 8175  
*Scirtothrips citri* 1554, 5668  
*Scolytidae* 1543, 5153, 5199, 5837  
*Scolytus intricatus* 1788  
*Scolytus multistriatus* 396, 1040, 2676, 5843  
*Scolytus pygmaeus* 2676  
*Scolytus scolytus* 2676  
*Scolytus seulensis* 4993  
*Scymnus hoffmanni* 6746  
*Sesamia cretica* 4225  
*Sipha maydis* 170

## Natural enemies contd.

*Sitobion avenae* 1379-1380, 2236, 2243-2244, 3224, 3226, 4158, 5532, 5544, 6201, 6764, 8097  
*Sitodiplosis mosellana* 7408  
*Sitona* 3478  
*Sitona discoideus* 7513  
*Sitophilus oryzae* 7799  
*Sitophilus zeamais* 8397  
*Sminthurus viridis* 1479  
*Sogatella furcifera* 2334, 4182, 4936, 6231, 7467  
*Sogatella panicola* 2919  
*Sogatodes cubanus* 4195  
*Sogatodes orizicola* 4195  
*Spilonota macropetana* 5828  
*Spilonota ocellana* 657  
*Spilosoma obliqua* 7643  
*Spissistilus festinus* 2352  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 589, 3246, 3259, 4195, 5555  
*Spodoptera litura* 359, 3494  
*Stenaleyrodes vinsoni* 6809  
*Stenidea troberti* 4274  
*Sternochetus mangiferae* 280  
*Stomaphis japonica* 2722  
*Syllepte prorogata* 1125  
*Tabanus* 2330  
*Tachysphex terminatus* 1283  
*Tachytes validus* 1283  
*Tanaostigmodes cajaninae* 5736  
*Tephritis conura* 3151  
*Tetraleurodes acaciae* 971  
*Tetraneura ulmi* 7740  
*Tetranychidae* 3360  
*Tetranychus* 1296, 2387-2388  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 2553, 8219  
*Tetranychus cucurbitacearum* 4379  
*Tetranychus mexicanus* 7577  
*Tetranychus neocaledonicus* 6360  
*Tetranychus turkestanii* 87  
*Tetranychus urticae* 87, 1495, 1506, 1634, 2553, 6183, 6905, 7668, 8070  
*Tetropium gabrieli* 8361  
*Thaumetopoea processionea* 1748, 7069, 8371  
*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* 5912  
*Therioaphis trifolii* 3334  
*Thrips imaginis* 4107  
*Thrips tabaci* 4376  
*Thyanta perditor* 2216  
*Thysanoptera* 530  
*Tineola bisselliella* 657  
*Tischeria immaculata* 1717  
*Tortrix viridana* 1732  
*Toxoptera odinae* 682  
*Trabala vishnou* 331  
*Trachelus tabidus* 3231  
*Tribolium confusum* 8397  
*Trichoplusia ni* 1587, 3463, 6755  
*Trionymus persirri* 7406  
*Trioxa chenopodii* 2196  
*Tuberocephalus misakurae* 1541  
*Tychius* 5526  
*Tydeus mumai* 5022  
*Unaspis citri* 6051  
*Uroleucon compositae* 919  
*Uroleucon sonchi* 7688  
*Urophora affinis* 1345  
*Vespula vulgaris* 3114  
*Vitacea polistiformis* 4979  
 wasp mimics 3027  
*Xanthogaleruca luteola* 6462, 7082  
*Xiphodria longicollis* 3619  
*Xyleborus* 949  
*Xylothrips flavipes* 4637  
*Yponomeuta* 801  
*Yponomeuta cagnagellus* 657  
*Yponomeuta evonymellus* 657, 8357  
*Yponomeuta maliellus* 613, 657, 806  
*Yponomeuta rorellus* 8371  
*Zaraea americana* 967  
*Zuleika nipponica* 1308  
 molluscs  
 slugs 4579  
 snails 4579, 7360  
 plant pathogens  
*Sphacelotheca reiliana* 3186

**Natural enemies contd.**

- Ustilago scitaminea* 3186  
plants  
*Ambrosia tenuifolia* 5758  
*Artemisia absinthium* 5516  
*Bidens biternata* 706  
*Bidens pilosa* 2216  
*Carduus* 2198  
*Cassia obtusifolia*, reviews 3149  
*Cassia tora*, reviews 3149  
*Centaurea solstitialis* 4898  
*Chenopodium* 2196  
*Cirsium* 2198  
*Cirsium coloradoense* 2200  
*Cirsium cymosum* 2200  
*Cirsium helenioides* 3151  
*Cirsium kagamontanum* 8073  
*Cirsium oleraceum* 3151  
*Cirsium scariosum* 2200  
*Convolvulus arvensis* 4900  
*Crataegus crus-galli* 7388  
cruciferous weeds 2197  
*Cuscuta* 701  
*Echium plantagineum* 4107  
*Eichhornia crassipes* 3146, 4184  
*Galinsoga ciliata* 6187  
*Galinsoga parviflora* 6187  
*Galium* 1344  
*Ludwigia peploides* 4108  
*Malachra* 2114  
*Mimosa pigra* 702  
*Myriophyllum spicatum* 703  
*Oxalis* 7390  
*Parthenium hysterophorus* 6812  
*Paspalum conjugatum* 2114  
*Pteridium aquilinum* 1338-1339, 3152  
*Rumex* 2195  
*Salsola pestifer* 5515  
*Salvinia auriculata* complex 1347  
*Senecio jacobaea* 2201, 4106  
*Setaria viridis* 7389  
*Solanum* 5517  
*Naucoris cimicoides* (see *Ilyocoris cimicoides*)  
*Naupactus*, food plants, cocoa, Brazil 5113  
*Naupactus xanthographus*  
control  
insecticides 3367, 6282  
trapping 3367, 6282  
distribution, Chile 3367, 6282  
food plants, grapes, Chile 3367, 6282  
**Nauru**, Coccoidea 5442  
*nawai*, *Pachyneuron* (see *Euneura lachni*)  
*nawati*, *Protaphidius*  
*Neanastatus grallarius*  
distribution, India 4175  
hosts  
*Orseolia oryzae*, Orissa 4175  
*Platyaster oryzae*, Orissa 4175  
**nearctaphidius**, *Binodoxys*  
**Nearctic Region**  
Anthomyiidae 532-533  
Coccinellidae 6644  
Eulophidae 6165  
Geotrupinae 127  
*Merhynchites* 5631  
*Pseudomyrmex* 6140  
**Nebraska**, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 1394  
*Nebria brevicollis*  
distribution  
Norway 4565  
United Kingdom 3455, 8094  
habitats  
deciduous forests, Norway 4565  
rape fields, effects of insecticides 3455  
wheat fields, effects of insecticides 8094  
insecticides, toxicity, determination 3085  
seasonal fluctuations 4565  
*Nebria chinensis*, distribution, Korea  
Democratic People's Republic 2076  
*Nebriini*, distribution, Korea Democratic People's Republic 2076  
*nebris*, *Papaipema*  
*nebulosa*, *Cassida*  
*nebulosus*, *Anthonomus*  
*nebulosus*, *Anthrribus*

- Necremnus metalarius*, distribution, Madeira 5466  
*Necrobia rufipes*  
commodities, dried fish, Mali 7793  
control, insecticides 7793  
distribution, Mali 7793  
**Nectarines** (*Prunus persica* var. *nectarina*)  
*Myzus persicae*, damage 1544  
*Pachnoda sinuata*, feeding 8319  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, New Zealand 3386  
*Taeniothrips meridionalis*  
damage 1544  
Italy 5663  
*Thrips major*  
damage 1544  
Italy 5663  
**Nectarines (commodity)**, *Ceratitis capitata*, control 2800  
**Needleandthread** (see *Stipa comata*)  
**Neem extracts** (see also *Azadirachtin*)  
against  
*Callosobruchus*, mung beans 7111  
*Callosobruchus chinensis*, mung beans 7802  
*Ephestia cautella*, pearl millet 8388  
*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, *Luffa acutangula* 5050  
*Heliothis armigera*  
chickpeas 5070  
pigeon peas 4382  
sorghum 3298  
*Holotrichia consanguinea*, ground-nuts 5739  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1104  
*Melanagromyza obtusa*, pigeon peas 4382  
*Melanaphis sacchari*, sorghum 6876  
*Nephotettix*, rice 2310  
*Nephotettix virescens*, rice 6873  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 3288  
*Panonychus citri*, *Citrus* 6192  
*Plutella xylostella* 1104  
cabbages 6960  
*Podagrica*, okras 844  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, sorghum 6876  
*Rhyzopertha dominica*, wheat grain 3741  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 3064  
*Sitophilus oryzae* 7900  
sorghum grain 7802  
*Sylepte derogata*, okras 844  
antifeedants  
*Amsacta moorei* 6194  
*Diaperomera femorata*, *Quercus* 8079  
*Dissosteira carolina*, maize 8079  
*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, aubergines 6342  
*Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, maize 8079  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 6192  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, maize 8080  
*Spodoptera litura* 3887  
chemosterilants, *Dysdercus koenigii* 7238  
insecticidal properties 2206, 6579, 7404, 7843  
books 7162  
nontarget effects  
citrus orchards, effects on predatory arthropods 6192  
sorghum fields, effects on predatory insects 6876  
oviposition deterrents  
*Dacus cucurbitae* 7403  
*Orseolia oryzae* 6192  
rice 8144  
pesticide synergists, oleoresins 7900  
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 1104  
toxicity  
*Corcyra cephalonica*, effects on reproduction 7093  
*Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 2293  
*Nephotettix virescens*, effects on feeding behaviour 4176  
*Pediobius foveolatus* 6342  
*Spodoptera litura* 7402  
with sesame oil, antifeedants, *Spodoptera litura* 7897

- negatoria*, *Lepidiotia*  
*Neivamyrmex nigrescens*  
distribution, USA 6880  
prey  
defence 6880  
*Pheidole desertorum*  
Arizona 6880  
New Mexico 6880  
**nellorensis**, *Paracoccus*  
*Nelumbium speciosum* (see *Nelumbo nucifera*)  
**Nelumbo nucifera**  
*Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae*  
development 607  
India 577  
**Nemapogon granellus**  
biology 2796, 7377  
commodities  
soyabeans, Michigan 465  
wood, damage 2796  
distribution  
USA 465  
USSR 7377  
habitats, grain debris, Michigan 465  
identification 2796  
prey, *Kerria lacca* 7377  
**Nematoda** 806, 1081, 3502, 3772, 3805, 3892, 4164, 4182, 4233, 5246-5247, 5249-5250, 5307, 5645-5646, 6021, 6039-6040, 6746, 7030, 8032  
*Allantonema* 5199  
*Amphimermis* 6863  
*Amphimermis bonaerensis* 1862  
*Amphimermis unka* 8154  
*Anguillulina aptini* 8413  
*Aphelenchus* 278  
*Bovienema* 5199  
*Bunonema* 5837  
*Bursaphelenchus kevinii* 2118  
*Bursaphelenchus polygraphi* 2118  
*Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* 5200, 6475  
*Cephalobellus* 6173  
*Ceratocystis ulmi* 8370  
*Complexomermis elegans* 1799  
*Contortylenchus* 5199  
*Contortylenchus diplogaster* 5916  
*Contortylenchus elongatus* 1759  
*Contortylenchus grandicolli* 1759  
*Deladenus siricidicola* 1869, 7783  
*Gastromermis* 1080  
*Gordius chilensis* 3765  
*Helicotylenchus* 278  
*Heterorhabditis* 3407, 3696, 3794, 5248, 6272, 7120, 7124  
*Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 1000, 3353, 5975  
*Heterorhabditis heliothidis* 963, 1000, 1851, 1856, 2814, 3783, 5243, 6914, 8414  
*Hexameris* 3484, 3543, 5248, 5251  
*Hexameris albicans* 1080  
*Hexameris arsenoides* 1799  
*Hexameris cathetospiculae* 8175  
*Hexameris micromphidis* 1799  
*Meloidogyne* 278  
*Mermis* 1080, 6258  
*Neoalectana* 3795, 5248  
*Neoalectana anomali* 3793  
*Neoalectana bibionis* 3407, 3445, 3696, 3793, 3906, 6272, 8412, 8414  
*Neoalectana carpocapsae* 490, 574, 1000, 1521, 1851, 1869, 2810, 2814, 3353, 3390, 3407, 3696, 3777, 3783, 3793-3794, 4342, 4979, 5238, 5243, 5975, 6822, 6914, 7120, 8215, 8290, 8412, 8414  
*Neoalectana feltiae* 3793, 4342, 6272, 8412  
*Neoalectana glaseri* 1851, 2814, 3316, 4342, 7120, 8412  
*Neoparasitylenchus* 5199  
*Neoparasitylenchus avulsi* 1759  
*Parasitaphelenchus* 1759, 5199, 5916  
*Parasitorhabditis* 1429, 5199  
*Parasitorhabditis ipsophila* 2745, 4612  
*Parasitylenchus* 3722  
*Pratylenchus penetrans* 897



**Nematoda contd.**

- Rhabditis* 2369, 6863  
*Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* 278  
*Rotylenchulus reniformis* 278  
*Sphaerulariopsis* 5199  
*Steinernema* 4648  
*Steinernema kraussei* 2810, 3794  
*Sulphuretylenchus* 5199
- Nematodes**  
 hosts  
*Coccinella septempunctata*, Kyushu 6746  
 Diptera, reviews 5246  
*Eulepida mashona*, Zimbabwe 4233  
 insects  
   books 5307  
   identification, books 6021  
   reviews 5247  
*Nephotettix*, Philippines 4182  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, Philippines 4182  
 Scolytidae  
   overcrowding 6039  
   reviews 5199  
*Sogatella furcifera*, Philippines 4182  
*Yponomeuta malinellus*, Lithuanian SSR 806
- vectors  
 Cerambycidae  
   Japan 5645  
   transmission 5646
- Nematognathinae**, distribution, USA 5510
- Nematomorpha**, *Gordius* 1863, 6173
- Nematus cliellatus** (see *Pachynematus cliellatus*)
- Nematus hispidae**  
 biology 7045  
 distribution, USA 7045  
 food plants, *Robinia hispida*, New York 7045  
 parasites, *Cleptes semiauratus*, New York 7045  
 taxonomy, new species 7045
- Nematus obductus** (see *Pachynematus obductus*)
- Nematus tibialis**, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Nematus hispidae* 7045
- Nematus turgaiensis**  
 biology 7768  
 distribution, USSR 426, 7768  
 food plants  
   *Betula*  
     Kazakh SSR 426  
     USSR 7768  
   parasites, Kazakh SSR 426
- Nemeritis canescens** (see *Venturia canescens*)
- memoralis, Anthocoris nemorensis, Pissodes**
- Nemorilla floralis**  
 distribution, USSR 801, 8040  
 hosts  
   *Loxostege sticticalis*, USSR 8040  
   *Yponomeuta*, Azerbaijan SSR 801
- memorum, Anthocoris**
- Nemozoma elongatum**  
 distribution, Czechoslovakia 7757  
 prey, Scolytidae, Czechoslovakia 7757
- nenuphar, Conotrachelus**
- Neoabietic acid**, antifeedants, *Neodiprion*, *Pinus* 374
- Neocyrthosiphon dubium**  
 distribution, India 6645  
 food plants, *Salix denticulata*, India 6645  
 taxonomy, new species 6645
- Neoapectana**  
 culture techniques 5248  
 symbionts, *Xenorhabdus*, specificity 3795  
 taxonomy 2810
- Neoapectana anomali**  
 hosts, *Anomala dubia*, USSR 3793  
 taxonomy, new species 3793
- Neoapectana bibionis**  
 against  
   *Agrotis segetum* 3906  
   lettuces 3445  
   *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, *Populus* 3696

**Neoapectana bibionis contd.**

- Listronotus oregonensis* 8414  
*Paranthrene tabaniformis*, *Populus* 3696  
*Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 6272  
*Zeuzera pyrina*, apples 3407  
 enzymes 8412  
 symbionts, *Xenorhabdus*, specificity 3795  
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Neoapectana anomali* 3793  
 with *Beauveria bassiana*, against, *Zeuzera pyrina*, apples 3407
- Neoapectana carpocapsae**  
 against  
   *Anomala*, potatoes 8290  
   *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, *Populus* 3696  
   *Cydia pomonella*, apples 3390  
   *Diaprepes abbreviatus* 6822  
   *Eupalamides cyparissias*, oil palms 3353  
   *Listronotus oregonensis* 8414  
   *Mythimna unipuncta* 7824  
   *Otiorynchus sulcatus* 2814  
   ornamental plants 6914  
   *Paranthrene tabaniformis*, *Populus* 3696  
   *Pieris rapae* 4342  
   *Spodoptera exigua* 7824  
   *Tirathaba rufivena*, coconuts 8215  
   *Vitacea polistiformis* 4979  
   *Zeuzera pyrina*, apples 3407
- application methods, trunk bands 3390  
 biological control 490, 1869  
 culture techniques 490  
 development, effects of temperatures 7120  
 enzymes 8412  
 habitats, soils, North Carolina 1851  
 host specificity 3794  
 hosts  
   *Achroia grisella*, infectivity 5238  
   *Armadillidium vulgare*, infectivity 3783  
   *Cydia pomonella*, Italy 1521  
   *Galleria mellonella*, morphology 5238  
   insects  
     defence 574  
     lists 5975  
   *Oryctes rhinoceros*, resistance 8215  
   *Oxidus gracilis*, pathogenicity 5243  
   *Porcellio*, infectivity 3783  
   *Sitophilus granarius*, morphology 5238  
   *Spodoptera litura*  
     development 3777  
     infectivity 3777  
   *Tomicus piniperda*, pathogenicity 1000  
   *Tribolium confusum*, infectivity 5238  
   *Trogoderma granarium*, infectivity 5238  
 morphology, variations 1521  
 taxonomy  
   distinguishing characters, *Neoapectana anomali* 3793  
   *Steinernema kraussei* distinct from 2810  
   synonyms, *Neoapectana feltiae* 2810  
   with *Beauveria bassiana*, against, *Zeuzera pyrina*, apples 3407
- Neoapectana feltiae**  
 against  
   *Pieris rapae* 4342  
   *Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 6272  
   *Synanthedon tipuliformis*, persimmons 6272  
 enzymes 8412  
 hosts, *Anomala dubia*, development 3793  
 taxonomy  
   distinguishing characters, *Neoapectana anomali* 3793  
   synonym of *N. carpocapsae* 2810
- Neoapectana georgica** (see *N. bibionis*)

**Neoapectana glaseri**

- against  
*Adoryphorus couloni*, pastures 3316  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus* 2814  
*Pieris rapae* 4342  
 development, effects of temperatures 7120  
 enzymes 8412  
 habitats  
   pastures, persistence 3316  
   soils, North Carolina 1851  
 symbionts, bacteria 1851
- Neoaratus ablado**  
 distribution, Australia 5617  
 eggs 5617  
 oviposition 5617
- neocaledonicus, Tetranychus**
- Neocarlinoide**  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, phagostimulants 6228  
 rice 6228
- Neocembrene** (see 1,5,9-Cyclotetradecatriene, 1,5,9-trimethyl-12-(1-methylethenyl)-, (1E,5E,9E)-)
- Neochetina bruchi**, food plants, *Eichhornia crassipes*, biological control, Karnataka 7391
- Neochetina eichhorniae**  
 food plants  
   *Eichhornia crassipes*  
     biological control, Karnataka 7391  
     damage 707  
     monitoring 3145
- Neoclytus caprea**, lipophorins 3951
- Neocypholaelaps indica**  
 distribution, India 7057  
 hosts, *Apis cerana*, India 7057  
 predators, *Ellingsenius indicus*, India 7057
- Neodiprion**, distribution, Ontario 3706
- Neodiprion abietis**, distribution, Canada 3705
- Neodiprion chuxiongensis**  
 distribution, China 4547  
 food plants, *Pinus yunnanensis*, Yunnan 4547  
 taxonomy, new species 4547
- Neodiprion cubensis**  
 distribution, Cuba 1003  
 food plants, *Pinus cubensis*, Cuba 1003  
 taxonomy, new species 1003
- Neodiprion dubiosus**, control, antifeedants 374
- Neodiprion huizeensis**  
 distribution, China 4547  
 food plants, *Pinus armandi*, Yunnan 4547  
 taxonomy, new species 4547
- Neodiprion insularis**  
 distribution, Cuba 1003  
 food plants, *Pinus caribaea*, Cuba 1003
- Neodiprion lecontei**  
 control  
   antifeedants 374  
   microbial pesticides 3729, 5146  
 distribution, Canada 3708, 3711, 3729, 5146  
 food plants  
   *Pinus*, Quebec 3729  
   *Pinus resinosa*, Ontario 5146
- Neodiprion merkelii maestrensis**  
 distribution, Cuba 1003  
 food plants, *Pinus maestrensis*, Cuba 1003
- Neodiprion nanulus**, distribution, Canada 3704-3705
- Neodiprion pratti banksianae**  
 attractants 2673  
 distribution, USA 2673  
 food plants, *Pinus banksiana*, Michigan 2673
- Neodiprion rugifrons**, control, antifeedants 374
- Neodiprion sertifer**  
 biology 1734  
 control  
   insecticides 1734  
   microbial pesticides 5905  
 descriptions 1734  
 distribution 1734

**Neodiprion sertifer** *contd.*

- Bulgaria 7786
- Canada 7087
- Sweden 5909, 7762
- United Kingdom 5905
- USSR 1010, 1763
- food plants
- conifers, forecasting 993
- Pinus*
  - damage 1734
  - USSR 1010, 1763
- Pinus contorta*, Scotland 5905
- Pinus sylvestris*
  - damage 7786
  - effects of fertilizers 5909
  - food conversion 5148
  - litter production 7087
  - nutrient cycles 7087
  - Scotland 5905
- larval development, effects of food quality 7762
- outbreaks 5909
- population dynamics 1010
- predators, USSR 1763
- taxonomy 1734

**Neodiprion swainei**

- biology 4596
- control 4596
- distribution, Canada 4596, 6481
- food plants

- Pinus banksiana*
  - damage 4596
  - sampling techniques 6481

**Neodiprion xiangyunicus**

- distribution, China 4547
- food plants, *Pinus yunnanensis*, Yunnan 4547
- taxonomy, new species 4547

**neodisetus, Dendrolaelaps****Neodusmetia sangwani**

- distribution, Brazil 3319, 3321
- hosts, *Antonina graminis*, Brazil 3319, 3321

**neoficicola, Greenidea****neoficicola, Indoephedrus****Neogregarinida**, hosts, *Listronotus*

- bonariensis*, New Zealand 3314

**neohumeralis, Dacus****Neohydronomus pulchellus**, food plants,

- Pistia stratiotes*, biological control,

Queensland 1349

**Neolasiptera brevis**

- distribution, USA 1736
- food plants, *Gleditsia triacanthos*, Pennsylvania 1736
- taxonomy, new species 1736

**Neolimnys aegyptiacus**

- distribution, Senegal 1442
- food plants, sorghum, Senegal 1442

**Neomaskellia andropogonis**

- distribution, Pakistan 2217
- food plants, sugarcane, Pakistan 2217
- parasites, *Eretmocerus serius*, Pakistan 2217
- predators, Pakistan 2217

**Neomaskellia bergii**

- distribution, Réunion 6809
- food plants

- Pennisetum purpureum*, Réunion 6809

sugarcane, Réunion 6809

**Neomycin**, toxicity, *Heliothis virescens*

1253

**Neomyzus circumflexus** (see *Aulacorthum circumflexum*)**neoniger, Lasius****Neonotonia wightii**

- Amnemus*, damage 4236
- Baryopadus corrugatus*, resistance 4236

*Oncopera*, damage 4236

**Neoparasitylenchus**, hosts, Scolytidae 5199**Neoparasitylenchus avulsi**, hosts, *Ips avulsus*, Louisiana 1759**Neopemphigus turajevi**

- distribution, USSR 5175
- food plants, *Populus alba*, damage 5175

**Neopheosia fasciata**

- biology 2396
- distribution, India 2396

**Neopheosia fasciata** *contd.*

- food plants, apples, Himachal Pradesh 2396

**Neopyrithiamine, Dacus oleae**, effects on reproduction 6714**Neoquernaspis unciiformis**

- distribution, China 4551
- food plants, Fagaceae, Yunnan 4551
- taxonomy, new species 4551

**Neoris huttoni**

- control
  - insecticides 2386
  - microbial pesticides 2386
- distribution, USSR 2386
- food plants, pistachios, damage 2386

**Neoron** (see *Bromopropylate*)**neorufibarbis, Formica****neosalicina, Eriophyes****Neoschaftoside**

- Nilaparvata lugens*, phagostimulants 6228
- rice 6228

**Neoscona doenitzii**, insecticides, toxicity 180**Neoscona domiciliorum**

- biology 4062
- distribution, USA 4062
- identification 4062
- predators, *Trypoxylon politum*, Florida 4062

**Neoscona hentzii**

- biology 4062
- distribution, USA 4062
- identification 4062
- predators, *Trypoxylon politum*, Florida 4062

**Neoseiulus californicus** (see *Typhlodromus californicus*)**Neosilba pendula**

- distribution, Mexico 6390
- food plants, cassava, Mexico 6390

**Neostigmine** (see *Benzeneaminium*, 3-[[[dimethylamino]carbonyl]oxy]-N,N,N-trimethyl-)**Neotarsonemoides**, taxonomy, new genus 6145**Neotarsonemoides adae**

- distribution, Poland 6145
- habitats, ant nests, Poland 6145
- taxonomy, new species 6145

**Neotermes castaneus**, control, insecticides 5949**Neotermes fujianensis**

- distribution, China 7749
- taxonomy, new species 7749

**Neotermes jouteli**, control, insecticides 5949**Neothrombium gryllotalpae**

- distribution, China 4082
- hosts, *Gryllotalpa africana*, Shanghai 4082
- taxonomy, new species 4082

**Neothrombium neglectum**

- distribution, China 4082
- hosts, *Gryllotalpa africana*, Shanghai 4082

**Neotropical Region**

- Histeridae 7295
- Microlepidoptera 1135
- Tortricini 1139

**Neozygites floridana**

- habitats, groundnut fields, effects of fungicides 1634
- hosts, *Tetranychus urticae*, North Carolina 1634

**Neozygites fresenii**

- CM1 Description 2813
- hosts, insects, Israel 2825

**Neozygites fumosa**, hosts, *Phenacoccus*

- manihoti*, Congo 7671

**Neozygites parvispora**

- biology 4376
- descriptions 4376
- hosts, *Thrips tabaci*, Georgian SSR 4376

**Nepa cinerea**

- distribution, Hungary 4025
- habitats, water reservoirs, Hungary 4025

**Nepal**

- Aphidoidea 624

**Nepal** *contd.*

- cereal grains, losses 4632
- Chilo partellus* 8111
- Coccinellidae 7272
- Erythroneurini 4009
- grain legumes, pest control 1122
- Halticinae 1233
- insecticides, use 1114
- Lepidoptera 6103
- pesticides, lists 1929
- Staphylinidae 4027
- Stenogastridae 80
- Tephritidae, food plants 2362
- Vespidae 80

**nepalensis, Callaphis****nephantidis, Goniozus (Parasierola)****nephantidis, Parasierola** (see *Goniozus nephantidis*)**Nephantis serinopa** (see *Opisina arenosella*)**Nephaspis amnicola**

- biology 8048
- prey
  - Aleurodicus dispersus* 8048
  - Aleurothrix floccosus* 8048
  - Orchamoplatus mammaeferus* 8048
  - Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 8048
  - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 8048

**Nephaspis cocois**

- descriptions 262
- distribution, Argentina 262
- prey
  - Paraleyrodes citri*, Argentina 262
  - Paraleyrodes proximus*, Argentina 262
- seasonal fluctuations 262

**Nephila kuhlfi**

- control 2130
- distribution, India 2130
- feeding behaviour 2130
- prey
  - Apis cerana*, India 2130
  - Apis mellifera*, India 2130

**Nephotettix**

- control
  - cultural control 2327
  - insecticides 709, 3277, 4201
  - integrated control 3281
  - microbial pesticides 2331
- food plants

- Papaver somniferum*, damage 709
- rice

- Bihar 3267
- China 3277
- effects of flooding 2327
- feeding, effects of neem extracts 2310

- Philippines 3814, 4182
- resistance 2301, 2319
- varietal susceptibility 2306
- West Bengal 4201

- pathogens, nematodes, Philippines 4182
- rice tungro virus, transmission 2306, 3267

- traps 8117

**Nephotettix bipunctatus** (see *N. virescens*)**Nephotettix cincticeps**

- activity 1420
- control 1415
  - insecticides 142, 5575, 5578
  - microbial pesticides 3289
- development 2295
- diazinon, resistance, mechanisms 1421
- distribution
  - China 6239, 8154
  - India 7472
  - Japan 1415, 3278, 4212, 5570
  - Korea Republic 4212, 4936, 5574, 5578-5579
  - Taiwan 3287, 4212
- fenitrothion, resistance, mechanisms 1421
- flight, effects of parasites 5570
- food plants

- rice
  - damage 1415
  - distribution patterns 3287, 3290
  - forecasting 7472
  - Hunan 8154
  - Japan 3278, 5570



***Nephotettix cincticeps* contd.**

- Korea Republic 4936, 5574, 5578-5579
- resistance 6239
- insecticide resistance
- Japan 4212
- Korea Republic 4212
- Taiwan 4212
- natural enemies, lists 7475
- parasites
- Anagrus incarnatus* 3271
- Anagrus optabilis*, not developing 1308
- effects of insecticides 5578
- Gonatocerus*, Korea Republic 5574
- Paracentrobia andoi*, Korea Republic 5579
- Pipunculidae, Japan 3278, 5570
- pathogens, Hunan 8154
- population dynamics 1415
- rice grassy stunt virus, not transmitted 2320
- seasonal fluctuations 3287

***Nephotettix impicticeps* (see *N. virescens*)*****Nephotettix malayanus***

- biology 4188
  - distribution, Japan 3278, 4188
  - food plants
  - Leersia hexandra*, Ryukyu Islands 4188
  - rice, development 4188
  - rearing, techniques 8134
- Nephotettix nigropictus***
- control, trapping 7481
  - development 2295
  - distribution
  - India 3498, 6235, 7480-7482, 8135
  - Japan 3278
  - Philippines 8139
  - food plants
  - Leersia hexandra*, feeding 8141
  - pigeon peas, Uttar Pradesh 3498
  - rice
  - Bihar 6235
  - Madhya Pradesh 7481
  - resistance 5571, 8139-8142
  - Tamil Nadu 7482
  - Uttar Pradesh 8135
  - natural enemies, lists 7475
  - seasonal fluctuations 7481-7482, 8135
  - traps 7480, 7482

***Nephotettix parvus*, distribution, Japan 3278*****Nephotettix virescens***

- chromosomes 8148
- control
- insecticides 2303, 6873, 8133, 8151
- trapping 7481
- development 2295
- distribution
- Bangladesh 8133, 8147
- China 6239, 7467
- India 6235, 7480-7482, 8121, 8135, 8176
- Japan 3278
- Philippines 6234, 8139, 8147, 8151
- food plants
- rice
- Bangladesh 8133
- Bihar 6235
- feeding, monitoring 2283
- feeding sites, detection 1406
- Hunan 7467
- India 8176
- Madhya Pradesh 7481
- Philippines 8135
- resistance 1425, 4177, 5571, 6239, 8118, 8138-8142
- genetics 4178
- Tamil Nadu 7482, 8121
- Uttar Pradesh 8135
- natural enemies, lists 7475
- neem extracts, effects on feeding behaviour 4176
- pathogens, *Entomophthora delphacis*, Hunan 7467
- predators, Araneae, Philippines 6234
- rice tungro bacilliform virus, transmission 2321, 4177
- rice tungro spherical virus, transmission 2321, 4177

***Nephotettix virescens* contd.**

- rice tungro virus
- transmission 2315, 8133
- effects of resistant plants 1425
- seasonal fluctuations 7481-7482, 8135
- sex differences, geographical variation 8147
- traps 7480, 7482

***Nephrotoma***

- distribution, Japan 6805
- taxonomy 6805

***Nephus bipunctatus***

- distribution, Iraq 5877
- prey, *Phylloxera quercus*, Iraq 5877

**Nepticulidae**

- keys

- larvae 5322

- mines 5322

- taxonomy 552, 1133

**Nereistoxin** (see 1,2-Dithiolan-4-amine, N,N-dimethyl-)***nerii*, *Aphis******nerii*, *Aspidiotus******Nerine bowdenii*, *Phlebozemia sandrinae*,**

- damage 7041

***Nerium odorum*, *Aphis nerii*, development**

- 1198

***Nerium oleander***

- Aphis nerii*, predators 7348

- Dysmicoccus alazon*, Canary Islands 2467

- Euploea core*, development 6810

- Eutetranychus orientalis*, India 5021

- Planococcus citri*, predators 7348

- Saissetia oleae*, Cyprus 7586

***nervosa*, *Nisia******Nesidiocoris caesar***

- distribution, India 299

- food plants

- bottle gourds, damage 299

- tobacco, Uttar Pradesh 299

- reproduction 1703

***Nesidiocoris tenuis***

- distribution, India 1329

- food plants

- Cleome viscosa*, development 1329

- Gynandropsis pentaphylla*, development 1329

- loofah, development 1329

- tomatoes

- damage 6401

- development 1329

- population dynamics 1329

***Nesoclutha pallida***

- cereal chlorotic mottle virus, transmission 2264

- distribution, Australia 2264

- food plants, maize, Australia 2264

**Netherlands**

- Adoxophyes orana*, apples 6927, 7552

- Aphididae, potatoes 2534

- apples, pest control 4285

- Archips rosanus*, apples 7552

- Artogeia rapae*, Brussels sprouts 2484

- Brussels sprouts, pest control 6961

- cabbages, pest control 6961

- Caloptilia azaleella*, azaleas 7049

- cereal aphids, wheat 3223-

- Coccinellidae 4071-4072

- Contarinia pyrivora*, pears 8234

- Cydia pomonella*, apples 6927

- Delia antiqua*, onions 6395

- Formica* 8019

- Formica polyctena* 8072

- Ips typographus*, *Picea* 5900

- Janetiella siskiyou*, *Chamaecyparis* 1794

- Lepidoptera 7296

- Lepidosaphes ulmi*, apples 8229

- Leucoma salicis*, natural enemies 1022

- Lochmaea suturalis*, *Calluna vulgaris* 7395

- Mamestra brassicae*, Brussels sprouts 2484

- Metopolophium dirhodum*, cereals 6830

- Microlepidoptera 1523

- Norellia spinipes*, *Narcissus*

- pseudonarcissus* 3609

- Norellia tipularia*, *Leucojum*, interceptions 3609

**Netherlands contd.**

- Orthosia cruda* 1512
- Orthosia incerta* 1512
- Otiorkhynchus sulcatus*, ornamental plants 963
- Otitidae 634
- Pandemis heparana*, apples 6927
- pest control, conferences 3906
- Phlebozemia sandrinae*, ornamental plants 7041
- Pieris brassicae*, Brussels sprouts 2484
- Psylla pyri*, pears 7565
- Rhopalosiphum padi*, cereals 6830
- Sitobion avenae*
- cereals 6830
- natural enemies 6764
- wheat 6831
- Spilonota ocellana*, apples 6927
- Stigmella mellea*, apples 7552
- Synanthedon tipuliformis*, currants 786
- Syrphidae 7269
- Tephritidae 634
- Tetramesa brevicornis*, *Festuca* 7499
- Tomocerus minor*, pine forests 8381
- Tortricidae, fruit trees 1522
- Tyria jacobaeae*, *Senecio jacobaeae* 2201
- Varroa jacobsoni*, *Apis mellifera* 2150
- wheat, pest control 3217
- Yponomeuta* 2097

**Netherlands Antilles, forest pests, natural**

- enemies 4560

**Nettle, stinging** (see *Urtica dioica*)***Neurobathra strigifinitella***

- distribution, USA 1755

- food plants, *Quercus nigra*, Florida 1755

- population dynamics 1755

**Neurochemistry, insects, books 6602*****Neurocolpus*, taxonomy 12*****Neurocolpus nubilus*, taxonomy, neotype 12****Neuroptera**

- bibliographies 4733

- books 6614

- distribution

- Brazil 4022

- Finland 1244

- India 8038

- Western Australia 4015

- habitats, mountain forests, Switzerland 423

- pesticides, toxicity, evaluation 7875

- prey, *Tetranychus urticae*, California 6905

- rearing, techniques 6605

- traps 423

***Neuroterus chrysolepis***

- distribution, USA 6459

- food plants, *Quercus chrysolepis*, galls 6459

- taxonomy, new species 6459

***neustria*, *Malacosoma*****Neutral red, markers, *Reticulitermes* 1318****Nevada, *Ephedrodroma multilineata*,**

- Ephedra* 1352

**New Brunswick**

- Camponotus pennsylvanicus* 5463

- Choristoneura fumiferana* 4589, 6457

- Abies* 2738, 3639, 5144

- Picea* 3639, 5144

- Choristoneura pinus*, *Pinus* 4697

- Senecio jacobaeae*, biological control, *Tyria jacobaeae* 4104

- Zeiraphera*, *Picea* 8359-8360

**New Caledonia**

- Oligonychus thelytokus*, cassava 5759

- Phytoseiidae 2

- Tenebrionidae 4827

**New Guinea, Drosophilidae 7191****New Hampshire**

- Choristoneura fumiferana* 384-385

- Cryptococcus fagisuga*, *Fagus* 1019

- Malacosoma americanum*, *Prunus* 7566

**New Hebrides (see Vanuatu)****New Jersey**

- Aethus nigratus* 5509

- Fenusa pusilla*, *Betula* 5133

- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*

- potatoes 2539

**New Jersey contd.**

tomatoes 4422, 5087  
 Scelionidae 5475

**New Mexico**

*Camelopsocus monticolus*, forest trees 3664  
 Cerambycidae 6443  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* 4584  
*Pseudotsuga* 2696  
 cotton, insect pests 339-340  
 cotton fields  
   parasitic insects 339-340  
   predatory insects 339-340  
*Ephedrodroma multilinea*, *Ephedra* 1352  
*Pheidole desertorum*, natural enemies 6880  
 Phymatidae 6407  
*Phymatodes shareae*, *Acer* 378

**New South Wales**

*Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, lucerne 2353-2354  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* 7112  
   lucerne 4237  
*Agrypnus variabilis*, insecticide resistance 4156  
*Baryopadus corrugatus*, *Neonotonia wightii* 4236  
*Ceroplastes*, natural enemies 4033  
*Cosmopolites sordidus*, bananas 3438  
 cotton  
   arthropod pests 3582  
   pest control 3583  
*Cydia molesta*, peaches 3414  
*Danaus plexippus* 612, 1165, 1206  
*Erina abismilis*, *Wisteria* 1481  
*Heliothis*, lucerne 2354  
*Heliothis armigera*  
   cotton 7137  
   insecticide resistance 2861  
*Lycoriella auripila*, mushrooms 2476  
*Lycoriella mali*, mushrooms 2476  
*Merophyas divulsana*, lucerne 2354, 3336  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, barley 1389  
*Nysius vinitor*, sunflowers 3564  
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, insecticide resistance 3757, 5210  
*Panesthia cribrata*, logs 2663  
*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 3402  
 Phytoseiidae 2  
 plant protection 3808  
*Rhyzopertha dominica*, insecticide resistance 6497  
*Tetranychus urticae*, acaricide resistance 3411  
*Therioaphis trifolii*, lucerne 2354-2355, 6891  
*Tribolium castaneum*, insecticide resistance 6497  
*Zizina otis*, *Trifolium* 1481

**New York**

*Aethus nigratus* 5509  
*Alsophila pometaria* 8341  
*Clastoptera arborina* 5819  
 Coccinellidae, coniferous forest 4530  
*Conotrachelus nenuphar*, apples 2397  
*Cydia*, apples 2397  
*Delia antiqua*, onions 5084  
*Diabrotica barberi*, maize 4166  
*Diabrotica longicornis*, natural enemies 4916  
*Fenusa pusilla*, *Betula* 397  
*Formica schaufussi* 5461  
*Hydraecia micacea* 2187  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, potatoes 2537, 7661  
*Lignyodes bischoffi*, natural enemies 6753  
*Macrophya punctumalbum* 7043  
*Magica caca septendecim*, natural enemies 6096  
 maize, pest control 738  
*Metriopectera roeselii* 5596  
*Nematus hispidus*, *Robinia hispida* 7045  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 7445  
*Pieris rapae*, natural enemies 5706  
*Plutella xylostella*  
   cabbages 2488  
   cauliflowers 2488

**New York contd.**

*Polyergus lucidus* 5461  
*Rhagoletis pomonella*, apples 2397  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, natural enemies 4067  
*Scolytus multistriatus*, *Ulmus* 5136  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, maize 4925  
*Tachysphex terminatus*, natural enemies 1283  
*Tachytes validus*, natural enemies 1283  
*Thrips tabaci*  
   cabbages 4337  
   onions 5084  
*Vespa vulgaris*, natural enemies 3114

**New Zealand**

*Acyrtosiphon kondoi*  
   lucerne 4241  
   natural enemies 3332  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*  
   lucerne 4241  
   natural enemies 3332  
*Aenetus virescens* 2976  
   natural enemies 3668  
*Agrotis ipsilon*, maize 3248  
*Alternanthera philoxeroides*  
   biological control  
     *Agasicles hygrophila* 1336  
     *Disonycha argentinensis* 1336  
     *Vogtia malloi* 1336  
 black currants, arthropod pests 1495  
*Carduus nutans*, biological control,  
   *Rhinocyllus conicus* 1348  
*Carduus pycnocephalus*, biological control,  
   *Rhinocyllus conicus* 1348  
*Cerodontha australis*, *Lolium* 1459  
*Cinara tujafilina*, *Chamaecyparis* 7058  
*Costelytra zealandica*  
   blueberries 1497  
   kiwi fruits 1518, 6269  
   *Lolium* 6246  
   natural enemies 1454, 1462, 6258  
   pastures 1463-1464, 3312, 4235, 6255-6257

cut flowers, insect pests 6904, 7138  
*Cydia pomonella*, apples 1530  
*Edwardsiana crataegi*, apples 1534  
*Elatobium abietinum*, *Picea* 2735  
 entomology, research projects 3925  
*Epiphyas postvittana* 4558  
   insecticide resistance 240, 1535  
 Eriophyinae, books 2074  
 Eriophyoidea, books 2073  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*, apples 1533  
*Eucolaspis brunnea*, apples 1532  
*Eulachnus brevipilosus*, *Pinus* 3650  
*Euryomma peregrinum*, hides 5203  
 foods, insect pests 7138  
 forest arthropods 8353  
 fruits, insect pests 6904, 7138  
*Inopus rubriceps*, natural enemies 7497  
 insect pests 6552  
*Kaloterms browni* 4559  
 kiwi fruits, insect pests 1517  
*Listronotus bonariensis*  
   *Lolium* 1461  
   natural enemies 3314  
   pastures 4234  
*Metopolophium dirhodum* 3037  
   cereals 1378  
*Metrosideros umbellata*, insect pests 538  
*Nezara viridula* 2976  
*Nothofagus fusca*, insect pests 538  
*Odontria striata*, pastures 1458  
*Otiorynchus rugosostriatus*, dwellings 3055  
 pastures, arthropod pests 1942  
*Philaenus spumarius* 2943  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, potatoes 4407  
*Planotortrix excessana* 4558  
*Planotortrix notophaea* 4558  
*Plutella xylostella*, broccoli 5701  
*Pseudocoremia fenerata*, conifers 5135  
*Pyronota festiva*, pastures 1455  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, fruit trees 3386  
 Scarabaeidae, pastures 2930  
*Sceliodon cordalis*, natural enemies 3780

**New Zealand contd.**

*Senecio jacobaea*  
   biological control  
     *Longitarsus jacobaeae* 1335  
     *Pegohylemyia jacobaeae* 1335  
     *Tyria jacobaeae* 1335  
 silkworms 6696  
*Sitona discoides*, lucerne 1475, 4243, 6264  
*Sitona humeralis*, lucerne 6258  
*Sminthurus viridis*, pastures 1473-1474  
*Spilonota macropetana*, *Eucalyptus* 5828  
 tamarillos, pest control 6269  
*Technomyrmex albigipes*, dwellings 3069  
*Teleogryllus commodus*, pastures 1453, 1457, 3313, 6254  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
   acaricide resistance 6906  
   greenhouse crops 1874  
   roses 1716  
*Therioaphis trifolii*  
   lucerne 1466, 1472  
   *Trifolium* 1466  
 Thysanoptera, asparagus 1581  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
   greenhouse crops 1874  
   tomatoes 1670  
*Trichoplusia orichalcea* 6904  
*Trifolium repens*, insect pests 1480  
*Trigonospila brevifacies*, introductions 3385  
*Uloma tenebrionoides*, *Pinus* 6434  
*Ultracoelostoma assimile*, *Nothofagus* 8354  
 weeds, biological control, legislation 5976  
*Wiseana* 6255

**New Zealand Oceania**

Phytoseiidae 4097  
 Tetranychoidae 4097

**Newfoundland, Choristoneura fumiferana,**

conifers 5829

**newsami, Amblyseius**

**newsteadi, Lepidosaphes**

**Nexagan** (see Bromophos-ethyl)

**Nexion** (see Bromophos)

**Nezara viridula**

biology 7639  
 control  
   insecticides 142, 4111, 7539  
   trapping 2511  
   weed control 5013  
 distribution  
   Argentina 6980  
   Brazil 7638  
   Ghana 4362  
   India 4111  
   New Zealand 2976  
   South Africa 7539  
   USA 2509, 2511, 5013  
 food plants  
   *Coriandrum sativum*, India 4111  
   *Macadamia*, South Africa 7539  
   peaches, damage 5013  
   pecans, damage 3377  
   *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*,  
     Ghana 4362  
   soyabeans  
     America 7639  
     Argentina 6980  
     Brazil 7638  
     Louisiana 2511  
     resistance 2509  
 identification 6980  
 moulting hormones, chemical composition 575  
 parasites  
   *Cylindromyia rufifemur* 2148  
   *Eutrichopodopsis nitens*, Brazil 7638  
   yellowish orange form 2976

**ni, Trichoplusia**

**NIA-16388** (see Phosphonic acid, phenyl-, propyl 2-propynyl ester)

**Nicaragua**

*Ceratitis capitata* 7132  
 cotton, pest control 4661  
*Forcipomyia*, cocoa 951  
*Nicotiana excelsior*, *Manduca sexta*, resistance 7715



- Nicotiana glauca*, *Scrobipalpula absoluta*, development 5766
- Nicotiana gossei*, *Manduca sexta*, resistance 7715
- Nicotiana tabacum* (see Tobacco)
- Nicotine** ((S)-3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-pyridine)
- against
- Phyllonorycter ringoniella*, apples 6928
- Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* 710
- Nicotinic acid** (3-pyridinecarboxylic acid)
- Delia antiqua*, requirements 5762
- Nicrophorus**
- songs 1981
- stridulatory apparatus 1981
- Niger**, *Oedaleus senegalensis* 3048
- niger**, *Lasius*
- niger**, *Orius*
- Niger (plant)** (see *Guizotia abyssinica*)
- niger**, *Pterostichus*
- Nigeria**
- agricultural entomology, reports 1124, 1946
- Aleurocybotus indicus*, rice 2289
- Aphis craccivora*, cowpeas 6975
- Callosobruchus maculatus*, cowpeas 5234
- Chilo zacconius*, rice 6232
- Cicadulina* 6842
- Coelaenomenodera elaeidis*, oil palms 3355
- Daraba laisalis*, aubergines 2555
- Hemiptera, cotton 4435
- Kraussaria angulifera* 4932
- Latoia viridissima*, natural enemies 4975
- Leptoglossus australis* 4774
- Meligethes heteropus*, pearl millet 6225
- Mononychellus progresivus*, cassava 5759
- Nilaparvata maeander*, rice 2289
- Nisotra sjostedti*, viruses 1583
- Oligonychus gossypii*, cassava 5759
- Ooithca mutabilis*, cowpeas 4370
- Orseolia oryzivora*, rice 1409
- Oxycarenus gossypinus* 8309
- Phenacoccus manihoti*, cassava 7003, 7670
- Phytoseiidae 6388
- Podagrica uniformis*, viruses 1583
- Raghuva*, pearl millet 4933
- Syagrus calcaratus*, viruses 1583
- Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, cassava 5759
- Zonocerus variegatus* 2106, 4849
- nigerrima**, *Oscinella*
- nigra**, *Parasaissetia*
- nigra**, *Phytomyza*
- nigra**, *Salpingogaster*
- nigratus**, *Dolerus*
- nigrella**, *Agromyza*
- negrescens**, *Neivamyrmex*
- negrescens**, *Teretriosoma*
- nigriabdominalis**, *Tetraneura*
- nigricana**, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
- nigricana**, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia nigricana*)
- nigricans**, *Euxoa*
- nigricans**, *Trichomma*
- nigriceps**, *Cardiochiles*
- nigriceps**, *Rogas*
- nigricollis**, *Lathrolestes* (see *Perilissus nigricollis*)
- nigricollis**, *Perilissus* (*Lathrolestes*)
- nigricornis**, *Elatophilus*
- nigricornis**, *Odontopus* (see *Probergrothius nigricornis*)
- nigricornis**, *Probergrothius* (*Odontopus*)
- nigricorpus**, *Elasmus*
- nigrifrons**, *Graminella*
- nigrinodosa**, *Arge*
- nigrinus**, *Ernobius*
- nigrinus**, *Hylastes*
- nigripedius**, *Trissolcus*
- nigripes**, *Aphidius*
- nigripes**, *Blondelia*
- nigrirostris**, *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*)
- nigrirostris**, *Phytonomus* (see *Hypera nigrirostris*)
- nigrispina**, *Autographa* (*Plusia*)
- nigrispina**, *Plusia* (see *Autographa nigrispina*)
- nigrispinus**, *Podisus*
- nigritus**, *Aethus*
- nigritus**, *Chilocorus*
- nigritus**, *Meligethes*
- nigritus**, *Pterostichus*
- nigrivenella**, *Mussidia*
- nigriventris**, *Meromyza*
- nigrobilineata**, *Bakera*
- nigrobilineata**, *Medythia*
- nigrofasciatus**, *Dysdercus*
- nigrofasciatus**, *Graptosaltia*
- nigrogeniculatus**, *Dociostaurus kraussi* (see *D. crassiusculus*)
- nigrolimbatus**, *Podisus*
- nigrolineata**, *Pseudoperichaeta*
- nigromaculatus**, *Exochomus*
- nigromelanica**, *Drosophila*
- nigronervosa**, *Pentalonia*
- nigropictus**, *Dicamptus*
- nigropictus**, *Nephotettix*
- nigrorufum**, *Bracon*
- nigroscuta**, *Bakera*
- Nigrosine**, markers, *Reticulitermes* 1318
- nigrosporacula**, *Drosophila*
- nigrovittatus**, *Gonocerus*
- Nikkomyzins**, toxicity, *Tetranychus urticae*, effects on oogenesis 4689
- Nilaparvata bakeri**, parasites, *Anagrus incarnatus* 3271
- Nilaparvata lugens**
- biology 6185
- biotypes 750, 1407-1408, 2281, 2297, 2301, 2322, 2324, 4937, 8128
- identification 2337
- reviews 8163
- separation 2294
- cold resistance 6236
- control 1415, 6185
- antifeedants 6192
- cultural control 2327
- decision making 1433
- insecticides 142, 1410, 1417, 1435, 2286, 3272, 3277, 3280, 3288, 4193, 4203, 4935, 4941, 5565, 5575-5578, 5583-5584, 8152, 8169
- integrated control 3281, 6237, 8128, 8136
- microbial pesticides 2331
- nontarget effects 2326
- spraying equipment 755
- trapping 7481
- development
- effects of amino acids 5581
- effects of humidity 4940
- effects of temperatures 4940
- distribution
- Australia 3268
- China 190, 756, 3277, 3281-3282, 6237, 7467, 8154
- India 757, 1407-1408, 1435, 2320, 2327, 3280, 4179, 4935, 4941, 7472, 7480-7482, 8135-8136
- Indonesia 2322-2324
- Japan 178, 1415, 1424, 3268, 3272, 4212, 5584, 7465
- Korea Republic 2284, 4936, 4939, 5577-5578
- maps 3028
- Philippines 750, 1433, 2307, 3268, 3276, 3814, 4182, 4193, 7460, 8117, 8128
- Solomon Islands 8152
- Taiwan 192, 755, 1410, 1417, 2286, 3287, 4212, 6236
- Vietnam 2305
- enzymes 8158
- polymorphism, biotypes 750, 2297
- fenobucarb, resistance, Philippines 4193
- flight 601, 3276
- food-plant races 2323
- food-plant specificity, genetics 2296
- food plants
- Echinochloa crus-galli*, phagostimulants 6228
- Leersia hexandra*, Sumatra 2323
- rice
- Andhra Pradesh 4935
- Nilaparvata lugens** contd.
- cages 8168
- China 756, 3277, 3281
- damage 1415, 2284, 4939, 5573
- development 749, 2309
- effects of crop growth stage 5572
- distribution patterns 1424, 3287
- effects of crop density 2327
- effects of flooding 2327
- feeding, effects of temperatures 2298
- feeding sites 2282
- forecasting 190, 1415, 7472
- Guangdong 6237
- Hunan 7467, 8154
- India 8136
- Japan 178, 3272, 5584, 7465
- Korea Republic 4936, 5578
- Madhya Pradesh 7481
- Maharashtra 3280
- monitoring 2324
- Orissa 4941
- oviposition 8159
- phagostimulants 6228
- Philippines 3276, 3814, 4182, 7460
- resistance 1407, 1433, 2281, 2284, 2301, 2305, 2315, 2319, 2324, 3282, 4179, 4213, 4937, 5562, 7477, 8128, 8138-8140, 8152
- reviews 8163
- sampling techniques 1415
- Sumatra 2323
- Taiwan 192, 755, 2286
- Tamil Nadu 1435, 2320, 7482
- Uttar Pradesh 8135
- varietal susceptibility 1408, 2322
- West Bengal 757
- identification 14
- insecticide resistance
- detection 3285
- Japan 3268, 4212, 5584
- Philippines 3268
- Taiwan 1410, 1417, 4212
- isozymes, geographical variation 192
- migration 190, 756, 7465
- morphology, geographical variation 192
- natural enemies, effects of insecticides 4213
- outbreaks, caused by insecticides 1419, 1433, 4213, 5584
- overwintering 6236
- oviposition, weeds 8159
- parasites
- Anagrus*
- Korea Republic 4936
- Vietnam 2305
- Anagrus incarnatus* 1190, 1423, 3271
- Japan 1424
- Anagrus optabilis* 1308
- effects of insecticides 8128
- overwintering 1382
- Pseudogonatopus flavifemur* 181
- pathogens
- Entomophthora delphacis*, Hunan 7467
- fungi, bioassays 8168
- Hunan 8154
- nematodes, Philippines 4182
- population dynamics 757, 1415, 1433, 2305
- predators
- Araneae, Philippines 1433
- effects of insecticides 8128
- Microvelia atrolinaea* 182
- Veliidae, Philippines 1433
- Vietnam 2305
- pyrethroids, resistance, Taiwan 2286
- rice grassy stunt virus
- Japan 178
- transmission 2320, 7483, 8153
- effects of neem extracts 3288
- rice ragged stunt virus
- replication 8122
- transmission 2315
- effects of neem extracts 3288
- effects of resistant plants 2281

***Nilaparvata lugens* contd.**

- rice wilted stunt virus, transmission 1402
- seasonal fluctuations 3280, 3287, 7460, 7481-7482, 8135
- spread, wind 2307
- stylets 186
- traps 3276, 7480, 7482, 8117
- vibration-producing organ 3269
- wings, polymorphism 3284, 7460, 7465

***Nilaparvata maeander***

- distribution, Nigeria 2289
- food plants, rice, damage 2289
- predators

*Cyrtorhinus melanops*, Nigeria 2289

*Tytthus parviceps*, Nigeria 2289

***Nilaparvata muiri***

- distribution, Japan 1308
- food plants, *Leersia japonica*, Japan 1308
- parasites

*Anagrus incarnatus* 1382, 3271

*Anagrus otobalis*, Japan 1308

**Nile blue**, markers, *Reticulitermes* 1318***nilensis*, *Odontotermes******nilgiriense*, *Ceresium******Nilotaspis halli***

- distribution, Afghanistan 7547
- natural enemies, Afghanistan 7547

***Nipaeococcus***

- food plants, *Citrus*, Papua New Guinea 6051
- predators, *Telsimia elainae*, Papua New Guinea 6051

***Nipaeococcus filamentosus***

- distribution, India 4307
- food plants, mandarins, Meghalaya 4307
- seasonal fluctuations 4307

***Nipagin* (see Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, methyl ester)*****Nipagin M* (see Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, methyl ester)*****Nipasol* (see Benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, propyl ester)*****Niphona picticornis***

- distribution, Greece 4274
- food plants, pistachios, Greece 4274
- predators, *Opilo hladilorum*, Greece 4274

***niponensis*, *Carposina******niponica*, *Epilachna* (*Henosepilachna*)*****niponica*, *Henosepilachna* (see *Epilachna niponica*)*****Nippolachnus bengalensis***

- distribution, Bhutan 6184
- food plants, pears, Bhutan 6184

***nipponica*, *Zuleika******nipponicus*, *Phytoseius******Niptus hololeucus***

- biology 2796
- commodities, wood, damage 2796
- identification 2796

***nireus*, *Papilio* (*Princeps*)*****nireus*, *Princeps* (see *Papilio nireus*)*****Nisia atrovenosa* (see *N. nervosa*)*****Nisia nervosa***

- distribution
  - China 8154
  - India 8135
- food plants
  - rice
    - Hunan 8154
    - Uttar Pradesh 8135
- pathogens, Hunan 8154
- seasonal fluctuations 8135

***Nisotra***

- food plants
  - okras, Senegal 6550
  - roselle, Senegal 6550
- pathogens, *Nosema couilloudi*, Senegal 6550

***Nisotra orbiculata***

- control 3920
- distribution, India 3920
- food plants, jute, damage 3920

***Nisotra sjostedti***

- distribution, Nigeria 1583
- food plants, okras, Nigeria 1583
- okra mosaic virus, transmission 1583

***nitens*, *Eutrichopodopsis******nitens*, *Setora******nitetis*, *Chrysocharis******nitida*, *Telsimia******nitidalis*, *Diaphania******nitidifrons*, *Syrphus******nitidissima*, *Rhynchopsilopa******nitidula*, *Ruspolia* (*Homorocoryphus*)****Nitidulidae**

*Ceratocystis fagacearum*, transmission 410

distribution

Indo-Malayan Region 5038

South Africa 453

food plants, peaches, damage 5662

taxonomy 5038, 5514

***nitidulus*, *Cleptes******nitidulus*, *Hemerobius******nitidulus*, *Homorocoryphus* (see *Ruspolia nitidula*)*****nitidulus*, *Telenomus*****Nitric acid**

ammonium salt

*Pinus sylvestris*, effects on

*Exoteleia dodecella* 1029

with urea, against, *Tribolium confusum* 6568

***nitridus*, *Scaphytopius*****Nitrofen** (2,4-dichloro-1-(4-nitrophenoxy)-benzene)

toxicity

*Aphaereta pallipes* 8294

*Coenosia tigrina* 8294

*Delia antiqua* 8294

*Delia platura* 8294

*Entomophthora muscae* 8294

**Nitrogen**

against, grain pests 6523

pest control, costs 6533

protective atmospheres

*Anthonomus grandis* 336

*Dacus dorsalis* 43

toxicity, *Rhyzopertha dominica*, effects on reproduction 8385

**Nitrogen fixation**, soyabeans, effects of

*Spissistilus festinus* 2514

***nivalis*, *Synuchus******nivea*, *Zygina******niveipes*, *Achrysocharoides* (*Chrysocharis*)*****niveipes*, *Chrysocharis* (see *Achrysocharoides niveipes*)*****nivella*, *Scirpophaga* (*Tryporyza*)*****nivella*, *Tryporyza* (see *Scirpophaga nivella*)*****niveosparus*, *Chunrocerus* (*Idioscopus*)*****niveosparus*, *Idioscopus* (see *Chunrocerus niveosparus*)*****njalensis*, *Planococcoides* (*Planococcus*)*****njalensis*, *Planococcus* (see *Planococcoides njalensis*)****NMC-50** (see Carbaryl)**No-tillage systems**

barley, effects on soil mites 6214

maize

effects on predatory insects 6221

effects on *Spodoptera frugiperda* 4925

soyabeans

effects on insect pests 5063

effects on predatory insects 1630

***noacki*, *Cales******nobilis*, *Cassida******nobilis*, *Phytocoris******nobilis*, *Scutellera* (see *S. perplexa*)*****noctilio*, *Sirex******Noctua pronuba***

biology 3441

control 3441

distribution

United Kingdom 3441

USSR 619

pathogens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis

viruses, pathogenicity 7115

***Noctuella floralis*, food plants, *Convolvulus arvensis*, Mediterranean countries**

4900

**Noctuidae**

attractants 7847

control

biological control 7131

**Noctuidae contd.**

insecticides 5078, 6340

timing 5780

distribution

Azerbaijan SSR 5780

Bulgaria 2062, 6456

Canary Islands 6128

Carpinthians 2078

Czechoslovakia 1255

Hungary 4833

Michigan 54

Portugal 6128

Siberia 6119

Spain 6128

USSR 4819, 6699

food plants

cabbages, United Kingdom 6356

*Citrus*, feeding habits 6937

cotton, Turkey 5106

jojoba, Zimbabwe 3158

lucerne, Romania 4246

*Malva parviflora*, California 6755

mangoes, Venezuela 5030

potatoes, India 7664

rice, Guangdong 7131

sunflowers, France 5091

migration, radar 7253

parasites

*Banchus* 6656

Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 658

*Trichogramma thalense*, California 6755

population dynamics 2046

predators

*Agelaius phoeniceus*, Wyoming 6247

Carabidae, Ukrainian SSR 2392

taxonomy 1136, 1484, 6657, 7024

history 3

traps 5030

**Nodding thistle** (see *Carduus nutans*)***Nodele simplex***

biology 2758

descriptions 2758

prey, *Liposcelis* 2758

***Nodonota*, food plants, cocoa, Brazil 5113*****Nogos* (see *Dichlorvos*)*****nokuli*, *Eumyzus******Nola cucullatella***

control, insecticides 5657

distribution, USSR 5657

food plants, apples, damage 5657

***Nomadacris septemfasciata* (see *Patanga septemfasciata*)*****Nomadopsis*, pathogens, fungi, vectors**

7343

***Nomia*, pathogens, fungi, vectors 7343*****Nomia melanderi***

aldicarb, toxicity 2358

distribution, USA 2358

habitats, lucerne fields, Washington 2358

***Nomuraea*, pest control 3800*****Nomuraea rileyi***

against, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 3164, 7442

biotypes, pathogenicity 5961

chitinase, development 5967

habitats, soyabean fields, effects of fungicides 7637

host specificity, strain differences 2817

hosts

*Anticarsia gemmatilis*

Brazil 7637

Louisiana 2515

*Heliothis virescens*, toxicity, extracts 4645

*Heliothis zea*, toxicity, extracts 4645

*Panoquina*, Colombia 4195

*Plathypena scabra*

epidemiology 3489

histopathology 3784

rice hoppers, Hunan 8154

*Spodoptera frugiperda*, Colombia 4195

persistence, soils 2834

toxins 4645

**5,9-Nacosadiene, *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, epicuticle 2011**



- Nonacosane, 9,19-dimethyl-,** *Cylindrocop-turus adpersus* 578
- Nonacosane, 9,21-dimethyl-,** *Cylindrocop-turus adpersus* 578
- 5,9,17-Nonacosatriene,** *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, epicuticle 2011
- 5,9,19-Nonacosatriene,** *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, epicuticle 2011
- 7-Nonacosene,** *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, epicuticle 2011
- 6,9-Nonadecadiene, (6Z,9Z)-, with (3Z,6Z,9Z)-3,6,9-nonadecatriene, attractants, *Alsophila quadripunctaria* 3383**
- 1,3,6,9-Nonadecatetraene, (3Z,6Z,9Z)-, attractants, *Operophtera brumata* 4572**
- 3,6,9,11-Nonadecatetraene (3Z,6Z,9Z,11E)-attractants**  
*Geometridae* 7847  
*Noctuidae* 7847  
 synthesis 2704  
 with (3Z,6Z,9Z,11Z)-3,6,9,11-nonadecatetraene, and (3Z,6Z,9Z)-3,6,9-nonadecatriene, *Alsophila pomataria*, sex pheromones 2704  
 (3Z,6Z,9Z,11Z)-  
 synthesis 2704  
 with (3Z,6Z,9Z,11E)-3,6,9,11-nonadecatetraene, and (3Z,6Z,9Z)-3,6,9-nonadecatriene, *Alsophila pomataria*, sex pheromones 2704
- 3,6,9-Nonadecatriene (3Z,6Z,9Z)-**  
 with (6Z,9Z)-6,9-nonadecadiene, attractants, *Alsophila quadripunctaria* 3383  
 with (3Z,6Z,9Z,11E)-3,6,9,11-nonadecatetraene, and (3Z,6Z,9Z,11Z)-3,6,9,11-nonadecatetraene, *Alsophila pomataria*, sex pheromones 2704
- 10-Nonadecen-2-one, (Z)-, *Uloma tenebrionoides*, defensive secretions 6434**
- 2,4-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-, ethyl ester, against, *Delia radicum* 6590**
- 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester (juvenile hormone III)**  
*Acheta domestica*, adults 37  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effects on poly-morphism 7628  
*Aphis fabae* 7973  
*Apis mellifera*, binding, haemolymph 36  
*Diatraea grandiosella*, binding 4794  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, metamorphosis 2030  
*Dysdercus intermedius*, vitellogenesis 7229  
*Gryllus bimaculatus*  
 activity patterns 7221  
 biosynthesis 7226  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, binding, haemolymph 36  
*Locusta migratoria*  
 binding, haemolymph 36  
 biosynthesis, regulation 1179  
*Manduca sexta*, biosynthesis, larval development 2997  
*Megoura viciae* 7973  
*Periplaneta americana*, binding, haemolymph 36  
*Thermobia domestica*, haemolymph, activity patterns 7227  
*Zootermopsis angusticollis*, biosyn-thesis, assays 5503
- 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester (juvenile hormone I)**  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effects on poly-morphism 7628  
*Apis mellifera*, binding, haemolymph 36
- Diatraea grandiosella*, binding 4794  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, binding, haemolymph 36  
*Locusta migratoria*, binding, haemolymph 36  
*Manduca sexta*, biosynthesis, larval development 2997  
*Megoura viciae*, induction, intermedi-ate morphs 5285  
*Periplaneta americana*, binding, haemolymph 36  
*Schizodactylus monstrosus*, effects on ovarian development 4852  
*Spodoptera litura*, effects on phase characters 2998  
*Thermobia domestica*, haemolymph, activity patterns 7227
- 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester (juvenile hormone II)**  
*Galleria mellonella*, biosynthesis, hor-monal regulation 7228  
*Manduca sexta*, inhibition, biosynthe-sis, tyrosine glucoside 3971  
*Spodoptera litura*, effects on phase characters 2998
- nonagrioides, *Sesamia***
- Nonanal**  
*Dacus oleae*, olfactory responses 6077  
 with 1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, attractants, *Dacus oleae* 5027
- 3,7-Nonanediol, 4,6-dimethyl-, *Lasioderma serricorne*, sex pheromones 6489**
- 3,7-Nonanedione, 4,6-dimethyl-, *Lasioderma serricorne*, sex pheromones 6489**
- 3-Nonanone, 7-hydroxy-4,6-dimethyl-, (4S,6S,7S)-, *Lasioderma serricorne*, sex pheromones 4625, 6489**
- 6-Nonen-1-ol, 8-methyl-, acetate, (Z)-, ovi-position attractants, *Dacus cucurbitae* 524**
- 4-Nonen-3-one, 7-hydroxy-4,6-dimethyl-, *Lasioderma serricorne*, sex pheromones 6489**
- 3-Nonyn-1-ol, 8-methyl-, acetate, *Dacus cucurbitae*, toxicity 524**
- nordmannianae, *Dreyfusia***
- Norellia spinipes**  
 distribution, Netherlands 3609  
 food plants, *Narcissus pseudonarcissus*, Netherlands 3609  
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Norellia tipularia* 3609
- Norellia tipularia**  
 food plants, *Leucojum*, Netherlands, interceptions 3609  
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Norellia spinipes* 3609
- Norfolk Island, Lepidoptera 620**
- Normaysine, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, no effects 6571**
- Norsolorinic acid, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, not toxic 4167**
- North America**  
*Araneae*, natural enemies 685  
*Coleoptera*, books 7153  
*Curculionioidea*, checklists 1948  
*Heterocera*, books 6020  
*Oedipodinae*, books 5300
- North Carolina contd.**  
*Ips calligraphus*, *Pinus* 6471  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, tomatoes 2549  
*Pinus strobi*, *Pinus* 5901  
*Rhyacionia frustrana*, *Pinus* 3649  
*Rivellia quadrfasciata*  
 cowpeas 1625  
 soybeans 1625  
*Solenopsis invicta* 2108  
 pastures 1451  
 soybean fields 1618  
 Steinernematidae, soils 1851  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
 groundnuts 1635, 2272, 4162  
 maize 2272, 4162  
 natural enemies 1634
- North Dakota**  
*Acosus centerensis* 2662  
*Alsophila pomataria*, *Ulmus* 987  
*Apion occidentale*, fungi 332  
*Contarinia schulzi*, sunflowers 5090  
*Cylindrocryptus adpersus*  
 natural enemies 3561  
 sunflowers 6408  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 6661  
*Paleacrita vernata*, *Ulmus* 987  
*Prionoxystus robiniae* 2662
- North Korea (see Korea Democratic Peo-ple's Republic)**
- Northern cereal mosaic virus**  
 vectors  
*Laodelphax striatella*  
 detection 8400  
 transmission 2264
- Northern Territory (see Australian North-ern Territory)**
- nortoni, *Megarhyssa***
- norvegicoides, *Dolichovespula***
- norvegicus, *Calocoris***
- Norway**  
*Agriopsis aurantiaria*, natural enemies 414  
*Carabidae*  
 birch forests 1761  
 carrot fields 4398  
 deciduous forests 4565  
 swede fields 4398  
*Coleoptera* 4030  
*Cylindroiulus londinensis* 4058  
*Erannis defoliaria*, natural enemies 414  
*Heteroptera*, apples 4291  
*Ips typographus*, *Picea* 413, 4498, 4502  
*Lepidosaphes newsteadi*, *Pinus* 4566  
*Macrosiphum rosae* 588  
*Operophtera brumata*, natural enemies 414  
*Staphylinidae*  
 carrot fields 4398  
 swede fields 4398
- norwegica, *Dolichovespula***
- Nosema**  
 against, *Ostrinia furnacalis*, maize 4153  
 control  
 antiprotozoal agents 3167  
 cold treatment 3167
- hosts**  
*Anacridium rubrispinum*, Gujarat 7769  
*Antheraea mylitta*, pathogenicity 8455  
*Chilo partellus*, pathogenicity 3167  
*Chilo zacconius*, pathogenicity 3167  
*Listronotus bonariensis*, New Zea-land 3314  
*Ostrinia furnacalis*, spread 4153  
*Pissodes strobi*, Ontario 1786  
 rice pests, Hunan 6863  
*Sesamia calamistis*, pathogenicity 3167
- Nosema algerae**, hosts, *Galleria mel-lonella*, defence 3785
- Nosema bombycis**  
 control 6778  
 hosts  
*Bombyx mori*, diagnosis 121  
*Manduca sexta*, replication 4647
- Nosema carpocapsae**  
 benomyl, not toxic 5444

**Nosema carpocapsae** contd.

carbendazim, not toxic 5444  
control, antiprotozoal agents 5444-5445

**Nosema costelytrae**, hosts, *Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 6257

**Nosema couilloudi**

hosts, *Nisotra*, Senegal 6550  
taxonomy, new species 6550

**Nosema disstriae**, hosts, *Malacosoma disstria*, pathogenicity 6483

**Nosema equestris**

hosts

*Gastrophysa polygoni*, production 1642

*Gastrophysa viridula*, production 1642

taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Nosema couilloudi* 6550

**Nosema fumiferanae**, hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, effects on midgut 3679

**Nosema gastroideae**

hosts

*Gastrophysa polygoni*, production 1642

*Gastrophysa viridula*, production 1642

**Nosema henosepilachnae**

hosts, *Epilachna elaterii*, development 2497

taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Nosema couilloudi* 6550

**Nosema hyperae**, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Nosema couilloudi* 6550

**Nosema locustae**

against

*Aulocara elliotti* 8014

*Melanoplus sanguinipes* 4055

*Phaulacridium*, pastures 3318

*Psoloessa delicatula* 8014

antagonism, Microsporida 636

hosts, *Schistocerca gregaria*, Rajasthan 7301

spores, proteins 8014

with carbaryl, against, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 4055

with dimethoate, against, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 4055

**Nosema lymantriae**, hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Poland 5245

**Nosema pyrausta**

hosts

*Ostrinia nubilalis*, pathogenicity 482

*Trichogramma evanescens*, effects on fecundity 2252

**Nosema whitei**

against, *Tribolium castaneum* 2759

hosts, *Tribolium castaneum*, effects on proteins 7827

with pirimiphos-methyl, against, *Tribolium castaneum* 2759

**Nosema wistmansii**, hosts, *Operophtera brumata*, England 5917

**Nosodendron californicum**

distribution, USA 1042

habitats, coniferous forest, indicator plants 1042

**notabilis**, *Isotoma***notabilis**, *Ribautodelphax***notata**, *Hyperaspis***notata**, *Thaumatomyia*

**notatus**, *Catantops* (see *Parapropacris notatus*)

**notatus**, *Parapropacris* (*Catantops*)**notatus**, *Pissodes* (see *P. castaneus*)**notescens**, *Diomus***Nothochrysa capitata**

distribution, France 8054

habitats, mountain forests, France 8054

**Nothofagus**, *Ultracoelostoma assimile*,

honeydew 8354

**Nothofagus fusca**, insect pests, New Zealand 538**Nothofagus truncata**, arthropods, New Zealand 8353**Notiophilus**, habitats, sugarbeet fields,

effects of insecticides 3193

**Notiophilus biguttatus**, feeding behaviour

7318

**Notocelia roborana** (see *Epiblema roborana*)

**Notodontidae**, distribution, Michigan 54

**Notonecta glauca**

distribution, Hungary 4025

habitats, water reservoirs, Hungary 4025

**notophaea**, *Planotortrix***notulatoria**, *Echthromorpha agrestoria***Nova Scotia**

*Amphipoea interoceanica*, strawberries 4256

*Choristoneura fumiferana*, *Abies* 431, 4611

*Liriomyza trifolii*, *Chrysanthemum* 365

*Senecio jacobaea*, biological control, *Tyria jacobaeae* 4104

**Novius cruentatus**

distribution, Spain 4535

hosts, *Palaeococcus fuscipennis*, Spain 4535

**noxia**, *Diuraphis* (*Brachycolus*)

**noxia**, *Lepidiotia*

**noxius**, *Brachycolus* (see *Diuraphis noxia*)

**NRDC 143** (see Permethrin)

**Nu-Bait**, phagostimulants, Noctuidae 1621

**nu**, *Rachiplusia***nubilale**, *Trichogramma***nubilalis**, *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*)**nubilalis**, *Pyrausta* (see *Ostrinia nubilalis*)**nubilis**, *Agonoscelis***nubilis**, *Macrolophus***nubilis**, *Neurocolpus***nubilis**, *Scymnus*

*Nucifraga caryocatactes*, prey, insects, Siberia 6102

**Nuclear magnetic resonance**, detection, *Sitophilus granarius*, wheat grain 1832

**Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses** (see *Baculoviridae*)

**Nuclease**, *deoxyribo-**Bombyx mori*

testes

characterization 3956

properties 6774

**Nucleic acids**

*Dysdercus koenigii*, ovaries, effects of X radiation 7977

insects, books 6033

**Nucleotidyltransferase**, *deoxyribonucleate*, *Bombyx mori*, eggs 7376

**Nuculaspis californica**

crawlers, mortality 6458

distribution, USA 6458

food plants, *Pinus ponderosa*, Washington 6458

**Nuculaspis tsugae**

distribution, USA 4557

food plants

*Tsuga canadensis*, susceptibility, terpenoids 4557

*Tsuga sieboldii*, susceptibility, terpenoids 4557

**Nudaurelia  $\beta$  virus**, genome, translation 2820

**Nudobius lentus**

distribution, United Kingdom 2656

food plants, *Acer campestre*, England 2656

**nudus**, *Heterococcus***nudus**, *Phytoseius***nudus**, *Santosulus*

**Numenius americanus**, prey, arthropods, Idaho 5601

**numenius**, *Belonochilus*

**Numonia pyrivorella** (see *Ectomyeloides pyrivorella*)

**Nuphar lutea**, *Galerucella nymphaeae* complex, Finland 2372

**Nupserha vexator**

biology 316

distribution, India 316

food plants, *Coleus parviflorus*, damage 316

**Nurseries**, Eriophyoidea, German Federal Republic 8331

**Nursery plants** (see Planting stock)

**Nuthatch**, **red-breasted** (see *Sitta canadensis*)

**Nutri Nuggets** (see Soyabean protein)**Nuts**

arthropod pests, Tasmania 8422

insecticides, losses 6510

pest control

biological control 6555

ethyl formate 6502

insecticides 6559-6562

Scolytidae, Korea Republic 4968

**Nutsedge**, **yellow** (see *Cyperus esculentus*)

**Nuvacron** (see *Monocrotophos*)

**Nuvan** (see *Dichlorvos*)

**nuxvorella**, *Acrobasis***nylandriella**, *Stigmella***nymphaeae**, *Galerucella***nymphaeae**, *Rhopalosiphum***Nymphalidae**

distribution

Fujian 7264

Spain 1236

**Nymphula depunctalis**

biology 5566

control, insecticides 6855

distribution

Argentina 5566

India 6235, 6855

food plants

rice

Bihar 6235

damage 5566

Kerala 6855

**Nysius vinitor**

development, effects of photoperiod 3564

distribution, Australia 3564-3566

fecundity, effects of photoperiod 3564

food plants

*Polygonum aviculare*, Australia 3565

purslane, Australia 3565

sunflowers

Australia 3565

effects of sowing date 3566

New South Wales 3564

Queensland 3564

spread 3565

**Nyssa aquatica**, *Malacosoma disstria*, damage 3726

**Nyssa sylvatica**, *Cerambycidae*, Alabama 2707

**Nythobia armillata** (see *Diadegma armillata*)

**Oak** (see *Quercus*)**Oak**, **blackjack** (see *Quercus marilandica*)**Oak**, **cork** (see *Quercus suber*)**Oak forests**

Formicidae, Corsica 3699

insectivorous birds

effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 8373

encouragement 1732

*Pterostichus oblongopunctatus*, USSR 3020, 5852

Sciomyzidae, France 4579

**Oak**, **live** (see *Quercus virginiana*)**Oak**, **red** (see *Quercus rubra*)**Oak**, **water** (see *Quercus nigra*)**Oak**, **willow** (see *Quercus phellos*)

**Oak wilt** (see also *Ceratocystis fagacearum*)

**Oak woodlands**

Coniopterygidae, Spain 1775

*Formica*, effects of air pollution 8337

*Rhopalocera*, Spain 1330

**Oat fields**

Coleoptera, distribution patterns 7423

Lycosidae, Finland 3131, 7345

**Oat flakes**

*Trogoderma granarium*, development 5919

*Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, attractants 1812

**Oatmeal**, synthetic diets, *Tyrophagus palmarum* 8124

**Oats** (*Avena sativa*)

cereal aphids, USSR 722

Coleoptera, distribution patterns 7423

*Diuraphis noxia*, resistance 4142

Fordinae, Mediterranean countries 794

insect pests, Europe, maps 6010

insecticides, uptake, soils 4672



## Oats contd.

- Metopolophium dirhodum*, damage 1378
- Oscinella frit*  
resistance 7433  
varietal susceptibility 2235, 5548
- Phytomyza milii*, Czechoslovakia 1376
- Rhopalosiphum padi*  
chemoprints 6089  
development, effects of barley yellow dwarf virus 3203  
reproduction 155  
Sweden 8082
- Schizaphis graminum*, China 3207
- Sitobion avenae*  
Argentina 6201  
China 3207  
development, effects of barley yellow dwarf virus 3203  
German Federal Republic 6682
- Thysanoptera, Jammu and Kashmir 2086
- Oats grain**  
arthropod pests, India 457  
insect pests, USA 463  
pest control, USA 463
- obductus*, *Nematus* (see *Pachynematus obductus*)
- obductus*, *Pachynematus* (*Nematus*)
- Oberea lateapicalis*  
biology 264  
descriptions 264  
distribution, India 264  
food plants, *Citrus*, India 264
- obesi*, *Microtermes*
- obesus*, *Odontotermes*
- obfusca*, *Lymantria*
- obliqua*, *Diacrisia* (see *Spilosoma obliqua*)
- obliqua*, *Spilosoma* (*Diacrisia*)
- obliquae*, *Apanteles*
- obliquana*, *Ctenopseustis*
- obliquus*, *Mindarus*
- obliquus*, *Xyleborus*
- oblita*, *Holotrichia*
- obliterata*, *Rhyssella*
- oblongopunctatus*, *Pterostichus*
- oblongus*, *Symydobius*
- obovatus*, *Brevipalpus*
- Obrium californicum*  
distribution, USA 380  
food plants, *Holodiscus discolor*, Idaho 380
- obscura*, *Drosophila*
- obscura*, *Protagrotis*
- obscurator*, *Orgilus*
- obscuratus*, *Thrips*
- obscurella*, *Madurasia*
- obscuripes*, *Formica*
- obscurus*, *Agriotes*
- obscurus*, *Bruchidius*
- obscurus*, *Hylastinus*
- obscurus*, *Hypothenemus* (*Stephanoderes*)
- obscurus*, *Phalacrus*
- obscurus*, *Pseudococcus* (see *P. affinis*)
- obscurus*, *Rhabdoscelus*
- obscurus*, *Stephanoderes* (see *Hypothenemus obscurus*)
- obscurus*, *Tenebrio*
- obsoleta*, *Chloridea* (see *Heliothis armigera*)
- obsoleta*, *Mythimna*
- obtectus*, *Acanthoscelides*
- obtusa*, *Homalagonia*
- obtusa*, *Melanagromyza*
- obtusa*, *Petaloccephala*
- obtusirostris*, *Myzus*
- occidentale*, *Apion*
- occidentalis*, *Arthrocnodax*
- occidentalis*, *Choristoneura*
- occidentalis*, *Cinara*
- occidentalis*, *Frankliniella*
- occidentalis*, *Leptoglossus*
- occidentalis*, *Melanoplus*
- occidentalis*, *Metaseiulus* (see *Typhlodromus occidentalis*)
- occidentalis*, *Orellia*
- occidentalis*, *Phytocoris*
- occidentalis*, *Polybia*
- occidentalis*, *Typhlodromus* (*Metaseiulus*)
- occidentis*, *Pterotermes*

- occidua*, *Formica* (see *F. moki*)
- occidus*, *Aleurocybotus*
- occipitalis*, *Pheropsophus*
- occulta*, *Eurois*
- occupator*, *Exephanes*
- oceanicus*, *Teleogryllus*
- ocellana*, *Spilonota*
- ocellatella*, *Scrobipalpa*
- Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus*  
distribution, Solomon Islands 3600  
habitats, cocoa plantations, Solomon Islands 3600
- Ochina*, distribution, USSR 4019
- ochreleuca*, *Tautoneura*
- ochrogaster*, *Euxoa*
- ochroleucaria*, *Scopula minorata*
- Ochropleura*  
distribution, USSR 6062  
keys 6062
- Ochropleura fennica*  
control, microbial pesticides 5975  
descriptions 6062  
distribution, USSR 6062
- Ochropleura plecta*  
descriptions 6062  
distribution, USSR 6062
- ochropterus*, *Geocoris*
- ochropus*, *Arge*
- Ochsenheimeria*, taxonomy 207
- Ochsenheimeriidae*, taxonomy 207
- Ocimum basilicum*, juvencimenes 2871
- Ocimum sanctum*, antifeedants 6194
- Ocnaria dispar* (see *Lymantria dispar*)
- Ocnerosoma*, attractants 7739
- Ocnogyna baetica*  
biology 6898  
descriptions 6898  
distribution, Spain 6898
- Ocnogyna loewii*, distribution, Israel 8006
- Octacosane*, 10-methyl-, *Cylindrocaptus* *adspersus* 578
- Octacosane*, 2-methyl-, *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, epicuticle 2011
- 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid** (9Z,12Z)-  
*Ceratitis capitata*, incorporation, phospholipids 6072  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*, feeding responses 2634  
*Drosophila*, effects of dietary fatty acids 7215  
*Mamestra brassicae*, ovaries 5387  
*Platynota idaeusalis*, requirements 2013  
synthetic diets, *Chilo partellus* 7287  
ethyl ester, repellents, *Tribolium castaneum* 6487
- 3,13-Octadecadien-1-ol** (3E,13E)-, attractants, Sesiidae 6324  
(3E,13Z)-, attractants, Sesiidae 6324  
(3Z,13E)-, attractants, Sesiidae 6324  
(3Z,13Z)-, attractants, Sesiidae 6324  
acetate, (3E,13E)-, attractants, Sesiidae 6324  
acetate, (3E,13Z)-, attractants, Sesiidae 6324  
with (3Z,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, mating disrupters, *Synanthedon exitiosa*, peaches 1545  
acetate, (3Z,13E)-, attractants, Sesiidae 6324  
with (3Z,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, attractants, *Synanthedon myopaeformis* 5654  
acetate, (3Z,13Z)-, attractants, Sesiidae 6324  
mating disrupters, *Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 2400  
with (3E,13Z)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, mating disrupters, *Synanthedon exitiosa*, peaches 1545  
with (3Z,13E)-3,13-octadecadienyl acetate, attractants, *Synanthedon myopaeformis* 5654

## Octadecanoic acid

- Mamestra brassicae*, ovaries 5387  
ethyl ester, repellents, *Tribolium castaneum* 6487  
methyl ester, repellents, *Tribolium castaneum* 6487
- 9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid** (9Z,12Z,15Z)-  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*, feeding responses 2634  
*Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 5340  
*Platynota idaeusalis*, requirements 2013  
10,12-hexadecadienyl ester, *Bombyx mori*, haemolymph 1989
- 13-Octadecenal**, (Z)-, with (Z)-9-hexadecenal, and (Z)-11-hexadecenal, attractants, *Chilo suppressalis* 3275
- 1-Octadecene**, 14-methyl-, *Lyonetia clerkella*, sex pheromones 1546
- 9-Octadecene-1,17-diamine** (Z)-  
*Harmonia conformis*, defensive secretions 7208  
*Hippodamia convergens*, defensive secretions 7208
- 9-Octadecenoic acid** (Z)-  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*, feeding responses 2634  
*Drosophila*, effects of dietary fatty acids 7215  
*Galleria mellonella*, effects of dietary fatty acids 7215  
*Mamestra brassicae*, ovaries 5387
- 13-Octadecen-1-ol**, acetate, (Z)-, attractants, Microlepidoptera 1523
- 2,6-Octadienal**, 3,7-dimethyl-, mating disrupters, *Amrasca devastans*, okras 2877
- 1,6-Octadiene**, 7-methyl-3-methylene- (myrcene)  
attractants, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 4570  
*Pinus taeda*, effects of lightning 6482  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, resistance, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2696  
with 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, and 7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, attractants, *Dendroctonus brevicornis* 7742  
with 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl) cyclohexene, and 2,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, attractants, *Dioryctria amatella* 7774
- 1,6-Octadien-3-ol**, 3,7-dimethyl-, with (E)-2-hexenal, attractants, *Vespa maculifrons* 7354
- 2,13-Octadecadien-1-ol**  
acetate, (2E,13Z)-, attractants, *Synanthedon tipuliformis* 786  
synthesis 786  
acetate, (2Z,13Z)-, synthesis 786
- 2,6-Octadien-1-ol**, 3,7-dimethyl-propanoate, (E)-, attractants  
*Pseudococcus comstocki* 796  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 796  
propanoate, (Z)-, attractants  
*Pseudococcus comstocki* 796  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 796
- 2,7-Octadien-4-ol**, 2-methyl-6-methylene- (ipsdienol)  
attractants, *Ips typographus* 5177  
with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol, and 4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol  
attractants  
*Ips sexdentatus* 7067  
*Ips tridens* 7778  
*Ips typographus* 1034-1035, 4502  
with 2-methyl-6-methylene-7-octen-4-ol, and 4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol,

**2,7-Octadien-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene- contd.**

- attractants, *Thanasimus formicarius* 2653  
with 4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractants, *Ips tridens* 7778  
(R)-  
*Ips pini*, receptors 4542  
*Ips typographus*, receptors 4542  
(S)-  
*Ips pini*, receptors 4542  
*Ips typographus*, receptors 4542  
**2,3-Octanediol**, (2S,3S)-, *Xylotrechus pyrrhoderus*, responses 7537  
**Octanoic acid**, 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6,10-dodecatrienyl ester, (2E,6E)-, *Agriotes lineatus*, sex pheromones 567  
**2-Octanol**  
(R)-, *Myrmica scabrinodis*, no responses 4859  
(S)-, *Myrmica scabrinodis*, no responses 4859  
**3-Octanol**  
(R)-, attractants, *Myrmica scabrinodis* 4859  
(S)-, *Myrmica scabrinodis*, responses 4859  
**3-Octanone, 2-hydroxy-**, (S)-, *Xylotrechus pyrrhoderus*, responses 7537  
**octasema**, *Nacoleia*  
**2-Octen-1-ol**, propanoate, *Leptoglossus australis*, abdominal glands 4774  
**6-Octen-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-**  
attractants, *Spodoptera littoralis* 2590  
cotton 2590  
acetate, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, resistance, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2696  
**7-Octen-2-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-**  
propanoate  
attractants  
*Pseudococcus comstocki* 796  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 796  
**7-Octen-4-ol, 2-methyl-6-methylene-** (ipse-nol)  
attractants, *Ips typographus* 5177  
with 2-methyl-6-methylene-2,7-octadien-4-ol, and 4,6,6-trimethylbicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, attractants, *Thanasimus formicarius* 2653  
**octomaculata**, *Harmonia* (*Synharmonia*)  
**octomaculata**, *Synharmonia* (see *Harmonia octomaculata*)  
**octomaculatum**, *Theridion*  
**Octopamine** ( $\alpha$ -(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxybenzenemethanol)  
*Cydia molesta*, effects on flight responses to sex pheromones 3994  
insects, books 6034  
*Locusta migratoria*  
effects on fat-body cyclic AMP 1260  
effects on oviduct contractions 4054  
*Manduca sexta*, effects on adenylate cyclase 7204  
*Schistocerca gregaria*  
neurons, release 2017  
receptors, inhibition, formamidines 7866  
**octospinosus**, *Acromyrmex*  
**oculare**, *Inostemma*  
**oculiperda**, *Rabdophaga*  
**Ocupode**, prey, *Oryctes monoceros*, Seychelles 2369  
**Ocyptamus**, prey, *Hoplophorion pertusum*, Brazil 1125  
**Ocyptamus flatus** 1125  
**odai**, *Resseliella*  
**odinae**, *Toxoptera*  
**Odinia xanthocera**  
cannibalism 1038  
descriptions 1038  
distribution, Finland 1038  
prey  
*Cryptorhynchus lapathi*, Finland 1038  
*Saperda populnea*, Finland 1038

**Odonaspidini**, distribution, Fujian 7407

- Odonaspis penicillata**  
distribution, China 7407  
food plants, *Sinocalamus latiflorus*, Fujian 7407  
**Odonaspis saccharicaulis**  
distribution, China 7407  
food plants, *Bambusa stenostachya*, Guangdong 7407  
**Odonaspis secreta**  
distribution, Guam 6761  
food plants, bamboos, Guam 6761  
parasites, *Proaphelinoides elongatiformis*, Guam 6761  
**Odonata**  
bibliographies 4733  
distribution, Brazil 4022  
muscles, actins 5372  
**Odontopus nigricornis** (see *Probergrothius nigricornis*)  
**Odontota dorsalis** (see *Xenochalepus dorsalis*)  
**Odontotermes**  
commodities, timbers, resistance 5227  
control, insecticides 3358  
distribution, Sichuan 4092  
food plants  
date palms, damage 3358  
*Populus*, India 1789  
habitats, arid regions, India 4650  
**Odontotermes anamallensis**  
control, insecticides 406  
distribution, India 406  
mounds 406  
**Odontotermes bellahunisensis**  
control, insecticides 406  
distribution, India 222, 406  
food plants  
coconuts, damage 222  
*Eucalyptus*, damage 406  
**Odontotermes formosanus**, colonies, formation 1316  
**Odontotermes gurdaspurensis**  
distribution, India 162  
habitats, barley fields, Tamil Nadu 162  
population dynamics 162  
**Odontotermes latigula**  
distribution, India 162  
habitats, barley fields, Tamil Nadu 162  
population dynamics 162  
**Odontotermes latiguloides**  
distribution, India 162  
habitats, barley fields, Tamil Nadu 162  
population dynamics 162  
**Odontotermes nilensis** 3358  
**Odontotermes obesus**  
control, insecticides 406  
distribution  
Bangladesh 7370  
India 162, 222, 406, 7686  
food plants  
*Capsicum annuum*, Karnataka 7686  
coconuts, damage 222  
habitats, barley fields, Tamil Nadu 162  
population dynamics 162  
**Odontotermes redemanni**  
control, insecticides 406  
distribution  
Bangladesh 7370  
India 406  
food plants, *Eucalyptus*, damage 406  
**Odontotermes smeathmani** 3358  
**Odontotermes wallonensis**  
distribution, India 6174, 7053, 7369  
mounds, caste distribution 7053  
pathogens, *Beauveria brongniartii*, Karnataka 7369  
predators  
Formicidae, Karnataka 6174  
Karnataka 7369  
**Odontria striata**  
control, insecticides 1458  
distribution, New Zealand 1458  
habitats, pastures, New Zealand 1458  
**Odynerus cinnabarinus**  
distribution, USA 3081  
nests 3081  
parasites, USA 3081  
predators, USA 3081  
prey 3081

**Odynerus erythrogaster**

- distribution, USA 3081  
nests 3081  
parasites, USA 3081  
predators, USA 3081  
prey 3081  
**Oebalus pugnax**  
control, insecticides 1413  
distribution, USA 1413  
food plants, rice, damage 1413  
**Oechalia schellebergii**  
foraging 91  
prey, *Heliothis punctigera* 91; 3023, 3096  
-prey density, functional responses, effects of temperatures 3023  
rearing, techniques 3096  
**Oecleus borealis**  
distribution, USA 424  
habitats, ant nests, Florida 424  
**oeconomus**, *Trinervitermes*  
**Oecophoridae**, parasites, *Trigonospila brevifacies*, New Zealand 3385  
**Oecophylla**, prey, Miridae, biological control, Ghana 7031  
**Oecophylla longinoda**  
control, insecticides 7035  
distribution, Ghana 7029, 7035  
habitats  
cocoa plantations, interactions, Pseudococcidae 7029  
coconut plantations, encouragement 780  
coffee plantations, Ghana 7035  
predators  
*Camponotus*, West Africa 780  
control 780  
prey, *Pseudothrips devastans*, West Africa 780  
**Oedaleus abruptus**  
distribution, India 8275  
food plants, soyabeans, damage 8275  
**Oedaleus asiaticus** (see *O. decorus asiaticus*)  
**Oedaleus decorus asiaticus**  
food plants  
*Aneurolepidium chinense*, development 6879  
*Artemisia frigida*, development 6879  
*Potentilla tanacetifolia*, development 6879  
*Stipa grandis*, development 6879  
**Oedaleus senegalensis**  
bio-models 3048  
distribution  
Burkina Faso 3048  
Niger 3048  
**Oedermeridae**, cantharidin, defensive secretions 5294  
**Oedipoda germanica pyrenaica**, water relations 4798  
**Oedipodinae**, distribution, North America, books 5300  
**Oedothorax insecticeps**  
distribution, Taiwan 3287  
habitats, rice fields, distribution patterns 3287  
insecticides, toxicity 180  
seasonal fluctuations 3287  
**Oenonogastra microrhopalae**, taxonomy 5527  
**Oenopia sauzeti**  
distribution, Pakistan 170, 2217  
prey  
*Aleurolobus barodensis*, Pakistan 2217  
cereal aphids, Pakistan 170  
*Neomaskellia andropogonis*, Pakistan 2217  
**Oenothera biennis**, insects, colonization 3611  
**offella**, *Trichogramma*  
**Oftanol** (see *Isofenphos*)  
**Oftanol T** (see *Isofenphos*, with thiram)  
**Ofunack** (see *Phosphorothioic acid*, *O*-(1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-3-pyridazinyl) *O*, *O*-diethyl ester)  
**Ohio**  
*Agilus anxius*, *Betula* 5132  
*Agrotis ipsilon* 8112



## Ohio contd.

- natural enemies 683, 6221
- Cecidomyiidae
  - forest trees 7070
  - natural enemies 7071
- Cicadellidae 4031
- Delia platura*, soybeans 2499
- Diabrotica barberi*, maize 166
- Enchenopa binotata* complex, *Liriodendron tulipifera* 7044
- Ephydriidae, domestic gardens 5597
- Goes tigrinus*, *Quercus* 5169
- Heliothis zea*, maize 2270
- Hesperiidae 6694
- Liriomyza trifolii*, *Chrysanthemum* 7729
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, tomatoes 325
- Myzus persicae*
  - Chrysanthemum* 7729
  - natural enemies 293
- Orthocephalus coriaceus* 6813
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 2270
- Papilionoidea 6694
- Popillia japonica* 1909
- Riveilia pallida*, *Amphicarpa bracteata* 8262
- Scolytus multistriatus*, *Ulmus* 373
- Spodoptera frugiperda*, maize 2270
- temperate fruits, pest control 1482
- Oiketicus kirbyi*, predators, *Podisus nigrolimbatus* 3462
- Oil palms** (*Elaeis guineensis*)
  - Coelaenomenodera elaeidis*, Nigeria 3355
  - Coelaenomenodera minuta*, West Africa 3356
  - Elaeodobius kamerunicus*, pollination 5318, 8217
  - Elaeodobius subvittatus*, pollination 8217
  - Eupalamides cyparissias*, Surinam 3353
  - Latoia viridissima*, Nigeria 4975
  - Mystrops costaricensis*, pollination 8217
  - pest control
    - insect growth regulators 7891
    - quarantine 526
- Oil plants**
  - insect pests
    - France 3462
    - Uttar Pradesh 1944
  - pest control
    - Austria 5252
    - Venezuela 6621
  - Thysanoptera 530
- Oils**, potatoes, resistance, *Myzus persicae* 2532
- okinawensis*, *Melanotus*
- Oklahoma**
  - Bruchophagus roddi*, lucerne 7516
  - Contarinia sorghicola*, sorghum 3294, 8200
  - cotton, pest control, costs 4451
  - Dioryctria amatella*, *Pinus* 1765
  - Heliothis virescens*, natural enemies 5105
  - Heliothis zea*, natural enemies 5105
  - Hylobius pales*, *Pinus* 446
  - Onthophagus gazella*, animal manures 4892
  - Pachylobius piciporus*, *Pinus* 446
  - Rhyacionia frustrana*, *Pinus* 3649
- Okra mosaic virus**
  - vectors
    - Nisotra sjostedti*, transmission 1583
    - Podagrica uniformis*, transmission 1583
    - Syngnus calcaratus*, transmission 1583
- Okras** (*Hibiscus esculentus*)
  - Anrasca devastans*, resistance, genetics 6348
  - Aphis gossypii*, India 848, 5040
  - arthropod pests
    - Sarawak 546
    - Senegal 529
    - Sudan 6632
  - Earias*
    - development 6668

## Okras

- Indian Punjab* 6955
- resistance 842
- Earias vittella*
  - development 4446
  - distribution patterns 7604
  - Haryana 841
  - Karnataka 288, 843
- Heliothis armigera*, Karnataka 288
- insect pests, resistance 3444
- insecticides, persistence 5693
- malathion, residues 3446
- Melanagromyza hibisci*, damage 8249
- Melanagromyza obtusa*, damage 3447
- monocrotophos, persistence 5040
- Nisotra*, Senegal 6550
- Nisotra sjostedti*, Nigeria 1583
- Oxycaenus gossypinus*, development 8309
- pest control 546, 6632
- Podagrica*, damage 844
- Podagrica uniformis*, Nigeria 1583
- Spodoptera litura*
  - development 7195
  - fecundity 5688
- Syngnus calcaratus*, Nigeria 1583
- Syllepte derogata*, damage 844
- Okras (commodity)**, insecticide residues, Haryana 833
- Old fields**, *Tenodera aridifolia*, effects on arthropod community structure 4954
- Olea europaea* (see *Olives*)
- oleae*, *Dacus*
- oleae*, *Phloeotribus* (see *P. scarabaeoides*)
- oleae*, *Prays*
- oleae*, *Saissetia*
- Oleander* (see *Nerium oleander*)
- Olean-12-ene-23,28-dioic acid, 2,3-dihydroxy-** (2 $\beta$ ,3 $\beta$ ,4 $\alpha$ )-
  - lucerne, resistance, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 4248
  - Medicago lupulina*, resistance, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 4248
- oleivora*, *Phyllocoptruta*
- Oleoparathion** (see *Parathion*, with mineral oils)
  - oleracea*, *Altica*
  - oleracea*, *Eurydema*
  - oleracea*, *Mamestra*
  - Olesicampe lophyi*
    - distribution, Canada 967
    - hosts, *Zaraea americana*, Ontario 967
    - parasites, *Mesochorus vittator*, Ontario 967
  - Olesicampe monticola*
    - biology 5864
    - descriptions 5864
    - distribution, United Kingdom 5864
    - hosts, *Cephalcia lariciphila*, Wales 5864
  - Olethreutinae*, attractants 4699
  - Oligia*, melanism 2001
  - Oligonychus*
    - chromosomes 5391
    - food plants, rice, damage 6865
    - parthenogenesis 5391
  - Oligonychus biharensis*, control, acaricides 321
  - Oligonychus coffeae*
    - control
      - acaricides 5811
      - spraying equipment 5812
    - distribution, India 5118, 5811-5812
    - food plants
      - tea
        - Assam 5811
        - effects of shade 5118
        - India 5812
  - Oligonychus gossypii*
    - distribution, Nigeria 5759
    - food plants, cassava, Nigeria 5759
    - predators, *Amblyseius fustis* 3547, 6388
  - Oligonychus grypus*
    - distribution, Australia 3171
    - food plants, sugarcane, Queensland 3171
  - Oligonychus hondoensis*
    - predators
      - Oligota kashmirica* 3132

## contd.

- Oligonychus hondoensis* contd.
  - Oligota yasumatsui* 3132
- Oligonychus ilicis*
  - chromosomes 5391
  - development, effects of temperatures 3703
  - distribution, Brazil 5391
  - parthenogenesis 5391
- Oligonychus mangiferus*
  - biology 4114
  - chromosomes 5391
  - distribution
    - Brazil 5391
    - Egypt 4113, 4115
  - fecundity, effects of crowding 2466
  - food plants
    - Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, development 4114
    - mangoes, Brazil 5391
    - Rosa gallica*
      - development 4114
      - Egypt 4115
  - parthenogenesis 5391
  - predators, *Agistemus exsertus* 4076
  - seasonal fluctuations 4115
- Oligonychus pratensis*
  - development
    - effects of humidity 1211
    - effects of temperatures 1211
  - distribution, USA 1393
  - food plants, maize, Texas 1393
  - predators, *Phytoseiidae*, Texas 1393
  - reproduction 1211
- Oligonychus puniceae*
  - control
    - acaricides 7588
    - timing 7588
  - distribution, USSR 7588
  - food plants, pomegranates, Azerbaijan SSR 7588
- Oligonychus thelytokus*
  - distribution, New Caledonia 5759
  - food plants, cassava, New Caledonia 5759
- Oligonychus ununguis*
  - biology 3618
  - distribution, Japan 3618
  - food plants
    - Castanea crenata*, Japan 3618
    - Picea*, damage 2735
    - Quercus mongolica*, Japan 3618
- Oligonychus velascoi*, food plants, coconuts, varietal susceptibility 6902
- Oligopause**, insects, reviews 7247
- Oligota kashmirica*
  - distribution, Japan 3132
  - prey
    - Oligonychus hondoensis* 3132
    - Panonychus citri* 3132
    - Tetranychus kanzawai* 3132
    - Tetranychus urticae* 3132
- Oligota kashmirica benefica*
  - distribution, Japan 3132
  - taxonomy, new subspecies 3132
- Oligota minuta*, prey, *Mononychellus*, biological control, Kenya 2544
- Oligota oviformis*
  - distribution, Taiwan 3360
  - habitats, strawberry fields, Taiwan 3360
- Oligota yasumatsui*
  - distribution, Japan 3132
  - prey
    - Oligonychus hondoensis* 3132
    - Panonychus citri* 3132
    - Tetranychus kanzawai* 3132
- Oligota yasumatsui* group, taxonomy 3132
- olivacea*, *Tenthredo*
- olivaceum*, *Ceragrion*
- Olive oil**
  - against, *Callosobruchus maculatus*, cowpeas 3770
  - Coccinella septempunctata*, effects on reproduction 645
- Olive orchards**
  - Chrysopidae*, Spain 2465
  - parasitic insects, Turkey 824
  - predatory insects, Turkey 824
- olivei*, *Uroleucon*

**Olives (*Olea europaea*)***Dacus oleae*

Cyprus 4729  
damage 1556  
development, infestations 4317  
distribution patterns 1556, 4311  
forecasting 1561, 4313  
Greece 1558, 5027  
Italy 133, 4316, 6807  
monitoring 1560-1561, 3435, 4314, 7587  
sampling techniques 4314-4315  
Switzerland 1555

*Eriophyidae*, Mediterranean countries 823*Euphyllura olivina*, Jordan 6940*Euphyllura straminea*, Iraq 5681

## insect pests, Turkey 824

*Leucaspis riccae*, varietal susceptibility 5680*Prays oleae*

damage 1559  
Greece 3434  
sampling techniques 1557, 4315  
Spain 4312  
*Saissetia oleae*  
Cyprus 7586  
Greece 2136, 3433  
Italy 133, 6807  
sampling techniques 4315

**Olives, Chinese (see *Canarium album*)***oliviae*, *Hemileuca**olivierella*, *Amblypalpis**olivieriellae*, *Apanteles**olivina*, *Euphyllura* (see *Filippia**follicularis*)*olivina*, *Euphyllura**Omasedioides vulgare* (see *Pterostichus**melanarius*)*ombrodelta*, *Cryptophlebia**omei*, *Amblyseius**omelkoi*, *Stigmella***Omethoate** (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorothioate]

## against

*Aleurothrixus floccosus*, *Citrus* 6329*Aonidiella aurantii*, *Citrus* 6329*Aonidiella citrina*, *Citrus* 6329*Brevicoryne brassicae*, cabbages 6354*Lepidosaphes beekii*, *Citrus* 6329*Lolium* pests 4227*Melanogromyza sojae*, soyabeans 7635*Myzus persicae*, cabbages 6354*Panonychus citri*, *Citrus* 6329*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 6303*Parthenolecanium corni*, *Aphelandra squarrosa* 2678*Planococcus citri**Citrus* 6329

## guavas 6284

*Saissetia oleae*, *Citrus* 6329*Thrips hawaiiensis*, bananas 6944

## nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects

## on predatory arthropods 2566

## residues

## asparagus 7599

*Citrus* 7574

## toxicity

*Citrus* 6329*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, effects

## on eggs 8277

with carbosulfan, against, *Ceroplastes**floridensis*, *Citrus* 7571

## with dicofol, nontarget effects, cotton

## fields, effects on predatory arthro-

## pods 2566

**omissa**, *Dolichovespula* (see *D. ingrica*)**Omite** (see Propargite)**Ommatolius moreletii**

## biology 3443

## distribution

## Australia 3443

## Azores 3443, 6173

## Madeira 3443, 6173

## Portugal 3443, 6173

## natural enemies, Portugal 3443

## parasites 6173

**Ommatolius moreletii** *contd.*

## pathogens 6173

**Ommochromes**, *Mamestra brassicae*, bio-synthesis, hormonal regulation 34**Omophota sexnotata**

## descriptions 3614

## distribution, Brazil 3614

food plants, *Clerodendron philippinum*,

## damage 3614

**Omphis anastomosalis**

## distribution, Taiwan 5756

## food plants, sweet potatoes, resistance

## 5756

**Oncideres**, food plants, forest trees, Brazil

## 2903

**Oncideres cingulata**

## distribution, USA 3732

## food plants, pecans, damage, effects of

## weed control 3732

**Oncocera semirubella**

## distribution, Romania 3333

## food plants, lucerne, damage 3333

**Oncol** (see Benfuracarb)**Oncopeltus fasciatus**

## antifeedants

## endophytes 6252

## methylxanthines 711

## bufotoxins, not sequestered 3943

## cardenolides, sequestration 3943, 7385

## control, insecticides 1097, 4443, 4667,

## 7855

## juvenile hormones, binding 36

## juvocomenes, effects on nymphal devel-

## opment 2871

## mineral oils, toxicity 5257

## moulting hormones, chemical composi-

## tion 575

## sex ratio, distortion 614

**Oncopera**

## food plants

*Desmodium*, Queensland 3326*Neotonia wightii*, damage 4236**Oncophanes americanus**

## detoxification enzymes 2371

## distribution, USA 2371

hosts, *Argyrotaenia citrana*, Oregon

## 2371

## propoxur, toxicity 2371

**oneratus**, *Otinotus***Onion fields**, pollinators, effects of insecti-

## cides 830

**Onions** (*Allium cepa*)*Acrolepiopsis assectella*, damage 903

## arthropod pests

## German Democratic Republic 8424

## Senegal 529

## Sudan 6632

*Ceutorhynchus jakovlevi*, damage 903*Ceutorhynchus suturalis*, damage 902*Delia antiqua*

## attractants 2546

## damage 903

## development 7673

## distribution patterns 7673

## Hokkaido 5763

## Michigan 3549, 4419

## New York 5084

## Ontario 5083

## rearing 323

## resistance, screening 3551

## sampling techniques 5082

## varietal susceptibility 324, 6395

*Delia platura*, Hokkaido 5763*Eumerus*, Hokkaido 5763*Eumerus amoenus*, development 2545*Heliothis armigera*

## damage 8295

## Indian Punjab 7381

*Hydraecia mongoliensis*, Hokkaido

## 7672

## insect pests

## resistance 3444

## United Kingdom 4329, 6341

## insecticides, residues 7674

## intercropping

## carrots 2531

## sugarcane 7410

*Liriomyza cepae*, damage 902*Lygus hesperus*, damage 2470

## pest control 6632

*Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, damage 903**Onions** *contd.**Thrips tabaci*

## damage 902-903

## effects of intercropping 2531

## India 7674

## Maharashtra 3550

## New York 5084

## resistance 3552

## Réunion 6339

## sampling techniques 1669

**Onions (commodity)**, pest control, storage

## structures 4620

**Oniscidea**, conferences 6040**Oniscoidea**, distribution, Spain 1237**Oniticellus intermedius**

## descriptions 1144

## development, effects of temperatures

## 1144

## nesting behaviour 1144

**Onitis caffer**, rearing, techniques 7129**Onobrychis sativa** (see Sainfoin)**Onobrychis viciifolia** (see Sainfoin)**Ononis**, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, German

## Federal Republic 8259

**ononis**, *Acyrtosiphon pisum***Ontario***Aphis pomi*, apples 5649*Choristoneura fumiferana* 384

## conifers 1743, 5829

## natural enemies 4582

*Choristoneura pinus*, *Pinus* 4697*Choristoneura rosaceana*, natural ene-

## mies 967

## Chrysopidae 6166

## cranberries, pollinators 4268

*Crataegus crus-galli*, insect pests 7388*Cricotopus myriophylli*, *Myriophyllum*

## 703

*Croesia semipurpurana*, *Quercus* 5141*Cryptococcus fagisuga*, *Fagus* 4607*Cydia pomonella*, natural enemies 2403*Delia antiqua*, insecticide resistance

## 5083

*Diabrotica*, maize 4165*Dipsacus sylvestris*, insects 4109*Empoasca fabae*, groundnuts 2520*Euxoa messoria*, tobacco 360*Fenusa pusilla*, *Betula* 5140

## forest pests 3704-3711

## forest trees, insect pests 4600-4602

*Hydraecia micacea*

## maize 4163

## natural enemies 4164

*Hypera postica*

## lucerne 4244

## natural enemies 3329

*Listronotus oregonensis*, carrots 4404*Lygus lineolaris*, peaches 5014*Lymantria dispar* 4496*Macronoctua onusta*, *Iris* 4485*Messa nana*, *Betula* 5140*Neodiprion lecontei*, *Pinus* 5146*Neodiprion sertifer*, *Pinus* 7087

## ornamental trees, insect pests 4600-

## 4602

*Phyllonorycter blancardella*

## apples 805, 1536

## natural enemies 4997

*Pinus banksiana*, insect pests 4596*Pissodes strobi*

## natural enemies 1786

*Pinus* 5191*Plutella xylostella*, natural enemies

## 967, 4340

*Rhagoletis pomonella*, apples 243

## Scelionidae 5475

*Senecio jacobaeae*, biological control,*Tyria jacobaeae* 4104

## shade trees, insect pests 4600-4602

*Zareae americana*, natural enemies

## 967

**ontario**, *Phyllonorycter***Onthophagus gazella**

## habitats, animal manures, USA 4892

## spread 4892

**Onthophagus marginicollis**

## distribution, Panama 3311

## energy balance 3311

## habitats, cattle manure, Panama 3311

**onukii**, *Bracon*



**onusta, *Macronoctua******Onychiurus***

- control, insecticides 3513
- food plants, sugarbeet, United Kingdom 3513

***Onychiurus armatus***

- control, insecticides 2530
- distribution, United Kingdom 2530, 8286, 8380

**food plants**

*Lactarius rufus* 8380

sugarbeet

damage 8286

United Kingdom 2530

***Onychiurus fimatus*, distribution, Bulgaria**

1332

***Onychiurus pseudoarmatus*, predators,**

effects of temperatures 3118

***Onycholyda*, taxonomy 7531*****Onychophora***

bibliographies 2928

habitats, forests, New Zealand 8353

integuments, books 528

***Ooencyrtus***

habitats, pine forests, encouragement

399

hosts, *Dendrolimus punctatus*, China

399

***Ooencyrtus ennomophagus***

hosts, *Closteria inclusa* 3724

rearing, techniques 3724

***Ooencyrtus kuvanae***

distribution, USA 2670

hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Pennsylvania

2670

***Ooencyrtus papilionis***

development, effects of temperatures

5486

distribution

India 715, 1364

Pakistan 1361

fecundity, effects of temperatures 5486

hosts

*Pyrilla perpusilla* 5486

Indian Punjab 1364

Pakistan 1361

Uttar Pradesh 715

pupal development, effects of humidity

715

***Ootheca bennigseni***

control, insecticides 303

distribution, Tanzania 303

food plants, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, resistance 303

***Ootheca mutabilis***

control, insecticides 4370

distribution

Ghana 8271

Nigeria 4370

food plants

cowpeas

damage 4370

Ghana 8271

***opaca, Aclypea******opacus, Apanteles******Opatroides frater***

distribution, India 7686

food plants, *Capsicum annuum*,

Karnataka 7686

***Opatrum sabulosum***

control, cultural control 3809

distribution, USSR 3809

***operculella, Gnorimoschema* (see**

*Phthorimaea operculella*)

***operculella, Phthorimaea* (*Gnorimoschema*)*****Operophtera bruceata***

control, insecticides 7533

distribution, Canada 4518, 5886, 7533

flight, effects of temperatures 5419

food plants

blueberries, damage 7533

*Salix*, British Columbia 4518

hyperparasites, British Columbia 5886

parasites

British Columbia 5886

*Phobocampe*, British Columbia

4518

***Operophtera brumata***

biology 797

***Operophtera brumata* contd.**

control

growth regulators 5287

insecticides 797, 2915, 3702, 4572, 6305

microbial pesticides 797

timing 5287

difflubenzuron, toxicity 5287

distribution

Bulgaria 5287

Canada 4518, 5886

German Democratic Republic 1297

German Federal Republic 407

Norway 414

United Kingdom 2915, 3702, 4572,

5917, 6305

USSR 619, 797

food plants

apples

Bulgaria 5287

development 3680

United Kingdom 6305

*Crataegus monogyna*, development

3680

*Fagus sylvatica*, development 3680

hazelnuts, development 3680

*Picea sitchensis*

monitoring 4572

United Kingdom 2915

*Quercus robur*

damage 3702

development 3680

*Salix*, British Columbia 4518

sloes, development 3680

hyperparasites, British Columbia 5886

parasites

British Columbia 5886

*Lypha dubia*, German Democratic

Republic 1297

*Megaselia rufipes*, Norway 414

*Phobocampe*, British Columbia

4518

pathogens

Microsporidia

England 5917

transovarial transmission 5917

traps 407, 4572

***Ophiomyia centrosematis***

control, insecticides 2905, 5725, 5734

food plants

mung beans, resistance 2905, 5725

soyabeans, resistance 2523, 2905,

5734, 8276

sex pheromones 5734

***Ophiomyia phaseoli***

biology 880

control 6339

insecticides 1612, 2905, 5725, 5734

distribution

India 880, 1612, 5055

Indonesia 5301

Réunion 6339

food plants

black gram

damage 4371

Tamil Nadu 5055

Uttar Pradesh 880

mung beans

resistance 2905, 5725

Uttar Pradesh 880, 1612

*Phaseolus*, Réunion 6339

*Phaseolus vulgaris*, resistance 542

soyabeans, resistance 2523, 2905,

5734

sex pheromones 5734

***Ophion flavidus***

distribution, Brazil 3259

hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Brazil

3259

***Ophioninae***

phylogeny 2923

taxonomy 2923

***ophthalmicus, Opus***

*Opiconsiva albicollis*, parasites, *Anagrus*

*incarnatus* 3271

***opilio, Phalangium***

*Opiliones*, habitats, mires, Sweden 1452

***Opilo, keys 4274******Opilo hladilorum***

distribution, Greece 4274

***Opilo hladilorum* contd.**

prey

*Niphona picticornis*, Greece 4274

*Penichroa fasciata*, Greece 4274

*Stenidea troberti*, Greece 4274

taxonomy, new species 4274

***Opisina arenosella***

control, insecticides 779, 4971, 8214

distribution

India 779, 1489, 4971, 8211

Indonesia 221

food plants

bananas, damage 8211

coconuts

damage 221, 8211

India 779, 4971

Kerala 1489

parasites

*Apanteles taragamae*, Andhra

Pradesh 8211

*Bessa remota* 2368

cold storage 8216

effects of growth regulators 7361

*Goniozus nephantidis*, Andhra

Pradesh 8211

*Meteoridea hutsoni*, Kerala 1489

***Opium poppy* (see *Papaver somniferum*)*****Opisus*, hosts, *Agromyza nana*, Hungary**

209

***Opisus argentinus***

distribution, Argentina 7525

hosts, Tephritidae, Argentina 7525

***Opisus bellus***

distribution, Argentina 7525

hosts, Tephritidae, Argentina 7525

***Opisus brunneipes*, taxonomy 5527*****Opisus concolor***

host density, responses 2162

hosts, *Ceratitis capitata* 2161-2162,

8041

mortality 2161

proteins 8041

***Opisus dimidiatus*, taxonomy 5527*****Opisus dissitus***

hosts, *Liriomyza sativae* 5527

taxonomy 5527

***Opisus downesi***

distribution, USA 4293

hosts

*Rhagoletis pomonella*, Oregon 4293

*Rhagoletis zephyria*, Oregon 4293

***Opisus exiguus***

distribution, India 8253

hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola*, Uttar

Pradesh 8253

***Opisus incisi***

distribution, Malaysia 1564

hosts, *Dacus dorsalis*, Peninsular

Malaysia 1564

***Opisus lectoides***

distribution, USA 4293

hosts

*Rhagoletis pomonella*, Oregon 4293

*Rhagoletis zephyria*, Oregon 4293

***Opisus magnus***

descriptions 6168

distribution, USSR 6168

hosts, *Rhagoletis cerasi*, USSR 6168

***Opisus ophthalmicus***

descriptions 6168

distribution, USSR 6168

hosts, *Rhagoletis alternata*, USSR

6168

***Opisus scabriventris***

distribution

Argentina 132

Brazil 3483

hosts

*Liriomyza*, Brazil 3483

*Liriomyza huidobrensis*, Argentina

132

***Opisus turcicus***

distribution, India 8253

hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola*, Uttar

Pradesh 8253

***Opilomus cruentus***

distribution, Argentina 6980

habitats, soyabean fields, Argentina

6980

identification 6980

**Opogona sacchari**

commodities, ginger, United Kingdom, interceptions 5255  
distribution, Brazil 3439, 5255  
food plants, bananas, Brazil 3439

**Opomyza florum**

control, insecticides 2228, 2249, 3190  
distribution  
Romania 3229  
Sweden 2249  
United Kingdom 3190  
food plants  
cereals, United Kingdom 3190  
wheat  
damage 2249  
Romania 3229

**Opsius stactogalus**

distribution, Hungary 3253  
habitats, maize fields, Hungary 3253

**optabilis, Anagrus****opulenta, Encarsia****Opuntia**

*Cactoblastis*, biological control, Australia 3148  
control, biological control, reviews 136  
*Drosophila mojavensis*, development 1333  
fumigants, toxicity 8393

**Opuntia aurantiaca**

*Cactoblastis cactorum*, biological control, South Africa 3153  
*Dactylopius austrinus*, biological control, South Africa 3153

**Opuntia ficus-indica**

*Cactoblastis cactorum*, biological control, South Africa 3153  
*Dactylopius opuntiae*, biological control, South Africa 3153  
*Dysmicoccus alazon*, Canary Islands 2467

**opuntiae, Dactylopius****orae, Choristoneura****Oraesia emarginata**, feeding habits 6937**orana, Adoxophyes****Orange orchards**

*Oligota yasumatsui* group, Japan 3132  
*Solenopsis invicta*, California 5674  
Tarsonemina, Egypt 4308

**Oranges (Citrus sinensis)**

abamectin, residues 5667  
acaricides, residues 5024  
*Aleurothrixus floccosus*, Chile 6329  
*Aonidiella aurantii*, distribution patterns 5678, 6334  
*Archipsocus*, Karnataka 4253  
*Blaste garciorum*, Honduras 5158  
*Blaste posticata*, America 5158  
*Bruchofaphus fellis*, galls 5679  
*Ceratitis capitata*, Turkey 2459  
citrus greening, Indonesia 5670  
*Cratosoma flavofasciatus*, Brazil 6333  
Curculionidae, Andhra Pradesh 3427  
cyhexatin, toxicity 5676  
*Eutetranychus orientalis*, Haryana 1553  
*Icerya purchasi*, effects of fertilizers 6331  
insecticidal properties 2753  
insecticides, residues 5024  
*Lepidosaphes beekii*, Chile 6329  
*Leptostylus incrassatus*, Cuba 2463  
*Panonychus citri*  
sampling techniques 4309  
Spain 821  
*Paraleyrodes citri*, Argentina 262  
*Paraleyrodes proximus*, Argentina 262  
*Parlatoria ziziphi*, effects of fertilizers 6331  
pest control, timing 6939  
*Phyllocoptruta oleivora*  
damage 6335, 7584  
Florida 7583  
pirimiphos-methyl, residues 5018  
*Planococcus citri*, Chile 6329  
*Scirtothrips citri*  
California 1554, 5668  
damage 2456

**Oranges (commodity)**

*Anastrepha suspensa*, control 2801  
*Ceratitis capitata*, control 7814  
1,2-dibromoethane, residues 471

**Oranges (commodity) contd.**

fumigants, toxicity 8395

**Oranges, sweet (see Oranges)****orarius, Diversinervus****oratoria, Leptocoris****orbata, Peribaea****orbiculata, Nisotra****orbitalis, Pristomerus****orbonalis, Leucinodes****Orchamoplatus mammaeferus**, predators,

*Nephaspis amnicola* 8048

**Orchards**

Carabidae, Ukrainian SSR 2392  
Heterorhabditidae, North Carolina 1851  
pesticides, effects on arthropod fauna 6924  
predatory insects, monitoring 2098  
Steinernematidae, North Carolina 1851  
Tachinidae, USSR 6922

**Orchidaceae**

pest control, fumigation 7732  
Tetranychidae, Poland 5689

**Oregon**

*Argyrotaenia citrana*, natural enemies 2371  
*Asterodiaspis minus*, *Quercus* 1784  
*Asterodiaspis quercicola*, *Quercus* 1784  
*Asterodiaspis variolosa*, *Quercus* 1784  
Cecidomyiidae, *Pseudotsuga* 2672  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*  
*Abies* 2739  
conifers 416, 5188, 5914  
natural enemies 2669  
*Pseudotsuga* 2712, 2739  
Cicindelidae 3124  
*Coleophora laricella*  
*Larix* 7776  
natural enemies 7781  
*Contarinia oregonensis*, *Pseudotsuga* 995, 2688  
*Cydia pomonella*, pears 2439, 5010  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae*  
natural enemies 3645  
*Pinus* 1049, 2736, 8377  
Elateridae, wheat 8093  
*Eucosma sonomana*, *Pinus* 372, 1739  
*Halictus*, natural enemies 2118  
*Hylastes nigrinus*, *Pseudotsuga* 8379  
*Hylastinus obscurus*, *Trifolium* 2360  
*Ips pini*, *Pinus* 1049  
*Lignyodes bischoffi*, natural enemies 6753  
*Limoniulus canus*, potatoes 4683  
*Megastigmus spermatrophus*, *Pseudotsuga* 995  
Miridae 81  
*Myzocallis coryli*  
hazelnuts 232  
natural enemies 232  
*Orgyia pseudotsugata*, natural enemies 1772  
*Phymatodes oregonensis*, *Alnus* 380  
*Phytocoris nobilis*, *Abies* 377  
*Phytocoris occidentalis*, *Pinus* 377  
*Pissodes fasciatus*, *Pseudotsuga* 8379  
*Pleocoma*, conifers 1039  
*Protagrotis obscura*, grasses 1446  
*Psylla pyricola*  
insecticide resistance 5658  
natural enemies 2426, 5011  
*Rhagoletis pomonella* 802  
natural enemies 4293  
*Rhagoletis zephyria*, natural enemies 4293  
*Steremnius carinatus*, *Pseudotsuga* 8379  
*Tetranychus urticae*, acaricide resistance 215  
*oregonensis*, *Contarinia oregonensis*, *Listronotus oregonensis*, *Phymatodes Orellia occidentalis*  
distribution, USA 2200  
food plants  
*Cirsium*  
California 2200  
Wyoming 2200  
*Orellia ruficauda*, food-plant specificity 705  
*oreophilus*, *Meligethes*

**orestes, Chrysopa****Organochlorine pesticides**, toxicology, reviews 3854**Orgilus elasmopalpi**

distribution, USA 2500  
hosts, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Florida 2500

**Orgilus jenniae**, hosts, *Phthorimaea*

*operculella*, biological control, Maharashtra 7663

**Orgilus obscurator**

distribution, Poland 1027, 3722  
habitats, pine forests, encouragement 1027  
hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, Poland 3722  
nectar feeding 1027

**Orgilus pimpinellae**

distribution, USSR 6377  
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella*, USSR 6377

**Orgyia**, food plants, soyabeans, resistance 2905, 5734**Orgyia antiqua**

biology 425  
control 425  
distribution, Austria 425  
food plants  
*Betula*, resistance, induction 7260  
*Larix sibirica*, food consumption 4494  
identification 425  
parasites, Europe 4527  
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, specificity 6548  
predators, *Formica polyctena* 8021

**Orgyia gonostigma**

biology 813  
control  
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 813  
insecticides 813  
microbial pesticides 813  
descriptions 813  
distribution, Bulgaria 813  
food plants, apricots, damage 813  
parasites, Europe 4527

**Orgyia leucostigma**

parasites  
defence 5472  
*Rogas lymantriae* 1769  
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, replication 7081

**Orgyia pseudotsugata**

antigens, detection, predators 3633  
control  
biological control 4527  
cost benefit analysis 419  
microbial pesticides 1796, 4527  
distribution  
Canada 1796, 4514, 4517, 7073, 7777  
USA 1772, 5915, 7777

food plants  
*Abies*, North America 4527, 7789  
*Abies concolor*  
effects of volcanic ash 391  
Oregon 1772

sampling techniques 5915

**Pseudotsuga menziesii**

British Columbia 1796

damage, recording 4517

monitoring 4514, 7073

North America 4527

natural enemies, reviews 4527

parasites, *Hyposoter masoni*, North America 7777

pathogens

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses  
genomes 5968  
inactivation, ultraviolet radiation 7782

population dynamics 5915

predators, birds, Oregon 1772

sex pheromones, synthesis 7893

traps 4514, 7073

siting 974

**Orgyia thyellina**, pathogens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, effects on mid-gut 479



- Oria musculosus**  
attractants 6373  
distribution, Bulgaria 6373  
food plants, sugarbeet, Bulgaria 6373
- Oribatei**  
distribution, Taiwan 6130  
habitats  
orchards, Poland 8224  
soils, Tripura 6721  
tallgrass prairies, effects of burning 3301  
taxonomy 6130
- Oribatida**  
distribution, Ethiopia 7192  
habitats  
lucerne fields, Poland 5620  
soils, effects of waste waters 118
- orichalcea, Diachrysia** (see *Trichoplusia orichalcea*)
- orichalcea, Plusia** (see *Trichoplusia orichalcea*)
- orichalcea, Thysanoplusia** (see *Trichoplusia orichalcea*)
- orichalcea, Trichoplusia** (*Diachrysia*); (*Plusia*); (*Thysanoplusia*)
- oriens, Lasiomma**
- Oriental Region**  
Asilidae 9  
Eurytomidae 1284  
Hodotermitidae 6766  
Macrotermitidae 102  
Mastogeniinae 1129  
Rhinoitermitidae 104, 6766  
Stylotermitidae 104, 6766  
Tachardiidae 6646  
Termopsidae 6766
- orientalis, Acritochaeta** (see *Atherigona orientalis*)
- orientalis, Aethus laticollis**
- orientalis, Apanteles** (*Cotesia*)
- orientalis, Atherigona** (*Acritochaeta*)
- orientalis, Bangasternus**
- orientalis, Cinara**
- orientalis, Cotesia** (see *Apanteles orientalis*)
- orientalis, Eutetranychus**
- orientalis, Gryllotalpa**
- orientalis, Hybosorus**
- orientalis, Hydrellia** (see *Zeros orientalis*)
- orientalis, Macrosteles**
- orientalis, Macroura**
- orientalis, Meromyia**
- orientalis, Mesocomys**
- orientalis, Orosius**
- orientalis, Patchiella reaumuri**
- orientalis, Pipunculus**
- orientalis, Vespa**
- orientalis, Zeros** (*Hydrellia*)
- orientis, Fulcrifera**
- Origanum**, pollinators, Italy 1351
- Orius**  
habitats  
cotton fields  
effects of acaricides 2566  
effects of organotin compounds 5788  
effects of resistant varieties 340  
prey  
cereal aphids  
Brazil 3226  
Pakistan 170  
*Contarinia sorghicola*, Brazil 7486  
*Psylla pyri*, France 2415, 2422  
*Schizaphis graminum*, Texas 3293
- Orius insidiosus**  
distribution, USA 1630, 2518  
habitats  
soyabean fields  
effects of cropping systems 1630  
Pennsylvania 2518
- Orius minutus**  
biology 6921  
distribution  
China 334  
Italy 6921  
Switzerland 3399  
United Kingdom 4283  
Yugoslavia 2407  
habitats  
apple orchards, effects of pesticides 4283
- Orius minutus contd.**  
orchards, Italy 6921  
insecticides, toxicity 7565  
prey  
*Lygocoris lucorum*, Zhejiang 334  
*Panonychus ulmi*  
England 4283  
Switzerland 3399  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Yugoslavia 2407
- Orius niger**  
distribution, USSR 3224  
prey, cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 3224
- Orius similis**  
biology 834  
distribution, China 834  
prey  
*Aphis gossypii* 834  
Cicadellidae 834  
Tetranychidae 834  
*Thrips palmi* 834
- Orius vicinus**  
distribution, United Kingdom 4283  
habitats, apple orchards, effects of pesticides 4283  
prey, *Panonychus ulmi*, England 4283
- orizicola, Sogatodes**
- Ormenaria ruffascia**  
biology 4970  
descriptions 4970  
distribution, USA 4970  
food plants, palms, Florida 4970
- Ormyridae**  
distribution, Turkey 2153  
taxonomy 1310
- Ormyrus**, distribution, Spain 1310
- Ormyrus punctiger**, distribution, Spain 1310
- Ornamental bulbs**, arthropod pests, France 1711
- Ornamental plants**  
Agromyzidae, Ukrainian SSR 4100  
Aphidoidea  
Sikkim 592  
West Bengal 592  
arthropod pests  
Bulgaria 5120  
France 1711  
Sweden 8220  
United Kingdom 7172-7173  
*Bryobia cristata*, German Federal Republic 2393  
*Eucarazzia elegans*, California 6808  
Formicidae, nectar feeding 2112  
*Heliothis armigera*  
Himachal Pradesh 5817  
Indian Punjab 7381  
insect pests  
Cameroon, catalogues 6008  
Tasmania 1878  
*Liriomyza trifolii*  
control 3608  
Netherlands 3906  
Melolonthidae, control 769  
mites, Egypt 4113  
*Mylabris*  
Uttar Pradesh 6989  
Zimbabwe 4098  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*  
German Federal Republic 2611  
Northern Ireland 3606  
pest control 1113, 1947, 3915, 6042  
Austria 5252  
biological control 7904  
books 7905  
fenpropathrin 2608  
German Federal Republic 2830  
insecticides 6179, 6559-6562, 7865  
plant extracts 2206  
quarantine 526  
Sphingidae, Australia 2606  
Tetranychidae, Bulgaria 5121  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
control 3607  
Netherlands 3906  
United Kingdom 4254  
*Thrips sensarmai*, West Bengal 7929
- Ornamental shrubs**, Symphyta, Romania 6180
- Ornamental trees**  
insect pests, Ontario 4600-4602  
Scolytidae, Korea Republic 4968  
Symphyta, Azerbaijan SSR 1006
- ornata, Chiridopsis**
- ornata, Colaspis**
- ornata, Liburniella**
- ornatrix, Utetheisa**
- ornatus, Trichodes**
- ornigis, Apanteles** (*Pholetesor*)
- ornigis, Pholetesor** (see *Apanteles ornigis*)
- l-Ornithine, Bombyx mori**, metabolism 7951
- ornithogalli, Spodoptera**
- orosia, Dichromia**
- Orosius albicinctus** (see *O. orientalis*)
- Orosius argentatus**  
control, timing 3557  
distribution, Australia 3557, 6886  
eggplant little leaf, transmission 8288  
food plants  
*Lotononis bainesii*, Queensland 6886  
tomatoes, forecasting 3557  
legume little leaf, transmission 6886
- Orosius lotophagorum ryukyensis**  
distribution, Australia 5955  
*Ipomoea plebeia*, little leaf, transmission 5955  
tobacco yellow dwarf virus, not transmitted 5955
- Orosius orientalis**  
control, insecticides 916  
distribution, India 916  
food plants, sesame, India 916  
sesame phyllody, transmission 916
- orphalis, Pyrausta**
- Orseolia**, food plants, *Cynodon dactylon* 137
- Orseolia oryzae**  
control  
biological control 6235  
insecticides 184, 2279, 3277, 4196, 4201, 6235, 7471, 8123, 8129, 8145  
integrated control 3281  
repellents 8144  
timing 6238  
trapping 7481  
distribution  
China 3277, 3281  
India 184, 752-754, 1405, 2279, 2304, 2313, 2327, 4175, 4189, 4196, 4198, 4201, 4206, 6235, 6238, 7471, 7480-7482, 8123, 8129, 8145  
maps 3028  
Philippines 6234  
food plants  
*Cynodon dactylon*, not surviving 137  
rice  
Andhra Pradesh 184, 752, 2279, 4196  
Bihar 4206  
China 3277, 3281  
damage 6235  
effects of fertilizers 4189  
effects of flooding 2327  
effects of planting date 2313  
Goa, Daman and Diu 7471, 8123, 8129  
Madhya Pradesh 7481  
Maharashtra 752  
Orissa 2304, 4175, 8145  
Philippines 6234  
resistance 1405, 2318, 4206, 6235  
Tamil Nadu 752-754, 4198, 6238, 7482  
West Bengal 4201  
hyperparasites  
*Elaphropeza*, Orissa 2304  
*Neanastatus gallarius*, Orissa 4175  
morphology, geographical variation 752  
oviposition deterrents, plant extracts 6192  
parasites  
effects of insecticides 762  
*Elaphropeza*, Orissa 2304  
monitoring 4198

**Orseolia oryzae** contd.

- Neanastatus grillarius*, Orissa 4175  
*Platygaster*, Tamil Nadu 753-754  
*Platygaster oryzae*, Orissa 2304, 4175  
 predators, Araneae, Philippines 6234  
 reviews 751  
 seasonal fluctuations 2313, 7481-7482  
 traps 7480, 7482

**Orseolia oryzivora**

- biology 152  
 control 152  
 distribution  
   maps 3028  
   Nigeria 1409  
   Zambia 8161  
 food plants  
   rice  
     damage 152  
     varietal susceptibility 1409  
   Zambia 8161  
 natural enemies, Africa 152

**Orsodacninae**, distribution, Poland, books 6695**Ortaniques**, *Pachnaeus litus*, Cuba 7576**Orthene** (see *Acephate*)**Orthesia praelonga**

- biology 3429  
 descriptions 3429  
 distribution, Brazil 3429  
 food plants, *Citrus*, damage 3429  
*Orthesiidae*, wax glands 2950

**Orthocentrinae**, distribution, Australia 1923**Orthocephalus coriaceus**

- biology 6813  
 descriptions 6813  
 distribution, USA 6813  
 food plants 6813

**orthodoxus**, *Thyreocephalus***orthogonia**, *Agrotis***Orthopelma mediator**

- distribution, Sweden 5119, 5821  
 hosts  
   *Diplolepis mayri*, Sweden 5821  
   *Diplolepis rosae*, Sweden 5119

**Orthoptera**

- bibliographies 4733  
 distribution  
   Belgium 6618  
   Brazil 4022  
   British Columbia 4013  
   USSR 6137  
 food plants  
   cotton, Swaziland 2576  
   field crops, United Kingdom 6009  
   jojoba, Zimbabwe 3158  
   soyabeans, Honshu 7634  
 habitats  
   forests, New Zealand 8353  
   grasslands, food consumption 1259  
   pastures, Brazil 3322  
   semiarid zones, outbreaks 3056  
   tropical grasslands, population dynamics 1449  
 muscles, actins 5372  
 pathogens  
   entomopoxviruses, reviews 7121  
   nematodes, reviews 5249  
 pheromones, absolute configuration, reviews 5367  
 predators, *Tachysphex*, USA 8037  
 rearing, techniques 6605  
 sex pheromones, collection 5365

**Orthosia cruda**

- attractants 1512  
 distribution, Netherlands 1512

**Orthosia hibisci**

- control, insecticides 5655  
 distribution, USA 5655  
 food plants, apples, Massachusetts 5655

**Orthosia incerta**

- attractants 1512  
 biology 436  
 control 436  
 distribution  
   China 436  
   Netherlands 1512  
 food plants  
   apples, Xinjiang 436  
   *Fraxinus chinensis*, Xinjiang 436

**Orthosia incerta** contd.

- Populus*, Xinjiang 436  
*Orthosoma*, hosts, *Listronotus bonariensis*, New Zealand 3314  
*Orthosoma operophterae*, hosts, *Operophtera brumata*, England 5917  
*Orthotomicus erosus*  
   attractants 4597  
   biology 5147  
   distribution  
     Israel 5147  
     Swaziland 4597  
   food plants, *Pinus halepensis*, Israel 5147

**Orthotylus marginalis**

- development 4291  
 distribution, Norway 4291  
 emergence 4291  
 food plants, apples, Norway 4291

**Oryctes monoceros**

- biology 2369  
 control  
   biological control 2369  
   microbial pesticides 2369  
 distribution, Seychelles 2369  
 food plants, coconuts, Seychelles 2369  
 parasites, *Hypoaspis*, Seychelles 2369  
 pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, Seychelles 2369  
 predators, Seychelles 2369

**Oryctes rhinoceros**

- control  
   insecticides 7529  
   integrated control 1491  
 distribution  
   China 1491  
   India 7529  
   Indonesia 221  
   Tanzania 5153  
 food plants  
   coconuts  
     damage 221  
     Guangdong 1491  
     Tamil Nadu 7529  
 pathogens  
   Baculoviridae, culture techniques 4972  
   *Metarhizium anisopliae* 4973  
   *Neoplectana carpocapsae*, resistance 8215  
   Tanzania 5153  
 population dynamics 1491

**Oryza glaberrima**

- Hispidiae, resistance 8165  
 insect pests, West Africa 8166  
 stem borers, resistance 8165

**Oryza sativa** (see *Rice*)**oryzae**, *Atherigona***oryzae**, *Chloethrips* (see *Stenchaetothrips*)**oryzae**, *biformis*)**oryzae**, *Chlorops***oryzae**, *Latheticus***oryzae**, *Orseolia***oryzae**, *Oulema***oryzae**, *Platygaster***oryzae**, *Sitophilus***Oryzaephilus mercator**

- biology 4622  
 cold resistance 6511  
 commodities  
   raisins, Cyprus 7812  
   rapeseed, development 5954  
 control 4622  
   insecticides 7812  
 distribution  
   Canada 4622  
   Cyprus 7812  
   Saudi Arabia 7925  
 identification 4622

**Oryzaephilus surinamensis**

- attractants, carobs 7790  
 bromomethane  
   resistance 2749  
     Israel 1822  
 commodities  
   cereal grains  
     Austria 5215  
     United Kingdom 5935  
     USA 463  
 feeds, German Federal Republic 7096

**Oryzaephilus surinamensis** contd.

- rapeseed, development 5954  
 rice grain, Orissa 5217  
 wheat grain  
   damage 6513  
   Israel 1827  
 control 5215  
   fumigants 2779, 5929, 6503  
   heat treatment 5220  
   insecticides 463, 1827, 2746-2748, 5210, 7099-7100, 7107  
   laser radiation 5206  
   protective atmospheres 6504  
 cyanolipids, toxicity 2210  
 distribution  
   Australia 3757, 5210  
   Austria 5215  
   German Federal Republic 7096  
   India 5217  
   Israel 1822, 1827  
   Saudi Arabia 7925  
   Turkey 6513  
   United Kingdom 5935  
   USA 463  
 fenitrothion  
   resistance  
     mechanisms 3757  
     New South Wales 3757  
 insecticide resistance, New South Wales 5210  
 malathion, resistance, cross resistance 1822, 7099  
 phosphine  
   inhibition  
     catalase 4617  
     cytochrome oxidase 4617  
   resistance 2749, 5219  
     mechanisms 4617  
 pirimiphos-methyl, resistance 3750  
 population dynamics 8382  
 precocenes, toxicity 7098  
 sex ratio 8382  
 traps 4627  
*oryzaetora*, *Tomosvaryella*  
*oryzivora*, *Orseolia*  
*oryzophilus*, *Lissorhoptrus*  
*osborni*, *Brachyufens* (*Ufens*)  
*osborni*, *Diaspidiotus*  
*osborni*, *Ufens* (see *Brachyufens osborni*)  
*osceola*, *Blaste*  
*Oscinella*  
   adaptation 7937  
   control, insecticides 3257, 4920, 6245  
   food plants  
     *Lolium multiflorum*, damage 6245  
     maize, France 3257, 4920  
   parasites, *Chasmodon apterus*, England 6245  
*Oscinella frit*  
   biology 203, 5560  
   control  
     insecticides 2188-2189, 2228, 2349, 3230, 4228, 5559-5560, 5600, 7429  
   thresholds 733  
   development, effects of temperatures 203  
   distribution  
     Belgium 143  
     Denmark 203  
     German Democratic Republic 153  
     German Federal Republic 2188-2189  
     maps 6010  
     Poland 5559-5560  
     Romania 3229-3230  
     United Kingdom 1919, 2349, 3302, 4228, 4950, 5598, 5600, 6259, 7151, 7439  
     USSR 732-733, 7422, 7429  
   food plants  
     barley, United Kingdom 1919  
   cereals  
     Byelorussian SSR 7422  
     German Democratic Republic 153  
   *Lolium*, oviposition 6248  
   *Lolium multiflorum*  
     effects of fertilizers 3304  
     England 3302, 4228, 5600  
     Northern Ireland 2349



***Oscinella frit* contd.**

- Lolium perenne*
  - colonization 4950
  - effects of cutting 6259
  - effects of fertilizers 5598
  - effects of grazing 6259
  - England 5600
  - Northern Ireland 2349
- maize
  - German Federal Republic 2188-2189
  - Poland 5559-5560
  - United Kingdom 7439
- oats
  - resistance 7433
  - varietal susceptibility 2235, 5548
- wheat
  - effects of irrigation 733
  - resistance 4911
  - Romania 3229-3230
  - USSR 732, 7429
- habitats, grasslands, Denmark 203
- identification 732
- parasites
  - effects of insecticides 3302
  - England 3302
- pathogens, Tylenchida 3892
- seasonal fluctuations 143

***Oscinella hortensis***

- distribution, Belgium 143
- seasonal fluctuations 143

***Oscinella nigerrima***

- distribution, Belgium 143
- seasonal fluctuations 143

***Oscinella pusilla***

- biology 203
- control, thresholds 730
- distribution
  - Belgium 143
  - Denmark 203
  - German Democratic Republic 153
  - USSR 730
- food plants
  - cereals, German Democratic Republic 153
  - wheat, damage 730
- habitats, grasslands, Denmark 203
- seasonal fluctuations 143

***Oscinella vastator***

- control, timing 728
- distribution
  - United Kingdom 4950, 5598, 6259
  - USSR 728, 732
- food plants

***Lolium perenne***

- colonization 4950
- effects of cutting 6259
- effects of fertilizers 5598
- effects of grazing 6259

**wheat**

- monitoring 728
- USSR 732

**identification 732*****Osmunda japonica*, antifeedants 1910*****Osmundalactone* (see 2H-Pyran-2-one, 5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-)*****Ossiannilssonola callosa***

- distribution, United Kingdom 5858
- food plants, *Acer pseudoplatanus*, damage 5858
- predators, *Formica rufa*, England 5858

***Osthol* (see 2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 7-methoxy-8-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)-)*****Ostracoda*, habitats, rice fields, Indian****Punjab 2336*****ostreaeformis*, *Quadraspidiotus******Ostrinia*, keys 6843*****Ostrinia furnacalis***

- attractants 3261
- azadirachtin, toxicity 1911, 4903
- biology 2925
- control
  - biological control 1395, 7131
  - growth regulators 7401
  - microbial pesticides 4153
- descriptions 2925
- development, effects of diets 3260
- diapause 1210
- distribution
  - China 1395-1396, 4153, 6843, 7131, 7441

***Ostrinia furnacalis* contd.**

- Japan 1220, 5556
- Philippines 2271, 3249-3250, 3814, 6216
- Taiwan 3261
- USSR 2925
- enzymes, effects of gamma radiation 7234
- fecundity 6709
- food plants
  - cotton, development 3580
  - maize
    - China 4153, 6843, 7131
    - development 3260
    - forecasting 2271, 7441
    - Jiangsu 1395
    - Jilin 1396
    - monitoring 3250
    - Philippines 3814, 6216
    - sampling techniques 3249
    - Taiwan 3261
- genitalia 6843
- marking, dyes 7283
- parasites
  - distribution patterns 1396
  - Trichogramma ostriniae*, Jilin 1396
- pathogens
  - Beauveria bassiana*, effects on haemolymph proteins 476
  - Nosema*, spread 4153
- population dynamics 3249
- mathematical models 2271
- predators, *Paederus fuscipes* 7324
- rearing
  - diets 3251
  - techniques 7283
- sex pheromones, chemical composition 6216
- sex ratio, abnormalities 1220
- sterilization, chemosterilants 7401
- traps 3250, 3261, 5556

***Ostrinia kasmirica***

- distribution, China 6843, 7992
- food plants, maize, China 6843
- genitalia 6843, 7992

***Ostrinia kurentzovi***

- biology 2925
- descriptions 2925
- distribution
  - China 6843
  - USSR 2925
- food plants, maize, China 6843
- genitalia 6843

***Ostrinia narynensis***

- biology 2925
- descriptions 2925
- distribution
  - China 6843
  - USSR 2925
- food plants, maize, China 6843
- genitalia 6843

***Ostrinia nubilalis***

- aflatoxin G<sub>1</sub>, toxicity 4167
- biology 2925
- control 2259, 3192
  - biological control 84, 1291, 2260, 3239, 4161, 7131, 7440, 7446
- insecticides 738, 1394, 2260, 2270, 3200, 4922, 5558, 6220, 7868
- microbial pesticides 2260, 4159
- nontarget effects 6220
- timing 1394, 5558, 7446
- cyanolipids, toxicity 2210
- descriptions 2925
- diapause, effects of thermoperiod 2045
- distribution
  - China 84, 202, 6843, 7131, 7436
  - Egypt 5524, 5558
  - France 3192, 4161, 6220
  - German Federal Republic 2259-2260, 8100
  - Hungary 3200
  - Italy 3255, 7434, 7446
  - maps 6010
  - Romania 174, 3169, 4101, 4922
  - Spain 4157
  - Switzerland 6218
  - USA 165, 738, 1394, 2270, 2276, 3239, 4912-4913, 6661, 7440, 7445
  - USSR 2925

***Ostrinia nubilalis* contd.**

- Yugoslavia 741, 2193-2194, 4928
- ecotypes, morphology 6661
- flight 741
  - effects of temperatures 6218
- food plants
  - Amaranthus retroflexus*, development 742
  - Arctium lappa*, development 742
  - Arctium minus*, development 742
  - Artemisia vulgaris*, development 742
  - Capsicum annuum*, development 742
  - cereals, France 3192
  - Datura stramonium*, development 742
  - Echinochloa crus-galli*, development 742
  - Egypt 5524
  - Elymus repens*, Egypt 5524
  - foxtail millet, development 742
  - hemp
    - development 742
    - Yugoslavia 2194
  - hops
    - development 742
    - Yugoslavia 2194
  - maize
    - Beijing 7436
    - China 6843, 7131
    - damage 2276, 4157, 4922
    - Delaware 3239, 7440
    - development 742
    - distribution patterns 7990
    - effects of sowing date 173
    - Egypt 5524, 5558
    - forecasting 165, 4912-4913
    - France 4161, 6220
    - German Federal Republic 2260, 8100
    - Guangdong 84
    - Hungary 3200
    - Italy 3255, 7446
    - monitoring 7434
    - Nebraska 1394
    - New York 738
    - Ohio 2270
    - resistance 1372, 1438, 2259, 2276-2277, 2347, 4171, 5561, 6841
    - inheritance 172
    - screening 4924
    - selection 4931
    - Romania 174, 3169, 4101
    - Switzerland 6218
    - Yugoslavia 741, 2194, 4928
  - pearl millet, development 742
  - Phragmites australis*, development 742
  - preferences 5524
  - sorghum
    - development 742
    - resistance 1372, 1438, 2347
    - Shanxi 202
  - tomatoes, development 742
  - Urtica dioica*, development 742
  - genitalia 6843
  - maytansinoids, antifeedants 6571
  - neurosecretory system 2951
  - nutrition 8101
  - parasites
    - effects of food plants 2193-2194, 6749
    - effects of insecticides 7436
    - effects of microsporidia 2252
    - flight 741
    - functional responses 6749
    - Lydella thompsoni*, Yugoslavia 4928
    - Macrocentrus grandii*, Delaware 7440
    - Macrocentrus linearis*, Beijing 7436
    - Romania 174
    - Shanxi 202
    - Trichogramma evanescens*, Yugoslavia 2194
    - Yugoslavia 741, 2193
  - pathogens
    - Bacillus thuringiensis*, Italy 3255

***Ostrinia nubilalis* contd.**

- Metarhizium anisopliae*, pathogenicity, strain differences 7822  
*Nosema pyrausta*, pathogenicity 482  
*Thelohania ostrinae*, pathogenicity 482  
 population dynamics 8100  
 predators, Shanxi 202  
 rearing, diets 3252, 4924  
 sex pheromones  
   chemical composition, strain differences 7445  
   responses 7218  
   strain differences 7434  
 sex ratio 6218  
 sterigmatocystin, toxicity 4167  
 sterilization, chemosterilants 4168  
 traps 165, 4912-4913  
 voltinism, strain differences 7445

***Ostrinia nubilalis persica***

- biology 2925  
 descriptions 2925  
 distribution, USSR 2925

***Ostrinia palustralis***

- distribution, China 6843  
 food plants, maize, China 6843  
 genitalia 6843

***Ostrinia scapularis***

- distribution, China 6843  
 food plants, maize, China 6843  
 genitalia 6843

***Ostrinia scapularis perpacifica***

- biology 2925  
 descriptions 2925  
 distribution, USSR 2925

***Ostrinia scapularis rossica***

- biology 2925  
 descriptions 2925  
 distribution, USSR 2925

***Ostrinia variabilis***

- distribution, China 6843  
 food plants, maize, China 6843  
 genitalia 6843

***Ostrinia zealis***

- distribution, China 6843  
 food plants, maize, China 6843  
 genitalia 6843

***ostrinae, Trichogramma******Otinotus lignicola* (see *O. oneratus*)*****Otinotus oneratus***

- distribution, India 901, 1573  
 food plants  
   custard apples, Karnataka 1573  
   sweet potatoes, Kerala 901

***Otiorynchus***

- control, insecticides 4978  
 distribution, Albania 3032  
 food plants, strawberries, Bulgaria 4978

***Otiorynchus ligustici***

- control 6037  
 distribution, German Federal Republic 6037  
 food plants, hops, German Federal Republic 6037  
 sex ratio 2955

***Otiorynchus ovatus***

- food plants  
   *Fragaria chiloensis*, resistance 1493  
   strawberries, varietal susceptibility 1493

***Otiorynchus rugosostriatus***

- distribution, New Zealand 3055  
 habitats, dwellings, New Zealand 3055  
*Otiorynchus singularis*, control, insecticides 3364

***Otiorynchus sulcatus***

- biology 2611  
 control  
   insecticides 961, 963, 2600, 2611, 3606, 4266, 4486, 6914  
   microbial pesticides 961, 963, 2611, 2814, 3606, 3805, 4483, 6914  
 descriptions 2611  
 distribution  
   Australia 3805  
   German Federal Republic 2611  
   Italy 2600  
   Netherlands 963  
   United Kingdom 3606, 4266, 4486

***Otiorynchus sulcatus* contd.**

- USA 6914  
 food plants  
   *Astilbe*, Netherlands 963  
   black currants, United Kingdom 4266  
   *Danae racemosa*, Italy 2600  
   *Fragaria chiloensis*, resistance 1493  
   ornamental plants  
     German Federal Republic 2611  
     Northern Ireland 3606  
   *Primula*, Northern Ireland 4486  
   *Rhododendron*, resistance 3610  
   roses, Netherlands 963  
   strawberries  
     effects of fertilizers 5632  
     varietal susceptibility 1493  
 natural enemies, effects of nematocides 2611

***Otiorynchus turca*, sex ratio 2955*****otis, Zizina*****Otitidae**

- distribution, Netherlands 634  
 keys 634

***Oulema lichenis***

- control, insecticides 2228  
 distribution, German Democratic Republic 2236  
 food plants, wheat, German Democratic Republic 2236  
 population dynamics 2236

***Oulema melanopus***

- control, insecticides 3200  
 distribution  
   Bulgaria 160  
   German Democratic Republic 2236  
   German Federal Republic 1386  
   Hungary 3200  
   Romania 4101  
   USSR 7423

**food plants**

- barley, resistance 163  
 wheat  
   Bulgaria 160  
   German Democratic Republic 2236  
   German Federal Republic 1386  
   Hungary 3200  
   resistance 3235  
   Romania 4101

- population dynamics 1386, 2236  
 vertical distribution, plants 7423

***Oulema oryzae***

- distribution  
   China 7469  
   Japan 2316, 4212, 5569  
 food plants  
   rice  
     China 7469  
     damage 2316, 5569  
   insecticide resistance, Japan 4212  
   parasites, China 7469

***ovatus, Aleuroglyphus******ovatus, Otiorynchus******oviformis, Oligota******ovijentatus, Anaphes*****Oviposition attractants**

- Apanteles marginiventris*, host kairomones 673, 3244  
*Campoletis sonorensis*, host kairomones 2160  
*Chelonus insularis*, host kairomones 3244  
*Cydia splendana*, chestnuts 5640  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, methylnonenyl acetates 524  
*Delia antiqua*, onions 324  
*Dichrocrocis punctiferalis*, plant odours 236  
*Dioryctria amatella*, *Cronartium* 7774  
*Heliothis armigera*  
   *Atylosia scarabaeoides* 8281  
   pigeon peas 8281  
*Heliothis virescens*, tobacco 1707  
*Leptopilina heterotoma*, host kairomones 4868  
*Linnaemya comta*, host kairomones 683  
*Psila rosae*, carrots 893  
*Sitophilus zeamais*, rice grain 5212  
*Telenomus remus*, host kairomones 3244

**Oviposition attractants contd.**

- Trichogramma pretiosum* 7349  
 host food-plants 4423  
 host kairomones 1694, 3244  
*Venturia canescens*, host kairomones 460, 2164, 4776

**Oviposition deterrents**

- Chilo partellus*  
   cowpeas 7493  
   *Lablab purpureus* 7493  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, neem extracts 7403  
*Delia floralis*, *Brassica* 6350  
*Orseolia oryzae*  
   neem extracts 8144  
   plant extracts 6192  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, potatoes 3536

***Spodoptera exigua* 7384****Oviposition deterring pheromones**

- Agromyza frontella* 3330  
*Callosobruchus maculatus* 4641, 6687  
*Callosobruchus rhodesianus* 4641  
*Pieris brassicae*, attracting parasites 7316  
*Rhagoletis cerasi* 5660  
*Rhagoletis pomonella* 5002  
 receptors 250

**Oviposition stimulants (see Oviposition attractants)*****Ovis aries* (see Sheep)****Owadofos (see Fenitrothion)****Owl, burrowing (see *Athene cucularia*)****7-Oxabicyclo[4.1.0]heptan-2-one, 6-methyl-3-(1-methylethylidene)-**

- against, *Drosophila melanogaster* 6583  
*Lippia stoechadifolia* 6583  
 toxicity  
   *Gromphadorhina portentosa*, inhibition, cholinesterase 6584

- Musca domestica*, inhibition, cholinesterase 6584  
**2-Oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octane, 1,3,3-trimethyl-, mating disrupters, *Amrasca devastans*, okras 2877**

**Oxacyclododec-4-en-2-one, 12-methyl-, (4Z,12S)-, with (5E,9E)-5,9-dimethyloxacycloundeca-5,9-dien-2-one, attractants, *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 5943****Oxacycloundeca-5,9-dien-2-one, 5,9-dimethyl-, (5E,9E)-, with (4Z,12S)-12-methyloxacyclododec-4-en-2-one, attractants, *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 5943****1,2,4-Oxadiazolidine-2-propanoic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-3,5-dioxo-, (S)-, *Tenebrio molitor*, effects on neuromuscular junctions 29*****Oxalis*, natural enemies 7390****Oxamyl (methyl 2-(dimethylamino)-N-[[[(methylanino)carbonyl]oxy]-2-oxoethanimidothioate) against**

- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, spinach 1578  
*Anthonomus eugenii*, *Capsicum* 7013  
*Castnia licus*, sugarcane 7417  
*Ceutorhynchus suturalis*, onions 902  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, tomatoes 5087  
*Liriomyza cepae*, onions 902  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, *Gerbera* 362  
*Listronotus bonariensis* 1460  
   *Lolium* 4234  
 mites, *Capsicum* 3560  
*Myzus persicae*, spinach 1578  
*Oscinella frit*  
   *Lolium* 4228  
   maize 5560  
 sugarbeet pests 2530  
*Tetranychus urticae*, *Gerbera* 5816  
*Thrips tabaci*, onions 902  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
   *Gerbera* 7728  
   tomatoes 1670, 3553  
 application methods, drenching 5087  
 toxicity  
   tomatoes 5087  
   *Verticillium lecanii* 7838  
 with fungicides, compatibility 362



- 7-Oxa-5-thia-2-aza-6-phosphanonoic acid, 6-ethoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-, ethyl ester, 6-sulfide** (see Mecarbam)
- 6-Oxa-3-thia-2,4-diazadecanoic acid, 2,4-dimethyl-5-oxo-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester** (see Furathiocarb)
- 8-Oxa-3-thia-2,4-diazadecanoic acid, 2-methyl-4-[1-methylethyl]-7-oxo-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester** (see Benfuracarb)
- Oxidase**  
*Apis mellifera*, mid-gut 2853  
 mixed function  
*Diatraea saccharalis*, resistance, monocrotophos 1360  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, resistance, malathion 7874  
*Heliothis punctigera*, activity patterns 3974  
 insecticides, metabolism 531  
*Nephotettix cincticeps*  
 resistance  
 diazinon 1421  
 fenitrothion 1421  
*Spodoptera litura*, larvae 2855
- Oxidase, cytochrome**  
*Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, inhibition, phosphine 4617  
*Galleria mellonella*, prothoracic glands 564  
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, inhibition, phosphine 4617  
*Pieris brassicae*, effects of temperatures 7202  
*Rhyzopertha dominica*, inhibition, phosphine 4617
- Oxidase, phenol** (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
- Oxidase, polyphenol** (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
- Oxidus gracilis**  
 control, pesticides 6965  
 distribution, USSR 6965  
 food plants, cucumbers, damage 6965  
 pathogens  
*Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 5243  
*Neoplectana caropcapsae*, pathogenicity 5243
- Oxirane**  
 against  
*Achroia grisella*, hives 6723  
*Galleria mellonella*, hives 6723  
 toxicity, *Rhyzopertha dominica*, effects on reproduction 3885
- Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-**  
 toxicity, *Graphosoma lineatum*, effects on spermatogenesis 6594  
 (E)-, toxicity, *Eurygaster integriceps*, effects on reproduction 6592
- Oxirane, 2-decyl-3-(5-methylhexyl)-, cis-** (see Disparlure)
- Oxirane, 2-ethyl-3-[3-ethyl-5-(4-ethylphenoxy)pentyl]-2-methyl-** (see Epofenonane)
- Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-**  
 (E)-  
 against  
*Pieris brassicae*, cauliflowers 7611  
*Plutella xylostella*, cauliflowers 7610  
*Sitophilus oryzae*, wheat grain 6495  
 formulations, surfactants 6495  
 toxicity, *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects on enzyme activity 4692
- Oxirane, 3-[1-[3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-propenyl]-3-methyl-2,4-pentadienyl]-2,2-dimethyl-**  
*Ocimum basilicum* 2871  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effects on nymphal development 2871  
 synthesis 2871
- Oxirane, (trichloromethyl)-, Tetranychus urticae**, inhibition, epoxide metabolism 6074
- Oxya chinensis**  
 control, insecticides 142  
 distribution, India 2329  
 food plants, rice, Sikkim 2329
- Oxya hyla intricata**  
 distribution, Vietnam 8162  
 food plants, rice, Vietnam 8162  
 pathogens, *Entomophaga grylli*, Vietnam 8162
- oxyacanthae, Delopia (Dusona)**  
**oxyacanthae, Dusona** (see Delopia oxyacanthae)
- oxyacanthella, Stigmella**  
**Oxycaenus gossipinus**  
 descriptions 472  
 distribution, Nigeria 8309  
 food plants  
 cotton, development 8309  
 kenaf, development 8309  
 okras, development 8309  
 roselle, development 8309  
 nymphal development 472
- Oxycaenus hyalinipennis**  
 distribution, India 2204  
 feeding behaviour 2204  
 food plants, *Hibiscus abelmoschus*, Karnataka 2204
- Oxycaenus laetus**, control, insecticides 4332
- Oxycaenus diospyrosi**  
 distribution, India 7054  
 food plants, *Diospyros melanoxylon*, West Bengal 7054  
 taxonomy, new species 7054
- Oxyctenia versicolor**  
 distribution, India 901, 2204  
 feeding behaviour 2204  
 food plants  
*Hibiscus abelmoschus*, Karnataka 2204  
 sweet potatoes, Kerala 901
- Oxydemeton-methyl (S-[2-(ethylsulfinyl)-ethyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)**  
 against  
 Aphididae, wheat 2230, 2239  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*, *Pseudotsuga* 7779  
*Contarinia oregonensis*, *Pseudotsuga* 2688  
*Dioryctria reniculelloides*, *Pseudotsuga* 7779  
*Eutetranychus orientalis*, Citrus 271, 1553, 5021  
*Lipaphis erysimi*, rape 851  
*Lygus*, lucerne 6265  
*Myzus persicae*  
 Capsicum 3560  
 potatoes 1641  
*Uroleucon compositae*, safflower 4428  
 application methods, tree injection 2688, 7779  
 nontarget effects  
 wheat fields  
 effects on parasitic insects 2239  
 effects on predatory arthropods 2230  
 effects on predatory insects 2239  
 residues, lucerne 7517  
 toxicity  
*Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 4886  
 plants, effects of plant growth regulators 8317
- Oxygenase, cytochrome P-450 mono-**  
*Argyrotaenia citrana* 2371  
*Oncophanes americanus* 2371
- Oxygenase, mono-**  
*Heliothis virescens*, localization 5346  
 insects, books 6034  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, resistance, carbamates 3542  
 metabolism, insecticides, reviews 6572
- Oxygenase, monophenol mono-**  
*Lygus rugulipennis*, salivary glands 4771
- Oxygenase, monophenol mono- contd.**  
*Spodoptera littoralis*  
 inhibition  
 deltamethrin 6415  
 dialifos 6415  
*Symmerista canicosta*, cuticle, properties 3947  
 tomatoes, effects of *Nesidiocoris tenuis* 6401
- Oxygenase, promonophenol mono-**  
*Galleria mellonella*, activation, bacteria 1073  
*Manduca sexta*, haemolymph, properties 1983
- Oxymagis horni**  
 biology 8345  
 distribution, Solomon Islands 8345  
 food plants, *Eucalyptus deglupta*, damage 8345
- Oxyopes ramosus**  
 distribution, USSR 1763  
 prey, *Neodiprion sertifer*, USSR 1763
- Oxyopes salticus**  
 distribution, USA 1627  
 food consumption 1627  
 habitats, soyabean fields, South Carolina 1627  
 prey, Noctuidae 1627
- Oxyopidae**, habitats, soyabean fields, effects of cropping systems 1628
- Oxypoda exoleta**, distribution, Norway 4398
- Oxypoda umbrata**, distribution, Norway 4398
- Oxytelus**, habitats, cereal fields, Sweden 6200
- Oxythioquinox** (see Chinomethionat)
- Oxytorinae**, distribution, Australia 1923
- Oxyuridae**  
 hosts  
*Ommatoilus moreletii* 6173  
 Orthoptera, reviews 5249
- Ozone, Quercus alba**, effects on *Lymantria dispar* 2671
- Pachnaeus litus**  
 control, insecticides 7576  
 distribution, Cuba 266, 7576  
 food plants  
 Citrus, Cuba 266  
 grapefruits, Cuba 7576  
 ortaniques, Cuba 7576  
 identification, eggs 5023  
 parasites  
*Brachyufens osborni*, Cuba 266  
*Tetrastichus haitiensis*, Cuba 266  
 seasonal fluctuations 266
- Pachnephorus**, food plants, sugarcane, damage 6821
- Pachnoda sinuata flaviventris**, biology 8319
- Pachybrachis**  
 food plants, *Salix* 4587  
 keys 4587
- Pachylobius picivorus**  
 control, decision making 446  
 distribution, USA 446  
 food plants, *Pinus taeda*, damage 446
- Pachynematus clitellatus**  
 control, insecticides 160  
 distribution, Bulgaria 160  
 food plants, wheat, Bulgaria 160
- Pachynematus obductus**  
 control, insecticides 160  
 distribution, Bulgaria 160  
 food plants, wheat, Bulgaria 160
- Pachyneuron**, hosts, *Euphyllura straminea*, Iraq 5681
- Pachyneuron altiscutum**  
 distribution, USA 3628, 6479  
 hosts, *Parthenolecanium quercifex*, Virginia 3628, 6479
- Pachyneuron aphidis**  
 distribution  
 Australia 5473  
 France 2425  
 India 3466  
 Trinidad and Tobago 7733  
 hosts  
*Aphidius sonchi*, Australia 5473  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, Himachal Pradesh 3466

***Pachyneuron aphidis* contd.**

*Lysiphlebus testaceipes*, Trinidad 7733

*Psylla pyri*, France 2425

*Psylla pyrisuga*, France 2425

***Pachyneuron concolor* (see *P. muscarum*)*****Pachyneuron muscarum***

distribution

France 2425

USSR 6321

hosts

*Didesmococcus unifasciatus*, Armenian SSR 6321

*Metaphycus babajani*, Armenian SSR 6321

*Microterys hortulanus*, Armenian SSR 6321

*Psylla pyri*, France 2425

*Psylla pyrisuga*, France 2425

***Pachyneuron nawai* (see *Euneura lachni*)*****Pachyneuron siphonophorae***

distribution, USA 3640

hosts

*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, Texas 3640

*Schizaphis graminum*, Texas 3640

***Pachypappa populi***

distribution, China 5896

food plants, *Populus tremula*, Yunnan 5896

***Pachypappa tremulae***

distribution, China 5896

food plants, *Populus tremula*, Yunnan 5896

***pacifica*, *Irbisia***

*pacifica*, *Megachile* (see *M. rotundata*)

*pacifica*, *Pheidole pilifera*

*pacificus*, *Planococcus*

*pacificus*, *Tetranychus*

**Packaging materials**

insect pests, damage 6491

pest control 7159

***packardii*, *Trialeurodes***

*packardii*, *Melanoplus*

Padan (see Cartap)

*padellus*, *Yponomeuta*

*padi*, *Rhopalosiphum*

*Padus avium* (see *Prunus padus*)

***Paecilomyces***

hosts

*Diatraea saccharalis*, Colombia 4126

rice hoppers, Hunan 8154

***Paecilomyces farinosus***

against

*Atteva fabriella* 3622

*Eligma narcissus* 3622

hosts

*Bemisia tabaci*, India 2910

*Chilo suppressalis*, Jiangxi 6860

*Corythucha ciliata*, Italy 5885

*Eligma narcissus*, Kerala 3622

*Epinotia telella*, Denmark 8333

peptidase 2822

***Paecilomyces fumosoroseus***

against

*Blepharipa zebina* 5237

*Spodoptera frugiperda* 7442

host specificity, strain differences 2817

persistence, soils 2834

***Paederini*, distribution, West Palaearctic**

Region 1127

***Paederus alferii***

distribution, Egypt 2566, 5557

habitats

cotton fields

effects of acaricides 2566

effects of insecticides 2570

maize fields, Egypt 5557

seasonal fluctuations 5557

***Paederus fuscipes***

biology 7324

distribution, China 7324

prey, *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629

***pagana*, *Arge******Pagria signata***

control, insecticides 5056

distribution, India 1611, 5056

food plants

cowpeas, varietal susceptibility 1611

mung beans, effects of fertilizers

5056

**Pak-choi** (see Chinese cabbages)**Pakistan**

Acrididae, natural enemies 4056

*Aleurolobus barodensis*, natural enemies 2217, 3176

Aphidoidea 624

*Autographa nigrisigna*, chickpeas 6995

*Bifiditermes beesoni* 107

*Biston regalis*

natural enemies 5195

*Pinus* 1017

*Brevicoryne brassicae*, Brassica 3453

*Chenopodium*, natural enemies 2196

*Chilo infuscatellus*, sugarcane 7415

*Chilo suppressalis*, rice 2278

*Dicladispa armigera*, rice 2311

*Emmalocera depressella*, sugarcane 7415

*Gilpinia*, conifers 5194

grain legumes, pest control 1122

insecticides, use 1114

*Myzus obtusirostris*, maize 170

*Neomaskellia andropogonis*, natural enemies 2217

pest control, biological control 8453

pesticides, lists 1929

Pyrgomorphidae, natural enemies 4056

*Pyrilla perpusilla*

natural enemies 1361

predators 1361

*Rhopalosiphum padi*, maize 170

Sarju 2700

*Schistocerca gregaria* 3048, 4856, 6642

*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 2278

*Scirpophaga innotata*, rice 2278

*Scirpophaga nivella*, sugarcane 7415

*Sesamia inferens*, rice 2278

*Sipha maydis*, maize 170

Stenogastridae 80

Tephritidae, food plants 2362

Vespidae 80

wheat, insect pests 3220

***pakmanus*, *Goniozus*****Palaearctic Region**

Cicindelinae 661

Diptera, books 2887-2888

Glyptipterygidae 6046

Sibinia 7928

***Palaecoccus fuscipennis***

distribution, Spain 4535

food plants, *Pinus pinea*, Spain 4535

parasites

*Cryptochetum buccatum*, Spain

4535

*Cryptochetum jorgepastori*, Spain

4535

*Novius cruentatus*, Spain 4535

***Palaolecanium bituberculatum***

distribution, Afghanistan 7547

natural enemies, Afghanistan 7547

***palaestinensis*, *Cinara******palaesticus*, *Caryedon******Palaecrita vernata***

control

cost benefit analysis 987

microbial pesticides 987

distribution, USA 987

food plants, *Ulmus pumila*, North

Dakota 987

***Paleosepharia quercicola***

distribution, China 4543

food plants, *Quercus mongolica*, Liaoning 4543

taxonomy 4543

***Pales*, hosts, Tortricidae, New Zealand**

4558

***Pales feredayi***

distribution, New Zealand 5135

hosts, *Pseudocoremia fenerata*, New

Zealand 5135

***pales*, *Hylobius***

*Palexorista*, hosts, *Persectania dyscrita*,

Western Australia 3803

***Palexorista parachrysops***

distribution, India 1677

hosts, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, Haryana 1677

***Palexorista solennis***

biology 291

distribution, India 291

***Palexorista solennis* contd.**

hosts, *Crocidolomia binotalis*, India 291

***pallens*, *Geocoris***

*pallens*, *Parachrysopa* (see *Chrysopa septempunctata*)

*pallida*, *Aceria*

*pallida*, *Lepidosaphes*

*pallida*, *Nesocluha*

*pallida*, *Rivellia*

*pallida*, *Scaptomyza*

*pallidactylus*, *Ceutorhynchus*

*pallidata*, *Evergestis*

*pallidicornis*, *Alloxysta*

*pallidifer*, *Creontiades*

*pallidipennis*, *Trimerotropis*

*pallidipes*, *Rhinacloa*

*pallidula*, *Pheidole*

*pallidulus*, *Taylorilygus*

*pallidum*, *Trichogramma cacoeciae*

*pallidus*, *Archiboreoiulus*

*pallidus*, *Caryedon*

*pallidus*, *Stenopotes*

*pallidus*, *Tarsonemus*

*pallidus*, *Trioxys*

*pallipes*, *Aphaereta*

*pallipes*, *Chaetophthalmus* (see *C. bicolor*)

*pallipes*, *Microgryllus*

*pallipes*, *Pristiphora*

Palm, date (see Date palms)

Palm, oil (see Oil palms)

Palm pollen, synthetic diets, *Amblyseius gossipi* 3111

*palmae*, *Cerataphis*

*palmarum*, *Tyrophagus*

*palmi*, *Thrips*

Palmitic acid (see Hexadecanoic acid)

Palmitoleic acid (see 9-Hexadecenoic acid, (Z)-)

Palms, *Ormenaria rufifascia*, Florida 4970

*Palomena angulosa*, food plants, potatoes, damage 3523

***Palorus subdepressus***

distribution, Czechoslovakia 4828

habitats, dwellings, Czechoslovakia

4828

*Palpifer*, phylogeny 2936

*paludicola*, *Scotorythra*

*paludicola*, *Apanteles*

*paludosa*, *Tipula*

*palumbii*, *Leucopis*

*palustralis*, *Ostrinia*

Palustric acid, antifedants, *Neodiprion*, *Pinus* 374

*palustris*, *Isotomurus*

*Pammene*, traps 8227

***Pammene fasciana***

attractants 5641

distribution, Italy 5641

flight 5641

food plants, chestnuts, Italy 5641

***Pammene rhediella***

biology 1529

control, insecticides 1529

descriptions 1529

distribution, United Kingdom 1529

food plants

apples, damage 1529

plums, United Kingdom 1529

***Pamphagidae*, mouthparts 4051*****Pamphiliidae*, taxonomy 4546, 7531*****Pamphilus vafer***

biology 7768

distribution, USSR 7768

food plants, *Betula*, USSR 7768

**Panama**

*Copris lugubris*, cattle manure 3311

*Dichotomius carolinus*, cattle manure 3311

*Onthophagus marginicollis*, cattle

manure 3311

***Pandemis cerasana***

control, insecticides 6179

distribution, Bulgaria 6316

food plants, apples, Bulgaria 6316

parasites, Bulgaria 6316

***Pandemis corylana***

biology 2374

distribution, USSR 2374

food plants, cranberries, damage 2374



- Pandemis dumetana***  
distribution, Bulgaria 6316  
food plants, apples, Bulgaria 6316  
parasites, Bulgaria 6316
- Pandemis heparana***  
biology 2402  
control  
growth regulators 6312, 6927  
insecticides 2402  
microbial pesticides 6927  
thresholds 6317  
timing 2402  
distribution  
Bulgaria 6316-6317  
German Federal Republic 2402  
Netherlands 6927  
USSR 6312  
food plants  
apples  
Bulgaria 6316-6317  
damage 2402  
Netherlands 6927  
USSR 6312  
parasites  
Bulgaria 6316  
*Macrocentrus linearis*, German Federal Republic 2402  
predators, German Federal Republic 2402
- Pandemis limitata***  
distribution, Canada 2398  
flight 2398  
food plants, apples, British Columbia 2398  
seasonal fluctuations 2398  
traps 2398
- Pandemis ribeana*** (see *P. cerasana*)
- pandora*, *Coloradia***
- Panesthia cribrata***  
aggregation 2663  
digestive system 5353  
distribution, Australia 2663  
habitats, logs, New South Wales 2663
- paniceum*, *Stegobium***
- panici*, *Stenotarsonemus***
- panicicola*, *Sogatella***
- panicolae*, *Anagrus***
- Panicum*, Syrphidae**, Jammu and Kashmir 8069
- Panicum crus-galli*** (see *Echinochloa crus-galli*)
- Panicum decumbens***, arthropod pests, Brazil 3322
- Panicum laetum*, *Atherigona***, Senegal 6827
- Panicum maximum***  
arthropod pests, Brazil 3322  
*Mocis latipes*, Brazil 4948  
*Spodoptera exempta*, development 2214, 6250
- Panicum miliaceum*** (see Proso millet)
- Panicum ramosum***, insect pests, USA 7504
- Panicum repens***  
*Sesamia cretica*, Egypt 5524  
*Stenotarsonemus panici*, Tamil Nadu 6702
- Panicum turgidum*, *Schistocerca gregaria***, Rajasthan 7299
- Panicum virgatum***, arthropods, effects of burning 3301
- Panocon*** (see Fenothiocarb)
- Panolis flammea***  
distribution  
Bulgaria 2062  
United Kingdom 2914-2915, 6466  
food plants  
*Pinus*, damage 2062  
*Pinus contorta*  
oviposition 6455  
Scotland 6466  
United Kingdom 2914  
*Pinus sylvestris*  
oviposition 6455  
Scotland 6466  
overwintering, mortality 5857  
population dynamics 6466
- Panonychus caricae***  
distribution, Greece 6327  
food plants, figs, Greece 6327  
taxonomy, new species 6327
- Panonychus citri***  
amitraz, resistance, development 3421  
control  
acaricides 263, 821, 1859, 3426, 3430, 5676, 6192, 6329, 7863  
biological control 260, 3423  
diapause 253  
distribution  
Chile 6329  
China 6192  
Italy 4309  
Japan 253, 3426, 3430, 7863  
Spain 263, 821  
Taiwan 3360  
USA 273-274, 3423, 5676  
enzymes 7955  
food plants  
*Citrus*  
California 3423  
Chile 6329  
China 6192  
damage 263, 5676  
Japan 3426, 7863  
lemons  
development 5677  
sampling techniques 273-274  
Spain 821  
mandarins  
Japan 3430  
Spain 821  
oranges  
sampling techniques 4309  
Spain 821  
pears, Honshu 253  
strawberries, Taiwan 3360  
outbreaks, caused by insecticides 263  
population dynamics 263  
predators  
*Conwentzia psociformis*, Spain 263  
effects of pesticides 263  
*Oligota kashmirica* 3132  
*Oligota yasumatsui* 3132  
Phytoseiidae, Spain 263
- Panonychus ulmi***  
biology 4980  
control 4289, 4981, 6300  
acaricides 238, 809-810, 1504, 1520, 1526, 2365, 2439, 2866, 3384, 3393, 4283, 4285, 4980, 4998, 5001, 5008, 5655, 6298, 6303, 6305  
biological control 1504, 1525, 2443, 3395, 3402, 5001  
integrated control 3391, 3397, 3399, 6910, 8209  
protective atmospheres 4638  
simulation 4288  
thresholds 4271  
timing 810, 3384  
dicofol, resistance, Yugoslavia 2866  
distribution  
Australia 3402  
Austria 238  
Belgium 4289  
Brazil 6303-6304  
Bulgaria 1526, 4998  
Canada 244, 5007-5008  
Czechoslovakia 6298  
France 1520, 3384, 4980  
German Democratic Republic 5009, 6300  
German Federal Republic 2375, 2381, 7538  
India 8070  
Italy 1499, 1504, 1525, 2443, 3371, 3393, 4271, 4283, 6909, 7553  
Netherlands 4285  
Poland 8233  
Portugal 810  
Romania 4981  
Switzerland 245, 2377, 3370, 3391, 3397, 3399, 5001, 5647, 6280, 6318, 6910  
United Kingdom 3395, 4283, 6305-6306, 8209  
USA 2439, 5655  
Yugoslavia 809, 2866, 5007-5008
- Panonychus ulmi* contd.**  
Brazil 6304  
British Columbia 244  
Bulgaria 1526, 4998  
Canada 5007-5008  
Czechoslovakia 6298  
damage 6300  
distribution patterns 245, 5009, 6318  
England 3395, 4283, 6306, 8209  
France 1520, 3384  
Italy 1525, 3393, 4283, 7553  
Massachusetts 5655  
Netherlands 4285  
New South Wales 3402  
Portugal 810  
resistance 8233  
sampling techniques 4041, 6318  
Switzerland 3391, 3397, 3399, 5001, 5647  
United Kingdom 6305  
Yugoslavia 809, 5007-5008
- grapes**  
distribution patterns 4271  
effects of fungicides 1499  
France 4980  
German Federal Republic 2375, 2381  
Italy 1504, 3371, 6909  
monitoring 3370  
Romania 4981  
sampling techniques 4271  
Switzerland 2377, 6280, 6910  
varietal susceptibility 7538
- peaches**, France 3384
- pears**  
France 3384  
Italy 2443  
outbreaks, caused by insecticides 5647, 6304  
population dynamics 6909  
predators  
*Amblyseius aberrans*, Italy 6909  
*Amblyseius andersoni*, Italy 7553  
*Anthoseius caudiglans*, mathematical models 244  
effects of acaricides 238, 3384, 7553  
effects of fungicides 1499, 1504, 3391, 3399  
effects of insecticides 2375, 3391, 3399, 7553  
effects of pesticides 3370, 3397, 4283, 6280, 6909  
effects of pyrethroids 2377  
England 4283  
insecticide resistance 3395  
Italy 4283  
*Phytoseius domesticus*, Jammu and Kashmir 8070  
*Stethorus punctillum*, Austria 238  
Switzerland 3391, 3399  
*Typhlodromus occidentalis*, mathematical models 244  
*Typhlodromus pyri*  
England 6306  
German Federal Republic 2375  
Italy 7553  
Switzerland 6280, 6910
- propagite**  
resistance  
Canada 5007  
Yugoslavia 5007  
seasonal fluctuations 3371  
spread 244
- Panoquina***  
food plants, rice, Colombia 4195  
parasites  
*Euplectrus platyhypenae*, Colombia 4195  
*Telenomus*, Colombia 4195  
*Trichogramma*, Colombia 4195  
pathogens, *Nomuraea rileyi*, Colombia 4195
- Panorpidae**, predators, *Yponomeuta evonymellus*, Poland 8357
- Pantana sinica***  
biology 1357  
control, insecticides 1357  
descriptions 1357  
distribution, China 1357

- Pantana sinica* contd.  
food plants, bamboos, Zhejiang 1357
- panteli*, *Phlaeoba*
- Pantomorus*  
food plants  
*Pinus caribaea*, damage 5840  
*Pinus oocarpa*, damage 5840  
pathogens, *Isaria*, Brazil 5840
- Pantopoda**, bibliographies 2928
- Pantothenic acid**, *Delia antiqua*, requirements 5762
- Papaipema nebris*  
distribution, USA 7618  
food plants, bitter gourds, Indiana 7618
- Papaver somniferum*  
insect pests, Uttar Pradesh 709  
pest control 709  
*Phytomyza horticola*, Uttar Pradesh 138
- Papayas** (see Pawpaws)
- Papilio demoleus demoleus*, distribution, India 7994
- Papilio machaon*  
distribution, USSR 5512  
food plants 5512
- Papilio mackinnoni*, genitalia 4739
- Papilio nireus*, genitalia 4739
- Papilio nireus* group, taxonomy 4739
- Papilio podalirius* (see *Iphiclus podalirius*)
- Papilio xuthus*  
diapause, effects of photoperiod 822  
food consumption, effects of photoperiod 822  
parasites, *Trogus mactator* 3087  
seasonal dimorphism 822  
seasonal morphs, hormonal regulation 7223
- Papilio zelicaon*  
distribution, USA 1203  
overwintering 1203
- Papilionidae**  
distribution  
Fujian 7264  
Orissa 7994  
Spain 1236  
USSR 5512  
food plants, USSR 5512  
taxonomy 4739
- papilionis*, *Ooencyrtus*
- Papilionoidea**, distribution, Ohio 6694
- Papilionomorpha**  
phylogeny 2939  
taxonomy, characters, male genitalia 2939
- papillosa*, *Tessarotoma*
- Papua New Guinea**  
*Aleyrodidae* 6650  
*Bruchophagus muli*, *Citrus* 5679  
*Diaspididae*, natural enemies 6051  
insecticides, use 1114  
insects  
conservation, books 3893  
migration 4811  
legumes, arthropod pests 2215  
pesticides, lists 1929  
*Rhynchophorus bilineatus*, coconuts 4973  
*Salvinia molesta*, biological control, *Cyrtobagous* 5520, 6188, 8074  
*Scapanes australis*, coconuts 4973  
*Tachinidae* 5499
- Papuana huebneri*  
control 4416  
distribution, Fiji 4416  
food plants, taro, Fiji 4416
- Papuana uninodis*  
distribution, Solomon Islands 5318  
food plants, taro, Solomon Islands 5318
- Papuana woodlarkiana*  
distribution, Solomon Islands 5318  
food plants, arecanuts, Solomon Islands 5318
- Parabemisia**  
distribution, New Guinea 6650  
keys 6650
- Parabemisia myricae*  
control, biological control 5310  
distribution, Israel 5310  
food plants  
avocados, Israel 5310
- Parabemisia myricae* contd.  
*Citrus*, Israel 5310  
phenology 5310
- Paracantha cultaris*  
biology 3563  
descriptions 3563  
distribution, USA 3563  
food plants, sunflowers, damage 3563
- Paracantha gentilis*  
distribution, USA 2200  
food plants  
*Cirsium*  
California 2200  
Wyoming 2200
- Paracardiophorus pullatus*  
distribution, Japan 1541  
prey, *Aphididae*, Japan 1541
- Paracentrobia andoi*  
distribution, Korea Republic 5579  
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, Korea Republic 5579  
seasonal fluctuations 5579
- Paracerchysius*, taxonomy, new genus 3658
- Paracerchysius ceresii*  
distribution, China 3658  
hosts, *Ceresium sinicum*, Hubei 3658  
taxonomy, new species 3658
- Parachrysopa pallens* (see *Chrysopa septempunctata*)
- parachrysops*, *Palexorista*
- Paraclemensia acerifoliella*, distribution, Canada 3711
- Paracoccus*, keys 408
- Paracoccus burnerae*  
distribution, India 408  
food plants, *Dalbergia sissoo*, Uttar Pradesh 408
- Paracoccus nellorensis*  
distribution, India 408  
food plants, weeds, Andhra Pradesh 408  
taxonomy, new species 408
- Paracrias*, taxonomy 6753
- Paracrias guatemalensis*  
distribution, Guatemala 6753  
hosts, *Conotrachelus perseae*, Guatemala 6753  
taxonomy, new species 6753
- Paracrias mirus*  
distribution, USA 6753  
hosts, *Lignodytes bischoffi*, USA 6753
- Paradasynus rostratus*  
control, insecticides 6275  
distribution, India 6275  
food plants, coconuts, India 6275
- Paradiplosis abietis*  
distribution, Italy 1745  
food plants, *Abies alba*, Italy 1745
- Paradiplosis tumifex*  
distribution, USA 7092  
food plants, *Abies balsamea*, effects of rust fungi 7092
- paradoxus**, *Dendrocerus*
- Paraguay**  
*Ferrisia meridionalis*, cassava 5758  
*Pseudococcus mandio*, cassava 6389  
*Salvinia auriculata* complex, natural enemies 1347  
*Scapteriscus*, turf 4232  
*Tachinidae* 7347  
*Tetranychus escolasticae*, cassava 5759
- Paragus*, prey, *Aphididae*, India 681
- Paragus serratus*  
biology 682  
distribution, India 682, 2173  
prey  
*Aphididae*, West Bengal 2173  
*Pentalonia nigronervosa*, Kerala 682
- Paragus tibialis*  
distribution, India 8315  
prey, *Aphidoidea*, India 8315
- Paraleyrodes bondari*  
distribution, Brazil 4305  
food plants, *Citrus*, Brazil 4305
- Paraleyrodes citri*  
distribution, Argentina 262  
food plants, oranges, Argentina 262  
predators, *Nephaspis coccolis*, Argentina 262
- Paraleyrodes proximus*  
distribution, Argentina 262  
food plants, oranges, Argentina 262  
predators, *Nephaspis coccolis*, Argentina 262
- Paralimna**  
food plants, rice, Fujian 7470  
parasites, *Trichogramma japonicum*, Fujian 7470
- Paralimna punctipennis*  
distribution, USA 5597  
habitats, domestic gardens, Ohio 5597
- Paralipsis eikoeae*  
hosts, *Sappaphis piri* 6155  
interactions, *Formicidae* 6155
- parallela*, *Cyclocephala*
- parallelepipedus*, *Paromalus*
- parallelus*, *Chorthippus*
- Paralorryia ferula*  
distribution, Hungary 3632  
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 3632
- Paramicromus*, distribution, USSR 5435
- Paramyelois transitella* (see *Amyelois transitella*)
- Parandrinae**, nervous system 1153
- Paranthrene**, distribution, United Kingdom 622
- Paranthrene tabaniformis*  
control, microbial pesticides 3696  
distribution, Italy 3696  
food plants, *Populus*, Italy 3696
- Paraaxon** (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate)  
toxicity, *Typhlodromus pyri*, inhibition, cholinesterase 7561
- parapauperculus*, *Stethorus*
- Paraphlepsius irroratus*  
biology 6325  
peach X-disease, transmission 6271, 6325  
rearing, techniques 6325
- Paraphylax**  
biology 4409  
hosts, *Heliothis armigera*, Maharashtra 4409
- Parapropacris*, taxonomy, new genus 3062
- Parapropacris notatus*, taxonomy, transferred from *Catantops* 3062
- Paraquat** (1,1'-dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridinium)  
against, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, oats 4122  
nontarget effects  
pine forests, effects on *Exoteleia dodecella* 1029  
vineyards, causing outbreaks of *Tetranychus urticae* 1506
- Pinus**  
attractants, insects 3733  
effects on *Monochamus alternatus* 1806  
toxicity  
*Pinus taeda*, effects on *Scolytidae* 6471  
soybeans, simulating insect damage 309  
with diquat  
against, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, oats 4122  
nontarget effects, stubble, effects on cereal aphids 4132
- Parasa** (see *Latoia*)
- Parasa bicolor* (see *Latoia bicolor*)
- Parasa consocia* (see *Latoia consocia*)
- Parasa lepida* (see *Latoia lepida*)
- Parasaissetia nigra*  
distribution, Nauru 5442  
food plants, *Psidium littorale*, Nauru 5442  
parasites, *Scutellista cyanea* 4319
- parasakthi*, *Epitrimerus*
- Parasetigena agilis*  
competitive ability 3687  
distribution, USSR 3687  
hosts, *Lymantria dispar*, Ukrainian SSR 3687
- Parasetigena silvestris*  
competitive ability, *Blepharipa pratensis* 1778  
distribution, USA 7763



**Parasetigena silvestris** *contd.*

- hosts
  - Lymantria dispar* 1778
  - Pennsylvania 7763
- seasonal fluctuations 7763

**Parasierola** (see *Goniozus*)**Parasierola nephanthidis** (see *Goniozus nephanthidis*)**Parasitaphelenchus**

- hosts
  - Ips avulsus*, Louisiana 1759
  - Ips sexdentatus*, effects on haemolymph 5916
- Scolytidae 5199

**Parasites**

- biotypes, analysis 6163
- development, effects of host hormones 653
- foraging, density dependence 2145
- trophic guilds 3102

**Parasitic insects**

- distribution, Mexico, checklists 6108
- host location, conferences 7167
- pesticides, toxicity, evaluation 7342, 7875
- protection, pesticides 6747, 6925

**Parasitica**

- distribution, Finland 1244
- habitats, old fields, effects of Mantidae 4954

**Parasitorhabditis**

- culture techniques 1429
- hosts, Scolytidae 5199

**Parasitorhabditis ipsophila**

- hosts
  - Ips sexdentatus*
    - effects on midgut 4612
  - France 2745

**Parasitus diviortus**

- distribution, Bulgaria 6277
- habitats, strawberry fields, effects of herbicides 6277

**Parasitylenchus**, hosts, *Exoteleia*

- dodecella*, Poland 3722

**Parasternia**, evolution 6048**Parastigmata**, habitats, tallgrass prairies, effects of burning 3301**Paratanytarsus parthenogeneticus**, insecticides, toxicity 518**Parathelohania**, spores, preparation 4846**Paratheresia claripalpis**

- biology 3179
- distribution, Brazil 8423
- hosts
  - Acigona steniellus*, biological control, Indian Punjab 144
  - Chilo infuscatellus*, biological control, Indian Punjab 144
  - Diatraea*, Brazil 8423
  - Diatraea saccharalis* 3179

**Parathion** (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)

- against
  - Alcidodes collaris*, mung beans 4368
  - Aphididae, wheat 2239
  - Atomaria linearis*, sugarbeet 3516
  - Caloptilia azaleella*, azaleas 7049
  - Contarinia pyrivora*, pears 8234
  - Cosmopolites sordidus* 5682
  - Costelytra zealandica*, pastures 1463
  - Cryptorhynchus lapathi* 4526
  - Cydia funebrana*, plums 248
  - Cydia janthinana*, plums 248
  - Delia antiqua*, onions 4419, 5084
  - Dendrolimus*, *Pinus* 435
  - Diptera, wheat 3230
  - grape pests 7536
  - Hypothenemus hampei*, tea 5810
  - Lobesia botrana*, grapes 2377
  - Metamasius* 5682
  - Parthenolecanium corni*, grapes 5635
  - Periplaneta americana* 4668
  - Phyllocnistis citrella*, *Citrus* 5673
  - Planococcus ficus*, grapes 5635
  - Proagopthera lucidula* 1809
  - rape pests 5043
  - Rhopalosiphum maidis*, barley 736
  - Saperda carcharias* 4526

**Parathion** *contd.*

- Thrips tabaci*, onions 5084
- Triops longicaudatus*; rice 6872
- application methods, drilling 1463
- metabolism, *Ceratitidis capitata* 21
- nontarget effects
  - cereal fields, effects on predatory insects 3193
  - soils, effects on microorganisms 8433
  - sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 3193
  - wheat fields
    - effects on parasitic insects 2239
    - effects on predatory insects 2239
- persistence, cotton, effects of rain 3594
- residues, soils 8433
- resistance
  - Myzus persicae*
    - genetics 2525
    - population genetics 5996
  - Triops longicaudatus*
    - California 6872
    - USA 1413
  - Typhlodromus pyri*, mechanisms 7561
- toxicity
  - Amblyseius hibisci* 260
  - apples, effects on fruit quality 2395
  - Drosophila melanogaster*, circadian rhythm 5272
  - man 8439
  - with HCH, against, *Pantana sinica*, bamboos 1357
  - with mineral oils, against, *Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 1538

**Parathion-ethyl** (see *Parathion*)**Parathion-methyl** (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)

- against
  - Aetherastis circulata*, rubber 5129
  - Agrotis segetum* 5274
  - cereals 718
  - Anthonomus grandis* 7703
  - Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062
    - soybeans 1626, 5067
  - Apamea anceps*, wheat 3041
  - Aphis craccivora* 1604
  - Apion apricans*, *Trifolium* 777
  - Aproaerema modicella*, groundnuts 4392
  - Byturus tomentosus*, raspberries 6908
  - cereal aphids 6204
  - cereal pests 6826
  - Chalcodermus aeneus*, cowpeas 2471
  - Cimbex femoratus*, *Betula* 6433
  - Cricotopus silvestris*, rice 6846
  - Croesus septentrionalis*, *Betula* 6433
  - Cryptorhynchus lapathi* 4526
  - Cydia molesta*, fruit trees 6899
  - Cydia nigricana*, pears 3486
  - Delia*, cereals 718
  - Delia antiqua*, onions 5084
  - Dendrolimus*, *Pinus* 435, 2616
  - Diptera, wheat 3230
  - Dolerus*, wheat 160
  - Drosicha mangiferae*, guavas 5028
  - Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* 7018
  - Heliothis armigera*, chickpeas 4396
  - Heliothis virescens*, cotton 342
  - Heliothis zea* 1898
  - Lampronia rubiella*, raspberries 6908
  - Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5274
  - Leptocorisca acuta*, rice 8174
  - Lipaphis erysimi* 860
  - Lobesia botrana*, grapes 789
  - maize pests 738
  - Mamestra brassicae*, cauliflowers 3464
  - Neoris huttoni*, pistachios 2386
  - Oebalus pugnax*, rice 1413
  - Orygia gonostigma*, apricots 813
  - Otiiorhynchus, strawberries 4978
  - Oxycaenus laetus* 4332
  - Pachynematus*, wheat 160
  - Parthenolecanium corni*
    - grapes 5635

**Parathion-methyl** *contd.*

- plums 2449
- Phaneroptera*, grapes 6281
- Planococcus ficus*, grapes 5635
- Plathypena scabra*, soybeans 1626, 5067
- Pseudopiusia includens* 4380
- soybeans 1626
- Resseliella theobaldi*, raspberries 6908
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*, barley 736
- Schizaphis graminum*, rice 6846
- Sciothrips cardamomi*, cardamoms 7396
- Sogatodes orizicola*, rice 7485
- Stigmella malella*, fruit trees 6292
- Thrips tabaci*, onions 5084
- tobacco pests 944
- wheat pests 3221-3222
- Zabrus tenebrioides*, cereals 718
- application methods
  - aerial spraying 5067
  - ground spraying 5067
- nontarget effects
  - tobacco plantations, effects on predatory insects 944
  - wheat fields, effects on predatory insects 6204
  - white mustard fields, effects on *Apis mellifera* 4346
- penetration, *Schistocerca gregaria* 6731
- residues
  - soils 6204
  - vegetables 832
- resistance, *Heliothis virescens*, Texas 342
- synergists
  - formamidines 1898
  - formanilides 1898
- toxicity
  - Aphidius* 860
  - Apis mellifera*, effects of formulations 2119
  - apples 8230
  - Beauveria bassiana* 2326
  - Metarhizium anisopliae* 2326
  - Pectinophora gossypiella*, effects on reproduction 2578
  - rice, effects on tillering 748
  - sorghum 8195
  - Spodoptera frugiperda*, inhibition, sulfoxidase 5278
  - with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062
  - with camphechlor
    - against
      - Heliothis virescens*, cotton 4451
      - Heliothis zea*, cotton 4451
  - with carbaryl
    - against
      - Alcidodes collaris*, mung beans 4368
      - Antigastra cataunalis*, sesame 917
      - Heliothis armigera*, chickpeas 4396
      - Orosius orientalis*, sesame 916
  - with chlordimeform, and EPN
    - against
      - Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691
      - Heliothis zea*, cotton 1691
  - with EPN, and methomyl
    - against
      - Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691
      - Heliothis zea*, cotton 1691
  - with EPN, and sulprofos
    - against
      - Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691
      - Heliothis zea*, cotton 1691
  - with permethrin, against, *Musca domestica* 1096
  - with propanil, compatibility 7485
  - with *Vairimorpha necatrix*, against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062
- Parathoracaphisella**, taxonomy, new genus 2723
- Parathoracaphisella indica**
  - food plants, *Quercus*, Manipur 2723

- Parathoracaphisella indica* contd.  
taxonomy, new species 2723
- Paratinocallis corylicola yunnanensis*  
distribution, China 7052  
food plants, *Corylus heterophylla*, Yunnan 7052  
taxonomy, new subspecies 7052
- Paratrechina*  
commodities  
dried insects, damage 1847  
polyethylene, damage 1847  
polystyrene, damage 1847
- Paratrechina arenivaga* (see *P. melanderi arenivaga*)
- Paratrechina melanderi arenivaga*  
distribution, USA 424  
nests, *Oecleus borealis*, Florida 424
- Paratrioza cockerelli*  
distribution, USA 7660  
food plants, potatoes, damage 7660
- Paravespula vulgaris* (see *Vespula vulgaris*)
- paravittiger, Zaprionus* (see *Z. indiana*)
- parawagnoni, Eriophyes*
- parcesetosum, Catana*
- parcesetosum, Serangium*
- Pardalaspis cosyra*, taxonomy, transferred to *Ceratitis* 4250
- Pardalaspis cyanescens*, taxonomy, transferred to *Triphithromyia* 4250
- pardalis, Curculio*
- Pardia tripunctata* (see *Epiblema cynosbatella*)
- Pardosa*  
food consumption 1627  
habitats, soyabean fields, South Carolina 1627  
prey, Noctuidae 1627
- Pardosa astrigera*, respiratory quotient, determination 3043
- Pardosa hyperborea*  
distribution, USSR 1763  
prey, *Neodiprion sertifer*, USSR 1763
- Pardosa lugubris*  
distribution, Finland 3131  
seasonal fluctuations 3131
- Pardosa riparia*  
distribution, Finland 3131  
seasonal fluctuations 3131
- Pardosa sphagnicola*  
distribution, USSR 1763  
prey, *Neodiprion sertifer*, USSR 1763
- Pardosa t-insignita*  
distribution, China 350  
habitats, cotton fields, China 350
- Parectopa robinella*  
biology 2733  
control, biological control 2733  
distribution, Yugoslavia 2733  
food plants, *Robinia pseudacacia*, Yugoslavia 2733
- Pareuchaetes insulata*, sex pheromones, release 7984
- Pareucorystes varinervis*, distribution, Hungary 4073
- parindiae, Acaphyllisa*
- parkeri, Trichogramma*
- parksii, Chrysocaris*
- Parlatoria oleae*  
distribution, Afghanistan 7547  
natural enemies, Afghanistan 7547  
parasites, *Anthemus aspidioti* 2177
- Parlatoria pergandii*  
control  
insecticides 8241  
evaluation 1099  
distribution  
Italy 1548  
USA 8241  
food plants  
*Citrus*, Sicily 1548  
mandarins, Florida 8241  
parasites  
*Aphytis hispanicus*, Sicily 1548  
*Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, Sicily 1548  
*Encarsia inquirenda*, Sicily 1548
- Parlatoria proteus*  
distribution, Nauru 5442  
food plants, *Calophyllum inophyllum*, Nauru 5442
- Parlatoria ziziphi*  
distribution, Egypt 3431  
food plants  
grapefruits, distribution patterns 3431  
oranges, effects of fertilizers 6331  
seasonal fluctuations 3431
- Parnara*, distribution, Siberia 3035
- Parnara guttatus*  
distribution, USSR 3035  
parasites, effects of insecticides 7311
- Parnara guttatus guttatus*  
biology 196  
development, effects of photoperiod 4204  
distribution  
Japan 196  
Taiwan 4204  
food plants  
rice  
Japan 196  
Taiwan 4204  
illustrations 4204
- Parnara naso bada*  
development, effects of photoperiod 4204  
distribution, Taiwan 4204  
food plants, rice, Taiwan 4204  
illustrations 4204
- parnaeae, Eupteromalus* (see *Trichomalopsis apantelectena*)
- parnarae, Telenomus*
- Parnekalla muelleri*  
distribution, Australia 7912  
food plants, sugarcane, Queensland 7912
- Parochthiphila coronata*  
biology 7406  
descriptions 7406  
distribution, Italy 7406  
prey, Coccidae, Italy 7406
- Paromalus parallelepipedus*  
distribution, Czechoslovakia 7757  
prey, Scolytidae, Czechoslovakia 7757
- Paropsis*, defensive secretions, reviews 2009
- Paropsis charybdis*, food plants, *Eucalyptus viminalis*, energy balance 2698
- Paroxyplax*, taxonomy, new genus 549
- Paroxyplax menghaiensis*  
distribution, China 549  
food plants, *Camellia*, Yunnan 549  
taxonomy, new species 549
- parreyssii, Syrista*
- parryi, Batocera*
- Parsley (Petroselinum crispum)*  
*Hypera pastinacae*, damage 3162  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, insecticide detoxification 5278
- Parsley fields, Coccinellidae*, Poland 5522
- Parsnips (Pastinaca sativa)*  
*Depressaria pastinacella*, Iowa 1637  
*Hypera pastinacae* 3162  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, insecticide detoxification 5278
- partellus, Chilo*
- parthenica, Coleophora*
- Parthenium argentatum, Dasychira mendosa*, Tamil Nadu 7050
- Parthenium hysterothorus*  
control, biological control 8453  
insect growth regulators 7884  
phyllody, vectors, *Hishimonus phycitis*, transmission 8399  
*Thecesternus hirsutus*, Mexico 6812
- parthenogeneticus, Paratanytarsus*
- Parthenolecanium corni*  
biology 1488  
control 4981  
insecticides 1488, 2449, 2678, 5635  
timing 2449  
distribution  
Bulgaria 2449  
France 5635  
German Federal Republic 2678  
Romania 4981  
Spain 4537  
United Kingdom 1488  
food plants  
*Aphelandra squarrosa*, German Federal Republic 2678
- Parthenolecanium corni* contd.  
fruit trees, United Kingdom 1488  
grapes  
France 5635  
Romania 4981  
plums, Bulgaria 2449  
*Prunus serotina*, Spain 4537  
parasites  
*Blastothrix longipennis* 2177  
*Microterys duplicatus* 2177
- Parthenolecanium quercifex*  
distribution, USA 3628, 6479  
food plants, *Quercus phellos*, Virginia 3628, 6479  
hyperparasites, Virginia 3628  
parasites  
monitoring 6479  
Virginia 3628, 6479  
predators  
*Eunotus lividus*, Virginia 6479  
Virginia 3628
- parthenoxylis, Trioza*
- parumpunctatus, Rhopalus*
- Parus caeruleus*, prey, *Phytomyza ilicis*, England 6438
- Parus gambeli*, prey, *Orgyia pseudotsugata*, Oregon 1772
- Parus major*, prey, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 8373
- parva, Ledomyia*
- parviceps, Tythrus*
- parvicornis, Toumeyella*
- Parvoviridae*  
hosts  
*Bombyx mori*, diagnosis 1319  
*Pieris rapae*, characterization 8403  
*Pseudoplusia includens*, characterization 7825
- parvulus, Antitrogus*
- parvulus, Lepidogryllus*
- parvum, Alissonotum*
- parvus, Megalotomus*
- parvus, Nephrotettix*
- pasiuana, Cnephasia*
- Paspalum conjugatum, Solenopsis geminata*, seed harvesting 2114
- Paspalum dilatatum*, insect pests, USA 7503
- Paspalum notatum*, insect pests, USA 7503
- Paspalum plicatulum*  
*Deois flavipicta*  
fecundity 5610  
survival 5610  
*Zulia entreriaria*  
fecundity 5610  
survival 5610
- Paspalum scrobiculatum, Rhopalosiphum padi*, Bhutan 6184
- Passalidae*, distribution, Australia 4016
- Passer domesticus*  
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, viability 7836  
prey, *Schistocerca gregaria*, Rajasthan 7299
- passerini, Anthaxia*
- Passiflora, Agraulis vanillae*, California 6755
- Passiflora edulis* (see *Passion fruits*)
- Passiflora mollissima*, insect pests, Colombia 4318
- Passiflora quadrangularis*, insect pests, Colombia 4318
- passiflorae, Philonis*
- Passion fruit orchards*  
parasitic insects, Colombia 4318  
predatory arthropods, Colombia 4318
- Passion fruits (Passiflora edulis)*  
*Brevipalpus phoenicis*, damage 275  
*Dacus dorsalis*, damage 275  
*Dysmicoccus alazon*, Canary Islands 2467  
insect pests, Colombia 4318  
*Philonis passiflorae*, Brazil 1562  
*Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, damage 275  
*Scirtothrips dorsalis*, damage 275  
Tetranychidae, South Pacific 4097
- Passion fruits (commodity)*  
*Ceratitis capitata*, control 7814  
1,2-dibromoethane, residues 7109
- Passionflower* (see *Passion fruits*)



**Pasta**, pest control, books 6491

**Pastinaca sativa** (see Parsnips)

**pastinacae**, *Hypera*

**pastinacella**, *Depressaria*

**pastorella**, *Phyllonorycter*

**Pastures**

*Adoryphorus couloni*, Victoria 3316

*Aphodius*, France 2350

*Aphodius tasmaniae*, South Australia

3317

arthropod pests

Brazil 3322

New Zealand 1942

Tasmania 8422

United Kingdom 7172-7173

beneficial arthropods, Brazil 3322

Cercopidae

Brazil 7509

sampling techniques 7512

*Costelytra zealandica*

effects of fertilizers 3312

effects of rolling 6255

effects of stocking density 6257

New Zealand 1454, 1462-1464,

4235

*Eulepida mashona*, Zimbabwe 4233

Formicidae

effects of burning 6884

North Carolina 3066

Heterorhabditidae, North Carolina

1851

*Inopus rubriceps*, New Zealand 7497

insect pests

succession 7259

Tasmania 1878

*Loxostege sticticalis*, monitoring 6551

Melolonthidae, control 769

*Neoplectana glaseri*, persistence 3316

*Odontria striata*, New Zealand 1458

pest control

biological control 8453

books 1116

insecticides 4231

*Phaulacridium*, Western Australia

3318

*Pyronota festiva*, New Zealand 1455

Scarabaeidae, New Zealand 2930

*Sminthurus viridis*

New Zealand 1473-1474

Tasmania 1479

*Solenopsis invicta*

North Carolina 1451

Texas 1270

Steinernematidae, North Carolina 1851

Syrphidae, Colombia 3309

*Teleogryllus commodus*

New Zealand 1453, 1457, 3313,

6254

Victoria 1450

tropical pastures

insect pests, Colombia 2913

*Mocis latipes*, Brazil 4948

parasitic insects, Colombia 2913

predatory insects, Colombia 2913

*Zulia colombiana*, Colombia 2913

**Patanga septemfasciata**

distribution, Mauritius 4726

food plants, sugarcane, damage 4726

**Patanga succincta**

distribution, Japan 130

moulting, polymorphism 130

**patchiae**, *Eriosoma*

**Patchiella reaumuri orientalis**

biology 1031

distribution, USSR 1031

food plants, *Tilia amurensis*, USSR

1031

taxonomy, new subspecies 1031

**patellana**, *Halticoptera*

**paterae**, *Cecidopsylla*

**Paterson's curse** (see *Echium*

*plantagineum*)

**Patharchata** (see *Trianthema*

*portulacastrum*)

**Pathogens**, *in vivo* bioassays 3046

**Pathology**, invertebrates, multilingual glossaries 2918

**patnalis**, *Marasmia*

**Patrobis septentrionis**, cold resistance

5410

**patruelis**, *Lepinotus*

**patulum**, *Conomorium*

**Paesia**

hosts

*Cinara atrotibialis*, Meghalaya

7353

Lachnidae 3094

parasites, *Alloxysta pallidicornis* 3094

taxonomy 7353

**Paesia labanensis**

distribution, India 2174

hosts, *Pyrolachnus pyri*, Meghalaya

2174

taxonomy, new species 2174

**Paulinia acuminata**

distribution, Brazil 1347

food plants, *Salvinia molesta*, Brazil

1347

**paulista**, *Gymnocytia*

**paulista**, *Polybia*

**Pauridia peregrina**, distribution, Madeira

5466

**Paurocephala psylloptera**

distribution, Taiwan 1230

food plants, mulberries, Taiwan 1230

**Pauropoda**, bibliographies 2928

**Paussinae**, distribution, Caribbean 1958

**Pawpaws** (*Carica papaya*)

*Ceratitis capitata*, Western Australia

3346

*Eutetranychus orientalis*, India 5021

Tetranychidae, South Pacific 4097

**Pawpaws (commodity)**

*Anastrepha suspensa*, detection 6710

*Ceratitis capitata*, control 7814

*Dacus dorsalis*, control 470

1,2-dibromoethane, residues 7109

pest control, quarantine 1572

**Pay-Off** (see Flucythrinate)

**PCP** (see Phenol, pentachloro-)

**Pe-tsai** (see Chinese cabbages)

**Pea enation mosaic virus**

control, vector control 302

hosts, faba beans, Austria 302

vectors, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, trans-

mission 1608

**Pea fields**

*Coccinella septempunctata*, effects of

insecticides 848

Coleoptera, distribution patterns 7423

**Pea leaf roll virus**

control, vector control 5053

hosts, peas, Idaho 5053

vectors, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, trans-

mission 5053

**Pea mosaic virus**

vectors

*Aphis craccivora*, transmission 2504

*Myzus persicae*, transmission 2504

**Peach orchards**

*Amblyseius densus*, Yunnan 3343

arthropods, Brazil 3347

beneficial arthropods, protection, pesti-

cides 6925

Cicadellidae, effects of insecticides

5015

**Peach violet mosaic virus**

vectors

*Brachycaudus helichrysi*, not trans-

mitted 2451

*Brachycaudus schwartzi*, not trans-

mitted 2451

*Myzus persicae*, not transmitted

2451

**Peach X-disease**

vectors

*Colladonus geminatus*, transmission

6271

*Fieberiella flori*, transmission 6271

*Paraphlepsius irroratus*, transmis-

sion 6271, 6325

*Scaphytopius acutus*, transmission

6271

**Peach yellow leaf roll**, vectors 4992

**Peach yellows**, vectors, *Macropsis trimacu-*

*lata*, transmission 6271

**Peaches** (*Prunus persica*)

*Aculus fockeui*

California 1542

Poland 256

**Peaches contd.**

*Adoxophyes orana*, Yugoslavia 799

aldicarb, residues 4278

*Anarsia lineatella*, Washington 5665

*Anastrepha*, Brazil 257

Aphididae, sampling techniques, simu-

lation models 5016

arthropod pests, France 4297

*Asymmetrasca decedens*, Israel 4278

butocarboxim, residues 4278

*Carpophilus hemipterus*, damage 5664

*Carpophilus mutilatus*, damage 5664

*Ceratitis capitata*

Egypt 3984

oviposition 6920

Cicadellidae, California 4992

Coccoidea, Afghanistan 7547

*Cotinis mutabilis*, California 1485

*Cryphalus malus*, Korea Republic

4968

*Cydia molesta*

Australia 7567

Brazil 5661

California 258

damage 7546

Italy 3255

New South Wales 3414

USSR 5644

cypermethrin, persistence 5014

*Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, oviposition

236

*Didesmococcus unifasciatus*, damage

6321

Hemiptera, damage 5013

insect pests

Brazil 5662

Réunion 6268

*Lygus lineolaris*, Ontario 5014

*Lyonetia clerkella*, Japan 1546

*Metcalfa pruinosa*, Italy 5628

*Myzus persicae*

Argentina 6326

German Federal Republic 5996

Spain 4303

Switzerland 511

*Pachnoda sinuata*, feeding 8319

*Panonychus ulmi*, France 3384

pest control 4721

insect growth regulators 7891

insecticides 6179

Switzerland 3351

weed control 5013

*Phenacoccus mespili*, Azerbaijan SSR

4281

phosalone, residues 6322

*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, Réunion

6268

*Psylla pyricola*, California 4992

pyrethroids, determination 8435

*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, New

Zealand 3386

*Synanthedon exitiosa*, Georgia 1545

*Synanthedon pictipes*, Georgia 1545

*Taeniothrips meridionalis*, Italy 5663

*Tetranychus urticae*

damage 6323

Egypt 2450

*Thrips major*, Italy 5663

*Tinocalloides montanus*, Uttar Pradesh

7935

**Peaches (commodity)**, *Ceratitis capitata*,

control 2800

**Peanuts** (see Groundnuts)

**Pear decline**, vectors, *Psylla pyri*, trans-

mission 2410, 2431

**Pear orchards**

Anthocoridae, effects of insecticides

2440

*Anthocoris nemoralis*

effects of acaricides 4294

effects of insecticides 2442

arthropods, Brazil 3347

beneficial arthropods, protection, pesti-

**Pear orchards contd.**

- parasitic insects, effects of pesticides 255
- predatory arthropods, effects of pesticides 255
- predatory insects, effects of insecticides 5011

**Pearl millet (*Pennisetum americanum*)**

- Acigona ignefusalis*, resistance 8113
- Aethus laticollis*, India 5509
- Alcidodes collaris*, Madhya Pradesh 4368
- Atherigona*, Senegal 6827
- Atherigona approximata*, varietal susceptibility 6224
- Atherigona soccata*, varietal susceptibility 6224
- Claviceps fusiformis*, India 3265
- Geromyia penniseti*, damage 152
- insect pests
  - India 2213
  - resistance 1940
  - USA 7504
- Kraussaria angulifera*, Nigeria 4932
- Meligethes heteropus*, damage 6225
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, development 742
- Raghuva*, Nigeria 4933
- Raghuva albipunctella*, resistance 8113
- Rhyniptia infusca*, damage 1373
- Schistocerca gregaria*, Rajasthan 4857
- stem borers, resistance 544

**Pearl millet (commodity), *Ephestia cautella*, control 8388****Pearl millet grain, pest control, growth regulators 7103****Pears (*Pyrus communis*)**

- Aculus schlechtendali*, Poland 8224
- Adoxophyes orana*
  - Switzerland 4999
  - United Kingdom 1529
  - Yugoslavia 799, 4994
- Aphididae, resistance 812
- Argyrotaenia pulchellana*, Italy 2443
- arthropod pests, France 4290
- Bryobia*, United Kingdom 7297
- Cicadellidae, California 4992
- Coccoidea, Afghanistan 7547
- Contarinia pyrivora*
  - damage 8234
  - France 2445
- Cydia molesta*
  - damage 5012
  - Liaoning 6934
  - USSR 6899
- Cydia pomonella*
  - control 242
  - France 2446
  - Italy 2443, 7554
  - monitoring 6923
  - Oregon 2439, 5010-5011
- Dacus cucurbitae*, Taiwan 868
- Dichrocrocis punctiferalis*, oviposition 236
- Dysaphis pyri*, France 2422, 2446
- Ectomyelois pyrivorella*, USSR 252
- Epiphyas postvittana*, New Zealand 4558
- Epitrimerus pyri*
  - Chile 8231
  - Poland 8224
  - United Kingdom 4294
- Eriophyes pseudosidius*, Chile 8231
- Eriophyes pyri*
  - Chile 8231
  - damage 8236
  - Poland 8224
- Eriophyidae, damage 4277
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, Italy 4279
- gall mites, USSR 8235
- Lymantria obfusca*, not surviving 8226
- Melanaphis pyrarica*, France 2422
- Metcalfa pruinosa*, Italy 5628
- Nippolachnus bengalensis*, Bhutan 6184
- Panonychus citri*, Honshu 253
- Panonychus ulmi*
  - France 3384
  - Italy 2443

**Pears contd.**

- pest control
    - Bulgaria 1514
    - insect growth regulators 7891
    - insecticides 6179
    - Switzerland 3348, 3351
  - pest management 2426, 8232
  - Phenacoccus mespili*, Azerbaijan SSR 4281
  - Phyllonorycter blancardella*, damage 6294
  - Pseudococcus comstocki*, USSR 798
  - Psylla* 2413
    - France 2432, 2435
  - Psylla pyri*
    - damage 2409-2411
    - effects of pruning 2428, 2430
    - France 2415-2416, 2421-2425, 2427, 2431, 2436, 2440, 2444-2446
    - Italy 2439, 2443
    - Netherlands 7565
    - Portugal 2412
    - rearing 2429
    - Switzerland 2433
    - varietal susceptibility 2430
  - Psylla pyricola*
    - California 4992
    - damage 2414, 5011, 6291
    - distribution patterns 2418
    - effects of fertilizers 3410
    - England 2419-2420, 2442
    - Oregon 2426, 5658
    - United Kingdom 4294
    - USA 2438, 2441
  - Psylla pyrisuga*, France 2421, 2424-2425
  - Quadraspidotus perniciosus*, New Zealand 3386
  - Spilonota ocellana*, Tajik SSR 7550
  - Tetranychus urticae*
    - Egypt 2363, 2408
    - Honshu 254
    - New South Wales 3411
    - Oregon 215
    - resistance 812
  - Tetranychus viennensis*, Poland 5643
  - Zeuzera pyrina*, France 2446
- Pears, avocado (see Avocados)**
- Pears (commodity), *Microgryllus pallipes*, USA, interceptions 3765**
- Peas (*Pisum sativum*)**
- Acyrtosiphon pisum*
    - damage 305
    - German Democratic Republic 1610
    - German Federal Republic 8259
    - Hungary 1609
    - Idaho 5053
    - Ukrainian SSR 877
  - Aphididae, effects on seed yield 6973-6974
  - Aphis craccivora*, India 848
  - arthropod pests
    - Denmark 4906, 7409
    - German Democratic Republic 8424
    - Manitoba 8449
    - Sweden 8082
  - Bruchus pisorum*
    - damage 3487
    - Indian Punjab 6367
    - Turkey 5711
  - chemosterilants 7239
  - Chromatomyia horticola*, Japan 6971
  - Coleoptera, distribution patterns 7423
  - Contarinia pisi*, damage 7627
  - Cydia nigricana*
    - damage 5721
    - forecasting 4664
    - monitoring 878, 4367
    - Sweden 8268
    - USSR 3486
  - Heliothis punctigera*, damage 3487
  - insect pests
    - Finland 3143
    - resistance 3444
    - Scotland 5320
    - succession 7629
    - Uttar Pradesh 1944
  - intercropping, sugarcane 7410
  - Lampides boeticus*, damage 4366

**Peas contd.**

- Liriomyza brassicae*, susceptibility 6949
  - Lygus hesperus*, damage 2470
  - pea leaf roll virus, Idaho 5053
  - pest control
    - electrostatic spraying 1577
    - seed treatment 3485
    - thresholds 8268
    - USSR 3323
  - Sitona lineatus*, North America 6972
  - Thrips flavus*, Himachal Pradesh 8269
- Peas, chick (see Chickpeas)**
- Peas (commodity)**
- Callosobruchus chinensis*, oviposition 3766
  - Callosobruchus maculatus*
    - oviposition 3766
    - resistance 7632
  - fumigants, toxicity 8393
  - Sitophilus oryzae*, development 6538
- Peas, cow (see Cowpeas)**
- Peas, pigeon (see Pigeon peas)**
- Peas, southern (see Cowpeas)**
- Peas, sweet (see *Lathyrus odoratus*)**
- Pebrine (see *Nosema bombycis*)**
- pecanis, *Monellia* (*Monelliopsis*)**
- pecanis, *Monelliopsis* (see *Monellia pecanis*)**
- Pecans (*Carya pecan*)**
- Acrobasis nuxvorella*, forecasting 4985
  - arthropod pests, USA 793
  - Asymmetrasca decedens*, damage 6285
  - Curculio caryae*
    - effects of shanking 4983
    - Georgia 6288
  - Cydia caryana*, Georgia 3376
  - Datana integerrima*, Georgia 6557
  - Eotetranychus hicoriae*, Georgia 1509
  - Hyphantria cunea*, Georgia 6557
  - Melanocallis fumipennellus*
    - control 1511
    - damage 4989
  - Monellia caryella*
    - control 1511
    - damage 4989
    - development 4275
    - Georgia 1509
    - Texas 4984
  - Monellia pecanis*
    - control 1511
    - damage 4989
    - Georgia 1509
  - Nezara viridula*, damage 3377
  - Oncideres cingulata*, damage, effects of weed control 3732
  - pest control 793
  - tree injection 4982
  - pest management 3378
  - Phylloxera*
    - galls
      - associates 1508
      - chemical composition 6287
  - Tetranychus urticae*, Georgia 2382
- Pectin**
- apples, effects of insecticides 8230
  - wheat, resistance, cereal aphids 8099
- pectinatae, *Aphrastasia pectinicornis*, *Phnigalio Pectinophora gossypiella***
- attractants, dispensers 923
  - biology 349, 938
  - control 937
  - biological control 352, 3587, 7131, 7699
  - cultural control 349, 2583
  - growth regulators 4443, 7708
  - insecticide-growth regulator mixtures 7708
  - insecticides 355, 928-929, 940, 1700-1701, 2563, 2565, 2569, 2571, 3568, 3595, 4433, 4439, 4443, 5800, 6410-6411, 7698, 7705
  - integrated control 5106
  - legislation 349
  - mating disruption 2573, 2588, 3568, 3839, 5785, 6185, 7705
  - nontarget effects 354, 4454
  - sterile insect release 921



- Pectinophora gossypiella** *contd.*  
 timing 928-929, 931, 2563  
 trapping 2573  
 cypermethrin, effects on midgut 2569  
 diapause  
 mortality 937  
 termination 3593  
 distribution  
 Brazil 357  
 China 352, 923, 7131  
 Egypt 3568, 5785, 6185  
 India 355, 922, 927-929, 931-932,  
 935-937, 940, 1700-1701,  
 2565, 3593, 3595, 4433, 4436,  
 4439, 4441, 5800, 6411, 7698-  
 7702, 7705-7706, 7708-7709,  
 7712, 8308  
 Mexico 3587  
 Turkey 938, 5106  
 USA 343-344, 2563, 2573, 2588,  
 3587, 4449, 4462, 6410  
 Zimbabwe 349  
 emergence 3593  
 food plants  
 cotton  
 Arizona 2573, 3587  
 Brazil 357  
 California 2563, 2588  
 carry-over 937  
 China 923, 7131  
 damage 349, 932, 940, 4462,  
 6410  
 Delhi 5800, 7698  
 effects of crop density 4436  
 effects of crop termination 7709  
 effects of fertilizers 4436  
 effects of flowering date 931  
 effects of ploughing 2583  
 effects of sowing date 932, 4436  
 Egypt 3568, 5785, 6185  
 Haryana 4441, 6411, 7699  
 Hubei 352  
 India 3595, 4433, 7705-7706,  
 7708  
 Indian Punjab 927, 929  
 Karnataka 3593  
 Maharashtra 355, 1700, 2565,  
 4439  
 Mexico 3587  
 monitoring 928, 7700-7702  
 resistance 343-344, 936, 2575,  
 6410  
 Turkey 938, 5106  
 varietal susceptibility 922, 935,  
 7712, 8308  
*Hibiscus dongolensis*, Zimbabwe  
 349  
 methomyl, effects on midgut 2569  
 overwintering 938  
 mortality 2583  
 parasites  
*Bracon brevicornis* 1290  
*Bracon greeni* 1290  
*Bracon hebetor* 1290  
*Pyemotes tritici* 4078  
*Trichogramma evanescens* 6162  
 predators, *Nabis alternatus* 1689  
 profenofos, effects on midgut 2569  
 pupae, cold storage 346  
 reproduction, effects of insecticides  
 2578  
 seasonal fluctuations 7700-7702, 7706  
 sex pheromones  
 attracting parasites 6162  
 emission rates 2588  
 identification 5363  
 synthesis 358  
 sterilization, gamma radiation 921  
 traps 927-928, 4441, 7700-7702, 7706
- Pectinophora scutigera**  
 distribution, Australia 3581  
 food plants, cotton, forecasting 3581  
 traps 3581
- pedaria**, *Phigalia* (see *Apocheima*  
*pilosaria*)
- pedatus**, *Laelius*
- pedestris**, *Podisma*
- Pediaea trisecta** (see *Crambus trisectus*)
- Pediculaster mesembrinae** (see *Siteroptes*  
*mesembrinae*)
- Pedilus collaris**  
 distribution, USA 988  
*Meloe angusticollis*, Virginia 988
- Pediobius**  
 hosts  
 lists 6165  
*Promecotheca cumingii*, Philippines  
 3354  
 taxonomy 6165
- Pediobius albipes**, taxonomy, synonyms,  
*Pediobius lithocolletidis* 6165
- Pediobius ashmeadi**, taxonomy, synonym  
 of *P. crassicornis* 6165
- Pediobius bruchicida**  
 distribution, Egypt 4225  
 hosts  
*Bracon brevicornis*, Egypt 4225  
*Sesamia cretica*, Egypt 4225  
 seasonal fluctuations 4225
- Pediobius crassicornis**  
 taxonomy  
 synonyms  
*Pediobius ashmeadi* 6165  
*Pediobius tarsalis* 6165
- Pediobius eubius**, taxonomy, synonyms,  
*Pediobius utahensis* 6165
- Pediobius facialis**, taxonomy, synonyms,  
*Pediobius sexdentatus* 6165
- Pediobius foveolatus**  
 antifeedants, toxicity 6342  
 hosts  
*Epilachna varivestis*, biological con-  
 trol, Maryland 5034  
*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* 6342
- Pediobius lithocolletidis**, taxonomy, syno-  
 nym of *P. albipes* 6165
- Pediobius sexdentatus**, taxonomy, synonym  
 of *P. facialis* 6165
- Pediobius tarsalis**, taxonomy, synonym of  
*P. crassicornis* 6165
- Pediobius utahensis**, taxonomy, synonym  
 of *P. eubius* 6165
- Pegohylemyia jacobaeae**, food plants,  
*Senecio jacobaea*, biological control,  
 New Zealand 1335
- Pegomya**, food plants, sugarbeet, damage,  
 simulation 6371
- Pegomya betae**  
 control, insecticides 2189, 2526  
 distribution, German Federal Republic  
 2189, 2526  
 food plants  
 beet, German Federal Republic  
 2526  
 sugarbeet, German Federal Repub-  
 lic 2189
- Pegomya conformis**, distribution, Czecho-  
 slovakia 1226
- Pegomya hyoscyami**  
 control, economics 5983  
 distribution  
 Poland 5983  
 Portugal 892  
 United Kingdom 1110  
 food plants  
 beetroot, United Kingdom 1110  
*Solanum* 5517  
 sugarbeet  
 damage 5983  
 Portugal 892
- pela**, *Ericerus*
- Pelargonium**  
 arthropod pests, German Federal  
 Republic 5317  
 pest control 2602  
*Phlyctinus callosus*, damage 2603  
*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, Réunion  
 6268  
*Tetranychus urticae*, resistance 3604
- Pelargonium hortorum**, soaps, toxicity  
 8316
- Peliococcus schmuttereri**  
 distribution, Romania 134  
 food plants, *Ulmus foliacea*, Romania  
 134  
 taxonomy, new species 134
- Pellaea stictica**  
 distribution  
 Costa Rica 3160  
 USA 1547
- Pellaea stictica** *contd.*  
 food plants  
*Citrus*, Texas 1547  
 groundnuts, development 3160  
*Inga*, development 3160  
*Senna fruticosa*, Costa Rica 3160  
 identification 1547  
 taxonomy 1547
- pellio**, *Attagenus*
- pellucida**, *Javesella*
- Pelochrista**, attractants 4699
- Pelopidas**, distribution, Siberia 3035
- Pelopidas agna agna**  
 development, effects of photoperiod  
 4204  
 distribution, Taiwan 4204  
 food plants, rice, Taiwan 4204  
 illustrations 4204
- Pelopidas guttatus** (see *Parnara guttatus*)
- Pelopidas mathias**  
 biology 196  
 distribution  
 Gabon 1426  
 Philippines 4192  
 food plants  
 rice  
 Gabon 1426  
 Philippines 4192  
 predators, *Proreus simulans*, Philip-  
 pines 4192
- pelota**, *Pyrrhopyge*
- peltigera**, *Heliothis*
- Peltotrachelus pubes**  
 distribution, India 3427  
 food plants, *Citrus*, Andhra Pradesh  
 3427
- Pemphigidae**, taxonomy 5896
- Pemphiginae**, food plants, *Populus*, galls  
 5399
- Pemphigus bursarius**, control, insecticides  
 5982
- Pemphigus circellatus**  
 distribution, China 5896  
 food plants, *Populus tremula*, Yunnan  
 5896  
 taxonomy, new species 5896
- Pemphredon lugubris**, taxonomy, distin-  
 guishing characters, *Pemphredon*  
*montanus* 3648
- Pemphredon montanus**  
 distribution, Denmark 3648  
 prey, *Cinara pinea*, Denmark 3648  
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters,  
*Pemphredon lugubris* 3648
- Penconazole** (1-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-  
 pentyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole)  
 with captan, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus per-*  
*similis* 2180
- pendula**, *Neosilba* (*Silba*)
- pendula**, *Silba* (see *Neosilba pendula*)
- Penfluron** (2,6-difluoro-N-[[[4-(trifluoro-  
 methyl)-  
 phenyl]amino]carbonyl]benzamide)  
 against  
*Cydia pomonella*  
 apples 242  
 pears 242  
 chemosterilants, *Dacus dorsalis* 1189  
 determination 6122  
 toxicity  
*Dysdercus cingulatus*  
 effects on ecdysis 2562  
 effects on ovaries 6595
- Penichroa fasciata**  
 distribution  
 Greece 4274  
 Portugal 874  
 food plants  
 carobs, Portugal 874  
 pistachios, Greece 4274  
 predators, *Opilo hladilorum*, Greece  
 4274
- penicillata**, *Froggattiella* (see *Odonaspis*  
*penicillata*)
- penicillata**, *Odonaspis* (*Froggattiella*)
- Penicillin**, toxicity, *Heliothis virescens*  
 1253
- Penicillium**  
 commodities, wheat grain, effects of  
*Sitophilus* 5211

**Penicillium** contd.

hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Colombia 4126

**Penicillium citrinum**, hosts, *Corythucha ciliata*, Italy 5885

**Penicillium cyclopium**, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, attractants 1812

**pennatula**, *Psalis*

**Pennacp-M** (see Parathion-methyl)

**pennipes**, *Trichopoda*

**penniseti**, *Geromyia*

**penniseti**, *Sesamia*

**Pennisetum americanum** (see Pearl millet)

**Pennisetum clandestinum**, *Spodoptera exempta*, development 2214, 6250

**Pennisetum glaucum** (see Pearl millet)

**Pennisetum purpureum**

*Hybosorus orientalis*, Karnataka 3305

*Mocis latipes*, Brazil 4948

*Neomaskellia bergii*, Réunion 6809

**Pennisetum typhoides** (see Pearl millet)

**Pennsylvania**

*Aethus nigratus* 5509

*Belonochilus numenius*, *Platanus* 5860

*Clastoptera arborina*, *Juniperus* 5819

Coccinellidae, coniferous forest 4530

*Contarinia juniperina*, *Juniperus* 2730

*Diaphnocoris chlorionis*, natural enemies 1737

*Fenusa pusilla*, *Betula* 5133

grapes, pest control 7536

*Hypera postica*, natural enemies 4959

lucerne, arthropod pests 4958

*Lymantria dispar* 1769

natural enemies 2670, 7763

*Quercus* 1021, 2728, 4608

*Metrioptera roeslii* 5596

*Meunieriella aquilonia*, *Gleditsia triacanthos* 1736

*Neolasioptera brevis*, *Gleditsia triacanthos* 1736

*Orthocephalus coriaceus* 6813

Rhopalocera 7268

soyabean fields, predatory insects 2518

soyabeans, insect pests 2518

**pennsylvanicus**, *Camponotus*

**pennsylvanicus**, *Gryllus*

**pennsylvanicus**, *Epicauta*

**pennsylvanicus**, *Vespula*

**Pentac** (see Dienochlor)

**Pentacnemus bucculatricis** (see *Litomastix bucculatricis*)

**5,9-Pentacosadiene**, *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, epicuticle 2011

**5-Pentacosene**, *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, epicuticle 2011

**1,12-Pentadecadiene**, mating disrupters, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 4589

**Pentadecanoic acid**, methyl ester, *Tribolium castaneum*, induction, copulation 6487

**2-Pentadecanol**, 3,7-dimethyl-

acetate, (2S,3R,7R)-, with (1S,2S,6S)-

1,2,6-trimethyltetradecyl acetate, attractants, *Neodiprion pratti* 2673

acetate, (2S,3S,7S)-

attractants, *Neodiprion pratti* 2673

with (1S,2R,6R)-1,2,6-trimethyltetradecyl acetate, attractants, *Neodiprion pratti* 2673

**2-Pentadecanone**, *Uloma tenebrionoides*, defensive secretions 6434

**Pentadecene**, *Uloma tenebrionoides*, defensive secretions 6434

**pentagona**, *Diaspis* (see *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*)

**pentagona**, *Pseudaulacaspis* (*Diaspis*)

**Pentalonia nigronervosa**

distribution

Bhutan 6184

Burma 4011

India 682, 2173

fecundity, effects of temperatures 610

food plants

bananas

Bhutan 6184

development 1198

Kerala 682

Musa, West Bengal 2173

haemocytocytes 560

**Pentalonia nigronervosa** contd.

parasites, *Aphelinus*, West Bengal 2173

predators, Kerala 682

**Pentanoic acid**

*Acheta domesticus*, frass 4750

attractants

*Delia antiqua* 3883

*Delia platura* 3883

with benzenethanol

attractants

*Delia antiqua* 3883

*Delia platura* 3883

**2-Pentanone**, *Uloma tenebrionoides*, defensive secretions 6434**Pentatomidae**

control, cultural control 735

distribution, Fujian 8025

food plants

barley, damage 735

cereals, Europe, maps 6010

soyabeans

America 7639

Argentina 6980

pathogens, Mermithidae, Uzbek SSR 1080

predators, *Yponomeuta evonymellus*, Poland 8357

taxonomy 13, 1955, 2700, 3928, 5108, 6752, 7262

**Pentatomini**

distribution, Venezuela 7262

taxonomy 13

**2-Pentenoic acid**, 2,4-dimethyl-, 1-methylbutyl ester, attractants, *Prostephanus truncatus* 3748**2-Pentenoic acid**, 2-methyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (E)-, attractants, *Prostephanus truncatus* 3748, 4633

**peponis**, *Anadevidia* (*Plusia*)

**peponis**, *Plusia* (see *Anadevidia peponis*)

**Pepper**, black (see *Piper nigrum*)

**Pepper**, pheasant (see *Litsea cubeba*)

**Pepper veinall mottle virus**, vectors, *Aphis gossypii*, transmission 6404

**Peppermint** (*Mentha piperita*)

antifeedants 3163

*Brevipalpus obovatus*

development 4114

Egypt 4115

*Fumibotys fumalis*, Washington 4118

**Peppermint fields**

*Agistemus exsertus*, Egypt 4115

*Amblyseius*, Egypt 4115

**Peptidase**, Noctuidae, taxonomy 3201

**Peptides**, insects, books 6034

**pequodorum**, *Praon*

**peribibus**, *Typhlodromus*

**perditor**, *Thyanta*

**peregrina**, *Pauridia*

**peregrina**, *Psylla*

**peregrinum**, *Euryomma*

**Peregrinus maidis**

control, insecticides 760

distribution

Mexico 3247

USA 8103

food plants

maize

Hawaii 8103

Mexico 3247

maize mosaic virus, transmission 3247

maize viruses, transmission 6215

predators

*Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 8102

Hawaii 8103

salivary glands 1968

**perelegans**, *Pyrusta*

**Perennial ryegrass** (see *Lolium perenne*)

**Perezia multiflora**, lactones, antifeedants 5921

**pergandii**, *Parlatoria*

**Peribaea orbata**

biology 1286

hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 1286

**Peribatodes rhomboidaria**

control 4981

distribution

German Federal Republic 2381

Romania 4981

**Peribatodes rhomboidaria** contd.

food plants

grapes

German Federal Republic 2381

Romania 4981

**Pericallia ricini**

biology 5197

control 5197

distribution, India 5197

food plants

castor, effects of crop growth stage 571

kapok, damage 5197

mangoes, effects of crop growth stage 571

*Trichosanthes anguina*, effects of crop growth stage 571

**Periclista**, distribution, Taiwan 4492

**Periclista satoi**

distribution, Korea Republic 4492

food plants, *Quercus*, Korea Republic 4492

taxonomy, new species 4492

**Periclista serratae**

distribution, Korea Republic 4492

food plants, *Quercus*, Korea Republic 4492

taxonomy, new species 4492

**Periclista suweonensis**

distribution, Korea Republic 4492

food plants, *Quercus*, Korea Republic 4492

taxonomy, new species 4492

**Periclistus brandtii**

distribution, Sweden 5119, 5821

habitats

*Diplolepis mayri* galls, Sweden 5821

*Diplolepis rosae* galls, Sweden 5119

**Periclistus caninae**

distribution, Sweden 5821

habitats, *Diplolepis rosae* galls, Sweden 5821

**Pericyma umbrina**

distribution, India 7726

food plants, *Acacia lenticularis*, damage 7726

**Peridroma saucia**

biology 5806

cold resistance 7246

control

antifeedants 8427

insecticides 7002, 8427

thresholds 7002

distribution

Colombia 4318

Italy 5806

Sweden 5439

USA 7002

food plants

*Passiflora mollissima*, damage 4318

potatoes

damage 2536

Wisconsin 7002

tobacco, Italy 5806

**Periga circumstans**

biology 5808

distribution, Brazil 5808

food plants, coffee, food consumption 5808

**Perilampidae**, distribution, Turkey 2153**Perilampus**, hosts, *Syllepte prorogata*, Brazil 1125**Perilampus hyalinus**

distribution, USA 1283

hosts

*Senotainia*, New York 1283

Sphecidae, New York 1283

**Perilampus microgastris**

distribution, India 1579

hosts

*Apanteles*, Karnataka 1579

*Hymenia recurvalis*, Karnataka 1579

**Perileucoptera coffeella**

control

insecticides 7720-7721, 7723

microbial pesticides 7720

thresholds 7720-7721

distribution

Brazil 4476, 7720-7721, 7723-7724



**Perileucoptera coffeella** *contd.*

- Colombia 4476
- food plants
  - coffee
    - Brazil 4476, 7720-7721, 7723-7724
    - Colombia 4476
- parasites
  - Closterocerus flavicinctus*, Brazil 4476
  - Eulophidae, Colombia 4476
- predators
  - effects of insecticides 7720, 7724
  - effects of microbial pesticides 7724
  - Formicidae, Brazil 7724
- Perilissus nigricollis**, hosts, *Fenusa pusilla*, biological control, USA 5133
- Perilitus areolaris**
  - distribution, Sweden 3663
  - hosts, *Hylobius abietis*, Sweden 3663
  - reproduction 3663
  - taxonomy, new species 3663
- Perilitus coccinellae** (see *Dinocampus coccinellae*)
- Perilitus rutilus**, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Perilitus areolaris* 3663
- Perillus bioculatus**
  - prey
    - Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
      - biological control
        - Eastern Europe 7596
        - Romania 4658
- Peripatus**, habitats, forests, New Zealand 8353
- Periphyllus californiensis**
  - distribution, Japan 2649
  - food plants
    - Acer*, amino acids, seasonal variation 4507
    - Acer amoenum*, development 2649
    - Acer palmatum*, development 2649
- Periplaneta americana**
  - control, insecticides 4668, 6736
  - juvenile hormones, binding 36
  - nervous system, fractionation 2089
  - pyrethroids
    - effects on nervous system 3849
    - structure-activity relationship 6582
- Perissopneumon ferox**
  - distribution, India 1573
  - food plants, custard apples, damage 1573
- Perissopneumon tamarindus**, taxonomy 2938
- Peristenus henryi**
  - distribution, USA 1737
  - hosts, *Diaphnocoris chlorionis*, Pennsylvania 1737
  - taxonomy, new species 1737
- Peristenus stygicus**, hosts, *Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 5340
- Periwinkle chlorotic stunt virus**
  - vectors
    - Aphis craccivora*, transmission 8402
    - Aphis gossypii*, transmission 8402
    - Aphis nerii*, transmission 8402
    - Aphis solanella*, transmission 8402
    - Brevicoryne brassicae*, transmission 8402
    - Myzus persicae*, transmission 8402
- Perkinsiella saccharicida**
  - biology 2224
  - distribution
    - Australia 7912
    - Peru 3181
    - USA 2224
  - food plants
    - sugarcane
      - damage 2224, 3181
      - Queensland 7912
  - identification 14
  - predators, *Tytthus parviceps*, Florida 2224
- perla**, *Chrysopa*
- Permethrin** (see *Permethrin*)
- Permethrin** ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
  - against
    - Acanthoscelides obtectus*, beans 473
    - Achaea janata* 8299

- castor 5088
- Aculus schlehtendali*, apples 3394
- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, cotton 3569
- Agrotis ipsilon*, maize 3262
- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, *Citrus* 2457
- Amrasca biguttula*, aubergines 327
- Amrasca devastans*, cotton 5802
- Anastrepha fraterculus*, apples 6304
- Anthonomus grandis*, cotton 1691
- Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062
- Aphis craccivora*, cotton 3569
- Aphis fabae*, faba beans 4361
- Aphis gossypii*
  - aubergines 327, 5771
  - cotton 3569
- apple pests 4285
- Archips rosanus*, apples 7558
- Atta* 7304
- Attagenus unicolor* 1811
- Attagenus woodroffei*, dwellings 2752
- Batrachedra amydraula*, date palms 3357
- Bemisia tabaci*, *Vigna aconitifolia* 4372
- bollworms, cotton 5802
- Callosobruchus maculatus*, cowpeas 5931
- Caloptilia azaleella*, azaleas 7049
- Chalcodermus aeneus*, cowpeas 2471
- Choristoneura occidentalis* 2665
- Abies* 2683
- Pseudotsuga* 2683
- Chrysomelidae
  - cereals 6340
  - sugarbeet 890
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, rice 184
- Coleotechnites ponderosae*, *Pinus* 1723
- Costelytra zealandica*, blueberries 1497
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, wheat grain 1063
- Curculionidae, sugarbeet 890
- Cylas formicarius*, sweet potatoes 5080
- Dendroctonus*, *Pinus* 1725
- Dendroctonus brevicomis*, *Pinus* 2661
- Dendroctonus rufipennis*, *Picea* 1741
- Dermestidae 1937
- Dolerus*, wheat 160
- Earias*, cotton 940, 1700, 4439, 7698
- Earias insulana*, cotton 5800
- Earias vittella*
  - cotton 5800
  - okras 288, 843
- Ephestia cautella* 1811
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, apples 6297
- Eutetranychus orientalis*, *Citrus* 271
- Euxoa messoria*, tobacco 4473, 7026
- Exelastis atomosa*, pigeon peas 7642
- forage crop seed pests 1072
- Geometridae, quinces 6340
- Gynaikothrips ficorum*, *Ficus retusa* 6445
- Heliothis*, tomatoes 2471
- Heliothis armigera*
  - chickpeas 4396
  - cotton 940, 1700, 4439, 5800, 7698
  - okras 288
- Heliothis peltigera*, sunflowers 6406
- Heliothis virescens* 2572, 6563
  - cotton 342, 1691, 6419
- Heliothis zea* 1898, 6563
  - cotton 1691, 6419
- Hellula*, cabbages 6963
- Hoplophorion pertusum*, cocoa 947
- Idioscopus clypealis*, mangoes 828
- Isoptera, wood 5949

- Keiferia lycopersicella*, tomatoes 8297
- Lasioderma serricorne* 1811
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
  - potatoes 6340
  - tomatoes 2471, 4422
- Leucinodes orbonalis*, aubergines 327, 7011
- Lymantria dispar* 2689
  - apples 6297
- Lymantria monacha*, conifers 4509
- Melanagromyza obtusa*, pigeon peas 3496
- Musca domestica* 1096
- Myllocerus subfasciatus*, aubergines 327
- Mythimna separata* 4942
- Nilaparvata lugens* 1410
- Noctuidae, tomatoes 6340
- Orseolia oryzae*, rice 184
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 7099
- Oscinella frit*
  - Lolium* 2349
  - maize 5560
- Otiorhynchus singularis*, raspberries 3364
- Pachynematus*, wheat 160
- Panonychus ulmi*, apples 238
- Parthenolecanium corni*, *Aphelandra squarrosa* 2678
- Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton
  - 928, 940, 1700, 2563, 3595, 4439, 5800, 7698
- Perileucoptera coffeella*, coffee 7721
- Phorodon humuli*, hops 140
- Phyllotreta*, radishes 6357
- Pieris rapae*, cabbages 4341
- pine pests 5134
- Platypodidae, logs 5196
- Plodia interpunctella* 1811
- Plutella xylostella* 1896
  - broccoli 5701
  - cabbages 4341
- Prostephanus truncatus*
  - maize cobs 2783
  - maize grain 464
- Pseudoplusia includens* 4380
  - soyabeans 5067
- Psylla mali*, apples 6297
- Reticulitermes santoniensis*, *Pinus* 6535
- Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus*, wax apples 3437
- Sciothrips cardamomi*, cardamoms 7397
- Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 184
- Scolytidae, logs 5196
- Sitona lineatus*, faba beans 1603
- Sitophilus zeamais*, maize grain 3759, 5931
- Smicronyx*, sunflowers 5089
- Spodoptera exempta*, maize 7435
- Spodoptera littoralis* 1848
  - lucerne 4245
- Spodoptera litura*, cabbages 6963
- Thrips tabaci*, onions 7674
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 3865
- Tribolium castaneum* 1811, 4676
  - maize grain 5931
  - wheat grain 1063
- Tribolium confusum* 1811
  - maize grain 5931
- Trichoplusia ni* 3442
  - cabbages 4341
- Unaspis euonymi*, *Euonymus* 5818
- Virachola isocrates*, pomegranates 276
- Zabrotes subfasciatus*, cowpeas 5931
- Zeiraphera*, *Picea* 8360
- antifeedants, *Plutella xylostella* 3872
- application methods
  - aerial spraying 5067
  - electrostatic spraying 1603
  - ground spraying 5067
  - polymer film wraps 2803
- insecticidal properties, effects of plants 3865
- metabolism, rats 4669

**Permethrin contd.**

nontarget effects

apple orchards

causing outbreaks of

*Panonychus ulmi* 6304

effects on predatory insects 238

aubergine fields, effects on pred-

atory insects 5771

coniferous forest, effects on para-

sitic insects 2683

faba bean fields 4361

reviews 8438

salmon nurseries 5145

sugarbeet fields, effects on preda-

tory insects 890

persistence

broccoli 5701

onions 7674

*Pinus* 1725

tobacco 7026

wheat grain 1063

wood 6535

repellents, *Plutella xylostella* 3872

residues

apples 4292

blueberries 1497

cottonseed 5800, 5802

fishes 5145

kiwi fruits 1519

maize meal 2803

sorghum grain 4628

resistance

*Diatraea saccharalis* 1360*Heliothis virescens*

selection 5095

South Carolina 6420

*Nilaparvata lugens*, Taiwan 1417, 2286*Spodoptera litura*, Taiwan 3442

spray droplets, insecticidal properties 3865

synergists

formamidines 1898

formanilides 1898

piperonyl butoxide 1410, 1417,

1896, 3759, 4422, 4628

*S,S,S*-tributyl phosphorotrithioate

1410, 1417, 1896, 4676

triphenyl phosphate 1896

toxicity

*Amblyseius fallacis* 4292*Apis mellifera*, stimulation, gluta-thione *S*-transferase 2853

apples 8230

*Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects on

sporulation 1848

*Brachymeria intermedia* 2689*Cambarus bartonii* 5145*Compsilura concinnata* 2689*Cydia molesta*, effects on flight

responses to sex pheromones 3994

*Encarsia formosa* 676, 3086*Macrolophus nubilus* 970*Pectinophora gossypiella*, effects on

reproduction 2578

*Phytoseiulus persimilis* 5985*Plutella xylostella*, sublethal effects

3872

*Pyrilla perpusilla*, water loss 4131

rice, effects on tillering 748

*Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of

application methods 2849

*Tetranychus urticae*

effects on development 1903

effects on fecundity 1903

effects on respiration 5268

*Trichogramma minulatum* 2403*Verticillium lecanii* 7838with *Bacillus thuringiensis*

against

*Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062*Spodoptera littoralis* 1848with bromophos, against, *Musca**domestica* 1096

with chlordimeform

against

*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691*Heliothis zea*, cotton 1691*Tribolium castaneum* 4676with chlorpyrifos, against, *Anthonomus**grandis*, cotton 1691with cypermethrin, against, *Musca**domestica* 1096

with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses,

against, *Euxoa scandens* 1705

with deltamethrin

against, *Musca domestica* 1096

antagonism 1096

with dichlorvos, against, *Musca domes-**tica* 1096

with diflubenzuron

against, *Choristoneura occidentalis*

2665

synergism 2665

with dimethoate

against

*Operophtera brumata*, *Quercus*

3702

*Tortrix viridana*, *Quercus* 3702

with diphenamid 4473

with fenitrothion, against, *Musca**domestica* 1096with fenvalerate, against, *Musca**domestica* 1096

with fungicides 4285

with methoprene, against, *Choris-**toneura occidentalis* 2665

with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses

against

*Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062*Euxoa scandens* 1705with parathion-methyl, against, *Musca**domestica* 1096

with piperonyl butoxide, not synergistic

4676

with pirimiphos-methyl

against

*Ephestia cautella*, sorghum

grain 4628

*Rhyzopertha dominica*, sorghum

grain 4628

*Sitophilus oryzae*, sorghum

grain 4628

*Tribolium castaneum*, sorghum

grain 4628

with silica, against, *Tribolium cas-**taneum*, wheat grain 2782with triflumuron, against, *Choris-**toneura occidentalis* 2665with *Vairimorpha necatrix*, against,*Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062(1*R*-*cis*)-, toxicity, *Periplaneta ameri-**cana*, effects on nervous system

3849

*perniciosi*, *Encarsia* (*Prospaltella*)*perniciosi*, *Prospaltella* (see *Encarsia**perniciosi*)*perniciosis*, *Comstockaspis* (see *Quadras-**pidiotus perniciosis*)*perniciosis*, *Quadraspidiotus* (*Comstock-**aspis*)*pernyi*, *Antheraea**Peromyscus maniculatus*

cucurbitacins, no responses 3475

prey, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 3475*Peropal* (see *Azocyclotin*)*Peroxidase*, tomatoes, effects of *Nesidi-**ocoris tenuis* 6401*perpacificae*, *Ostrinia scapularis**perplexa*, *Scutellera**perpusilla*, *Pyrilla**perrisii*, *Trionymus**Persea americana* (see *Avocados*)*perseeae*, *Conotrachelus**Persectania dyscrita*

control, biological control 3803

distribution, Australia 3803

parasites, *Palexorista*, Western Austra-

lia 3803

pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses,

identification 1850

taxonomy

distinguishing characters

*Mythimna convecta* 3201*Persectania ewingii* 3201*Persectania ewingii*

taxonomy

distinguishing characters

*Mythimna convecta* 3201*Persectania ewingii* contd.*Persectania dyscrita* 3201*persica*, *Ostrinia nubilalis**persicae*, *Myzodes* (see *Myzus persicae*)*persicae*, *Myzus* (*Myzodes*)*persicariae*, *Mamestra* (see *Melanchra**persicariae*)*persicariae*, *Melanchra* (*Mamestra*)*persicus*, *Acythopeus curvirostris**persimilis*, *Drosophila**persimilis*, *Phytoseiulus**Persimmon* orchards, arthropods, Brazil

3347

*Persimmons* (*Diospyros kaki*)*Cerambycidae*, Alabama 2707*Coccidae*, control 814*Hypothenemus eruditus*, Korea Repub-

lic 4968

insect pests, Queensland 6936

*Synanthedon tipuliformis*, Italy 6272*Persimmons* (commodity), *Ceratitis**capitata*, control 7814*perspicuosus*, *Azotus**persuasoria*, *Rhyssa**Perthane* (see *Ethyl-DDD*)*perthusum*, *Hoplophorion**Peru**Diabrotica* 739*Diabrotica speciosa*, natural enemies

3484

*Liriomyza huidobrensis*

natural enemies 3538

potatoes 3531, 8289

*Myzus persicae*

natural enemies 3538

potatoes 3531

*Perkinsiella saccharicida*, sugarcane

3181

*Phthorimaea operculella*

natural enemies 3538

potatoes 8289

potatoes, pest control 2906

*Symmetrischema plaesiosema*, potatoes

8289

*peruvianus*, *Dermestes***Pest control**

aggregation pheromones, reviews 496

allelochemicals, books 537

behaviour manipulation 7843

books 1113, 6035

data analysis 4041

data collection 4041

foods, conferences 6620

hormone antagonists, books 6031

insecticide mixtures 2836

nontarget effects, reviews 1864

optimal control problems, solutions

4001

public opinion 4593

sex attractant traps, mathematical

models 7849

sex pheromones, reviews 496

sex ratio manipulation 1094

simulation models 4652

space spraying 2747

statistical methods, conferences 4711

thresholds, determination 3835

**Pest management**

apples 2397, 4289, 5655, 6306, 8232

books 534, 7154

*Citrus*, information services 8238

components 4663

cost benefit analysis 3816

cotton 4464, 4469

China 7690

conferences 4448

mathematical models 4463

pest resistance 4453

simulation models 4467

crop loss 4654

decision making 2648

developing countries 3810

development 3834, 4661

foods, books 7159

forest trees 2902, 3666

forests 1928

Michigan 382

grapes 1915

India 7842

conferences 7909

insecticide resistance 1890



**Pest management contd.**

- intercropping, reviews 8415
- lucerne 1400
- mathematical models 491, 4034
- pearl millet 8113
- pears 2426, 8232
- pecans 3378
- pest resistance 8421
- Philippines 3814
- pollination 6186
- potatoes 3529, 7002
  - pest resistance 3817
  - reviews 3815
- rice, conferences 1931
- sociological analysis, reviews 8007
- sorghum 6042, 8183
- soyabans 5726
- training 2828
- urban areas 494
- wheat 3217

**Pest resistance**

- adaptation against 3013
- conferences 8450
- pest management 8421
- techniques, reviews 8420

**Pesta alu (see Dioscorea bulbifera)****Pesticide containers, disposal, guidelines**

1884

**Pesticide Databank** 3843**Pesticide resistance, research, United Kingdom** 7177**Pesticide synergists**

- cyclopropyl methylenedioxyphenyl com-  
pounds 4681
- formamidines 1898
- formanilides 1898
- methylxanthines 711
- research, India 7143

**Pesticides**

- determination, foods 7862
- development, safety, beneficial orga-  
nisms 3840
- information storage 3843
- neuropharmacology, conferences 8448
- nontarget effects
  - evaluation 7342, 7875
  - soils, effects on beneficial arthro-  
pods 5282
- poisoning, man 8440
- spraying equipment, safety 8439
- toxicity, man, books 7157
- volatility, determination 8426

**pestifera, Epicauta****Pests**

- forecasting 3827-3828
- identification, books 2891

**Petaloccephala chlorophana**

- distribution, China 4552
- taxonomy, new species 4552

**Petaloccephala obtusa**

- distribution, China 4552
- taxonomy, new species 4552

**Petaloccephala rubromarginella**

- distribution, China 4552
- taxonomy, new species 4552

**Petaloccephala rufomarginata**

- distribution, China 4552
- taxonomy, new species 4552

**Petaloccephala sanguineomarginata**

- distribution, China 4552
- taxonomy, new species 4552

**Petaloccephala viridula**

- distribution, China 4552
- taxonomy, new species 4552

**Petasidini**

- distribution, Australia 8012
- taxonomy, new tribe 8012

**Petrea arborea, Aphis gossypii, Trinidad**

7733

**Petrobia latens**

- control, acaricides 3075
- distribution, United Kingdom 3075
- habitats, buildings, England 3075

**Petroselinum crispum (see Parsley)****Petrova**

- attractants 4699
- food plants, *Pinus contorta*, effects of  
thinning 8352

**Petunia, pest control** 2602

- Petunia hybrida*, soaps, toxicity 8316
- Peucedanum oreoselinum*, parasitic insects,  
nectar feeding 1027

**pH, apples, effects of insecticides** 2395**PH 66-17 (see Diflubenzuron, with  
triaxophos)****Phaedon, defensive secretions, reviews**

2009

**Phaedon cochleariae, control, insecticides**

3860, 3863

**Phaenocarpa pullata**

- biology 2234
- descriptions 2234
- distribution, USSR 2234
- hosts, *Phorbia securis*, Ukrainian SSR  
2234

**Phaenoglyphis ambrosiae, distribution,  
USA** 8047**Phagostimulants**

- Adoxophyes orana*, skim milk 1513
- Choristoneura fumiferana*, conifers  
2634, 7743
- Coccotrypes dactyliperda*, date palms  
6276
- Heliothis virescens*, cotton 3573
- Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 6228
- Noctuidae 1621
- Spodoptera littoralis*  
cotton 2590
- effects on pyrethroid susceptibility  
2860
- Telegryllus commodus*, pasture plants  
3315

**Phalacridae, biology** 7158**Phalacrotophora**

- hosts
  - Coccinella septempunctata*, Kyushu  
6746
  - Propylea japonica*, Kyushu 6746
- Phalacrotophora epeirae*  
distribution, Canada 3689
- prey, *Pityohyphantes costatus*, Quebec  
3689

**Phalacrus**

- food plants
  - Sphacelotheca reiliana*, Bolivia  
3186
  - Ustilago scitaminea*, Bolivia 3186
- Phalacrus obscurus* 3186
- Phalangidae**, habitats, coniferous forest,  
effects of strip clearcutting 2682

**Phalangium opilio**

- distribution, New Zealand 3332
- food consumption 3332
- prey
  - Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, New Zea-  
land 3332
  - Acyrtosiphon pisum*, New Zealand  
3332

**Phalantia phalantha**

- distribution, India 1789
- food plants, *Populus*, India 1789

**phalantha, Phalantha**

- Phalaris*, *Costelytra zealandica*, resistance  
6256

**Phalaris arundinacea**

- insect pests, USA 7501
- Sitodiplosis mosellana*, Switzerland  
7408

**Phalera bucephala**

- control, growth regulators 8356
- distribution, USSR 6615
- food plants, *Betula*, USSR 6615

**Phalera grotei (see P. raya)****Phalera raya**

- control, insecticides 7726
- distribution, India 7726
- food plants, *Albizia*, Assam 7726

**phalerata, Drosophila****phalerata, Mylabris****Phalonia epilinaana (see Cochylis  
epilinaana)****Phaneroptera**

- control, insecticides 6281
- food plants, grapes, damage 6281
- Phanerotoma*, hosts, *Leucinodes orbonalis*,  
Karnataka 1673
- Phanerotoma flavitestacea*, rearing, tech-  
niques 6708

**Phanerotoma hendecasisella** 1673

- distribution, India 1579, 3502
- hosts
  - Exelastis atomosa*, Andhra Pradesh  
3502
  - Hymenia recurvalis*, Karnataka  
1579
  - Maruca testalis*, Andhra Pradesh  
3502

**Phaneta (see Eucosma)****Phanomeris catenator, hosts, Fenusa  
pusilla, biological control, USA** 5133**Phaonia czerny**

- distribution, Denmark 3646
- prey, *Cydia indivisa*, Denmark 3646

**pharaonis, Monomorium****Pharoscymsus horni**

- biology 5813, 7420
- descriptions 5813
- distribution, India 148, 5813, 7420,  
7725

**prey**

- Chrysomphalus aonidum*, Assam  
5813, 7725
- Melanaspis glomerata*  
Andhra Pradesh 148
- Uttar Pradesh 7420

**phaseoli, Callosobruchus****phaseoli, Matsumuraes****phaseoli, Ophtomyia****Phaseolus**

- Apion*, resistance, screening 540
- arthropod pests
  - German Democratic Republic 8424
  - Romania 3169
  - Senegal 529
- Bryobia lagodechiana*, development  
4353
- Empoasca*, resistance, screening 540
- Empoasca fabae*, damage 5718
- fumigants, toxicity 8393
- insect pests, Réunion 6339
- Megabrychidius tonkineus*, Vietnam  
2503
- Phyllophaga crinita*, oviposition 1370
- Piezodorus guildinii*, reproduction 7640
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, development  
876
- Tetranychus urticae*, development 876
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, rearing  
675

**Phaseolus aconitifolius (see Vigna  
aconitifolia)****Phaseolus acutifolius, Empoasca  
kraemeri, resistance** 7625**Phaseolus angularis (see Vigna angularis)****Phaseolus aureus (see Mung beans)****Phaseolus coccineus**

- Acanthoscelides obtectus*  
damage 5052
- Mexico 7619
- Aphis fabae*, United Kingdom 873
- Phaseolus coccineus (commodity)*,  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus*, penetration  
2806

**Phaseolus lunatus (see Lima beans)****Phaseolus multiflorus (see P. coccineus)****Phaseolus mungo (see Black gram)****Phaseolus vulgaris**

- Acanthoscelides obtectus*  
damage 5052
- Mexico 7619
- varietal susceptibility 4364
- Aphis fabae*, United Kingdom 873
- Apion godmani*, resistance 542, 7623
- Bemisia tabaci*, Cuba 7621
- Bruchus pisorum*, Turkey 5711
- Cerotoma fascialis*, development 304
- Creontiades dilutus*, development 7022
- defoliation, yield losses 1605
- Delia platura*, damage 1575
- Diabrotica balteata*  
development 304, 4365
- Florida 4412
- Empoasca*  
Cuba 7621-7622
- varietal susceptibility 7620
- Empoasca fabae*  
damage 5720
- monitoring 5719
- resistance 1606, 7623

**Phaseolus vulgaris** contd.

- Empoasca kraemeri*, resistance 542, 7623, 7625
- Epilachna varivestis* development 4991
- Maryland 5034
- Mexico 875
- varietal susceptibility 1607
- insect pests
- Brazil 3481
- effects of intercropping 5552
- effects of weed control 7626
- identification 7624
- insecticides, effects on chemical composition 3482
- Liriomyza*, Brazil 3483
- Lygus hesperus*, damage 2470
- Megacopta cribraria*, Fujian 4359
- Melanagromyza sojae*, control 5734
- mites, Indian Punjab 695
- Oothesa bennigseni*, resistance 303
- Ophiomyia centrosematis*, control 5734
- Ophiomyia phaseoli* control 5734
- resistance 542
- permethrin, insecticidal properties 3865
- pest control, insecticides 542
- Tetranychus kanzawai* damage 7245
- development 7245
- Tetranychus urticae* damage 7245
- mathematical models 5717
- development 7245
- effects of fertilizers 7901
- emigration 2502
- United Kingdom 4254
- Phaseolus vulgaris** (commodity)
- Acanthoscelides obtectus* control 5208, 6537
- penetration 2806
- resistance 542, 4363, 7623
- seed penetration 3767
- Callosobruchus maculatus*, oviposition 6539
- Zabrotes subfasciatus*, resistance 7623-7624
- Phasgonophora sulcata**
- distribution, Canada 4524
- hosts, *Agrius anxius*, Canada 4524
- Phasiinae**
- distribution, Australia 2148
- keys, genera 2148
- wings, variations 7942
- Phasmida**, bibliographies 4733
- Phassus**, phylogeny 2936
- Phauda flammans**
- distribution, India 7787
- food plants
- Ficus nemoralis*, Himachal Pradesh 7787
- Ficus roxburghii*, Himachal Pradesh 7787
- Phaulacridium**
- control, microbial pesticides 3318
- habitats, pastures, Western Australia 3318
- Phaulacridium vittatum**
- control, microbial pesticides 3318
- distribution, Australia 3318, 3335
- food plants, lucerne, monitoring 3335
- habitats, pastures, Western Australia 3318
- Phasant pepper** (see *Litsea cubeba*)
- Pheidole**
- attendance, Aphidoidea, India 2117
- commodities
- polyethylene, damage 1847
- polystyrene, damage 1847
- habitats, cocoa plantations, interactions, Pseudococcidae 7029
- prey
- defence 6197
- Eldana saccharina* 6197
- repellents 2978
- Pheidole desertorum**
- distribution, USA 6880
- predators
- defence 6880
- Neivamyrmex nigrescens* Arizona 6880

**Pheidole desertorum** contd.

- New Mexico 6880
- Pheidole fervida**, attendance, *Sappaphis piri*, parasites 6155
- Pheidole hyatti**
- distribution, USA 74
- mating flights 74
- Pheidole megacephala**
- colonies, revival 8086
- control 543, 8086
- distribution
- Cuba 2543, 5457
- Mauritius 4726
- USA 543
- foraging 5457
- habitats, sugarcane plantations, damaging irrigation equipment 543, 4726
- pathogens
- Bacillus thuringiensis*, not pathogenic 2542
- Beauveria bassiana*, not pathogenic 2542
- prey, *Cylas formicarius*, biological control, Cuba 2543
- rearing, techniques 8086
- Pheidole moerens**
- attendance, *Grylloprociphilus imbricator*, Florida 3624
- distribution, USA 3624
- Pheidole pallidula**, eggs, queen bias 2113
- Pheidole pilifera pacifica**
- distribution, USA 74
- mating flights 74
- Pheidole tysoni**
- distribution, USA 4953
- prey, *Crambus*, Kentucky 4953
- Pheidologeton diversus**, foraging, swarm raiding 641
- $\beta$ -Phellandrene** (see Cyclohexene, 3-methylene-6-(1-methylethyl)-)
- phenacocci**, *Pseudaphycus*
- Phenacoccus cajonensis**, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Phenacoccus tucumanus* 5671
- Phenacoccus crassus**
- distribution, Argentina 5671
- food plants, *Flaveria bidentis*, Argentina 5671
- taxonomy, new species 5671
- Phenacoccus eschscholtziae**
- distribution, Italy 7406
- food plants, *Ammophila arenaria*, Italy 7406
- predators, Chamaemyiidae, Italy 7406
- Phenacoccus hargreavesi**
- cacao swollen shoot virus, transmission 7029
- distribution, Ghana 7029
- Phenacoccus helianthi**, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Phenacoccus tucumanus* 5671
- Phenacoccus manihoti**
- control 1650
- biological control 1124, 1659, 5081, 7003, 7670, 8292
- development, effects of temperatures 7669
- distribution
- Congo 7003, 7671
- Gambia 7003
- Guinea 1124
- Guinea-Bissau 1124, 7003
- maps 3028
- Nigeria 7003, 7670
- Rwanda 7003
- Senegal 7003
- Sudan 1124
- Togo 7003
- Uganda 1124
- Zaire 7003, 7005
- Zambia 1124, 7003
- food plants
- cassava
- Africa 5081, 7003
- Congo 7671
- damage 1650
- effects on cyanide 3548
- Nigeria 7670
- resistance 4415, 7005

**Phenacoccus manihoti** contd.

- parasites, *Epidinocarsis lopezi*, defence 7004
- pathogens, *Neozygites fumosa*, Congo 7671
- spread 1650
- Phenacoccus matricariae**
- distribution, Romania 134
- food plants, chamomile, Romania 134
- taxonomy, new species 134
- Phenacoccus mespili**
- biology 4281
- distribution, USSR 4281
- parasites, Azerbaijan SSR 4281
- predators, Azerbaijan SSR 4281
- Phenacoccus prunispinosi**
- distribution, Romania 134
- food plants, sloes, Romania 134
- taxonomy, new species 134
- Phenacoccus solani**
- distribution, Zimbabwe 5805
- food plants, tobacco, damage 5805
- Phenacoccus tucumanus**
- distribution, Argentina 5671
- food plants, *Citrus*, Argentina 5671
- taxonomy, new species 5671
- Phendal** (see Phenthoate)
- Phenisobromolate** (see Bromopropylate)
- Phenobarbital**, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, induction, sulfoxidase 5278
- Phenol**, 4-bromo-2,5-dichloro-, photolysis 3877
- Phenol**, 2-(2-chloro-1-methoxyethoxy)-, methylcarbamate (see Cloethocarb)
- Phenol**, 2,5-dichloro-4-iodo-, photolysis 3877
- Phenol**, 4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester) (see Mexacarbamate)
- Phenol**, 4-(dimethylamino)-3-methyl-, methylcarbamate (ester) (see Aminocarb)
- Phenol**, 3,5-dimethyl-4-(methylthio)-, methylcarbamate (see Methiocarb)
- Phenol**, 5-ethyl-2-methoxy-, *Schistocerca gregaria* 5454
- Phenol**, 2-[(ethylthio)methyl]-, methylcarbamate (see Ethiofencarb)
- Phenol**, 2-methoxy-, *Uloma tenebrionoides*, defensive secretions 6434
- Phenol**, 2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)- (see Eugenol)
- Phenol**, 2-methoxy-4-propyl- with [R-(Z)]-5-(1-decenyl)dihydro-2 (3H)-furanone, attractants, *Popillia japonica* 1909
- with (E)-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadien-1-ol, and 2-phenylethyl propanoate, attractants, *Popillia japonica* 1909
- with 2-phenylethyl propanoate, attractants, *Popillia japonica* 1909
- Phenol**, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro- (see DNOC)
- Phenol**, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-, methylcarbamate (see Propoxur)
- Phenol**, 2-(1-methylethyl)-, methylcarbamate (see Isoproc carb)
- Phenol**, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-, against, *Varroa jacobsoni*, *Apis mellifera* 8033
- Phenol**, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-, methylcarbamate (see Fenobucarb)
- Phenol**, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro- (see Dinoseb)
- Phenol oxidase** (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
- Phenol**, pentachloro- against, Isoptera, *Pinus* 3764
- nontarget effects, larch forests, effects on beneficial insects 6474
- Phenol**, 4-(2-propenyl)- attractants, *Hylastinus obscurus* 2360
- Trifolium pratense* 2360
- Phenols**
- Brassica campestris*, resistance, *Liriomyza brassicae* 6949
- Citrus*, resistance, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 7582
- conifers, effects on *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2637



**Phenols contd.**

- forest trees
- resistance, Sphingidae 2699
- susceptibility, Saturniidae 2699
- Lathyrus odoratus*, resistance, *Liriomyza brassicae* 6949
- Mikania cordata*, resistance, *Diacrisia casigneta* 5092
- peas, resistance, *Liriomyza brassicae* 6949
- sorghum, susceptibility, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 1440
- tomatoes, effects of *Nesiodicoris tenuis* 6401
- Tropaeolum majus*, resistance, *Liriomyza brassicae* 6949
- wheat

- resistance
  - cereal aphids 8099
  - Rhopalosiphum padi* 6208
- 10H-Phenothiazine**, against, *Varroa jacobsoni* 79, 644, 2149

**Phenothrin** ((3-phenoxypheyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylate)

- against, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1410
- analogues
  - conformational behaviour 3846
  - thermodynamic properties 3846
- residues, sorghum grain 4628
- synergists
  - piperonyl butoxide 1410, 4628
  - S,S,S*-tributyl phosphorotrithioate 1410
- toxicity, *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of application methods 2849
- with fenitrothion
  - against
    - Ephestia cautella*, sorghum grain 4628
    - Rhyzopertha dominica*, sorghum grain 4628
    - Sitophilus oryzae*, sorghum grain 4628
    - Tribolium castaneum*, sorghum grain 4628

**Phenthoate** (ethyl  $\alpha$ -[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]benzeneacetate)

- against
  - Agrilus mali*, apples 3400
  - Aleurocanthus woglumi*, *Citrus* 2457
  - Amrasca biguttula*, aubergines 1672
  - Antigastira catalaunalis*, sesame 917
  - Aphis craccivora*, hollyhocks 7735
  - Calocoris angustatus*, sorghum 4224
  - Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, rape 5698
  - Diadaspia armigera*, rice 187
  - Drosicha mangiferae*, guavas 5028
  - Lipaphis erysimi* 860
  - Lycius africanus*, *Poinciana* wood 2793
  - Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 1435
  - Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454
  - Sciothrips cardamomi*, cardamoms 7396
  - Silba virescens*, figs 2452
  - Thecodiplosis japonensis*, *Pinus* 5137
- persistence, aubergines 1672
- residues, vegetables 832
- resistance
  - Plutella xylostella*, loss 3844
  - Tetranychus kanzawai*, Japan 2370
- toxicity
  - Aphidius* 860
  - Telenomus dignoides* 2328
  - with EPN, against, *Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454
  - with piperonyl butoxide, antagonism 3454

**L-Phenylalanine**

- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, requirements, strain differences 4786
- Dacus cucurbitae*, requirements 7286
- Dacus dorsalis*, effects of gamma radiation 7237
- faba beans, effects of *Aphis fabae* 8263
- Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 5340

**L-Phenylalanine contd.**

- rice grain, susceptibility, *Rhyzopertha dominica* 8387
- Pherbellia cinerella**, chorion 1313
- Pheromones**
  - absolute configuration, reviews 5367
  - bioassays, reviews 5363
  - collection 5364
  - electroantennogram assays, reviews 5360
  - insects, books 6032
  - olfactory responses, recording, reviews 5361-5362
  - pest management 534
  - plant protection, reviews 5369
  - research, wind tunnels, reviews 5359
  - techniques
    - books 6015
    - reviews 5366
- Pheroprax** (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-, [1S-(1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )], with 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol)
- Pheropsophus occipitalis**, digestive enzymes 1166
- Phigalia pedaria** (see *Apocheima pilosaria*)
- Phigalia titea** (see *Apocheima titea*)
- Philaenus spumarius**
  - colour polymorphism 2943
  - distribution
    - Belgium 99
    - Czechoslovakia 2000
    - New Zealand 2943
  - melanism 2000
  - parasites, *Verrallia aucta*, Belgium 99
  - polymorphism, ecology 7991
- philanthus, Hoptia**
- Philicoptus**, food plants, bananas, Philippines 8245
- Philicoptus demissus**
  - distribution, Philippines 8245
  - food plants, bananas, Philippines 8245
- Philicoptus iliganus**
  - distribution, Philippines 8245
  - food plants, bananas, Philippines 8245
- philippina, Hydrellia philippinensis, Elasmus philippines**
  - Aceria tulipae*, garlic 5086
  - agricultural entomology, conferences 6619
  - Aphididae, potatoes 5076
  - Araneae, rice fields 6234
  - Bakera* 4324
  - Chilo suppressalis*, rice 3275
  - Chironomus kiensis*, rice 4172
  - Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, natural enemies 4183, 4192
  - Coleoptera, rice fields 195
  - Cypris, rice 4172
  - grain legumes, pest control 1122
  - Hydrellia*, rice 8150
  - Hydrellia philippina*, rice 4187, 4191
  - insecticides, use 1114
  - Marasmia patnalis*, rice 4186, 4190
  - Marasmia ruralis*, rice 4190
  - Metapocyrtus*
    - avocados 8245
    - pineapples 8245
  - Micronecta quadristrigata*, rice 4172
  - Nephotettix*, natural enemies 4182
  - Nephotettix nigropictus*, rice 8139
  - Nephotettix virescens*, rice 8139, 8147, 8151
  - Nilaparvata lugens* 750, 2307
    - insecticide resistance 3268, 4193
    - natural enemies 4182
    - rice 1433, 3276, 7460, 8128
  - Ostrinia furnacalis*, maize 2271, 3249-3250, 6216
  - Pelopidas mathias*, natural enemies 4192
  - pest management 3814
  - pesticides, lists 1929
  - Philicoptus*, bananas 8245
  - Platypodidae 5894
  - Plutella xylostella*, natural enemies 3470
  - Promecotheca cumingii*, natural enemies 3354

**Philippines contd.**

- rice
  - insect pests 8117
  - pest control 4210-4211
- Scirpophaga*, natural enemies 2330
- Scirpophaga incertulas*
  - natural enemies 2288, 8125
  - rice 4180, 4782
- Scotinophara coarctata*, rice 8138
- Sogatella furcifera* 2307
  - natural enemies 4182
  - rice 3276, 7460
- Sogatodes pusanus* 2307
- soyabeans, insect pests 6368
- Tabanus*, natural enemies 2330
- Tirathaba rufivena*, coconuts 8215
- Philodendron**, pest control, insecticides 4484
- Philodromus**, prey, *Euphyllura straminea*, Iraq 5681
- Philodromus dispar**
  - distribution, USA 1717
  - prey, *Toscheria immaculata*, Washington 1717
- Philonis**, taxonomy 1562
- Philonis crucifer**
  - descriptions 1562
  - food plants, *Passiflora* 1562
- Philonis passiflorae**
  - distribution, Brazil 1562
  - food plants, passion fruits, Brazil 1562
  - taxonomy, new species 1562
- Philonthus**, habitats, lawns, Kentucky 5604
- Philonthus cognatus**
  - distribution, United Kingdom 8090
  - habitats, wheat fields, effects of weed control 8090
- Philonthus decorus**
  - distribution, USSR 3653
  - habitats, forests, USSR 3653
- Philophylla heraclei** (see *Euleia heraclei*)
- philorobintiae, Bruchophagus**
- Philosamia cynthia** (see *Samia cynthia*)
- Philosamia ricini** (see *Samia cynthia ricini*)
- Phlaeoba panteli**, distribution, India 8011
- Phlaeothripidae**, distribution, Czechoslovakia 2082
- Phlebozemia**, taxonomy, new genus 7041
- Phlebozemia sandrinae**
  - distribution, South Africa 7041
  - food plants, *Nerine bowdenii*, damage 7041
  - taxonomy, new species 7041
- Phleum pratense, Rhopalosiphum padi**, reproduction 155
- Phloeomyzinae**, food plants, Salicaceae, Iran 6442
- Phloeophilus agrestis** (see *Physopterus agrestis*)
- Phloeopora angustiformis**
  - distribution, Finland 3693
  - habitats, bark beetle galleries, Finland 3693
- Phloeotribus oleae** (see *P. scarabaeoides*)
- Phloeotribus scarabaeoides**
  - distribution, Turkey 824
  - food plants, olives, Turkey 824
- Phlogophora meticulosa**
  - pathogens, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 7115
  - rearing, diets 2099
- Phlyctinus callosus**
  - distribution, South Africa 2603
  - food plants, *Pelargonium*, damage 2603
- Phobocampe**
  - emergence 4518
  - hosts
    - Operophtera bruceata*, British Columbia 4518
    - Operophtera brumata*, British Columbia 4518
- Phobocampe uncinata**
  - distribution, USA 7763
  - hosts, *Lynantia dispar*, Pennsylvania 7763
  - seasonal fluctuations 7763
- phoenicis, Brevipalpus**

- Phoenicococcidae**, wax glands 2950  
**Phoenix canariensis**, coconut lethal yellowing, infectivity 4255  
**Phoenix dactylifera** (see Date palms)  
**Phog** (see *Calligonum polygonoides*)  
**Pholetesor ornigis** (see *Apanteles ornigis*)  
**Phoma macdonaldi**  
 hosts, sunflowers, North Dakota 332  
 vectors, *Apion occidentale*, North Dakota 332  
**Phomopsis oblonga**  
 antifeedants 6484  
 hosts, *Ulmus*, effects on *Scolytus* 2708  
**Phoracantha semipunctata**  
 control  
 physical control 4536  
 trapping 4536  
 distribution  
 maps 6701  
 Spain 68, 4536  
 enzymes 5355  
 food plants, *Eucalyptus*, Spain 68, 4536  
 rearing, diets 381  
 yeasts, nutrition 5892  
**Phorate** (*O,O*-diethyl *S*-[(ethylthio)-methyl] phosphorodithioate)  
 against  
 Aphididae 1103  
*Atherigona naqvii*, wheat 158  
*Bemisia tabaci*, *Vigna aconitifolia* 4372  
*Blissus leucopterus*, sorghum 1441  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, rice 4181  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 8246  
*Diuraphis noxia*, wheat 4145  
*Eutetranychus orientalis*, *Citrus* 5021  
*Heliothis zea*, maize 7448  
*Heteronychus sublaevis*, sugarcane 4907  
*Holotrichia consanguinea*, ground-nuts 4391, 5739  
*Indarbela quadrinotata*, plums 6320  
*Lipaphis erysimi*  
 Indian mustard 1589, 2493, 5046  
 radishes 4351, 7614  
 sarson 1589  
*Melanagromyza hibisci*, okras 8249  
*Myzus persicae*  
 potatoes 318  
 radishes 4351  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 4941, 8169  
*Orosius orientalis*, sesame 916  
*Orseolia oryzae*, rice 6235, 8145  
*Oryctes rhinoceros*, coconuts 7529  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*  
 ornamental plants 3606  
*Primula* 961  
*Psila rosae*, carrots 4403  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, barley 736  
*Schizaphis graminum*, sorghum 1441  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 1430  
*Spodoptera mauritia*, rice 8169  
*Trematodes grandis* 3007  
 formulations, controlled release 3188  
 metabolism, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 5278  
 nontarget effects  
 cereal fields, effects on predatory insects 3193  
 grasslands, effects on parasitic insects 3302  
 Indian mustard fields, effects on predatory insects 5046  
 maize fields, effects on predatory insects 6221  
 sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 3193  
 persistence, soils, effects of irrigation 8169  
 residues  
 potatoes 318  
 soils 318  
 toxicity  
*Coccinella septempunctata* 1103  
 groundnuts, effects on yields 5740  
**Phorbia coarctata** (see *Delia coarctata*)  
**Phorbia haberlandti**  
 control, cultural control 5542  
 distribution, USSR 5542, 6206  
 food plants  
 wheat  
 damage 6206  
 forecasting 6206  
 Ukrainian SSR 5542  
 natural enemies, encouragement 5542  
**Phorbia securis**  
 control  
 cultural control 5542  
 insecticides 3230  
 distribution  
 Romania 3229-3230  
 USSR 2234, 5542, 6206  
 food plants  
 wheat  
 damage 6206  
 forecasting 6206  
 Romania 3229-3230  
 Ukrainian SSR 5542  
 natural enemies, encouragement 5542  
 parasites, *Phaenocarpa pullata*, Ukrainian SSR 2234  
**Phoridae**, food plants, mushrooms 6347  
**Phormia regina**, chemosensilla, effects of  
*Solanum* glycoalkaloids 5293  
**Phorodon humuli**  
 alarm pheromones, responses, inhibitors 2207  
 alate alienicolous morph, not found 4120  
 biology 2208  
 control 4119, 6037, 8209  
 biological control 7130  
 insecticides 140, 1354-1355, 1906, 2189, 2205, 2208, 4720  
 integrated control 2208  
 thresholds 140, 2208  
 timing 1355  
 distribution  
 Austria 1354-1355, 7130  
 Belgium 4720  
 Czechoslovakia 2208  
 German Democratic Republic 2208  
 German Federal Republic 2189, 2205, 2208, 6037  
 Netherlands 2534  
 Poland 5521  
 Romania 140, 2208, 4119  
 United Kingdom 2208, 4120, 8209  
 food plants  
 hops  
 Austria 1354-1355  
 Belgium 4720  
 development 5521  
 England 8209  
 forecasting 4119  
 German Federal Republic 2189, 2205, 6037  
 monitoring 2208  
 resistance 140  
 United Kingdom 4120  
 potatoes, Netherlands 2534  
 insecticide resistance  
 Czechoslovakia 2208  
 German Federal Republic 2208  
 natural enemies  
 effects of insecticides 2208, 4119  
 Romania 4119  
 parasites, Romania 140  
 potato virus Y, transmission 2534  
 predators  
 protection 1355  
 Romania 140  
**Phosalone** (*S*-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate)  
 against  
*Agrilus mali*, apples 3400  
*Amritodus atkinsoni*, mangoes 1571  
*Aphis craccivora*, hollyhocks 7735  
*Aphis gossypii*, cotton 3570  
 apple pests 1526  
*Archips rosanus*, apples 7558  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, cabbages 4338  
*Byturus tomentosus*, raspberries 6908  
*Calocoris angustatus*, sorghum 4224  
*Chloroclystis rectangulata*, fruit trees 797  
*Chunrocerus niveosparus*, mangoes 1571  
*Cydia molesta*  
 fruit trees 6899  
 pears 5012  
*Cydia pomonella*, apples 1520, 6930  
*Dasineura brassicae*, rape 5699  
*Dialeurodes citri*, *Citrus* 2844  
*Dolerus*, wheat 160  
*Drosicha mangiferae*, guavas 5028  
*Earias*, cotton 7698  
*Earias vittella*, cotton 3592  
*Erannis defoliaria*, fruit trees 797  
*Etiella zinckenella*, pigeon peas 310  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, apples 6297  
*Exelastis atomosa*, pigeon peas 310  
*Heliothis armigera*  
 chickpeas 313, 4396  
 cotton 3592, 7698  
 mung beans 4373  
 pigeon peas 310  
*Helopeltis antonii*, cashews 7541  
*Hoplocampa testudinea*, apples 6926  
*Hypera*, lucerne 6888  
*Idioscopus clypealis*, mangoes 1571  
*Lampronia rubiella*, raspberries 6908  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, tomatoes 7008  
*Lipaphis erysimi* 860  
*Listronotus oregonensis*, carrots 4404  
*Lycia hirtaria* 2391  
*Lymantria dispar*, apples 6297  
*Maruca testulalis*, pigeon peas 310  
*Melanagromyza obtusa*, pigeon peas 310  
*Myzus persicae*, *Capsicum* 913, 7687  
*Operophtera brumata*, fruit trees 797  
*Orgyia gonostigma*, apricots 813  
*Otiorynchus*, strawberries 4978  
*Pachynematus*, wheat 160  
*Parthenolecanium corni*  
 grapes 5635  
 plums 2449  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 7698  
**Phorodon humuli**, hops 140  
*Planococcus ficus*, grapes 5635  
*Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, *Capsicum* 4426  
*Psylla mali*, apples 6297  
*Sciothrips cardamomi*, cardamoms 7396  
*Spilosoma obliqua*, cowpeas 4374  
 sugarbeet pests 6370  
*Taeniothrips meridionalis*, nectarines 5663  
*Thecodiplosis japonensis*, *Pinus* 5137  
*Thrips major*, nectarines 5663  
*Thrips tabaci*, onions 3550  
*Tribolium castaneum* 4677  
*Uroleucon compositae*, safflower 4427  
 application methods, low volume spraying 800  
 insecticidal properties 4660  
 nontarget effects  
 apple orchards, effects on parasitic insects 6316  
 chilli fields  
 effects on parasitic insects 913  
 effects on predatory insects 913  
 pear orchards, effects on beneficial arthropods 255  
 potato fields, effects on Carabidae 8287  
 safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 4427



**Phosalone** *contd.*

- white mustard fields, effects on *Apis mellifera* 4346
- persistence, okras 5693
- residues, peaches 6322
- resistance, *Aphis gossypii*, Uzbek SSR 3570
- toxicity
  - Amblyseius tetranychivorus* 283
  - Aphidius* 860
  - Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 6740
  - Chelonus blackburni* 5693
  - Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 2293
  - Macrolophus nubilus* 970
  - Platyaster* 762
  - Pyrilla perpusilla*, water loss 4131
  - Trichogramma chilonis* 8306
  - Trichogramma minutum* 2403
  - with fungicides, compatibility 4677
  - with plant growth regulators 4373
  - with urea, compatibility 4677

**Phosdrin** (see Mevinphos)

- Phosfolan** (diethyl 1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidenephosphoramidate)
  - against
    - Chihuo zao*, date palms 8218
    - Spodoptera littoralis* 5790-5791, 5797
    - cotton 5787
  - resistance, *Spodoptera littoralis*, Egypt 5792
  - synergists, piperonyl butoxide 5791
  - toxicity
    - Heliothis armigera*
      - effects on haemolymph proteins 2584
      - inhibition, esterase 2585
    - translocation, cotton 5787
    - with MGK Synergist 264, antagonism 5797
    - with piperonyl butoxide, antagonism 5797
    - with *S,S,S*-tributyl phosphorotriothioate, antagonism 5797

**Phosmet** (*S*)-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoidol-2-yl)methyl *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)

- against
  - Anastrepha fraterculus*, apples 6304
  - Anthonomus grandis*, cotton 3590
  - apple pests 5655
  - Choristoneura occidentalis*
    - Abies* 2683
    - Pseudotsuga* 2683
  - Cydia pomonella* 3405
  - Dendroctonus*, *Pinus* 1725
  - Glyptoscelis squamulata*, grapes 2376
  - Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, potatoes 6999
  - Listronotus bonariensis* 1460
  - Listronotus oregonensis*, carrots 4404
  - Orgyia gonostigma*, apricots 813
  - pine pests 5134
- nontarget effects
  - almond orchards, effects on predatory mites 231
  - coniferous forest, effects on parasitic insects 2683
  - pear orchards, effects on beneficial arthropods 255
- persistence
  - Pinus* 1725
  - potatoes 6999
- residues, kiwi fruits 1519
- resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri* 5001
- toxicity
  - Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180
  - Trichogramma minutum* 2403

**Phosphamide** (see Dimethoate)**Phosphamidon** (2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)

- against
  - Amrasca devastans*, cotton 4437
  - Aphididae 1103
  - Aphis craccivora*, groundnuts 5737
  - Aphis gossypii*, aubergines 5771
  - Brevicoryne brassicae*, cauliflowers 2490

**Phosphamidon** *contd.*

- Chilo suppressalis*, rice 4200
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, rice 6858
- Cydia pomonella*, apples 5004
- Dicladispa armigera*, rice 2311
- Drosicha mangiferae*, guavas 5028
- Earias vittella*
  - cotton 7695
  - Hibiscus abelmoschus* 5774
  - Eurytoma amygdali*, almonds 6918
  - Helopeltis antonii*, cashews 5638
  - Idioscopus clypealis*, mangoes 828
  - Lipaphis erysimi*
    - Indian mustard 2493, 4347
    - garson 5697
  - Myzus persicae*, *Capsicum* 914
  - Nilaparvata lugens* 5565
  - rice 4203
  - Oxycarenus laetus* 4332
  - Phyllocnistis citrella*, *Citrus* 5673
  - Planococcus pacificus*, custard apples 6948
  - Pteroma plagiophleps*, ornamental plants 4534
  - Rhopalosiphum maidis*, barley 4151
  - Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* 710
  - Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 1430, 4200
  - Tribolium castaneum* 4677
  - Uroleucon carthami*, safflower 918
  - Virachola isocrates*, pomegranates 276
- application methods, root and shoot dipping 4203
- nontarget effects
  - aubergine fields, effects on predatory insects 5771
  - coniferous forest, effects on song birds 975
  - pear orchards, effects on beneficial arthropods 255
- residues, *Capsicum* 5772
- toxicity
  - Coccinella repanda* 4207
  - Coccinella septempunctata* 1103
  - Micraspis discolor* 4207
  - Micraspis vinca* 4207
  - Platyaster* 762
  - rice, effects on tillering 748
  - Telenomus dignoides* 2328
  - with copper oxychloride, not compatible 4437
  - with fungicides, compatibility 4677
  - with streptomycin, compatibility 4437
  - with urea, compatibility 4677
- Phosphatase**, *Lygus rugulipennis*, salivary glands 4771
- Phosphatase, acid**
  - Acrida cinerea*, fat bodies, development 2973
  - Artogetia rapae*, fat bodies, development 2973
  - Earias vittella*, testes, effects of chemosterilants 5395
  - Lucilia illustris*, fat bodies, development 2973
  - Mylabris pustulata* 2972
  - Spodoptera litura*, activity patterns 6670
  - Spodoptera mauritia*, effects of growth regulators 6076
- Phosphatase, adenosine tri-magnesium-activated**, *Lymantria*, digestive system, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3778
- potassium-activated
  - Manduca sexta*
    - midgut
      - characterization 7214
      - isolation 7213
- Phosphatase, alkaline**, *Bombyx mori*, digestive system 6785
- Phosphatase, alkaline**
  - Acrida cinerea*, fat bodies, development 2973
  - Artogetia rapae*, fat bodies, development 2973
  - Earias vittella*, testes, effects of chemosterilants 5395

**Phosphatase, alkaline** *contd.*

- Lucilia illustris*, fat bodies, development 2973
- Mylabris pustulata* 2972
- Spodoptera littoralis*, effects of insect growth regulators 4692
- Spodoptera mauritia*, effects of growth regulators 6076
- Phosphatase, glucose 6-**, *Manduca sexta*, midgut, localization 3955
- Phosphatase, hexose di-**, *Trichoplusia ni*, fat bodies, effects of parasites 5474
- Phosphatase, phosphorylase**, *Samia cynthia*, activation, glycogen phosphorylase 1991
- Phosphatidylcholines** (see Lecithins)
- Phosphatidylethanolamines**, *Ceratitis capitata*, biosynthesis 6072
- Phosphine**
  - against
    - Aphis gossypii*, *Chrysanthemum* 455
    - Bruchidae 1845
    - Callosobruchus chinensis* 3768
    - Cerosterna scabrator*, grapes 227
    - Cryptolestes*, rice grain 4629
    - Ephestia cautella*
      - dates 2802
      - maize grain 6506
    - Frankliniella intonsa*, *Chrysanthemum* 455
    - grain pests 463, 6507
    - Lasioderma serricorne*, tobacco 2774
    - Myzus persicae*, *Chrysanthemum* 455
    - Prostephanus truncatus*, maize grain 1833, 4633
    - Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, coconuts 779
    - Rhyzopertha dominica*
      - maize grain 462
      - rice grain 4629
    - Sitophilus oryzae*, rice grain 4629
    - Sitophilus zeamais*, maize grain 462, 6506
    - Sitotroga cerealella*, maize grain 6506
    - stored products pests 1813
    - Tetranychus urticae*, *Chrysanthemum* 455
    - Thrips hawaiiensis*, *Chrysanthemum* 455
    - Tribolium castaneum* 1816
    - maize grain 6506
    - Tribolium confusum*, maize grain 462
    - Trogoderma granarium* 5201
  - application methods 5219, 5276
  - bag blankets 6516
  - perforated tubing 462
  - fumigants, grain stores, sealing 6519
  - fumigation, success criteria 6501
  - penetration, polyethylene 1816
  - pest control, costs 6533
  - recirculation systems 6515
  - residues, maize grain 462
  - resistance
    - Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 5219
    - mechanisms 4617
    - Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 5219
    - mechanisms 4617
    - Rhyzopertha dominica* 5219
    - cross resistance 6497
    - mechanisms 4617
    - stored products pests 2749
    - Tribolium* 5219
    - Tribolium castaneum*, cross resistance 6497
  - toxicity
    - Cryptolestes ferrugineus*
      - inhibition
        - catalase 4617
        - cytochrome oxidase 4617
    - Ephestia kuehniella*, effects of diapause 2766
    - Oryzaephilus surinamensis*
      - inhibition
        - catalase 4617
        - cytochrome oxidase 4617

**Phosphine contd.***Rhyzopertha dominica*effects on reproduction 8385  
inhibition

catalase 4617

cytochrome oxidase 4617

*Sitophilus granarius*, effects of concentration 7101*Tribolium castaneum*, narcosis 2768with carbon dioxide  
against*Rhyzopertha dominica* 6500*Sitophilus granarius* 6500*Sitophilus oryzae* 6500

stored products pests 1813

*Tribolium castaneum* 6500*Tribolium confusum* 6500*Trogoderma granarium* 6500**Phosphinothioic amide, P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-methyl-** (see Bisazir)**Phosphodiesterase**

insects, inhibition, methylxanthines 711

*Manduca sexta*, midgut, localization 3955**Phosphodiesterase, cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide, Bombyx mori**, properties 4760**Phosphoglucomutase** (see Phosphomutase, glucose)**Phosphoglucose isomerase** (see Isomerase, glucose phosphate)**Phospholipids***Athalia lugens*, development 1180*Ceratitis capitata*, biosynthesis 6072*Drosophila* 7215*Galleria mellonella* 7215

insecticides, formulations 2859

*Spodoptera litura*, ovaries, effects of tepa 7241**Phosphomutase, glucose**

Curculionidae, eggs, taxonomy 5023

*Macrosiphum rosae*, geographical variation 588*Rhagoletis pomonella*, allozymes, genetics 811*Trichogramma*, isoenzymes 8029*Trichogramma marylandense*, genetics 7359**Phosphonic acid, (2-chloroethyl)-** (see Ethephon)**Phosphonic acid, phenyl-, propyl 2-propynyl ester**, pesticide synergists, benzyl chrysanthemates 6582**Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-, dimethyl ester** (see Trichlorfon)**Phosphonodithioic acid, ethyl-, O-ethyl S-phenyl ester** (see Fonofos)**Phosphonothioic acid, ethyl-**S-methyl O-propyl ester  
against, *Musca domestica* 514

synergists, piperonyl butoxide 514

toxicity, rats 514

**Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-**

O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-methyl ester (see Leptophos)

O-(4-cyanophenyl) O-ethyl ester (see Cyanofenphos)

O-ethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (see EPN)

**Phosphoproteins, Spodoptera litura**, ovaries, effects of tepa 7241**Phosphoramidic acid, 1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene-, diethyl ester** (see Bromfenvinfos)**Phosphoramidic acid, (4-methyl-1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene)-, diethyl ester** (see Mephosfolan)**Phosphoramidothioic acid, O,S-dimethyl ester** (see Methamidophos)**Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-, O,S-dimethyl ester** (see Acephate)**Phosphoric acid**

2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl ester (see Bromfenvinfos)

7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-2,6-dien-6-yl dimethyl ester (see Heptenophos)

2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl ester (see Chlorfenvinfos)

**Phosphoric acid contd.**

2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester (see Phosphamidon)

2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-ethenyl dimethyl ester, (Z)- (see Tetrachlorvinphos)

diammonium salt, attractants, Chrysopidae 2465

1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl ester (see Naled)

2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl ester (see Dichlorvos)

diethyl 6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl ester (see Diazoxon)

diethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester (see Paraoxon)

dimethyl 1-methyl-3-(methylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl ester, (E)- (see Monocrotophos)

dimethyl 3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl ester against, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 5210*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, fenitrothion, metabolites 3757*Schistocerca gregaria*, metabolism 1264

synergists 1421

piperonyl butoxide 5210

S,S,S-tributyl phosphorothioate 5210

*Tenebrio molitor*, effects on neuromuscular junctions 29

3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester, (E)- (see Dicrotophos)

triphenyl ester  
pesticide synergists, permethrin 1896*Tetranychus kanzawai*, not synergizing malathion 4682

with fenitrothion, not synergistic 5210

with malathion, not synergistic 5210

tris(2-methylphenyl) ester, *Tetranychus kanzawai*, not synergizing malathion 4682**Phosphorodithioic acid**

S-[2-chloro-1-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isindol-2-yl)ethyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Dialifos)

S-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2H)-benzoxazolyl)-methyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Phosalone)

S-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]methyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Carbophenothion)

S-[(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-methyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Menazon)

O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) O-ethyl S-propyl ester (see Prothiofos)

O,O-diethyl S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] ester (see Disulfoton)

O,O-diethyl S-[(ethylthio)methyl] ester (see Phorate)

O,O-diethyl S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4H)-yl)methyl] ester (see Azinphos-ethyl)

S-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isindol-2-yl)methyl] O,O-dimethyl ester (see Phosmet)

O,O-dimethyl S-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (see Dimethoate)

O,O-dimethyl S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4H)-yl)methyl] ester (see Azinphos-methyl)

S-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)thio]methyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Terbufos)

O-ethyl S,S-dipropyl ester (see Ethoprophos)

O-ethyl O-[4-(methylthio)phenyl] S-propyl ester (see Sulprofos)

S-[(ethylsulfanyl)methyl] O,O-bis(1-methylethyl) ester

against, Aphididae 1103

toxicity, *Coccinella septempunctata* 1103

S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] O,O-dimethyl ester (see Thiometon)

**Phosphorodithioic acid contd.**

S-[2-(formylmethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] O,O-dimethyl ester (see Formothion)

S-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2H)-yl)methyl] O,O-dimethyl ester (see Methidathion)

S,S'-methylene O,O,O',O'-tetraethyl ester (see Ethion)

**Phosphorothioic acid**O,O-bis(1-methylethyl) S-(phenylmethyl) ester, toxicity, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, inhibition, carboxylesterase 1421

O-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) O-ethyl S-propyl ester (see Profenofos)

O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O,O-diethyl ester (see Bromophos-ethyl)

O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O,O-dimethyl ester (see Bromophos)

O-[5-chloro-1-(1-methylethyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl] O,O-diethyl ester (see Isazofos)

S-[(6-chloro-2-oxooxazol[4,5-b]pyridin-3(2H)-yl)methyl] O,O-dimethyl ester (see Azamethiphos)

O-[4-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]phenyl] O-ethyl S-propyl ester

against

*Tetranychus urticae*  
apples 2363

grapes 2363

pears 2363

nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 2566

resistance, *Tetranychus urticae*, Bulgaria 5271

with EPN, and parathion-methyl against

*Heliothis zea*, cotton 1691*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691

O-(4-cyanophenyl) O,O-dimethyl ester (see Cyanophos)

O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) O,O-dimethyl ester (see Jodfenphos)

O-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] O,O-diethyl ester (see also Chlorthiophos)

O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) O-ethyl S-propyl ester

against

Chrysomelidae, sugarbeet 890

Curculionidae, sugarbeet 890

*Cydia molesta*, fruit trees 6899

Halticinae, mangolds 3518

*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, cotton 3569

nontarget effects, sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 890

O,O-diethyl O-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] ester (see Diazinon)

O,O-diethyl O-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester, resistance, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, New South Wales 3757

O,O-diethyl O-[4-(methylsulfanyl)-phenyl] ester (see Fensulfthion)

O,O-diethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (see Parathion)

O,O-diethyl O-(3-oxo-2-phenyl-2H-pyridazin-6-yl) ester

against

*Cofana spectra* 6226*Laodelphax striatella* 6226

toxicity

killifish 6226

mice 6226

O,O-diethyl O-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl) ester (see Isoxathion)

O,O-diethyl O-(1-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) ester (see Triazophos)

O,O-diethyl O-2-quinoxalyl ester (see Quinalphos)

O,O-diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (see Chlorpyrifos)



**Phosphorothioic acid** *contd.*

- O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Pirimiphos-ethyl)
- O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Pirimiphos-methyl)
- O*-(1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-3-pyridazinyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester against
- Aculops lycopersici* 7679
- Chrysomelidae, sugarbeet 890
- Curculionidae, sugarbeet 890
- Myzus persicae*, *Capsicum* 7687
- nontarget effects, sugarbeet fields, effects on predatory insects 890
- O,O*-dimethyl ester, urine, determination 6000
- O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (see Omethoate)
- O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-[[1-methyl-2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl]thio]ethyl] ester (see Vamidothion)
- O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester (see Fenthion)
- O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester (see Fenitrothion)
- O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[2-[(2-methylphenyl)-methyl]-3-oxo-2*H*-pyridazin-6-yl] ester against
- Cofana spectra* 6227
- Laodelphax striatella* 6227
- Tetranychus urticae* 6227
- toxicity
- killifish 6227
- mice 6227
- O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[2-(2-methylphenyl)-3-oxo-2*H*-pyridazin-6-yl] ester against
- Cofana spectra* 6226
- Laodelphax striatella* 6226
- toxicity
- killifish 6226
- mice 6226
- O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (see Parathion-methyl)
- O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (see Chlorpyrifos-methyl)
- O*-(6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Etrifos)
- O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester against
- Chlorocystis rectangulata*, fruit trees 797
- Delia radicum* 3465
- Erannis defoliaria*, fruit trees 797
- forage crop seed pests 1072
- Mamestra brassicae* 3468
- Operophtera brumata*, fruit trees 797
- Plutella xylostella* 6958
- Stigmella mallea*, fruit trees 6292
- insecticidal properties 4660
- O*-ethyl *O*-phenyl *S*-propyl ester against
- Chrysomelidae, sugarbeet 890
- Curculionidae, sugarbeet 890
- O*-ethyl *S*-propyl *O*-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl) ester (see Trifenofos)
- S*-[2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Oxydemeton-methyl)
- S*-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Demeton-S-methylsulphon)
- O*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Demeton-O-methyl)
- S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (see Demeton-S-methyl)
- O,O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) *O,O,O'*-tetramethyl ester (see Temephos)

**Phosphorotrithioic acid**

- S,S,S*-tributyl ester
- pesticide synergists
- aminocarb 510
- chlordimeform 4676
- chlorpyrifos 510
- diazinon 1421
- endrin 5797
- fenitrothion 1421, 5210
- fenpropathrin 1410
- fenvalerate 510, 1360
- flucythrinate 510
- leptophos 510
- malathion 5210
- methomyl 5797
- monocrotophos 1360
- permethrin 1410, 1417, 1896, 4676
- phenothrin 1410
- toxicity, *Geocoris pallens*, stimulation, oviposition 1683
- with cypermethrin, antagonism 5797
- with phofolan, antagonism 5797
- Phosphorotrithioic acid**, tributyl ester, nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on bollworms 939
- Phosphorus**
- cottonseed, effects of insecticides 2571
- Metopolophium dirhodum*
- effects of food plants 3001
- effects of soils 3001
- Pinus sylvestris*
- utilization
- Diprion similis* 5148
- Neodiprion sertifer* 5148
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*, effects on
- Choristoneura occidentalis* 2680
- Rhopalosiphum padi*
- effects of food plants 3001
- effects of soils 3001
- wheat, effects of cereal aphids 157
- isotope of mass 32
- Heliothis zea*, markers 5110
- markers, *Tetrastichus israeli* 7711
- Phosphorus virescens gabonator**
- biology 958
- distribution, Cameroon 958
- food plants, cocoa, damage 958
- Phosphorylase, glycogen**
- Drosophila melanogaster*, characterization 4762
- Locusta migratoria*, fat bodies 4850
- locusts, flight 1999
- Samia cynthia*, activation 1991
- Phosphorylase kinase** (see Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphorylase)
- Phosphorylase phosphatase** (see Phosphatase, phosphorylase)
- Phostoxin** (see Phosphine [from aluminum phosphide])
- Photography**, positioning, insects 7290
- Photolysis**, insecticides, books 6035
- Photosynthesis**
- apples
- effects of *Aculus schlechtendali* 5653
- effects of *Phyllonorycter blanchardella* 6314
- wheat, effects of cereal aphids 3223
- Phoxim** (4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-3,5-dioxo-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)
- against
- Achaea janata* 8299
- Alissonotum impressicollae*, sugarcane 6818
- Astylus atomaculatus*, maize 3197
- Callosobruchus maculatus* 1067
- cereal pests 6826
- Etiella zinckenella*, pigeon peas 310
- Exelastis atomosa*, pigeon peas 310
- forage crop seed pests 1072
- Heliothis armigera*
- chickpeas 315
- pigeon peas 310
- Heteronychus arator*, maize 3197
- Ips subelongatus*, *Larix* 2647
- Lasioderma serricorne* 1067
- Latoia bicolor*, bamboos 2212
- Maruca testualis*, pigeon peas 310

**Phoxim** *contd.*

- Melanagromyza obtusa*, pigeon peas 310
- Melanagromyza sojae*, soyabeans 7635
- Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454
- Silba virescens*, figs 2452
- Sitophilus oryzae* 1067
- Spodoptera littoralis* 1848
- Tenebrionidae, maize 3197
- Tribolium castaneum* 1067
- Trogoderma granarium* 1067
- wheat pests 3222
- Zabrus tenebrioides*, cereals 718
- insecticidal properties 4660
- nontarget effects, potato fields, effects on Carabidae 8287
- toxicity
- Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects on sporulation 1848
- sorghum 3197
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1848
- with piperonyl butoxide, antagonism 3454
- with propoxur, against, Isoptera, wood 5949
- Phragmataecia castaneae**
- control, microbial pesticides 7416
- distribution, China 7416
- food plants, sugarcane, Guangdong 7416
- pathogens, *Serratia*, Guangdong 7416
- Phragmatobia fuliginosa**, sex pheromones, release 7984
- Phragmites australis**
- Acari, Ireland 2916
- Hyalopterus pruni*, Italy 7406
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, development 742
- Rhopalocera, Korea Republic 6806
- Phragmites communis** (see *P. australis*)
- Phratora**, defensive secretions, reviews 2009
- Phratora vitellinae**
- defensive secretions 3093
- distribution, France 7766
- food plants
- Populus tremula*, France 7766
- Populus trichocarpa* × *P. deltoides*, France 7766
- preferences 7767
- Salix nigricans*, France 7766
- Salix purpurea*, France 7766
- predators, *Tenthredo olivacea* 3093
- Phratora vulgatissima**
- distribution, Ireland 2916
- food plants, *Salix*, Ireland 2916
- Phricanthini**
- eggs 6688
- oviposition 6688
- Phrudinae**, distribution, Australia 1923
- Phryganidia californica**
- distribution, USA 1041, 7082
- food plants, *Quercus agrifolia*, California 1041, 7082
- hyperparasites, keys 1041
- parasites, keys 1041
- pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, California 7082
- phrynon**, *Automeris*
- Phryxe erythrostoma**
- distribution, German Democratic Republic 1297
- hosts, *Hyloicus pinastri*, German Democratic Republic 1297
- seasonal fluctuations 1297
- Phthalic acid** (see 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid)
- Phthalophos** (see Phosmet)
- Phthorimaea euchthonia**, distribution, Venezuela 1137
- Phthorimaea lycopersicella** (see *Keiferia lycopersicella*)
- Phthorimaea operculella**
- biology 895
- calling behaviour 5075
- commodities
- potatoes
- monitoring 3527
- varietal susceptibility 6490
- control 895, 3743, 8289

***Phthorimaea operculella* contd.**

- biological control 3537, 7663
- fumigants 5209, 5691
- insecticides 2906, 3541, 4407, 4624
- mating disruption 3539
- quarantine 2447
- trapping 2906, 3539
- descriptions 895
- development, effects of temperatures 898
- distribution
  - India 7663
  - Iraq 898
  - New Zealand 4407
  - Peru 3538, 8289
  - South Africa 6382
  - United Kingdom, interceptions 5255
  - USSR 895, 2447, 2844, 3527, 5691, 6377
  - Zimbabwe 5319
- flight 4751
- food plants
  - aubergines, development 2547
  - Capsicum*, development 2547
  - Datura stramonium* 3150
  - potatoes
    - development 2547
    - Iraq 898
    - Maharashtra 7663
    - monitoring 3527, 3539
    - New Zealand 4407
    - Peru 3538, 8289
    - pest resistance 2906
    - resistance 3532, 3536
    - South Africa 6382
    - USSR 2447, 5691, 6377
  - tobacco, Zimbabwe 5319
  - tomatoes, development 2547
- overwintering 6382
- oviposition deterrents, potatoes 3536
- parasites
  - Chelonus kelliiae* 7659
  - Chelonus phthorimaeae* 7659
  - Peru 3538
  - USSR 6377
- predators
  - Chrysopidae 656
  - Formicidae 1540
- pupal development, effects of temperatures 6382
- rearing, techniques 2219
- sex pheromones
  - chemical composition 3539
  - responses 5413
  - synthesis 3539-3540
- traps 2844, 3527-3528
- phthorimaeae*, *Chelonus***
- Phycitidae**
  - distribution, USSR 551
  - keys 551
- phycitis*, *Hishimonus***
- Phycodes radiata***
  - biology 3718
  - distribution, India 3718
  - food plants
    - Ficus palmata*, damage 3718
    - Ficus roxburghii*, damage 3718
- Phygadeuon***
  - hosts
    - Cyzenis*, British Columbia 5886
    - Operophtera bruceata*, British Columbia 5886
    - Operophtera brumata*, British Columbia 5886
- Phygadeuon vagans***
  - distribution, USSR 2158
  - seasonal fluctuations 2158
- phyleus*, *Hylephila***
- Phyllanthus acidus***, fumigants, toxicity 8393
- Phyllobaenus pubescens***
  - distribution, USA 6416
  - prey, *Heliothis zea*, North Carolina 6416
- Phyllobius***, distribution, Albania 3032
- phyllochroma*, *Chrysopa***
- Phyllocnistis citrella***
  - biology 268, 5673
  - control
    - insecticides 268, 5673, 6636
    - timing 268

***Phyllocnistis citrella* contd.**

- distribution
  - India 268, 4307, 5673
  - Sudan 6636
- food plants
  - citrange, resistance 1552
- Citrus***
  - India 5673
  - Sudan 6636
  - varietal susceptibility 7582
- limes, Karnataka 268
- mandarins
  - Karnataka 268
  - Meghalaya 4307
- seasonal fluctuations 4307
- Phyllocnistis suffusella* (see *P. unipunctella*)**
- Phyllocnistis unipunctella***, food plants, *Populus deltoides* × *P. nigra*, susceptibility 4573
- Phyllocoptes acaciae***
  - distribution, India 392
  - food plants, *Acacia arabica*, Karnataka 392
  - taxonomy, new species 392
- Phyllocoptes gracilis***
  - control, acaricides 783
  - distribution
    - German Federal Republic 8331
    - United Kingdom 783
  - food plants, tayberries, damage 783
- Phyllocoptes mali***
  - distribution, Poland 8224
  - food plants, apples, Poland 8224
  - overwintering 8224
- Phyllocoptruta oleivora***
  - control
    - acaricides 7575, 7583
    - microbial pesticides 6268
  - distribution
    - Brazil 7575, 7584
    - Mexico 6335
    - Réunion 6268
    - USA 7583
  - food plants
    - Citrus*
      - Brazil 7575
      - Réunion 6268
    - oranges
      - damage 6335, 7584
      - Florida 7583
  - outbreaks, caused by acaricides 7575
- Phyllodecta vulgatissima* (see *Phratora vulgatissima*)**
- Phyllodiplosis jujubae***
  - biology 815
  - descriptions 815
  - distribution, India 815
  - food plants, *Ziziphus jujuba*, damage 815
- Phyllonorycter***, food plants, woody plants, Tajik SSR 7764
- Phyllonorycter aino***
  - distribution
    - Japan 5138
    - Korea Republic 5138
  - food plants, *Spiraea salicifolia*, Korea Republic 5138
- Phyllonorycter blancardella***
  - biology 6294, 6308
  - control
    - insecticides 2364
    - integrated control 3906
    - thresholds 6308, 6314
  - descriptions 6294
  - distribution
    - Canada 805, 1536, 4997, 6314
    - Italy 803, 6308
    - Netherlands 3906
    - Romania 6294
    - Yugoslavia 2406-2407
  - fecundity, effects of sugars 805
  - food plant specificity 2406
  - food plants
    - apples
      - damage 803, 6294, 6308
      - mathematical models 6314
    - monitoring 1536
    - Netherlands 3906
    - Ontario 805, 4997
    - Yugoslavia 2407

***Phyllonorycter blancardella* contd.**

- pears, damage 6294
- quinces, damage 6294
- hyperparasites, Ontario 4997
- parasites
  - Ontario 4997
  - Romania 6294
  - Yugoslavia 2407
- predators
  - Atractotomus mali*, Yugoslavia 2407
  - Orius minutus*, Yugoslavia 2407
- traps 1536
- Phyllonorycter cerasicolella***
  - biology 6294
  - descriptions 6294
  - distribution, Romania 6294
  - food plants
    - apricots, damage 6294
    - cherries, damage 6294
    - plums, damage 6294
  - parasites, Romania 6294
- Phyllonorycter corylifoliella***
  - control, insecticides 3396
  - distribution, Yugoslavia 3396
- Phyllonorycter harrisella***
  - biology 3674
  - distribution, United Kingdom 3674
  - food plants, *Quercus robur*, damage 3674
- Phyllonorycter issikii***
  - distribution
    - Japan 5138
    - Korea Republic 5138
  - food plants, *Tilia*, Korea Republic 5138
- Phyllonorycter kamijoi***
  - distribution
    - Japan 5138
    - Korea Republic 5138
  - food plants
    - Castanea crenata*, Japan 5138
    - Quercus acutissima*, Japan 5138
- Phyllonorycter leucographella***
  - control
    - growth regulators 2607
    - insecticides 2607
  - distribution, German Federal Republic 2607
  - food plants, *Pyracantha*, varietal susceptibility 2607
  - parasites, German Federal Republic 2607
- Phyllonorycter melacoronis***
  - distribution
    - Japan 5138
    - Korea Republic 5138
  - food plants, *Rhododendron*, Korea Republic 5138
- Phyllonorycter ontario***, distribution, Canada 3704-3706, 3708
- Phyllonorycter pastorella***
  - distribution
    - Japan 5138
    - Korea Republic 5138
  - food plants, *Salix*, Korea Republic 5138
- Phyllonorycter populifoliella***
  - control, insecticides 6435
  - distribution, USSR 6435
  - food plants, *Populus*, damage 6435
- Phyllonorycter ringoniella***
  - control
    - growth regulators 237, 6928
    - insecticides 237, 6928
  - distribution
    - Japan 5138, 6928
    - Korea Republic 237, 5138
  - food plants
    - apples
      - Honshu 6928
      - Korea Republic 237, 5138
    - parasites, *Holcothorax testaceipes*, Honshu 6928
  - seasonal fluctuations 237
- Phyllonorycter ulmi***
  - distribution
    - Japan 5138
    - Korea Republic 5138
  - food plants
    - Ulmus*, Japan 5138



- Phyllonorycter ulmi** *contd.*  
*Zelkova serrata*, Korea Republic 5138
- Phyllopertha horticola**  
 biology 769  
 distribution, United Kingdom 769
- Phyllophaga**  
 distribution, Cuba 6198  
 genitalia 6198  
 taxonomy 6198
- Phyllophaga crinita**  
 distribution, Mexico 1370  
 food plants  
   maize, oviposition 1370  
   *Phaseolus*, oviposition 1370  
   sorghum, oviposition 1370
- Phyllophaga menetriesii**  
 control, thresholds 6217  
 distribution, Costa Rica 6217  
 food plants  
   maize  
     damage 6217  
     effects of weed control 6217
- Phyllophaga vicina**  
 control, thresholds 6217  
 distribution, Costa Rica 6217  
 food plants  
   maize  
     damage 6217  
     effects of weed control 6217
- Phyllostachys pubescens**, *Typhlodromus zhaii*, Fujian 7752
- Phyllotreta**  
 control 1590  
   insecticides 4350, 6357  
 food plants  
   calabrese, United Kingdom 1590  
   radishes, Czechoslovakia 4350, 6357
- Phyllotreta atra**  
 biology 2197  
 descriptions 2197  
 distribution, USSR 2197  
 food plants, cruciferous weeds, USSR 2197
- Phyllotreta chotanica**  
 control, insecticides 1596  
 distribution  
   India 1596  
   Nepal 1233  
 food plants, radishes, damage 1596
- Phyllotreta cruciferae**  
 control, cultural control 2487  
 distribution  
   Canada 1591  
   USA 2487, 6178  
 food plants  
   cauliflowers  
     effects of live mulches 6178  
     effects of weeds 6178  
   kale, effects of intercropping 2487  
 overwintering 1591  
 parasites, *Microctonus vittatae* 5694
- Phyllotreta striolata**  
 distribution  
   Canada 1591  
   Japan 7593  
   Nepal 1233  
   Taiwan 6959  
 food plant preferences 7593  
 food plants  
   cabbages  
     development 7593  
     Taiwan 6959  
   Chinese cabbages, Taiwan 6959  
   radishes, development 7593  
   turnips, development 7593  
 overwintering 1591  
 parasites, *Microctonus vittatae* 5694  
 seasonal fluctuations 6959
- Phyllotreta vittula**  
 control  
   cultural control 724  
   insecticides 3257  
 distribution  
   France 3257  
   USSR 724  
 food plants, maize, France 3257
- Phylloxera**  
 food plants  
   pecans  
     galls  
       associates 1508  
       chemical composition 6287
- Phylloxera glabra**  
 distribution, New Zealand 3037  
 food plants, *Quercus*, New Zealand 3037
- Phylloxera quercus**  
 biology 5877  
 distribution, Iraq 5877  
 food plants, *Quercus*, damage 5877  
 predators, Iraq 5877
- Phylloxera vastatrix** (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)
- Phylloxera vitifoliae** (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)
- Phylloxeridae**  
 food plants  
   *Carya*, galls 5399  
   *Quercus*, galls 5399  
   *Vitis*, galls 5399
- Phymata fasciata**  
 distribution, USA 6407  
 mate guarding 6407
- Phymatodes**, keys 378
- Phymatodes oregonensis**  
 distribution, USA 380  
 food plants, *Alnus*, Oregon 380
- Phymatodes shareeae**  
 distribution, USA 378  
 food plants, *Acer glabrum*, damage 378  
 taxonomy, new species 378
- Phymatodes testaceus**  
 biology 2796-2797, 2799  
 commodities  
   oak timbers, damage 2799  
   wood, damage 2796-2797  
 distribution, German Federal Republic 2797  
 identification 2796-2797
- Phymatodes vulneratus**, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Phymatodes shareeae* 378
- Physalis ixocarpa**, fumigants, toxicity 8393
- Physalis viscosa**, *Scrobipalpus absoluta*, not ovipositing 7009
- Physiphora**, *Ziziphus mauritiana*, pollination 6942
- Physokermes inopinatus**  
 control, biological control 411  
 distribution, USA 411  
 food plants, *Picea abies*, Virginia 411
- Physopterus agrestis**  
 biology 7725  
 control 7725  
 distribution, India 7725  
 food plants, shade trees, Assam 7725
- Phytocoptella avellanae** (see *Phytoptus avellanae*)
- Phytocoris calli**  
 distribution, USA 7781  
 prey, *Coleophora laricella*, Oregon 7781
- Phytocoris michiganiae**, food plants, *Pinus banksiana* 394
- Phytocoris nobilis**  
 distribution, USA 377  
 food plants  
   *Abies amabilis*, Oregon 377  
   *Abies procera*, Oregon 377  
   taxonomy, new species 377
- Phytocoris occidentalis**  
 distribution  
   Canada 377  
   USA 377  
 food plants  
   *Pinus*  
     British Columbia 377  
     California 377  
     Oregon 377  
   taxonomy, new species 377
- Phytocoris tiliae**  
 development 4291  
 distribution, Norway 4291  
 emergence 4291  
 habitats, apple orchards, Norway 4291
- Phytodecta fornicata** (see *Goniocтена fornicata*)
- Phytolinus**  
 distribution  
   Japan 674  
   Taiwan 674  
 taxonomy 674
- Phytomyza**  
 control, cultural control 7514  
 food plants, *Heracleum sosnowskyi*, effects of cutting date 7514  
 parasites, USSR 7514
- Phytomyza affinis**  
 distribution, Ireland 3101  
 food plants, *Euphrasia*, Ireland 3101  
 parasites, *Dacnusa euphrasiella*, Ireland 3101
- Phytomyza atricornis** *auct.* (see *Chromatomyia horticola*)
- Phytomyza fuscula**  
 distribution, Czechoslovakia 1376  
 food plants, cereals, Czechoslovakia 1376
- Phytomyza horticola** (see also *Chromatomyia horticola*)  
 biology 138  
 control, insecticides 709  
 distribution, India 138, 709  
 food plants  
   *Papaver somniferum*  
     damage 709  
   Uttar Pradesh 138
- Phytomyza ilicis**  
 distribution, United Kingdom 6438  
 food plants, *Ilex*, England 6438  
 predators  
   effects of food plants 6438  
   *Parus caeruleus*, England 6438
- Phytomyza milii**  
 distribution, Czechoslovakia 1376  
 food plants  
   *Milium*, Czechoslovakia 1376  
   oats, Czechoslovakia 1376
- Phytomyza nigra**  
 distribution, Czechoslovakia 1376  
 food plants, cereals, Czechoslovakia 1376
- Phytomyza rufipes**  
 biology 3461  
 control 3461  
 distribution, United Kingdom 1115, 2478, 3461  
 food plants  
   Chinese cabbages, United Kingdom 1115  
   rape, damage 3461
- Phytomyza spondylii**, food plants, *Heracleum lanatum*, detoxifying enzymes 2031
- Phytomyza syngenesiae** (see also *Chromatomyia syngenesiae*)  
 control, insecticides 1715  
 distribution, Australia 966  
 food plants, *Chrysanthemum*, damage 966
- phytomyzae**, *Euparacrias*
- Phytonomus** (see *Hypera*)
- Phytonomus arator** (see *Hypera arator*)
- Phytonomus meles** (see *Hypera meles*)
- Phytonomus nigrirostris** (see *Hypera nigrirostris*)
- Phytonomus transsylvanicus** (see *Hypera transsylvanicus*)
- Phytoptidae**, taxonomy 393
- Phytoptus avellanae**  
 distribution  
   German Federal Republic 8331  
   Poland 3375  
 food plants, hazelnuts, varietal susceptibility 3375
- Phytoptus pseudoinsidiosus** (see *Eriophyes pseudoinsidiosus*)
- Phytoptus pyri** (see *Eriophyes pyri*)
- Phytoptus similis** (see *Eriophyes similis*)
- Phytoseiidae**  
 breeding, reviews 3103  
 distribution  
   Australia 3122  
   Fiji 4097  
   French Polynesia 4097  
   Israel 8024  
   New Zealand Oceania 4097  
   Taiwan 96

**Phytoseiidae contd.**

- USSR, books 3891  
endosulfan, toxicity 6586  
habitats  
cassava fields, identification 1653  
forests, effects of air pollution 7089  
orchards, Poland 8224  
vineyards  
effects of fungicides 1498-1499  
German Federal Republic 2381  
pesticide resistance  
detection 1303  
measurement 1303  
prey  
*Oligonychus pratensis*, Texas 1393  
*Panonychus citri*, Spain 263  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, Turkey 8219  
*Tetranychus urticae*, California 6905  
taxonomy 2, 6, 87, 96, 1296, 1302, 2725, 3125-3127, 3147, 3343, 3670, 7188, 7382, 7568, 7752, 7930, 8024, 8045-8046, 8070, 8322
- Phytoseiulus macropilis**  
descriptions 7577  
distribution, Argentina 7577  
prey  
*Brevipalpus phoenicis*, Argentina 7577  
*Tetranychus mexicanus*, Argentina 7577
- Phytoseiulus persimilis**  
acaricides, toxicity 2180  
arrestants, prey extracts 6170  
attractants, prey kairomones 2059  
biology 4885  
breeding 3103  
deltamethrin, resistance, selection 4079  
digestive enzymes 8052  
distribution  
Romania 6183  
USSR 4880  
distribution patterns 3091  
feeding behaviour 5985  
food consumption 4880, 4885  
fungicides, toxicity 2180  
habitats  
greenhouses  
effects of pesticides 5974  
pesticides, compatibility 5031  
sampling techniques 6363  
insecticides, toxicity 2180  
pesticides  
toxicity 5985  
determination 8432  
pirimicarb, toxicity 3875  
prey  
*Bryobia lagodechiana*, Ukrainian SSR 4880  
emigration 2502  
Tetranychidae  
biological control  
Bulgaria 5121  
Poland 5689  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, biological control, Bulgaria 1087  
*Tetranychus turkestanii*, biological control, Bulgaria 1087  
*Tetranychus urticae* 3091, 4885, 7319  
biological control  
Bulgaria 1087  
Denmark 5031, 6363  
England 225  
New Zealand 1716, 1874  
Poland 5985  
USSR 5974, 6553  
mathematical models 297, 5717  
models 7320  
Romania 6183  
simulation 3129  
rearing, techniques 7319  
release rates 225, 7127  
release techniques 297  
searching behaviour 3091

**Phytoseius**

- distribution, Afrotropical Region 8045  
keys 8045

**Phytoseius contd.**

- prey, *Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, Rajasthan 6360
- Phytoseius cotini**  
distribution, China 8322  
taxonomy, new species 8322
- Phytoseius domesticus**  
distribution, India 8070  
prey  
*Bryobia rubrioculus*, Jammu and Kashmir 8070  
*Panonychus ulmi*, Jammu and Kashmir 8070  
*Tetranychus urticae*, Jammu and Kashmir 8070  
taxonomy, new species 8070
- Phytoseius douglasensis**  
distribution, Australia 2  
taxonomy, new species 2
- Phytoseius fotheringhamiae**, descriptions 2
- Phytoseius hawaiiensis**, descriptions 2
- Phytoseius hongkongensis**, descriptions 2
- Phytoseius incisus**  
distribution, China 3670  
taxonomy, new species 3670
- Phytoseius leaki**, descriptions 2
- Phytoseius mayottae**  
distribution  
Comoros 2  
New Caledonia 2  
Seychelles 2  
Vanuatu 2  
habitats, aubergine fields, Comoros 2  
taxonomy, new species 2
- Phytoseius mixtus**, distribution, India 8070
- Phytoseius nipponicus**, distribution, India 8070
- Phytoseius nudus**  
distribution, China 2725  
taxonomy, new species 2725
- Phytoseius rubiginosae**  
distribution, Australia 2  
taxonomy, new species 2
- Phytoseius silvaticus**  
distribution, China 3670  
taxonomy, new species 3670
- Phytoseius songshanensis**  
distribution, China 8322  
taxonomy, new species 8322
- Phytoseius stephaniae**  
distribution, Australia 2  
taxonomy, new species 2
- Phytoseius woolwichensis**, descriptions 2
- Phytoseius xilingensis**  
distribution, China 8322  
habitats, mulberry orchards, Hebei 8322  
taxonomy, new species 8322
- Pica pica**  
prey  
*Hyphantria cunea*, USSR 6691  
insects, Siberia 6102
- Picea**  
Adelgidae, galls 5399  
aerial spraying, sampling techniques 3698  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*  
damage 1731, 5829, 8351  
interactions 2641  
New Brunswick 5144  
USA 4590  
*Cinara pilicornis*, species preferences 5910  
cone pests, USSR 8323  
*Dendroctonus micans*  
France 4576  
United Kingdom 2915  
*Dichrocrocis punctiferalis*, oviposition 236  
*Dioryctria reniculelloides*, USA 4590  
*Elatobium abietinum*, species preferences 5910  
*Gilpinia hercyniae*, food consumption 5878  
insect pests, Canada, books 7788  
*Ips tridens*, British Columbia 7778  
*Ips typographus*  
Denmark 4568  
German Federal Republic 3681, 5181  
Lithuanian SSR 1034-1035

**Picea contd.**

- Netherlands 5900  
USSR 5177  
*Lymantria monacha*, Poland 4509  
*Mindarus obliquus*, species preferences 5910  
*Pityogenes chalcographus*  
damage 3684  
German Federal Republic 3681  
*Polygraphus poligraphus*, German Federal Republic 7065  
Tortricidae, China 2615  
*Xyloterus lineatus*  
Czechoslovakia 3683  
German Federal Republic 5181  
monitoring 2679  
*Zeiraphera diniana*, Czechoslovakia 6448
- Picea abies**  
*Assara terebrella*, damage 996  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, growth inhibitors 3682  
*Cephalcia abietis*, effects of site characteristics 5904  
*Cephalcia fallenii*, effects of air pollution 5827  
*Cydia indivisa*, Denmark 3646  
*Cydia strobilella*, damage 996  
*Dendroctonus micans*  
Czechoslovakia 7757  
damage 7756  
USSR 5178  
*Dioryctria abietella*, damage 996  
*Elatobium abietinum*, damage 2735  
*Epinotia tedella*, Denmark 8333  
*Eupithecia abietaria*, damage 996  
*Eupithecia analoga*, damage 996  
*Gilpinia hercyniae*, development 2831  
*Ips typographus*  
Czechoslovakia 7757  
Denmark 4501  
distribution patterns 2660  
German Democratic Republic 7091  
German Federal Republic 4504-4506, 4603  
monitoring 4502  
Norway 413  
re-emergence 4500  
susceptibility 4498  
*Lymantria monacha*, Denmark 5903, 8326  
pest control, integrated control 1025  
*Physokermes inopinatus*, Virginia 411  
*Pityogenes chalcographus*, damage 5183  
*Plemeliella abietina*, Sweden 5895  
*Polygraphus poligraphus*, Czechoslovakia 7757  
*Pristiphora abietina*, effects of air pollution 5827  
*Pronocera angusta*, Czechoslovakia 1798  
Scolytidae, monitoring 4594  
*Xyloterus lineatus*, German Federal Republic 1807, 4506, 4603  
*Zeiraphera diniana*  
effects of air pollution 5827  
monitoring 5907
- Picea abies (wood)**, Isoptera, susceptibility 5227
- Picea engelmannii**  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*  
chemical composition 2631  
development 2626, 2629  
North America 2619  
*Dendroctonus rufipennis*, Idaho 2614  
insect fauna, Utah 5893
- Picea excelsa** (see *P. abies*)
- picea, Formica** (see *F. transkauasica*)
- Picea glauca**  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*  
attractants 7770  
damage 5157, 7084  
development 2630  
feeding 7743  
food consumption 2628  
Maine 4586  
North America 384, 2619  
phagostimulants 2634  
*Dendroctonus rufipennis*  
Alaska 1741, 7086



- Picea glauca* contd.**  
 susceptibility 4520  
*Dioryctria reniculelloides*, Maine 4586  
*Formica*, damage 3705  
*Hylobius warreni*, British Columbia 3678  
*Pikonema alaskensis*, effects of overstorey removal 5156  
*Zeiraphera*, New Brunswick 8359-8360
- Picea glauca* × *P. engelmannii*, *Dendroctonus rufipennis*, damage 4511**
- Picea jezoensis***  
*Aphrastasia pectinatae*, damage 1030  
*Ips typographus*, damage 3625  
*Melasis sachalinensis*, Japan 1792
- Picea koraiensis***  
*Adelges laricis*, Heilongjiang 2643  
*Aphrastasia pectinatae*, damage 1030  
*Sacchiphantes viridis*, Heilongjiang 2643
- Picea mariana***  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*  
 attractants 7770  
 development 2630, 3639  
 feeding 7743  
 phagostimulants 2634  
 sampling techniques 5842  
 insect pests, Ontario 3704-3706
- Picea pungens*, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, North America 2619**
- Picea rubens***  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*  
 attractants 7770  
 development 3639  
 Maine 992, 2637, 4586  
 North America 2619  
 phagostimulants 2634  
*Dioryctria reniculelloides*, Maine 4586
- Picea sitchensis***  
*Cinara pilicornis*, New Zealand 3037  
*Cydia indivisa*, Denmark 3646  
*Dendroctonus micans*, damage 7756  
*Elatobium abietinum*  
 amino acids, seasonal variation 4507  
 damage 2735  
 varietal susceptibility 3712  
*Lymantria monacha*, Denmark 5903  
*Operophtera brumata*  
 monitoring 4572  
 United Kingdom 2915
- Picea smithiana***  
*Gilpinia ghanii*, Pakistan 5194  
*Gilpinia polytoma*, Pakistan 5194
- Picea tianshanica*, *Anthaxia tianshanica*, Kazakh SSR 1767**
- Picea* (wood), Isoptera, Saudi Arabia 2788**
- piceae*, *Adelges***  
*piceae*, *Cryphalus*  
*piceae*, *Pissodes*  
*piceae*, *Resseliella*  
*piceatus*, *Deraeocoris brevis*  
*piceotrichosus*, *Apanteles*  
*picipes*, *Stethorus punctum*  
*picrostris*, *Miccotrogus* (see *Tychius picrostris*)  
*picrostris*, *Tychius* (*Miccotrogus*)  
*pictarisis*, *Ceutorhynchus*  
*pictivorus*, *Pachylobius*  
 Picnic sites, insecticides, residues 5154  
*Picoides major*, prey, *Xiphydria longicollis*, Poland 3619  
*Picoides medius*, prey, *Xiphydria longicollis*, Poland 3619  
*Picolinic acid* (see 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid)  
*Picornaviridae*, hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster*, pathogenicity 5956  
*picta*, *Marietta*  
*picticornis*, *Niphona*  
*pictipes*, *Synanthedon*  
*pictitarsis*, *Platypalpus*  
*pictus*, *Poeciloceris*  
**Pieridae**  
 distribution  
 Carpathians 2078  
 Czechoslovakia 2069  
 Fujian 7264  
 Spain 1236  
 taxonomy 3934
- Pierini**, food plants, Cruciferae, Spain 1588
- Pieris***  
 control  
 insecticides 1577  
 microbial pesticides 7128  
 food plants  
 Brussels sprouts, United Kingdom 1577  
 cabbages, USSR 7128  
 Chinese cabbages, United Kingdom 1115  
 taxonomy 3934  
 ultraviolet radiation, reflection, sex differences 7945
- Pieris brassicae***  
 antifeedants, plant extracts 3163  
 biology 855, 1588, 2491  
 control  
 biological control 2484  
 fumigants 1821  
 growth regulators 6355, 7611  
 insecticides 855  
 evaluation 5994  
 microbial pesticides 855, 2486, 5690, 6544  
 descriptions 855  
 diapause  
 effects of photoperiod 1202  
 effects of temperatures 7202  
 distribution  
 Belgium 2486  
 German Democratic Republic 1232  
 Netherlands 2484  
 Spain 1588  
 USSR 617-618, 855, 2491, 5690, 6355  
 flight 617  
 food plants  
 Brussels sprouts  
 Belgium 2486  
 Netherlands 2484  
 cabbages  
 Belgium 2486  
 damage 2491  
 USSR 855, 5690  
 Cruciferae, Spain 1588  
 juvenile hormones  
 binding 36  
 effects of parasites 3090  
 kairomones, attracting parasites 7315-7316  
 mating 4714  
 neurosecretory system 2945  
 oviposition deterring pheromones, attracting parasites 7316  
 parasites  
*Apanteles glomeratus* 3090, 6675  
*Trichogramma* 2141, 2485  
*Trichogramma evanescens* 2142  
 pathogens  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*  
 antibodies 3791  
 pathogenicity, crystals 8410  
*Vairimorpha plodiae*, development 1854  
 reproductive system 6056  
 sense organs 3938  
 testes, effects of parasites 6675
- Pieris brassicae* group, taxonomy 3934**
- Pieris brassicae wollastoni*, distribution, Madeira 2061**
- Pieris napi* (see also *Artogeia napi*)**  
 control, insecticides, evaluation 5994  
 distribution, India 6187  
 food plants  
*Galinsoga ciliata*, damage 6187  
*Galinsoga parviflora*, damage 6187  
 taxonomy, transferred from *Artogeia* 3934
- Pieris napi* group, taxonomy 3934**
- Pieris protodice*, reproduction 1176**
- Pieris rapae* (see also *Artogeia rapae*)**  
 control  
 insecticides 4341, 6192  
 evaluation 5994  
 microbial pesticides 4342, 5237  
 thresholds 4341  
 distribution  
 Australia 5042  
 Canada 5042
- Pieris rapae* contd.**  
 China 4342, 6192  
 USA 4341, 5706  
 food plants  
 cabbages  
 Florida 4341  
 Georgia 4341  
 kale, New York 5706  
 hyperparasites  
*Eupteromalus braconophagus*, Australian Capital Territory 5042  
*Tetrastichus galactopus*, British Columbia 5042  
 kairomones, attracting parasites 7316  
 pathogens, denso-nucleosis viruses, characterization 8403  
 predators  
*Euschistus servus*, New York 5706  
*Polistes metricus* 5490  
 taxonomy, transferred from *Artogeia* 3934
- Pieris rapae crucivora* (see also *Artogeia rapae crucivora*)**  
 distribution, Taiwan 6959  
 food plants  
 cabbages, Taiwan 6959  
 Chinese cabbages, Taiwan 6959  
 haemocytes 5371  
 seasonal fluctuations 6959
- Pieris rapae* group, taxonomy 3934**
- Piesma quadratum*, sugarbeet latent rosette, distribution patterns 8285**
- Piestopleura*, keys 6743**
- Piezodorus guildinii***  
 biology 7639  
 control, insecticides 4377  
 distribution  
 Argentina 6980  
 Colombia 4377  
 USA 7640  
 food plants  
*Crotalaria*, Florida 7640  
*Indigofera hirsuta*, Florida 7640  
 soybeans  
 America 7639  
 Argentina 6980  
 damage 4377  
 identification 6980
- Piezodorus hybneri***  
 genitalia 3937  
 parasites, *Cylindromyia rufifemur* 2148
- Piezodorus lituratus***  
 distribution, Turkey 6111  
 habitats, snowfields, Turkey 6111
- Piezodorus rubrofasciatus* (see *P. hybneri*)**
- Pigeon pea fields**  
 beneficial arthropods, effects of cropping systems 7913  
 parasitic insects, effects of insecticides 5736
- Pigeon peas (*Cajanus cajan*)**  
*Adisura atkinsoni*, not ovipositing 3479  
*Alcidodes collaris*, Madhya Pradesh 4368
- Aphis craccivora***  
 development 871  
 India 886  
 parasites 4387  
 resistance 8261
- Aphis gossypii*, India 886**
- Aproaerema modicella*, varietal susceptibility 6990**
- Ceroplastodes cajani*, Andhra Pradesh 3501**
- Clavigralla gibbosa***  
 development 4385  
 resistance 8261
- Cydia critica*, Uttar Pradesh 885**
- Empoasca kerri*, Uttar Pradesh 311**
- Etiella zinckenella*, Tamil Nadu 310**
- Exelastis atomosa***  
 control 7642  
 Maharashtra 6983  
 Tamil Nadu 310  
 varietal susceptibility 8282  
 fenvalerate, residues 4382  
*Heliothis*, resistance 544, 3505  
*Heliothis armigera*  
 Andhra Pradesh 6992  
 damage 3497, 6993  
 Delhi 4382

**Pigeon peas** *contd.*

effects of row spacing 3504  
effects of sowing date 3504  
feeding 8283  
oviposition attractants 8281  
resistance 8261  
Tamil Nadu 310  
varietal susceptibility 3504, 4386, 8282

*Heliothis virescens*, Texas 5069

*Heliothis zea*, Texas 5069

**insect pests**

Andhra Pradesh 3502  
damage 3498  
effects of cropping systems 7913  
Haryana 3499  
resistance 1940

*Kerria lacca*, development 3506

*Lampides boeticus*, Indian Punjab 5051

*Leguminivora ptychora*, Karnataka 7918

*Leppropus lateralis*, Uttar Pradesh 885

*Madurasia obscurella*

development 4358

Uttar Pradesh 311

*Maruca testulalis*

damage 6993

resistance 8261

Tamil Nadu 310

*Megalurothrips sjostedti*, resistance 8261

*Megalurothrips usitatus*

development 6991

distribution patterns 6991

*Melanagromyza obtusa*

damage 3497, 6993

Delhi 4382

India 3496

Madhya Pradesh 3447

resistance 6987

Tamil Nadu 310

Uttar Pradesh 4384  
varietal susceptibility 4386, 6986, 8282

mites, Indian Punjab 695

*Mylabris*, Uttar Pradesh 6989

*Mylocerus undecimpustulatus*, Uttar Pradesh 885

*Nanaguna breviscula*, damage 3500

pest control 1122

controlled droplet application 3503

spraying equipment 6992

quinalphos, residues 4382

*Spilosoma obliqua*

Andhra Pradesh 7643

India 4383

*Tanaostigmodes cajaninae*, Andhra Pradesh 5736

**Pigeon peas (commodity), *Callosobruchus maculatus***, varietal susceptibility 2519

**piger, *Cleonus***

**Pigs (*Sus scrofa domestica*)**

prey, *Oryctes monoceros*, Seychelles 2369

**Pigweed (see *Amaranthus*)**

***Pikonema alaskensis***

control, cultural control 5156

distribution

Canada 3704-3706, 3708

USA 5156

food plants, *Picea glauca*, effects of overstorey removal 5156

***pilicornis*, *Cinara***

***pilicornis*, *Loricera***

***pilifera*, *Pheidole***

***pilleriana*, *Sparganothis***

***pilosaria*, *Apocheima***

***Pimephales promelas***, deltamethrin, residues 7879

***pimpinellae*, *Orgilus***

***Pimpla***, hosts, *Janseodes melanospila*, Karnataka 1602

***Pimpla examinatrix* (see *P. turionellae*)**

***Pimpla fuscipes***

distribution, Chile 7518

hosts, *Rachiplusia nu*, Chile 7518

***Pimpla hesperus***

descriptions 5886

distribution, Canada 5886

***Pimpla hesperus* *contd.*****hosts**

*Operophtera bruceata*, British

Columbia 5886

*Operophtera brumata*, British

Columbia 5886

parasites, *Mastrus*, British Columbia 5886

***Pimpla turionellae***

diflubenzuron, toxicity 8356

distribution, USSR 801, 7560

**hosts**

*Hyphantria cunea*, USSR 7560

*Yponomeuta*, Azerbaijan SSR 801

pesticides, toxicity 519

rearing, diets 1783

***Pimplinae***

distribution, Australia 2169

taxonomy 2169

***Pimplopterus dubius***

distribution, Denmark 8333

hosts, *Epinotia tedella*, Denmark 8333

***pinastri*, *Hyloicus* (see *Sphinx pinastri*)**

***pinastri*, *Sphinx* (*Hyloicus*)**

***pindrowi*, *Gilpinia***

***Pine* (see *Pinus*)**

***Pine*, Austrian (see *Pinus nigra*)**

***Pine*, black (see *Pinus nigra*)**

***Pine*, cedar (see *Pinus cembra*)**

***Pine forests***

acephate, effects on birds 1023

Araneae, effects of air pollution 5186

Carabidae, USSR 3653, 8338

Coleoptera

Chile 7746

Sweden 5865

Collembola, United Kingdom 8380

Diptera, Chile 7746

fenitrothion, nontarget effects 5280

*Formica truncorum*, Finland 6138

HCH, residues 3634

insects, Poland 5173

parasitic insects

encouragement 399, 1027

Poland 5174

predatory insects

encouragement 3645

Poland 5174

Staphylinidae, USSR 3653

Tenebrionidae, USSR 8338

*Tomocerus minor*, nitrogen, cycling 8381

*Typhlodromus cervix*, Hubei 2725

*Typhlodromus pineus*, Guangxi 6

*Typhlodromus zhaoi*, Fujian 7752

***Pine*, jack (see *Pinus banksiana*)**

***Pine*, Japanese black (see *Pinus thunbergii*)**

***Pine*, Japanese white (see *Pinus parviflora*)**

***Pine*, loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*)**

***Pine*, lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*)**

***Pine*, maritime (see *Pinus pinaster*)**

***Pine*, Monterey (see *Pinus radiata*)**

***Pine*, mugho (see *Pinus mugo*)**

***Pine*, pinyon (see *Pinus edulis*)**

***Pine*, ponderosa (see *Pinus ponderosa*)**

***Pine*, red (see *Pinus resinosa*)**

***Pine*, sand (see *Pinus clausa*)**

***Pine*, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*)**

***Pine*, shortleaf (see *Pinus echinata*)**

***Pine*, slash (see *Pinus elliottii*)**

***Pine*, sugar (see *Pinus lambertiana*)**

***Pine*, white (see *Pinus strobus*)**

***Pine woodlands***, Coniopterygidae, Spain 1775

***pinea*, *Cinara***

***Pineapples* (*Ananas comosus*)**

*Blaste posticata*, America 5158

*Diaspis bromeliae*, control 4326

*Dysmicoccus brevipes*, control 4326

*Metapocyrtus*, Philippines 8245

pest control, quarantine 526

*Pseudococcus longispinus*, control 4326

*Thecla basilides*, Brazil 5685

***Pineapples* (commodity), *Anastrepha suspensa***, control 2801

**$\alpha$ -Pinene** (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-)

**$\beta$ -Pinene** (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]heptane, 6,6-dimethyl-2-methylene-)

***pineti*, *Schizolachnus***

***Pineus***

distribution, Indian Subregion 375

keys 375

***Pineus cembrae***, food plants, *Pinus*, resistance 989

***Pineus cembrae pinikoreanus***

distribution, China 1728

food plants, *Pinus koraiensis*, Heilongjiang 1728

taxonomy, new subspecies 1728

***Pineus coloradensis***

distribution, USA 1032

food plants, *Pinus monophylla*, Utah 1032

***Pineus strobi***

control, insecticides 5901

distribution, USA 5901

food plants, *Pinus strobus*, damage 5901

***pinguis*, *Typhlodromus***

***pinguis*, *Catantops* (see *Diablocatantops pinguis*)**

***pinguis*, *Diablocatantops* (*Catantops*)**

***pini*, *Cinara***

***pini*, *Dendrolimus***

***pini*, *Diprion***

***pini*, *Euderces***

***pini*, *Eurytoma***

***pini*, *Ips***

***pini*, *Matsucoccus***

***pini*, *Pissodes***

***pinarius*, *Bupalus***

***pinicolana*, *Rhyacionia***

***pinifoliae*, *Chionaspis***

***pininopsis*, *Cecidomyia***

***pinikoreanus*, *Pineus cembrae***

***piniperda*, *Tomicus***

***piniradiatae*, *Schizolachnus***

***Pinnaspis aspidistrae***

distribution, Brazil 261

food plants, *Citrus*, Brazil 261

parasites, Brazil 261

***pinnatus*, *Typhlodromus***

***Pinus***

*Aradus cinnamomeus*, Finland 1036

*Blaste osceola*, USA 5158

*Blaste posticata*, America 5158

*Camelopsocus monticolus*

Mexico 3664

USA 3664

*Cinara atrotibialis*, Meghalaya 7353

cone pests, USSR 8323

*Cordillonotus*, North America 991

*Dendroctonus*

damage 5854

estimation 5850

monitoring 5854

*Dendroctonus brevicomis*, effects of air pollution 8368

*Dendroctonus frontalis*

damage 3717

Georgia 4503

Texas 4569

USA 3694-3695, 7745

*Dendrolimus*

China 2616, 7131

Heilongjiang 435

Zhejiang 6738

*Dendrolimus punctatus*, China 399

*Diprion pini*

damage 979, 7785

development 7762

*Eulachnus brevipilosus*, damage 3650

*Eulachnus rileyi*, Zimbabwe 1020

fenitrothion, residues 1806

*Gilpinia*, development 7762

*Gonocerus nigrovittatus*, Yunnan 3641

*Hylobius pales*, North America 1053

*Hyloicus pinastri*, USSR 2691

insect pests, Canada, books 7788

*Ips avulsus*, Texas 4569

*Lymantria monacha*, Poland 4509

*Matsucoccus*, damage 5180

*Matsucoccus feytaudi*, damage 979

*Matsucoccus leiophyllae*, Mexico 2718

*Matsucoccus massoniana*, China 7747

*Monochamus alternatus*

attractants 1806

Japan 3733

*Neodiprion lecontei*, Quebec 3729



**Pinus contd.**

- Neodiprion sertifer*  
damage 1734  
development 7762  
USSR 1010, 1763  
*Panolis flammea*, damage 2062  
pest control, decision making 5855  
*Phytocoris occidentalis*  
British Columbia 377  
California 377  
Oregon 377  
*Pineus cembrae*, resistance 989  
*Pissodes castaneus*, damage 409  
*Pissodes pini*, damage 409  
*Pissodes strobi*, Ontario 1786  
*Rhyacionia dolichotubula*, Yunnan 4548  
*Rhyacionia leptotubula*, Yunnan 4548  
Scolytidae, Brazil 5837  
*Spinigerotus*, North America 991  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*  
damage 979, 1733, 3677, 7785  
effects of human activity 5160  
France 983  
*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, Israel 6449  
*Thecodiplosis japonensis*, Korea  
Republic 5137  
*Tomicus piniperda*  
development 5152  
Italy 1000  
*Uloma tenebrionoides*, New Zealand 6434  
*Xylosandrus germanus*, Maryland 1738
- Pinus armandi**  
*Neodiprion huizeensis*, Yunnan 4547  
*Urostylis furcatis*, Yunnan 3656
- Pinus austriaca** (see *P. nigra*)
- Pinus banksiana**  
*Choristoneura pinus*  
damage, mathematical models 386  
New Brunswick 4697  
Ontario 4697  
*Diprion similis*, damage 6476  
insect pests  
distribution patterns 387  
Ontario 3704-3707, 4596  
Wisconsin 8376  
*Monochamus carolinensis* 2658  
*Neodiprion*, control 374  
*Neodiprion pratti*, Michigan 2673  
*Neodiprion swaini*, sampling techniques 6481  
*Platylagus luridus*, damage 394-395
- Pinus brutia**  
*Chalcophora detrita*, Turkey 2701  
*Matsucoccus josephi*, resistance 4606  
*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, effects of site characteristics 5912
- Pinus canariensis**, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, damage 3660
- Pinus caribaea**  
*Neodiprion insularis*, Cuba 1003  
*Pantomorus*, damage 5840  
*Rhyacionia frustrana*, damage 3660  
Scolytidae, Brazil 5838
- Pinus cembra**  
*Pineus cembrae*, susceptibility 989  
Scolytidae, Italy 8362  
*Zeiraphera diniana* 8355
- pinus, Choristoneura**
- Pinus clausa**, pest control, aerial spraying 444
- Pinus contorta**  
carbaryl, persistence 6470  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae*  
British Columbia 4570  
damage 1727  
mathematical models 450  
development 4585  
effects of barking 5193  
effects of forest fires 1049  
effects of selective felling 1722  
effects of thinning 8377  
exit holes, density 5139  
forecasting 2736, 4578  
Idaho 3645, 6470  
mathematical models 5849  
North America 5845, 5848  
Oregon 3645  
USA 1721, 5851  
*Ips pini*, effects of forest fires 1049

**Pinus contorta contd.**

- Lymantria monacha*, Denmark 5903  
*Neodiprion sertifer*, Scotland 5905  
*Panolis flammea*  
oviposition 6455  
Scotland 6466  
United Kingdom 2914  
*Petrova*, effects of thinning 8352  
*Pissodes terminalis*, effects of thinning 8352  
*Rhyacionia buoliana*, British Columbia 1795  
*Tomicus minor*, development 4575  
*Tomicus piniperda*, development 4575
- Pinus cubensis**  
*Neodiprion cubensis*, Cuba 1003  
*Thaumetographa cubensis*, Cuba 1044
- Pinus densiflora**  
*Monochamus alternatus*  
distribution patterns 1768  
Japan 6475
- Pinus echinata**  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*  
damage, aerial photography 443  
population density, estimation 1779  
*Monochamus carolinensis* 2658  
*Rhyacionia*, damage 2741  
*Rhyacionia frustrana*  
damage 5908  
effects of site characteristics 3638  
effects of stand characteristics 3638  
sampling techniques 3637
- Pinus edulis**  
*Dichaetocoris anasazi*  
Colorado 376  
Utah 376
- Pinus eldarica**, *Matsucoccus josephi*, resistance 4606
- Pinus elliotii**  
*Dioryctria*, South Carolina 5131  
*Dioryctria amatella*  
feeding 7741  
oviposition 7741  
*Ips calligraphus*, effects of phloem thickness 2715  
pest control  
aerial spraying 444  
insecticides 5134  
*Pissodes nemorensis*, Florida 2709  
*Rhyacionia frustrana*, damage 3660
- Pinus engelmanni**, *Matsucoccus apacheae*, Arizona 2718
- Pinus halepensis**  
*Cenopalpus wainsteini*, damage 1001  
*Chalcophora detrita*, Turkey 2701  
*Eulachnus tuberculostemmatus*  
Israel 1747  
Italy 1747  
Lachnidae, Italy 1746  
*Matsucoccus josephi*  
damage 1730  
varietal susceptibility 4606  
Scolytidae, Israel 5147  
*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, effects of site characteristics 5912
- Pinus insignis** (see *P. radiata*)
- Pinus jeffreyi**  
insecticides, persistence 1725  
*Obrium californicum*, USA 380
- Pinus kesiya**  
*Eulachnus rileyi*, Zimbabwe 1007  
*Rhyacionia frustrana*, damage 3660
- Pinus kesiya** (wood), Isoptera, susceptibility 5227
- Pinus koraiensis**  
*Dendrolimus superans*, damage 4605  
insect pests, Heilongjiang 2621  
*Pineus cembrae*, Heilongjiang 1728  
Pyralidae, China 2615
- Pinus lambertiana**, *Cinara moketa*, California 379
- Pinus laricio** (see *P. nigra*)
- Pinus leiophylla**, *Matsucoccus leiophyllae*, Arizona 2718
- Pinus maestrensis**, *Neodiprion merkeli*, Cuba 1003
- Pinus massoniana**, *Reticulitermes microcephalus*, Guangdong 402
- Pinus monophylla**, insect pests, Utah 1032
- Pinus monticola**  
*Conophthorus ponderosae*, Idaho 420

**Pinus monticola contd.**

- Pissodes strobi*, varietal susceptibility 8348
- Pinus mugo**  
*Aphrophora canadensis*, Idaho 421  
*Lepidosaphes newsteadii*, Norway 4566
- Pinus nigra**  
*Bupalus piniarius*, United Kingdom 6437  
*Chalcophora detrita*, Turkey 2701  
*Chionaspis pinifoliae*, Spain 1282  
*Cinara laricionis*, Italy 1749  
*Diprion pini*, France 4598  
*Eulachnus mediterraneus*  
France 1747  
Italy 1747  
Spain 1747  
*Eulachnus tuberculostemmatus*, Italy 1747  
HCH, residues 3634  
*Hoplothrix foveatus*, Yunnan 4545  
*Rhyacionia*, Maryland 5861  
*Rhyacionia buoliana*, British Columbia 1795  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, France 8365
- Pinus oocarpa**  
*Automeris naranja*, damage 5841  
*Pantomorus*, damage 5840  
*Rhyacionia frustrana*, damage 3660  
Scolytidae, Brazil 5838
- Pinus parviflora**, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, oviposition 236
- Pinus patula**, *Fulgoroidea sartinaria*, damage 5839
- Pinus pinaster**  
*Chalcophora detrita*, Turkey 2701  
*Coptotermes acinaciformis*  
effects of fires 7784  
effects of fungi 7784  
*Diprion pini*, France 4598  
*Eulachnus mediterraneus*  
Italy 1747  
Spain 1747  
*Matsucoccus feytaudi*  
damage 7785  
monitoring 982  
resistance 981  
*Schizolachnus pineti*, Yunnan 8343  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, distribution patterns 1751
- Pinus pinea**  
*Eulachnus tuberculostemmatus*, Italy 1747  
*Palaeococcus fuscipennis*, Spain 4535  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, Italy 7739
- Pinus ponderosa**  
*Cecidomyia piniinopsis*, varietal susceptibility 8378  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*  
Montana 1016  
Washington 442  
*Coleotechnites ponderosae*, Colorado 1723  
*Coloradia pandora*, sampling techniques 433  
*Conophthorus ponderosae*, damage 2703  
*Cydia*, damage 2703  
*Dendroctonus brevicornis*  
California 2661, 7742  
North America 5845, 5848  
USA 5851  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae*  
damage 445  
effects of thinning 432  
Utah 430  
*Eucosma sonomana*  
damage, estimation 1739  
sampling techniques 372  
insecticides, persistence 1725  
*Matsucoccus apacheae*, Arizona 2718  
*Megastigmus albifrons*, damage 2703  
*Nuculaspis californica*, Washington 6458  
*Obrium californicum*, USA 380  
*Schizolachnus piniradiatae*, British Columbia 4012  
*Thaumetographa regalis*, California 1044

***Pinus radiata***

- Ips grandicollis*  
damage 8363  
South Australia 3918  
*Kaloterms brouni*, New Zealand 4559  
*Pseudocoremia fenerata*, New Zealand 5135  
*Rhyacionia frustrana*, damage 3660  
*Sirex noctilio*, Victoria 7783  
*Stenopotes pallidus*, damage 4559  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, distribution patterns 1751

***Pinus resinosa***

- Conophthorus resinosae*, acceptance 4554

- Diprion similis*, damage 6476  
*Neodiprion lecontei*, Ontario 5146

***Pinus sabiniana*, *Thaumato-grapha regalis***, California 1044***Pinus sibirica*, *Pinus cembrae***, susceptibility 989***Pinus strobus***

- Conophthorus resinosae*, acceptance 4554

- Diprion pini*, France 4598  
*Diprion similis*, damage 6476  
*Eucosma tocellionana*, Ontario 3708  
*Hylobius pales*, effects of living branches 5155

- insect pests, Ontario 3707, 3709-3711  
insecticidal properties 8391

- Monochamus carolinensis* 2658

- Pinus strobi*, damage 5901

- Pissodes strobi*  
effects of shade 5191  
varietal susceptibility 8348

***Pinus sylvestris***

- Aradus cinnamomeus*, Finland 1037, 2744

- Bupalus piniarius*, United Kingdom 6437

- Cinara pinea*  
distribution patterns 7066  
interactions 7761

***Cinara pini***

- damage 3691  
England 3072

***Dendrolimus pini***

- effects of sites 2645  
German Federal Republic 2734

***Diprion pini***

- France 4598  
USSR 1011

***Diprion similis***

- damage 6476  
food conversion 5148

- Eulachnus agilis*, Europe 1747

- Euophryum confine*, Northern Ireland 2789

***Exoteleia dodecella***

- damage 5171  
effects of air pollution 5827  
effects of fertilizers 1029  
effects of herbicides 1029

- Gilpinia hercyniae*, distribution patterns 5879

***Hylobius pales***

- effects of living branches 5155  
Michigan 5150

- insect pests, damage 5906

***Lymantria monacha***

- Denmark 5903  
Poland 6472  
Siberia 3723

- Matsucoccus pini*, damage 5179-5180

- Melolontha hippocastani*, damage 2618

- Monochamus carolinensis* 2658

***Neodiprion sertifer***

- damage 7786  
effects of fertilizers 5909  
food conversion 5148  
litter production 7087  
nutrient cycles 7087  
Scotland 5905

***Panolis flammea***

- oviposition 6455  
Scotland 6466

***Rhyacionia buoliana***

- British Columbia 1795  
damage 7786  
Poland 1026-1027

***Pinus sylvestris* contd.**

- Schizolachnus pineti*, Yunnan 8343  
Scolytidae, monitoring 4594

- Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, France 8365

- Tomicus minor*, development 4575

***Tomicus piniperda***

- development 4575  
Sweden 7078

***Pinus sylvestris* (wood)**

- Isoptera, resistance 5227  
pest control, insecticides 5949

- pyrethroids, persistence 6535

***Pinus taeda******Dendroctonus frontalis***

- Arkansas 4567  
colonization 3725  
control 3731  
damage, aerial photography 443  
effects of cutting 3727  
North America 5845, 5848  
population density, estimation 1779  
rearing 2666  
USA 5851

***Dendroctonus terebrans***

- colonization 3725  
effects of herbicides 6471

***Dioryctria*, Georgia 2681, 5131*****Dioryctria amatella***

- Arizona 1765  
Oklahoma 1765

- oviposition attractants 7774

***Eulachnus rileyi*, Zimbabwe 1007*****Hylobius pales*, damage 446*****Ips calligraphus***

- colonization 3725  
effects of herbicides 6471  
Louisiana 2652

***Pachylobius plicivorus*, damage 446****pest control, insecticides 5134*****Rhyacionia***

- damage 2741  
effects of site preparation 2740  
Maryland 5861

***Rhyacionia frustrana***

- damage 5908  
effects of site characteristics 3638  
effects of stand characteristics 3638  
forecasting 3649  
sampling techniques 3637  
terpenes, effects of lightning 6482

***Pinus thunbergii******Dendrolimus spectabilis*, Honshu 6477*****Dendrolimus superans*, damage 4605*****Monochamus alternatus*, Japan 6475*****Polyphylla laticollis*, Liaoning 7006*****Rhyacionia*, Maryland 5861*****Pinus virginiana***

- Dendroctonus frontalis*, damage, aerial photography 443

***Rhyacionia*, Maryland 5861*****Pinus wallichiana******Biston regalis*, Pakistan 1017, 5195*****Gilpinia pindrowi*, Pakistan 5194*****Pinus* (wood)**

- Isoptera  
control 3764  
Saudi Arabia 2788  
pest control, cypermethrin 5946

***Pinus yunnanensis******Cephalcia chuxiongica*, Yunnan 4546*****Cinara orientalis*, Yunnan 8343*****Gilpinia yongrenica*, Yunnan 4547*****Neodiprion chuxiongensis*, Yunnan 4547*****Neodiprion xiangyunicus*, Yunnan 4547*****Schizolachnus pineti*, Yunnan 8343*****Trichochrysea marmorata*, Yunnan 4544*****Piper nigrum***

- insect repellents 2757  
insecticidal properties 6191, 7095  
**Pipercide, dihydro-** (see 2,4-Undecadienamide, 11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-N-(2-methylpropyl)-, (2E,4E)-)

***Piperidine*, 4-(5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ylidene)-1-methyl-** (see Cyproheptadine)***Piperidinium*, 1,1-dimethyl-** (see Mepiquat)***Piperonyl butoxide*** (5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl-1,3-benzodioxole)**pesticide synergists**

- acephate 846  
amitraz 4679  
benzyl chrysanthemates 6582  
chlordimeform 4679  
chlorpyrifos 510  
cyfluthrin 7803  
cypermethrin 1896, 2232, 3759  
deltamethrin 1896, 2912, 3742, 4628  
O,S-dialkyl alkylphosphonothioates 514  
diazinon 1421  
endrin 5797  
fenitrothion 1421, 5210  
fenpropathrin 1410  
fenvalerate 510, 846, 1360, 1896, 3759, 4422, 4628, 5791  
flucythrinate 510, 3759-3760  
malathion 5210  
mephosfolan 5791  
methomyl 5791, 5797  
mexacarbate 5791  
monocrotophos 1360  
neem extracts 1104  
permethrin 1410, 1417, 1896, 3759, 4422, 4628  
phenothrin 1410, 4628  
phosfolan 5791  
profenofos 846  
propoxur 2371  
pyrethrins 1814, 2762, 2836  
residues, dried fish 1814

***Spodoptera frugiperda*, inhibition, sulfoxidase 5278*****Spodoptera littoralis*, effects on lepto-phos metabolism 5799*****Tetranychus urticae*, inhibition, epoxide metabolism 6074****with cypermethrin, antagonism 5797****with organophosphorus compounds, antagonism 3454****with permethrin, not synergistic 4676****with phosfolan, antagonism 5797*****pipiens*, *Culex******Pipturus argenteus*, *Crypticerya jacobsoni*, Indonesia 388*****Pipunculidae*, hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, Japan 3278*****Pipunculus*, habitats, rice fields, Japan 3278*****Pipunculus campestris*****distribution****Belgium 99****German Federal Republic 2291****hosts*****Euscelis incisa*, German Federal Republic 2291*****Euscelis plebeja*, Belgium 99*****Psammotettix confinis*, Belgium 99****rearing, techniques 2291****voltinism 99*****Pipunculus javanensis*****distribution, Japan 5570****hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, Japan 5570*****Pipunculus mutillatus*****distribution, Japan 5570****hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, Japan 5570*****Pipunculus orientalis*****distribution, Japan 5570****hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, Japan 5570*****Pirata subpiraticus*, insecticides, toxicity 180, 5575*****piri*, *Sappaphis******Pirimicarb*** (2-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyl dimethyl-carbamate)**against*****Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, lucerne 4241*****Acyrtosiphon pisum*, lucerne 4241*****Aleurothrixus floccosus* 2462****Aphididae, wheat 2230, 2239*****Aphis fabae*, faba beans 1906, 4361**



- Pirimicarb**  
contd.
- Aphis gossypii*
  - Capsicum* 4426
  - Freesia* 5815
  - Aulacorthum solani*, *Freesia* 5122
  - Brachycorynella asparagi*, asparagus 7599
  - Dysaphis plantaginea*, apples 4282
  - greenhouse pests 5689
  - Lepidosaphes ulmi*, apples 8229
  - Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, *Freesia* 5122
  - Macrosiphum rosae*, roses 4837
  - Metopolophium dirhodum*, cereals 1378
  - Myzus persicae*
  - Freesia* 5122, 5815
  - potatoes 4408
  - Phorodon humuli*, hops 1355, 1906
  - Rhodobium porosum*, roses 4837
  - Sarucallis kahawaluokalani*, *Lagerstroemia indica* 7736
  - Scirtothrips dorsalis*, *Capsicum* 4426
  - Tetranychus urticae*, soyabeans 2513
  - Therioaphis trifolii*, lucerne 1472
  - application methods, electrostatic spraying 1377
  - insecticidal properties 3839
  - nontarget effects
  - apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 7553
  - faba bean fields 4361
  - wheat fields
  - effects on *Apis mellifera* 3228
  - effects on beneficial arthropods 5544
  - effects on beneficial insects 3215
  - effects on parasitic insects 2239
  - effects on predatory arthropods 2230
  - effects on predatory insects 2239
  - persistence, potatoes 4408
  - residues, asparagus 7599
  - toxicity
  - Amblyseius longispinosus* 3875
  - Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 6740
  - Cales noacki* 2462
  - Coccinellidae 1906
  - Encarsia formosa* 676
  - Macrolophus nubilus* 970
  - Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180, 3875
  - Verticillium lecanii* 7838
- Pirimiphos-ethyl** (O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate)
- against, *Lycoriella mali*, mushrooms 2476
- Pirimiphos-methyl** (O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
- against
  - Acarus siro*, wheat grain 1063
  - Aculus schlechtendali*, apples 3394
  - Archips rosanus*, apples 7558
  - Armadillidium nasatum*, cucumbers 4352
  - Balaustium murorum*, buildings 3075
  - Callosobruchus maculatus* 1067
  - cowpeas 5931
  - cereal grain pests 5935
  - Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, wheat grain 1063
  - Delia platura*
  - cauliflowers 8254
  - cucumbers 5049
  - Delia radicum*
  - cauliflowers 8254
  - radishes 6357
  - Dermestes maculatus*, dried fish 7793
  - Didesmococcus unifasciatus*, peaches 6321
  - Diptera, dried fish 1814
  - Dolerus*, wheat 160
  - Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, *Citrus* 272
  - Ephestia*, flour mills 7807
  - forage crop seed pests 1072
- Pirimiphos-methyl**  
contd.
- grain pests 2784
  - Hypera*, lucerne 6888
  - Lasioderma serricorne* 1067
  - Liriomyza trifolii*, *Chrysanthemum* 1715
  - Monarthropalpus buxi*, *Buxus* 4488, 5825
  - Necrobia rufipes*, dried fish 7793
  - Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, wheat grain 1827, 7107
  - Oxidus gracilis*, cucumbers 6965
  - Pachynematus*, wheat 160
  - Phytomyza syngenesiae*, *Chrysanthemum* 1715
  - Planococcus citri*, *Citrus* 272
  - Plodia interpunctella*, flour mills 7807
  - raisin pests 7812
  - Reesa vespulae* 2809
  - Sitophilus granarius*, wheat grain 7107
  - Sitophilus oryzae* 1067
  - cereal grains 3744
  - Sitophilus zeamais*, maize grain 3759, 5931
  - Tetranychus urticae*, soyabeans 2513
  - Trialeurodes vaporariorum*
  - Freesia* 5122
  - Gerbera* 7728
  - greenhouse crops 3802
  - Tribolium*, flour mills 7807
  - Tribolium castaneum* 1067, 2759
  - maize grain 5931
  - wheat flour 1815
  - wheat grain 1063, 7107
  - Tribolium confusum*, maize grain 5931
  - Trogoderma granarium* 1067
  - Viteus vitifoliae*, grapes 5636
  - Zabrotes subfasciatus*, cowpeas 5931
  - Zulia enteriana*, *Cenchrus ciliaris* 7507
  - formulations, smoke 1088
  - persistence
  - dried fish 7793
  - wheat grain 1063, 7107
  - residues
  - Citrus* 5018
  - dried fish 1814
  - kiwi fruits 1519
  - sorghum grain 4628
  - wheat grain 1827
  - resistance
  - Oryzaephilus surinamensis* 3750
  - New South Wales 5210
  - toxicity
  - Encarsia formosa* 676
  - Macrolophus nubilus* 970
  - with EPN, against, *Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454
  - with *Nosema whitei*, against, *Tribolium castaneum* 2759
  - with permethrin
  - against
  - Ephestia cautella*, sorghum grain 4628
  - Rhyzopertha dominica*, sorghum grain 4628
  - Sitophilus oryzae*, sorghum grain 4628
  - Tribolium castaneum*, sorghum grain 4628
  - with terbufumet 5636
- Pirior** (see Pirimicarb)
- pirithous**, *Syntarucus pisi*, *Contarinia pisi*, *Mamestra pisivorus*, *Kakothrips pisorum*, *Bruchus*
- Pissodes castaneus**
- biology 409
  - control 409
  - distribution, France 409, 981
  - food plants
  - Pinus*, damage 409
  - Pinus pinaster*, France 981
  - identification 409
- Pissodes castaneus** contd.
- parasites
  - Bracon hylobii*, France 409
  - Coeloides sordidator*, France 409
- Pissodes fasciatus**
- distribution, USA 8379
  - food plants, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, Oregon 8379
  - Verticilladiella wagneri*, transmission 8379
- Pissodes nemorensis**
- aggregation pheromones, chemical composition 2709
  - distribution, USA 2709
  - food plants, *Pinus elliotii*, Florida 2709
  - traps 2709
- Pissodes notatus** (see *P. castaneus*)
- Pissodes piceae**
- distribution, Poland 3721
  - food plants, *Abies alba*, Poland 3721
- Pissodes pini**
- biology 409
  - control 409
  - distribution, France 409
  - food plants, *Pinus*, damage 409
  - identification 409
  - parasites, *Bracon hylobii*, France 409
- Pissodes strobi**
- control 5191
  - distribution
  - Canada 1786, 3704-3708, 3710, 5191
  - USA 8348
  - food plants
  - Pinus*, Ontario 1786
  - Pinus monticola*, varietal susceptibility 8348
  - Pinus strobus*
  - effects of shade 5191
  - varietal susceptibility 8348
  - pathogens, *Nosema*, Ontario 1786
- Pissodes terminalis**
- distribution, Canada 8352
  - food plants, *Pinus contorta*, effects of thinning 8352
- Pistachios** (*Pistacia vera*)
- insect pests, damage 6919
  - Leptoglossus clypealis*, damage 2383
  - Lymantria dispar*, Kirgiz SSR 2385
  - Neoris huttoni*, damage 2386
  - Niphona picticornis*, Greece 4274
  - Penicbroa fasciata*, Greece 4274
  - Stenidea troberti*, Greece 4274
- Pistacia**, Homoptera, predators 7740
- Pistacia lentiscus**
- Apalonea lentisci*, Italy 7740
  - Julodis armeniaca*, Turkey 2701
- Pistacia mutica**, *Forda formicaria*, rearing 4845
- Pistacia palaestina**, *Imbecilla imbecilla*, Israel 2380
- Pistacia terebinthus**, *Fordinae*, galls 794
- Pistacia vera**, *Fordinae*, galls 794
- pistaciae**, *Baizongia*
- Pistia stratiotes**, *Neohydronomus pulchellus*, biological control, Queensland 1349
- pisum**, *Acyrtosiphon* (*Macrosiphum*)
- pisum**, *Macrosiphum* (see *Acyrtosiphon pisum*)
- Pisum sativum** (see Peas)
- pittosporicola**, *Teuchothrips*
- Pittosporum**, *Teuchothrips pittosporicola*, Tasmania 1878
- pityocampa**, *Thaumetopoea*
- Pityogenes bistridentatus**
- distribution, Italy 8362
  - food plants, *Pinus cembra*, Italy 8362
- Pityogenes calcaratus**
- biology 5147
  - distribution, Israel 5147
  - food plants, *Pinus halepensis*, Israel 5147
- Pityogenes chalcographus**
- attractants, white paints 2650
  - biology 3684
  - descriptions 5183
  - distribution, German Federal Republic 3681, 3684, 4594

***Pityogenes chalcographus* contd.**

- food plants
  - conifers, monitoring 4594
- Picea*
  - damage 3684
  - German Federal Republic 3681
- Picea abies*, damage 5183
- larval development 3681
- reproduction 5183
- silviculture 4513
- strain differences 5183

***Pityogenes saalasi***

- biology 6468
- distribution, USSR 6468

***pityographus, Pityophthorus***

- Pityohyphantes costatus*
  - distribution, Canada 3689
- habitats, spruce forests, Quebec 3689
- predators, *Phalacrotophora epeirae*, Quebec 3689

***Pityokteines*, food plants, *Abies alba*,**

Poland 3721

***Pityophthorus glabratus***

- biology 6468
- distribution, USSR 6468

***Pityophthorus henscheli***

- distribution, Italy 8362
- food plants, *Pinus cembra*, Italy 8362

***Pityophthorus knotecki***

- distribution, Italy 8362
- food plants, *Pinus cembra*, Italy 8362

***Pityophthorus pityographus***

- distribution
  - Italy 8362
  - Poland 3721
- food plants
  - Abies alba*, Poland 3721
  - Pinus cembra*, Italy 8362

**Pix (see Mepiquat)*****placidus, Podisus******Placosternus crinicornis*, rearing, diets 381*****plaesiosema, Symmetrischema******plagiator, Ephedrus******plagiatus, Acanthoscelides******Plagiodera versicolora***

- defensive secretions 3093
- distribution, Japan 6720
- food plants
  - Japan 6720
  - Salix alba*, development, effects of damage 1760
  - Salix babylonica*, development, effects of damage 1760
- mandibles, wear, effects of leaf toughness 3672
- predators, *Tenthredo olivacea* 3093

***plagiophleps, Pteroma******Plagithmysus bilineatus***

- distribution, USA 381

***Plagithmysus bilineatus, Metrosideros polymorpha*,**

Hawaii 381

***Plagithmysus bilineatus*, rearing, diets 381*****Plagithmysus varians*, rearing, diets 381****Plane, London (see *Platanus acerifolia*)*****planicollis, Lyctus******planifrons, Stylostermes******Planococcoides njalensis***

- cacao swollen shoot virus
  - infectivity 7033
  - transmission 7029
- control, quarantine 954
- distribution, Ghana 7029
- food plants, cocoa, resistance 7029
- population dynamics 953

***Planococcus*, food plants, sweet potatoes,**

Kerala 901

***Planococcus citri***

- cacao swollen shoot virus, transmission 7029
- control
  - insecticides 272, 6284, 6329
  - evaluation 1099
  - timing 272, 6284
- distribution
  - Chile 6329
  - Cyprus 272
  - Ghana 7029
  - Taiwan 6284
- food plants
  - cocoa, resistance 7029

***Planococcus citri* contd.**

- grapefruits, damage 272
- guavas
  - effects of pruning 6284
  - effects of rain 6284
- lemons, Chile 6329
- oranges, Chile 6329
- honeydew, synthetic diets, *Brinck-ochrysa scelestes* 2138
- predators, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 7348
- seasonal fluctuations 6284

***Planococcus ficus***

- control, insecticides 5635
- distribution, France 5635
- food plants, grapes, France 5635
- parasites, *Anagyrus pseudococci* 2177

***Planococcus lilacinus***

- distribution, India 1573
- food plants, custard apples, Karnataka 1573

***Planococcus njalensis* (see *Planococcoides njalensis*)*****Planococcus pacificus***

- control, insecticides 6948
- distribution, India 1573, 6948
- food plants
  - custard apples
  - damage 1573
  - Karnataka 6948

***Planococcus vovae***

- distribution, United Kingdom 2605
- food plants, *Cupressus macrocarpa*, England 2605

***Planotortrix excessana***

- biology 4558
- control 4558
- insecticides 1517
- distribution, New Zealand 1517, 4558
- food plants, kiwi fruits, New Zealand 1517
- identification 4558
- parasites, New Zealand 4558
- pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not infective 3780

***Planotortrix notophaea***

- biology 4558
- control 4558
- distribution, New Zealand 4558
- identification 4558
- parasites, New Zealand 4558

**Plant breeding, pest resistance, conferences**

5308

**Plant oils, insecticidal properties 6569****Plant pathogens**

- vectors
  - Bangladesh 5235
  - detection 3773

**Plant products, pest control, fumigation**

5209

**Plant protection**

- books 2889
- Denmark 7409
- developing countries, conferences 5316
- economic guidelines 4649
- France, reports 7917
- genetic engineering, reviews 2840
- German Federal Republic 2830
- reports 7911, 7916
- insecticides, timing 2835
- Iran, conferences 3911
- microbial pesticides, reviews 3796, 3800
- natural enemies, books 6007
- pesticides, human ecology, reviews 7860
- pheromones, reviews 5369
- reference works, lists 2880
- Romania 4123
- South Africa, reports 8452
- Switzerland, reports 7915
- thresholds 3831
- Turkmen SSR 4657
- United Kingdom
  - reports 7920
  - research, reviews 7177
- USSR, reviews 1084

**Plant viruses**

- control, vector control 5262
- diagnosis, books 4330

**Plant viruses contd.**

- transmission, multiple acquisition, reviews 3779
- vectors
  - books 7161
  - forecasting, conferences 1117
  - insects, replication 6604
- plantaginea, Dysaphis**
- Plantago lanceolata*, *Junonia coenia*, feeding 1979**
- Plantago ovata*, *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, varietal susceptibility 7400**
- Plantex (see 1-Propene, 2-methyl-, homopolymer)**
- Planting date**
  - cassava, effects on *Mononychellus tanajoa* 1662
  - maize, effects on *Diabrotica* 2256
  - rice
    - effects on arthropod pests 6865
    - effects on *Atherigona oryzae* 8167
    - effects on *Hydrellia* 8146
    - effects on *Leptocorisa acuta* 7484
    - effects on *Nilaparvata lugens* 8136
    - effects on *Orseolia oryzae* 2313, 6235
    - effects on *Scirpophaga incertulas* 6870
    - effects on *Triops longicaudatus* 6872
- Planting stock, arthropod pests, United Kingdom 7172-7173**
- Plants**
  - arthropods, body lengths, fractal dimensions 4816
  - insects
    - interactions
      - allelochemicals, books 537
      - conferences 7907
    - parallel evolution 633
    - resistance
      - behaviour 8267
      - reviews 8419
    - conferences 8450
    - reviews 8418
    - richness patterns, geographical texture 53
- Plasminogen**
  - Rhapactor biparticeps***
    - activators 7953
    - saliva 7952
- Plastazote (see Ethene, homopolymer)**
- platani, Tinocallis**
- platanoidis, Drepanosiphum**
- Platanus**
  - Corythucha ciliata*, Italy 3675, 6446**
    - pest control, insecticides 6179
  - Platanus acerifolia***
    - Belonochilus numenius*, Pennsylvania 5860**
      - Corythucha ciliata*, varietal susceptibility 6444**
  - Platanus occidentalis***
    - Corythucha ciliata*, Italy 5885**
    - Diaspidiotus osborni*, Italy 5883**
  - platensis, Aphidius* (see *A. colemani*)**
  - platensis, Azotus***
  - Plathypena scabra***
    - control, insecticides 1626, 5067
    - distribution, USA 1626, 2518, 3489, 5067
    - food plants
      - soyabeans
        - damage 1623, 3491
        - Iowa 3489
        - Mississippi 1626, 5067
        - Pennsylvania 2518
    - pathogens
      - Nomuraea rileyi***
        - epidemiology 3489
        - histopathology 3784
  - platura, Delia* (*Hylemya*)**
  - platura, Hylemya* (see *Delia platura*)**
  - Platycephala sasae***
    - distribution, Japan 1356
    - food plants, *Sasa*, Hokkaido 1356
  - Platyedra gossypiella* (see *Pectinophora gossypiella*)**



- Platygaster**  
hosts  
*Orseolia oryzae*, Tamil Nadu 753-754  
*Resseliella piceae*, Poland 8332  
insecticides, toxicity 762  
keys 6743
- Platygaster californica**  
distribution, USA 3415  
hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica*, California 3415  
malathion, toxicity 3415
- Platygaster oryzae**  
distribution, India 2304, 4175  
hosts, *Orseolia oryzae*, Orissa 2304, 4175  
parasites  
*Elaphropeza*, Orissa 2304  
*Neanastatus grallarius*, Orissa 4175  
predators  
*Casnoidea indica*, Orissa 4175  
*Casnoidea interstitialis*, Orissa 4175
- Platygastriidae**  
taxonomy 1570, 6743  
Haliday 1949  
Walker 1949
- Platygastriinae**  
taxonomy  
Haliday 6743  
Walker 6743
- platyhypenae, Euplectrus**
- Platylagus luridus**  
biology 395  
distribution, USA 394-395, 8376  
food plants  
*Pinus banksiana*  
damage 394-395  
Wisconsin 8376  
predators, Wisconsin 395
- Platymya mitis**  
distribution, USSR 3363  
hosts, *Cosmia trapezina*, USSR 3363
- Platynota idaeusalis**  
distribution, USA 1524  
fatty acids, requirements 2013  
food plants, apples, West Virginia 1524  
traps, saturation 1524
- Platynota stultana**  
distribution, USA 635  
food plants 635  
spread 635
- Platypalpus pictitarsis**  
distribution, USSR 3224  
prey, cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 3224
- Platypediidae**, catalogues 7155
- Platypodidae**  
commodities  
logs, Korea Republic, interceptions 5205  
timbers, Japan, interceptions 1069, 6451, 7772  
control, insecticides 5196  
distribution  
Korea Republic 4732  
Philippines 5894  
food plants  
*Brachystegia*, Zambia 6464  
*Julbernardia*, Zambia 6464  
taxonomy 1069, 4732, 6451, 7772
- Platypus**  
food plants, *Nothofagus fusca*, New Zealand 538  
*Sporothrix*, New Zealand 538
- Platyrhinus resinosus**  
control, cultural control 2404  
distribution, USSR 2404  
food plants, apples, Kazakh SSR 2404
- Plautia stali**  
aggregation pheromones 1515  
distribution, Japan 1515
- Plautillidae**, catalogues 7155
- plebeja, Amara**
- plebeja, Euscelis**
- plebejana, Crocidosema**  
Plecoptera, habitats, forest streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 7077
- plecta, Ochropleura**
- Plectronia parviflora, Eriophyes plectroniae**, Tamil Nadu 5
- plectroniae, Eriophyes**
- Pleione praecox**, pest control, fumigation 7732
- Pleistophora carabidorum**  
hosts, *Amara aenea*, development 483  
taxonomy, new species 483
- Pleistophora legeri**, hosts, *Lobesia botrana*, pathogenicity 3775
- Pleistophora operophtherae**, hosts, *Operophthera brumata*, England 5917
- Pleistophora schubergi**, hosts, *Malacosoma disstria*, pathogenicity 6483
- plejadellus, Chilo**
- Plemeliella abietina**  
control, insecticides 5895  
distribution  
Sweden 5895  
USSR 8323  
food plants  
conifers, USSR 8323  
*Picea abies*, Sweden 5895
- Pleocoma**  
biology 1039  
food plants, conifers, Oregon 1039
- Pleotrichophorus glandulosus**  
distribution, Poland 2079  
food plants  
*Artemisia vulgaris*, Hungary 2079  
*Melilotus officinalis*, Hungary 2079
- Plesiomicroterys**, taxonomy, characters, variations 672
- Plesiomicroterys speciosus**  
descriptions 672  
distribution, USSR 672  
hosts, *Eulecanium douglasi*, USSR 672
- pleurostigma, Ceutorhynchus**
- Pleurotus olearius, Leucophenga maculata**, Italy 7602
- Pleurotus ostreatus, Leucophenga maculata**, Italy 7602
- plexippus, Danaus**
- Plictran** (see Cyhexatin)
- Plocaederus ferrugineus**  
control 6289  
distribution, India 6289  
food plants, cashews, damage 6289
- Plodia**, distribution, USSR 551
- Plodia interpunctella**  
antennae 2019  
biology 2775  
cell cultures, characterization 7948  
commodities  
almonds, monitoring 1844  
cereal grains  
Austria 5215  
USA 463  
feeds, German Federal Republic 7096  
raisins, Cyprus 7812  
control 5215, 7894  
fumigants 1821, 5929  
insecticides 463, 1811, 2775, 7807, 7812  
microbial pesticides 2781, 7812  
development 5925  
diapause, effects of photoperiod 1213  
distribution  
Austria 5215  
Cyprus 7807, 7812  
German Federal Republic 2772, 7096  
Israel 1844  
Japan 8397  
USA 463  
Zimbabwe 2775  
eggs, proteins 5389  
food plants, *Pteridium aquilinum*, effects of ants 1338  
habitats  
flour mills, Cyprus 7807  
warehouses, monitoring 2772  
kairomones  
attracting parasites 460  
chemical composition 460  
parasites  
*Bracon hebetor*, Zimbabwe 2775  
*Venturia canescens* 460
- Plodia interpunctella contd.**  
pathogens  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*  
not pathogenic 6541  
resistance, development 7122  
granulosis viruses  
enzymes 7118-7119  
polyamines 1852  
*Vairimorpha plodiae*, development 1854  
polyamines 1852  
predators  
Chrysopidae 656  
*Mus molossinus*, Japan 8397  
sex pheromones, receptors 5202  
traps 1844, 2772, 3745
- plorans, Eyprepocnemis**
- Ploughing**  
barley, effects on soil mites 6214  
cereals, pest control 724, 1369  
cotton, effects on *Pectinophora gossypiella* 2583  
maize, effects on *Diabrotica longicornis* 3258  
soybeans, effects on predatory insects 1630
- plumbellus, Yponomeuta**
- Plumeria rubra, Saissetia coffeae**, Nauru 5442
- plumigerus, Ameroseius**
- Plums**  
*Aculus fockeui*  
Poland 256, 8224  
Washington 1542  
*Adoxophyes orana*, Yugoslavia 799  
arthropod pests, France 4297  
*Asymmetrasca decedens*, Israel 4278  
*Brachycaudus helichrysi*  
England 6567  
Hungary 4296  
*Ceratitis capitata*, oviposition 6920  
Coccoidea, Afghanistan 7547  
*Cydia funebrana*  
Switzerland 248  
USSR 2837  
*Cydia janthinana*, Switzerland 248  
*Cydia molesta*, USSR 6899  
*Diaprocis gigantorhynchus*, Poland 8224  
Eriophyidae, damage 4277  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, Italy 4279  
*Hyalopterus pruni*, England 6567  
*Indarbela quadrinotata*, Himachal Pradesh 6320  
insect pests, United Kingdom 3671  
*Metcalfa pruinosa*, Italy 5628  
*Pammene rhediella*, United Kingdom 1529  
*Parthenolecanium corni*, Bulgaria 2449  
pest control  
Bulgaria 1514  
Switzerland 3348, 3351  
*Phyllonorycter cerasicolella*, damage 6294  
*Popillia japonica*, feeding 4048  
Scolytidae, Korea Republic 4993  
Tetranychoidae, Jammu and Kashmir 8070  
*Tetranychus viennensis*  
Poland 5643  
varietal susceptibility 4299-4300
- Plums (commodity), Ceratitis capitata**, control 2800
- Plusia**, phylogeny 6054, 7179
- Plusia agnata** (see *Acanthopplus agnata*)
- Plusia chalcites** (see *Chrysodeixis chalcites*)
- Plusia eriosoma** (see *Chrysodeixis eriosoma*)
- Plusia gamma** (see *Autographa gamma*)
- Plusia nigrisigna** (see *Autographa nigrisigna*)
- Plusia orichalcea** (see *Trichoplusia orichalcea*)
- Plusia peponis** (see *Anadevidia peponis*)
- Plusiinae**  
distribution  
Egypt 3929  
USSR 6120  
phylogeny 6054, 7179
- Plutella maculipennis** (see *P. xylostella*)

**Plutella xylostella**

attractants 856  
 bibliographies 5304  
 biology 4335, 6038, 6958, 8250  
 control  
   antifeedants 3448  
   conferences 6038  
   growth regulators 7610  
   insecticides 501, 846, 1104, 1594, 1896, 2471, 2905, 2912, 3454, 4334, 4341, 5701, 5995, 6353, 6958, 6960, 7853, 8250  
   evaluation 5994  
   mating disruption 292  
   microbial pesticides 2905, 2912, 5690, 6353, 6958, 7128  
   repellents 3448  
   thresholds 290, 1594, 3471, 4341  
 development  
   effects of humidity 4335  
   effects of temperatures 4335  
 distribution  
   Australia 1584  
   Brazil 7612  
   Canada 967, 4340  
   China 501  
   Cuba 5696  
   India 6187, 8250  
   Japan 3469, 3844, 7853  
   New Zealand 5701  
   Philippines 3470  
   Taiwan 292, 856, 6353, 6959, 7870  
   Togo 6960  
   USA 290, 1594, 2471, 2488, 4341  
   USSR 5690, 6958, 7128  
 eyes, development 6065  
 fecundity, effects of methomyl 1894  
 flight 1584  
 food plants  
   broccoli  
     Georgia 2471  
     New Zealand 5701  
   cabbages  
     damage 3471  
     Florida 1594, 4341  
     Georgia 1594, 4341  
     Kyushu 3469  
     resistance 2488  
     Taiwan 292, 6959  
     Texas 290  
     Togo 6960  
     USSR 5690, 7128  
     Victoria 1584  
   cauliflowers, resistance 2488  
   Chinese cabbages  
     effects of irrigation 6353  
     Taiwan 6959  
   *Galinsoga ciliata*, damage 6187  
   *Galinsoga parviflora*, damage 6187  
   kale, Brazil 7612  
   *Lonicera*, Ontario 967  
   watercress, damage 5696  
 hyperparasites, *Dibrachys cavus* 2157  
 insecticide resistance 6038  
   Japan 7853  
   loss 3844  
   Taiwan 7870  
 insecticides, sublethal effects 3872  
 mevinphos, resistance, development 512  
 oviposition 2488  
 parasites  
   *Apanteles plutellae*, Philippines 3470  
   Brazil 7612  
   effects of insecticides 846  
   Hymenoptera, Kyushu 3469  
   Ontario 4340  
   *Triclistus xylostellae*, Ontario 967  
 pathogens, *Zoophthora radicans*, Philippines 3470  
 predators, detection 8256  
 pyrethroids, resistance 5997  
 rearing, techniques 5041  
 seasonal fluctuations 6959, 7612  
 sex pheromones, responses 3450, 6099  
 traps 292  
**plutellae, Apanteles**  
**plutellae, Microgaster (Microplitis)**  
**plutellae, Microplitis (see Microgaster plutellae)**  
**pluviale, Malacosoma californicum**

**pluvialis, Anthomyia**

**Plywood**, organochlorine pesticides, uptake, wheat flour 3762

**Pnigalio flavipes**

distribution, USA 1717  
 hosts, *Tischeria immaculata*, Washington 1717

**Pnigalio maculipes**

distribution, Canada 4997  
 hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Ontario 4997

**Pnigalio ornigis**, parasites, Ontario 4997**Pnigalio pectinicornis**

distribution, Hungary 209  
 hosts, *Agromyza nana*, Hungary 209

**Pnigalio sarasolai**

distribution, Colombia 4476  
 hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, Colombia 4476  
 taxonomy, new species 4476

**Poa**, *Protogrotis obscura*, damage 1446

**Poa pratensis**

*Crambus terrellus*, Kentucky 4953  
*Crambus trisetus*, Kentucky 4953  
 insect pests 6882  
*Popillia japonica*, effects of liming 204  
*Pseudococcus kozari*, Romania 134

**pocsi, Diomma****Podagrica**

control, insecticides 844  
 food plants, okras, damage 844  
*Podagrica sjostedti* (see *Nisotra sjostedti*)  
*Podagrica uniformis*

distribution, Nigeria 1583  
 food plants, okras, Nigeria 1583  
 okra mosaic virus, transmission 1583

**podagricus, Triclistus**

*podalirius*, *Iphiclistes (Papilio)*  
*podalirius, Papilio* (see *Iphiclistes podalirius*)

**podanus, Archips**

**Podapolipidae**, taxonomy 2932  
*podisi, Trissolcus* (see *T. euschisti*)  
*Podisma pedestris*, sense organs 5450

**Podismini**

distribution, Korea Republic 3059  
 taxonomy 3059

**Podisus, keys 6752**

**Podisus maculiventris**  
 aggregation pheromones 3819  
 chemical composition 1298  
 attractants 7354  
 development, effects of prey food-plants 2535

distribution, USA 1298  
 identification 6752  
 kairomones, attracting parasites 1298  
 moulting hormones, chemical composition 575

**prey**

*Epilachna varivestis* 2535  
*Galleria mellonella* 2535  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2535  
 biological control, Eastern Europe 7596  
*Malacosoma americanum* 2535  
 rearing, diets 3525, 4065

**Podisus modestus**, identification 6752**Podisus nigrispinus**

distribution, Argentina 6980  
 habitats, soyabean fields, Argentina 6980

**Podisus nigrolimbatus**

biology 6462  
 distribution, Argentina 6462, 6980  
 habitats, soyabean fields, Argentina 6980

**identification 6980**

prey, *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, Argentina 6462

**Podisus placidus**, identification 6752**Podisus serieventris**, identification 6752

**Podocarpus macrophyllus**, insecticides, toxicity, effects of plant growth regulators 8317

**podolica, Anthaxia****podolica, Formica**

**Poecilus cupreus** (see *Pterostichus cupreus*)

**Poecilus versicolor** (see *Pterostichus versicolor*)

**Poecilocerus pictus**

neurosecretory system 33  
 vision 7200  
 water relations 1279

**Pogonomyrmex badius**

distribution, USA 1272  
 territorial markers 1272  
 workers, roles 6143

**Pohutukawa** (see *Metrosideros excelsa*)

**Poinciana wood**

*Lyctus africanus*  
 control 2793  
 development 2791, 2795

**Poinsettias**

pest control 2601  
 fogs 7727

**Poisoning**

horses, Meloidae 5510  
 insecticides, books 7145, 7148  
 man, pesticides 8440  
 sheep, *Astilys atomaculatus*, not found 2254

**Poland**

*Abies alba*, insect pests 1048, 3721, 8332

*Acleris comariana*, natural enemies 3359

*Aculus fockeui*, *Prunus* 256

*Aculus schlehtendali*, apples 5653  
*Ancylys comptana*, natural enemies 3359

Aphididae 2079

Araneae, pine forests 5186

arthropods, bibliographies 6003  
 beech forests, predatory arthropods 5170

**Carabidae**

forests 5428  
 pine forests 3662

potato fields 3522

Cerambycidae, forests 3735

cereal grains, insect pests 5923

*Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, rape 5698

*Choristoneura murinana*, *Abies* 7080

Chrysomelidae, books 6695

Coccinea 3365

Coccinellidae 5522

carrot fields 5745

clover fields 214

potato fields 3522

Coccoidea 7997

Coleoptera 7996

Curculionidae, *Trifolium* 2361

*Dicerca alni*, forest trees 2710

Eriophyoidea, fruit trees 8224

**Exoteleia dodecella**

natural enemies 3722, 5171

*Pinus* 1029

fir forests, parasitic insects 3721

forest pests 5173

*Forficula auricularia*, mites 5433

Formicidae 5458

insects 5438

*Larix decidua*, insect pests 3734

*Lasius niger* 4862

*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, potatoes 896, 5079, 5751

*Leucoma salicis*, natural enemies 5882

*Lygus gemellatus*, cucumbers 5709

*Lygus rugulipennis*, cucumbers 5709

*Lymantria dispar*, natural enemies 5245

*Lymantria monacha* 4592

conifers 4509

*Pinus* 6472

*Macrolophus rubi*, blackberries 226

Mesostigmata, forests 5172

**Miridae**

rye 6213

wheat 6213

mites, lucerne fields 5620

*Myrmica laevinodis* 4863

*Neotarsonemoides adae*, ant nests 6145

*Oscinella frit*, maize 5559-5560

*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 8233

*Phorodon humuli*, hops 5521



**Poland contd.**

- Phytoptus avellanae*, hazelnuts 3375
  - pine forests
    - parasitic insects 5174
    - predatory insects 5174
  - potatoes, pest control 5983
  - Psila rosae*, carrots 5744
  - rape, pest control 5983
  - Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi*, *Chrysanthemum* 3603
  - Rhopalosiphum padi*
    - cereals 4134
    - wheat 6208, 8099
  - Rhyacionia buoliana*
    - natural enemies 1027, 3722
    - Pinus* 1026
  - seeds, insect pests 5923
  - Sitobion avenae*
    - cereals 4134
    - wheat 6208, 8099
  - Sitona* 208
  - Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata*, *Trifolium* 214
  - sugarbeet, pest control 5983
  - Tetranychidae, greenhouse crops 5689
  - Tetranychus urticae*, greenhouse crops 5985
  - Tetranychus viennensis*, fruit trees 5643
  - Tyrophagus longior* 5924
  - Vaccinium uliginosum*, insect pests 5174
  - Xiphydria longicollis*, natural enemies 3619
  - Yponomeuta evonymellus*, natural enemies 8357
- Poleo** (see *Lippia stoechadifolia*)
- Polia**, predators, *Agelaius phoeniceus*, Wyoming 6247
- poligraphus**, *Polygraphus*
- Polistes annularis**, cold resistance 3008
- Polistes carnifex**
  - Agave*, Mexico 3159
  - distribution, Mexico 3159
- Polistes chinensis antennalis**
  - distribution, Japan 45, 605
  - nests, reconstruction 605
  - pulp collection 45
  - reproduction 605
- Polistes exclamans**
  - alarm pheromones 2050
  - cold resistance 3008
- Polistes fuscatus**
  - alarm pheromones 2050
  - defensive secretions, chemical composition 2978
  - predators, *Tenodera aridifolia* 5476
- Polistes instabilis**
  - Agave*, Mexico 3159
  - distribution, Mexico 3159
- Polistes metricus**
  - distribution, USA 5490
  - feeding behaviour 5490
- polistiformis**, *Vitacea*
- Polistinae**, taxonomy 548
- politum**, *Trypargilum* (see *Trypoxylon politum*)
- politum**, *Trypoxylon* (*Trypargilum*)
- Pollenia rudis**
  - distribution, USA 3549
  - pathogens, *Entomophthora muscae*, Michigan 3549
- Pollination**
  - books 3890, 7156
  - Arceuthobium americanum*, insects 4866
  - atemoya, Nitidulidae 2469, 8247
  - cauliflowers, insects 3079
  - cocoa
    - Cecidomyiidae 7034
    - Forcipomyia* 951-952, 1125, 8310
    - Forcipomyia spatulifera* 946
  - cranberries
    - Bombus terricola* 4268
    - Bombus vagans* 4268
  - culinary herbs, insects 1351
  - dill, insects 7598
  - forage legumes, insects 1465
  - Lathyrus*, *Bruchus affinis* 7392
  - market garden crops, insects 830
  - medicinal plants, insects 1351

**Pollination contd.**

- oil palms
    - Elaeidobius kamerunicus* 5318, 8217
    - Elaeidobius subvittatus* 8217
    - Mystrops costaricensis* 8217
  - pest management 6186
  - Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*, insects 4362
  - rape, insects 3079
  - tea, insects 6427
  - turnips, insects 3079
  - white mustard, insects 3079
  - Ziziphus mauritiana*, insects 6942
- Pollinators**
  - insecticides, protection 3078
  - insects 633
  - protection, pesticides 6747
  - pyrethroids, toxicity 8438
- pollinosa**, *Carcelia*
- pollinosus**, *Dereodius*
- polonica**, *Porphyrphora*
- Polyalthia**, *Archipocus*, Karnataka 4253
- Polyamia weedi**
  - distribution, USA 4957
  - food plants, *Festuca arundinacea*, Kentucky 4957
- Polyanthus** (see *Primula*)
- Polybia occidentalis occidentalis**
  - distribution, Brazil 6722, 7332
  - population dynamics 6722
  - prey, Brazil 7332
- Polybia paulista**
  - distribution, Brazil 6722
  - population dynamics 6722
- Polybia scutellaris**
  - distribution, Brazil 7331
  - nests, location 7331
- Polychrosis botrana** (see *Lobesia botrana*)
- polyctena**, *Formica*
- Polydrusus ruficornis**
  - distribution, USSR 7090
  - food plants, *Betula tortuosa*, distribution patterns 7090
- Polyergus lucidus**
  - distribution, USA 5461
  - slavery, *Formica schaufussi*, New York 5461
- Polyergus rufescens**
  - distribution, German Federal Republic 6142
  - pygidial glands 6142
- Polyethylene** (see Ethene, homopolymer)
- Polygalacturonase**
  - Lygus rugulipennis*, salivary glands 4771
  - Rhagium inquisitor* 5357
- polygoni**, *Gastrophysa*
- Polygonum aviculare**
  - Cnaphalocroctis medinalis*, development 194
  - Gastrophysa polygoni*, rearing 1642
  - Gastrophysa viridula*, rearing 1642
  - Nysius vinitor*, Australia 3565
- Polygonum pensylvanicum**, *Empoasca fabae*, development 2357
- Polygraphus poligraphus**
  - aggregation pheromones, absolute configuration 7051
  - attractants 7065
  - distribution
    - Czechoslovakia 7757
    - German Federal Republic 7065
  - food plants
    - Picea*, German Federal Republic 7065
    - Picea abies*, Czechoslovakia 7757
  - predators, Coleoptera, Czechoslovakia 7757
- Polyhedrins**, *Heliothis zea*, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 7117
- Polyhedrosis viruses**, cytoplasmic (see Reoviridae)
- Polyhedrosis viruses**, nuclear (see Baculoviridae)
- Polymerase**, DNA (see Nucleotidyltransferase, deoxyribonucleate)
- Polymerus**, distribution, South America 7263
- Polymerus basalis**
  - distribution, USA 3157

**Polymerus basalis contd.**

- food plants, lists 3157
- Polynema boreum**
  - biology 4960
  - distribution, USA 2352
  - habitats
    - lucerne fields
      - Arizona 4960
      - sampling techniques 2352
  - hosts
    - Nabis*, Arizona 2352
    - Nabis alternatus*, Arizona 4960
    - Nabis americoferus*, Arizona 4960
- Polynema imitatrix**
  - distribution, USA 2352
  - habitats, lucerne fields, sampling techniques 2352
  - hosts, *Spissistilus festinus*, Arizona 2352
- Polyodaspis ruficornis**
  - distribution, Japan 1356
  - food plants, Sasa, Hokkaido 1356
- Polyommatus icarus**
  - biology 1476
  - distribution, Spain 1476
  - food plants, lucerne, Spain 1476
- Polyoxin D**, *Tribolium castaneum*, inhibition, chitin synthase 7881-7882
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus**
  - biology 818
  - control, acaricides 328, 943, 2906, 4426
  - descriptions 818
  - development
    - effects of humidity 7037
    - effects of temperatures 818, 7037
  - distribution
    - Chad 6414
    - Hungary 4017
    - India 943, 4426, 6702, 7686
    - Taiwan 275
  - food plants
    - Capsicum*
      - damage 328
      - distribution patterns 328
      - Tamil Nadu 4426
    - Capsicum annum*, Karnataka 7686
    - cotton, damage 6414
    - horticultural crops, Hungary 4017
    - jute, West Bengal 943
    - passion fruits, damage 275
    - potatoes, resistance 3532
  - rearing, techniques 818
  - seasonal fluctuations 275
- polypheus**, *Antheraea*
- Polypheol oxidase** (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
- Polyphylla laticollis**
  - biology 7006
  - distribution, China 7006
  - food plants, yams, Liaoning 7006
- polypti**, *Histiostoma*
- Polyporus hirsutus**, attractants, Isoptera 689
- Polyporus melanopus**, *Leucophenga maculata*, Italy 7602
- Polyram-Combi** (see Metiram)
- Polyrhachis laboriosa**
  - distribution, Brazil 948
  - foraging 948
  - habitats, cocoa plantations, Brazil 948
- Polysaccharides**, *Bacillus* 6545
- Polyscias guilfoylei**, insect growth regulators 7885
- Polysphincta**, hosts, Araneae, England 5481
- Polysphinctini**, hosts, Araneae, England 5481
- Polystyrene** (see Benzene, ethenyl-, homopolymer)
- polytoma**, *Gilpinia*
- Polytremis**, distribution, Siberia 3035
- Polyviol**, mounting media, soft-bodied insects 3054
- Pome fruits**
  - pest control
    - insecticide mixtures 3341
    - insecticides 3808, 6559-6562
- Pomegranates** (*Punica granatum*)
  - Achaea janata*, damage 4252
  - Archipsocus*, Karnataka 4253

**Pomegranates** *contd.*

- pest control, Azerbaijan SSR 7588  
*Rubroscurus africanus*, China 8068  
*Tenuipalpus guptai*, India 1328  
*Tenuipalpus punicae*, damage 6337  
*Tenuipalpus solanensis*, India 1328  
*Virachola isocrates*, Karnataka 276

**pometaria, Alsophila**

- Pometia pinnata*, *Oxymagis horni*, Solomon Islands 8345

**pomi, Aphis****pomi, Typhlodromus****pomona, Catopsilia**

- pomonella*, *Carpocapsa* (see *Cydia pomonella*)

- pomonella*, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*); (*Laspeyresia*)

- pomonella*, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia pomonella*)

**pomonella, Rhagoletis****pomorum, Anthonomus****Pompilidae**

- prey, Araneae, North America 685  
 taxonomy 2147

**Pompilus**, taxonomy 2147**Poncirus trifoliata**

- Archipsocus*, Karnataka 4253  
*Diaprepes abbreviatus*, varietal susceptibility 7579  
*Phyllocnistis citrella*, varietal susceptibility 7582

**ponderosae, Coleotechnites****ponderosae, Conophthorus****ponderosae, Dendroctonus**

- Ponds, deltamethrin, residues 7879

**Ponerinae**

- distribution, Korea Republic 5464  
 pygidial gland 1273

**Pongam** (see *Pongamia pinnata*)**Pongamia glabra** (see also *P. pinnata*)

- Agromyzidae, galls 4112  
 insecticidal properties 7802  
 pesticide synergists 7143

**Pongamia pinnata** (see also *P. glabra*)

- antifeedants 6194, 7895-7896

**Pontania proxima**

- biology 5830  
 distribution, German Federal Republic 5830

- food plants, *Salix fragilis*, galls 5830  
 parasites, German Federal Republic 5830

**Pontia**, taxonomy 3934**Pontia daplidice**

- biology 1588  
 distribution, Spain 1588  
 food plants, Cruciferae, Spain 1588

**pontica, Isotomina****ponticus, Agriotes****Popillia japonica**

- attractants 1909  
 azadirachtin, effects on development 1899

**Popillia japonica**

- biology 4096  
 control 4096

- cultural control 204

**Popillia japonica**

- distribution  
 Azores 4048  
 Canada 4096  
 United Kingdom, interceptions 769  
 USA 204, 1909

**Popillia japonica**

- blackberries, Azores 4048  
*Myrica faya*, Azores 4048

- Poa pratensis*, effects of liming 204

- Trifolium*, Azores 4048

- identification 4096

- sex pheromones, synthesis 1107

**Poplar** (see *Populus*)**Poplar, white** (see *Populus alba*)

- Poppies, arthropod pests, Denmark 4952, 7505

**Poppy, opium** (see *Papaver somniferum*)

- Poppy seeds, *Tyrophagus longior*, damage 5924

**popularis, Apanteles****Population dynamics**

- beneficial insects 613  
 development rates, variations 993  
 diversity indices 4005, 7572  
 fitness, estimation 497

**Population dynamics** *contd.*

- forest pests, natural enemies 427  
 generation time, estimation 497  
 individual differences 4653  
 insect abundance, estimation, Bayesian method 4313  
 mathematical models 527  
 statistical validation 2095  
 migration 51  
 optimal control in stochastic models 4000  
 optimal control problems, solutions 4001  
*r*-selection, reviews 4802  
*K*-selection, reviews 4802  
 sex ratio regulation, arrhenotokous parasitoids 5477  
 simulation models 4652  
 stage-specific survival, estimation 3026  
 statistical methods, conferences 4711

**populi, Altica****populi, Bryobia****populi, Chrysomela****populi, Empoasca****populi, Pachypappa****populifoliella, Phyllonorycter****populisucta, Ceratoglyphina****populnea, Saperda****Populus**

- Aphidoidea, Iran 6442  
*Apriona cinerea*, control 3654  
 arthropod pests, Ukrainian SSR 5175  
*Bryobia populi*, Xinjiang 2724  
*Ceratoglyphina populisucta*, Yunnan 7765  
 Chrysomelinae, defensive secretions 2009  
*Cryptorhynchus lapathi*  
 Finland 1038  
 Italy 3696, 4526  
 resistance 2617  
*Gypsonoma aceriana*, damage 2674  
 Homoptera, predators 7740  
 insect pests  
 Canada, books 7788  
 China 1808  
 effects of air pollution 5827  
 German Democratic Republic 5176  
 India 1789  
 Ukrainian SSR 8371  
 Lepidoptera, seasonal fluctuations 5874  
*Leucoma salicis*, Netherlands 1022, 3906  
*Malacosoma disstria*, monitoring 1018  
*Orthosia incerta*, Xinjiang 436  
*Paranthrene tabaniformis*, Italy 3696  
 Pemphiginae, galls 5399  
 pest control 1789  
 insecticides 6179  
*Phyllonorycter populifoliella*, damage 6435  
*Polyphylla laticollis*, Liaoning 7006  
*Saperda carcharias*, Italy 4526  
*Saperda populnea*, Finland 1038  
*Sarju angulata*, Pakistan 2700  
*Sarju enigma*, Pakistan 2700  
*Zygina nivea*, Turkey 3142

**Populus alba**

- arthropod pests, effects of air pollution 7089

**Chrysomela populi**

- feeding 5870

- survival 5870

- Neopemphigus turajevi*, damage 5175

- Stigmella assimilella*, Lithuanian SSR 997

**Populus bolleana** (see *P. alba*)

- Populus* × *canadensis*, arthropod pests, effects of air pollution 7089

**Populus deltoides**

- arthropod pests, effects of air pollution 7089

**Populus deltoides**

- insect pests

- Assam 5198

- West Bengal 5198

**Populus deltoides** × *P. nigra*

- Gypsonoma aceriana*, varietal susceptibility 5151

- Phyllocnistis unipunctella*, susceptibility 4573

**Populus deltoides** × *P. nigra* *contd.*

- Stigmella trimaculella*, susceptibility 4573  
*Populus euphratica*, *Imbecilla imbecilla*, Israel 2380  
*Populus nigra*  
*Cenopalpus xini*, Xinjiang 1757  
*Chrysomela populi*  
 feeding 5870  
 survival 5870  
*Lymantria obfuscata*, development 8226  
*Phratora vitellinae*, feeding 7767  
*Populus sergentii*, *Anacamptis innocuella*, Wyoming 6467  
*Populus tremula*  
 insect pests, effects of air pollution 5827  
*Pachypappa populi*, Yunnan 5896  
*Pachypappa tremulae*, Yunnan 5896  
*Pemphigus circellatus*, Yunnan 5896  
*Phratora vitellinae*  
 feeding 7767  
 France 7766  
*Stigmella assimilella*, Lithuanian SSR 997  
*Zygina tithide*, Turkey 3142  
*Populus tremuloides*  
*Choristoneura conflictana*  
 Alaska 5890  
 Canada 5143  
 insect fauna, Utah 5893  
*Lymantria dispar*, Connecticut 2620  
*Populus trichocarpa*  
*Gypsonoma aceriana*, varietal susceptibility 5151  
*Zeugophora flavicollis*, susceptibility 4573  
*Populus trichocarpa* × *P. deltoides*  
*Gypsonoma aceriana*, varietal susceptibility 4573, 5151  
*Phratora vitellinae*, France 7766  
**Porcellio**  
 pathogens  
*Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, infectivity 3783  
*Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, infectivity 3783  
*Poria monticola*, attractants, Isoptera 689  
**Poroporo** (see *Solanum aviculare*)  
**porosum, Rhodobium**  
**Porotermes adamsoni**  
 distribution, Australia 447  
 food plants, *Eucalyptus*, damage 447  
**Porphyrophora hamelii**  
 biology 4094  
 distribution, USSR 4094  
 oogenesis 1971  
 proteins 4095  
 rearing, techniques 4094  
**Porphyrophora polonica**, distribution, Poland 3365  
**portentosus, Brachytrypes**  
**porteri, Encarsia** (*Prospaltella*)  
**porteri, Prospaltella** (see *Encarsia porteri*)  
**Porthesia taiwana** (see *Euproctis taiwana*)  
**Porthesia xanthorrhoea** (see *Euproctis xanthorrhoea*)  
**Porthetria dispar** (see *Lymantria dispar*)  
**porthetriae, Apanteles** (*Glyptapanteles*)  
**porthetriae, Glyptapanteles** (see *Apanteles porthetriae*)  
**Portugal**  
 Aphidoidea, control 1086  
 Cetoninae 1235  
 Conocephalinae 6649  
 Noctuidae 6128  
*Ommatoctulus moreletii* 3443  
 natural enemies 6173  
*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 810  
*Penicchio fasciata*, carobs 874  
*Psylla pyri*, pears 2412  
*Saperda populnea*, *Salix* 874  
 sugarbeet, insect pests 892  
**Portulaca oleracea** (see *Purslane*)  
**Posse** (see *Carbosulfan*)  
**postfasciatus, Eusepes**  
**postica, Hypera**  
**posticalis, Chlaenius**  
**posticalis, Scymnus**  
**posticata, Blaste**



- posticata*, *Mahanarva*  
*postvittana*, *Epiphyas*  
 Pot plants, pest control 2601  
*Potamogeton bertholdii*, deltamethrin, residues 7879
- Potassium**  
*Bombyx mori*, active transport 7949  
 conifers  
   effects on *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2637  
   resistance, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2630  
*Lymantria*, haemolymph, effects of  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* 3778  
*Manduca sexta*, midgut, active transport 3944  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*  
   effects of food plants 3001  
   effects of soils 3001  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects of insecticides 3482  
*Pinus sylvestris*  
   utilization  
     *Diprion similis* 5148  
     *Neodiprion sertifer* 5148  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*  
   effects of food plants 3001  
   effects of soils 3001  
   wheat, effects of cereal aphids 157
- Potassium chloride**  
 locusts, rectum, absorption 7963  
 oviposition attractants, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 7349
- Potassium fluoride**, *Trichoplusia ni*, toxicity 5989
- Potato fields**  
 beneficial arthropods  
   effects of insecticides 5320  
   encouragement 2906  
 Carabidae, effects of insecticides 3522  
*Carabus hampei*, effects of insecticides 8287  
*Chrysoperla carnea*, effects of microbial pesticides 2540  
*Coccinella septempunctata*, effects of microbial pesticides 2540  
 Coccinellidae, effects of insecticides 3522  
 Collembola, Bulgaria 1332  
*Halticoptera patellana*, effects of insecticides 3538  
*Micromus tasmaniae*, Australia 3544  
 Thysanoptera, Bangladesh 1645
- Potato leaf roll virus**  
 hosts  
   potatoes  
     Brazil 5752  
     Israel 2900  
 vectors  
   control, evaluation 1099  
   *Myzus persicae*, transmission, effects of resistant plants 4406
- Potato virus Y**  
 control, vector control 2838  
 hosts  
   *Capsicum*, Israel 2900  
   *Capsicum annuum*, Israel 7012  
   potatoes  
     Sweden 1639  
     United Kingdom 2838  
 vectors  
   Aphididae, persistence 2900  
   *Aphis citricola*, Israel 7012  
   *Aphis fabae*, transmission 2534  
   *Aphis gossypii*, transmission, strain differences 900  
   *Cavariella aegopodii*, not transmitted 2534  
   *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*  
     Israel 7012  
     transmission 2534  
   *Myzus persicae*  
     Israel 7012  
     transmission  
       effects of alarm pheromones 894  
       effects of resistant plants 4406  
       strain differences 900
- Potato virus Y contd.**  
*Phorodon humuli*, transmission 2534  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*  
   Sweden 5753  
   transmission 1639, 2534  
**Potatoes** (*Solanum tuberosum*)  
*Aethus nigrinus*, damage 5509  
*Amrasca*, varietal susceptibility 7662  
*Anomala*, Tamil Nadu 8290  
 Aphididae  
   alternative food plants 5072  
   Cyprus 7656  
   France 7001  
   monitoring 1938, 4665, 7667  
   Netherlands 2534  
   Philippines 5076  
*Aphis gossypii*, Hokkaido 6998  
 arthropod pests  
   books 2883  
   forecasting 3832  
   German Democratic Republic 8424  
   Manitoba 8449  
   Senegal 529  
   Sweden 8082  
*Aulacorthum solani*, distribution patterns 7657  
*Chrysodeixis chalcites*, Mauritius 4726  
*Ctenicera pruinina*, damage 6381  
*Diabrotica balteata*, development 4412  
*Dysmicoccus brevipes*, damage 1647  
*Eleodes hispilabris*, damage 6381  
*Empoasca fabae*  
   damage 2538  
   resistance 1648, 2473, 3533  
*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, Japan 7594  
*Epitrix cucumeris*, damage 6383  
*Heliothis armigera*, Maharashtra 4409  
*Hydraecia micacea* 2187  
 insect pests  
   Austria, history 5073  
   damage, assessment 3530  
   France 3524  
   Northern Ireland 2911  
   resistance 3444  
     breeding 6384  
   Romania 4101  
   Scotland 5320  
 intercropping  
   sugarcane 7410  
   *Tanacetum vulgare* 899  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*  
   Armenian SSR 6340  
   Bulgaria 6380  
   control 3543, 5754, 7596  
   damage 897, 2536, 5751, 6383, 7661  
   development, effects of plant injuries 6379  
   effects of fungicides 1576  
   effects of intercropping 899  
   effects of rotations 2537, 2539  
   forecasting 1643, 7000  
   German Federal Republic 2533, 2540  
   Poland 896  
   resistance 1648, 3533-3534  
   Romania 4658  
   Ukrainian SSR 7595  
   USSR 2837, 3526, 5749, 6999, 8287  
   varietal susceptibility 5074, 5079  
*Leptinotarsa haldemani*, development, effects of plant injuries 6379  
*Limonium californicus*, Washington 4683  
*Limonium canus*  
   damage 6381  
   Oregon 4683  
*Liriomyza huidobrensis*  
   effects of cropping systems 3531  
   Peru 3538, 8289  
   resistance 3532  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, damage 4726  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*  
   effects of undersowing 5747  
   resistance 1648, 3535  
 Meloidae, Florida 5510  
 methoxychlor, persistence 6999
- Potatoes contd.**  
*Myzus persicae*  
   adaptation, genetic variation 7650  
   Brazil 5752  
   development, effects of leaf positions 4410  
   effects of cropping systems 3531  
   effects of undersowing 5747  
   German Federal Republic 2525, 5996  
   Haryana 318  
   Maharashtra 1641  
   Peru 3538  
   resistance 1648, 3532-3535, 4406, 5755  
   Scotland 4408  
   survival, effects of leaf positions 4411  
   Switzerland 511  
   United Kingdom 2838  
   varietal susceptibility 2532  
 Noctuidae, United Kingdom 3441  
*Palomena angulosa*, damage 3523  
*Paratiroa cockerelli*, damage 7660  
*Peridroma saucia*, damage 2536  
 pest control 1113, 2906  
   Austria 5252  
   biological control, reviews 3537  
   books 2883  
   Byelorussian SSR 3811  
   economics 5983  
   evaluation 5320  
   India 7664  
   insecticides 3541, 5078, 6950, 7846  
   integrated control, conferences 3909  
   microbial pesticides 6950  
   spraying equipment 6385  
 pest management 3529, 7002  
 pest resistance 3817  
 reviews 3815  
 phorate, residues 318  
 phosmet, persistence 6999  
*Phthorimaea operculella*  
   development 2547  
   Iraq 898  
   Maharashtra 7663  
   monitoring 3527, 3539  
   New Zealand 4407  
   Peru 3538, 8289  
   resistance 3532, 3536  
   South Africa 6382  
   USSR 895, 2447, 5691, 6377  
*Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, resistance 3532  
 potato leaf roll virus, Israel 2900  
 potato virus Y  
   Sweden 1639  
   United Kingdom 2838  
*Premnotypes sutricallus*, resistance 3532  
*Pseudoleucania bilitura*, damage 5750  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, Sweden 1639, 5753  
*Scrobipalpula absoluta*  
   development 7009  
   monitoring 3539  
   oviposition 7009  
*Symmetrischema plaesiosema*, monitoring 3539  
*Wagneronota aratae*, Argentina 1640
- Potatoes (commodity)**  
 pest control 3743  
   storage structures 4620  
*Phthorimaea operculella*  
   control 4624, 5209  
   monitoring 3529  
   varietal susceptibility 6490  
*Symmetrischema plaesiosema*, Peru 8289
- Potatoes, sweet** (see Sweet potatoes)
- Potentilla**, *Raychaudhuriella potentillae*, Uttar Pradesh 6645
- Potentilla palustris**, *Galerucella nymphaeae* complex, Finland 2372
- Potentilla tanacetifolia**  
*Calliptamus abbreviatus*, development 6879  
*Oedaleus decorus*, development 6879
- potentillae**, *Raychaudhuriella*  
*Pouteria sapota*, fumigants, toxicity 8393
- Powdered milk** (see Dried milk)

**Poxviridae**

## hosts

- Choristoneura conflictana*, Canada 5143  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, pathogenicity 3787  
 insects, reviews 7121  
*Proagopertha lucidula*, characterization 5971

PP-145 (see Chlorfluazuron)

PP-199 (see Fentrifanil)

PP-321 (see Cyhalothrin, [1 $\alpha$ (S\*),3 $\alpha$ (Z)]-( $\pm$ )-)

PP-618 (see Buprofezin)

PP-761 (see 7,11-Hexadecadien-1-ol, acetate, (7Z,11E)-, with (7Z,11Z)-7,11-hexadecadienyl acetate)

PP-993 (see Tefluthrin)

*praeifica*, *Spodoptera**praelonga*, *Orthesia**praetiosa*, *Bryobia*

Prairies, tallgrass prairies, arthropods, effects of burning 3301

*Praon*, habitats, wheat fields, effects of rain 7428*Praon bicolor*

distribution, Hungary 4158

hosts, *Metopolophium dirhodum*, Hungary 4158*Praon hyperomyzus*

distribution, India 2171

hosts, *Hyperomyzus carduellinus*, Himachal Pradesh 2171

taxonomy, new species 2171

*Praon pequodorum*competitive ability, *Aphidius smithi* 83, 4086hosts, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 83, 4086

intraspecific competition 83

*Praon volucre*

distribution

France 6396

German Federal Republic 2244

Greece 4897

Hungary 4158

Iraq 4897

Lebanon 3141

Turkey 4897

hosts

*Acyrtosiphon kondoi* 2132*Acyrtosiphon pisum* 2132*Aphis craccivora* 2132*Aulacorthum solani* 2132

cereal aphids

German Federal Republic 2244

Hungary 4158

*Hyperomyzus lactucae* 2132

Mediterranean countries 4897

*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 2132

France 6396

*Macrosiphum rosae* 2132*Myzus persicae* 2132*Toxoptera aurantii*, Lebanon 3141

parasites, Hungary 4158

*prasina*, *Anisochrysa* (*Chrysopa*)*prasina*, *Chrysopa* (see *Anisochrysa prasina*)*prasiniferum*, *Spathosternum**pratensis*, *Blepharipa**pratensis*, *Exolygus* (see *Lygus pratensis*)*pratensis*, *Formica**pratensis*, *Lygus* (*Exolygus*)*pratensis*, *Oligonychus**pratti*, *Neodiprion**Pratylenchus penetrans*, hosts, potatoes, effects of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 897*Prays citri*

control

decision making 4310

microbial pesticides 6268

trapping 6268

distribution

Réunion 6268

Spain 2461, 4310

food plants

*Citrus*, Réunion 6268

lemons

damage 2461

sampling techniques 4310

mandarins, damage 2461

*Prays citri* contd.

parasites, rearing 6268

seasonal fluctuations 2461

traps 2461

*Prays oleae*

control

decision making 4312

insecticides 6179

distribution

Greece 3434, 4315

Italy 1557, 1559

Spain 2465, 4312

Turkey 824

food plants

olives

damage 1559

Greece 3434

sampling techniques 1557, 4315

Spain 4312

Turkey 824

parasites

*Ageniaspis*, Greece 3434*Trichogramma*, Greece 3434

predators, Spain 4312

traps 4312

**Precipitin tests**, detection, prey antigens,

predators 8256

**Precocene I** (see 2H-1-Benzopyran, 7-

methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-)

**Precocene II** (see 2H-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-

dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-)

**Precocene III** (see 2H-1-Benzopyran, 7-

ethoxy-6-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-)

**Predator prey interactions**

discontinuous environments, analysis

3130

functional responses 5497

experimental design 5496

**Predators**

economic evaluation 442

evaluation 6160

prey antigens, detection 3211, 8256

**Predatory arthropods**

pesticides, toxicity, evaluation 7875

protection, pesticides 6747, 6925

**Predatory insects**, distribution, Mexico,

checklists 6108

**Premnotypes**, control, biological control

3537

**Premnotypes suturellus**, food plants,

potatoes, resistance 3532

**Prenolepis imparis**

distribution, USA 1540

habitats, apple orchards, effects of

management 1540

**Preparation No. 30** (see Mineral oils)*prepodes*, *Heliothis**pretiosaria*, *Chlorissa**pretiosum*, *Trichogramma***Prickly ash** (see *Zanthoxylum**planispinum*)**Primicid** (see Pirimiphos-methyl)*Primula*

chlorpyrifos, toxicity 961

*Otiorynchus sulcatus*

control 961

Northern Ireland 4486

**Prince Edward Island**, *Senecio jacobaea*,biological control, *Tyria jacobaeae*

4104

**Princeps mackinnoni** (see *Papilio**mackinnoni*)**Princeps nireus** (see *Papilio nireus*)**Priobium carpi**

distribution, USA 2792

habitats, marine structures, Maryland

2792

taxonomy

distinguishing characters

*Priobium punctatus* 2792*Priobium sericeum* 2792**Priobium punctatus**, taxonomy, distin-guishing characters, *Priobium carpi*

2792

**Priobium sericeum**, taxonomy, distinguish-ing characters, *Priobium carpi* 2792**Prioninae**, nervous system 1153**Prionomastix**, hosts, *Hoplophorion per-**tusum*, Brazil 1125**Prionomastix fasciatipennis** 1125**Prionomitus mitratus**

biology 2424

distribution, France 2424-2425

hosts

*Psylla crataegi*, France 2424*Psylla melanoneura*, France 2424*Psylla pyri*, France 2424-2425*Psylla pyrisuga*, France 2424-2425

parasites, France 2425

**Prionoxystus robiniae**

distribution, USA 2662

traps 2662

**Prionus**

control, insecticides 2382

food plants, pecans, Georgia 2382

**Prionus californicus**

biology 4117

distribution, USA 4117

food plants, hops, damage 4117

**Prions**, pest control, trapping 2832**Pristiphora abietina**, food plants, *Picea**abies*, effects of air pollution 5827**Pristiphora erichsonii**

distribution

Canada 3704-3705, 3709-3710

Japan 4595, 5189

food plants

*Larix*, Japan 5189*Larix leptolepis*, Honshu 4595

population dynamics 4595

predators, small mammals, Japan 5189

**Pristiphora geniculata**, distribution,

Canada 3705-3706

**Pristiphora pallipes**, distribution, USSR

1006

**Pristomerus naitoi**

distribution, Indonesia 6369

hosts, *Etiella*, Indonesia 6369

taxonomy, new species 6369

**Pristomerus orbitalis**

distribution, Poland 1027, 3722, 5171

habitats, pine forests, encouragement

1027

hosts

*Exoteleia dodecella*, Poland 3722,

5171

*Rhyacionia buoliana*, Poland 3722

nectar feeding 1027

rearing, diets 1783

**Pristomerus spinator**

distribution, USA 2500

hosts, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Flor-

ida 2500

**Pristomerus sulci**

distribution, India 6770

hosts, *Holocera pulvereae*, India 6770**Pristomerus vulnerator**

distribution

Switzerland 6293

USSR 801

emergence, synchronization, hosts 6293

hosts

*Cydia pomonella*, Switzerland 6293*Yponomeuta*, Azerbaijan SSR 801**Pritchardia pacifica**, coconut lethal yellow-

ing, infectivity 4255

**Pritchardia thurstonii**, coconut lethal yellow-

ing, infectivity 4255

**Privet**, California (see *Ligustrum**ovalifolium*)**Proagopertha lucidula**

biology 1809

control, insecticides 1809

descriptions 1809

distribution, China 1809

pathogens, Poxviridae, characterization

5971

**Proanthocyanidins**, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*,effects of *Choristoneura occidentalis*

2712

**Proaphelinoides**

distribution, India 6761

taxonomy 6761

**Proaphelinoides elongatiformis**

distribution, Guam 6761

hosts, *Odonaspis secreta*, Guam 6761**Probergrothius nigricornis**, pathogens,*Leptomomas pyrrhocoris*, pathogenic-

ity 1075



- Procambarus clarkii**  
distribution, USA 1413  
food plants, rice, damage 1413
- Procapritermes**, distribution, Sichuan 4092
- procerus**, *Saccharosydne processionalis*, *Leptogenys processionea*, *Thaumetopoea*
- Procladius**, habitats, streams, effects of insecticides 5281
- proctia**, *Aphytis*
- Prococcophagus**, taxonomy 5493
- Prococcophagus saissetiae**, descriptions 5493
- Prococcophagus varius**, descriptions 5493
- procon**, *Synopeas*
- Procontarinia**  
food plants  
mangoes  
India 1570  
Uttar Pradesh 827  
parasites, India 1570
- Proctacanthella leucopogon**, feeding behaviour 686
- Proctolin**, *Locusta migratoria*, effects on oviduct contractions 4054
- Proctotrupidae**  
hosts  
*Promecotheca cumingii*, Philippines 3354  
*Scymnus hoffmanni*, Kyushu 6746
- Proctotrupeidea**  
distribution, Madeira 2083  
habitats  
cereal fields, France 1374  
cotton fields, effects of resistant varieties 340
- Prodenia eridania** (see *Spodoptera eridania*)
- Prodenia litura** (see *Spodoptera litura*)
- Prodenia sunia** (see *Spodoptera sunia*)
- producta**, *Euproctis* (see *Sphrageidus productus*)
- productus**, *Sphrageidus* (*Euproctis*)
- Profenofos** (O-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl)-O-ethyl S-propyl phosphorothioate)  
against  
*Delia platura*, cauliflowers 8254  
*Delia radicum*, cauliflowers 8254  
*Heliothis zea* 1898  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 2569  
*Plutella xylostella* 846  
rape 3454  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 1848, 5791  
cotton 5789  
enantiomers, resolution 2852  
resistance, *Spodoptera littoralis*, Egypt 5792  
synergists  
formamidines 1898  
formanilides 1898  
piperonyl butoxide 846  
Thanite 5791
- toxicity  
*Apanteles plutellae* 846  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects on sporulation 1848  
cottonseed, effects on chemical composition 2571  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, effects on midgut 2569  
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1848  
with EPN  
against, *Plutella xylostella* 846  
toxicity, *Apanteles plutellae* 846  
with piperonyl butoxide, antagonism 3454  
(-), against, *Musca domestica* 2852  
(+), against, *Musca domestica* 2852
- Profenus thomsoni**  
distribution, Canada 1785  
food plants, *Betula populifolia*, Quebec 1785
- profusa**, *Lacon* (see *Danosoma brevicornis*)
- progresivus**, *Mononychellus*
- Praisotoma minuta**, distribution, Bulgaria 1332
- proletella**, *Aleyrodes*
- prolificus**, *Macrocentrus*
- L-Proline**  
*Bombyx mori*, metabolism 7951
- L-Proline contd.**  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, requirements 7286  
*Dacus dorsalis*, effects of gamma radiation 7237  
faba beans, effects of *Aphis fabae* 8263  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, rectum, active transport 1261  
*Trabala vishnou*, metamorphosis 1181
- Promecotheca cumingii**  
biology 7527  
control 7527  
distribution  
Philippines 3354  
Sri Lanka 7527  
food plants  
coconuts  
Philippines 3354  
Sri Lanka 7527  
parasites  
encouragement 3354  
Philippines 3354
- Promecotheca similis**  
distribution, Philippines 3354  
food plants, coconuts, Philippines 3354
- Promet** (see *Furathiocarb*)
- Promuscidea**, hosts, *Ceroplastodes cajani*, Andhra Pradesh 3501
- Pronocera angusta**  
biology 1798  
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1798  
food plants, *Picea abies*, Czechoslovakia 1798
- pronoe**, *Fidicina*
- pronuba**, *Noctua*
- pronubana**, *Cacoecimorpha*
- Propanal**, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfinyl)-O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime  
sugarbeet, aldricarb, metabolites 2528  
toxicity  
*Megachile rotundata* 2358  
*Nomia melanderi* 2358
- Propanal**, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)-, O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime (see *Aldoxycarb*)
- Propanal**, 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-, O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime (see *Aldicarb*)
- Propanamide**, N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- (see *Propanil*)
- 1,2-Propanediol**, 3-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)- (±), *Spodoptera littoralis*, effects on larval development 2847
- 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid**, 2-fluoro-2-hydroxy-, *Reticulitermes flavipes*, metabolites, ω-fluorofatty acids 5266
- 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid**, 2-hydroxy- (citric acid)  
synthetic diets, *Ceratitis capitata* 8000
- 1,2,3-Propanetriol** (see *Glycerol*)
- Propanil** (N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)propanamide)  
with cyfluthrin, compatibility 7485  
with cypermethrin, compatibility 7485  
with parathion-methyl, compatibility 7485
- Propanoic acid**  
*Acheta domesticus*, frass 4750  
attractants  
*Adoxophyes* 1706  
*Delia antiqua* 3883  
*Delia platura* 3883  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, toxicity 7288  
2-phenylethyl ester  
with (E)-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadien-1-ol, and 2-methoxy-4-propylphenol, attractants, *Popillia japonica* 1909  
with eugenol, attractants, *Popillia japonica* 1909  
with eugenol, and (E)-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadien-1-ol, attractants, *Popillia japonica* 1909  
with 2-methoxy-4-propylphenol, attractants, *Popillia japonica* 1909
- Propanoic acid**, 2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)- (see *Mecoprop*)
- Propanoic acid**, 2,2-dichloro- (see *Dalapon*)
- Propanoic acid**, 2-methyl-  
*Acheta domesticus*, frass 4750
- Propanoic acid**, 2-methyl- contd.  
attractants  
*Delia antiqua* 3883  
*Delia platura* 3883
- 2-Propanone**, *Earias vittella*, effects on fecundity 1882
- 2-Propanone**, 1,1,1-trifluoro-3-(octylthio)-  
inhibition, juvenile hormone esterase 1881  
toxicity  
mice 1881  
*Trichoplusia ni*, effects on larval development 1881  
*Trichoplusia ni*, inhibition, juvenile hormone esterase 1996
- Propargite** (2-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenoxy]cyclohexyl 2-propynyl sulfite)  
against  
*Eotetranychus tiliarius*, *Tilia* 3676  
*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 3393, 6303  
*Tetranychus urticae* 941  
carnations 5822  
tomatoes 2471  
*Tetranychus viennensis* 3381  
resistance  
*Panonychus ulmi*  
Canada 5007  
Yugoslavia 5007  
*Tetranychus urticae*, Bulgaria 5271, 8428  
toxicity  
*Amblyseius hibisci* 260  
*Geocoris pallens* 1683  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180
- 1-Propene**, 3-isothiocyanato-, *Delia floralis*, feeding responses 6956
- 1-Propene**, 2-methyl-, homopolymer, trap bands, *Anoplolepis custodiens* 3420
- 2-Propenenitrile**, against, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 3768
- 2-Propenoic acid**, attractants, *Adoxophyes* 1706
- 2-Propenoic acid**, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-2-methyl-, methyl ester, (E)- (see *Methacrifos*)
- 2-Propenoic acid**, 2-methyl-, attractants, *Adoxophyes* 1706
- properans**, *Bembidion*
- Prophenoloxidase** (see *Oxygenase*, promonophenol mono-)
- Prophos** (see *Ethoprophos*)
- Prophyscus**  
taxonomy  
Girault 6762  
Howard 6762
- Propineb**  
against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2865  
toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 2865
- propinqua**, *Cheilomenes*
- propinqua**, *Toya*
- Propionic acid** (see *Propanoic acid*)
- Propoxur** (2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl methylcarbamate)  
against  
*Acrocercops cramerella*, cocoa 945  
*Argyrotaenia citrana* 2371  
*Attigena woodroffei*, dwellings 2752  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 5682  
Isoptera, wood 5949  
*Lepidosaphes ulmi*, apples 8229  
*Metamasius* 5682  
*Parthenolecanium corni*, *Aphelandra squarrosa* 2678  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, potatoes 4624  
*Pseudotheraptus devastans*, coconuts 780  
*Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, cocoa 7718  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, *Freesia* 5122  
*Vespula germanica* 3076  
*Zulia enteriana*, *Cenchrus ciliaris* 7507  
nontarget effects, cocoa plantations, effects on earthworms 7032  
resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri*, mechanisms 7561

**Propoxur contd.**

- synergists, piperonyl butoxide 2371
- toxicity
  - Apis mellifera* 6039
  - apples 8230
  - Oncophanes americanus* 2371
- with dichlorvos, against, *Vespula germanica* 3076
- with phoxim, against, Isoptera, wood 5949

**Propylea japonica**

- development, effects of temperatures 6147
- distribution
  - China 334
  - Japan 4240, 6746
- parasites
  - Dinocampus coccinellae*, Kyushu 6746
  - Phalacrotophora*, Kyushu 6746

**prey**

- Acyrtosiphon*, Honshu 4240
- Lygocoris lucorum*, Zhejiang 334

**Propylea quatuordecimpunctata**

- distribution
  - German Federal Republic 7042
  - Hungary 4158
  - Poland 214, 5522
  - USSR 3224, 5686
- habitats, clover fields, effects of mowing 214
- parasites, Hungary 4158
- pirimicarb, toxicity 1906

**prey**

- cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 3224
- Metopolophium dirhodum*, German Federal Republic 7042
- rearing, diets 867
- seasonal fluctuations 214

**Proreus**

- biology 1363
- food plants, sugarcane, development 1363
- habitats, sugarcane plantations, Tamil Nadu 1363

**Proreus ramamurthii** 1363**Proreus simulans**

- distribution, Philippines 4192

**prey**

- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, Philippines 4192
- Pelopidas mathias*, Philippines 4192

**prorogata, Syllepte****Prosapia bicincta**

- control
  - cultural control 6251
  - insecticides 6251
- distribution, Cuba 6251
- food plants, *Cynodon nlemfuensis*, effects of cutting 6251

**proscarabaeus, Meloe****Prosimulium fuscum**

- distribution, Canada 7077
- habitats, forest streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 7077

**Prosimulium mixtum**

- distribution, Canada 7077
- habitats, forest streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 7077

**Proso millet (Panicum miliaceum)**

- Atherigona*, Bihar 176
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, Yugoslavia 2193

**prospodis, Heterospilus****Prosopis juliflora, Anacridium rubripinnum, Gujarat 7769****Prospalta capensis**

- control, insecticides 5773
- distribution, India 5773
- food plants
  - Guizotia abyssinica*, India 5773
  - safflower, India 5773

**Prospaltella (see Encarsia)****Prospaltella berleseii (see Encarsia berleseii)****Prospaltella flava (see Encarsia flava)****Prospaltella perniciosi (see Encarsia perniciosi)****Prospaltella porteri (see Encarsia porteri)****Prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub>**

- Acheta domesticus*, effects on oviposition 6676

**Prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> contd.**

- Bombyx mori*, biosynthesis 20
- Prostaglandin synthase (see Synthase, prostaglandin)**
- Prostephanus truncatus**
  - aggregation pheromones, chemical composition 3748
  - attractants 464
  - biology 464
  - commodities
    - cassava, damage 5933
    - maize cobs, development 2783
    - maize grain
      - Africa 464
      - damage 4918
      - monitoring 3748, 4633
      - Togo 1833
    - variatal susceptibility 4918

**control**

- fumigants 1833, 4633
- insecticides 464, 2783
- laser radiation 5206
- distribution
  - maps 3028
  - Mexico 4918
  - Tanzania 464, 3748, 5933
  - Togo 464, 1833, 3748, 4633
  - Uganda 464
- larvae, instar determination 5930
- predators, *Teretriosoma nigrescens*, Central America 464
- traps 3748, 4633

**Prostigmata**

- distribution, USSR, books 3891
- habitats
  - barley fields, effects of tillage 6214
  - lucerne fields, Poland 5620
- hosts, Scolytidae, Brazil 5837

**Protogrotis obscura**

- biology 1446
- distribution, USA 1446
- food plants
  - Festuca*, damage 1446
  - Lolium*, damage 1446
  - Poa*, damage 1446
  - wheat, damage 1446
- parasites, *Lissonota clypeator*, Oregon 1446

**Protalebrella brasiliensis**

- distribution, Brazil 7689
- food plants, sunflowers, Brazil 7689

**Protaphidius nawaii**

- distribution, Japan 2722
- hosts, *Stomaphis japonica*, Honshu 2722
- parasites, *Euneura stomaphidis*, Honshu 2722

**Protective atmospheres**

- against
  - Acarus siro* 6485
  - grain pests 6523
  - Panonychus ulmi*, apples 4638
  - stored products pests 7805
- gamma radiation
  - Anthonomus grandis* 336
  - Dacus dorsalis* 43
  - Diabrotica virgifera* 4817
- pest control 6504
- production 6531

**Protective clothing, pesticides 8439****Protein hydrolysates**

- attractants, *Dacus oleae* 1558
- bait, *Dacus oleae* 3435
- parasitic insects, not responding 3088
- synthetic diets, *Brinckochrysa scelestes* 2138

**Protein kinase (see Kinase (phosphorylating), protein)****Proteinase**

- Amblyseius longispinosus*, activity, effects of temperatures 8052
- Bombyx mori*, induction, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 8065
- Cylas formicarius*, midgut 2541
- Dysdercus cingulatus*, midgut, hormonal regulation 1162
- Galleria mellonella*, effects of microsporidia 3785
- Gryllus rubens*, digestive system 6075
- Lygus rugulipennis*, salivary glands 4771

**Proteinase contd.**

- Mayetiola destructor*, digestive system, inhibitors, plants 1995
- Phytoseiulus persimilis*, activity, effects of temperatures 8052
- Rhapactor biparticeps*, salivary glands 7952
- Scapteriscus acletus*, digestive system 6075

**Proteinase inhibitor, Galleria mellonella, defence, microsporidia 3785****Proteins**

- Agrotis segetum*, granulosis viruses 1860
- Antheraea pernyi*, ovaries 1320
- Antheraea polyphemus*, cuticle 4761
- Apis mellifera*, haemolymph, binding, juvenile hormones 36
- aubergines, susceptibility, *Leucinodes orbonalis* 1676
- Bacillus thuringiensis* 7823
- toxins 1074
- Bombyx mori*
  - biosynthesis, embryonic development 18
  - fat bodies, biosynthesis 6772
  - ovaries
    - biosynthesis 3953
    - effects of moulting hormones 128
  - silk glands, biosynthesis 6772
- Ceratitis capitata*, effects of fentin hydroxide 5998
- Coryca cephalonica*, effects of diets 6875
- cottonseed, effects of insecticides 2571
- Curculio caryae*, development 4988
- Danaus plexippus*, overwintering 1165
- Dendroides canadensis*, cryoprotectants, production, regulation 1214
- Diatraea grandiosella*, binding, juvenile hormones 4794
- Drosophila*, accessory glands 4763-4765
- Drosophila melanogaster*
  - accessory glands, biosynthesis 4755
  - binding
    - juvenile hormones 4759
    - metals 1988
  - genetics 2034
  - Malpighian tubules, membranes, analysis 39
- Dysdercus cingulatus*
  - fat bodies, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 7220
  - oocytes 5349
- Dysdercus koenigii*, biosynthesis, effects of growth regulators 7887
- Earias vittella*, testes, effects of chemosterilants 5395
- fabia beans, susceptibility, *Aphis fabae* 5714
- Heliothis armigera*, haemolymph, effects of insecticides 2584
- Heliothis virescens*, effects of antibiotics 6067
- Holotrichia obliata*, haemolymph, effects of bacteria 7113
- Hyalophora cecropia*, cuticle 4784
- insects, books 6033
- Ips sexdentatus*
  - adults 7198
  - haemolymph, effects of nematodes 5916
- Lepidoptera, binding, juvenile hormones 3968
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, haemolymph, binding, juvenile hormones 36
- Lithobius forficatus*, haemolymph, seasonal variation 4785
- Locusta migratoria*
  - accessory glands 7199
  - fat bodies, biosynthesis, inhibition, adipokinetic hormones 4793
  - haemolymph, binding, juvenile hormones 36
  - neurosecretory system 2018
- Lymantria dispar*
  - cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, biosynthesis 5345



**Proteins contd.**

- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 5970
- Manduca sexta*
  - biosynthesis, regulation 7201
  - digestive system, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 4754
- haemolymph
  - binding, juvenile hormones 7225
  - effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 4754
- Melanoplus sanguinipes*
  - accessory glands 2994
  - spermatheca 6674
- Microsporidia, spores 8014
- mung beans, resistance, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 3769
- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 5242
- Opius concolor* 8041
- Ostrinia furnacalis*, haemolymph, effects of *Beauveria bassiana* 476
- Periplaneta americana*, haemolymph, binding, juvenile hormones 36
- Plodia interpunctella*, eggs 5389
- Porphyrophora hamelii*, oogenesis 4095
- potatoes, susceptibility, *Myzus persicae* 2532
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*, susceptibility, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2629
- Psylla pyricola*, effects of fertilizers 3410
- Samia cynthia*
  - haemolymph, effects of moulting hormones 6786
  - silk glands, biosynthesis 6773
- Spilosoma obliqua*
  - haemolymph, effects of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 7835
  - metamorphosis 38
  - moulting 38
- Spodoptera litura*, fat bodies, hormonal regulation 3966
- Tenebrio molitor*, accessory glands 4796, 7230
- tomatoes, effects of *Nesidiocoris tenuis* 6401
- Tortricidae, taxonomy 1960
- Tribolium castaneum*, effects of Microsporidia 7827
- wheat grain, effects on insect pests 5207
- Zaprionus indiana*, effects of diflubenzuron 5284
- Proteus mirabilis*, hosts, *Tribolium castaneum*, pathogenicity 8386
- proteus*, *Parlatoria*
- Proteus vulgaris*, hosts, *Tribolium castaneum*, pathogenicity 8386
- Prothiofos** (*O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl phosphorodithioate) against
  - Cosmopolites sordidus*, bananas 3438
  - Costelytra zealandica*, pastures 1463
  - Elateridae, sugarcane 1365
  - Eucolaspis brunnea*, apples 1532
  - Pachnaeus litus*, *Citrus* 7576
  - Plutella xylostella* 7853
  - rape 3454
  - application methods, drilling 1463
  - persistence, apples 1532
  - resistance, *Plutella xylostella*, loss 3844
  - with piperonyl butoxide, antagonism 3454
- Prothoracicotropic hormones**
  - Bombyx mori* 4792
  - insects, books 6030
- protodice**, *Pieris*
- Protoplectrini**, keys 6052
- Protopulvinaria pyriformis**
  - distribution
    - Israel 7569
    - South Africa 7569
  - food plants
    - avocados
      - Israel 7569
      - South Africa 7569
    - Citrus*, South Africa 7569
  - parasites, South Africa 7569
  - predators, South Africa 7569

**Protozoa**

- hosts
  - forest pests, Tanzania 5153
  - insects, identification, books 6021
  - Reticulitermes flavipes*, effects of growth regulators 1317
  - Solenopsis* 6612
  - Spilonota macropetana*, New Zealand 5828
  - Thysanoptera 530
  - insecticides, toxicity 6606
- protuberans**, *Dendrosoter*
- Protyrosinase** (see Oxygenase, promonophenol mono-)
- Proutista**, food plants, sugarcane, Queensland 3171
- proxima*, *Athalia* (see *A. lugens*)
- proxima*, *Athalia lugens* (see *A. lugens*)
- proxima*, *Pontania*
- proximata*, *Chamaesphesia*
- proximus*, *Paraleyrodes*
- pruinina*, *Ctenicera*
- pruinosa*, *Metcalfa*
- pruinus*, *Forelius*
- pruni*, *Eotetranychus* (*Schizotetranychus*)
- pruni*, *Hyalopterus*
- pruni*, *Putoniella*
- pruni*, *Schizotetranychus* (see *Eotetranychus pruni*)
- pruniella*, *Argyresthia*
- Pruning**
  - guavas
    - effects on insect pests 7590
    - effects on *Planococcus citri* 6284
  - pears, effects on *Psylla pyri* 2428, 2430
- prunispinosi*, *Phenacoccus*
- prunivora*, *Cydia* (*Grapholita*)
- prunivora*, *Grapholita* (see *Cydia prunivora*)
- prunorum*, *Diaspidiotus*
- Prunus**
  - Bryobia*, United Kingdom 7297
  - Myzus muskaensis*, Japan 1541
  - Myzus yamatonis*, Japan 1541
  - Rhopalocera, Korea Republic 6806
  - Scolytidae, Korea Republic 4968
  - Tuberocephalus misakurae*, Japan 1541
  - Prunus amygdalus* (see Almonds)
  - Prunus armeniaca* (see Apricots)
  - Prunus avium* (see Cherries)
  - Prunus cerasifera*
    - Aculus fockeui*, development 1542
    - insect pests, United Kingdom 3671
    - Scolytidae, Turkmen SSR 1543
    - Tetranychus viennensis*, Poland 5643
  - Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata* (see *P. divaricata*)
  - Prunus cerasus*
    - Aculus fockeui*, Poland 256
    - insect pests, United Kingdom 3671
    - Rhopalosiphum, Iran 7926
    - Tetranychus viennensis*, Poland 5643
  - Prunus divaricata*
    - Hyphantria cunea*, USSR 6691
    - Phenacoccus mespili*, Azerbaijan SSR 4281
    - Tetranychus viennensis*, Poland 5643
  - Prunus domestica* (see Plums)
  - Prunus hortulana*, *Aculus fockeui*, not developing 1542
  - Prunus laurocerasus*, insect pests, United Kingdom 3671
  - Prunus mahaleb*, *Aculus fockeui*, development 1542
  - Prunus maritima*, *Aculus fockeui*, not developing 1542
  - Prunus melanocarpa*, *Aculus fockeui*, not developing 1542
  - Prunus padus*
    - Callisto insperatella*, Finland 371
    - insect pests, United Kingdom 3671
    - Lepidoptera, seasonal fluctuations 5874
    - Rhopalosiphum padi*
      - amino acids, seasonal variation 4507
      - German Democratic Republic 1381
      - Sweden 7421
    - Yponomeuta evonymellus*, Poland 8357
  - Prunus pensylvanica*, *Malacosoma americanum*, development 7506

- Prunus persica* (see Peaches)
- Prunus persica* var. *nectarina* (see Nectarines)
- Prunus pumila* × *P. spinosa*, *Putoniella pruni*, USSR 3382
- Prunus salicina*
  - Amblyseius repletus*, Hubei 7930
  - Ceresium longicorne*, damage 8228
- Prunus serotina*
  - insect pests, Spain 4537
  - Malacosoma americanum*, development 7566
  - Rhagoletis cingulata*, Illinois 2448
- Prunus spinosa* (see Sloes)
- Prunus spinosa* × *P. persica*, *Putoniella pruni*, USSR 3382
- Prunus subcordata*, *Aculus fockeui*, not developing 1542
- prunus*, *Typhloctonus* (see *Typhlodromus prunus*)
- prunus*, *Typhlodromus* (*Typhloctonus*)
- Prunus virginiana* var. *melanocarpa* (see *P. melanocarpa*)
- Prunus vulgaris*, *Myzus cerasi*, Lithuanian SSR 4298
- Psacasta*, androconia 1155
- Psacotha hilaris*
  - distribution, Japan 3416
  - food plants, figs, Japan 3416
  - seasonal fluctuations 3416
- Psidium maxillosum*
  - control 4981
  - cultural control 3809
  - distribution
    - Romania 4981
    - USSR 3809
  - food plants, grapes, Romania 4981
  - sex ratio 2955
- Psalis pennatula*
  - distribution, India 6868
  - food plants, rice, Uttar Pradesh 6868
  - parasites, Uttar Pradesh 6868
- Psallus*, habitats, apple orchards, effects of insecticides 5647
- Psallus ambiguus*
  - development 4291
  - distribution, Norway 4291
  - emergence 4291
  - food plants, apples, Norway 4291
- Psallus seriatus*
  - distribution, USA 4462
  - food plants, cotton, damage 4462
- Psaltoda*, distribution, Australia 1956
- Psaltoda magnifica*
  - distribution, Australia 1956
  - taxonomy, new species 1956
- psammophilus*, *Longicoccus*
- Psammotettix confinis*
  - distribution, Belgium 99
  - parasites
    - Dorylomorpha xanthopus*, Belgium 99
    - Pipunculus campestris*, Belgium 99
- Pselaphidae**, distribution, Australia 4016
- Pseudaletia separata* (see *Mythimna separata*)
- Pseudaletia sequax* (see *Mythimna sequax*)
- Pseudaletia unipuncta* (see *Mythimna unipuncta*)
- Pseudalsomyia*, hosts, *Lema lacordairei*, Kerala 1668
- Pseudaphycus phenacocci*
  - distribution, USSR 4281
  - hosts, *Phenacoccus mespili*, Azerbaijan SSR 4281
- Pseudaspidimerus circumflexus*
  - biology 682
  - distribution, India 682
  - prey, *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, Kerala 682
- Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* (see *Psallus seriatus*)
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*
  - control
    - biological control 1087
    - insecticides 6179
  - distribution
    - Brazil 5662

***Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* contd.**

- Bulgaria 1087
- Japan 1282
- Réunion 6268
- food plants
- peaches
- Brazil 5662
- Réunion 6268
- Pelargonium*, Réunion 6268
- insect growth regulators, effects on development 1907
- parasites
- Azotus perspicuosus*, Japan 1282
- Brazil 5662
- effects of fungicides 1907
- Encarsia berlessei* 1907
- Réunion 6268
- predators, Brazil 5662
- pseudoannulata*, *Lycosa***
- pseudoarmatus*, *Onychiurus***
- Pseudobonzia themedae***
- distribution, China 1953
- habitats, soils, Jiangsu 1953
- pseudobrassicae*, *Lipaphis* (see *L. erysimi*)**
- pseudobrassicae*, *Lipaphis erysimi* (see *L. erysimi*)**
- pseudococci*, *Anagyrus***
- Pseudococcidae**
- adaptive radiation 101
- control, biological control 8311, 8313
- distribution
- Australia, books 2927
- USSR 6697
- food plants
- cocoa, Ghana 4474
- coffee
- Karnataka 8311
- Kerala 8313
- parasites, Encyrtidae, Turkmen SSR 101
- taxonomy 134, 408, 547, 1142, 2468, 2927, 2938, 5434, 5671, 5758, 6389, 7924
- Pseudococcus***
- food plants
- cocoa, Ghana 7028
- persimmons, Queensland 6936
- sweet potatoes, Kerala 901
- Pseudococcus affinis***
- taxonomy
- distinguishing characters
- Pseudococcus mandio* 6389
- Pseudococcus maritimus* 1142
- synonyms, *Pseudococcus obscurus* 1142
- Pseudococcus borchsenii***
- distribution, Romania 134
- food plants, *Artemisia absinthium*, Romania 134
- taxonomy, new species 134
- Pseudococcus calceolariae***
- control, biological control 3423
- distribution, USA 3423
- food plants, *Citrus*, California 3423
- Pseudococcus comstocki***
- biology 798
- control, insecticides 798
- distribution
- Canary Islands, not found 2468
- USSR 796, 798, 2844
- food plants
- apples, USSR 798
- pears, USSR 798
- sex pheromones, synthesis 4286
- taxonomy, *Dysmicoccus alazon* misidentified as, Canary Islands 2468
- traps 796, 2844
- Pseudococcus filamentosus* (see *Nipaecoccus filamentosus*)**
- Pseudococcus gouxii***
- distribution, Romania 134
- food plants, *Lolium perenne*, Romania 134
- taxonomy, new species 134
- Pseudococcus kozari***
- distribution, Romania 134
- food plants, *Poa pratensis*, Romania 134
- taxonomy, new species 134
- Pseudococcus longispinus***
- control, fumigants 4326

***Pseudococcus longispinus* contd.**

- distribution
- Mexico 6390
- South Africa 7539
- food plants
- cassava, Mexico 6390
- Macadamia*, South Africa 7539
- outbreaks, caused by insecticides 7539
- Pseudococcus mandio***
- distribution
- Bolivia 6389
- Brazil 6389
- Paraguay 6389
- food plants, cassava, damage 6389
- taxonomy, new species 6389
- Pseudococcus maritimus*, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Pseudococcus affinis* 1142**
- Pseudococcus obscurus*, taxonomy, synonym of *P. affinis* 1142**
- Pseudocoremia*, food plants, *Metrosideros umbellata*, damage 538**
- Pseudocoremia fenerata***
- biology 5135
- control 5135
- distribution, New Zealand 5135
- food plants, conifers, New Zealand 5135
- identification 5135
- Pseudocoremia suavis***
- distribution, New Zealand 5135
- food plants, conifers, New Zealand 5135
- Pseudodendrothrips*, distribution, Japan 2933**
- pseudoferus*, *Sitona***
- pseudogerantii*, *Macrosiphum***
- Pseudogibellula formicarum*, CMI**
- Description 2813
- Pseudogonatopus flavifemur***
- functional responses 181
- hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 181
- searching behaviour 181
- Pseudogonia rufifrons***
- development
- effects of host size 651
- effects of host starvation 649
- hosts
- effects of insect growth regulators 652
- Galleria mellonella* 649-652
- oviposition 654
- rearing, techniques 650
- Pseudohylesinus sericeus*, food plants, *Abies*, North America 7789**
- pseudoinsidiosus*, *Eriophyes* (Phytoptus)**
- pseudoinsidiosus*, *Phytoptus* (see *Eriophyes pseudoinsidiosus*)**
- Pseudoleucania bilitura***
- biology 5750
- descriptions 5750
- distribution, Argentina 5750
- food plants
- potatoes, damage 5750
- tomatoes, damage 5750
- parasites, Argentina 5750
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, hosts, *Galleria mellonella*, defence, inhibition 7820**
- Pseudomyrmex*, taxonomy 6140**
- Pseudomyrmex mexicanus*, distribution, USA 6140**
- pseudoobscura*, *Drosophila***
- Pseudoperichaeta insidiosa* (see *P. nigrolineata*)**
- Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata***
- distribution
- China 5724
- Italy 883
- hosts
- Choristoneura lafauryana*, Italy 883
- Maruca testulalis*, China 5724
- Pseudophacopteron alstonium***
- distribution, China 7750
- food plants, *Alstonia scholaris*, Guangxi 7750
- taxonomy, new species 7750
- Pseudophacopteron canarium***
- distribution, China 7750
- food plants
- Canarium album*, Fujian 7750

***Pseudophacopteron canarium* contd.**

- Canarium pimela*, Guangxi 7750
- taxonomy, new species 7750
- Pseudopityophthorus*, *Ceratocystis***
- jagacearum*, transmission 410**
- Pseudoplusia includens***
- control
- insecticides 1626, 4380-4381, 5067
- microbial pesticides 1626
- distribution
- Brazil 7636
- USA 1626, 2508, 4381, 5067
- food plants
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 7624
- soyabeans
- Alabama 2508
- Brazil 7636
- feeding, effects of carbon dioxide 3490
- Georgia 4381
- Mississippi 1626, 5067
- resistance 308, 5060, 5735
- parasites, effects of fungicides 4888
- pathogens
- denonucleosis viruses, characterization 7825
- Entomophthora gammae*, Alabama 2508
- icosahedral viruses, cytopathology 3782
- Nomuraea rileyi*, pathogenicity, strain differences 5961
- phagostimulants 1621
- predators 1620, 1627
- effects of insecticides 4381
- traps 7636
- Pseudorhyssa alpestris*, taxonomy 4091**
- Pseudorhyssa maculicoxis*, taxonomy 4091**
- Pseudosarcophaga mamillata* (see *Agria mamillata*)**
- Pseudosciaphila*, attractants 4699**
- Pseudoscorpiones*, habitats, suburban forests, effects of trampling 6469**
- pseudoscutellaris*, *Lipolexis***
- Pseudotheraptus devastans***
- control
- biological control 780
- insecticides 780
- distribution, maps 6701
- food plants, coconuts, West Africa 780
- predators
- encouragement 780
- Oecophylla longinoda*, West Africa 780
- Pseudotsuga menziesii***
- Argyrotaenia*, control 2664
- Barbara colfaxiana*, damage 4521
- Camisia segnis*, Belgium 1770
- Cecidomyiidae*, Oregon 2672
- Choristoneura fumiferana*, control 1793
- Choristoneura occidentalis*
- British Columbia 2625
- chemical composition 2631
- control 2664, 7779
- damage 1726, 3644, 6478
- variations 4519
- development 2626, 2629, 2739
- effects of foliar nitrogen 4581
- effects of mineral content 2680
- effects on proanthocyanidins 2712
- Montana 1016, 1724, 2613, 2683
- North America 2619
- resistance, screening 2623
- sampling techniques 5188
- susceptibility 2696
- Washington 442
- Contarinia oregonensis*
- damage 995, 4521
- Oregon 2688
- Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, Idaho 2614
- Dioryctria abietella*, damage 5168
- Dioryctria reniculelloides*, control 7779
- Ernobius punctulatus*, damage 995
- Hylastes nigrinus*
- effects of thinning 7088
- Oregon 8379
- Leptoglossus occidentalis*, damage 995
- Megastigmus spermotrophus*, damage 995, 5168



- Pseudotsuga menziesii* contd.  
*Orygia pseudotsugata*  
 British Columbia 1796  
 damage, recording 4517  
 monitoring 4514, 7073  
 North America 4527  
*Pissodes fasciatus*, Oregon 8379  
*Pseudocoremia fenerata*, New Zealand 5135  
*Steremnius carinatus*, Oregon 8379  
*Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, *Camelopsocus similis*, Wyoming 3664  
*pseudotsugae*, *Contarinia pseudotsugata*, *Orygia psi*, *Acronicta* (*Apatele*)  
*psi*, *Apatele* (see *Acronicta psi*)  
*psidi*, *Terminalichus psidii*, *Aleutotuberculatus psidii*, *Conotrachelus psidii*, *Conotrachelus psidium guajava* (see *Guavas*)  
*Psidium littorale*  
*Coccus viridis*, Nauru 5442  
*Icerya seychellarum*, Nauru 5442  
*Parasaissetia nigra*, Nauru 5442  
*Psila rosae*  
 biology 286, 317  
 control 286  
 insecticides 317, 3520, 4403, 5744, 5982, 7654  
 timing 3520, 5744  
 development, effects of temperatures 7653  
 distribution  
 Canada 5071  
 Finland 3143  
 France 286, 317  
 German Democratic Republic 4405  
 Ireland 3519  
 Poland 5744  
 United Kingdom 2531, 3520-3521, 4403, 6375-6376  
 USSR 7655  
 food plants  
 carrots  
 effects of intercropping 2531  
 England 6376  
 Finland 3143  
 forecasting 5071  
 France 317  
 Northern Ireland 3520  
 Poland 5744  
 resistance 1638, 3519, 7655  
 screening 3521  
 selection 6375  
 United Kingdom 4403  
 varietal susceptibility 4405, 5746  
 celery, damage 286  
 identification 286  
 oviposition attractants, carrots 893  
 parasites, England 6376  
 population dynamics 6376  
 predators  
 effects of intercropping 2531  
 England 6376  
 rearing, techniques 7653  
 seasonal fluctuations 5071  
*Psilogramma increta*  
 eggs 2944  
 oviposition 2944  
*psiloides*, *Kleidotoma psix*, taxonomy 1311  
*Psocidae*  
 commodities, cereal grains, Manitoba 4635  
 taxonomy 3664, 5158  
*psociformis*, *Conwentzia*  
*Psocoptera*  
 bibliographies 4733  
 food plants, *Quercus*, German Federal Republic 2713  
 habitats  
 apple orchards, effects of insecticides 251  
*Phylloxera* galls, Texas 1508  
*Psoloessa delicatula*  
 control, microbial pesticides 8014  
 distribution, USA 636, 8014  
 pathogens, Microsporidia, Wyoming 636, 8014  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*  
 insect pests  
 Cuba 300  
 Ghana 4362  
 pollinators, Ghana 4362  
*Spodoptera litura*, resistance 6970  
*Psychidae*, parasites, *Trigonospila brevifacies*, New Zealand 3385  
*Psychodidae*, distribution, USSR 7848  
*Psydrinae*, distribution, Caribbean 1958  
*Psylla*  
 control  
 insecticides 2432, 2435  
 integrated control 2432, 2435  
 nontarget effects 2217  
 evaluation 2437  
 food plants, pears, France 2432, 2435  
 taxonomy 2413  
*Psylla acaciaepycnanthae*  
 descriptions 4528  
 distribution, Australia 4528  
 food plants, *Acacia pycnantha*, Victoria 4528  
*Psylla aili*  
 distribution, China 4295  
 food plants, *Pyrus*, China 4295  
 taxonomy, new species 4295  
*Psylla betulaenanae*  
 distribution, USA 2705  
 food plants, *Betula*, Alaska 2705  
*Psylla cangshanli*  
 distribution, China 4295  
 food plants, *Pyrus*, China 4295  
 taxonomy, new species 4295  
*Psylla chaenomelei*  
 distribution, China 4295  
 food plants, *Chaenomeles speciosa*, China 4295  
 taxonomy, new species 4295  
*Psylla citricola*  
 distribution, China 3930  
 food plants  
 citrons, Yunnan 3930  
 pummelos, Yunnan 3930  
 taxonomy, new species 3930  
*Psylla citrisuga*  
 distribution, China 3930  
 food plants  
 citrons, Yunnan 3930  
 pummelos, Yunnan 3930  
 taxonomy, new species 3930  
*Psylla crataegi*  
 distribution, France 2424  
 food plants, *Crataegus*, France 2424  
 parasites, *Prionomitus mitratus*, France 2424  
*Psylla dianli*  
 distribution, China 4295  
 food plants, *Pyrus*, China 4295  
 taxonomy, new species 4295  
*Psylla erhaii*  
 distribution, China 4295  
 food plants, *Pyrus*, China 4295  
 taxonomy, new species 4295  
*Psylla hippophaes*  
 biology 978  
 control 978  
 descriptions 978  
 distribution, USSR 978  
 food plants, *Hippophae rhamnoides*, damage 978  
*Psylla kunmingli*  
 distribution, China 4295  
 food plants, *Pyrus*, China 4295  
 taxonomy, new species 4295  
*Psylla mali*  
 biology 6291  
 control 6291  
 insecticides 5647, 6297, 6305  
 distribution  
 Czechoslovakia 6297  
 Switzerland 5647  
 United Kingdom 6291, 6305  
 USSR 807  
 food plants  
 apples  
 Czechoslovakia 6297  
 damage 6291  
 distribution patterns 807  
 Switzerland 5647  
 United Kingdom 6305  
*Psylla melanoneura*  
 distribution, France 2424  
 food plants, *Crataegus*, France 2424  
 parasites, *Prionomitus mitratus*, France 2424  
*Psylla myrtilli*, sex ratio 2955  
*Psylla peregrina*  
 distribution, United Kingdom 4538  
 food plants, *Crataegus monogyna*, effects of flowering 4538  
*Psylla pyri*  
 biology 2412  
 control 3348  
 biological control 2443  
 growth regulators 2433, 7565  
 insecticides 2411-2412, 2433-2434, 2436, 2439, 2444-2446, 6179  
 integrated control 2433  
 thresholds 2445  
 timing 2434, 2436, 2444  
 diapause 2417  
 distribution 2413  
 France 2409-2410, 2415-2416, 2421-2425, 2427, 2430-2431, 2436, 2440, 2444-2446  
 Italy 2439, 2443  
 Netherlands 7565  
 Portugal 2412  
 Switzerland 2411, 2428, 2433, 3348  
 food plants 2413  
 pears  
 damage 2409-2411  
 effects of pruning 2428, 2430  
 France 2415-2416, 2421-2425, 2427, 2431, 2436, 2440, 2444-2446  
 Italy 2439, 2443  
 Netherlands 7565  
 Portugal 2412  
 Switzerland 2433  
 varietal susceptibility 2430  
 hyperparasites, France 2425  
 natural enemies, protection 2446  
 outbreaks 2410  
 parasites  
*Prionomitus mitratus*, France 2424-2425  
*Trechmites psyllae*, France 2425  
 pear decline, transmission 2410, 2431  
 population dynamics 2416, 2423  
 predators  
 Anthoridae  
 France 2440  
 Switzerland 2433  
*Anthocoris nemoralis* 2143  
 France 2423  
*Anthocoris nemorum*, France 2427  
 Coccinellidae, France 2423  
 effects of insecticides 2440  
 effects of pesticides 255  
 France 2415, 2422, 2425  
 Heteroptera, France 2421  
 Portugal 2412  
 rearing, techniques 2429  
 seasonal fluctuations 2415  
*Psylla pyricola*  
 azinphos-methyl, resistance, Oregon 5658  
 biology 2419-2420, 6291  
 control 6291  
 cultural control 2441  
 growth regulators 2441  
 insecticides 2414, 2438-2439, 2441, 4294, 5658  
 integrated control 2441  
 timing 2418  
 development, effects of temperatures 2418  
 distribution 2413  
 United Kingdom 2414, 2419-2420, 2442, 4294, 6291  
 USA 2426, 2438-2439, 2441, 4992, 5011, 5658  
 endosulfan, resistance, Oregon 5658  
 food plants 2413  
 peaches, California 4992  
 pears  
 California 4992  
 damage 2414, 5011, 6291  
 distribution patterns 2418  
 effects of fertilizers 3410

***Psylla pyricola* contd.**

England 2419-2420, 2442  
Oregon 2426, 5658  
United Kingdom 4294  
USA 2438, 2441

## parasites

England 2442  
Oregon 2426

## predators

effects of insecticides 2442, 5011  
England 2442  
Oregon 2426, 5011

***Psylla pyrisuga***

distribution 2413  
France 2421, 2424-2425  
Portugal 2412

## food plants 2413

pears, France 2421, 2424-2425

## hyperparasites, France 2425

## parasites

*Prionomitus mitratus*, France 2424-2425

*Trechites psyllae*, France 2425

## predators

France 2425  
Heteroptera, France 2421

***Psylla qianli***

distribution, China 4295  
food plants, *Pyrus*, China 4295  
taxonomy, new species 4295

***Psylla simaoli***

distribution, China 4295  
food plants, *Pyrus*, China 4295  
taxonomy, new species 4295

***Psylla subferruginea***

distribution, United Kingdom 4538  
food plants, *Crataegus monogyna*,  
effects of flowering 4538

***Psylla uncatoides***

descriptions 4528  
distribution, Australia 4528  
food plants, *Acacia pycnantha*, Victoria  
4528

***Psylla viccifoliae***

distribution, China 3930  
food plants  
*Albizia molles*, Yunnan 3930  
*Sophora viccifolia*, Yunnan 3930  
taxonomy, new species 3930

***Psylla xanthisma***

distribution, China 4295  
food plants, *Pyrus*, China 4295  
taxonomy, new species 4295

***Psylla xiaguanti***

distribution, China 4295  
food plants, *Pyrus*, China 4295  
taxonomy, new species 4295

***Psylla yunli***

distribution, China 4295  
food plants, *Pyrus*, China 4295  
taxonomy, new species 4295

***psyllae*, *Trechites******Psyllaephagus diaphorinae***

distribution, Taiwan 820  
hosts, *Diaphorina citri*, Taiwan 820

**Psyllidae**

distribution  
Bulgaria 4818  
Taiwan, books 1230  
food plants  
*Betula*, effects of browsing 7760  
cocoa, Ghana 4474  
taxonomy 1230, 3930, 4295, 4549,  
5891, 7750, 7754

***Psylliodes attenuatus***

distribution, Romania 4101  
food plants, hemp, Romania 4101

***Psylliodes chrysocephalus***

biology 3461  
control 3461  
insecticides 1592, 3457-3460, 6013  
evaluation 1099

## distribution

France 1592, 2480, 3457  
German Democratic Republic 6957  
United Kingdom 3458-3461, 6013\*

## food plants

rape  
damage 3460-3461  
France 2480, 3457

***Psylliodes chrysocephalus* contd.**

German Democratic Republic  
6957  
monitoring 1592  
United Kingdom 3458-3459,  
6013

## population dynamics 2480

## reproduction 6957

***Psylliodes tenebrosus*, distribution, Nepal**

1233

***Psylloborini*, distribution, Spain 1309****Psylloidea**

control 2890  
distribution  
Finland 1244  
South Australia, books 2890  
galls, reviews 5400  
taxonomy, nymphs 4741

***psylloptera*, *Paurocephala******Ptelea trifoliata*, *Enchenopa binotata*,**

detoxification 2714

***Pteleobius kraatzi***

*Ceratocystis ulmi*, German Federal  
Republic 1051  
distribution, German Federal Republic  
1051  
food plants, *Ulmus*, German Federal  
Republic 1051

***Pteleobius vittatus***

*Ceratocystis ulmi*, German Federal  
Republic 1051  
distribution, German Federal Republic  
1051  
food plants, *Ulmus*, German Federal  
Republic 1051

***Pterandrus rosa***

control 6268  
distribution, Réunion 6268  
food plants, *Citrus*, monitoring 6268

***Pteridium aquilinum***

control, biological control 8453  
*Formica lugubris*, England 3072  
Formicidae, attractants 1338  
insects, defence, predators 3152  
*Monalocoris filicis*, United Kingdom  
1339

*Plodia interpunctella*, effects of ants  
1338

***Pterocarya pterocarpa*, *Elasmucha grisea*,**

USSR 3688

***Pterocarya stenoptera***

*Asterococcus yunnanensis*, Sichuan 973  
*Ceresium sinicum*, Hubei 3658

***Pterocommatinae*, food plants, Salicaceae,**

Iran 6442

***Pterocormus*, hosts, *Hydraecia micacea*,**

Ontario 4164

***Pterohelaus alternatus***

control

baits 3199

insecticides 3199

distribution, Australia 3199

***Pterolocera amplicornis*, pathogens,**

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, identifi-  
cation 1850

***Pteroma plagiophleps***

control, insecticides 4534  
distribution, India 4534  
food plants  
*Juniperus chinensis*, Uttar Pradesh  
4534  
*Rosa chinensis*, Uttar Pradesh 4534  
*Thuja compacta*, Uttar Pradesh  
4534

**Pteromalidae**

hosts 5491  
Aphididae, Manitoba 8049  
*Homoeosoma farinaria*, Tasmania  
4106  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Onta-  
rio 4997  
*Scymnus hoffmanni*, Kyushu 6746  
*Yponomeuta evonymellus*, Poland  
8357  
taxonomy 1052, 2722, 5491

**Pteromalus**

## hosts

*Apanteles cypris*, Shanghai 6858  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, Shang-  
hai 6858  
*Hyphantria cunea*, USSR 7560

***Pteromalus* contd.**

*Pnigalio ornigis*, Ontario 4997  
sex ratio 2955

***Pteromalus apum***

control, insecticides 2356  
development, effects of temperatures  
6893

## distribution

Canada 6893  
USSR 2155

## hosts

*Megachile rotundata* 2356  
Canada 6893  
USSR 2155

***Pteromalus puparum***

biology 1585  
development, effects of temperatures  
2152

distribution, China 1585

hosts, *Artogeia rapae*, Zhejiang 1585

***Pteromalus venustus* (see *P. apum*)****Pterophoridae**

distribution, Finland 57  
parasites, *Trigonospila brevifacies*,  
New Zealand 3385

**Pterostichus**

## habitats

cereal fields, Sweden 8088  
orchards, Ukrainian SSR 2392  
rape fields, effects of insecticides  
3455

sugarbeet fields, effects of insecti-  
cides 3193

prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*,  
USSR 5749

***Pterostichus burmeisteri***

distribution, German Federal Republic  
7059

food consumption 7059  
prey, German Federal Republic 7059

***Pterostichus cupreus***

digestion 4883  
distribution, German Federal Republic  
8062

food consumption 4883

## habitats

cereal fields  
effects of fertilizers 8062  
effects of pesticides 8062  
insecticides, toxicity, determination  
3085

***Pterostichus madidus***

attractants 5633  
distribution, United Kingdom 3193,  
5633, 8090

## habitats

cereal fields, effects of insecticides  
3193  
wheat fields, effects of weed control  
8090

***Pterostichus melanarius***

## distribution

Belgium 2527  
German Federal Republic 891,  
8062

Sweden 1388, 6200

United Kingdom 3193, 8090

## habitats

barley fields, effects of insecticides  
1388  
cereal fields

effects of fertilizers 8062  
effects of insecticides 3193  
effects of pesticides 8062

Sweden 6200

sugarbeet fields, effects of insecti-  
cides 891

wheat fields, effects of weed control  
8090

insecticides, toxicity, determination  
3085

prey, *Aphis fabae*, Belgium 2527  
seasonal fluctuations 6200

***Pterostichus metallicus* (see *P.***

*burmeisteri*)

***Pterostichus niger***

distribution, USSR 3653

habitats, forests, USSR 3653

***Pterostichus nigrinus***

distribution, USSR 1763  
prey, *Neodiprion sertifer*, USSR 1763



- Pterostichus oblongopunctatus**  
distribution  
German Federal Republic 7059  
Norway 4565  
USSR 662, 3020, 3653, 5852  
food consumption 7059  
habitats  
deciduous forests, Norway 4565  
forests, USSR 3653  
mountain forests, effects of clear felling 662  
oak forests, USSR 3020, 5852  
polymorphism 5852  
prey, German Federal Republic 7059  
seasonal fluctuations 4565  
spread 3020
- Pterostichus strenuus**  
distribution, Ireland 6372  
habitats  
sugarbeet fields  
effects of farmyard manure 6372  
effects of weed control 6372
- Pterostichus versicolor**  
distribution, USSR 662  
habitats, mountain forests, effects of clear felling 662
- Pterostichus wagneri**  
distribution, USSR 662, 3653  
habitats  
forests, USSR 3653  
mountain forests, effects of clear felling 662
- Pterotermes occidentis**  
distribution, USA 5225  
habitats, structural wood, Texas 5225
- Ptiliidae**, distribution, Hungary 2077
- Pinus clavipes**  
commodities, small grains, Michigan 465  
distribution, USA 465
- Pinus pusillus**, distribution, Sweden 1224
- Pinus tectus**  
commodities, stored products, United Kingdom 1056  
control, insecticides 2748  
distribution, United Kingdom 1056
- ptychora**, *Cydia* (see *Leguminivora ptychora*)
- ptychora**, *Leguminivora* (*Cydia*)  
*pubes*, *Peltotrachelus pubescens*, *Phyllobaenus pubescens*, *Zulia*
- Public opinion**  
arthropods, urban areas 500  
pest control 4593
- puella**, *Delphacodes*
- puer**, *Cicadetta*
- puera**, *Hyblaea*
- Pueraria**, *Megacopta cribraria*, Fujian 4359
- Pueraria montana**, *Megacopta horvathi*, Fujian 4359
- Pueraria phaseoloides**, insect pests, Cuba 300
- Puerto Rico**  
*Anthonomus eugenii*, *Capsicum* 7013  
mites, *Capsicum* 3560  
*Myzus persicae*, *Capsicum* 3560  
*Scapteriscus* 3015  
turf 3308, 4232
- pugione**, *Empyreuma*
- pugnax**, *Oebalus*
- pulchella**, *Utetheisa*
- pulchellana**, *Argyrotaenia*
- pulchelloides**, *Utetheisa*
- pulchellus**, *Metacanthus*
- pulchellus**, *Neohydronomus*
- pulcher**, *Brevipalpus* (see *Cenopalpus pulcher*)
- pulcher**, *Cenopalpus* (*Brevipalpus*)
- pulchricornis**, *Meteorus*
- Pulegone** 1,2-epoxide (see 7-Oxabi-cyclo[4.1.0]heptan-2-one, 6-methyl-3-(1-methylethylidene)-)
- Pulicaria thuiella**  
biology 4495  
distribution, Canada 3709-3710, 4495  
food plants, *Thuja occidentalis*, damage 4495  
identification 4495
- pulicaria**, *Chaetocnema*
- pullata**, *Clemelis*
- pullata**, *Fidicina*
- pullata**, *Phaenocarpa*
- pullatus**, *Paracardiophorus*
- pullula**, *Zyginidia*
- pulsatorium**, *Trogium*
- Pulses**  
insect pests  
India 6718  
resistance 7918  
Uttar Pradesh 1944  
pest control  
cultural control 7918  
ethyl formate 6502  
Thysanoptera 530
- Pulses** (commodity), pest control, India 2784
- pulverata**, *Monosoma*
- pulverea**, *Holcocera*
- Pulvinaria**  
food plants, guavas, Rajasthan 4323  
parasites, *Bothriophryne tachikawai*, Rajasthan 4323
- Pulvinaria regalis**  
biology 5167  
distribution, United Kingdom 2915, 5167  
food plants  
*Aesculus hippocastanum*, United Kingdom 5167  
street trees, United Kingdom 2915
- Pulvinaria ribesiae**  
biology 1488  
control, insecticides 1488, 4265  
distribution, United Kingdom 1488, 4265  
food plants  
black currants, England 4265  
fruit trees, United Kingdom 1488
- Pulvinaria vitis**  
biology 1488  
control, insecticides 1488  
distribution  
Switzerland 2377  
United Kingdom 1488
- food plants**  
fruit trees, United Kingdom 1488  
grapes, Switzerland 2377
- pulvinariae**, *Bothriophryne pumicana*, *Cnephasia pumila*, *Agathis pumilionis*, *Chlorops pummelos* (*Citrus grandis*)  
*Archipsocus*, Karnataka 4253  
*Psylla citricola*, Yunnan 3930  
*Psylla citrisuga*, Yunnan 3930  
*Scirtothrips dorsalis*, damage 3425
- Pummelos** (commodity), fumigants, toxicity 8393
- Pumpkins** (see Squashes)
- punctata**, *Hypera*
- punctata**, *Xanthopimpla*
- punctatum**, *Anobium*
- punctatus**, *Broscus*
- punctatus**, *Dendrolimus*
- punctatus**, *Migdolus*
- punctatus**, *Nabis*
- punctatus**, *Priobium*
- puncticollis**, *Dolerus*
- punctiferalis**, *Conogethes* (see *Dichocrocis punctiferalis*)
- punctiferalis**, *Dichocrocis* (*Conogethes*)
- punctiformum**, *Agonum*
- punctiger**, *Cletus*
- punctiger**, *Ormyrus*
- punctigera**, *Heliothis*
- punctillum**, *Stethorus*
- punctipennis**, *Paralimna*
- punctipes**, *Geocoris*
- punctiventris**, *Bothynoderes*
- punctiventris**, *Chrysonotomyia*
- punctoria**, *Horogenes* (see *Diadegma terebrans*)
- punctorius**, *Horogenes* (see *Diadegma terebrans*)
- punctulata**, *Cicindela*
- punctulatus**, *Cryptocercus*
- punctulatus**, *Erbobius*
- punctulatus**, *Eromenus*
- punctum**, *Stethorus*
- punctumalbum**, *Macrophya*
- punctumalbum**, *Mononychus*
- Pundi** (see Kenaf)
- Punica granatum** (see Pomegranates)
- punicae**, *Aphis*
- punicae**, *Oligonychus*
- punicae**, *Tenuipalpus*
- puparum**, *Pteromalus*
- purchasi**, *Iceya*
- 1H-Purin-6-amine**, radiation protection agents, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1781
- 1H-Purin-6-amine**, 9-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-(S)-, *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, inhibition, adenosylhomocysteinase 7207
- 1H-Purin-6-amine**, N-(2-furanyl-methyl)- (see Kinetin)
- 9H-Purine-9-butanolic acid**, 6-amino- $\alpha,\beta$ -dihydroxy-, [R-(R\*,R\*)]-, *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, inhibition, adenosylhomocysteinase 7207
- 1H-Purine-2,6-dione**, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-, *Drosophila melanogaster*, inhibition, learning 1158
- 1H-Purine-2,6-dione**, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl- (caffeine)  
*Drosophila melanogaster*  
inhibition, learning 1158  
toxicity 2846
- Manduca sexta**  
effects on midgut ion transport 3944  
toxicity 711
- 1H-Purine-2,6,8(3H)-trione**, 7,9-dihydro-(uric acid)  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, effects on larval development 2961  
*Manduca sexta*, storage 7216  
radiation protection agents, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1781  
wheat grain, detection, stored products pests 7104
- 6H-Purin-6-one**, 2-amino-1,7-dihydro-, radiation protection agents, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1781
- purpuralis**, *Pyrausta*
- purpurea**, *Sagra femorata*
- purpureus**, *Chrysocoris*
- Purslane** (*Portulaca oleracea*)  
*Nysius vinitor*, Australia 3565  
*Scrobipalpa absoluta*, not ovipositing 7009
- Purslane**, horse (see *Trianthema portulacastrum*)
- pusana**, *Sogata* (see *Sogatodes pusanus*)
- pusanus**, *Sogatodes* (*Sogata*)
- pusilla**, *Fenusia*
- pusilla**, *Oscinella*
- pusillus**, *Cryptolestes*
- pusillus**, *Pinus*
- pustulae**, *Masakimyia*
- pustulata**, *Mylabris*
- pustulosa**, *Epilachna* (*Henosepilachna*)
- pustulosa**, *Henosepilachna* (see *Epilachna pustulosa*)
- putealis**, *Cecidopsylla*
- putoni**, *Elasmucha*
- Putoniella pruni**  
distribution, USSR 3382  
food plants  
*Prunus pumila*  $\times$  *P. spinosa*, USSR 3382  
*Prunus spinosa*  $\times$  *P. persica*, USSR 3382
- putrescentiae**, *Tyroglyphus* (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*)
- putrescentiae**, *Tyrophagus* (*Tyroglyphus*)
- Putrescine** (see 1,4-Butanediamine)
- Putterlickia**, maytansinoids, antifeedants 6571
- puttleri**, *Edovum*
- Pycnarmon caberis** (see *P. cribrata*)
- Pycnarmon cribrata**, frenula 6663
- Pyemotes tritici**  
control, acaricides 647  
development, effects of hosts 4078  
fecundity 1819  
hosts  
*Corcya cephalonica* 4078

***Pyemotes tritici* contd.**

- Ephestia kuehniella* 4078  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 4078  
*Tribolium confusum* 4078  
 mortality  
   effects of humidity 1819  
   effects of temperatures 1819  
 prey, *Sitotroga cerealella* 647

***Pyemotes ventricosus***

- commodities, rice grain, Orissa 5217  
 distribution, India 5217

***Pygalataspis miscanthi*, distribution,**

China 7407

***pygmaea, Heteropeza******pygmaeus, Scolytus******Pygmephoridae***

- distribution, Hungary 4539  
 food plants, mushrooms 6347  
 habitats, orange orchards, Egypt 4308  
 taxonomy 4539, 7431

***pygmeus, Cephus******pygoquadrimaculatus, Bruchidius******Pygostolus falcatus***

- biology 3478  
 distribution, Romania 3478  
 hosts, *Sitona*, Romania 3478

***Pyraacantha, Phyllonorycter***

- leucographella*, varietal susceptibility 2607

***Pyralidae***

- control, biological control 7131  
 distribution, Kerala 4007  
 food plants  
   lucerne, Romania 4246  
   *Pinus koraiensis*, China 2615  
   rice, Guangdong 7131  
   sugarcane, Guangdong 7131  
   sunflowers, France 5091  
 migration, radar 7253  
 parasites, Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 658  
 pests, books 1921  
 pheromones 3820  
 taxonomy 3148, 6843

***pyralis, Sacadodes******pyralophagus, Allorhogas******2H-Pyran, 2,6-diethyl-3,4-dihydro-3,5-dimethyl-, Lasioderma serricorne*, sex pheromones 6489*****2H-Pyran-2-one, 5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-(4R,5S)-***

- antifeedants, *Eurema hecabe* 1910  
*Osmunda japonica* 1910

***4H-Pyran-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-2,3,5-trimethyl-6-(1-methyl-2-oxobutyl)-cis-***

- Stegobium paniceum*, sex pheromones 461  
 synthesis 461

***4H-Pyran-4-one, 2-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-3,5-dimethyl-6-(1-methyl-2-oxobutyl)-(2S,3R)-, Lasioderma serricorne*, sex pheromones 6489**

- cis-*, *Lasioderma serricorne*, sex pheromones 459

***4H-Pyran-4-one, 2-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-6-(2-hydroxy-1-methylbutyl)-3,5-dimethyl-(2S,3R)-, Lasioderma serricorne*, sex pheromones 6489**

- cis-*, *Lasioderma serricorne*, sex pheromones 459

***pyranthe, Catopsilia******pyraria, Melanaphis******pyrastri, Scaeva******Pyrausta machaeralis* (see *Eutectona machaeralis*)*****Pyrausta nubilalis* (see *Ostrinia nubilalis*)*****Pyrausta orphisalis***

- descriptions 6190  
 distribution, USA 6190  
 food plants, *Mentha*, Washington 6190

***Pyrausta perelegans***

- distribution, Colombia 4318  
 food plants, *Passiflora mollissima*, damage 4318

***Pyrausta purpuralis*, control, biological control 1291*****Pyrausta sanguinalis*, control, biological control 1291*****Pyrazine, 2,5-dimethyl-, with 3-ethyl-2,5-dimethylpyrazine, Tetramorium caespitum*, trail pheromones 2116*****Pyrazine, 3-ethyl-2,5-dimethyl-, with 2,5-dimethylpyrazine, Tetramorium caespitum*, trail pheromones 2116*****Pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-6-carboxylic acid, 2-[(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-5-methyl-, ethyl ester* (see *Pyrazophos*)*****Pyrazophos* (ethyl 2-[(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-5-methylpyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-6-carboxylate)**

against

***Liriomyza trifolii***

- Chrysanthemum* 365, 1715  
 tomatoes 7681

***Phytomyza syngenesiae, Chrysanthemum* 1715*****Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2865**

toxicity

- Chrysanthemum* 4487  
*Encarsia formosa* 676, 2865

***pyrenaica, Oedipoda germanica******Pyrethrins***

against

- Achaea janata* 8299  
*Argyresthia thuella*, *Thuja* 2711  
*Attageus woodroffei*, dwellings 2752

***Ceratitis capitata* 6191****Diptera, dried fish 1814*****Drosophila melanogaster* 6191*****Empoasca flavescens*, tea 7038*****Gynaikothrips ficorum, Ficus retusa* 6445*****Phyllonorycter leucographella, Pyraacantha* 2607*****Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* 710*****Sitotroga cerealella*, rice grain 1062*****Spodoptera littoralis* 6191*****Tribolium castaneum* 4681*****Trogoderma angustum* 2751**

markets 1885

metabolism, books 1920

photostabilizers 2684

repellents, *Tribolium confusum* 2762

residues, dried fish 1814

resistance

***Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, New South Wales 5210*****Spodoptera litura*, Andhra Pradesh 4680*****Tribolium confusum*, development 2762**

synergists

**cyclopropyl methylenedioxyphenyl compounds 4681****piperonyl butoxide 1814, 2762, 2836**

with carbendazim, compatibility 1062

with silica gel

against

***Acheta domesticus* 2836*****Thermobia domestica* 2836**

insecticidal properties 6580

***Pyrethroids***

determination

crops 8435

soils 8435

environmental pollution, conferences 5309

*in vitro* assays 3862

metabolism, books 1920

modes of action, effects on sodium

channels 1888

nontarget effects

apple orchards, effects on predatory

insects 238

pear orchards, effects on beneficial

arthropods 255

pharmacokinetics, prediction 3863

reviews 5997

selective toxicity 3874

***Pyrethromyzus sanborni* (see*****Macrosiphoniella sanborni*)*****Pyrethrum* (see *Pyrethrins*)*****Pyrgomorpha***

distribution, Africa 6134

***Pyrgomorpha* contd.**

taxonomy 6134

***Pyrgomorphidae***

distribution, Himachal Pradesh 8011

mouthparts 4051

structural adaptations 4052

parasites

Sarcophagidae, Pakistan 4056

Scelionidae, Pakistan 4056

taxonomy 6134, 8012

***pyri, Dasineura******pyri, Dysaphis******pyri, Epitrimerus******pyri, Eriophyes* (Phytoptus)*****pyri, Phytoptus* (see *Eriophyes pyri*)*****pyri, Psylla******pyri, Pyrolachnus******pyri, Quadraspidiotus******pyri, Stephanitis******pyri, Typhlodromus******pyricola, Eriosoma******pyricola, Psylla******Pyridaphenthion* (see Phosphorothioic acid,**

*O*-(1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-3-pyridazinyl) *O*,*O*-diethyl ester)

***Pyridine, 5-ethyl-2-[[3-methyl-5-(3-methyl-3-propyloxiranyl)-2-pentenyl]oxy]-, against, Rhyzopertha dominica, wheat grain 2777******Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-, (S)-* (see *Nicotine*)*****3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N,N-diethyl-, Dacus oleae*, effects on reproduction 6714*****2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, Dacus oleae*, effects on reproduction 6714*****3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid* (see *Nicotinic acid*)*****4-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, Dacus oleae*, effects on reproduction 6714*****4(1H)-Pyridinone, 1-methyl-3-phenyl-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-* (see *Fluridone*)*****Pyridoxine, Delia antiqua*, requirements 5762*****pyriformis, Protopulvinaria******Pyrilla*, food plants, sugarcane, Pakistan 2217*****Pyrilla perpusilla***

aldrin, toxicity, effects of solvents 4908

control, biological control 1367

DDT, toxicity, effects of solvents 4908

distribution

India 715, 1364, 1367, 4223, 7491

Pakistan 1361

food plants

sorghum

damage 4223

effects of neighbouring crops 7491

sugarcane

effects of neighbouring crops 7491

India 1367

Indian Punjab 1364

Pakistan 1361

Uttar Pradesh 715

outbreaks 4223

parasites

*Dryinus indicus* 7312

effects of humidity 715

Indian Punjab 1364

Maharashtra 4223

*Ooencyrtus papilionis* 5486

Pakistan 1361

*Tetrastichus pyrrillae*, Pakistan 1361

population dynamics 1364

predators

Indian Punjab 1364

Pakistan 1361

water loss, caused by insecticides 4131

***pyrillae, Cheiloneurus******pyrillae, Dryinus* (Lestodryinus)*****pyrillae, Lestodryinus* (see *Dryinus******pyrillae*)*****pyrillae, Tetrastichus******2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinone, 5-fluoro-* (see *Fluorouracil*)*****5-Pyrimidinethanol, α-(2-chlorophenyl)-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-* (see *Fenarimol*)**



- 5-Pyrimidinemethanol,  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl- $\alpha$ -(4-methoxyphenyl)-** (see Ancymidol)
- 5-Pyrimidinemethanol,  $\alpha$ -(2,4-dichlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -phenyl-** (see Triarimol)
- 2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-, [3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl]ethenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone** (see Hydramethylnon)
- pyrina, Zeuzera**
- pyrisuga, Psylla**
- pyrivora, Contarinia**
- pyrivora, Cydia**
- pyrivorella, Ectomyelois (Numonia)**
- pyrivorella, Numonia** (see Ectomyelois pyrivorella)
- Pyrochroidae**, attractants, cantharidin 5294-5295
- Pyrocolloid**, against, *Calocoris angustatus*, sorghum 4224
- Pyroderces simplex**
- distribution, India 7017, 7696
- emergence 7696
- food plants, cotton, Haryana 7017, 7696
- pyrogramma, Agonoxena**
- Pyrolachnus pyri**
- distribution, India 2174
- food plants, *Salix*, Meghalaya 2174
- parasites, *Pauesia labanensis*, Meghalaya 2174
- Pyronota**, food plants, *Lolium*, New Zealand 4234
- Pyronota festiva**
- control, insecticides 1455
- distribution, New Zealand 1455
- habitats, pastures, New Zealand 1455
- Pyrrhalta luteola** (see *Xanthogaleruca luteola*)
- Pyrrharctia isabella**, sex pheromones, release 7984
- Pyrrhocoris apterus**
- chemosterilants, enzyme inhibition 7207
- embryonic development, maternal effect mutations 2036
- photoperiodism 1215
- wing lobes, pigmentation 1187
- pyrrhoderus, Xylotrechus**
- Pyrrhopyge pelota**
- biology 5866
- descriptions 5866
- distribution, Argentina 5866
- food plants
- Eucalyptus grandis*, damage 5866
- guavas, Argentina 5866
- 2,5-Pyrrolidinedimethanol, 3,4-dihydroxy-Callosobruchus maculatus**, toxicity 7147
- Heliothis virescens*, antifeedants 3886
- Locusta migratoria*, antifeedants 3886
- Schistocerca gregaria*, antifeedants 3886
- Spodoptera exempta*, antifeedants 3886
- Spodoptera littoralis*, antifeedants 3886
- Pyrrrolo[2,3-b]indol-5-ol, 1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-1,3a,8-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester), (3aS-cis)-**, *Schistocerca gregaria*, metabolism 1264
- Pyrus**
- Psylla* 2413
- China 4295
- Sarju eremica*, Pakistan 2700
- Pyrus communis** (see Pears)
- qadrii, Azotus** (see *Ablerus delhiensis*)
- qianli, Psylla**
- Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis**
- biology 1488
- control, insecticides 1488
- distribution
- Hungary 233
- New Zealand 3386
- United Kingdom 1488
- food plants
- Crataegus oxyacantha*, Hungary 233
- Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis contd.**
- fruit trees, United Kingdom 1488
- pathogens, *Fusarium larvarum*, Hungary 233
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus**
- control
- biological control 7544
- evaluation 6558
- insecticides 5655
- distribution
- Afghanistan 7547
- Greece 6286, 7544
- New Zealand 3386
- USA 5655
- USSR 796, 2844
- food plants
- almonds, Greece 6286, 7544
- apples, Massachusetts 5655
- nectarines, New Zealand 3386
- peaches, New Zealand 3386
- pears, New Zealand 3386
- insecticide resistance, history 1890
- mortality 7544
- natural enemies, Afghanistan 7547
- parasites
- Azotus dozieri* 1282
- keys 6748
- predators, *Cybocephalus fodori*, Greece 6286, 7544
- spread 1488
- traps 796, 2844
- Quadraspidiotus pyri**
- biology 1488
- control, insecticides 1488
- distribution, United Kingdom 1488
- food plants, fruit trees, United Kingdom 1488
- Quadraspidiotus slavonicus**, parasites, *Anthemus aspidioti* 2177
- quadratriceps, Blastophaga**
- quadratum, Piesma**
- quadratus, Dacus**
- quadricustatella, Stilbosis**
- quadridens, Ceutorhynchus** (see *C. pallidactylus*)
- quadridentata, Ascogaster**
- quadrifasciata, Rivellia**
- quadrifasciata, Urophora**
- quadrigenina, Chrysolina**
- quadrinaculata, Adalia bipunctata**
- quadrinaculatum, Bembidion**
- quadrinaculatus, Collops**
- quadrinotata, Indarbela**
- quadripedes, Vasates**
- quadrupes, Xylotrechus**
- quadrupunctaria, Asophila**
- quadrupunctata, Clytra**
- quadrupustulatus, Exochomus**
- quadrisignatus, Glischrochilus**
- quadristriatus, Cirsospilus**
- quadristriatus, Trechus**
- quadristrigata, Micronecta**
- quadrum, Cheirapachus**
- Quarantine**
- against
- Agromyzidae, *Chrysanthemum* 966
- citrus pests 8237
- cocoa pests 954
- Cryptorhynchus lapathi* 2617
- Keiferia lycopersicella* 2550
- Liriomyza trifolii* 5123
- pawpaw pests 1572
- Phthorimaea operculella* 895, 2447
- Promecotheca cumingii* 7527
- rose pests 1111
- Solenopsis* 5988
- Tephritidae 5627, 8425
- timber pests 3763
- Australia 2845
- books 526
- detection
- insect pests
- cereal grains 6710
- fruits 6710
- insect pests, India 7852
- Quassia amara, Atteva fabriaciella**, not feeding 8366
- Quassia indica, Atteva fabriaciella**, Kerala 8366
- Quassin**
- Epilachna varivestis*, antifeedants 2876
- Quassin contd.**
- Spodoptera eridania*, antifeedants 2876
- Quassinoids**
- Epilachna varivestis*, antifeedants 2876
- Spodoptera eridania*, antifeedants 2876
- quatuordecimpunctata, Propylea**
- quatuordecimpustulata, Coccinella** (see *Coccinula quatuordecimpustulata*)
- quatuordecimpustulata, Coccinula (Coccinella)**
- Quebec**
- Agromyza frontella*, lucerne 775, 4247
- Amphipoea interoceana*, strawberries 4256
- Choristoneura fumiferana*, *Abies* 5192, 7076
- Diabrotica barberi*, maize 2267, 2269
- Diabrotica longicornis*, maize 3258
- Fenusa pusilla*, *Betula* 1785
- Listronotus oregonensis*, carrots 7652
- Lymantria dispar* 4496, 5887
- forest trees 2632
- natural enemies 4604
- Macronoctua onusta*, *Iris* 4485
- Mythimna unipuncta* 2101
- Neodiprion lecontei*, *Pinus* 3729
- Neodiprion swainae*, *Pinus* 6481
- Pityophyantes costatus*, natural enemies 3689
- Queen pheromones, Solenopsis invicta** 76
- Queensland**
- Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, lucerne 6889
- Acyrtosiphon pisum* 7112
- agricultural entomology, reports 4727, 6042
- Amnemus, Neonotonia wightii* 4236
- Baryopadus corrugatus, Neonotonia wightii* 4236
- cereal grains, insect pests 5942
- Ceroplastes*, natural enemies 4033
- Chilo terrenellus*, sugarcane 3171
- Chrysopidae 3128
- Coptotermes acinaciformis* 3137
- cotton, pest control 3583-3584
- Craticus nigrogularis*, prey 6692
- Dacus**
- eucalypt forests 4562
- tropical rain forests 4561-4562
- Dahlia*, pest control 7047
- Dermolepida albobirtum*, sugarcane 2223
- Desmodium intortum*, arthropod pests 3326
- Desmodium uncinatum*, arthropod pests 3326
- Eichhornia crassipes*, biological control, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 3145
- Eumetopina flavipes*, sugarcane 3171
- guavas, insect pests 6947
- Heliothis, Lotononis bainesi* 6886
- Heliothis armigera*, insecticide resistance 2861
- Inopus rubriceps*, natural enemies 3189
- insects, migration 4811
- kiwi fruits, insect pests 1492
- Lepidiotia noxia*, sugarcane 6817, 7412
- Lupinus*, arthropod pests 3325
- Nilaparvata lugens* 3268
- Nysius vinitor*, sunflowers 3564
- Oligonychus grypus*, sugarcane 3171
- Oncopera, Neonotonia wightii* 4236
- Orosius argentatus, Lotononis bainesi* 6886
- Orosius lotophagorum* 5955
- Pectinophora scutiger*, cotton 3581
- persimmons, insect pests 6936
- pest control, books 1926
- Phytoseiidae 2
- Pistia stratiotes*, biological control, *Neohydronomus pulchellus* 1349
- Proutista*, sugarcane 3171
- Queensland Museum, Diptera, type specimens 7186
- soil pests 3199
- sugarcane, insect pests 7912
- Tetranychus, Centrosema pubescens* 210
- Therioaphis trifolii*, lucerne 6889
- quercetorum, Altica**
- quercicola, Asterodiaspis (Asterolecanium)**

*quercicola*, *Asterolecanium* (see *Asterodiaspis quercicola*)

*quercicola*, *Paleosepharia*

*quercifex*, *Parthenolecanium*

#### *Quercus*

*Agrilus dualis*, Turkey 2701

*Alsophila pometaria*, adaptation 8341

*Ampedus francolinus*, German Federal

Republic 1771

*Antheraea pernyi*, Liaoning 125

*Asterodiaspis*, Oregon 1784

*Blaste garciorum*, Honduras 5158

*Blaste osceola*, USA 5158

*Blaste posticata*, America 5158

*Camelopsocus monticolus*, USA 3664

*Camelopsocus similis*, Colorado 3664

*Cispa lunata*, Yunnan 977

Cynipidae

California 53

Spain 1776

Turkey 2153

Cynipinae

Bulgaria 2654

galls 5405

insect pests

Canada, books 7788

German Federal Republic 2713

Ontario 3709, 3711

*Lampronadata cristata*, Liaoning 1799

*Latoia consocia*, Liaoning 1799

leaf miners, distribution patterns 6453

*Ledomyia*, Ohio 7070

Lithocolletinae, Korea Republic 5138

*Lymantria dispar*

Connecticut 2620, 2729

damage

estimation 1021

forecasting 4608

effects of defoliation 1758

Maryland 2727

Pennsylvania 2728, 2763

Quebec 2632

USSR 1009, 1732, 8349

*Monema flavescens*, Liaoning 1799

*Parathoracaphisella indica*, Manipur

2723

*Periclista*, Korea Republic 4492

*Phylloxera glabra*, New Zealand 3037

*Phylloxera quercus*, damage 5877

Phylloxeridae, galls 5399

Rhopalocera, Korea Republic 6806

*Scolytus intricatus*, German Federal

Republic 3681

*Thaumetopoea processionea*, Italy

1748

*Tortrix viridana*

damage 7785

England 2655

monitoring 2651

Spain 405

USSR 1732

*Trichopterymyia denticauda*, Ohio

7070

*Tuberculatus annulatus*, development

3669

*Xylodiplosis longistylus*, Ohio 7070

*Zygina rorida*, Turkey 3142

#### *Quercus acutissima*

*Phyllonorycter kamijoi*, Japan 5138

*Stomaphis japonica*, Honshu 2722

#### *Quercus agrifolia*

*Callirhytis lentiformis*, galls 6459

*Phryganidia californica*, California

1041, 7082

#### *Quercus alba*

*Diapheromera femorata*, control 8079

*Goes tigrinus*, Ohio 5169

leaf growth, effects of temperatures

1720

*Lymantria dispar*, feeding, effects of

ozone 2671

#### *Quercus cerris*

*Lymantria dispar*, Romania 5911

*Tortrix viridana*, Romania 5911

#### *Quercus chrysolepis*

*Heteroecus crescentus*, galls 6459

*Heteroecus devorus*, galls 6459

*Neuroterus chrysolepis*, galls 6459

#### *Quercus coccifera*, Lepidoptera, Yugoslavia

5867

*Quercus dilatata*, *Rosalia lateritia*, India 7775

*Quercus dumosa*, *Andricus bakkeri*, galls 6459

*Quercus engelmannii*

*Andricus bakkeri*, galls 6459

*Andricus reticulatus*, galls 6459

*Quercus garryana*, *Andricus bakkeri*, galls 6459

*Quercus grosseserrata*, *Tetranychus viennensis*, Hokkaido 3636

*Quercus lyrata*, *Goes tigrinus*, Mississippi 5169

*Quercus marilandica*, Cerambycidae, Alabama 2707

*Quercus mongolica*

Lepidoptera, seasonal fluctuations 6450

*Oligonychus ununguis*, Japan 3618

*Paleosepharia quercicola*, Liaoning

4543

*Stigmella fervida*, USSR 552

*Stigmella omelkoi*, USSR 552

*Quercus mongolica* var. *grosseserrata* (see *Q. grosseserrata*)

*Quercus nigra*

*Acrocercops*, Florida 1755

Cerambycidae, Alabama 2707

*Neurobathra strigifinitella*, Florida

1755

*Quercus palustris*, *Caliroa quercuscoccineae*, Kentucky 5163

*Quercus phellos*, *Parthenolecanium quercifex*, Virginia 3628, 6479

*quercus*, *Phylloxera*

*Quercus prinus*, insecticidal properties 8391

*Quercus pubescens*, *Asterodiaspis roboris*, Italy 5883

*Quercus robur*

*Acrocercops brongniardella*, damage

8374

*Ampedus impressicollis*, German Federal Republic 1771

insect pests

German Democratic Republic 5176

Ukrainian SSR 8371

leaf miners, competition 3674

Lepidoptera, seasonal fluctuations 5874

*Lymantria dispar*

damage, determination 8350

Romania 5911

*Operophtera brumata*

damage 3702

development 3680

*Phyllonorycter harrisella*, damage

3674

*Scolytus intricatus*, England 1788

*Stigmella atricapitella*, Lithuanian

SSR 997

*Stigmella ruficapitella*, Lithuanian

SSR 997

*Tortrix viridana*

damage 3702

Romania 5911

*Tuberculatus annulatus*, honeydew production 8328

*Xiphidria longicollis*, damage 3619

#### *Quercus rubra*

*Acrocercops brongniardella*, damage

8374

*Croesia semipurpurana*, Ontario 5141

insect pests, resistance 2633

leaf growth, effects of temperatures

1720

*Lymantria dispar*

damage 1720

energy balance 2642

*Quercus semecarpifolia*, *Rosalia lateritia*, India 7775

#### *Quercus suber*

*Lymantria dispar*

France 7069

Morocco 1790

*Thaumetopoea processionea*, France

7069

*Quercus* (timbers), *Phymatodes testaceus*, damage 2799

#### *Quercus velutina*

leaf growth, effects of temperatures

1720

*Lymantria dispar*, monitoring 3714

*Quercus virginiana*, *Curculio fulvus*, damage 3627

*quercuscoccineae*, *Caliroa*

*querendus*, *Meotiorhynchus*

*Quinalphos* (O,O-diethyl O-2-quinoxalinyolphosphorothioate)

against

*Achaea janata* 4252

castor 5088

*Agonoscelis nubilis*, *Coriandrum*

*sativum* 4111

*Alcidodes collaris*, mung beans

4368

*Amrasca biguttula*, aubergines 327, 1672

*Aphis craccivora* 1604

*Aphis gossypii*, aubergines 327

*Aproaerema modicella*

groundnuts 4392

soyabeans 5066

*Brevicoryne brassicae*, cabbages 4338

*Calocoris angustatus*, sorghum 4224

*Chilo suppressalis*, rice 4200

*Clovio bipunctata*, *Cymbopogon*

*flexuosus* 7405

*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, rice 4199

*Dolerus*, wheat 160

*Drosicha mangiferae*, guavas 5028

*Earias*, cotton 7698

*Earias vittella*, cotton 7695

*Empoasca kerri*, pigeon peas 311

*Euchrysops cnejus*

cowpeas 4369

mung beans 4369

*Heliothis armigera*

chickpeas 313, 4396

cotton 7698

mung beans 4373

pigeon peas 4382

*Helopeltis antonii*, cashews 5638, 7541

*Holotrichia*, rubber 370

*Holotrichia consanguinea*, groundnuts 5739

*Hydrellia philippina*, rice 4199

*Leucinodes orbonalis*, aubergines 327

*Madurasia obscurella*, pigeon peas 311

*Melanagromyza hibisci*, okras 8249

*Melanagromyza obtusa*, pigeon peas 4382

*Melanitis leda* 5582

*Mylocerus subfasciatus*, aubergines 327

*Mythimna separata* 4942

*Nezara viridula*, *Coriandrum sativum* 4111

*Nilaparvata lugens* 5565

rice 1435, 4203, 4941

*Orseolia oryzae*, rice 8145

*Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 4922

*Pachynematus*, wheat 160

*Parthenolecanium corni*, plums

2449

*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 7698

*Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* 710

*Sciothrips cardamomi*, cardamoms 7396-7397

*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 191, 2292, 4199-4200

*Spilosoma obliqua*

cowpeas 4374

sweet potatoes 4413

*Spodoptera litura*, *Coriandrum sativum* 2203

*Thrips tabaci*, onions 3550

*Tribolium castaneum* 4677

*Trichoplusia orichalcea* 5065

*Uroleucon carthami*, safflower 918

*Uroleucon compositae*, safflower 4427

*Virachola isocrates*, pomegranates 276

application methods, root and shoot dipping 4203



**Quinalphos** *contd.*

- nontarget effects
  - cotton fields, effects on predatory insects 4074
  - safflower fields, effects on predatory insects 4427
- persistence, aubergines 1672
- residues
  - cowpeas 4369
  - mung beans 4369
  - pigeon peas 4382
- toxicity
  - Amblyseius tetranychivorus* 283
  - Brinckochrysa scelestes* 8305
  - Coccinella repanda* 4207
  - Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 2293
  - Micraspis discolor* 4207
  - Micraspis vineta* 4207
  - Pyrilla perpusilla*, water loss 4131
  - rice, effects on tillering 748
  - Telenomus dignoides* 2328
  - Trichogramma japonicum* 7344
- with EPN, against, *Plutella xylostella*, rape 3454
- with fungicides, compatibility 4677
- with plant growth regulators 4373
- with thiometon, insecticidal properties 1902
- with urea, compatibility 4677

**Quinices** (*Cydonia oblonga*)

Coccidae, control 814

Coccoidea, Afghanistan 7547

Geometridae, control 6340

*Phenacoccus mespili*, Azerbaijan SSR 4281*Phyllonorycter blancardella*, damage 6294**Quinomethionate** (see Chinomethionat)**Quinones**, grapes, resistance, *Viteus vitifoliae* 791**quinquenotatus**, *Dalbulus***quinquepunctata**, *Coccinella***Quisqualic acid** (see 1,2,4-Oxadiazolidine-2-propanoic acid,  $\alpha$ -amino-3,5-dioxo-, (S)-)**R-20458** (see Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, (E)-)**Rabdophaga karschi**food plants, *Salix* 2685

taxonomy 2685

**Rabdophaga oculiperda**

distribution, German Democratic Republic 2685

food plants, *Salix aurita*, German Democratic Republic 2685

taxonomy 2685

**Rabdophaga strobiloides**

distribution, USA 1762

food plants, *Salix cordata*, galls 1762**Rabocerus gabrieli**

distribution, Finland 3693

habitats, bark beetle galleries, Finland 3693

**Rachiplusia nu**

distribution, Chile 7518

food plants, lucerne, Chile 7518

parasites, Chile 7518

pathogens, Chile 7518

**Radar**

insect migration 7253

large flying insects 1207

monitoring, Aphididae 3829

**radiata**, *Phycodes*

Radiation, entomology 1188, 1918, 3003, 7235

**Radiation protection agents**

formulations, insect viruses 3576

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1781

**radiatus**, *Tetrastichus***radicis**, *Lydella***radicivora**, *Cinara***radicum**, *Delia*

Radionuclides, entomology 1188, 1918, 3003, 7235

**Radish fields**, pollinators, effects of insecticides 830**Radishes** (*Raphanus sativus*)

aldicarb, residues 5048

Aphididae, Korea Republic 5707

**Radishes***contd.*

- arthropod pests, German Federal Republic 5317
- bendiocarb, toxicity 6357
- Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, England 4349
- Crocidolomia binotalis*, development 845
- Delia floralis*, resistance 6350
- Delia radicum*
  - Czechoslovakia 4350, 6357
  - damage 2478
  - effects of netting 7613
  - England 2477, 4349
  - insect pests, India 1596
  - insecticides, uptake, soils 4672
- Lipaphis erysimi*
  - Indian Punjab 4351, 7614
  - West Bengal 859
- Lygus hesperus*, damage 2470
- Myzus persicae*, Indian Punjab 4351
- pest control 1596
- Phyllotreta*, Czechoslovakia 4350, 6357
- Phyllotreta striolata*, development 7593
- Radishes (commodity)**, insecticide residues, Haryana 833
- Raffinose** (see  $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside,  $\beta$ -D-fructofuranosyl O- $\alpha$ -D-galactopyranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow$ 6)-)
- raffrayi**, *Coptotermes acinaciformis*
- Raghuvu**, food plants, pearl millet, Nigeria 4933
- Raghuvu albipunctella**, food plants, pearl millet, resistance 8113
- Raghuvu graminivora**
  - distribution, Nigeria 4933
  - food plants, pearl millet, Nigeria 4933
- Ragwort** (see *Senecio jacobaea*)
- Rai** (see Indian mustard)
- Raillietina cesticillus**, vectors, *Tribolium castaneum*, infectivity 7125

**Rain**

- Acyrtosiphon pisum* 1609
- Brevicoryne brassicae* 4339
- Carmomyia vesuviana* 8244
- Cercopidae 5612
- cereal aphids 7428
- Choristoneura fumiferana* 390
- Idioscopus clypealis* 281
- Meromyza saltatrix* 499
- Metacanthus pulchellus* 865
- Monellia caryella* 4984
- Nilaparvata lugens* 756
- Opogona sacchari* 3439
- Planococcus citri* 6284
- Spodoptera exigua* 7021
- Tetranychus neocaledonicus* 6359

**Raisins**

- Ephestia*, Cyprus 7812
- Oryzaephilus mercator*, Cyprus 7812
- Plodia interpunctella*, Cyprus 7812

**ramakrishnae**, *Arrhenothrips***ramamurthii**, *Proreus***ramidulus**, *Campoplex* (see *Sinophorus**ramidulus*)**ramidulus**, *Sinophorus* (*Campoplex*)**ramosus**, *Oxyopes***Ranatra elongata**

distribution, India 1285

parasites, *Hydrachna*, Tamil Nadu 1285**Ranatra linearis**

distribution, Hungary 4025

habitats, water reservoirs, Hungary 4025

**Randia**, *Anufrievia bauhinicola*, Nepal 4009**Randox** (see Allidochlor)**Rangelands***Melanoplus occidentalis*, Wyoming 205*Tipula simplex*, damage 770**ranunculina**, *Tubaphis***rapae**, *Artogeia* (see *Pieris rapae*)**rapae**, *Diaeretiella***rapae**, *Pieris* (*Artogeia*)**rapae**, *Trybliographa***rapax**, *Hemiberlesia***Rape** (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*)

- arthropod pests
  - Denmark 4952, 7505
  - German Democratic Republic 8424
  - Sweden 8082
- Athalia rosae*, German Federal Republic 2096
- Brevicoryne brassicae*, Pakistan 3453
- Ceutorhynchus*
  - damage 3460
  - monitoring 5043
- Ceutorhynchus assimilis*
  - France 3457
  - United Kingdom 6013
- Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*
  - Poland 5698
  - United Kingdom 6013
- Ceutorhynchus pictitarsis*
  - monitoring 1592
  - United Kingdom 3458-3459
- Cynthia cardui*, contamination 850
- Dasineura brassicae*
  - damage 5699
  - development 6352, 7607
  - monitoring 5043
  - United Kingdom 6013
- Delia floralis*, resistance 6350
- Delia radicum*
  - Alberta 8252
  - Finland 3473
  - Scotland 289
- insect pests
  - France 3462
  - migration 3449
  - Scotland 5320
  - United Kingdom 3461
- lindane, residues 8437
- Lipaphis erysimi*
  - control 847
  - Haryana 851
  - resistance 4336
- Lygus hesperus*, damage 2470
- Mamestra configurata*
  - Manitoba 6351
  - sampling techniques 7608
- Meligethes aeneus*
  - England 2481
  - Finland 3143
  - France 3457
  - monitoring 5043
- pest control 1113
  - economics 5983
  - German Federal Republic 2830
  - insecticides 5043, 8250
  - pyrethroids 2190
- Plutella xylostella*, rearing 5041
- pollinators, Italy 3079
- Psylliodes chrysocephalus*
  - damage 3460
  - France 2480, 3457
  - German Democratic Republic 6957
  - monitoring 1592
  - United Kingdom 3458-3459, 6013

**Rape fields**

- Apis mellifera*
  - effects of insecticides 3456
  - effects of pyrethroids 3457, 8436
- predatory arthropods, effects of insecticides 3455, 8095

**Rapeseed***Oryzaephilus mercator*, development 5954*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, development 5954

pest control 1113

storage structures 4620

*Tribolium castaneum*, development 5954*raphanistris*, *Gephyraulus**Raphanus sativus* (see Radishes)*Raphia hookeri*, *Cerataphis palmae*, development 6409**Raphidioides**, natural enemies, reviews 8032**Raphidioptera** (see Raphidioidea)**Raphidopalpa foveicollis** (see *Aulacophora foveicollis*)**rasella**, *Carcelia***Raspberries***Amphorophora agathonica*, resistance 4263

**Raspberries contd.**

- Amphorophora idaei*  
resistance 784  
United Kingdom 3362
- Aphis idaei*  
England 8210  
United Kingdom 3362
- Argyrotaenia citrana*, Oregon 2371  
arthropod pests 3361
- Cosmia trapezina*, damage 3363  
insect pests, Bulgaria 6908
- Merhynchites*, Nearctic Region 5631
- Otiorynchus singularis*, control 3364  
pest control  
Austria 7530  
Switzerland 3351
- pyrethroids, determination 8435
- Resseliella theobaldi*, damage 4262
- Sterictiphora furcata*, Romania 6180
- Tetranychus viennensis*, Poland 5643
- Raspberry leaf mottle virus**, vectors,  
*Amphorophora idaei*, transmission 3362
- Raspberry leaf spot virus**, vectors,  
*Amphorophora idaei*, transmission 3362
- Raspberry vein chlorosis virus**, vectors,  
*Aphis idaei*, transmission 3362
- rathkei**, *Tracheoniscus*
- Rats**  
cypermethrin  
metabolism 4686  
residues 4686  
prey, *Oryctes monoceros*, Seychelles 2369  
pyrethroids, metabolism 4669
- Rattans** (see Canes and rattans)
- ratzeburgi**, *Scolytus*
- rauca**, *Apogonia*
- Rauvolfia serpentina**, *Eutetranychus orientalis*, development 5021
- Raya** (see Indian mustard)
- raya**, *Phalera*
- Raychaudhuriaphis**, taxonomy, new genus 2723
- Raychaudhuriaphis capitata**  
food plants, *Rosa*, Manipur 2723  
taxonomy, new species 2723
- Raychaudhuriella potentillae**  
distribution, India 6645  
food plants, *Potentilla*, Uttar Pradesh 6645  
taxonomy, new species 6645
- Raymondionyminae**, distribution, German Democratic Republic 1243
- RD-72113**, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, cotton 2567
- Rearing techniques**  
sex ratio manipulation 1094
- Adalia bipunctata* 4140
- Adalia decempunctata* 2128
- Adisura atkinsoni* 6366
- Agrotis ipsilon* 4842
- Allorhogas* 8083
- Amblyseius gossipi* 3111
- Amblyseius longispinosus* 4259
- Antheraea* 7373
- Antheraea mylitta* 8455
- Anthocoris nemoralis* 2143
- Anthonomus grandis* 4460
- Anthrribus nebulosus* 411
- Aphaereta pallipes* 322
- Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 2140
- Aphytis melinus* 3428
- Arma custos* 4065
- Bemisia tabaci* 4896
- Bombyx mori* 546, 1164, 6639, 6791
- Bonnetia comita* 3248
- Bracon hebetor* 1291, 2587, 6708
- Brinckochrysa scelsestes* 2138
- Caloptilia* 4039
- Ceratitis capitata* 1249, 3346, 4040, 8000
- Chilo partellus* 3167, 7287, 8110
- Chilo suppressalis* 6707
- Chilo zacconius* 3167
- Choristoneura occidentalis* 4522
- Chrysopa exterior* 7341
- Chrysopa orestes* 1300
- Chrysopa septempunctata* 2159
- Chrysoperla carnea* 648, 2159

**Rearing techniques contd.**

- Chrysopidae 656
- Cicadulina triangula* 8109
- Coccinella septempunctata* 4140
- Coleomegilla maculata* 4140
- Colpoclypeus florus* 1522
- Copris hispanus* 4037
- Copris lunaris* 4037
- Cydia molesta* 3053
- Cydia pomonella* 5444-5445, 6713
- Dacus cucurbitae* 7288
- Dacus oleae* 2464
- Delia antiqua* 323
- Dendroctonus frontalis* 2666
- Descampsina sesamiae* 2219
- Diaphania hyalinata* 1597
- Diaphania nitidalis* 1597
- Dinoderus minutus* 1057
- Diprionidae* 3665
- Drosophila melanogaster* 4043
- Edovum puttleri* 7666
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus* 4844
- Eldana saccharina* 2219
- Encarsia formosa* 675, 7342
- Ephestia cautella* 7794
- Ephestia kuehniella* 2219, 6715
- Epilachna varivestis* 1607
- Eretmocerus mundus* 4896
- Eudorylas subterminalis* 2291
- Forda formicaria* 4845
- Galleria mellonella* 66, 2219
- Goniozus* 2219
- Heliosthia armigera* 2099, 5801
- Hippodamia convergens* 4140
- Hylobius pales* 1053
- Hyphantria cunea* 67
- insects, books 6605
- Kerria lacca* 6770
- Linnaemya comta* 683
- Lixophaga diatraeae* 7340
- Lycosa pseudoannulata* 7462
- Lyctus brunneus* 1842
- Mamestra brassicae* 6716
- Matsumuraes phaseoli* 319
- Menochilus sexmaculatus* 5738
- Meteorus pulchricornis* 7020
- Micromus thymariae* 3544
- Mythimna separata* 6706
- natural enemies 539
- Nephotettix malayanus* 8134
- Oechalia schellembergii* 3096
- Onitis caffer* 7129
- Ooencyrtus ennemophagus* 3724
- Ostrinia furnacalis* 3251, 7283
- Ostrinia nubilalis* 3252, 4924
- Paraphlepsius irroratus* 6325
- Phanerotoma flavitestacea* 6708
- Pheidole megacephala* 8086
- Phlogophora meticulosa* 2099
- Phthorimaea operculella* 2219
- Phytoseiulus persimilis* 7319
- Pimpla turionellae* 1783
- Pipunculus campestris* 2291
- Plagithmysus bilineatus* 381
- Plutella xylostella* 5041
- Podisus maculiventris* 3525, 4065
- Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 818
- Porphyrophora hamelii* 4094
- Pristomerus orbitalis* 1783
- Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* 867
- Pseudogonia rufifrons* 650
- Psila rosae* 7653
- Psylla pyri* 2429
- Rhizophagus grandis* 2675, 4576
- Rhyacionia buoliana* 1028
- Scelio uvarovi* 6729
- Schistocerca gregaria* 5454
- Scirpophaga incertulas* 8126
- Scutellista cyanea* 6152
- Sesamia calamistis* 2219, 3167
- Sesamia inferens* 8130
- Sinophorus crassifemur* 1783
- Sinophorus ramidulus* 1783
- Sitotroga cerealella* 632, 5216, 5501, 7250
- Sphenarches anisodactylus* 6366
- Spodoptera frugiperda* 7285
- Spodoptera littoralis* 2099
- Spodoptera litura* 7850
- Stenchaetothrips biformis* 2312
- stored products pests 6610

**Rearing techniques contd.**

- Sympiesis* 3354
- Syrphidae* 663
- Telenomus applanatus* 2219
- Temelucha interruptor* 1783
- Tetramorium bicarinatum* 6139
- Thysanoptera 530
- Tomosvaryella sylvatica* 2291
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 675, 7342
- Trichogramma* 6708, 7328, 7334
- Trichogramma austrianum* 2219
- Trichogramma dendrolimi* 6738
- Trichogramma exiguum* 7355
- Trichogramma nubilale* 84
- Trichogramma ostrinae* 1395
- Trichogrammatoidea eldanae* 2219
- Venturia canescens* 6708
- raumuri**, *Patchiella*
- Recilia dorsalis**  
distribution  
China 6239, 8154  
India 8135  
Philippines 8117  
Taiwan 3287
- food plants  
rice  
distribution patterns 3287  
Hunan 8154  
resistance 6239  
Uttar Pradesh 8135
- pathogens, Hunan 8154  
seasonal fluctuations 3287, 8135  
traps 8117
- recki**, *Anthoseius*
- Reclaimed land**, Formicidae, Western Australia 6440
- rectangulata**, *Chloroclystis*
- recurvalis**, *Hymenia*
- Recurvaria thujaella** (see *Pulicalvaria thujaella*)
- Red-breasted nuthatch** (see *Sitta canadensis*)
- Red currants** (*Ribes rubrum*)  
*Anthocoptes ribis*, resistance 7532  
*Cecidophyopsis ribis*, resistance 7532  
gooseberry veinbanding virus, Finland 4267  
*Zophodia convolutella*, Sweden 8220
- Red gram** (see Pigeon peas)
- Red threawn** (see *Aristida longiseta*)
- redemanni**, *Odontotermes*
- Redoa submarginata**  
biology 7725  
control 7725  
distribution, India 7725  
food plants, tea, Assam 7725
- Redran** (see Cyhexatin)
- reducta**, *Aeneolamia*
- Reductase**, cytochrome c (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate)  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, resistance, carbamates 3542  
*Manduca sexta*, midgut, localization 3955  
*Tetranychus urticae* 6074
- reductus**, *Amblyseius*
- reduvii**, *Eupteromalus*
- Reduviidae**  
adaptation 6055  
distribution 664  
Ukrainian SSR 6698  
prey, *Spodoptera litura*, Andhra Pradesh 359  
taxonomy 4080  
characters, thorax 3936
- Reduvius ciliatus**, thorax 3936
- Reed** (see *Phragmites australis*)
- Reesa vespalae**  
biology 2809  
control  
fumigants 2809  
insecticides 2809  
descriptions 2809  
distribution 2809  
Finland 4623
- Reference works**, plant protection, lists 2880
- Reflective mulches**, against, *Empoasca fabae*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1606
- reflexa**, *Rhinyptia*
- reflexum**, *Apion*



Refrigeration

against, Dermestidae 1943  
cereal grains, pest control 6527  
Refuse, *Drosophila*, California 52  
*regalis*, *Biston*  
*regalis*, *Glyphipterix* (see *Thaumato*  
*grapha regalis*)  
*regalis*, *Pulvinaria*  
*regalis*, *Thaumato*  
*grapha* (*Glyphipterix*)  
*regenfussi*, *Scutacarus*  
*regia*, *Lorryia*

Registration

acaricides, efficacy evaluation 1879  
insecticides, efficacy evaluation 1879  
Reglone (see Diquat)  
Rehabilitation, bauxite mines, effects on  
Formicidae 6440  
Reldan (see Chlorpyrifos-methyl)

Release techniques

*Anthrbus nebulosus* 411  
*Dacus cucurbitae* 295, 3825  
*Encarsia lahorensis* 267  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis* 297  
*Scelio uvarovi* 6729  
*Trichogramma* 670  
*Trichogramma maidis* 4161  
*Trichogramma minutum* 992, 5889

religiosa, Mantis

remota, Bessa

remotata, Scopula

Remote sensing

*Locusta migratoria* 6643  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 6642

remus, Telenomus

reniculelloides, Dioryctria

Reoviridae

against  
cotton bollworms 7023  
*Dendrolimus spectabilis*, conifers  
5237

hosts

*Agrotis exclamatonis*, not infective  
7115  
*Agrotis segetum*, not infective 7115  
*Bombyx mori*  
effects on midgut 479  
inclusion bodies 1858  
resistance, selection 6784  
*Cicadulina bimaculata*, transmis-  
sion 7447  
*Epilachna varivestis*, vertical trans-  
mission 7826  
*Euxoa scandens*, infectivity 7839  
*Hyphantria cunea*, effects on mid-  
gut 479  
*Leucoma salicis*, Poland 5882  
*Lymantria dispar*, replication 5345  
*Noctua pronuba*, pathogenicity  
7115  
*Orgyia thyellina*, effects on midgut  
479  
*Phlogophora meticulosa*, pathoge-  
nicity 7115  
*Spodoptera litura*, effects on mid-  
gut 479  
with permethrin, against, *Euxoa*  
*scandens* 1705

repanda, Coccinella

Repellents

*Kaempferia galanga* 7900  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, *Tanacetum*  
*vulgare* 899  
*Maranta arundinacea* 7900  
plants 633  
*Zanthoxylum planispinum* 2761

repleta, Drosophila

repletus, Amblyseius

Reports

Centro Internacional de Agricultura  
Tropical 540  
Commission for Controlling the Desert  
Locust in the Eastern Region of  
its Distribution Area in South-  
West Asia 6642  
Commission for the Control of the  
Migratory Locust in North-West  
Africa 6643  
Institute of Applied Botany, University  
of Hamburg 7916  
Institute of Plant Protection, Israel 545

Reports contd.

Institute of Zoology and Parasitology,  
Uzbek Academy of Sciences 3144  
*Locusta migratoria* 6643  
Swiss Federal Research Institute for  
Agricultural Crop Production  
7915  
Tropical Products Institute, United  
Kingdom 6627  
Waite Agricultural Research Institute,  
South Australia 3918

resinicola, Resseliella

resinosae, Conophthorus

resinosus, Platyrrhinus

**Resmethrin** ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-  
furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-  
methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropane-  
carboxylate)  
against

*Gynaikothrips ficorum*, *Ficus*  
*retusa* 6445  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, lucerne 4245  
photostabilizers 2684  
(1*R*-trans)- (see Bioresmethrin)

**Resseliella**, food plants, faba beans, dam-  
age 5713

**Resseliella odai**

biology 4512  
control 4512  
food plants, *Cryptomeria japonica*,  
damage 4512

**Resseliella piceae**

distribution, Poland 1048, 8332  
food plants

*Abies alba*

damage 1048  
Poland 8332  
parasites, *Platygaster*, Poland 8332

**Resseliella resinicola**

biology 5872  
distribution, Japan 5872  
food plants, *Cryptomeria japonica*,  
Japan 5872  
taxonomy, new species 5872

**Resseliella ribis**

distribution, Sweden 8220  
food plants, black currants, Sweden  
8220

**Resseliella sibirica**

distribution, USSR 8323  
food plants, conifers, USSR 8323

**Resseliella theobaldi**

biology 4262  
control 4262  
insecticides 6908  
distribution  
Bulgaria 6908  
United Kingdom 4262  
food plants  
raspberries  
Bulgaria 6908  
damage 4262

restitura, Clostera

resupina, Trioza

reticulana, Adoxophyes (see A. orana)

reticulata, Indoephedrus

reticulata, Manganeura

reticulatus, Andricus

**Reticulitermes**

distribution, Sichuan 4092  
markers, vital stains 1318  
**Reticulitermes angusticephalus**  
distribution, China 7749  
taxonomy, new species 7749

**Reticulitermes cancrifemur**

distribution, China 402  
food plants, *Cunninghamia lanceolata*,  
Guangdong 402  
taxonomy, new species 402

**Reticulitermes flavipes**

control  
growth regulators 1317  
insecticides 8391  
 $\omega$ -fluorofatty acids, metabolism 5266  
marking, radionuclides 7368  
methoprene, toxicity 1317  
tricarboxylic acid cycle 105

**Reticulitermes largus**

distribution, China 7810  
habitats, structural wood, Fujian 7810  
taxonomy, new species 7810

**Reticulitermes lucifugus**, markers, vital  
stains 1318

**Reticulitermes lucifugus santonensis** (see  
*R. santonensis*)

**Reticulitermes microcephalus**

distribution, China 402  
food plants, *Pinus massoniana*,  
Guangdong 402  
taxonomy, new species 402

**Reticulitermes santonensis**

control  
insecticides 5946, 6535  
evaluation 687

**Reticulitermes speratus**

caste differentiation, effects of insect  
growth regulators 2185  
control, growth regulators 2185

**Reticulitermes virginicus**

control  
baits 2790  
growth regulators 2790

**Reticulitermes yongdingensis**

distribution, China 7753  
taxonomy, new species 7753

**Reticulitermes zhaoi**

distribution, China 7749  
taxonomy, new species 7749

retiniana, Choristoneura

Retithrips syriacus

distribution, India 7036  
food plants, coffee, Kerala 7036

retusus, Gnathotrichus

retusus, Xyleborus

Réunion

Aleyrodidae 6809  
*Chilo sacchariphagus*, sugarcane 6196  
*Diaphorina citri*, *Citrus* 819  
fruit trees, pest control 1123  
fruits, insect pests 6268  
*Hoplochelus marginalis*, sugarcane  
1123, 6196  
*Phaseolus*, insect pests 6339  
*Thrips tabaci*, onions 6339  
*Trioza erytreae*, *Citrus* 819

reuteri, Drepanothrips

Reviews

acaricide resistance 1890  
acoustic signals, Homoptera 3014  
alarm pheromones, Aphididae 5261  
Aphidoidea  
chromosomes 582  
population structure 3025  
arthropods, local interneurons 1150  
biological control  
economics 5253  
Cactaceae 136  
China 7131  
plants 1343  
biological control organisms, entomoph-  
agous insects 1868  
breeding, Phytoseiidae 3103  
*Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* 5200  
*Callosobruchus maculatus*, embryonic  
development 7194  
cantharidin, insects 5294  
Cecidomyiidae, galls 5404  
Chalcidoidea, galls 5406  
Chrysomelinae, defensive secretions  
2009  
Chrysopidae, biological control 656  
Coccoidea, galls 5401  
cold resistance, insects 7980  
Commonwealth Institute of Biological  
Control 485  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 4320  
crop loss, assessment 498  
Cynipinae 5405  
DDT, toxicity, man 4684  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae*, population  
dynamics 1721  
diflubenzuron 5288, 7891  
*Drosophila*  
learning 3989  
mating 599  
*Drosophila melanogaster*  
courtship, genetics 3978  
sex pheromones 3990  
*Drosophila simulans*, sex pheromones  
3990  
electrostatic spraying 1872

## Reviews contd.

- endocrine interactions, insects, parasites 3104
- entomogenous fungi 2824
- entomology, economics 6725
- Eriophyoidea, galls 5408
- eusociality, evolution 4813
- fig wasps, reproduction 4301
- fumigants, movements, cereal grains 6512
- gall insects
- biology 5399
- geography 5407
- genetic engineering, plant protection 2840
- hygroreceptors, insects 2991
- Hylobius pales* 1053
- insecticide resistance 1890
- evolution 3868
- mechanisms 1891
- insecticides
- design 5267
- entry mechanisms 1100
- metabolism, monooxygenase 6572
- modes of action 1100
- transport 1100
- insects
- development, mathematical models 1196
- natural enemies, defence 574
- neurogenetics, behaviour 1186
- visual processing 1171
- vitellogenesis, males 1175
- Isoptera, abdomen 2184
- Lycosidae, behaviour 3119
- maize, stem borers, resistance 8107
- microbial pesticides
- formulations 5960
- genetic engineering 3823
- plant protection 3796, 3800
- Mollicutes, insects 6542
- morphogenesis, insects 2941
- morphometrics, insects 2942
- natural enemies
- Cassia obtusifolia* 3149
- Cassia tora* 3149
- nematodes
- Diptera 5246
- Hymenoptera 5250
- insects 5247
- Lepidoptera 5248
- Orthoptera 5249
- Scolytidae 5199
- Nilaparvata lugens*, biotypes 8163
- nontarget effects, pesticides, soils 4673
- oligopause, insects 7247
- organochlorine pesticides, toxicology 3854
- Orygia pseudotsugata*, natural enemies 4527
- Orseolia oryzae* 751
- pest control, nontarget effects 1864
- pest management
- intercropping 8415
- potatoes 3815
- sociological analysis 8007
- pest resistance
- behaviour 8419
- plants 8418
- techniques 8420
- vegetables 3444
- pheromones
- absolute configuration 5367
- bioassays 5363
- electroantennogram assays 5360
- olfactory responses, recording 5361-5362
- plant protection 5369
- research, wind tunnels 5359
- stored products pests 3820
- techniques 5366
- plant protection, pesticides, human ecology 7860
- plant viruses, transmission, multiple acquisition 3779
- Poxviridae, insects 7121
- Psylloidea, galls 5400
- pyrethroids 5997
- nontarget effects 8438
- Raphidioidea, natural enemies 8032

## Reviews contd.

- reproduction, eusocial Hymenoptera 2952
- resource utilization, genetic variation, insects 3002
- r-selection 4802
- K-selection 4802
- semiochemicals, Acari 2979
- sex attractant traps 5986
- sex pheromones
- bioassays 5370
- collection 5365
- history 5358
- synthesis 5368
- Spiroplasmataceae, Cicadellidae 5236
- Tenthredinidae, galls 5406
- Tenuipalpidae 6703
- galls 5408
- Tephritidae, galls 5403
- thermoreceptors, insects 2991
- Thysanoptera, galls 5402
- walking, insects 2965
- Xyelidae, galls 5406
- RH-218 (see Trifenofos)
- RH-994 (see Phosphorothioic acid, O-[4-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]phenyl] O-ethyl S-propyl ester)
- Rhabditis*
- against, *Oryctes monoceros*, coconuts 2369
- hosts, rice pests, Hunan 6863
- predators, *Dendrolaelaps neodisetus* 1782
- Rhabditoidea*, hosts, *Vitacea polistiformis*, Georgia 4979
- Rhabdopteris*, food plants, cocoa, Brazil 5113
- Rhabdoscelus obscurus*
- distribution, USA 543
- food plants, sugarcane, Hawaii 543
- Rhaconotus*, hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Tamil Nadu 2335
- Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*
- hosts, bananas, Brazil 278
- vectors, Curculionidae, Brazil 278
- Rhagionidae*
- habitats, forests, England 5449
- male genitalia 1145
- Rhagium inquisitor*
- distribution, Poland 3721
- enzymes 5357
- food plants, *Abies alba*, Poland 3721
- Rhagium mordax*, antennae, responses 1208
- Rhagoletis alternata*
- distribution, USSR 6168
- parasites
- Biosteres alternatae*, USSR 6168
- Opius ophthalmicus*, USSR 6168
- Rhagoletis batava*
- biology 978
- control 978
- descriptions 978
- distribution, USSR 978
- food plants, *Hippophae rhamnoides*, damage 978
- Rhagoletis cerasi*
- distribution
- Italy 5660
- USSR 6168
- food plants, cherries, oviposition 5660
- parasites, *Opius magnus*, USSR 6168
- Rhagoletis cingulata*
- biology 2448
- distribution, USA 2448
- food plants, *Prunus serotina*, Illinois 2448
- Rhagoletis completa*, enzymes, genetics 795
- Rhagoletis pomonella*
- allozymes, genetics 811
- control, trapping 5655
- distribution
- Canada 243, 7388
- USA 802, 2397, 4293, 5655
- emergence, prediction 243
- food plants
- apples
- forecasting 243
- Massachusetts 5655
- New York 2397

*Rhagoletis pomonella* contd.

- Oregon 802, 4293
- crab apples, Oregon 802
- Crataegus*
- Oregon 802, 4293
- oviposition 2056
- Crataegus crus-galli*, Ontario 7388
- fungicides, not repellent 5002
- oviposition deterring pheromones 5002
- receptors 250
- parasites
- Opius downesi*, Oregon 4293
- Opius lectoides*, Oregon 4293
- sense organs 250
- taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Rhagoletis zephyria* 802
- traps 243
- Rhagoletis zephyria*
- distribution, USA 802, 4293
- food plants, *Symphoricarpos*, Oregon 4293
- parasites
- Opius downesi*, Oregon 4293
- Opius lectoides*, Oregon 4293
- taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Rhagoletis pomonella* 802
- rhamni*, *Zygina*
- Rhamnose* (see L-Mannose, 6-deoxy-)
- Rhamnus cathartica*, *Stigmella cathartica*, Lithuanian SSR 997
- Rhamnus frangula*, *Rhopalosiphum*, Iran 7926
- Rhapactor biparticeps*
- digestive enzymes 7952
- plasminogen, activators 7953
- saliva 7953
- Rhaphidopus andamanicus*
- commodities, logs, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 7811
- distribution, India 7811
- Rhaphidopus hopei*
- commodities, logs, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 7811
- distribution, India 7811
- rhediiella*, *Pammene*
- Rheumaptera hastata*, distribution, Canada 3706
- Rhimphoctona lucida*
- distribution, Italy 8361
- hosts, *Tetropium gabrieli*, Italy 8361
- Rhinacloa pallidipes*
- distribution, USA 1547
- food plants, *Schinus terebinthifolius*, Florida 1547
- identification 1547
- taxonomy 1547
- rhinoceros*, *Oryctes*
- Rhinocyllus conicus*
- biology 704, 2198
- descriptions 2198
- development, effects of temperatures 2199
- distribution, USSR 2075, 2198
- food-plant specificity 705
- food plants
- Carduus nutans*
- biological control 1337
- New Zealand 1348
- damage 704
- Carduus pycnocephalus*, biological control, New Zealand 1348
- Carduus thomeri*, computer simulation 2199
- thistles, USSR 2198
- population dynamics 2199
- Rhinosisimus ruficollis*
- distribution, Finland 3693
- habitats, bark beetle galleries, Finland 3693
- Rhinostomus barbirostris*, distribution, maps 6701
- Rhinotermitidae*
- distribution, Oriental Region 104, 6766
- keys 104
- taxonomy 402, 2726, 4092, 4553, 7749, 7753, 7810
- Rhinyptia infusata*
- biology 1373
- distribution, Senegal 1373, 1442
- food plants
- pearl millet, damage 1373



- Rhyniptia infusata* contd.**  
sorghum  
  damage 1373  
  Senegal 1442  
taxonomy, misidentified as *R. reflexa*,  
  Senegal 1373
- Rhyniptia reflexa***, taxonomy, *Rhyniptia infusata* misidentified as, Senegal 1373
- Rhiphorotheus cruentatus***  
biology 3437  
control, insecticides 3437  
distribution, Taiwan 3437  
food plants, wax apples, damage 3437  
parasites, *Ceranisus*, Taiwan 3437
- Rhizobium leguminosarum***, hosts, peas, effects of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 305
- Rhizococcus albidus***, distribution, Hungary 4834
- Rhizococcus cacticans***, distribution, Hungary 4834
- Rhizococcus halophilus***, distribution, Hungary 4834
- Rhizoglyphus echinopus***  
biology 903  
control 903  
  heat treatment 5815  
distribution, USSR 903  
food plants  
  *Freesia* 5815  
  onions, damage 903  
identification 903  
reproduction, effects of gamma radiation 4800
- Rhizoglyphus robini***  
digestive system 8321  
reproductive system 8321
- Rhizophagus grandis***  
distribution, Belgium 7756  
prey  
  *Dendroctonus micans* 2675  
  biological control  
    France 4576  
    United Kingdom 2915, 7756  
rearing, techniques 2675, 4576
- Rhodesane** (see Sulfurtransferase, thiosulfate)
- Rhode Island, *Malacosoma americanum***, *Prunus* 7566
- rhodesianus, *Callosobruchus***
- Rhodobium parosum***  
control, insecticides 4837  
distribution, Bulgaria 4837  
food plants  
  roses  
    Bulgaria 4837  
    Venezuela 366  
pathogens, *Zoophthora neaphidis*,  
  Venezuela 366
- Rhodococcus turanicus***  
distribution, Afghanistan 7547  
natural enemies, Afghanistan 7547
- rhododendri, *Synanthedon***
- Rhododendron***  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*  
  control 4483  
  resistance 3610  
pest control 2601  
*Phyllonorycter melacoronis*, Korea  
  Republic 5138  
*Synanthedon rhododendri*, Maryland  
  1714  
*Yunohespera sulcicollis*, Yunnan 1225
- rhois, *Glabromyzus***
- rhombana, *Acleris***
- rhomboidaria, *Boarmia*** (see *Peribatodes rhomboidaria*)
- rhomboidaria, *Peribatodes*** (*Boarmia*)
- Rhopalicus***, taxonomy 1052
- Rhopalocera**  
distribution  
  British Isles, books 1959, 2087  
  German Democratic Republic 1232  
  Lithuanian SSR 617-618  
  Madeira 2061  
  Mexico 7266  
  Pennsylvania 7268  
  Sarawak 4018  
  Siberia 6116  
  Spain 1236  
food plants, Korea Republic 6806
- Rhopalocera contd.**  
habitats, oak woodlands, Spain 1330  
human activity 4006  
ultraviolet radiation, reflection, sex differences 7945
- rhopaloceros, *Xanthopimpla***
- Rhopalomyia californica***  
distribution, USA 3415  
food plants  
  *Baccharis pilularis*  
    California 3415  
    colonization 8050  
  malathion, toxicity 3415  
parasites  
  effects of insecticides 3415  
  searching behaviour 8050
- Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi***  
biology 3603, 6428  
control 6428  
  insecticides 3603  
distribution  
  Poland 3603  
  United Kingdom 6428  
food plants, *Chrysanthemum*, damage  
  3603, 6428
- rhopalosiphi, *Aphidius***
- Rhopalosiphoninus tiliae***  
biology 1031  
distribution, USSR 1031  
food plants, *Tilia*, USSR 1031
- Rhopalosiphum***  
chromosomes 587  
food plants, tomatoes, Brazil 4421,  
  7683
- Rhopalosiphum erysimi*** (see *Lipaphis erysimi*)
- Rhopalosiphum insertum***  
control, insecticides 6305  
descriptions 7926  
distribution  
  Iran 7926  
  Switzerland 5647, 6309, 6313  
  United Kingdom 6305, 6567  
food plants  
  apples  
    England 6567  
    Switzerland 5647, 6309, 6313  
    United Kingdom 6305  
outbreaks, caused by insecticides 5647  
population dynamics 5003  
simulation 6313  
predators, Switzerland 6309
- Rhopalosiphum maidis***  
barley yellow dwarf virus, transmission  
  6203  
bilateral asymmetry 746  
biology 7926  
colour preferences 604  
control, insecticides 736, 1103, 4151,  
  6209, 6876  
digestive system 744  
distribution  
  China 3207  
  Egypt 5557  
  Hungary 4158  
  India 681, 736, 746, 4151, 6876,  
    7400  
  Iran 7926  
  Trinidad and Tobago 7733  
  USA 3293, 3640, 4067  
  Yemen Democratic Republic 6209  
embryonic development 745  
fecundity, effects of temperatures 610  
food plant preferences 1598  
food plants  
  barley  
    damage 736  
    resistance 736  
    Uttar Pradesh 4151  
maize  
  Egypt 5557  
  Hungary 4158  
  India 746  
  New York 4067  
*Plantago ovata*, varietal susceptibility 7400  
sorghum  
  India 6876  
  Texas 3293, 3640  
  Trinidad 7733  
varietal susceptibility 5592
- Rhopalosiphum maidis* contd.**  
wheat, Yemen Democratic Republic  
  6209  
Freestate streak, not transmitted 3209  
hyperparasites  
  *Pachyneuron aphidis*, Trinidad  
    7733  
  Texas 3640  
identification 7926  
kairomones, attracting parasites 7317  
parasites  
  *Aphelinus varipes*, Texas 3640  
  *Diaeretiella rapae*, Texas 3640  
  Hungary 4158  
  *Lysiphlebus testaceipes*  
    Texas 3640  
    Trinidad 7733  
predators  
  *Coleomegilla maculata*, New York  
    4067  
  *Hippodamia variegata* 6825  
  seasonal fluctuations 5557  
  Syrphidae, India 681  
  Texas 3293  
  Yemen Democratic Republic 6209  
reproduction, effects of food plants 839  
rice yellows virus, not transmitted  
  3291  
seasonal fluctuations 5557  
sugarcane mosaic virus, transmission  
  4215
- Rhopalosiphum musae***  
biology 7926  
distribution, Iran 7926  
identification 7926
- Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae***  
biology 7926  
control, insecticides 710  
distribution  
  India 577  
  Iran 7926  
fecundity, effects of aggregation 607  
food plants, *Nelumbo nucifera*, India  
  577  
hemolysins 577  
identification 7926  
nymphal development, effects of aggregation 607
- Rhopalosiphum padi***  
barley stripe mosaic virus, transmission  
  4139  
barley yellow dwarf virus  
  China 3207  
  transmission 2250, 2917, 3202,  
    3256, 4150, 6203, 6828, 8401  
biology 1381, 7926  
brome mosaic virus, transmission 4139,  
  4150  
chemical composition  
  effects of food plants 3001  
  effects of soils 3001  
chemoprints 6089  
control 2917, 3192, 4654  
  insecticides 2228, 2364, 3190, 3226,  
    3457, 4122, 6209, 6220, 6599  
  evaluation 1099  
  thresholds 161  
distribution  
  Bhutan 6184  
  Brazil 3226, 7428  
  China 3207  
  Denmark 4152  
  France 156, 3192, 3195, 3457, 6220  
  German Democratic Republic 161,  
    1381  
  German Federal Republic 8096  
  Hungary 4158  
  Iran 7926  
  maps 6010  
  Netherlands 2534, 6830  
  Pakistan 170  
  Poland 4134, 6208, 8099  
  Sweden 1639, 5753, 6832, 7421,  
    8082  
  United Kingdom 2917, 3190, 3215,  
    6599, 7439  
  USA 3256  
  Yemen Democratic Republic 6209  
flight, effects of food plants 155

***Rhopalosiphum padi* contd.**

- food plants
  - barley
    - damage 161
    - development, effects of barley yellow dwarf virus 3203
    - distribution patterns 4152
    - France 3457
    - resistance 4134
    - Sweden 8082
  - cereals
    - France 3192, 3195
    - resistance 2917
    - sampling techniques 6830
    - Sweden 7421
    - United Kingdom 3190
  - Festuca arundinacea*, resistance 6252
  - grasses
    - monitoring 2917
    - reproduction 4132
    - resistance 2917
  - maize
    - France 6220
    - Hungary 4158
    - Pakistan 170
    - United Kingdom 7439
    - Washington 3256
  - oats
    - development, effects of barley yellow dwarf virus 3203
    - Sweden 8082
  - Paspalum scrobiculatum*, Bhutan 6184
  - potatoes
    - Netherlands 2534
    - Sweden 1639, 5753
  - Prunus padus*
    - amino acids, seasonal variation 4507
    - German Democratic Republic 1381
    - Sweden 7421
    - rye, resistance 4134
  - wheat
    - Brazil 3226
    - damage 157, 159, 4137
    - effects of rain 7428
    - effects of sowing date 156
    - effects of underplanting 8096
    - England 3215
    - resistance 4134, 8099
    - United Kingdom 6599
    - variatal susceptibility 6208
    - Washington 3256
    - Yemen Democratic Republic 6209
  - Freestate streak, not transmitted 3209
  - gynoparae, not feeding 1194
  - herbicides, toxicity 4122
  - identification 7926
  - mummies, effects of rain 7428
  - natural enemies, effects of insecticides 3215
  - parasites
    - Aphidius*, Brazil 3226
    - Diaeretiella rapae*, mathematical models 5485
    - Hungary 4158
    - population dynamics 5485, 6832
  - potato virus Y
    - Sweden 5753
    - transmission 1639, 2534
  - predators
    - Brazil 3226
    - effects of insecticides 6220
    - Pakistan 170
    - Yemen Democratic Republic 6209
  - reproduction 7421
    - effects of food plants 155
  - rice giallume virus, transmission 3291
  - sexual reproduction, effects of temperatures 1974
  - traps 1639

***Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis***

- biology 7926
- control, insecticides 763
- distribution
  - India 763, 5072
  - Iran 7926

***Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis* contd.**

- food plants
  - rice, variatal susceptibility 763
  - Spiraea*, Himachal Pradesh 5072
  - identification 7926
- Rhopalosiphum scirpifolii* (see *R. musae*)**
- Rhopalus parumpunctatus***
  - distribution, Turkey 6111
  - habitats, snowfields, Turkey 6111
- Rhopobota naevana* (see *R. unipunctana*)**
- Rhopobota unipunctana***
  - biology 2374
  - distribution, USSR 2374
  - food plants, cranberries, damage 2374
- Rhoptromyrmex***, attendance, Aphidoidea, India 2117
- rhothia*, *Spilonota* (see *Strepsicrates rhothia*)**
- rhothia*, *Strepsicrates* (*Spilonota*)**
  - Rhus*, *Amblyseius repletus*, Hubei 7930
  - Rhus cotinus*, insecticidal properties 4902
  - Rhus vernicifera*, *Stomaphis rhusivernicifluae*, Yunnan 8343
- Rhus verniciflua* (see *R. vernicifera*)**
- rhusivernicifluae*, *Stomaphis***
- Rhyacionia***
  - control, insecticides 2741
  - food plants
    - Pinus echinata*, damage 2741
    - Pinus taeda*
      - damage 2741
      - effects of site preparation 2740
- Rhyacionia buoliana***
  - control, growth regulators 1026
  - distribution
    - Bulgaria 7786
    - Canada 1795
    - Poland 1026-1027, 3722
    - USA 5861
    - USSR 657
  - food plants
    - Pinus*, Maryland 5861
    - Pinus contorta*, British Columbia 1795
    - Pinus nigra*, British Columbia 1795
    - Pinus sylvestris*
      - British Columbia 1795
      - damage 7786
      - Poland 1026-1027
  - overwintering 5861
  - parasites
    - Actia dubitata*, Lithuanian SSR 657
    - encouragement 1027
    - Hymenoptera, Maryland 5861
    - Poland 3722
    - rearing techniques 1783
  - rearing, diets 1028
  - sex pheromones, chemical composition 1795
  - silviculture 4513
  - traps 1795
  - siting 974
- Rhyacionia dativa***, distribution, China 4548
- Rhyacionia dolichotubula***
  - distribution, China 4548
  - food plants, *Pinus*, Yunnan 4548
  - taxonomy, new species 4548
- Rhyacionia duplana***, distribution, China 4548
- Rhyacionia frustrana***
  - control
    - insecticides 3660
    - timing 3649
  - development, effects of temperatures 3649
  - distribution
    - Costa Rica 3660
    - USA 3637-3638, 3649, 5861, 5908
  - food plants
    - Pinus*
      - damage 3660
      - Maryland 5861
    - Pinus echinata*
      - damage 5908
      - effects of site characteristics 3638
      - effects of stand characteristics 3638
      - sampling techniques 3637

***Rhyacionia frustrana* contd.**

- Pinus taeda*
  - damage 5908
  - effects of site characteristics 3638
  - effects of stand characteristics 3638
  - forecasting 3649
  - sampling techniques 3637
- natural enemies, Costa Rica 3660
- overwintering 5861
- parasites, Hymenoptera, Maryland 5861
- population dynamics 5908
- traps 3649
- Rhyacionia insulariana***, distribution, China 4548
- Rhyacionia leptotubula***
  - distribution, China 4548
  - food plants, *Pinus*, Yunnan 4548
  - taxonomy, new species 4548
- Rhyacionia pinicola***, distribution, China 4548
- Rhyacionia rigidana***
  - distribution, USA 5861
  - food plants, *Pinus*, Maryland 5861
  - overwintering 5861
  - parasites, Hymenoptera, Maryland 5861
- rhyacioniae*, *Haltichella***
- Rhyncaphytopidae***, taxonomy 6658
- Rhynchaenus mangiferae***
  - distribution, India 1568
  - food plants, mangoes, Karnataka 1568
  - parasites, Karnataka 1568
- Rhynchites aequatus***
  - control, insecticides 6306
  - distribution, United Kingdom 6306
  - food plants, apples, England 6306
- Rhynchites cribripennis***
  - distribution, Turkey 824
  - food plants, olives, Turkey 824
- Rhynchitidae***, taxonomy 5631
- Rhynchophorus bilineatus***
  - control, microbial pesticides 4973
  - distribution, Papua New Guinea 4973
  - food plants, coconuts, Papua New Guinea 4973
- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus***
  - control
    - fumigants 779
    - insecticides 779
  - distribution, India 779
  - food plants, coconuts, India 779
- Rhynchopsilopa***, prey, *Crematogaster*, India 7308
- Rhynchopsilopa nitidissima***
  - distribution, Israel 7308
  - feeding behaviour 7308
  - mouthparts 7308
  - prey, *Crematogaster*, Israel 7308
- Rhynchosciara americana***, enzymes 7206
- Rhynchoscia*, *Tanaostigmodes cajaninae***, Andhra Pradesh 5736
- Rhynchoscia minima*, *Apoceraema modicella***, Andhra Pradesh 1350
- Rhynocoris iracundus***
  - biology 6698
  - distribution, USSR 5491, 6698
  - parasites, *Eupteromalus reduvii*, USSR 5491
- Rhynocoris marginatus***
  - feeding behaviour 93
  - prey, *Camponotus compressus* 93
- Rhyparochromini***, keys, genera 991
- Rhyssa hoferi***, hosts, *Sirex noctilio*, biological control, Victoria 7783
- Rhyssa persuasoria***, hosts, *Sirex noctilio*, biological control, Victoria 7783
- Rhyssella approximata***
  - distribution, Poland 3619
  - hosts, *Xiphydria longicollis*, Poland 3619
- Rhyssella oblitterata***
  - distribution, Poland 3619
  - hosts, *Xiphydria longicollis*, Poland 3619
- Rhytidolomia***, food plants, pistachios, damage 6919
- Rhyzobius forestieri***
  - distribution, Greece 7586



- Rhyzobius forestieri** *contd.*  
 prey  
   *Saissetia oleae*  
     biological control  
       Cyprus 7586  
       Greece 2136
- Rhyzobius lophanthae**  
 distribution, Azores 2084  
 prey  
   *Melanaspis glomerata*  
     biological control  
       Haryana 4909  
       Uttar Pradesh 4909
- Rhyzopertha dominica**  
 bromomethane, resistance 2749  
 commodities  
   cereal grains  
     damage 4630  
     Punjab 457  
     USA 463  
   logs, Korea Republic, interceptions 5223  
   maize grain, detection 6710  
   rice grain  
     Cuba 4629  
     detection 6710  
     India 7800  
     Orissa 1829, 5217  
     resistance 8387  
   wheat grain  
     detection 6710  
     uric acid 7104  
 control 1829, 3758  
   fumigants 462, 1813, 1821, 2779, 4629, 5929, 6498, 6500, 6503, 6507  
   growth regulators 2777, 7103  
   heating 6528  
   insecticides 463, 2778, 2784, 3741, 3756, 4628, 6509, 7401, 7800, 7900  
   protective atmospheres 6504, 7805  
 descriptions 5223  
 distribution  
   Australia 5942, 6497, 6507, 6509  
   Cuba 4629  
   India 457, 1829, 5217, 7800  
   USA 463, 7105  
   insecticide resistance, Australia 6509  
   malathion, resistance, USA 7105  
   migration 5942  
   phosphine  
     inhibition  
       catalase 4617  
       cytochrome oxidase 4617  
     resistance 2749, 5219  
     cross resistance 6497  
     mechanisms 4617  
   reproduction, effects of fumigants 8385  
   symbionts, *Aeromonas liquifaciens* 7801  
   traps 3745
- Ribautodelphax notabilis**  
 descriptions 5533  
 distribution  
   Iran 5533  
   USSR 5533  
   food plants, cereals, damage 5533
- ribeana, Pandemis** (see *P. cerasana*)
- Ribes**, *Aphis grossulariae* 5329
- Ribes dikuscha**, *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, resistance 1496
- Ribes grossularia** (see Gooseberries)
- Ribes nigrum** (see Black currants)
- Ribes nigrum** × *R. grossularia*, *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, resistance 1496
- Ribes rubrum** (see Red currants)
- Ribes ussuriensis**, *Cecidophyopsis ribis*, resistance 1496
- ribesiae, Pulvinaria**
- ribesii, Syrphus**
- ribis, Anthocoptes**
- ribis, Bryobia**
- ribis, Cecidophyes** (see *Cecidophyopsis ribis*)
- ribis, Cecidophyopsis** (*Cecidophyes*)
- ribis, Cryptomyzus**
- ribis, Dasineura**
- ribis, Resselietta**
- ribisnigri, Nasonovia**
- D-Ribitol, Drosophila**, utilization 2982
- Ribo flavin, Delia antiqua**, requirements 5762
- Ribonucleic acids**  
*Antheraea pernyi*, ovaries 1320  
*Bombyx mori*  
   digestive system 6785  
   silk glands, biosynthesis, effects of moulting hormones 5508  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, accessory glands, biosynthesis 4755  
*Dysdercus koenigii*, salivary glands 25  
*Earias vittella*, testes, effects of chemosterilants 5395  
*Galleria mellonella*, fat bodies, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 3969
- Ribonucleic acids, messenger**  
*Antheraea polyphemus*, wings, development 1990  
*Bombyx mori*  
   eggs 110  
   ovaries, effects of moulting hormones 128  
   silk glands, hormonal regulation 1324  
*Manduca sexta*, translation 7201
- Ribonucleic acids, transfer, Samia cynthia**, silk glands 26
- Ribonucleic acids, viral**  
*Autographa californica*, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, mapping 1083  
*Nudaurelia* β virus, translation 2820  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 7831
- D-Ribose**  
 cotton 2590  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, phagostimulants 2590
- Ribulose diphosphate carboxylase** (see Carboxylase, ribulose diphosphate)
- riccae, Leucaspis**
- Rice** (*Oryza sativa*)  
*Aleurocybotus indicus*, damage 2289, 6865  
*Alissonotum simile*, damage 5564  
 arthropod pests  
   Sarawak 546  
   USA 1413  
   West Africa 3922-3923  
*Atherigona oryzae*  
   damage 8167  
   Uttar Pradesh 8167  
*Auchenorrhyncha*, Hunan 8154  
*Borbo cinnara*, development 4204  
 carbofuran, residues 7471, 8155  
*Chilo*, effects of fertilizers 1434  
*Chilo agamemnon*  
   effects of calcium cyanamide 5580  
   Egypt 5524  
*Chilo partellus*, damage 8111  
*Chilo plejadellus*, Louisiana 6755  
*Chilo polychrysus*  
   Bangladesh 3286  
   Thailand 3286  
*Chilo suppressalis*  
   distribution patterns 5568, 6856  
   forecasting 6844, 7449, 7472  
   India 4200  
   Jiangxi 6860  
   Korea Republic 3273  
   Philippines 3275  
   resistance 2314  
   sampling techniques 5568  
*Chilo zacconius*  
   resistance 6232  
   varietal susceptibility 6864  
*Chironomus kienensis*, damage 4172  
*Chlorops oryzae*  
   Guizhou 6845  
   Japan 7453  
 Cicadellidae, Uttar Pradesh 8135  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*  
   Andhra Pradesh 184  
   China 8157  
   damage 2332, 3283, 8173  
   effects of crop growth stage 194  
   effects of fertilizers 177, 4194, 6861, 6869  
   forecasting 190  
   Goa, Daman and Diu 7471, 8129
- Rice** *contd.*  
 Guangdong 84, 501, 6237  
 Hunan 7467  
 Japan 7450, 8170  
 Kerala 6855  
 Philippines 4183, 4192  
 resistance 4181, 4205, 8119, 8137  
 Shanghai 6858  
 Tamil Nadu 7482  
 varietal susceptibility 2285, 4199  
 Zhejiang 7463  
 Coleoptera, Asia 193  
*Cricotopus silvestris*, USSR 6846  
 Cyprus, damage 4172  
 Delphacidae, Uttar Pradesh 8135  
*Diadraspa armigera*  
   Bangladesh 187  
   Pakistan 2311  
   varietal susceptibility 1403  
 dimethoate, residues 7453  
*Diopsis macrophthalma*  
   oviposition 2338  
   pupation sites 1427  
*Geioica lucifuga*, varietal susceptibility 763  
*Heteronychus lioderes*, Haryana 7476  
*Hydrellia*  
   China 8087  
   damage 8150  
   effects of planting date 8146  
   Goa, Daman and Diu 7471  
*Hydrellia griseola*  
   Hokkaido 6850  
   Japan 6849, 6851  
*Hydrellia philippina*  
   effects of *Azolla* 4187  
   effects of flooding 2327, 4191  
   varietal susceptibility 4199  
*Hydrellia tomiokai*  
   Hokkaido 6850  
   Japan 6851  
 insect pests  
   Andhra Pradesh 4196  
   Asia, reviews 1412  
   Bangladesh 188  
   Colombia 4195  
   effects of fertilizers 4189  
   Gabon 1426  
   Honduras 2192  
   India 2907  
   insecticide resistance 4661  
     reviews 1418  
   Korea Republic 5578  
   Manipur 2287  
   Nigeria 1124  
   pathogens, Hunan 6863  
   Philippines 3814  
   Queensland 4727  
   resistance 1123, 2319, 7918, 8166  
     breeding 1416  
   Sarawak 4728  
   Sikkim 2329  
   traps 7480, 8117  
   Uttar Pradesh 1944  
   West Africa 8166  
     books 3895  
 insecticides, effects on tillering 748  
*Laodelphax striatella*  
   Honshu 7452  
   Hunan 7467  
   Korea Republic 4936, 5536  
   phagostimulants 6228  
*Leptocoris*, Indonesia 5567  
*Leptocoris acuta*  
   effects of planting date 7484  
   Nagaland 8174  
   resistance 2299  
*Leptocoris oratoria*, Uttar Pradesh 6868  
*Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*  
   forecasting 8172  
   Japan 3274, 6847, 6852-6854, 7454-7456, 7458-7459  
   sampling techniques 8171  
*Macrosteles fascifrons*  
   damage 1411  
   effects of herbicides 1411  
*Maliarpha separattella*, varietal susceptibility 6233  
*Marasmia patnalis*  
   development 8127

## Rice contd.

- Philippines 4186, 4190  
resistance 8119  
*Marasmia ruralis*, Philippines 4190  
*Melanitis leda*, control 183  
*Micronecta quadristrigata*, damage 4172  
*Mythimna separata*  
damage 185  
Guangdong 6237  
*Naranga aeneascens*, Iran 8116  
*Nephotettix*  
Bihar 3267  
effects of flooding 2327  
feeding, effects of neem extracts 2310  
Philippines 4182  
resistance 2301  
varietal susceptibility 2306  
*Nephotettix cincticeps*  
damage 1415  
distribution patterns 3287, 3290  
forecasting 7472  
Japan 3278, 5570  
Korea Republic 5574, 5579  
resistance 6239  
*Nephotettix malayanus*, development 4188  
*Nephotettix nigropictus*  
Madhya Pradesh 7481  
resistance 5571, 8139-8142  
Tamil Nadu 7482  
*Nephotettix virescens*  
Bangladesh 8133  
control 2303, 6873  
effects of neem extracts 4176  
feeding, monitoring 2283  
feeding sites, detection 1406  
Hunan 7467  
India 8176  
Madhya Pradesh 7481  
Philippines 8151  
resistance 1425, 4177, 5571, 6239, 8118, 8139-8142  
genetics 4178  
Tamil Nadu 7482, 8121  
*Nilaparvata lugens*  
Andhra Pradesh 4935  
cages 8168  
China 756  
control 3288, 4203, 5576-5577, 5583-5584, 6185  
damage 1415, 2284, 4939, 5573  
development 749, 2309, 4940  
effects of crop growth stage 5572  
distribution patterns 1424, 3287  
effects of crop density 2327  
effects of flooding 2327  
feeding, effects of temperatures 2298  
feeding sites 2282  
forecasting 190, 1415, 7472  
Guangdong 6237  
Hunan 7467  
India 8136  
Japan 178, 3272, 7465  
Korea Republic 4936  
Madhya Pradesh 7481  
Maharashtra 3280  
monitoring 2324  
Orissa 4941  
outbreaks, caused by insecticides 1419, 4213  
oviposition 8159  
phagostimulants 6228  
Philippines 3276, 4182, 7460  
resistance 1407, 1433, 2281, 2284, 2301, 2305, 2315, 2324, 3282, 4179, 4213, 4937, 5562, 7477, 8128, 8152  
reviews 8163  
sampling techniques 1415  
Sumatra 2323  
Taiwan 192, 2286  
Tamil Nadu 1435, 2320, 7482  
varietal susceptibility 1408, 2322  
West Bengal 757  
*Nilaparvata maeander*, damage 2289  
Noctuidae, Guangdong 7131

## Rice contd.

- Nymphula depunctalis*  
damage 5566  
Kerala 6855  
*Oligonychus*, damage 6865  
*Orseolia oryzae*  
Andhra Pradesh 184, 752, 2279  
Asia 751  
Bihar 4206  
damage 6235  
effects of planting date 2313  
Goa, Daman and Diu 7471, 8123, 8129  
Madhya Pradesh 7481  
Maharashtra 752  
Orissa 2304, 4175, 8145  
resistance 1405, 2318, 4206, 6235  
Tamil Nadu 752-754, 4198, 6238, 7482  
*Orseolia oryzivora*  
damage 152  
varietal susceptibility 1409  
Zambia 8161  
*Oulema oryzae*  
China 7469  
damage 2316, 5569  
*Oxya hyla*, Vietnam 8162  
*Paralimna*, Fujian 7470  
*Parnara guttatus*, Japan 196  
*Parnara naso*, Taiwan 4204  
*Pelopidas agna*, Taiwan 4204  
*Pelopidas mathias*, Philippines 4192  
pest control 546, 2907, 3895  
Asia 4211  
insect growth regulators 7891  
insecticides 3808, 4209, 6042, 7144, 7426, 7918  
conferences 4719  
consequences 1414  
controlled release 6186  
research 4208  
selectivity 4214  
integrated control 3281, 7474  
Philippines 4210  
quarantine 526  
root treatment 8123  
root zone treatments 3277  
South East Asia 4661  
spraying equipment 755  
storage containers 1829  
thresholds 2278, 8173  
Venezuela 6621  
West Africa 6866  
West Bengal 4201  
pest management, conferences 1931  
pesticides, Korea Republic 4938  
*Psalis pennatula*, Uttar Pradesh 6868  
Pyralidae, Guangdong 7131  
*Recilia dorsalis*  
distribution patterns 3287  
resistance 6239  
*Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*, varietal susceptibility 763  
rice grassy stunt virus, Tamil Nadu 2320  
rice tungro virus  
Bangladesh 8133  
Bihar 3267  
*Ruspolia nitidula*, damage 6230  
*Schizaphis graminum*, USSR 6846  
*Scirpophaga*, Philippines 2330  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*  
Andhra Pradesh 184, 2279  
Bangladesh 3286  
damage 8143  
effects of crop growth stage 8131  
effects of fertilizers 6857, 8132  
effects of planting date 6870  
effects of traps 2308  
forecasting 6859, 7472, 7478  
Guangdong 501, 6237  
India 4200  
Indian Punjab 8155  
Kerala 191, 6855, 7473  
Madhya Pradesh 7481  
Malaysia 8175  
monitoring 7479  
Philippines 2288, 4782, 8125  
rearing 8126  
resistance 2314, 2325, 4180, 8137  
genetics 759

## Rice contd.

- Tamil Nadu 2292, 2335, 7482  
Thailand 3286  
Uttar Pradesh 1430  
varietal susceptibility 4173, 4199, 6871  
*Scotinophara coarctata*, resistance 8138  
*Scotinophara lurida*, Tamil Nadu 8160  
*Sesamia inferens*  
Bangladesh 3286  
development 8130  
resistance 2317  
Thailand 3286  
*Sesarma huzardi*, resistance 8164  
*Sogatella furcifera*  
damage 2290, 4197, 6848  
development 2309  
distribution patterns 3287  
feeding, monitoring 4934  
forecasting 190, 7472  
Honshu 7451  
Hunan 7467  
Japan 7450  
Java 2334  
Korea Republic 4936  
phagostimulants 6228  
Philippines 3276, 4182, 7460  
resistance 1404, 1431, 2301-2302, 4934, 5562, 6229, 6231, 6862  
genetics 2300, 3266, 6874  
screening 1428, 2280, 3292, 5563  
*Sogatodes orizicola*, resistance 540  
*Spodoptera mauritia*, Kerala 6855  
stem borers, varietal susceptibility 8165  
*Stenchaetothrips biformis*  
Bangladesh 761  
resistance 8120  
*Stenotarsonemus zhejiangensis*, Zhejiang 2339  
*Tetraneura nigriabdominalis*, varietal susceptibility 763  
*Triops cancriformis*, damage 4174  
*Triops longicaudatus*, effects of planting date 6872  
*Tyrophagus palmarum*, damage 8124  
*Zeros orientalis*, damage 8114  
*Zyginidia eremita*, Turkey 3142  
*Zyginidia pullula*, Turkey 3142  
**Rice fields**  
*Anagrus*, effects of insecticides 4936  
*Apanteles cypris*, effects of insecticides 7463  
Araneae  
effects of insecticides 180, 1433  
effects of pesticides 7464  
Philippines 6234  
Zhejiang 7464  
beneficial arthropods  
effects of insecticides 4213  
evaluation 4688  
carbofuran, effects on beneficial arthropods 5578  
Coccinellidae, Orissa 4207  
Coleoptera  
Asia 193  
Philippines 195  
Taiwan 195  
*Cyrtorhinus lividipennis*  
distribution patterns 3287  
Hunan 7468  
Tamil Nadu 7482  
Entomotraca, Indian Punjab 2336  
*Harmonia octomaculata*, Bangladesh 189  
*Lycosa pseudoannulata*, distribution patterns 3287  
*Oedothorax insecticeps*, distribution patterns 3287  
parasitic insects  
effects of insecticides 8128  
Fujian 6867  
Guangdong 7466  
monitoring 4198  
Pipunculidae, Japan 3278  
predatory arthropods  
effects of insecticides 8128  
Fujian 6867  
Guangdong 7466  
predatory insects, traps 8117



**Rice fields contd.**

- Tabanus*, Philippines 2330  
*Veliidae*, effects of insecticides 1433

**Rice gallium virus**

- control, vector control 3291  
 vectors

- Metopolophium dirhodum*, transmission 3291  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, not transmitted 3291  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, transmission 3291  
*Sipha glyceriae*, not transmitted 3291  
*Sitobion avenae*, transmission 3291

**Rice grain**

- arthropod pests, Orissa 5217  
*Corcyra cephalonica*  
 damage 466, 6494  
 varietal susceptibility 2047  
*Cryptolestes*, Cuba 4629  
 insect pests  
 sources 4634  
 West Africa, books 3895  
 losses, Nepal 4632  
 pest control 2907  
 carbon dioxide 6524  
 insecticide-fungicide mixtures 1062  
 insecticides 7800  
*Rhyzopertha dominica*  
 Cuba 4629  
 detection 6710  
 resistance 8387  
*Sitophilus granarius*, fecundity 2780  
*Sitophilus oryzae*  
 Cuba 4629  
 resistance 3752  
 varietal susceptibility 5218  
*Sitophilus zeamais*  
 oviposition attractants 5212  
 resistance 1066  
*Sitotroga cerealella*  
 detection 6710  
 resistance 1831  
 varietal susceptibility 1830, 2787, 5218  
 synthetic diets, *Ephestia cautella* 7794  
*Tarsonemus*, Orissa 1061

**Rice grassy stunt virus**

- hosts, rice, Tamil Nadu 2320  
 vectors

- Nephotettix cincticeps*, not transmitted 2320  
*Nilaparvata lugens*  
 Japan 178  
 transmission 2320, 7483, 8153  
 effects of neem extracts 3288

**Rice oil, toxicity, mung beans 7819****Rice ragged stunt virus**

- hosts, rice, resistance 2281  
 vectors  
*Nilaparvata lugens*  
 replication 8122  
 transmission 2315  
 effects of neem extracts 3288  
 effects of resistant plants 2281

**Rice straw, synthetic diets, *Chilo suppressalis* 6707****Rice tungro bacilliform virus**, vectors, *Nephotettix virescens*, transmission 2321, 4177**Rice tungro spherical virus**, vectors, *Nephotettix virescens*, transmission 2321, 4177**Rice tungro virus**

- control, vector control 8133  
 hosts

- rice  
 Bangladesh 8133  
 Bihar 3267

**vectors**

- Nephotettix*, transmission 2306, 3267  
*Nephotettix virescens*  
 transmission 2315, 8133  
 effects of resistant plants 1425

**Rice wilted stunt virus**, vectors,

- Nilaparvata lugens*, transmission 1402

***richteri*, *Solenopsis******ricini*, *Attacus cynthia* (see *Samia cynthia ricini*)*****ricini*, *Pericallia******ricini*, *Philosamia* (see *Samia cynthia ricini*)*****ricini*, *Philosamia cynthia* (see *Samia cynthia ricini*)*****ricini*, *Samia cynthia******ricini*, *Trialeurodes******ricini*, *Zanithrips******Ricinus communis* (see *Castor*)****Rickettsiaceae****hosts**

- Cryptococcus fagisuga*, German Federal Republic 6431  
 forest pests, Tanzania 5153  
*Hypera postica*, cytoplasmic incompatibility 4964  
 insects, identification, books 6021

***Rickettsiella*, hosts, Oniscidea 6040*****Rickettsiella grylli*, hosts, mice, pathogenicity 2816****Ridge gourd (see *Luffa acutangula*)****Rifampicin, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effects on symbionts 4756-4757*****rigidana*, *Rhyacionia******rileyana*, *Synanthedon******rileyi*, *Eulachnus******ringoniella*, *Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter ringoniella*)*****ringoniella*, *Phyllonorycter* (*Lithocolletis*)*****Rio*, taxonomy 3928****Riodinidae****distribution**

- Fujian 7264  
 Nepal 6103

***riparia*, *Labidura******riparia*, *Pardosa*****Ripcord (see *Cypermethrin*)*****Riptortus clavatus***

- diapause 1200  
 effects of feeding 3010

- distribution, Japan 3010  
 larvae, genetic variation 8278

***Riptortus dentipes***

- distribution, Ghana 8271  
 food plants, cowpeas, Ghana 8271

***Ritsifon* (see *Trichlorfon*)*****rivalis*, *Hypoosoter******Rivellia*, food plants, lists 8262*****Rivellia pallida***

- biology 8262  
 distribution, USA 8262  
 food plants, *Amphicarpa bracteata*, damage 8262

***Rivellia quadrifasciata***

- distribution, USA 1625  
 food plants  
 cowpeas, North Carolina 1625  
 soybeans 8262  
 effects of root nodules 1625

**RNA (see *Ribonucleic acids*)****Ro 10-3108 (see *Epofenonane*)****Ro 13-5223 (see *Fenoxycarb*)****Ro 16-1295 (see *Carbamic acid*, ethyl-, 2-[4-(3-fluorophenoxy)phenoxy]ethyl ester)****Road dust, against, *Ephestia cautella*, pearl millet 8388****Roads, insects 8339****Roadside trees (see also *Street trees*)**

- Corythucha ciliata*, Italy 6446

***robini*, *Rhizoglyphus******Robinia*, insect pests, Ukrainian SSR 8371*****Robinia hispida*, *Nematus hispidae*, New York 7045*****Robinia pseudacacia***

- arthropod pests, effects of air pollution 7089  
*Enchenopa binotata* complex  
 Delaware 7044  
 Ohio 7044

- insect pests, effects of fertilizers 5873  
*Megacopta cribraria*, Fujian 4359  
*Megacyllene robiniae*, damage 5130  
*Parectopa robinella*, Yugoslavia 2733  
*Xenochalepus dorsalis*, USA 4529

***Robinia pseudacacia* (wood), *Coptotermes formosanus*, resistance 7108*****robiniae*, *Megacyllene******robiniae*, *Prionoxystus******robinella*, *Parectopa******roborana*, *Epiblema* (*Notocelia*)*****roborana*, *Notocelia* (see *Epiblema roborana*)*****roborator*, *Exeristes******roboris*, *Asterodiaspis******robusta*, *Spudastica******robusta*, *Trichogrammatoidea*****Rockwool****ethoprophos, adsorption 4420****tetrachlorvinphos, adsorption 4420*****roddi*, *Bruchophagus*****Rodents, prey, *Urophora affinis*, Montana 1345*****Rodolia*, prey, *Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, Rajasthan 6360*****Rodolia cardinalis*****distribution, India 6296****prey*****Icerya purchasi*****biological control, Turkey 2459****Karnataka 6296****Rody (see *Fenprothathrin*)*****roeseli*, *Metroptera******Rogas aligharensi*****distribution, India 4438, 7695****hosts, *Earias vittella*, Maharashtra 4438, 7695*****Rogas bicolor* (see *Aleiodes bicolor*)*****Rogas lymantriae*****hosts*****Lymantria dispar*, biological control, USA 1769*****Orgyia leucostigma* 1769*****Rogas nigriceps*****distribution, Chile 7518****hosts, *Rachiplusia nu*, Chile 7518****Rogor (see *Dimethoate*)****Rolling, pastures, effects on *Costelytra zealandica* 6255*****romani*, *Microdus*****Romania*****Agriotes ponticus* 6106*****Aphthona euphorbiae*, flax 4471*****Argidae* 6180****arthropod pests 3169*****Centaurea solstitialis*, natural enemies 4898*****Cephus pygmeus*, wheat 3231*****Cimicidae* 6180*****Cochylis epilana*, flax 4472*****Diprionidae* 6180*****Diptera*, wheat 3229-3230*****Eurygaster integriceps*, cereals 154****field crops, pest control 4904****grapes, arthropod pests 4981****greenhouse crops, pest control 6183****hops, pest control 4119****insect pests 4101****Lepidoptera, lucerne 3333, 4246*****Loxostege sticticalis*, natural enemies 6182*****Lymantria dispar*, *Quercus* 5911*****Ostrinia nubilalis*****maize 4922****natural enemies 174****pest control, biological control 4658*****Phorodon humuli*, hops 140, 2208*****Phyllonorycter blancardella*, fruit trees 6294*****Phyllonorycter cerasicolella*, fruit trees 6294****plant protection 4123*****Pseudococcidae* 134*****Semiothisa clathrata*, lucerne 6266*****Sepsidae* 6107*****Sitona*, natural enemies 3478*****Tanyemecus dilaticollis*, maize 4923*****Thrips linarius*, flax 4472*****Tortrix viridana*, *Quercus* 5911*****Trachelus tabidus*, wheat 3231****Root crops*****Cecidomyiidae*, galls, reviews 5404****insect pests, Finland 3143****pest control 5945*****Tipulidae*, United Kingdom 6126*****rorellus*, *Yponomeuta***

- rorida*, Zyгина  
*roridus*, Smicronyx  
*Rorippa islandica*, Entomoscelis americana, development 849  
*Rorippa palustris* (see *R. islandica*)  
**Rosa**  
*Archips rosanus*, Turkey 2153  
*Arge*, damage 5824  
*Diplolepis rosae*  
oviposition 7046  
Turkey 2153  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, monitoring 6207  
*Raychaudhuriaphis capitata*, Manipur 2723  
*Sitobion rosaeiformis*, Uttar Pradesh 7935  
*Rosa canina*, *Diplolepis rosae*, Sweden 5119  
*Rosa chinensis*, *Pteroma plagiophleps*, Uttar Pradesh 4534  
*Rosa gallica*  
*Oligonychus mangiferus*  
development 4114  
Egypt 4115  
*Tetranychus urticae*, Egypt 4115  
*Rosa glauca*, *Diplolepis rosae*, Sweden 5119  
*Rosa indica* (see *R. chinensis*)  
*Rosa majalis*, *Diplolepis mayri*, Sweden 5821  
*rosa*, *Pterandrus*  
*Rosa rubiginosa*  
*Diplolepis mayri*, Sweden 5821  
*Diplolepis rosae*, Sweden 5119  
*Rosa rubrifolia* (see *R. glauca*)  
*Rosa rugosa*  
*Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, resistance 4482  
*Tetranychus urticae*, resistance 4482  
*Rosa sherardii*, *Diplolepis rosae*, Sweden 5119  
*Rosa villosa*  
*Diplolepis mayri*, Sweden 5821  
*Diplolepis rosae*, Sweden 5119  
Rosaceae, Cynipinae, galls 5405  
*rosaceana*, *Choristoneura*  
*rosae*, *Arge* (see *A. ochropus*)  
*rosae*, *Athalia*  
*rosae*, *Diplolepis*  
*rosae*, *Edwardsiana*  
*rosae*, *Macrosiphum*  
*rosae*, *Psila*  
*rosaeiformis*, *Macrosiphum* (see *Sitobion rosaeiformis*)  
*rosaeiformis*, *Sitobion* (*Macrosiphum*)  
*Rosalia lateritia*, distribution, India 7775  
*rosanus*, *Archips*  
Rose apple (see *Eugenia javanica*)  
Rose, French (see *Rosa gallica*)  
Rose gardens  
*Agistemus exsertus*, Egypt 4115  
*Amblyseius*, Egypt 4115  
*roseipennis*, *Nabis*  
Roselle (*Hibiscus sabdariffa*)  
*Amrasca biguttula*  
Andhra Pradesh 4431  
effects of sowing date 335  
*Nisotra*, Senegal 6550  
*Oxycaenus gossipinus*, development 8309  
Rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis*)  
pollinators, Italy 1351  
*rosenscholdei*, *Eudiagogus*  
**Roses**  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Maharashtra 2458  
*Apogonia rauca*, Karnataka 3612  
*Arge nigrinodosa*, Japan 968  
arthropod pests  
Byelorussian SSR 1111  
German Federal Republic 5317  
*Epiblema cynosbatella*, German Federal Republic 7040  
*Epiblema roborana*, German Federal Republic 7040  
*Heliothis armigera*, Himachal Pradesh 4489  
*Macrosiphum rosae*  
Bulgaria 4837  
**Roses contd.**  
effects of catechin 5126  
Karnataka 364  
*Merhynchites*, Nearctic Region 5631  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, German Federal Republic 7042  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*, Netherlands 963  
pest control 1111  
biological control 1874  
*Rhodobium porosum*  
Bulgaria 4837  
Venezuela 366  
Tetranychidae, Poland 5689  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
control 2474  
New Zealand 1716  
Poland 5985  
*Rosmarinus officinalis* (see Rosemary)  
*rossica*, *Ostrinia scapularis*  
*rossius*, *Bacillus*  
*rostralis*, *Hypena*  
*rostrata*, *Sardia*  
*rostratus*, *Paradasynus*  
*rostridius*, *Eupalopsellus*  
**Rotations**  
cereals, pest control 724, 1369  
maize, effects on *Agrotis ipsilon* 1392  
pest control 1084  
potatoes, effects on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2537, 2539  
Rothamsted Insect Survey 6566-6567  
*rotunda*, *Contheyla*  
*rotundae*, *Eriophyes*  
*rotundata*, *Megachile*  
*Rotylenchulus reniformis*  
hosts, bananas, Brazil 278  
vectors, Curculionidae, Brazil 278  
Roundup (see Glyphosate)  
Rovikurt  
against  
*Cydia molesta*, peaches 7546  
*Phyllonorycter populifoliella*, *Populus* 6435  
**Row spacing**  
pigeon peas, effects on *Heliothis armigera* 3504  
soyabeans  
effects on insect pests 5063  
effects on pest control 1626  
Rowan (see *Sorbus aucuparia*)  
*rowani*, *Telenomus*  
Roxion (see Dimethoate)  
Royal jelly  
synthetic diets  
*Amblyseius gossipi* 3111  
parasitic insects 1783  
rozhkovi, *Dasineura*  
**Rubber** (*Hevea brasiliensis*)  
*Aetherastis circulata*, Kerala 5129  
Cerambycidae, China 7737  
*Erinnyis ello*  
Brazil 972, 5826  
damage 3617  
*Holotrichia*, Kerala 370  
pest control, quarantine 526  
*rubecula*, *Apanteles* (*Cotesia*)  
*rubecula*, *Cotesia* (see *Apanteles rubecula*)  
*rubens*, *Ceroptastes*  
*rubens*, *Gryllus*  
*rubi*, *Anthonomus*  
*rubi*, *Lasioptra*  
*rubi*, *Macrolophus*  
*rubicola*, *Agrilus*  
*rubicunda*, *Dryocampa*  
*Rubidium*, markers, *Cydia caryana* 3376  
*rubidus*, *Curculio*  
*rubidus*, *Spathius*  
*rubidus*, *Tabanus*  
*rubiella*, *Lampronia*  
*Rubigan* (see Fenarimol)  
*rubiginosa*, *Cassida*  
*rubiginosae*, *Phytoseius*  
*ruborum*, *Aphis*  
*rubra*, *Myrmica*  
*rubriceps*, *Inopus*  
*rubricollis*, *Xyleborus*  
*rubrioculus*, *Bryobia*  
*rubrispinum*, *Anacridium*  
*rubrocinctus*, *Selenothrips*  
*rubrofascia*, *Synanthedon*  
*rubrofasciatus*, *Piezodorus* (see *P. hybneri*)  
*rubromarginella*, *Petaloccephala*  
*rubropilosa*, *Atta sexdens*  
*Rubroscirus africanus*  
distribution, China 8068  
food plants  
*Bougainvillea glabra*, China 8068  
pomegranates, China 8068  
**rubus**, *Batocera*  
*Rubus chamaemorus*  
*Galerucella nymphaeae* complex, Finland 2372  
*Galerucella sagittariae*, Finland 2373  
*Rubus fruticosus* (see also Blackberries)  
*Rubus idaeus* (see Raspberries)  
*Rubus niveus*, *Phytoseius mixtus*, Jammu and Kashmir 8070  
*Rubus strigosus* (see Raspberries)  
*Rubus yellow net virus*, vectors,  
*Amphorophora idaei*, transmission 3362  
*rudis*, *Pollenia*  
*rufa*, *Formica*  
*rufa*, *Vespula*  
*rufescens*, *Asobara*  
*rufescens*, *Polyergus*  
*rufiabdominalis*, *Rhopalosiphum*  
*ruficapilla*, *Anomala*  
*ruficapitella*, *Stigmella*  
*ruficauda*, *Orellia*  
*ruficollis*, *Rhinosisimus* (*Salpingus*)  
*ruficollis*, *Salpingus* (see *Rhinosisimus ruficollis*)  
*ruficorne*, *Cryptorhopalum*  
*ruficorne*, *Sinoxylon*  
*ruficornis*, *Polydrusus*  
*ruficornis*, *Polydaspis*  
*ruficornis*, *Trigonotylus*  
*ruficrus*, *Apanteles*  
*ruffascia*, *Ormenaria*  
*ruffemur*, *Cylindromyia*  
*rufifrons*, *Pseudogonia*  
*rufilabris*, *Chrysopa* (see *Chrysoperla rufilabris*)  
*rufilabris*, *Chrysoperla* (*Chrysopa*)  
*rufimanus*, *Bruchus*  
*rufinator*, *Campoplex*  
*rufipennis*, *Dendroctonus*  
*rufipes*, *Aphodius*  
*rufipes*, *Camponotus*  
*rufipes*, *Harpalus*  
*rufipes*, *Hylurgopinus*  
*rufipes*, *Megaselia*  
*rufipes*, *Necrobia*  
*rufipes*, *Phytomyza*  
*rufivena*, *Tirathaba*  
*rufiventris*, *Microgaster* (*Microplitis*)  
*rufiventris*, *Microplitis* (see *Microgaster rufiventris*)  
*rufocuprea*, *Anomala*  
*rufostyla*, *Holotrichia*  
*rufomarginata*, *Epuvraea*  
*rufomarginata*, *Petaloccephala*  
*rufomarginatus*, *Edessa*  
*ruforum*, *Chrysomelinae*  
*rufulus*, *Enaphalodes*  
*rufus*, *Chorthippus* (*Gomphocerus*)  
*rufus*, *Gomphocerus* (see *Chorthippus rufus*)  
*rugifrons*, *Neodiprion*  
*ruginodis*, *Myrmica*  
*rugosa*, *Lysiphlebia*  
*rugosum*, *Eurydema*  
*rugulipennis*, *Exolygus* (see *Lygus rugulipennis*)  
*rugulipennis*, *Lygus* (*Exolygus*)  
*rugulosum*, *Eulecanium*  
*rugosostriatus*, *Otiorynchus*  
*ruiliana*, *Caenohomotoma*  
**Rumex**  
*Aphis gossypii*, Himachal Pradesh 5072  
Chrysomelinae, defensive secretions 2009  
*Hepialus*, United Kingdom 6719  
*Rumex acetosa*, Apion, England 2195  
*Rumex acetosella*, Apion, England 2195  
*Rumex crispus*, Apion, England 2195  
*Rumex hydrolapathum*, Apion, England 2195



- Rumex obtusifolius**  
*Apion*, England 2195  
*Gastrophysa polygoni*, rearing 1642  
*Gastrophysa viridula*, rearing 1642
- rumicis, Acronicta**
- Runner beans** (see *Phaseolus coccineus*)
- Rupela albinella**  
distribution, Colombia 4195  
food plants, rice, Colombia 4195  
parasites  
*Telenomus*, Colombia 4195  
*Trichogramma*, Colombia 4195
- ruralis, Marasmia**
- ruralis, Voria**
- Ruspolia nitidula**  
control, cultural control 6230  
distribution 6649  
USSR 6230  
food plants, rice, damage 6230
- Russeting**  
apples  
caused by arthropods 6301  
caused by insecticides 8230
- Russula virescens, Leucophenga maculata**, Italy 7602
- rusticus, Cletus**
- Rutabagas** (see *Swedes*)
- Rutelinae**  
distribution, Spain 1235  
keys 5326
- rutilipennis, Anthaxia**
- rutilus, Perilitus**
- Rwanda**  
*Bemisia tabaci*, cassava 1664  
Isoptera, cassava 1664  
*Mononychellus tanajoa*, cassava 1664  
*Phenacoccus manihoti*, cassava 7003  
*Zonocerus*, cassava 1664
- rybaltshchenkoi, Blaesoxipha**
- Rye** (*Secale cereale*)  
*Aethus nigritus*, damage 5509  
arthropod pests, Denmark 7409  
cereal aphids, USSR 722  
*Diuraphis noxia*, resistance 4142  
*Haplodiplosis marginata*, Europe 721  
insect pests, Europe, maps 6010  
*Mayetiola destructor*, Europe 721  
*Meromyza nigriventris*, damage 6829  
Miridae, Poland 6213  
pest control, thresholds 718  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, resistance 4134  
*Sitobion avenae*, resistance 4134
- Rye grain, Sitophilus granarius**, fecundity 2780
- Ryegrass, Italian** (see *Lolium multiflorum*)
- Ryegrass, perennial** (see *Lolium perenne*)
- ryukyuensis, Orosius lotophagorum**
- S-5439** (see Benzenecetic acid, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(1-methylethyl)-, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
- saalasi, Pityogenes**
- Sabadilla**, toxicity, *Amblyseius hibisci* 260
- Sabal palmetto, Ormenaria rufifascia**, Florida 4970
- Sabara** (see *Guiera senegalensis*)
- sabulifera, Anomis**
- Sabulodes**, food plants, *Passiflora mollissima*, damage 4318
- Sabulodes caberata**, sex pheromone glands 5666
- sabulosum, Opatrum**
- Sacadoses pyralis**, control, fumigants 7806
- saccharalis, Diatraea**
- sacchari, Abacarus**
- sacchari, Aphis** (see *Melanaphis sacchari*)
- sacchari, Kiritschenkella**
- sacchari, Longiunguis** (see *Melanaphis sacchari*)
- sacchari, Melanaphis** (*Aphis*); (*Longiunguis*)
- sacchari, Opogona**
- sacchari, Saccharicoccus**
- saccharicaulis, Odonaspis**
- saccharicida, Perkinsiella**
- Saccharicoccus sacchari**  
distribution  
Bolivia 3185  
Mauritius 4726  
food plants  
sugarcane  
Bolivia 3185
- Saccharicoccus sacchari contd.**  
damage 4726  
parasites, *Anagyrus saccharicola*, Bolivia 3185  
pathogens, *Aspergillus flavus*, Bolivia 3185  
predators  
*Hyperaspis notata*, Bolivia 3185  
*Hyperaspis trilineata*, Bolivia 3185
- saccharicola, Anagyrus**
- saccharina, Eldana**
- sacchariphagus, Chilo**
- saccharivorus, Cavalerius**
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae**, synthetic diets, *Ceratitidis capitata* 4040
- Saccharose** (see  $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside,  $\beta$ -D-fructofuranosyl)
- Saccharosydne procerus**  
distribution  
China 8154  
Japan 1308  
food plants  
rice, Hunan 8154  
*Zizania latifolia*, Japan 1308  
parasites, *Anagrus optabilis*, Japan 1308  
pathogens, Hunan 8154
- Saccharum officinarum** (see Sugarcane)
- Saccharum robustum, Diatraea**  
*saccharalis*, resistance 2225
- Saccharum spontaneum**  
*Abacarus sacchari*, Tamil Nadu 6658  
*Catarkinus spontaneae*, Tamil Nadu 6658  
*Diatraea saccharalis*, resistance 2225
- Sacchiphantes viridis**  
control, insecticides 2643  
distribution, China 2643  
food plants  
*Larix gmelinii*, Heilongjiang 2643  
*Picea koraiensis*, Heilongjiang 2643
- Sacciolepis interrupta, Cnaphalocrocis**  
*medinalis*, Kerala 712
- sachalinensis, Melasis**
- Sacks, pyrethroids**, persistence 3746
- Sacred lotus** (see *Nelumbo nucifera*)
- Sadofos** (see Malathion)
- saevissima, Solenopsis**
- Safety, pesticide application** 6640, 7171
- Safflower** (*Carthamus tinctorius*)  
*Acanthophilus helianthi*  
damage 1679  
monitoring 1679  
insect pests  
effects of cropping systems 7913  
India 5773  
Japan 5776  
*Uroleucon carthami*  
control 4328  
varietal susceptibility 918, 1680  
*Uroleucon compositae*  
effects of sowing date 4428  
Madhya Pradesh 4427  
Rajasthan 919  
varietal susceptibility 4428  
*Uroleucon sonchi*  
damage 920  
Maharashtra 7688
- Safflower fields**  
beneficial arthropods, effects of cropping systems 7913  
Coccinellidae, effects of insecticides 4427
- Safflower oil**  
*Teleogryllus commodus*, phagostimulants 3315  
toxicity, mung beans 7819
- Safrole** (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(2-propenyl)-)
- sagittariae, Galerucella**
- Sagra femorata purpurea**  
biology 5712  
distribution, China 5712
- Sagrinae**, distribution, South East Asia 6693
- sah, Urocerus augur**
- Sahlbergella singularis**  
biology 7028  
control, quarantine 954  
distribution, Ghana 7028, 7031  
food plants, cocoa, Ghana 7028, 7031
- Sahlbergella singularis contd.**  
lindane, resistance, Ghana 7031  
parasites, *Leiophron sahlbergellae*, Ghana 7028  
pathogens, fungi 7031
- sahlbergellae, Euphorus** (see *Leiophron sahlbergellae*)
- sahlbergellae, Leiophron** (*Euphorus*)
- Sainfoin** (*Onobrychis viciifolia*)  
*Adelphocoris lineolatus*, damage 1467  
Curculionidae, USSR 3324  
*Lygus borealis*, damage 1467  
pest control, insecticides 3324  
*Sitona*, Poland 208
- Sainfoin fields**, pollinators, effects of insecticides 830
- Sainfoin seeds**, pest control, insecticides 1072
- St. Eustatius** (see Netherlands Antilles)
- St. Lucia, Sternonchetus mangiferae**, mangoes 5683
- Saintpaulia**, pest control 2601
- Saissetia**  
control, insecticides 8315  
food plants, tea, India 8315
- Saissetia coffeae**  
control, biological control 814, 3602  
distribution  
India 907  
Nauru 5442  
United Kingdom 3602  
USSR 814  
food plants  
aubergines, Manipur 907  
*Coccinia indica*, Manipur 907  
coffee, England 3602  
greenhouse crops, United Kingdom 1488  
*Plumeria rubra*, Nauru 5442  
parasites  
*Cephaleta brunniventris*, Manipur 907  
*Encyrtus*, Manipur 907  
*Scutellista cyanea* 6152
- Saissetia oleae**  
bibliographies 7150  
biology 2455, 7586  
control 133  
biological control 814, 2136, 2454, 3423, 3433, 7586  
insecticides 6179, 6329  
evaluation 1099  
integrated control 6807  
distribution  
Chile 6329  
Cyprus 7586  
Greece 2136, 3433, 4315  
Israel 2454-2455  
Italy 133, 6807  
Spain 2465  
Turkey 824  
USA 3423  
USSR 814  
food plants  
*Citrus*  
California 3423  
Chile 6329  
Cyprus 7586  
Israel 2454-2455  
*Nerium oleander*, Cyprus 7586  
olives  
Cyprus 7586  
Greece 2136, 3433  
Italy 133, 6807  
sampling techniques 4315  
Turkey 824  
hyperparasites, Chalcidoidea, Israel 2454  
parasites  
bibliographies 7150  
Chalcidoidea, Israel 2454  
*Metaphycus flavus*, Cyprus 7586  
*Metaphycus lounsburyi*  
Cyprus 7586  
Greece 3433  
*Scutellista cyanea*  
Cyprus 7586  
Greece 3433  
pathogens, *Verticillium lecanii*, Israel 2454

- Saissetia oleae** contd.  
predators  
bibliographies 7150  
*Chilocorus bipustulatus*, Greece 2136  
Cyprus 7586  
*Exochomus quadripustulatus*, Greece 2136  
Israel 2454  
**saissetiae**, *Prococcophagus sajana*, *Brachionycha*  
Sal (see *Shorea robusta*)  
**salebrosa**, *Zapriothrica*  
Salicaceae, Aphidoidea, Iran 6442  
**salicaphis**, *Lysiphlebus salicariae*, *Aphis salicella*, *Cheimophila salicellum*, *Compsidolon salicifoliae*, *Eriophyes salicis*, *Leucoma* (*Stilpnolia*) *salicis*, *Stigmella salicis*, *Stilpnolia* (see *Leucoma salicis*) *salicivorus*, *Curculio*  
**Salicylaldehyde** (see Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-)  
**Salicylic acid** (see Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
- saliens**, *Encyrtus*  
**Salina auriculae**  
distribution, China 7603  
food plants, *Auricularia auricula*, Guangdong 7603  
taxonomy, new species 7603  
**Salina sinensis**  
distribution, China 7603  
food plants, *Auricularia auricula*, Guangdong 7603  
taxonomy, new species 7603  
**Salithion** (see Dioxabenzofos)
- Salix**  
Aphidoidea, Iran 6442  
*Cavariella* 6442  
*Chomaphis verae*, Siberia 4497  
Chrysomelinae, defensive secretions 2009  
*Cryptorhynchus lapathi*  
Finland 1038  
Heilongjiang 2617  
Italy 4526  
*Galerucella lineola*, varietal susceptibility 5902  
*Helicomyia* 2685  
insect pests  
Czechoslovakia 1805  
effects of glycosides 2695  
German Democratic Republic 5176  
Ukrainian SSR 8371  
*Lachnus yunlongensis*, Yunnan 8343  
*Leucoma salicis*, Netherlands 1022  
*Limenitis archippus*, Louisiana 6755  
litter, decomposition, arthropods 8010  
*Neocarythosiphon dubium*, India 6645  
*Operophtera bruceata*, British Columbia 4518  
*Operophtera brumata*, British Columbia 4518  
*Pachybrachis* 4587  
*Phratora vulgatissima*, Ireland 2916  
*Phyllonorycter pastorella*, Korea Republic 5138  
*Pyrolachnus pyri*, Meghalaya 2174  
*Rabdophaga karschi* 2685  
*Saperda carcharias*, Italy 4526  
*Saperda populnea*  
Finland 1038  
Portugal 874  
*Sarju angulata*, Pakistan 2700  
*Sarju enigma*, Pakistan 2700  
*Xylodiplosis longistylus*, Ohio 7070  
*Zygina nivea*, Turkey 3142  
**Salix acmophylla**, *Imbecilla imbecilla*, Israel 2380  
**Salix alba**  
*Chrysomela populi*  
feeding 5870  
survival 5870  
*Lymantria obfuscata*, development 8226  
*Phratora vitellinae*, feeding 7767  
**Salix alba** contd.  
*Plagiodera versicolora*  
development, effects of damage 1760  
feeding 3672  
**Salix aurita**, *Rabdophaga oculiperda*, German Democratic Republic 2685  
**Salix babylonica**  
*Chrysomela populi*  
feeding 5870  
survival 5870  
*Eriophyes neosalicina*, Hebei 3932  
*Plagiodera versicolora*  
development, effects of damage 1760  
feeding 3672  
**Salix caprea**  
*Phratora vitellinae*, feeding 7767  
*Stigmella salicis*, Lithuanian SSR 997  
**Salix cinerea**, *Phratora vitellinae*, feeding 7767  
**Salix cordata**, *Rabdophaga strobiloides*, galls 1762  
**Salix denticulata**, *Neocarythosiphon dubium*, India 6645  
**Salix elaeagnos**, *Zygina tiithide*, Turkey 3142  
**Salix fragilis**, *Pontania proxima*, galls 5830  
**Salix gordejewii**, *Eriophyes*, Ningxia 434  
**Salix incana** (see *S. elaeagnos*)  
**Salix lasiolepis**, *Euura lasiolepis*, Arizona 2716  
**Salix nigra**  
*Chrysomela populi*  
feeding 5870  
survival 5870  
*Chrysomela scripta*, damage 3728  
*Lysathia ludoviciana*, not feeding 4108  
**Salix nigricans**  
*Phratora vitellinae*  
feeding 7767  
France 7766  
**Salix purpurea**  
*Phratora vitellinae*  
feeding 7767  
France 7766  
**Salix tetrasperma**, *Exothrips jammuensis*, Jammu and Kashmir 7929  
**Salix viminalis**, insect pests, Czechoslovakia 1805  
**Salmon nurseries**, permethrin, nontarget effects 5145  
**salomonis**, *Monomorium*  
**Salpichroa origanifolia**, *Scrobipalpula absoluta*, not ovipositing 7009  
**Salpingogaster nigra**  
biology 3309  
distribution, Colombia 3309  
habitats, pastures, Colombia 3309  
prey  
*Aeneolamia varia* 3309  
*Zulia colombiana* 3309  
*Zulia pubescens* 3309  
**Salpingus ruficollis** (see *Rhinosimus ruficollis*)  
**Salsola pestifer**  
*Coleophora klimeschiella*, biological control, Saskatchewan 5515  
*Coleophora parthenica*, biological control, Saskatchewan 5515  
natural enemies, North America 5515  
**Saltatoria**  
bibliographies 4733  
food plants  
cocoa, Ghana 4474  
rice, Bihar 6235  
food preferences, determination 7284  
gut contents, identification 7300  
predators, *Numenius americanus*, Idaho 5601  
research, COPR 6185  
**saltatrix**, *Meromyza*  
**Salticidae**, habitats, soybean fields, effects of cropping systems 1628  
**salticus**, *Oxyopes*  
**Salvadora**, *Anacridium rubrispinum*, Gujarat 7769  
**Salvia**, *Amblyseius wuyiensis*, Fujian 7752  
**Salvia officinalis**, pollinators, Italy 1351  
**Salvia sclarea**  
*Chamaespechia proximata*, Czechoslovakia 4747  
pollinators, Italy 1351  
**Salvia splendens**, pest control 2602  
**Salvinia auriculata complex**, natural enemies, South America 1347  
**Salvinia molesta**  
*Cyrtobagous*  
biological control 6188  
Australia 3154  
Papua New Guinea 5520, 8074  
Brazil 1347  
*Cyrtobagous salviniae*, biological control, Australia 5519  
*Paulinia acuminata*, Brazil 1347  
*Samea multiplicalis*  
biological control, Australia 3154  
Brazil 1347  
**salviniae**, *Cyrtobagous*  
**Samea multiplicalis**  
distribution, Brazil 1347  
food plants  
*Salvinia molesta*  
biological control, Australia 3154  
Brazil 1347  
**Samia cynthia**  
diapause 7981  
distribution, New Zealand 6696  
glycogen phosphorylase, activation 1991  
**Samia cynthia** × *S. cynthia ricini*  
cocoon weight 6787  
silk quality 6787  
**Samia cynthia ricini**  
antifensive agents, induction 1321  
cyclic nucleotides, hormonal regulation 6771  
eggs 3939  
fibroins, biosynthesis 1322  
food plants  
*Ailanthus excelsa*, development 116  
cassava, development 116  
castor, development 116  
*Heteropanax fragrans*, development 116  
gut purging, circadian rhythm 2963  
haemolymph, proteins, effects of moulting hormones 6786  
neurosecretory system 3963-3964  
parasites  
*Trichogramma nubilale* 84  
*Trichogramma ostrinae* 1395  
sex pheromones, synthesis 2007-2008  
silk glands  
enzymes 6176  
nucleic acids 26  
proteins, biosynthesis 6773  
**Samia cynthia ricini** × *S. cynthia*  
cocoon weight 6787  
silk quality 6787  
**Sampling techniques**  
calculator programs 3492  
error rates 3044  
*Acarus siro*, wheat grain 2786  
Acrididae 6135  
*Adelphocoris lineolatus*, lucerne 720  
airborne arthropods 4841  
*Aleurothrixus floccosus*, *Citrus* 1549  
Aphididae, peaches, simulation models 5016  
arthropod pests 3837  
*Bemisia tabaci*, cotton 2574, 5784  
beneficial arthropods 3837  
Cecidomyiidae, wheat fields 2231  
Cercopidae  
grasses 5608  
pastures 7512  
*Chilo suppressalis*, rice 5568  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*, *Picea* 5842  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* 1773  
conifers 5188  
Chrysopidae 6607  
Cicadellidae, cereals 720  
Coccinellidae, strawberry fields 4260  
*Coloradia pandora*, *Pinus* 433  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 4320  
cotton pests 339, 3582, 4461



**Sampling techniques contd.**

- Dacus oleae*, olives 4314-4315  
*Delia antiqua*, onions 5082  
*Deois flavopicta*, pastures 3320  
*Diabrotica barberi*, maize 2267, 2269, 4166  
drift arthropods, streams 1105  
*Earias*, cotton 8307  
*Eucosma sonomana*, *Pinus* 372  
*Fenusa pusilla*, *Betula* 1785  
forest pests 3700  
*Haplothrips aculeatus*, wheat 2231  
*Haplothrips tritici*, cereals 720  
*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 5102  
*Heliothis zea*  
cotton 5102  
soyabeans 3492  
*Hyllobius pales* 1053  
*Hypera*, lucerne 720  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor*, wheat grain 2786  
*Leucoptera malifoliella*, apples 4041  
*Limothrips denticornis*, cereals 2231  
*Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*, rice 8171  
lucerne pests 65  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, tomatoes 325  
*Mahanarva fimbriolata*, pastures 3320  
*Mamestra configurata*, rape 7608  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, cereals 6830  
mites 4531  
Mymaridae, lucerne fields 2352  
*Neodiprion swaini*, *Pinus* 6481  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 1415  
*Orgyia pseudotsugata*, *Abies* 5915  
*Ostrinia furnacalis*, maize 3249  
*Panonychus citri*, *Citrus* 273-274, 4309  
*Panonychus ulmi*  
apples 4041, 5009, 6318  
grapes 4271  
parasitic insects, New Mexico 339  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis*, greenhouses 6363  
*Prays citri*, *Citrus* 4310  
*Prays oleae*, olives 1557, 4315  
predatory arthropods  
cotton fields 4461  
lucerne fields 65  
predatory insects, New Mexico 339  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, cereals 6830  
*Rhyacionia frustrana*, *Pinus* 3637  
*Saissetia oleae*, olives 4315  
*Sitobion avenae*  
cereals 6830  
wheat 6831  
*Tetranychus*, almonds 2388  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, cotton 354, 1696  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
cucumbers 6363  
groundnuts 1635  
strawberries 225  
Tetigonidae 6135  
*Thrips tabaci*, onions 1669  
Thysanoptera 530  
*Trichoplusia ni* 1587  
*Samsinakia*, keys 7  
*Samsinakia gonocephalum*  
distribution, Zaïre 7  
prey, *Gonocephalum simplex*, Zaïre 7  
taxonomy, new species 7  
SAN 155 I (see *Thiocyclam*)  
*sanborni*, *Macrosiphoniella* (*Pyrethromyzus*)  
*sanborni*, *Pyrethromyzus* (see *Macrosiphoniella sanborni*)  
*sanctiluciae*, *Agistemus*  
Sand dropseed (see *Sporobolus cryptandrus*)  
Sandalwood (see *Santalum album*)  
*Sandaracopimaric acid*, antifeedants, *Neodiprion*, *Pinus* 374  
*Sandhor* (see *Bothriochloa pertusa*)  
*sandrinae*, *Phlebozemia*  
*sanguinalis*, *Pyrastus*  
*sanguinea*, *Cycloneda*  
*sanguinea*, *Formica*  
*sanguineomarginata*, *Petaloccephala*  
*sanguinipes*, *Melanoplus*  
*sanguinolenta*, *Aceratagallia*  
*sangwani*, *Neodusmetia*  
*Saniosulus nudus*  
distribution, USA 7578  
habitats, citrus orchards, Florida 7578  
*Santalum album*  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Maharashtra 2458  
*Atteva fabriciella*, India 8366  
*santonensis*, *Reticulitermes*  
*Saperda carcharias*  
biology 4526  
control  
insecticides 4526  
physical control 4526  
distribution, Italy 4526  
food plants  
*Populus*, Italy 4526  
*Salix*, Italy 4526  
*Saperda populnea*  
distribution  
Finland 1038  
Portugal 874  
food plants  
*Populus*, Finland 1038  
*Salix*  
Finland 1038  
Portugal 874  
predators, *Odinia xanthocera*, Finland 1038  
*Saperda scalaris*  
biology 3412  
control 3412  
distribution  
France 3412  
Poland 3735  
food plants  
*Alnus glutinosa*, damage 3735  
cherries, damage 3412  
identification 3412  
*Sapodillas* (*Manilkara achras*)  
*Anarsia achrasella*, Gujarat 825  
*Dacus dorsalis*, development 7380  
*Tenuipalpus jagatkhanensis*, Himachal Pradesh 1328  
*Sapodillas* (commodity), fumigants, toxicity 8393  
*Saponins*  
*Dioscorea cayenensis*, resistance, *Acromyrmex octospinosus* 6392  
lucerne, resistance, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 4248-4249  
*Medicago lupulina*, resistance, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 4248-4249  
*Sapota* (see *Sapodillas*)  
*sappaphis*, *Aclitus*  
*Sappaphis piri*, parasites, effects of ants 6155  
*Saproglyphidae*, taxonomy, synonym of *Winterschmidtidae* 2931  
*Saprol* (see *Triforine*)  
*Sarasinula plebeias*, control, biological control 8453  
*sarasolai*, *Pnigalio*  
*Sarawak* (see *Malaysia*)  
*Sarcomastigophora*  
*Leishmania hertigi* 72  
*Leptomonas pyrrhocoris* 1075  
*Malamoeba locustae* 3065  
*Trichomitus termopsidis* 7371-7372  
*Trypanosoma Brucei* 72  
*Sarcophaga bullata*, parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis* 4087  
*Sarcophaga schoemani*  
distribution, Nigeria 4932  
hosts, *Kraussaria angulifera*, Nigeria 4932  
*Sarcophagidae*  
commodities, dried fish, Malawi 1814  
control, insecticides 1814  
hosts  
Acrididae, Pakistan 4056  
*Odynerus*, USA 3081  
Pyrgomorphidae, Pakistan 4056  
*Yponomeuta evonymellus*, Poland 8357  
taxonomy 1267  
wings, variations 7942  
*Sardia rostrata*, control, insecticides 760  
*Sarju*  
distribution, Pakistan 2700  
keys 2700  
*Sarju angulata*  
distribution, Pakistan 2700  
food plants  
*Populus*, Pakistan 2700  
*Salix*, Pakistan 2700  
taxonomy, new species 2700  
*Sarju enigma*  
descriptions 2700  
distribution, Pakistan 2700  
food plants  
*Populus*, Pakistan 2700  
*Salix*, Pakistan 2700  
*Sarju eremica*  
distribution, Pakistan 2700  
food plants  
grasses, Pakistan 2700  
*Pyrus*, Pakistan 2700  
*Sarothamnus scoparius* (see *Cytisus scoparius*)  
*Sarotherodon niloticus* (dried)  
*Dermestes maculatus*, Mali 7793  
*Necrobia rufipes*, Mali 7793  
*Sarsina*, food plants, *Eucalyptus*, Brazil 5834  
*Sarson* (*Brassica campestris* var. *sarson*)  
*Lipaphis erysimi*  
damage 1589  
India 5697  
varietal susceptibility 854, 7606  
*sarta*, *Aeolesthes*  
*sartinaria*, *Fulgoroidea*  
*Sarucallis kahawaluokalani*  
control, insecticides 7736  
descriptions 7736  
distribution, Italy 7736  
food plants, *Lagerstroemia indica*, damage 7736  
*Sasa*  
Chloropidae, Hokkaido 1356  
*Froggatiella siamensis*, Fujian 7407  
*sasae*, *Cryptonerva*  
*sasae*, *Platycephala*  
*Saskatchewan*  
*Alsophila pometaria*, *Ulmus* 2704  
*Amphipoea interoceanica*, strawberries 4256  
*Artemisia absinthium*, natural enemies 5516  
*Phyllotreta cruciferae* 1591  
*Phyllotreta striolata* 1591  
*Salsola pestifer*  
biological control  
*Coleophora klimeschiella* 5515  
*Coleophora parthenica* 5515  
*Setaria viridis*, insect pests 7389  
*Sitodiplosis mosellana*, wheat 5543  
*Sassafras albidum*  
insecticidal properties 8391  
*Xylodiplosis longistylus*, Ohio 7070  
*Xylosandrus germanus*, Maryland 1738  
*sativae*, *Liriomyza*  
*satoi*, *Periclista*  
*Saturniidae*  
distribution, Mexico 7267  
food plants, forest trees, food preferences 2699  
*Satyridae*, distribution, Spain 1236  
*saucia*, *Peridroma*  
*Saudi Arabia*  
Carabidae 6181  
Coccoidea 7924  
Cucujidae 7925  
fauna, books 8443  
Isoptera, wood 2788  
Silvanidae 7925  
Tenebrionidae 6181  
*saundersii*, *Chlosyne lacinia*  
*sauzeti*, *Oenopia*  
*Savannas*, Acridoidea, South Africa 6136  
*Savoy* (see *Cabbages*)  
*Sawflies* (see *Symphyta*)  
*Sawmills*  
*Gnathotrichus retusus*, monitoring 4583  
*Xyloterus lineatus*, monitoring 4583  
*saxeni*, *Xyleborus*  
*saxonica*, *Dolichovespula* (*Vespula*)

- saxonica*, *Vespula* (see *Dolichovespula saxonica*)  
*sayi*, *Calosoma*  
*sayii*, *Latalus*  
**SBP-1513** (see Permethrin)  
*scaber*, *Trox*  
*scabrator*, *Celosterna* (see *Cerosterna scabrator*)  
*scabrator*, *Cerosterna* (*Celosterna*)  
*scabrinodis*, *Myrmica*  
*scabriventris*, *Opius*  
*Scaeva*, taxonomy 6049, 6751  
*Scaeva albomaculata*  
distribution, India 698  
food consumption 698  
prey, Aphidoidea, Indian Punjab 698  
*Scaeva pyrastris*  
distribution  
German Federal Republic 6161  
India 3466  
food consumption 3466  
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, Himachal Pradesh 3466  
*scalaris*, *Attagenus*  
*scalaris*, *Conoderus*  
*scalaris*, *Saperda*  
*Scambus vesicarius*  
distribution, German Federal Republic 5830  
hosts, *Pontania proxima*, German Federal Republic 5830  
*scandens*, *Euxoa*  
*Scapanes australis*  
control, microbial pesticides 4973  
distribution  
Papua New Guinea 4973  
Solomon Islands 5318  
food plants  
coconuts  
Papua New Guinea 4973  
Solomon Islands 5318  
*Scaphidiidae*, distribution, Australia 4016  
*Scaphoideus titanus*, grapevine golden flavesence, transmission 6271  
*Scaphytopius acutus*  
distribution, USA 5063  
food plants  
soyabeans  
effects of row spacing 5063  
effects of tillage 5063  
peach X-disease, transmission 6271  
*Scaphytopius acutus delongi*, *Spiroplasma citri*, transmission 817  
*Scaphytopius delongi* (see *S. acutus delongi*)  
*Scaphytopius nitridus*, *Spiroplasma citri*, transmission 817  
*Scapteriscus abbreviatus*  
control 4232  
distribution, Puerto Rico 3015, 3308  
food 3015  
habitats  
turf  
America 4232  
Puerto Rico 3308  
*Scapteriscus acletus*  
digestive enzymes 6075  
digestive system 6070  
markers, persistence 631  
songs, attracting parasites 7347  
*Scapteriscus didactylus*  
control 4232  
biological control 3308  
distribution, Puerto Rico 3015, 3308  
food 3015  
habitats  
turf  
America 4232  
Puerto Rico 3308  
*Scapteriscus imitatus*  
control 4232  
biological control 3308  
distribution, Puerto Rico 3015, 3308  
food 3015  
habitats  
turf  
America 4232  
Puerto Rico 3308  
*Scapteriscus vicinus*  
control 4232  
*Scapteriscus vicinus* contd.  
habitats, turf, America 4232  
*Scaptomyza flava*  
distribution, United Kingdom 1115  
food plants, Chinese cabbages, United Kingdom 1115  
*Scaptomyza pallida*  
kairomones, attracting parasites 4089  
parasites, *Leptopilina fimbriata* 4089  
*Scaptomyzella flava* (see *Scaptomyza flava*)  
*scapularis*, *Ostrinia*  
*Scarabaeidae*  
amber 2068  
chromosomes 3977  
control 7413  
insecticides 6907  
distribution  
Arunachal Pradesh 7271  
Korea Republic 2926  
food plants  
potatoes, India 7664  
strawberries, Illinois 6907  
sugarcane  
Karnataka 7413  
Queensland 7912  
habitats  
decaying matter, South Africa 453  
maize fields, scavenging 2233  
pastures, New Zealand 2930  
sorghum fields, scavenging 2233  
pollination, *Bactris* 8221  
taxonomy 218, 2926, 3175, 6198, 6653, 6817, 7271  
*Scarabaeoidea*, distribution, Spain 1235  
*scarabaeoides*, *Phloeotribus*  
*Scaritinae*, distribution, Caribbean 1958  
*Scathophagidae*  
male genitalia 1145  
taxonomy 3609  
*scelestes*, *Brinckochrysa* (*Chrysopa*)  
*scelestes*, *Chrysopa* (see *Brinckochrysa scelestes*)  
*Scelio*, hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Tamil Nadu 2335  
*Scelio howardi*  
distribution, Nigeria 4932  
hosts, *Kraussaria angulifera*, Nigeria 4932  
*Scelio uvarovi*  
biology 6729  
distribution, China 6729  
hosts, *Locusta migratoria*, Jiangsu 6729  
rearing, techniques 6729  
release techniques 6729  
*Sceliodontia strigicollis*  
distribution, New Zealand 3780  
food plants, *Solanum aviculare*, New Zealand 3780  
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, New Zealand 3780  
*Scelionidae*  
cephalic pits 1289  
hosts  
Acrididae, Pakistan 4056  
Pyrgomorphidae, Pakistan 4056  
taxonomy 1299, 1311, 2127, 4085, 5467, 5475  
*Sceliphron caementarium*, energy relations 4887  
*Scelodonta strigicollis*  
control, insecticides 229  
distribution, India 1500  
food plants, grapes, Andhra Pradesh 1500  
seasonal fluctuations 1500  
*scenographica*, *Blastothrix*  
*Scenopinidae*, habitats, forests, England 5449  
*Scenopinus fenestralis*  
distribution, USSR 657  
prey, *Tineola bisselliella*, Lithuanian SSR 657  
*schach*, *Deois*  
*schaefferi*, *Sisyphus*  
*Schaftoside*  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, phagostimulants 6228  
rice 6228  
*schaufussi*, *Formica*  
*Schedorhinotermes lamanianus*, predators, defence 8063  
*schellebergii*, *Oechalia*  
*Schima superba*, *Trioza schimae*, Fujian 7754  
*schimae*, *Trioza*  
*Schinus molle*, *Ceroplastes bicolor*, Colombia 2921  
*Schinus terebinthifolius*, *Rhinacloa pallidipes*, Florida 1547  
*Schistocerca americana*, sense organs 7965  
*Schistocerca americana gregaria* (see *S. gregaria*)  
*Schistocerca gregaria*  
amino acids, effects of stress 5341  
amitraz, effects on octopamine receptors 7866  
antifeedants, plant compounds 3886  
bio-models 3048  
chlordimeform, effects on octopamine receptors 7866  
chloride transport stimulating hormones 3960  
coloration, effects of growth regulators 4693  
control, insecticides 3064, 4856, 6642  
distribution  
India 4856-4858, 7299, 7301  
Pakistan 3048, 4856  
Senegal 3048  
enzymes 1264  
feeding behaviour 4855, 7298  
food consumption, regulation 2958  
food plants  
*Calligonum polygonoides*, Rajasthan 7299  
*Panicum turgidum*, Rajasthan 7299  
Rajasthan 4857  
food preferences, water content 3945  
gut flora 5454  
*Leishmania hertigi*, agglutinins 72  
moulting hormones  
eggs 2025  
metabolism 3952  
nervous system 2015-2017, 5374  
development 4851  
outbreaks 4856  
parathion-methyl, penetration 6731  
pathogens, *Nosema locustae*, Rajasthan 7301  
population dynamics, immigration 51  
precocenes, effects on nymphal development 1986  
predators  
*Argyopoe arcuata*, Rajasthan 4858  
*Mantis religiosa* 7356  
*Passer domesticus*, Rajasthan 7299  
rearing, techniques 5454  
rectum, proline, active transport 1261  
remote sensing 6642  
sense organs 7967-7968  
*Trypanosoma brucei*, agglutinins 72  
water balance, regulation 3945  
*Schizachyrium scoparium*, arthropods, effects of burning 3301  
*Schizaphis*, distribution, Iran 7926  
*Schizaphis graminum*  
barley yellow dwarf virus  
China 3207  
transmission 6203  
biotype C 6244  
biotype E 2346, 7432  
cereal viruses, transovarial transmission 4150  
control, insecticides 199, 1441, 3226, 6209, 6846  
distribution  
Brazil 3226, 7428  
China 3207  
maps 6010  
USA 199, 3293, 3640  
USSR 722, 3224, 6846, 8097  
Yemen Democratic Republic 6209  
enzymes 4773  
food plants  
*Aegilops speltoides*, resistance 7432  
barley, resistance 5549  
cereals, USSR 722  
*Festuca arundinacea*, resistance 6252  
grasses, USSR 722



**Schizaphis graminum** *contd.*

- maize, resistance 7425
- oats, China 3207
- rice, USSR 6846
- sorghum
  - Kansas 199
  - resistance 5587, 5589, 6244, 8178, 8186
  - genetics 2346
  - Texas 3293, 3640
  - varietal susceptibility 5595, 8196
- wheat
  - Brazil 3226
  - China 3207
  - damage 4137
  - effects of rain 7428
  - resistance 7425, 7432
  - Ukrainian SSR 3224, 8097
  - Yemen Democratic Republic 6209

hyperparasites, Texas 3640

mummies, effects of rain 7428

parasites

- Aphelinus varipes*, Texas 3640
- Aphidius*, Brazil 3226
- Diaeretiella rapae*, Texas 3640
- Lysiphlebus testaceipes*, Texas 3640
- Ukrainian SSR 8097

predators

- Brazil 3226
- Hippodamia variegata* 6825
- Texas 3293
- Ukrainian SSR 3224
- Yemen Democratic Republic 6209

**Schizodactylus monstrosus**, ovarian development, hormonal regulation 4852

**Schizolachnus pineti**

distribution, China 8343

food plants

- Pinus pinaster*, Yunnan 8343
- Pinus sylvestris*, Yunnan 8343
- Pinus yunnanensis*, Yunnan 8343

**Schizolachnus piniradiatae**

distribution, Canada 4012

food plants, *Pinus ponderosa*, British Columbia 4012

**Schizomycetes** 488, 3668, 5153, 6021, 6606

- Aeromonas hydrophila* 3682
- Aeromonas liquificans* 7801
- Arthrobacter* 4671
- Arthrobacter globiformis* 3652
- Bacillus* 646, 4671, 4975, 6545
- Bacillus cereus* 1073, 1082, 2821, 3682, 5240, 8386
- Bacillus larvae* 7840
- Bacillus laterosporus* 5239
- Bacillus megaterium* 5240, 7113
- Bacillus moritai* 3800, 5237
- Bacillus popilliae* 3800, 6258, 7113, 7840
- Bacillus sphaericus* 5240
- Bacillus subcuticularis* 3652
- Bacillus subtilis* 6546, 7840, 8386
- Bacillus thuringiensis* 418, 431, 475, 477, 481, 504, 574, 696-697, 789, 797, 808, 813, 855, 925, 961, 972, 983, 987, 990, 1074, 1087, 1304, 1470, 1626, 1631, 1691, 1743, 1765, 1793, 1848, 1853, 1865, 1917, 2260, 2386, 2397, 2460, 2486, 2540, 2542, 2595, 2692, 2711, 2781, 2811-2812, 2819, 2821, 2823, 2840, 2844, 2912, 3139, 3164, 3255, 3328, 3370, 3407, 3467, 3526, 3579, 3591, 3606, 3623, 3677, 3682, 3723, 3737, 3778, 3789, 3791, 3800, 4159, 4279, 4429-4430, 4444, 4455, 4509, 4605, 4655, 4658, 4729, 4754, 5034, 5062, 5098, 5164, 5237, 5244, 5555, 5625, 5689, 5754, 5768, 5786, 5795, 5804, 5868-5869, 5890, 5911, 5960, 5962, 5969, 5977-5978, 6154, 6268, 6353, 6433, 6448, 6541, 6544, 6557, 6612, 6708, 6863, 6911, 6927, 6930, 6958, 7008, 7076-7077, 7082, 7122, 7126-7128, 7134, 7146, 7596, 7693, 7720, 7724, 7812, 7823,

**Schizomycetes** *contd.*

- 7837, 7841, 8303, 8371, 8373, 8409-8411
- Enterobacter aerogenes* 8386
- Enterobacter cloacae* 8386
- Erwinia stewartii* 737-738
- Escherichia coli* 1073, 1321, 5507
- Klebsiella pneumoniae* 2546
- Mycobacterium phlei* 3652
- Proteus mirabilis* 8386
- Proteus vulgaris* 8386
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 7820
- Rhizobium leguminosarum* 305
- Serratia* 1462, 7062, 7416
- Serratia liquefaciens* 1454, 6258
- Serratia marcescens* 3183, 6863, 7424, 8154
- Serratia marinorubra* 1454, 6258
- Streptomyces* 523
- Streptomyces nanchangensis* 1859
- Xenorhabdus* 3795
- Xenorhabdus nematophilus* 574, 1082
- Schizomyia galiurum**, food plants, *Galium*, damage 1344
- Schizonycha africana**
  - distribution, Senegal 1442
  - food plants, sorghum, Senegal 1442
- Schizopyga**, hosts, Araneae, England 5481
- Schizotetranychus**
  - chromosomes 5391
  - food plants, strawberries, Taiwan 3360
  - parthenogenesis 5391
- Schizotetranychus pruni** (see *Eotetranychus pruni*)
- schlechtendali**, *Aculus*
- Schleicheria oleosa**, *Leptocoris augur*, Madhya Pradesh 2659
- schmuttereri**, *Peliococcus*
- schoemani**, *Sarcophaga*
- schoenobii**, *Apanteles*
- schoenobii**, *Tetrastichus*
- Schoenotenini**
  - eggs 6688
  - oviposition 6688
- Schools**, fire alarms, false alarms, caused by insects 4044
- Schreineria**, keys 8228
- Schreineria hashimotoi**
  - distribution, Japan 8228
  - hosts, *Ceresium longicorne*, Kyushu 8228
  - taxonomy, new species 8228
- schultzei**, *Frankliniella*
- schulzi**, *Contarinia*
- schwartzi**, *Appelia* (see *Brachycaudus schwartzi*)
- schwartzi**, *Brachycaudus* (*Appelia*)
- Sciaridae**
  - attractants, cantharidin 5295
  - food plants, mushrooms 6347
  - habitats, pine forests, Chile 7746
- Scindapsus**, pest control, insecticides 4484
- Sciomyzidae**
  - distribution, Palaearctic Region, books 2887
  - habitats, oak forests, France 4579
  - prey
    - slugs, France 4579
    - snails, France 4579
  - taxonomy 2887
- Sciothrips cardamomi**
  - control, insecticides 7396-7397
  - distribution, India 7396-7397
  - food plants, cardamoms, Kerala 7396-7397
- scirpifolii**, *Rhopalosiphum* (see *R. musae*)
- Scirpophaga**
  - food plants, rice, Philippines 2330
  - parasites
    - alternative hosts 2330
    - Telenomus dignus*, Philippines 2330
- Scirpophaga excerptalis**
  - control, biological control 3172
  - distribution, Bangladesh 3172
  - food plants, sugarcane, Bangladesh 3172
  - parasites, encouragement 3172
- Scirpophaga incertulas**
  - attractants 4782
  - control
    - biological control 7473

**Scirpophaga incertulas** *contd.*

- cultural control 8132
- insecticides 184, 191, 501, 1430, 2278-2279, 2292, 3277, 4196, 4199-4201, 6855, 8155
- integrated control 3281, 6237
- thresholds 2278, 7474
- trapping 7481
- diapause, effects of growth regulators 4185
- distribution
  - Bangladesh 3286
  - China 501, 3277, 3281, 6237, 6859, 6870-6871, 7474
  - India 184, 191, 759, 1430, 2279, 2292, 2308, 2329, 2335, 4196, 4199-4201, 6235, 6855, 6857, 7472-7473, 7478-7482, 8132, 8137, 8143, 8155
  - Malaysia 8175
  - Pakistan 2278
  - Philippines 2288, 4180, 4782, 6234, 8125
  - Thailand 3286
- food plants
  - Leptochloa panicoides*, development 1432
- rice
  - Andhra Pradesh 184, 2279, 4196
  - Bangladesh 3286
  - Bihar 6235
  - China 3277, 3281
  - damage 8143
  - effects of crop growth stage 8131
  - effects of fertilizers 6857, 8132
  - effects of planting date 6870
  - effects of traps 2308
  - forecasting 6859, 7472, 7478
  - Guangdong 501, 6237
  - India 4200
  - Indian Punjab 8155
  - Jiangsu 7474
  - Kerala 191, 6855, 7473
  - Madhya Pradesh 7481
  - Malaysia 8175
  - monitoring 7479
  - Pakistan 2278
  - Philippines 2288, 4782, 6234, 8125
  - resistance 2314, 2319, 2325, 4180, 8137
  - genetics 759
  - Sikkim 2329
  - Tamil Nadu 2292, 2335, 7482
  - Thailand 3286
  - Uttar Pradesh 1430
  - varietal susceptibility 4173, 4199, 6871
  - West Bengal 4201
- overwintering 6871
- oviposition 4173
- parasites
  - Allorhogas* 8083
  - effects of insecticides 2328, 7311
  - Tamil Nadu 2335
  - Telenomus dignoides* 2328
  - Telenomus rowani*, Philippines 8125
  - Tetrastichus schoenobii* 8156
  - Philippines 8125
  - Trichogramma japonicum*, Philippines 8125
- pathogens, *Hexameris cathetospiculae*, Malaysia 8175
- predators
  - Araneae, Philippines 6234
  - Conocephalus longipennis*, Philippines 2288
- rearing, techniques 8126
- seasonal fluctuations 3286, 7479, 7481-7482
- sex pheromones, chemical composition 4782
- traps 2308, 7478-7480, 7482
- Scirpophaga innodata**
  - control
    - insecticides 2278
    - thresholds 2278
  - distribution, Pakistan 2278
  - food plants, rice, Pakistan 2278

**Scirpophaga nivella**

- control
  - integrated control 7415
  - nontarget effects 2217
- distribution
  - India 1362
  - Pakistan 2217, 7415
- feeding behaviour 1362
- food plants
  - sugarcane
    - Pakistan 2217, 7415
    - Uttar Pradesh 1362
  - population dynamics 7415
- Scirtothrips bispinosus**
  - control, insecticides 8315
  - distribution, India 8315
  - food plants, tea, India 8315
- Scirtothrips citri**
  - control
    - biological control 260
    - insecticides 5668
    - nontarget effects 6939
    - timing 5668
  - development, effects of temperatures 5668
  - dimethoate, resistance, California 5668
  - distribution, USA 1554, 2456, 5668
  - food plants
    - Citrus*
      - damage 5668
      - distribution patterns 5668
      - monitoring 5668
    - oranges
      - California 1554
      - damage 2456
  - parasites
    - Aphytis melinus*, California 1554
  - traps 1554
  - predators, *Amblyseius tularensis*, California 5668
- Scirtothrips dorsalis**
  - control, insecticides 3425, 4426, 5811
  - distribution
    - India 4426, 5198, 5811, 7686
    - Indonesia 3495
    - Japan 3425
    - Taiwan 275
  - food plants
    - Capsicum*, Tamil Nadu 4426
    - Capsicum annuum*, Karnataka 7686
    - Citrus*, damage 3425
    - passion fruits, damage 275
    - Populus deltoides*, India 5198
    - soyabeans, Java 3495
    - tea, Assam 5811
  - seasonal fluctuations 275
- Scirtothrips mangiferae**
  - biology 7592
  - control, insecticides 7592
  - distribution, Israel 7592
  - food plants, mangoes, Israel 7592
  - traps 7592
- scitaria, Strigilina**
- scitella, Leucoptera** (see *L. malifoliella*)
- scitula, Eublemma**
- Sclerodermus turkmenicus**, hosts, *Sphe-noptera kaznakowi*, biological control, Turkmen SSR 7551
- Sclerotinia cinerea**, hosts, peaches, insect damage 5664
- Scolothrips**, biology 2042
- Scolothrips longicornis**
  - biology 4885
  - food consumption 4885
  - prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 4885
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus**
  - distribution
    - Egypt 4379
    - Taiwan 3360
    - USA 6905
  - habitats, strawberry fields, Taiwan 3360
  - prey
    - Tetranychus cucurbitacearum*, Egypt 4379
    - Tetranychus urticae*, California 6905
  - seasonal fluctuations 4379

**Scolytidae**

- associations, Mesostigmata, Poland 5172
- commodities
  - logs, Korea Republic, interceptions 5205
  - timbers, Japan, interceptions 1069, 6451, 7772
- control
  - cost benefit analysis 449
  - insecticides 2190, 5196
  - nontarget effects 5185
  - trapping 441
- distribution
  - Czechoslovakia 2657
  - France 7785
  - Korea Republic 4732, 5224
  - Zambia 3692
- ecology 7748
- flight 3692
- food plants
  - Eucalyptus*, Brazil 5836
  - forest trees
    - books 1927
    - damage 979, 8370
  - fruit trees, Korea Republic 4968
  - nuts, Korea Republic 4968
  - ornamental trees, Korea Republic 4968
  - Pinus*, Brazil 5837
  - Prunus cerasifera*, Turkmen SSR 1543
- habitats
  - forests, ecosystems, stability 404
  - riparian forests, USSR 4533
- natural enemies, Brazil 5837
- parasites, *Cephalonomia tokgaevi*, Turkmen SSR 1543
- pathogens
  - nematodes
    - overcrowding 6039
    - reviews 5199
  - Tanzania 5153
- predators
  - attractants 2653
  - birds, California 7780
  - Coleoptera, Czechoslovakia 7757
- taxonomy 11, 1069, 4732, 6451, 7772, 8335
- traps 7063
  - nontarget insects 5182
- Scolytus, Ceratocystis ulmi**, transmission 1764
- Scolytus intricatus**
  - biology 1788
- Ceratocystis fagacearum**, transmission 410
- distribution
  - German Federal Republic 2713, 3681
  - United Kingdom 1788
- food plants
  - Quercus*, German Federal Republic 2713, 3681
  - Quercus robur*, England 1788
- larval development 3681
- parasites, *Entedon ergias*, England 1788
- predators, England 1788
- Scolytus kirschi**
  - biology 6468
- distribution, USSR 6468
- Scolytus multistriatus**
  - aggregation pheromones, responses, recording 5362
  - attractants
    - dispensers 4610
    - orientation 5880
  - Ceratocystis ulmi**
    - German Federal Republic 1051
    - transmission 8370
  - control
    - insecticides 373, 2742, 5136, 6432
    - trapping 1804, 2708, 5136
  - distribution
    - Belgium 2676
    - German Federal Republic 1051
    - United Kingdom 2708
    - USA 373, 396, 1040, 1804, 2687, 5136, 5843, 5880, 7072
  - emergence 2676

**Scolytus multistriatus contd.**

- flight 396
- food plants
  - forest trees, damage 8370
- Ulmus*
  - attractants 2708
  - Belgium 2676
  - California 5843
  - Colorado 5880
  - effects of *Phomopsis oblonga* 2708
  - German Federal Republic 1051
  - monitoring 1804
  - species preferences 1787
- Ulmus alata*, Georgia 396
- Ulmus americana*
  - attractants 2687
  - Colorado 373
  - Georgia 396
  - Michigan 373
  - New York 5136
  - Ohio 373
- Ulmus procera*, California 1040, 7072
- Ulmus pumila*, California 1040
- mortality 7072
- overwintering 396
- parasites
  - Belgium 2676
  - California 5843
  - Dendrosoter protuberans*, California 1040
  - Entedon ergias*, Georgia 396
  - Spathius benefactor*, Georgia 396
- predators, California 5843
- traps 2687
- Scolytus pygmaeus**
  - Ceratocystis ulmi**, German Federal Republic 1051
- distribution
  - Belgium 2676
  - German Federal Republic 1051
- emergence 2676
- food plants
  - Ulmus*
    - Belgium 2676
    - German Federal Republic 1051
- parasites, Belgium 2676
- Scolytus ratzeburgi**
  - diapause 6452
- distribution
  - Finland 3693
  - Switzerland 6452
- food plants
  - Betula*, effects of fungi 3693
  - Betula pendula*, Switzerland 6452
- scolytus, Scolytus**
- Scolytus scolytus**
  - aggregation pheromones, responses, recording 5362
  - antifeedants, fungal metabolites 6484
- Ceratocystis ulmi**, German Federal Republic 1051
- control, trapping 2708
- distribution
  - Belgium 2676
  - German Federal Republic 1051
  - United Kingdom 2708
- emergence 2676
- food plants
  - Ulmus*
    - attractants 2708
    - Belgium 2676
    - effects of *Phomopsis oblonga* 2708
    - German Federal Republic 1051
    - species preferences 1787
- parasites, Belgium 2676
- Scolytus seulensis**
  - biology 4993
- distribution, Korea Republic 4993
- food plants, fruit trees, Korea Republic 4993
- parasites, *Eurytoma*, Korea Republic 4993
- Scolytus ventralis**, food plants, *Abies*, North America 7789
- scopolii, Cerambyx**
- Scopula minorata ochroleucaria**
  - biology 6423
  - distribution, Italy 6423



- Scopula minorata ochroleucaria* contd.  
food plants, tobacco, damage 6423
- Scopula ochroleucaria* (see *S. minorata ochroleucaria*)
- Scopula remotata*  
distribution, India 8275  
food plants, soyabeans, damage 8275
- Scorzonera pygmaea*, *Dociostaurus maroccanus*, feeding 1456
- Scotia ipsilon* (see *Agrotis ipsilon*)
- Scotia segetum* (see *Agrotis segetum*)
- Scotinophara coarctata*  
distribution, Philippines 8138  
food plants, rice, resistance 8138
- Scotinophara lurida*  
distribution, India 8160  
food plants, rice, Tamil Nadu 8160
- Scotogramma trifolii* (see *Discestra trifolii*)
- Scotorythra paludicola*  
distribution, USA 5899  
food plants, *Acacia koa*, damage 5899
- scripta*, *Chrysomela*
- scripta*, *Sphaerophoria*
- Scribipalpa heliopa*  
control, insecticides 3558  
distribution, Sudan 3558  
food plants  
aubergines, damage 3558  
*Solanum dubium*, Sudan 3558
- Scribipalpa ocellatella*  
control, cultural control 3809  
distribution  
Portugal 892  
USSR 3809  
food plants, sugarbeet, Portugal 892
- Scribipalpopis solanivora*  
attractants 7658  
distribution  
Costa Rica 7658  
Guatemala 7658  
sex pheromones  
chemical composition 3539  
synthesis 3539
- Scribipalpula absoluta*  
biology 5766  
control  
biological control 3537  
insecticides 2906  
descriptions 5766  
development  
effects of food plants 7009  
effects of temperatures 5766  
distribution  
Argentina 5766  
Chile 5766  
Venezuela 1137  
food plants  
*Datura stramonium* 3150  
potatoes, monitoring 3539  
tomatoes  
Argentina 5766  
development 5767  
oviposition, effects of food plants 7009
- Scutellaridae**  
distribution, Hungary 4539  
habitats, orange orchards, Egypt 4308  
taxonomy 2166, 4539
- Scutacarus longiusculus*  
distribution, Ireland 6214  
habitats, barley fields, effects of tillage 6214
- Scutacarus regenfussi*  
distribution, Hungary 4539  
taxonomy, new species 4539
- Scutacarus unicosimilis*  
distribution, Egypt 2166  
habitats, ant nests, Egypt 2166  
taxonomy, new species 2166
- Scutacarus wisniewskii*  
distribution, Egypt 2166  
habitats, ant nests, Egypt 2166  
taxonomy, new species 2166
- scutellare*, *Xanthogramma* (see *Ischiodon scutellaris*)
- scutellaris*, *Ischiodon* (*Xanthogramma*)
- scutellaris*, *Lipolexis*
- scutellaris*, *Polybia*
- scutellatus*, *Monochamus*
- Scutellera nobilis* (see *S. perplexa*)
- Scutellera perplexa*, genitalia 3937
- Scutelleridae**  
androconia 1155  
distribution, Australia 553  
taxonomy 553
- Scutellista cyanea*  
biology 4319, 6152  
development, effects of temperatures 814  
distribution  
Cyprus 7586  
Greece 3433  
Israel 2454  
Turkey 824  
habitats, olive orchards, Turkey 824  
hosts  
*Ceroplastes japonicus*, biological control, USSR 814  
*Ceroplastes sinensis*, biological control, USSR 814  
*Parasaissetia nigra* 4319  
*Saissetia coffeae* 6152  
biological control, USSR 814  
*Saissetia oleae*  
biological control, USSR 814  
Cyprus 7586  
Greece 3433  
Israel 2454  
rearing, techniques 6152
- scuticarinatus*, *Trissolcus*
- scutigera*, *Pectinophora*
- Scutigerella*  
control, pesticides 4920  
food plants, maize, France 4920
- Scutigerella immaculata*  
distribution, United Kingdom 5687, 8286  
food plants, sugarbeet, damage 8286
- Scymnini**, taxonomy 4
- Scymnus**  
habitats  
cotton fields  
effects of insecticides 2570  
effects of organotin compounds 5788  
prey  
*Aleurolobus barodensis*, Pakistan 2217  
cereal aphids, Pakistan 170  
*Icerya aegyptiaca*, Karnataka 6296  
*Maconellicoccus hirsutus*, Karnataka 8222  
*Neomaskellia andropogonis*, Pakistan 2217  
*Schizaphis graminum*, Texas 3293  
*Spodoptera litura*, Karnataka 3494
- Scymnus biverrucatus* (see *Nephus bipunctatus*)
- Scymnus hoffmanni*  
development, effects of temperatures 6147  
distribution, Japan 6746  
parasites  
Proctotrupidae, Kyushu 6746  
Pteromalidae, Kyushu 6746
- Scymnus ishidai*, taxonomy, synonym of *S. posticalis* 4
- Scymnus marginicollis*  
distribution, Iraq 5877  
prey, *Phylloxera quercus*, Iraq 5877
- Scymnus moreletii*  
distribution, South Africa 4140  
prey, *Diuraphis noxia*, South Africa 4140
- Scymnus nubilus*  
distribution  
India 682  
Pakistan 2217  
prey  
*Aleurolobus barodensis*, Pakistan 2217  
Aphididae, Kerala 682  
*Neomaskellia andropogonis*, Pakistan 2217
- Scymnus posticalis*  
distribution, China 4  
taxonomy, synonyms, *Scymnus ishidai* 4
- Scymnus suturalis*  
distribution, USA 4530  
habitats, coniferous forest, USA 4530
- SD-52618** (see 4H-1,3-Thiazine, 5,6-dihydro-2-(aci-nitromethyl)-)
- Sea buckthorn** (see *Hippophae rhamnoides*)
- Seasonal cycles**, descriptions 7258
- Secale cereale* (see Rye)
- secalella*, *Mesapamea*
- secalis*, *Mesapamea*
- secalis*, *Trechus*
- Sechium edule*, fumigants, toxicity 8393
- secreta*, *Proaphelinoides*
- secticornis*, *Apterotherips*
- securis*, *Phorbia*
- Sedge, yellow nut** (see *Cyperus esculentus*)
- Seedlessness**, apples, effects on *Cydia pomonella* 4995
- Seedox** (see Bendiocarb)
- Seeds**, insect pests, Poland 5923
- segetum*, *Agrotis* (*Scotia*)
- segetum*, *Scotia* (see *Agrotis segetum*)
- segnis*, *Camisia*
- segnoides*, *Camisia segnis*
- Seiulus*, taxonomy 7188
- selecta*, *Bessa*
- Selective felling**, *Pinus contorta*, effects on *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 1722
- Selefos** (see Parathion)
- Selenaspidopsis*, taxonomy, new genus 5629
- Selenaspidopsis browni*  
distribution, Mexico 5629  
food plants, *Chamaedorea*, Mexico 5629  
taxonomy, new species 5629
- Selenaspidopsis mexicana*  
distribution, Mexico 5629  
food plants, *Chamaedorea*, Mexico 5629  
taxonomy, new species 5629
- Selenothrips rubrocinctus*  
biology 330  
control  
cultural control 330  
insecticides 330, 4986, 7718  
thresholds 4986  
distribution  
Brazil 1125, 7718  
China 330  
Solomon Islands 5318  
food plants  
*Aleurites montana*, resistance 330  
arecanuts, Solomon Islands 5318  
cashews, damage 4986  
cocoa, Brazil 1125, 7718  
tung  
damage 330  
effects of crop density 330
- Selepa docilis*  
biology 2554  
distribution, Ghana 2554  
food plants, aubergines, Ghana 2554
- Semanotus bifasciatus*  
biology 5876  
distribution, Korea Republic 5876  
food plants, Juniperaceae, damage 5876
- Semanotus japonicus*  
biology 4512  
control 4512  
distribution, Japan 3713  
food plants  
*Chamaecyparis obtusa*, damage 4512  
*Cryptomeria japonica*  
damage 3713, 4512  
resistance, screening 6473
- Semiadalia undecimnotata*  
biology 6365  
distribution, France 6365  
food consumption 6169  
parasites, *Dinocampus coccinellae*, France 6365  
prey, *Aphis fabae*, France 6365
- Semi-arid zones**  
insect pests  
outbreaks 3056  
reports 8260
- semiauratus*, *Cleptes*
- semiflavus*, *Aphelinus*

**Semiochemicals**

- Acari, reviews 2979  
mass spectral determination 5259
- Semiothisa clathrata**  
distribution, Romania 3333  
food plants, lucerne, damage 3333
- Semiothisa clathrata clathrata**  
descriptions 6266  
distribution, Romania 6266  
food plants, lucerne, Romania 6266
- semipunctata, Phoracantha**
- semipurpurana, Croesia**
- semipurpurella, Eriocrania**
- semirubella, Oncocera**
- semitestaceus, Camponotus**
- Semolina, Oryzaephilus surinamensis**, sex ratio 8382
- Semparol** (see Atrazine, with mecoprop, and 2,4,5-T)
- senatoria, Anisota**
- Senecio, Eumyzus nokuli**, Manipur 1222
- Senecio jacobaeae**  
*Homoiosoma farinaria*, Tasmania 4106  
*Longitarsus jacobaeae*  
biological control 1337  
New Zealand 1335  
*Pegohylemyia jacobaeae*, biological control, New Zealand 1335  
*Tyria jacobaeae*  
biological control 1337  
Canada 4104  
New Zealand 1335  
development 1341  
Netherlands 2201  
oviposition 1341  
predation 8072
- Senecio vulgaris**  
*Locusta migratoria*, feeding 7298  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, feeding 7298
- Senegal**  
*Aleurocybotus indicus*, rice 6865  
*Atherigona*, Gramineae 6827  
*Caryedon pallidus*, *Cassia tora* 1334  
*Epilachna elaterii*, natural enemies 2497  
*Eutetranychus monodi*, cassava 5759  
market garden crops, arthropod pests 529  
*Nisotra*, natural enemies 6550  
*Oligonychus*, rice 6865  
*Phenacoccus manihoti*, cassava 7003  
*Rhyniptia infusata*  
pearl millet 1373  
sorghum 1373  
*Schistocerca gregaria* 3048  
sorghum, insect pests 1442
- senegalensis, Oedaleus**
- seniculus, Apion**
- senilis, Lydella**
- Senna fruticosa, Pellaea stictica**, Costa Rica 3160
- Senna, Indian** (see *Cassia angustifolia*)
- Sennius instabilis**  
food plants  
*Cassia obtusifolia*, America 3149  
*Cassia tora*, biological control 3149
- Senotainia trilineata**  
distribution, USA 1283  
hosts, Sphecidae, New York 1283  
parasites, *Perilampus hyalinus*, New York 1283
- Senotainia vigilans**  
distribution, USA 1283  
hosts, Sphecidae, New York 1283  
parasites, *Perilampus hyalinus*, New York 1283
- sensarmai, Thrips**
- senticetella, Gelechia**
- separata, Leucania** (see *Mythimna separata*)
- separata, Mythimna** (*Leucania*); (*Pseudaletia*)
- separata, Pseudaletia** (see *Mythimna separata*)
- separatella, Maliarpha**
- Sepedon spegea**, chorion 1313
- Sepsidae**  
distribution  
Palaeartic Region, books 2887  
Romania 6107

**Sepsidae contd.**

- taxonomy 2887
- Sepsis cynipsea**  
distribution, Turkey 5049  
food plants, cucumbers, Turkey 5049
- septemfasciata, Nomadacris** (see *Patanga septemfasciata*)
- septemfasciata, Patanga** (*Nomadacris*)
- septempunctata, Chrysopa**
- septempunctata, Coccinella**
- septendecim, Magicicada**
- septendecula, Magicicada**
- septentrionalis, Anurophorus**
- septentrionalis, Croesus**
- septentrionis, Patrobus**
- Septoria nodorum**, hosts, wheat, effects of aphid control 2245
- sequax, Mythimna** (*Pseudaletia*)
- sequax, Pseudaletia** (see *Mythimna sequax*)
- Serangium parcesetosum**, hosts, *Dialeurodes citri*, biological control, USSR 3424
- serarius, Betasyrphus** (*Syrphus*)
- serarius, Syrphus** (see *Betasyrphus serarius*)
- seriatus, Psallus** (*Pseudatomoscelis*)
- seriatus, Pseudatomoscelis** (see *Psallus seriatus*)
- seriatus, Xyleborus**
- Serica brunnea**  
biology 769  
distribution, United Kingdom 769
- sericea, Apatelodes** (see *Hygrochroa sericea*)
- sericea, Blastothrix**
- sericea, Eburilla**
- sericea, Hygrochroa** (*Apatelodes*)
- sericeicornis, Sympiesis**
- sericeum, Priobium**
- sericeus, Chlaenius**
- sericeus, Pseudohylesinus**
- Sericulture** (see also *Bombyx mori*)  
books 7163-7164  
China, origins 119
- serieventris, Podisus**
- L-Serine, Dacus cucurbitae**, requirements 7286
- Serinetha augur** (see *Leptocoris augur*)
- serinopa, Nephantis** (see *Opisina arenosella*)
- serius, Eretmocerus**
- Serotonin** (see 1H-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
- Serphidae**, distribution, China 7330
- serrata, Holotrichia**
- serratae, Periclista**
- serratella, Coleophora**
- Serratia**  
against, *Phragmataecia castaneae*, sugarcane 7416  
hosts  
*Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 1462  
*Hyblaea pueria*, Guangdong 7062  
*Phragmataecia castaneae*, Guangdong 7416
- Serratia liquefaciens**, hosts, *Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 1454, 6258
- Serratia marcescens**  
against  
*Chilo partellus*, sorghum 7424  
*Diatraea saccharalis* 3183  
hosts  
rice hoppers, Hunan 8154  
rice pests, Hunan 6863
- Serratia marinorubra**, hosts, *Costelytra zealandica*, New Zealand 1454, 6258
- serratilineella, Vitula edmandsii**
- serratulae, Anoscopus**
- serratus, Caryedon**
- serratus, Paragus**
- serricorne, Lasioderma**
- Serricornin** (see 3-Nonanone, 7-hydroxy-4,6-dimethyl-)
- Serricornin, anhydro-** (see 2H-Pyran, 2,6-diethyl-3,4-dihydro-3,5-dimethyl-)
- Serricorole** (see 4H-Pyran-4-one, 2-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-6-(2-hydroxy-1-methylbutyl)-3,5-dimethyl-, *cis*-)

- Serricorone** (see 4H-Pyran-4-one, 2-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-3,5-dimethyl-6-(1-methyl-2-oxobutyl)-, *cis*-)
- Serropalpus barbatus**  
distribution, Poland 3721  
food plants, *Abies alba*, Poland 3721
- serta, Aegyptus**
- sertifer, Neodiprion**
- servus, Euschistus**
- Sesame** (*Sesamum indicum*)  
*Alcidodes collaris*, Madhya Pradesh 4368  
*Antigastra catalaunalis*  
Haryana 8301  
India 2558  
Madhya Pradesh 917  
endosulfan, residues 8301  
insect pests, Sudan 6630  
mites, Indian Punjab 695  
*Orosius orientalis*, India 916  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, Rajasthan 4857  
sesame phylloidy, India 916  
*Spilosoma obliqua*, Uttar Pradesh 7597
- Sesame oil**  
toxicity, mung beans 7819  
with neem extracts, antifeedants, *Spodoptera litura* 7897
- Sesame phylloidy**  
control, vector control 916  
hosts, sesame, India 916  
vectors, *Orosius orientalis*, transmission 916
- Sesamex** (5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-ethoxy]ethoxy]-1,3-benzodioxole)  
pesticide synergists  
diazinon 1421  
fenitrothion 1421
- Sesamia calamistis**  
distribution  
Ivory Coast 8165  
Kenya 8180  
Nigeria 1946  
Senegal 1442  
food plants  
maize  
Nigeria 1946  
resistance 8108  
rice, Ivory Coast 8165  
sorghum  
resistance 8178, 8180  
Senegal 1442  
pathogens, *Nosema*, pathogenicity 3167  
rearing, techniques 2219, 3167
- Sesamia cretica**  
biology 3254  
control  
cultural control 6635  
insecticides 6635  
distribution  
Egypt 4225, 5524  
Iraq 3254  
Sudan 2226, 6635  
Yemen Democratic Republic 6242  
food plants  
maize, damage 3254  
*Panicum repens*, Egypt 5524  
preferences 5524  
sorghum  
effects of sowing date 6242  
Egypt 4225  
varietal susceptibility 6242  
sugarcane  
damage 6635  
resistance 2226  
varietal susceptibility 6635  
hyperparasites, *Pediobius bruchicida*, Egypt 4225  
parasites  
*Bracon brevicornis* 4077  
Egypt 4225
- Sesamia inferens**  
control  
insecticides 2278, 3277, 5575  
thresholds 2278  
development, effects of temperatures 3024  
distribution  
Bangladesh 3286



**Sesamia inferens** *contd.*

- China 3277
- India 2317, 2329
- Pakistan 2278
- Thailand 3286
- food plants
- rice
  - Bangladesh 3286
  - China 3277
  - Pakistan 2278
  - resistance 2317
  - Sikkim 2329
  - Thailand 3286
- parasites, *Allorhogas* 8083
- rearing, diets 8130
- seasonal fluctuations 3286

**Sesamia nonagrioides**

- distribution, Greece 2257
- food plants, maize, Greece 2257
- seasonal fluctuations 2257
- sex pheromones 2258

**Sesamia nonagrioides botanephaga**

- distribution, Nigeria 1946
- food plants, maize, Nigeria 1946

**Sesamia penniseti**

- distribution, Nigeria 1946
- food plants, maize, Nigeria 1946

**sesamiae, Descampsina****Sesamum indicum** (see Sesame)**Sesarma huzardi**

- distribution, Sierra Leone 8164
- food plants, rice, resistance 8164

**Sesia**, distribution, United Kingdom 622**Sesiidae**

- attractants 6324
- distribution, United Kingdom 622

**Sesquiterpenes and sesquiterpenoids**, pigeon

- peas, susceptibility, *Heliothis armigera* 8281

**Setaria**

- Diabrotica barberi*, Indiana 2256
- Diabrotica virgifera*, Indiana 2256

**Setaria faberii**, *Empoasca fabae*, oviposition 2357**Setaria germanica** (see Foxtail millet)**Setaria italica** (see Foxtail millet)**Setaria plicatilis**, *Spodoptera exempta*, development 2214, 6250**Setaria viridis**, insect pests, Saskatchewan 7389**setariae, Carolinaia** (see *Hysteronura setariae*)**setariae, Hysteronura** (Carolinaia)**seticornis, Adelphocoris****Setora nitens**

- distribution, Indonesia 221
- food plants, coconuts, damage 221

**seulensis, Scolytus****severini, Amphigonalia****Severinia buxifolia**, *Phyllocnistis citrella*, varietal susceptibility 7582**Sevidol** (see Carbaryl, with lindane)**Sevimol** (see Carbaryl)**Sevin** (see Carbaryl)**Sevithon** (see Carbaryl, with parathion-methyl)**Sex-Ceratitis** (see Trimedlure)**Sex pheromones**

- analysis 1245
- bioassays 1483
- reviews 5370
- blend ratios, determination 3045
- books 6032
- collection 3045
- reviews 5365
- electroantennogram responses, recording 2088
- fluorinated analogues, synthesis 1108
- formulations, controlled release 3850, 3910
- fractionation, equipment 2094
- history, reviews 5358
- lists 3836
- pest control 495
- mathematical models 3822
- reviews 496
- propheromones 3910
- responses, active space model 49
- synthesis 4780, 4893, 5291
- reviews 5368
- Acalolepta luxuriosa* 5692

**Sex pheromones** *contd.*

- Acari, reviews 2979
- Adoxophyes* 1702
- Adoxophyes orana* 1487
- Agriotes lineatus* 567
- Agriotes ustulatus* 567
- Alsophila pometaria* 2704
- Anastrepha ludens* 1483
- Anastrepha suspensa* 5025
- Antheraea polyphemus* 2020
- Anthonomus grandis* 1688
- Archips rosanus* 5659
- Archips xylosteanus* 5659
- Arctiidae 7984
- Bombyx mandarina* 1
- Bombyx mori* 1989, 4893, 5363
- Cacoecimorpha pronubana* 2006
- Caloptilia theivora* 5117
- Carposina niponensis* 1245
- Cheimophila salicella* 787
- Chilo infuscatellus* 3178
- Chilo suppressalis* 4202
- Choristoneura fumiferana* 1803, 4555, 4778, 5142
- Choristoneura pinus* 4697
- Cydia molesta* 2055, 2058, 3994, 7986
- Cydia nigricana* 4812
- Cydia pomonella* 566, 7211
- Dacus cucurbitae* 1205
- Dacus oleae* 5027, 6077
- Dendrolimus pini* 2734
- Diabrotica* 5363
- Diabrotica barberi* 5289
- Drosophila melanogaster*, reviews 3990
- Drosophila simulans*, reviews 3990
- Earias insulana* 6162
- Ephestia cautella* 451
- Ephestia elutella* 5202
- Ephestia kuehniella* 595, 5202
- Epiphyas postvittana* 7556
- Eumeta variegata* 7060
- Eupoecilia ambiguella* 1501
- Fumibotys fumalis* 4118
- Heliothis armigera* 2055
- Heliothis virescens* 2004, 7958
- Heliothis virescens* 598
- Heliothis zea* 1169, 1173
- Hoshinoa longicellana* 1486
- Hydraecia micacea* 2049, 4163
- Hyphantria cunea* 7560
- Itame argillacearia* 5634
- Lasioderma serricorne* 459, 4625, 4779, 6489
- Lepidoptera, collection 5364
- Lobesia botrana* 5291
- Lymantria dispar* 1800, 2981, 7773
- Lyonetia clerkella* 1546
- Mamestra brassicae* 6597
- Mayetiola destructor* 1385
- Melanagromyza sojae* 5734
- Ophiomyia centrosematis* 5734
- Ophiomyia phaseoli* 5734
- Orgyia pseudotsugata* 7893
- Ostrinia furnacalis* 6216
- Ostrinia nubilalis* 7218, 7434, 7445
- Pectinophora gossypiella* 358, 2588, 5363, 6162
- Phthorimaea operculella* 3539-3540, 5413
- Plodia interpunctella* 5202
- Plutella xylostella* 3450, 6038, 6099
- Popillia japonica* 1107
- Pseudococcus comstocki* 4286
- Rhyacionia buoliana* 1795
- Samia cynthia*, synthesis 2007-2008
- Scirpophaga incertulas* 4782
- Scrobipalopsis solanivora* 3539
- Sesamia nonagrioides* 2258
- Spilosoma obliqua* 4777
- Spodoptera eridania* 3539
- Spodoptera exempta* 2003, 3539
- Spodoptera littoralis* 2003, 6162
- Spodoptera litura* 49, 5421
- Spodoptera liturata* 2003
- Stegobium paniceum* 461
- Stenomoma decora* 950
- Thaumatococcus ptyocampa* 7739
- Tribolium castaneum* 3987
- Trichoplusia ni* 568, 2005
- Xylotrechus pyrrhoderus* 7537

**Sex pheromones** *contd.*

- Yponomeuta cagnagellus* 595, 2052, 7210
- Yponomeuta evonymellus* 2052, 7210
- Yponomeuta padellus* 2052, 7210
- Yponomeuta vigintipunctatus* 7210
- Zeiraphera diniana* 1742, 8355
- Zygaena filipendulae* 4541
- Sex ratio**, arthropods, manipulation 1094
- Sexava**, food plants, coconuts, damage 221
- sexdens, Atta**
- sexdentatus, Ips**
- sexdentatus, Pediobius** (see *P. facialis*)
- sexmaculatus, Menochilus**
- sexmaculatus, Scolothrips**
- sexnotata, Omophota**
- sexpustulata, Adalia bipunctata**
- seychellarum, Icerya**
- Seychelles**
  - Ceratiinae 4250
  - insects 1112
  - Oryctes monoceros*, coconuts 2369
  - Phytoseiidae 2
- Shade**
  - Pinus strobus*, effects on *Pissodes strobi* 5191
  - tea, effects on mites 5118
- Shade trees**
  - arthropod pests, Assam 7725
  - Cerambycidae, USA 6443
  - insect pests, Ontario 4600-4602
- Shade<sup>TM</sup>**, formulations, insect viruses 5146
- shareae, Phymatodes**
- sharmai, Tenuipalpus**
- Sheep** (*Ovis aries*)
  - Astylus atomaculatus*, poisoning, not found 2254
  - stocking density, effects on *Sitona discoideus* 1475
- Sheep manure, Aphodius**, France 2350
- Sheesham** (see *Dalbergia sissoo*)
- sheldoni, Aceria**
- Shelterbelts**
  - Carabidae, overwintering 5531
  - Staphylinidae, overwintering 5531
- Shepherd's purse** (see *Capsella bursa-pastoris*)
- Sherpa** (see Cypermethrin)
- Shifting cultivation**
  - Isoptera 4889
  - soil fauna 4823
- shinae, Tiliaphis**
- shinjii, Tiliaphis**
- Ships** (see Boats and ships)
- shirakii, Trichomalopsis**
- shivajiensis, Thomisus**
- Shivaphis**, keys 4588
- Shivaphis catalpinari**
  - distribution, Turkey 4588
  - food plants, *Celtis australis*, Turkey 4588
  - taxonomy, new species 4588
- Shivaphis cinnamomophila**
  - distribution, China 7052
  - food plants, *Cinnamomum camphora*, Yunnan 7052
  - taxonomy, new species 7052
- Shorea leprolosa** (wood), pest control, insecticides 5196
- Shorea robusta, Araeothrips longisetis**, damage 3719
- Shrubs**
  - arthropod pests, Tasmania 8422
  - Eriophyoidea, German Federal Republic 8331
- siamensis, Froggattiella**
- Siberian elm** (see *Ulmus pumila*)
- Sibinia**, taxonomy 7928
- sibirica, Aelia**
- sibirica, Dacnusa**
- sibirica, Ressleria** (Thomasiniana)
- sibirica, Thomasiniana** (see *Ressleria sibirica*)
- sibiricus, Anthocoris**
- sibiricus, Dendrolimus**
- sibiricus, Gomphocerus**
- sicuanica, Diabrotica**
- Sidnia kinbergi**
  - distribution, Australia 3335
  - food plants, lucerne, monitoring 3335
- sidus, Eupsilia**

## Sierra Leone

- Mononychellus*, cassava 1124  
rice, pest control 6866  
*Sesarma huzardi*, rice 8164

*sierricola*, *Bixadus*

- sigillatus*, *Gryllodes* (*Gryllus*)  
*sigillatus*, *Gryllus* (see *Gryllodes sigillatus*)

*Sigma virus*, hosts, *Drosophila*, models 7161*Sigmophora brevicornis*, taxonomy, transferred from *Tetrastichus* 6756*signata*, *Cryptognatha*

- signata*, *Empoasca*  
*signata*, *Hyperaspis*  
*signata*, *Monolepta*  
*signata*, *Pagria*  
*signatifrons*, *Dacus*  
*signatum*, *Trypodendron* (see *Xyloterus signatus*)

*signatus*, *Anthonomus*

- signatus*, *Cletus*  
*signatus*, *Tachinus*  
*signatus*, *Xyloterus* (*Trypodendron*)

*Signiphora*, hosts, *Tetraleurodes acaciae*, Florida 971*Signiphora aspidioti*

- distribution, Brazil 5662  
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, Brazil 5662

*sikkimensis*, *Curculio**Silba pendula* (see *Neosilba pendula*)*Silba virescens*

- control, insecticides 2452  
distribution, Egypt 2452  
food plants, figs, Egypt 2452

*silesiacus*, *Ecphyllus**Silica*

- against, *Tribolium castaneum*, wheat grain 2782

maize, resistance, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 2277

- rice  
effects on *Chilo* 1434

## resistance

- Chilo zacconius* 6864  
*Scirpophaga incertulas* 2325  
rice grain, resistance, *Sitotroga cerealella* 1831

with cypermethrin, against, *Tribolium castaneum*, wheat grain 2782with deltamethrin, against, *Tribolium castaneum*, wheat grain 2782with permethrin, against, *Tribolium castaneum*, wheat grain 2782*Silica gel*

- with pyrethrins  
against

- Acheta domesticus* 2836  
*Thermobia domestica* 2836  
insecticidal properties 6580

*Silicate*(2-), *hexafluoro*-, disodium, against, *Isoptera*, *Pinus* 3764*silicula*, *Autoba* (*Eublemma*)*silicula*, *Eublemma* (see *Autoba silicula*)*Silk**Bombyx mori*

- colour 6794  
production 6790  
effects of moulting hormones 112  
effects of urea 6783  
strain differences 3138  
quality

- effects of air flow 122  
effects of humidity 122  
sex differences 6802

## insects, books 6033

*Silkworm litter*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Kyushu 3139*Silkworms*, pathogens 7918*Silphidae*

- distribution  
Australia 4016  
Hungary 2077

*Silvanidae*, distribution, Saudi Arabia 7925*silvaticus*, *Phytoseius**silvestre*, *Trichogramma**silvestrii*, *Diversinervus**silvestris*, *Cricotopus**silvestris*, *Parasetigena**Silviculture*, forest pests 4513*Simaba multiflora*, insecticidal properties 7861*Simalikalactone D*

- Epilachna varivestis*, antifeedants 2876  
*Spodoptera eridania*, antifeedants 2876

*simaoi*, *Psylla*

- Simazine* (6-chloro-N,N'-diethyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine)  
toxicity, *Azarna densa* 7393

*similans*, *Mediolata**similata*, *Amara**simile*, *Alissonotum**similis*, *Camelopsocus**similis*, *Cicadulina**similis*, *Diprion**similis*, *Dysdercus**similis*, *Eriophyes* (*Phytoptus*)*similis*, *Euproctis* (see *Sphrageidus similis*)*similis*, *Glypta**similis*, *Orius**similis*, *Phytoptus* (see *Eriophyes similis*)*similis*, *Promecotheca**similis*, *Sphrageidus* (*Euproctis*)*simla*, *Caligula* (*Dictyoploca*)*simla*, *Dictyoploca* (see *Caligula simla*)*Simmondsia chinensis* (see *Jojoba*)*simmondsiae*, *Aphytis**simmondsiae*, *Diaspis**simont*, *Trissolcus**simplex*, *Anabrus**simplex*, *Dialeurolonga**simplex*, *Gonocephalum**simplex*, *Nodele**simplex*, *Pyroderces**simplex*, *Taeniothrips* (see *Thrips simplex*)*simplex*, *Thrips* (*Taeniothrips*)*simplex*, *Tipula**Simplicia caeneusalis*

## descriptions 5814

## distribution, India 5814

food plants  
*Albizia maranguensis*, development 5814

## tea, Assam 5814

*simplicipes*, *Apophua**simulans*, *Drosophila**simulans*, *Proreus**Simuliidae*, habitats, forest streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 7077*Simulium vittatum*

## distribution, Canada 7077

## habitats, forest streams, effects of

*Bacillus thuringiensis* 7077*siniae*, *Imparipes**Sinapis alba* (see White mustard)*sinensis*, *Ceroplastes**sinensis*, *Matsucoccus* (see *Sonsaucoccus sinensis*)*sinensis*, *Salina**sinensis*, *Sonsaucoccus* (*Matsucoccus*)*sinensis*, *Stenopilius**sinensis*, *Tenodera aridifolia**sinensis*, *Thossea**sinensis*, *Trachylophus**Singapore*, food plants, shade trees, Assam 7725*Singapore*, *Eurhopalothrix heliscata* 5462*Singapore almond* (see *Terminalia catappa*)*singularis*, *Cyrtobagous**singularis*, *Otiorthynchus**singularis*, *Sahlbergella**sinica*, *Chrysopa**sinica*, *Hydrellia**sinica*, *Pantana**sinica*, *Trisetipsylla**sinicum*, *Cerestum**Sinigrin*Cruciferae, resistance, *Lipaphis erysimi* 7136*Delia floralis*, feeding responses 6956*Sinocalamus latiflorus*, *Odonaspis penicillata*, Fujian 7407*Sinophorus crassifemur*

## distribution, Poland 3722

hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, Poland 3722

## rearing, diets 1783

*Sinophorus ramidulus*

## distribution, Poland 3722

*Sinophorus ramidulus* contd.

- hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, Poland 3722

## rearing, diets 1783

*Sinoxylon anale*

- commodities, logs, Korea Republic, interceptions 5223

## descriptions 5223

*Sinoxylon japonicum*

- commodities, logs, Korea Republic, interceptions 5223

## descriptions 5223

*Sinoxylon ruficorne*

## biology 1841

## commodities, wood, damage 1841

## distribution 1841

*sinuata*, *Hippodamia**sinuata*, *Pachnoda**sinuatus*, *Gymnopleurus**Sipha glyceriae*, rice gallium virus, not transmitted 3291*Sipha maydis*

## distribution

## Pakistan 170

## USSR 722

## food plants

## cereals, USSR 722

## grasses, USSR 722

## maize, Pakistan 170

parasites, *Aphelinus*, Pakistan 170

## predators, Pakistan 170

*siphonophorae*, *Pachyneuron**SIR-8514* (see *Triflurumuron*)*Sirex*, control, microbial pesticides 1869*Sirex juvenes*

## biology 2796

## commodities, wood, damage 2796

## identification 2796

*Sirex noctilio*

## control, biological control 7783

## distribution, Australia 7783

food plants, *Pinus radiata*, Victoria 7783pathogens, *Deladenus siricidicola*, not affecting parasites 7783*Siricidae*

## distribution, Spain 1777

## pathogens, nematodes, reviews 5250

*siro*, *Acarus**siro*, *Urophora**siskiyou*, *Janetiella**sissua*, *Xylodiplosis**Sisyphus schaefferi*, distribution, Korea Republic 2926*Sitanion hystris*, *Tetramesa*, damage 4956*Siteroptes*, habitats, orange orchards, Egypt 4308*Siteroptes aegyptiacus*

## distribution, Egypt 7431

## food plants, wheat, Egypt 7431

## taxonomy, new species 7431

*Siteroptes avenae*, sporothecae 7343*Siteroptes mesembrinae*

## distribution, Italy 655

hosts, *Chrysoperla carnea*, Italy 655*Siteroptidae*, habitats, orange orchards, Egypt 4308*Sitobion akebiae*, predators, *Hippodamia variegata* 6825*Sitobion avenae*

## barley yellow dwarf virus

## China 3207

## transmission 2250, 2917, 3202, 6203, 6828

## control 2917, 3192, 3216, 4654

## insecticides 2228, 2364, 3212, 3226

## evaluation 1099

## microbial pesticides 4354

## thresholds 6839

## distribution

## Argentina 6201

## Brazil 3226, 7428

## China 3207, 6839

## Denmark 4152

## France 156, 3192, 3195, 6212

## German Democratic Republic 2236

## German Federal Republic 1386, 2242-2244, 6682, 8096

## Hungary 4158

## maps 6010

## Netherlands 6764, 6830-6831



*Sitobion avenae* contd.

- Poland 4134, 6208, 8099
- Spain 2920
- Sweden 6832
- United Kingdom 1379-1380, 1919, 2917, 2920, 3212-3213, 3215, 4148, 5544, 6207, 6567, 6835-6836, 8091
- USSR 722, 2247, 3224, 5532, 8097
- ecological genetics 6682
- enzymes, variations 2920
- food plants
  - barley
    - development, effects of barley yellow dwarf virus 3203
    - distribution patterns 4152
    - resistance 4134
    - United Kingdom 1919
  - cereals
    - France 3192, 3195
    - resistance 2917
    - sampling techniques 6830
    - USSR 722
  - grasses
    - monitoring 2917
    - reproduction 4132
    - resistance 2917
    - USSR 722
  - maize, Hungary 4158
  - oats
    - Argentina 6201
    - China 3207
    - development, effects of barley yellow dwarf virus 3203
  - rye, resistance 4134
  - triticale, resistance 4148
  - wheat
    - Brazil 3226
    - China 3207
    - damage 157, 159, 2247, 5547, 6839
    - development, simulation 8092
    - distribution patterns 2242
    - effects of rain 7428
    - effects of sowing date 156
    - effects of underplanting 8096
    - England 1379, 3215, 5544, 6207, 6567
    - forecasting 6212
    - German Democratic Republic 2236
    - German Federal Republic 1386, 2243-2244
    - resistance 3213, 3232, 4134, 4148, 6835, 8091, 8099
    - screening 1383, 6836
    - sampling techniques 6831
    - Ukrainian SSR 3224, 8097
    - USSR 5532
    - varietal susceptibility 3212, 5547, 6208
- Freestate streak, not transmitted 3209
- honeydew, effects on predators 2248
- hyperparasites
  - German Federal Republic 2244
  - Hungary 4158
- mummies, effects of rain 7428
- natural enemies
  - effects of insecticides 3215
  - effects of pesticides 5544
- outbreaks 6207
- parasites
  - Aphidius*, Brazil 3226
  - Aphidius ervi*, England 1380
  - Aphidius rhopalosiphii* 6210
  - mathematical models 6764
  - Aphidius uzbekistanicus*, Argentina 6201
  - German Federal Republic 2244
  - Hungary 4158
  - Ukrainian SSR 8097
- pathogens
  - Conidiobolus obscurus*, German Federal Republic 2243
  - Entomophthora planchoniana*, German Federal Republic 2243
  - Erynia neoaphidis*, German Federal Republic 2243
- population dynamics 1386, 2236, 6832
- predators
  - Brazil 3226

*Sitobion avenae* contd.

- England 1379
- Ukrainian SSR 3224
- USSR 5532
- reproduction 1193
- rice yellows virus, transmission 3291
- Sitobion rosaeiformis*
  - chromosomes 584
  - distribution, India 681, 7935
  - food plants, *Rosa*, Uttar Pradesh 7935
  - predators, Syrphidae, India 681
- Sitodiplosis mosellana*
  - control 3192
  - distribution 721
    - Canada 8098
    - France 3192
    - maps 6010, 6701
    - Switzerland 7408
    - USA 5543
  - food plants
    - cereals, France 3192
    - Phalaris arundinacea*, Switzerland 7408
    - wheat, damage 721, 5543, 8098
  - pathogens, *Entomophthora brevinucleata*, Switzerland 7408
  - population dynamics 721
- Sitona*
  - distribution, Albania 3032
  - food plants
    - lucerne
      - German Democratic Republic 4930
      - Turkmen SSR 2359
    - Trifolium*, Romania 4101, 4904
    - Trifolium pratense*, German Democratic Republic 4930
  - parasites, *Pygostolus falcatus*, Romania 3478
- Sitona bicolor bicolor*
  - distribution 212
  - food plants 212
- Sitona bicolor concavirostris*
  - distribution 212
    - Turkey 6111
  - food plants 212
  - habitats, snowfields, Turkey 6111
- Sitona callosus*
  - distribution, USSR 3324
  - food plants, sainfoin, USSR 3324
- Sitona crinitus* (see *S. macularius*)
- Sitona discoideus*
  - control 1475
  - insecticides 4243
  - thresholds 6264
  - timing 4243
  - distribution 212
    - Australia 3335
    - France 7513
    - New Zealand 1475, 4243, 6264
  - food plants 212
    - lucerne
      - damage 6264
      - effects of grazing intensity 1475
      - establishment 4243
      - monitoring 3335
    - Medicago*, France 7513
  - pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana*, Mediterranean countries 7513
  - reproduction 212
- Sitona flavescens*
  - distribution, Poland 208
  - food plants, *Trifolium pratense*, Poland 208
- Sitona hispidulus*
  - distribution, Poland 208, 2361
  - food plants
    - Trifolium pratense*, Poland 208
    - Trifolium repens*, Poland 2361
  - taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Sitona lineatus* 6972
- Sitona humeralis*
  - biology 6258
  - distribution 212
    - German Democratic Republic 4930
    - New Zealand 6258
    - Poland 208
  - food plants 212
    - lucerne
      - damage 6258

*Sitona humeralis* contd.

- German Democratic Republic 4930
- Poland 208
- sainfoin, Poland 208
- reproduction 212
- Sitona inops*
  - distribution, USSR 3324
  - food plants, lucerne, USSR 3324
- Sitona lineatus*
  - broad bean stain virus, transmission 302
  - control 302
    - insecticides 301, 1577, 1603, 3485
  - distribution
    - Austria 302
    - Canada 6972
    - German Democratic Republic 301
    - Poland 208
    - United Kingdom 1577, 1603, 2481, 6967
    - USA 6972
    - USSR 3324, 7423
  - Echtes Ackerbohnenmosaik virus, transmission 302
  - food plants
    - beans, resistance 8267
    - faba beans
      - Austria 302
      - damage 301
      - effects of sowing date 6967
      - United Kingdom 1577, 1603
    - lucerne, Poland 208
    - sainfoin, Poland 208
    - Trifolium*, USSR 3324
  - taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Sitona hispidulus* 6972
  - vertical distribution, plants 7423
- Sitona lividipes*
  - distribution
    - Turkey 6111
    - USSR 2359
  - habitats, snowfields, Turkey 6111
- Sitona longulus*
  - distribution, Poland 208
  - food plants, lucerne, Poland 208
- Sitona macularius*
  - distribution
    - Poland 208
    - Turkey 6111
    - USSR 3324
  - food plants
    - chickpeas, Mediterranean countries 4393
    - fodder crops, USSR 3324
    - sainfoin, Poland 208
  - habitats, snowfields, Turkey 6111
- Sitona sulcifrons*
  - distribution
    - German Democratic Republic 4930
    - Poland 208
    - USSR 3324
  - food plants
    - fodder crops, USSR 3324
    - lucerne, German Democratic Republic 4930
    - Trifolium pratense*
      - German Democratic Republic 4930
      - Poland 208
- Sitona virens*
  - distribution, Poland 2361
  - food plants, *Trifolium repens*, Poland 2361
- Sitophagus*
  - adaptation 5859
  - taxonomy 5859
- Sitophilus*, commodities, wheat grain, China 5222
- Sitophilus granarius*
  - cold resistance 3747, 6511
  - commodities
    - cereal grains
      - Austria 5215
      - United Kingdom 5935
    - feeds, German Federal Republic 7096
    - maize grain
      - damage 5944
      - development 5944

***Sitophilus granarius* contd.**

- sorghum grain
    - damage 5944
    - development 5944
    - South Africa 6503
  - wheat grain
    - damage 5211, 5944, 6513
    - development 5944
    - study methods 1832
    - uric acid 7104
    - varietal susceptibility 5937
  - control 3758, 5215
    - antifeedants 5920-5922, 5940
    - fumigants 1813, 2779, 5929, 6498, 6500, 6503, 7101
    - growth regulators 1055
    - heat treatment 5220
    - insecticides 2746-2748, 2778, 7100, 7107
    - repellents 5940
    - ultrasonic treatments 5939
  - distribution
    - Austria 5215
    - German Federal Republic 7096
    - Poland 5923
    - South Africa 6503
    - Turkey 6513
    - United Kingdom 5935
  - fecundity 2780
  - pathogens, *Neoplectana carpocapsae*, morphology 5238
  - phosphine, susceptibility, effects of concentration 7101
  - population dynamics 8382
  - sense organs 5940
  - sex ratio 2780, 8382
- Sitophilus oryzae***
- bromomethane, resistance 2749
  - cold resistance 6511
  - commodities
    - cereal grains
      - Austria 5215
      - damage 4630
      - Punjab 457
      - United Kingdom 5935
    - maize grain
      - damage 5944
      - development 5944
    - peas, development 6538
    - rice grain
      - Cuba 4629
      - India 7800
      - Orissa 1829, 5217
      - resistance 3752
      - varietal susceptibility 5218
    - sorghum grain
      - damage 5944
      - development 5944
      - resistance 8178
    - wheat grain
      - damage 3749, 5211, 5944
      - development 5944
      - galls 8389
      - uric acid 7104
  - control 1829, 3758, 5215
    - cooling 3744
    - fumigants 1813, 2779, 4629, 5929, 5948, 6498, 6500, 6507, 7732
    - growth regulators 6495, 7804, 7900
    - heat treatment 5220
    - heating 6528
    - insecticides 141, 1067, 2761, 2778, 2848, 3744, 3756, 4628, 7100, 7800, 7802
    - protective atmospheres 6504, 7805
    - repellents 2761
  - cyanolipids, no responses 2210
  - distribution
    - Australia 5942, 6507
    - Austria 5215
    - Brazil 7799
    - Cuba 4629
    - India 457, 1829, 5217, 7800, 8389
    - Poland 5923
    - United Kingdom 5935
  - larval head width, range 4839
  - migration 5942
  - parasites, *Choetospila elegans*, Brazil 7799
  - phosphine, resistance 2749

***Sitophilus oryzae* contd.**

- taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Sitophilus zeamais* 3753
- Sitophilus zeamais***
- bromomethane, resistance 2749
  - cold resistance 6511
  - commodities
    - maize grain
      - damage 5944
      - development 5944
      - varietal susceptibility 5214
    - rice grain, resistance 1066
    - sorghum grain
      - damage 5944
      - development 5944
      - resistance 8178
      - South Africa 6503
      - varietal susceptibility 5214, 6514
    - wheat grain
      - damage 5944
      - development 5944
  - control
    - fumigants 462, 6503, 6505-6506
    - gamma radiation 5214
    - insecticides 3742, 3759-3760, 5931, 7803
    - laser radiation 5206
    - protective atmospheres 6504
    - development, effects of humidity 2785
  - distribution
    - Brazil 5662
    - Japan 8397
    - South Africa 6503
    - Uganda 5931
  - fecundity, effects of humidity 2785
  - food plants, peaches, damage 5662
  - lindane, resistance, Uganda 5931
  - oviposition attractants, rice grain 5212
  - predators, *Mus molossinus*, Japan 8397
  - taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Sitophilus oryzae* 3753
- $\beta$ -Sitostanol** (see Stigmastan-3-ol, (3 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-)
- $\beta$ -Sitosterol** (see Stigmast-5-en-3-ol, (3 $\beta$ )-)
- Sitotroga cerealella***
- commodities
    - cereal grains
      - damage 4630
      - Punjab 457
    - maize grain, detection 6710
    - rice grain
      - detection 6710
      - India 7800
      - Orissa 1829, 5217
      - resistance 1831
      - varietal susceptibility 1830, 2787, 5218
    - sorghum grain, resistance 8178
    - wheat grain
      - China 5222
      - damage 3749
      - detection 6710
  - control 1829
    - fumigants 5929, 6502, 6506
    - heating 6528
    - insecticides 1062, 3760, 7800
  - distribution
    - China 5222
    - India 457, 1829, 5217, 7800
  - fecundity, effects of humidity 7250
  - parasites
    - oviposition attractants 7349
    - Trichogramma cacoeciae* 8042
    - Trichogramma minutum* 5889
    - Trichogramma silvestre* 3651
  - predators
    - Arma custos* 4065
    - Chrysopa exterior* 7341
    - Chrysopidae* 656
    - control 647
    - Podisus maculiventris* 4065
  - rearing
    - diets 5501
    - techniques 632, 5216
  - synthetic diets, *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* 867
  - traps 3745
- Sitta canadensis***, prey, *Orygia pseudotsugata*, Oregon 1772
- ŠJ-68** (see 2-Butenoic acid, 4-[4-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-2-butenyl]-3-methyl-, ethyl ester)

- ŠJ-156** (see 2,4-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-, ethyl ester)
- sjostedti*, *Megalurothrips***
- sjostedti*, *Nisotra* (*Podagrica*)**
- sjostedti*, *Podagrica*** (see *Nisotra sjostedti*)
- Skatole** (see 1*H*-Indole, 3-methyl-)
- Skim milk**
- Adoxophyes orana*, phagostimulants 1513
  - Baculoviridae, formulations 1513
- Skim milk, dried** (see Dried skim milk)
- Slash and burn** (see Shifting cultivation)
- slavonicus**, *Quadraspidiotus*
- Sloes** (*Prunus spinosa*)
- insect pests, United Kingdom 3671
- Operophtera brumata***, development 3680
- Phenacoccus prunispinosi***, Romania 134
- Sterictiphora furcata***, Romania 6180
- Yponomeuta padellus***, Lithuanian SSR 778
- Slugs**, predators, Sciomyzidae, France 4579
- Small farms**, pesticide use 6186
- Small fruits**, pest control, insecticides 6559-6562, 7865
- Small mammals**, prey, *Pristiphora erichsonii*, Japan 5189
- Small RNA viruses**
- genome, translation 2820
  - hosts, *Pseudoplusia includens*, cytopathology 3782
- Smartweed** (see *Polygonum pensylvanicum*)
- smeathmani**, *Odontotermes*
- Smicronyx fulvus***
- control
    - insecticides 5089
    - timing 5089
  - distribution, USA 5089
  - food plants, sunflowers, South Dakota 5089
  - pupae, sex differences 3562
- Smicronyx roridus***
- biology 701
  - distribution, India 701
  - food plants, *Cuscuta*, damage 701
- Smicronyx sordidus***
- control
    - insecticides 5089
    - timing 5089
  - distribution, USA 5089
  - food plants, sunflowers, South Dakota 5089
- Smicroplectrus bohemani***
- biology 426
  - distribution, USSR 426
  - hosts, *Nematus turgaiensis*, Kazakh SSR 426
- Sminthurus viridis***
- control
    - cultural control 3198
    - insecticides 1473-1474
  - distribution
    - Australia 1479, 3198, 3335
    - New Zealand 1473-1474
  - food plants
    - grasses, damage 3198
    - lucerne, monitoring 3335
  - habitats
    - pastures
      - New Zealand 1473-1474
      - Tasmania 1479
  - predators, *Bdelloides lapidaria*, Tasmania 1479
- smithi*, *Aphidius***
- smithi*, *Encarsia***
- Smoke detectors**, false alarms, caused by insects 4044
- Smynthurodes betae***
- distribution, Japan 5728
  - food plants, soyabeans, damage 5728
- SN-72129** (see Benzenepropanenitrile, 2-chloro- $\beta$ -oxo- $\alpha$ -(4-phenyl-2-(3*H*-thiazolylidene)-, (*E*)-)
- Snails**
- predators
    - Damaster*, Japan 7360



**Snails** *contd.*

Sciomyzidae, France 4579

**Snake gourd** (see *Trichosanthes anguina*)**Snowberry** (see *Symphoricarpos*)**Snowfields**, insects, Turkey 6111**Soaps**

## against

*Adelges piceae*, *Picea* 2667

*Gryllobius sigillatus* 6736

*Periplaneta americana* 6736

*Tetranychus urticae*, ornamental plants 363

insecticidal properties 4660

## toxicity

bedding plants 8316

ornamental plants 363

**soccata**, *Atherigona***socia**, *Gilpinia***Social insects**

caste differentiation, books 6016

pheromones, conferences 7167

**Sociological analysis**, pest management, reviews 8007**Sodium**

*Lymantria*, haemolymph, effects of

*Bacillus thuringiensis* 3778

*Metopolophium dirhodum*

effects of food plants 3001

effects of soils 3001

*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, effects on *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2680

*Rhopalosiphum padi*

effects of food plants 3001

effects of soils 3001

wheat, effects of cereal aphids 157

**Sodium chloride**

*Chilo partellus*, receptors 8106

*Rhagoletis pomonella*, receptors 250

**Sodium fluoride**, *Trichoplusia ni*, toxicity 5989**Sogata pusana** (see *Sogatodes pusanus*)**Sogatella furcifera**

bibliographies 3279, 6231

## control

insecticides 760, 5578

microbial pesticides 2331

thresholds 6848

## distribution

China 190, 7467, 8154

India 1431, 2290, 2300, 4197, 6862,

7472, 8135

Indonesia 2334

Japan 6848, 7450-7451

Korea Republic 4936, 5578

Philippines 2307, 3276, 3814, 4182,

7460, 8117

Taiwan 3287

feeding behaviour 6229

flight 3276

food plants

*Echinochloa crus-galli*, phagostimulants 6228

## rice

damage 2290, 4197, 6848

development 2309

distribution patterns 3287

feeding, monitoring 4934

forecasting 190, 7472

Honshu 7451

Hunan 7467, 8154

Japan 7450

Java 2334

Korea Republic 4936, 5578

phagostimulants 6228

Philippines 3276, 3814, 4182,

7460

resistance 1404, 1431, 2301-

2302, 2319, 4934, 5562,

6229, 6862, 8139

genetics 2300, 3266, 6874

screening 1428, 2280, 3292,

5563

Uttar Pradesh 8135

migration 190

## parasites

*Anagrus*, Korea Republic 4936

*Anagrus incarnatus* 3271

*Anagrus optabilis* 1308

overwintering 1382

**Sogatella furcifera** *contd.*

## pathogens

*Entomophthora delphacis*, Hunan 7467

Hunan 8154

nematodes, Philippines 4182

predators, Araneae, Java 2334

seasonal fluctuations 2334, 3287, 7451,

7460, 8135

spread, wind 2307

traps 3276, 8117

wings, polymorphism 7460

**Sogatella longifurcifera**

distribution, Australia 2264

food plants, maize, Australia 2264

maize sterile stunt virus, transmission

2264

parasites, *Anagrus incarnatus* 3271

**Sogatella panicicola**

distribution, Japan 2919

food plants, *Echinochloa utilis*, Japan

2919

## parasites

*Anagrus incarnatus* 3271

*Anagrus panicicolae*, Japan 2919

**Sogatodes cubanus**

distribution, Colombia 4195

food plants, rice, Colombia 4195

parasites, *Elenchus*, Colombia 4195

**Sogatodes orizicola**

control, insecticides 7485

## distribution

Colombia 4195

maps 3028

food plants

rice

Colombia 4195

resistance 540

parasites, *Elenchus*, Colombia 4195

**Sogatodes pusanus**

control, insecticides 760

distribution, Philippines 2307

spread, wind 2307

**sohrab**, *Zyginidia***Soil fauna**, shifting cultivation 4823**Soils**

acephate, persistence 7714

aldicarb, residues 5048

arthropods

books 2886

extraction 1252

*Bacillus thuringiensis*, persistence

2811-2812

Baculoviridae, persistence 1619

benfuracarb, microbial degradation

1441

bromophos, photolysis 3877

Carabidae, effects of insecticides 2916

carbaryl

metabolism, bacteria 4671

residues 8301

carbofuran

metabolism, bacteria 4671

microbial degradation 1441

clothocarb, microbial degradation

1441

Cunaxidae, Jiangsu 1953

cyhalothrin, degradation 3876

cypermethrin, residues 6204

DDT, residues 6204

diflubenzuron, degradation 3878

dimethoate, residues 7453

endosulfan, residues 8301

entomogenous fungi, persistence 2834

ethoprophos, adsorption 4420

Heterorhabditidae, North Carolina

1851

insect viruses, assays 8404

## insecticides

controlled release 3910

controlled release formulations 3188

interactions, prediction 4662

persistence, effects of irrigation

8169

residues, India 7165

jodfenphos, photolysis 3877

microorganisms, effects of insecticides

6606

## mites

conferences 1935

sampling techniques 4531

**Soils** *contd.*

monocrotophos, residues 8301

Oribatei, Tripura 6721

Oribatida, effects of waste waters 118

parathion

effects on microorganisms 8433

residues 8433

parathion-methyl, residues 6204

pesticides

effects on arthropods 2867

effects on beneficial arthropods

5282

nontarget effects, reviews 4673

phorate, residues 318

pyrethroids, determination 8435

Staphylinidae, effects of insecticides

2916

Steinernematidae, North Carolina 1851

tetrachlorvinphos, adsorption 4420

**sojae**, *Melanagromyza***sokolowskii**, *Tetrastichus***Solanaceae**

Aphidoidea

Sikkim 592

West Bengal 592

**solandriana**, *Epinotia***solanella**, *Aphis***solanensis**, *Tenuipalpus***solani**, *Aulacorthum***solani**, *Liriomyza* (see *L. bryoniae*)**solani**, *Lycoriella***solani**, *Phenacoccus***solanivora**, *Scrobipalpus***Solanum**, natural enemies 5517**Solanum andigena**, *Amrasca*, varietal susceptibility 7662**Solanum aviculare**, *Sceliodios cordalis*,

New Zealand 3780

**Solanum berthaultii**, arthropod pests,

resistance 3534

**Solanum bonariense**, *Scrobipalpus*

*absoluta*, oviposition 7009

**Solanum dubium**, *Scrobipalpus heliopa*,

Sudan 3558

**Solanum elaeagnifolium***Scrobipalpus absoluta*

development 5766

oviposition 7009

**Solanum erianthum**, *Heliothis virescens*,

not feeding 5765

**Solanum flavoviridens**, insect pests, resis-

tance 6384

**Solanum gracilius***Scrobipalpus absoluta*

development 7009

oviposition 7009

**Solanum melongena** (see Aubergines)**Solanum melongena** × *S. sisymbirifolium*,

*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, resistance

6403

**Solanum nigrum**

*Heliothis virescens*, not feeding 5765

mites, Indian Punjab 695

*Scrobipalpus absoluta*, development

5766

**Solanum pseudocapsicum**, *Scrobipalpus*

*absoluta*, oviposition 7009

**Solanum sarrachoides**, *Tetranychus urti-*

*ca*, resistance 7677

**Solanum sisymbirifolium**

*Scrobipalpus absoluta*, oviposition

7009

*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, resistance

6403

**Solanum torvum**, *Epilachna sparsa*, devel-

opment 5409

**Solanum tuberosum** (see Potatoes)**soleiger**, *Typhlodromus***solennis**, *Palexorista***Solenopsis**

attendance, Aphidoidea, India 2117

habitats

coffee plantations

effects of insecticides 7724

effects of microbial pesticides

7724

pathogens, Protozoa 6612

prey

*Anthonomus grandis*, Brazil 3590

*Perileuoptera coffeella*, Brazil

7724

- Solenopsis aurea*, humidity, preferences 3071
- Solenopsis geminata*  
control 543  
distribution  
Mauritius 4726  
Mexico 2114  
USA 543  
food plants  
Malachra, seed harvesting 2114  
Paspalum conjugatum, seed harvesting 2114  
habitats, sugarcane plantations, damaging irrigation equipment 543, 4726  
humidity, preferences 3071  
repellents 2978
- Solenopsis invicta*  
aedeagal bladder, chemical composition 4790  
attendance, Grylloprociphilus imbricator, Florida 3624  
attractants 3819  
biology 5988  
caste system, flexibility 6144  
colonies, relocation 1271  
control  
insecticides 1270, 1451, 2108, 5674, 6733  
quarantine 5988  
distribution 5988  
USA 76, 1270-1271, 1366, 1451, 1618, 2108, 2233, 3066-3067, 3624, 4860, 5674, 6417, 6733, 8022  
DNA, eggs, staining 4865  
enzymes, polymorphism 4860  
foraging 1366, 1618, 3066  
habitats  
citrus orchards, California 5674  
maize fields, scavenging 2233  
pastures  
North Carolina 1451, 3066  
Texas 1270  
sorghum fields, scavenging 2233  
soyabean fields, North Carolina 1618  
sugarcane plantations, effects of vegetation management 1366  
humidity, preferences 3071  
juvenile hormones 76  
polygyny 3067  
worker size 8022  
prey, Anthonomus grandis, Texas 6417  
queen pheromones 76  
queens, execution 6734  
reproductive system 77  
spermatozoa 7305  
trophallaxis 4861
- Solenopsis maniosa* (see *S. xyloni*)
- Solenopsis molesta*  
distribution, USA 1540  
habitats, apple orchards, effects of management 1540
- Solenopsis richteri*  
biology 5988  
control, quarantine 5988  
cuticle, hydrocarbons, isolation 1987  
distribution 5988  
spermatozoa 7305
- Solenopsis saevissima*, digestive system 8015
- Solenopsis xyloni*  
distribution, USA 74  
humidity, preferences 3071  
mating flights 74
- solida*, *Calolampra solidaginis*, *Eurosta solidago*  
*Eurosta solidaginis*, Canada 3946  
*Uroleucon*, Michigan 5128
- Solidago altissima*  
arthropods, inflorescences 5518  
*Eurosta solidaginis*, USA 7386
- Solidago juncea*, arthropods, inflorescences 5518
- solidus*, *Strigmaeus*
- Solomon Islands**  
agricultural entomology, reports 5318  
*Badamia exclamatoris*, *Terminalia* 8346
- Solomon Islands contd.**  
forest pests 6718  
*Hyblaea pueria*, *Tectona grandis* 8347  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, rice 8152  
*Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus*, cocoa plantations 3600  
*Oxymagis horni*, *Eucalyptus* 8345
- solstitialis*, *Amphimallon*
- Solvirex* (see *Disulfoton*)
- Somalia**, *Spodoptera exempta* 1256
- somnulentella*, *Bedellia sonchi*, *Aphidius sonchi*, *Dactynotus* (see *Uroleucon sonchi*)  
*sonchi*, *Hemitrioza sonchi*, *Uroleucon* (*Dactynotus*)  
*Sonchus*  
*Hemitrioza sonchi*, USA 2475  
*Hyperomyzus lactucae*, Mediterranean countries 4897  
*Trichoplusia ni*, California 6755  
*Uroleucon sonchi*, Mediterranean countries 4897
- Song birds**, habitats, coniferous forest, effects of insecticides 975
- Songs**  
*Acheta domesticus* 4815  
*Chorthippus mollis* × *C. biguttulus* 4050  
*Chrysoperla*, divergence 7906  
*Gryllodes sigillatus* 30  
*Gryllus bimaculatus* 2990, 4809, 4815  
*Gryllus campestris* 1170, 2990, 5379, 5414  
Heteroptera, taxonomy 4731  
*Nicrophorus* 1981  
*Scapteriscus acletus*, attracting parasites 7347  
*Trimerotropis* 6133  
*songshanensis*, *Phytoseius*  
*sonomana*, *Eucosma sonorensis*, *Campoletis*  
*Sonsaucoccus sinensis*, predators, *Sympherobius weisong* 7747  
*Sophora*, *Kaloterms brouni*, New Zealand 4559
- Sophora flavescens*  
*Fulcrifera orientis*, Japan 8076  
*Leguminivora glycinivorella*, not found 8076
- Sophora vicifolia*, *Psylla vicifoliae*, Yunnan 3930
- sorbi*, *Stigmella*
- Sorbic acid* (see 2,4-Hexadienoic acid, (2E,4E)-)
- sorbillans*, *Exorista*
- Sorbitol* (see D-Glucitol)
- Sorbus*, *Yponomeuta padellus*, Lithuanian SSR 778
- Sorbus aucuparia*, *Stigmella*, Lithuanian SSR 997
- Sorbus terminalis*, *Argyresthia conjugella*, Sweden 8220
- sordidator*, *Coeloides* (*Habrobracon*)  
*sordidator*, *Habrobracon* (see *Coeloides sordidator*)  
*sordidus*, *Coleotichus* (see *C. artensis*)  
*sordidus*, *Cosmopolites*  
*sordidus*, *Smicronyx*  
*sordidus*, *Xylocoris*  
*Sorghastrum nutans*, arthropods, effects of burning 3301
- sorghicola*, *Contarinia*
- Sorghum** (*Sorghum bicolor*)  
*Alcidodes collaris*, Madhya Pradesh 4368  
*Aphis craccivora*, feeding 1598  
arthropod pests, Sudan 6632, 6634  
*Atherigona*, Senegal 6827  
*Atherigona soccata*  
Andhra Pradesh 4219  
damage 4945, 6827, 6833, 7490  
evaluation 6240  
Delhi 201  
effects of fertilizers 4944  
effects of sowing date 4218  
effects of sowing rates 4218  
India 1443, 2341, 4946  
Karnataka 3299-3300  
Maharashtra 768, 2344, 4220, 7488
- Sorghum contd.**  
resistance 198, 764, 1436, 1444, 4226, 5590, 5594, 7495, 8181, 8185  
genetics 8192, 8199  
varietal susceptibility 5593, 7489
- Atherigona varia*  
resistance 5586  
varietal susceptibility 5585
- Atherigona yorki*  
effects of sowing date 6242  
varietal susceptibility 6242
- Blissus leucopterus*  
Kansas 199  
resistance, genetics 2346
- Busseola fusca*, resistance 8180
- Calocoris angustatus*  
Andhra Pradesh 4224  
Karnataka 2343  
varietal susceptibility 5591, 8189
- carbofuran  
effects on development 2341  
toxicity 4220
- Chilo partellus*  
damage 6199  
Delhi 765  
effects of intercropping 7493  
effects of sowing date 6242, 7494  
interactions 6185  
Nepal 8111  
resistance 200, 2342, 2345, 4216, 8177, 8180  
genetics 8179  
varietal susceptibility 6242
- Contarinia sorghicola*  
Brazil 7486  
damage 152, 1439, 2340, 8187  
India 3297  
resistance 197, 767, 1123, 1439, 3294, 4943, 5588, 6042, 6243, 8182, 8188, 8191, 8193-8194, 8197  
genetics 2346, 8200  
Texas 3295-3296  
varietal susceptibility 8187
- DDT, residues 6585
- Diatraea saccharalis*, resistance 1437, 2348
- Diopsis macrophthalma*, oviposition 2338
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Florida 2500
- Eldana saccharina*, resistance 8180
- Eoreuma loftini*, Texas 5525
- Heliothis armigera*, control 3298
- Heliothis zea*, varietal susceptibility 5918
- Holotrichia serrata*, Maharashtra 4221
- insect pests  
effects of cropping systems 7913  
India 2213  
Nigeria 1946  
Queensland 4727  
resistance 1940, 4947, 7918, 8178  
semiarid zones 8260  
Senegal 1442  
Sudan 6630  
USA 7504  
Uttar Pradesh 1944
- intercropping  
cowpeas 7493  
*Lablab purpureus* 7493
- Kraussaria angulifera*, Nigeria 4932
- Melanaphis sacchari*  
Argentina 7419  
India 6876  
resistance 6241, 8198  
varietal susceptibility 8190
- Myllocerus undecimpustulatus*, Madhya Pradesh 766
- Mythimna separata*, damage 4222
- Myzus persicae*, feeding 1598
- Ostrinia nubilalis*  
development 742  
resistance 1372, 1438, 2347  
Shanxi 202  
parathion-methyl, toxicity 8195  
pest control 6632  
cultural control 7918  
insecticide-fertilizer mixtures 199



**Sorghum contd.**

- seed treatment 7488
- Venezuela 6621
- pest management 6042
- India 8183
- phoxim, toxicity 3197
- Phyllophaga crinita*, oviposition 1370
- pyrethroids, determination 8435
- Pyrilla perpusilla*
  - damage 4223
  - effects of neighbouring crops 7491
- Rhynypita infusata*, damage 1373
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*
  - feeding 1598
  - India 6876
  - Texas 3640
  - Trinidad 7733
  - varietal susceptibility 5592
- Ribautodelphax notabilis*, damage 5533
- Schizaphis graminum*
  - Kansas 199
  - resistance 5587, 5589, 6244, 8186
  - genetics 2346
  - Texas 3293, 3640
  - varietal susceptibility 5595, 8196
- Sesamia calamistis*, resistance 8180
- Sesamia cretica*
  - effects of sowing date 6242
  - Egypt 4225
  - varietal susceptibility 6242
- Spodoptera frugiperda*
  - development 4217
  - monitoring 3165
  - resistance, screening 2983
  - varietal susceptibility 1440
- Thyanta perditor*, damage 7487
- Thysanoptera, Jammu and Kashmir 2086

***Sorghum bicolor* (see Sorghum)****Sorghum fields**

- beneficial arthropods, effects of cropping systems 7913
- carbamates, enhanced microbial degradation 1441
- Coccinellidae, effects of insecticides 6876
- dead insects, scavengers 2233
- Syrphidae, effects of insecticides 6876

**Sorghum grain**

- baits, soil pests 3199
- Corecya cephalonica*, damage 6494
- insect pests, resistance 8178
- pest control
  - carbon dioxide 6524
  - fumigants 6503
  - growth regulators 7103
  - insecticides 4628

***Sitophilus***

- damage 5944
- development 5944
- Sitophilus oryzae*, control 7802, 7804
- Sitophilus zeamais*, varietal susceptibility 5214, 6514

***Sorghum halepense***

- Contarinia sorghicola*, Texas 3296
- Draeculacephala minerva*, Hawaii 8103
- Eoreuma loftini*, Mexico 5525

***Sorghum sudanense***

- insect pests, USA 7504
- Sphacelotheca reiliana*, Bolivia 3186

***Sorghum vulgare* (see Sorghum)*****sororcula*, *Dioxyna******Soulamea soulameoides*, insecticidal**

- properties 7861
- Sour oranges (*Citrus aurantium*)**
- Ceratitis capitata*, Florida 5675
  - Diaprepes abbreviatus*, varietal susceptibility 7579

**South Africa**

- Acridoidea 6136
- air pollution, insecticides 1106
- Anoplolepis custodiens*, citrus orchards 3420
- Aonidiella aurantii*, *Citrus* 269-270, 6334
- Astylus atomaculatus*, maize 2254, 3197
- Attagenus*, insect collections 2754
- Buspeola fusca*, maize 2253

**South Africa contd.**

- Chilopoda, books 1922
- Coleoptera 453
- Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, *Citrus* 3432
- Ctenochiton*, natural enemies 8028
- Diplopoda, books 1922
- Diuraphis noxia*
  - cereals 3210
  - natural enemies 4140
  - wheat 3208, 4135-4137, 4143-4147
- Eldana saccharina*, sugarcane 2218, 2220-2221
- Eupalopsellidae 2154
- Formicidae, citrus orchards 7572
- Heterobostrychus aequalis*, timbers, interceptions 4637
- Heteronychnus arator*, maize 3197
- Linyphiidae 2126
- maize grain, insect pests 6503
- Myzus persicae*, tobacco 7714
- Nezara viridula*, *Macadamia* 7539
- Opuntia aurantiaca*
  - biological control
    - Cactoblastis cactorum* 3153
    - Dactylopius austrinus* 3153
- Opuntia ficus-indica*
  - biological control
    - Cactoblastis cactorum* 3153
    - Dactylopius opuntiae* 3153
- Phlebozemia sandrinae* 7041
- Phytocinus callosus* 2603
- Phthorimaea operculella*, potatoes 6382
- plant protection, reports 8452
- Protopulvinaria pyriformis*, natural enemies 7569
- sorghum grain, insect pests 6503
- Tenebrionidae, maize 3197
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, cotton 3596
- Toxoptera citricida*, *Citrus* 3419
- Trachymela tincticollis*, *Eucalyptus* 6463
- Tribolium*, insect collections 2754
- Trioza erytrae*, *Citrus* 3419, 6332
- Trogoderma*, insect collections 2754
- Xylothrips flavipes*, timbers, interceptions 4637
- Zonocerus elegans* 8013

**South America**

- Coniopterygidae 2179
- Polymerus* 7263

**South Australia**

- agricultural entomology, reports 3918
- Aphis craccivora*, faba beans 872
- Aphodius tasmaniae*, pastures 3317
- Asilidae 5617
- Aulacorthum solani*, faba beans 872
- Chrysopidae 3128
- Heliothis punctigera*, lucerne 3328
- Ips grandicollis*, *Pinus* 8363
- lucerne, arthropod pests 3335
- lucerne fields
  - parasitic insects 3335
  - predatory arthropods 3335
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, faba beans 872
- Myzus persicae*, faba beans 872
- Nysius vinitor*, sunflowers 3566
- Psylloidea, books 2890
- Therioaphis trifolii*, lucerne 3334
- Thrips imaginis*, *Echium plantagineum* 4107

**South Carolina**

- Anthonomus grandis*, cotton 1691-1693
- Anticarsia gemmatilis*, soybeans 1619
- Diabrotica balteata*, natural enemies 7124
- Dioryctria*, *Pinus* 5131
- Esperanza texana*, *Cynodon dactylon* 4949
- Heliothis virescens*
  - cotton 1691, 1693, 6563
  - insecticide resistance 6420
- Heliothis zea*, cotton 1691, 1693
- Solenopsis invicta* 1271
- soybean fields, predatory arthropods 1627
- Sphenophorus callosus*, maize 1397, 6219
- Spodoptera frugiperda*, cotton 1691

**South Dakota**

- Athene cunicularia*, prey 8204
- Contarinia schulzi*, sunflowers 5090
- Dendroctonus ponderosae*, *Pinus* 432
- Diabrotica barberi*
  - maize 5289
  - squashes 3477
- Diabrotica virgifera*
  - maize 3240
  - squashes 3477
- Melanoplus bivittatus*, natural enemies 5453
- Melanoplus differentialis*, natural enemies 5453
- Melanoplus femurrubrum*, natural enemies 5453
- Smicronyx fulvus*, sunflowers 5089
- Smicronyx sordidus*, sunflowers 5089

**South East Asia**

- Chrysomelidae 6693
- insecticides, degradation 6510
- pest control, quarantine 526
- rice, pest control 4661

**South Korea (see Korea Republic)****Southern Africa, Myrmelionidae 6167****Southern peas (see Cowpeas)****Sowing date**

- barley, effects on *Rhopalosiphum maidis* 736
- cabbages, effects on *Hellula undalis* 1123
- Cassia angustifolia*, effects on *Catopsilia pyranthe* 4116
- cereals, pest control 724, 2227, 2229
- chickpeas, effects on insect pests 4393
- cotton
  - effects on arthropod pests 5106
  - effects on *Earias* 4436
  - effects on *Pectinophora gossypiella* 932, 4436
- Eruca sativa*, effects on *Myzus persicae* 6405
- faba beans, effects on *Sitona lineatus* 6967
- groundnuts, effects on *Aphis craccivora* 3507
- Indian mustard, effects on *Lipaphis erysimi* 863, 5044
- lentils, effects on *Aphis craccivora* 870
- maize, effects on *Ostrinia nubilalis* 173
- pigeon peas, effects on *Heliothis armigera* 3504
- rice, effects on insect pests 3922
- roselle, effects on *Amrasca biguttula* 335
- safflower, effects on *Uroleucon compositae* 4428
- sorghum
  - effects on *Atherigona soccata* 4218
  - effects on *Atherigona yorki* 6242
  - effects on *Calocoris angustatus* 2343
  - effects on *Chilo partellus* 6242, 7494
  - effects on *Sesamia cretica* 6242
- sunflowers
  - effects on insect pests 7689
  - effects on *Nysius vinitor* 3566
- wheat
  - effects on cereal aphids 156
  - effects on *Phorbia* 5542

**Sowing rates**

- Lolium*, pest control 4229
- sorghum, effects on *Atherigona soccata* 4218

**Soyabean fields**

- Amblyseius sublebeius*, Hubei 2725
- Araneae, effects of cropping systems 1628
- beneficial arthropods, effects of cropping systems 7913
- Geocoris punctipes*, Georgia 4381
- Nomuraea rileyi*, effects of fungicides 7637
- parasitic insects
  - America 7639
  - Colombia 4377
- Pentatomidae, Argentina 6980
- predatory arthropods
  - Colombia 4377
  - South Carolina 1627

**Soyabean fields contd.**

- predatory insects  
 effects of cropping systems 1630  
 Louisiana 1620  
 Pennsylvania 2518  
 USSR 5686  
*Solenopsis invicta*, North Carolina 1618  
**Soyabean flour**  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, formulations 5977  
 synthetic diets  
*Adisura atkinsoni* 6366  
*Chilo suppressalis* 6707  
*Mythimna separata* 6706  
*Podius maculiventris* 3525  
*Propylea quattuordecimpunctata* 867  
*Sphenarches anisodactylus* 6366  
**Soyabean mosaic virus**, vectors, *Myzus persicae*, transmission 8280  
**Soyabean oil**  
 against, *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, beans 473  
*Coccinella septempunctata*, effects on reproduction 645  
**Soyabean oilmeal**, synthetic diets, *Mamestra brassicae* 6716  
**Soyabean protein**, culture media, *Parasitorhabditis* 1429  
**Soyabeans** (*Glycine max*)  
*Acanthoplusia agnata*, Shandong 6981  
*Acrida turturita*, damage 8275  
*Acrosternum hilare*, Louisiana 5068  
*Agrotis ipsilon*, effects of weeds 5730  
*Anarsia ephippias*, damage 7641  
*Anomala rufocuprea*, Kyushu 3493  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis*  
 Brazil 1631  
 Georgia 4381  
 Louisiana 2515  
 resistance 308, 5735, 7637  
 South Carolina 1619  
*Anufrievia bauhiniicola*, Nepal 4009  
*Aphis craccivora*, feeding 1598  
*Aphis glycines*, Korea Republic 5733  
*Aproaerema anthyllidella*, development 2517  
*Aproaerema modicella*  
 Madhya Pradesh 5066  
 varietal susceptibility 4378  
 arthropod pests  
 Colombia 4377  
 damage 1624  
 Honshu 7634  
 Indiana 7291  
 Romania 3169  
*Asphondylia*, Japan 8279  
*Aulacorthum solani*, Korea Republic 5733  
 bean pod mottle virus, damage 1617  
*Caloptilia soyella*, Shandong 6981  
*Cerotoma trifurcata*, Arkansas 1617  
*Choristoneura lafauryana*, damage 883  
 conferences 5315  
*Dasychira locuples*, damage 5732  
 DDT, residues 6585  
*Delia platura*, effects of cover crops 2499  
*Dichelops*, Brazil 7638  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Florida 2500  
*Empoasca fabae*  
 fecundity 4103  
 survival 4103  
*Epilachna varivestis*  
 damage, simulation 309  
 development 4991  
 effects of fertilizers 2516  
*Etiella*, Indonesia 6369  
*Euschistus heros*, Brazil 7638  
*Euschistus servus*, Louisiana 2511  
*Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629  
*Heliothis virescens*  
 Maryland 4090  
 Mississippi 2186  
 resistance 308, 5735  
*Heliothis zea*  
 Mississippi 2186  
 resistance 308, 5064, 5735  
 sampling techniques 3492

**Soyabeans contd.**

- Hypena rostralis*, Shandong 6981  
*Hypena tristalis*, Shandong 6981  
 insect pests  
 damage 5731  
 effects of cropping systems 7913  
 effects of intercropping 6368  
 effects of row spacing 5063  
 effects of tillage 5063  
 Japan 5729, 6977  
 Nigeria 1124  
 Pennsylvania 2518  
 resistance 5734  
 Sarawak 4728  
 Uttar Pradesh 1944  
*Leguminivora glycinivorella*  
 Hokkaido 5727  
 Honshu 6979  
*Lygus hesperus*, damage 2470  
*Medythia nigrobilineata*, damage 6978, 7633  
*Megacopta cribraria*, Fujian 4359  
*Melanagromyza dolichostigma*, resistance 2523, 8276  
*Melanagromyza sojae*  
 damage 5734, 7635  
 resistance 884, 2523, 8276  
*Melanoplus*, South Dakota 5453  
 Miridae, Mississippi 5436  
*Myllocerus undecimpustulatus*  
 damage 8275  
 resistance 4375  
*Myzus persicae*  
 feeding 1598  
 Korea Republic 5733  
*Nezara viridula*  
 Brazil 7638  
 Louisiana 2511  
 resistance 2509  
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 8274  
*Oedaleus abruptus*, damage 8275  
*Ophiomyia centrosematis*, resistance 2523, 8276  
*Ophiomyia phaseoli*, resistance 2523  
 Pentatomidae  
 America 7639  
 Argentina 6980  
 pest control  
 aerial spraying 5067  
 ground spraying 5067  
 insect growth regulators 7891  
 insecticides 7846  
 pest management 5726  
*Piezodorus guildinii*, reproduction 7640  
*Plathypena scabra*  
 damage 1623, 3491  
 Iowa 3489  
*Pseudopiusia includens*  
 Alabama 2508  
 Brazil 7636  
 feeding, effects of carbon dioxide 3490  
 Georgia 4381  
 resistance 308, 5060, 5735  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, feeding 1598  
*Rivellia quadrifasciata* 8262  
 effects of root nodules 1625  
 row spacing, effects on pest control 1626  
*Scopula remotata*, damage 8275  
*Smynthuroides betae*, damage 5728  
*Spilosoma obliqua*  
 resistance 1632  
 Uttar Pradesh 7597  
 varietal susceptibility 6976  
*Spissistilus festinus*, damage 2514, 5061  
*Spodoptera exigua*, resistance 308  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, monitoring 3165  
*Spodoptera litura*  
 damage 8275  
 development 831  
 Karnataka 3494  
 resistance 1632  
 varietal susceptibility 6976  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, Egypt 8277  
*Tetranychus cucurbitacearum*, Egypt 4379

**Soyabeans contd.**

- Tetranychus urticae*  
 Egypt 2513  
 Romania 4904  
 varietal susceptibility 2512  
*Thrips tabaci*, Georgian SSR 4376  
*Thyanta perditor*, Brazil 2216  
 Thysanoptera, Java 3495  
*Trichoplusia ni*, damage 3491  
*Trichoplusia orichalcea*, Madhya Pradesh 5065  
**Soyabeans (commodity)**, *Nemapogon granellus*, Michigan 465  
*soyella*, *Caloptilia* (*Gracillaria*)  
*soyella*, *Gracillaria* (see *Caloptilia soyella*)  
**Spaelotis valida**  
 aestivation 7293  
 distribution, Japan 7293  
**Spain**  
 Aphidoidea, checklists 4836  
*Capnodis tenebrionis*, apricots 4280  
*Centaurea solstitialis*, natural enemies 4898  
 Chalcidoidea 2065  
*Chionaspis pinifoliae*, natural enemies 1282  
 Chrysidoidea 6744  
 Chrysopidae, olive orchards 2465  
 Coccinellidae 1309  
 Coccoidea 1242  
 Coniopterygidae 1775  
 Conocephalinae 6649  
 Cynipidae, natural enemies 1776  
*Dacus oleae*, olives 4311  
*Danaus chrysippus* 600  
*Cynanchum* 63  
*Danaus plexippus* 621  
 Eulichoini, Cruciferae 1588  
*Eulachnus mediterraneus*, Pinus 1747  
*Eyprepocnemis plorans* 2038, 4045  
 Formicidae 2112  
 Ichneumonidae 6655  
 insect pests, accidental introductions 68  
*Lampides boeticus*, lucerne 1476  
*Locusta migratoria* 2107  
*Malacosoma alpicola* 6648  
*Malacosoma castrensis* 6648  
*Messor barbarus* 1276  
*Monarthropalpus buxi*, *Buxus* 4488  
*Monosteira unicastata*, almonds 8223  
*Myzus persicae*  
 Citrus 4303  
 peaches 4303  
 Noctuidae 6128  
*Ocnogyna baetica* 6898  
 Oniscoidea 1237  
 Ormyridae 1310  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 4157  
*Palaeococcus fuscipennis*, natural enemies 4535  
*Panonychus citri*, Citrus 263, 821  
*Phoracantha semipunctata*, *Eucalyptus* 4536  
 Pierini, Cruciferae 1588  
*Polyommatus icarus*, lucerne 1476  
 Prays citri, Citrus 2461, 4310  
 Prays oleae, olives 4312  
*Prunus serotina*, insect pests 4537  
 Rhopalocera 1236  
 oak woodlands 1330  
 Scarabaeoidea 1235  
*Sitobion avenae* 2920  
*Sparganothis pillariana*, grapes 4270  
 Symphyta 1777  
*Syntarucus pirihius*, lucerne 1476  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
 cotton 2365  
 grapes 228  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 2702  
*Tortrix viridana*, *Quercus* 405  
**Spalgis**, rearing 8313  
**Spalgis epus**  
 distribution, India 3599  
 prey, *Macronelliococcus hirsutus*, Andhra Pradesh 3599  
**Span 80**, formulations, insect growth regulators 6495  
**Spanish cedar** (see *Cedrela odorata*)



**Sparassidae**, predators, *Turneromyia* 2147  
**Sparganothis pilleriana**  
 control 4981  
 insecticides 4270  
 distribution  
   Romania 4981  
   Spain 4270  
   Switzerland 2377  
 food plants  
   grapes  
     Romania 4981  
     Spain 4270  
     Switzerland 2377

**Sparrow**, house (see *Passer domesticus*)  
**sparsa**, *Epilachna*  
*sparsa*, *Trimerotropis*  
*spartii*, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (see *A. pisum*)

**Spartium junceum**, *Bruchidius lividimanus*, Azores 2084

**Spathius benefactor**  
 distribution, USA 396  
 hosts, *Scolytus multistriatus*, Georgia 396  
 seasonal fluctuations 396

**Spathius rubidus**  
 distribution, USSR 4532  
 hosts, *Agrius angustulus*, Armenian SSR 4532

**Spathosternum prasiniferum**  
 chromosomes 1258  
 distribution, India 1258

**spatulifera**, *Forcipomyia speciosa*, *Diabrotica speciosa*, *Plesiomicroterys spectabilis*, *Dendrolimus spectra*, *Cofana* (*Tettigella*)  
*spectra*, *Tettigella* (see *Cofana spectra*)  
*spectrana*, *Clepsis*  
*Spectrobatas ceratoniae* (see *Ectomyeloides ceratoniae*)  
*spectrum*, *Xeris*

**Sperophyes lucidulus**, sense organs 2991  
*speratus*, *Reticulitermes*

**Spermidine** (see 1,4-Butanediamine, *N*-(3-aminopropyl)-)  
**Spermine** (see 1,4-Butanediamine, *N,N'*-bis-(3-aminopropyl)-)

**Spermophagus**, distribution, Bulgaria 1229  
**spermotrophus**, *Megastigmus*  
*Sphacelotheca reiliana*

*Anthrribus*, Bolivia 3186  
 hosts, *Sorghum sudanense*, Bolivia 3186  
*Lystronychus coerulea*, Bolivia 3186  
*Phalacrus*, Bolivia 3186

**Sphaeralea**, *Anthonomus grandis*, reproduction 2560

**Sphaerophoria**, prey, Aphididae, India 681  
**Sphaerophoria scripta**  
 coloration, variations 7939  
 development 681  
 distribution  
   India 681  
   USSR 3224, 7939

food consumption 681  
 prey  
   cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 3224  
   *Macrosiphum* 681

**Sphaerulariidae**, hosts, Hymenoptera, reviews 5250

**Sphaerulariopsis**, hosts, Scolytidae 5199

**sphagnicola**, *Pardosa*  
**Sphecidae**, taxonomy 3648  
*sphegea*, *Sepedon*  
*Sphegigaster*

hosts  
   *Chromatomyia horticola*, Uttar Pradesh 8253  
   *Rhynchaenus mangiferae*, Karnataka 1568

**Sphenarches anisodactylus**, rearing, diets 6366

**sphenarioides**, *Colemania*

**Sphenophorus callosus**  
 biology 6219  
 control, insecticides 1397  
 distribution, USA 1397, 6219  
 food plants  
   maize  
     damage 4169

**Sphenophorus callosus** contd.  
 South Carolina 1397, 6219

**Sphenophorus levis**  
 biology 3182  
 control, integrated control 8084  
 distribution, Brazil 3182, 8084  
 food plants, sugarcane, Brazil 3182, 8084

**Sphenoptera kaznakovi**  
 control, biological control 7551  
 distribution, USSR 7551  
 food plants, fruit trees, Turkmen SSR 7551

**Sphenorhynchus abdimii** (see *Ciconia abdimii*)

**Spingidae**  
 distribution  
   Mexico 7267  
   USSR 623  
 food plants  
   forest trees, food preferences 2699  
   ornamental plants, Australia 2606  
 keys 2606  
 taxonomy 4525

**Sphinx**, distribution, USSR 623

**Sphinx pinastri** (see also *Hyloicus pinastri*)  
 food plants, *Larix sibirica*, food consumption 4494

**Sphrageidus**, taxonomy, new genus 4740  
**Sphrageidus productus**, taxonomy, transferred from *Euproctis* 4740

**Sphrageidus similis**, taxonomy, transferred from *Euproctis* 4740  
**Spicaria fumosorosea** (see *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*)

**Spices**  
 insect pests, India 7796  
 pest control 7796  
   ethyl formate 6502

**Spiders** (see *Araneae*)  
**Spilochalcis**, hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Brazil 7612

**Spilochalcis chapadae**  
 distribution, Brazil 3259  
 hosts  
   *Campoletis flavicincta*, Brazil 3259  
   *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Brazil 3259

**Spilomelini**, keys 550  
**Spilonota macropetana**  
 biology 5828  
 control 5828  
 distribution, New Zealand 5828  
 food plants, *Eucalyptus*, damage 5828  
 identification 5828

**Spilonota ocellana**  
 biology 7550  
 control

growth regulators 6927  
 insecticides 7533  
 microbial pesticides 6927

distribution  
   Canada 7533  
   Netherlands 6927  
   USSR 657, 7550

food plants  
   apples  
     Netherlands 6927  
     Tajik SSR 7550  
   blueberries, damage 7533  
   pears, Tajik SSR 7550  
 parasites, *Elodia morio*, Lithuanian SSR 657

**Spilonota rhotia** (see *Strepsicrates rhotia*)

**Spilosoma lubricipeda**  
 diapause 6097  
 distribution, USSR 6097, 7969  
 neurosecretory system 7969

**Spilosoma menthastris** (see *S. lubricipeda*)  
**Spilosoma obliqua**

control  
 growth regulators 4383  
 insecticides 943, 4374, 4413, 6370  
 distribution  
   Bangladesh 1632, 6976  
   India 943, 1596, 4383, 6370, 7597, 7630, 7643  
 food plants  
   black gram  
     Delhi 7630

**Spilosoma obliqua** contd.  
 Uttar Pradesh 7597  
 groundnuts, Uttar Pradesh 7597  
 jute, West Bengal 943  
 mung beans, Uttar Pradesh 7597  
 pigeon peas  
   Andhra Pradesh 7643  
   India 4383

radishes, damage 1596  
 sesame, Uttar Pradesh 7597  
 soyabeans  
   resistance 1632  
   Uttar Pradesh 7597  
   varietal susceptibility 6976

sugarbeet, India 6370  
 parasites, *Telenomus molorchus*, Andhra Pradesh 7643

pathogens  
 contamination, *Bombyx mori* 6639  
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, effects on haemolymph 7835

proteins  
 metamorphosis 38  
 moulting 38  
 rearing, diets 4036  
 seasonal fluctuations 7597, 7630  
 sex pheromones, emission 4777

**Spilosoma virginica**, sex pheromones, release 7984

**Spinach** (*Spinacia oleracea*)  
*Aclypea bituberosa*, North America 3514

*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, Arkansas 1578  
*Delia echinata* 5036  
 ecdysteroids 5035  
 insecticides, uptake, soils 4672  
*Liriomyza sativae*, Georgia 2471  
*Lygus*, Georgia 2471  
*Myzus persicae*, Arkansas 1578

**Spinach beet** (*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*)  
*Aphis fabae*, United Kingdom 873

**Spinacia oleracea** (see *Spinach*)  
 $\alpha$ -**Spinasterol** (see *Stigmasta-7,22-dien-3-ol*, (3 $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,22E)-)

**spinator**, *Pristomerus*  
**Spinibdella cronini**  
 distribution, Hungary 3632  
 habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 3632

**spinifera**, *Agrotis* (*Euxoa*)  
**spinifera**, *Euxoa* (see *Agrotis spinifera*)  
**Spinignotus**

food plants, *Pinus*, North America 991  
 taxonomy, new genus 991

**spinipes**, *Norellia*

**spinipes**, *Trigona*

**spiniscutis**, *Coranus*

**Spiraea**

*Myzus persicae*, Himachal Pradesh 5072  
*Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*, Himachal Pradesh 5072

**Spiraea salicifolia**, *Phyllonorycter aino*, Korea Republic 5138

**spiraecola**, *Aphis* (see *A. citricola*)

**spiraecoides**, *Aleyrodes*

**spirifex**, *Steneotarsonemus* (*Tarsonemus*)

**spirifex**, *Tarsonemus* (see *Steneotarsonemus spirifex*)

**Spiroplasma citri**

transmission 5236

vectors 817

**Spiroplasmataceae**

hosts

*Drosophila pseudoobscura*, pathogenicity 6543  
 insects, pathogenicity, reviews 6542  
 vectors

Cicadellidae  
 detection 3773  
 transmission, reviews 5236

**Spirulina fusiformis**, synthetic diets, *Bombyx mori* 1164

**Spirurata**, intermediate hosts, *Dermestes*, ecology 3772

**Spissistilus festinus**

biology 1616  
 control  
   insecticides 4965  
   thresholds 5061

***Spissistilus festinus* contd.**

- distribution, USA 1616, 2352, 4965, 5061
- food plants
- lucerne
  - Georgia 4965
  - Louisiana 1616
  - sampling techniques 2352
  - soyabeans, damage 2514, 5061
  - Trifolium*, Louisiana 1616
  - Vicia*, Louisiana 1616
- parasites, *Polynema imitatrix*, Arizona 2352

***splendana*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)**  
***splendana*, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia***
***splendana*)*****Spodoptera*, parasites, Tachinidae, Australia 3121*****Spodoptera androgea***

- distribution, Brazil 3927
- food plants, cocoa, Brazil 3927

***Spodoptera depravata***

- distribution, Japan 7281
- traps 7281

***Spodoptera dolichos*, distribution, Brazil 3927*****Spodoptera eridania***

- control, insecticides 1097-1098, 2864, 3845, 4667, 5269
- mephosfolan, penetration 5269
- quassinoids, antifeedants 2876
- sex pheromones
  - chemical composition 3539
  - synthesis 3539

***Spodoptera exempta***

- antifeedants, plant compounds 3886
- biology 2102
- control 2102, 6185
- insecticides 7435
- courtship 2003
- distribution
  - Gabon 1426
  - Kenya 1256, 7254
  - Malawi 1256, 6093, 7435
  - Mozambique 1256
  - Somalia 1256
  - Tanzania 1256
  - Zambia 1256

**fecundity**

- effects of food 4789
- effects of water 4789

**flight**

- effects of rearing conditions 2959
- genetics 2960

**food plants**

- Cynodon dactylon*, development 2214, 6250
- Cyperus maranguensis*, development 6250
- maize
  - development 2214, 6250
  - Malawi 7435
- Panicum maximum*, development 2214, 6250
- Pennisetum clandestinum*, development 2214, 6250
- rice, Gabon 1426
- Setaria plicatilis*, development 2214, 6250

**forecasting 6185****migration 7254****outbreaks 2102****sources 1256****population dynamics 2214****immigration 51****sex pheromones 2003****chemical composition 3539****synthesis 3539****traps 2102, 6093*****Spodoptera exigua*****control 7894****insecticides 1578, 4111, 5768, 5773****microbial pesticides 5768, 7824****physical control 4111****distribution**

- India 4111, 5773
- Pakistan 3220
- Taiwan 5768
- USA 326, 1578, 2842
- USSR 7021

**flight 2842*****Spodoptera exigua* contd.****food plants**

- celery, development 7601
- Coriandrum sativum*, India 4111
- cotton, effects of weather 7021
- flax, India 5773
- soyabeans, resistance 308, 2905
- spinach, Arkansas 1578
- sugarbeet, effects of fertilizers 3511
- tomatoes
  - monitoring 326
  - resistance 5768
- wheat, Pakistan 3220
- nitrogen metabolism 3511
- oviposition deterrents 7384
- parasites
  - Chelonus insularis* 2124
  - effects of fungicides 4888
  - interactions 2124
  - Telenomus remus* 2124, 4036

**pathogens**

- Nomuraea rileyi*, pathogenicity, strain differences 5961
- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
  - cytopathic effect 4644
  - identification 1850
  - production 2818
- population dynamics 2842, 7021
- pyrethroids, resistance 5997
- rearing, diets 4036
- traps 326, 2842

***Spodoptera frugiperda*****conferences 3905****control**

- antifeedants 7861, 8080
- cultural control 5553
- growth regulators 1691
- insecticides 738, 2270, 3140, 4377, 5554-5555
- mating disruption 3246
- microbial pesticides 3164, 5555, 7442
- repellents 3245
- thresholds 3243
- distribution
  - Brazil 3259, 3481, 5552, 7438
  - Colombia 4195, 4377
  - Guadeloupe 589
  - USA 738, 1440, 1445, 1691, 2270, 3140, 3164-3165, 3242-3243, 3245-3246, 4925
  - Venezuela 5553-5555

**food plants**

- cotton, South Carolina 1691
- Cynodon dactylon*, effects of fertilizers 1445
- Cyperus rotundus*, development 4217

***Festuca*, monitoring 3165****maize**

- Brazil 3259, 7438
- damage 3243, 5554
- effects of crop growth stage 3242
- effects of fertilizers 5553
- effects of intercropping 5552
- effects of no-tillage systems 4925
- Florida 3246
- Georgia 3245
- Guadeloupe 589
- monitoring 3165
- New York 738
- Ohio 2270
- resistance 3264
- Venezuela 5555

***Phaseolus vulgaris*, Brazil 3481****rice, Colombia 4195****sorghum**

- development 4217
- monitoring 3165
- resistance, screening 2983
- varietal susceptibility 1440

**soyabeans**

- damage 4377
- monitoring 3165

**homogenates, repellents 3245****hyperparasites, Brazil 3259**

- kairomones, attracting parasites 673, 3244, 6150

**larval development, variations 4217*****Spodoptera frugiperda* contd.****parasites**

- Apanteles marginiventris* 673, 3244, 6150
- Brazil 3259
- Campoletis sonorensis* 7365
- Chelonus insularis* 3244
- Florida 3246
- Colombia 4195
- effects of insecticides 3259, 5555
- effects of mating disrupters 3246
- effects of microbial pesticides 5555
- Guadeloupe 589
- Telenomus remus* 3244
- Temelucha difficilis*, Florida 3246
- Trichogramma pretiosum* 3244

**pathogens**

- granulosis viruses, cell agglutination 1076
- Hyphomycetes, host specificity 2817
- Nomuraea rileyi*, Colombia 4195
- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
  - assays 8404
  - identification 1850
  - infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 8405
  - not affecting scavengers 5468
  - nucleic acids 7831
  - replication, cell cultures 1857
- phagostimulants 1621
- phorate, metabolism 5278
- rearing, diets 7285
- reproduction, hormonal regulation 3018
- traps 7438

***Spodoptera latifascia*****distribution, Brazil 5834****food plants, *Eucalyptus*, Brazil 5834*****Spodoptera littoralis***

- aflatoxins, toxicity 7139
- amitraz, toxicity, stage differences 4679
- anthraruflin, effects on larval development 4700

**antifeedants*****Dictyota dichotoma* 2875****plant compounds 3886****antiviral agents, effects on larval development 2847****ascorbic acid, deficiency 4768****attractants 2022****chlordimeform, toxicity, stage differences 4679****commodities, cut flowers, Switzerland, interceptions 5127****control**

- antifeedants 5788
- cold storage 3616
- fumigants 3616
- growth regulators 1848, 2870, 5794-5795, 5798
- insecticide-growth regulator mixtures 1848, 5794-5795, 5798
- insecticide-pathogen mixtures 1848, 5795
- insecticides 141, 510, 1848, 2849, 4245, 5625, 5787-5791, 5793-5797, 6191, 6370, 8302
- mating disruption 6185
- microbial pesticides 1848, 3576, 3579, 5098, 5237, 5625, 5786, 5795, 5977, 6185, 8303
- nontarget effects 8277
- cypermethrin, susceptibility, effects of phagostimulants 2860
- deltamethrin
  - inhibition, phenol oxidase 6415
  - susceptibility, effects of phagostimulants 2860

**development, effects of temperatures 1217****dialifos, inhibition, phenol oxidase 6415****distribution**

- Egypt 3576, 5625, 5787, 5789-5790, 5792-5793, 6185
- India 6370
- Israel 5098, 8302-8303
- Portugal 892
- Zimbabwe 5319

**esterase, effects of insect growth regulators 4692****fenvalerate, resistance, development 4450**



***Spodoptera littoralis* contd.**

- flucythrinate, resistance, development 4450
- food plants
  - Betula*, resistance, induction 7260
  - cotton
    - attractants 2590
    - Egypt 3576, 5787, 5789-5790, 5793, 6185
    - Israel 5098, 8302
    - phagostimulants 2590
  - lucerne, Israel 8303
  - sugarbeet
    - India 6370
    - Portugal 892
  - tobacco, Zimbabwe 5319
  - tomatoes, feeding, effects of leaf injuries 6400
- Trifolium alexandrinum*, Egypt 5625
- insecticide resistance
  - development 3585
  - Egypt 5790, 5792
  - loss 5791
  - mechanisms 516
- larval development, hormonal regulation 3970
- leptophos, metabolism, effects of piperonyl butoxide 5799
- metamorphosis, hormonal regulation 1157
- moulting hormones 3970
- olfaction 2022
- outbreaks, caused by insecticides 5789
- parasites
  - effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 6154
  - effects of insecticides 3083
  - Microgaster rufiventris* 4872
  - Trichogramma cacoeciae* 3083
  - Trichogramma evanescens* 6162
- pathogens
  - Bacillus thuringiensis*
    - effects on midgut 2819, 5962
    - pathogenicity, strain differences 8303
  - Hyphomycetes, host specificity 2817
  - nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
    - cytopathic effect 4644
    - inactivation, cotton 5781-5782
    - induction 4643
    - replication, cell cultures 1857
- prothoracic glands, hormonal regulation 3970
- pyrethroids, toxicity, effects of application methods 2849
- rearing, diets 2099
- sense organs 2022
- sex pheromones
  - attracting parasites 6162
  - fluorinated analogues, synthesis 1108
  - specificity 2003
- sex ratio 2955
- sterilization, gamma radiation 3983
- ultralow volume sprays, pick-up 3851
- withanolide E, antifeedants 2874

***Spodoptera litura***

- antifeedants, plant extracts 3887
- attractants 4442
  - formulations 3850
- azadirachtin, effects on larval development 8442
- biology 831, 5775
- carbaryl, effects on fecundity 1893
- control 3738, 5775, 7894
  - antifeedants 6192, 7895-7898, 8442
  - biological control 3803
  - growth regulators 7644, 7869, 7888
  - insecticide-growth regulator mixtures 7644
  - insecticides 2203, 2213, 3442, 4111, 6963, 6970, 7707, 7858, 8299
  - mating disruption 7850
  - microbial pesticides 4680, 5237
  - physical control 4111
  - trapping 2213, 7707
- development, effects of food plants 3942
- distribution
  - Australia 3803

***Spodoptera litura* contd.**

- Bangladesh 1632, 6976
- Brazil, not found 3927
- India 359, 1596, 1611, 2203-2204, 2213, 3146, 3494, 4111, 4442, 4680, 5112, 5775, 6970, 7256, 7644, 7686, 7706-7707, 7716, 7851, 8275
- Japan 46
- Taiwan 3442, 3738
- Western Samoa 6963
- enzymes 6670
- fecundity, effects of food plants 5688
- feeding behaviour 2204
- flight 7850
- food plants
  - cabbages, Western Samoa 6963
  - Capsicum annuum*, Karnataka 7686
  - castor
    - development 6064, 7195
    - Gujarat 5775
  - cauliflowers, development 831
  - Chrysanthemum*, Taiwan 3738
  - Coriandrum sativum*
    - Andhra Pradesh 2203
    - India 4111
  - cotton
    - Gujarat 7707
    - India 7706
    - monitoring 4442, 7851
    - Tamil Nadu 7256
  - cowpeas, varietal susceptibility 1611
  - Eichhornia crassipes*, damage 3146
  - fodder crops, India 2213
  - groundnuts
    - development 7195
    - India 7644
  - Hibiscus abelmoschus*, Karnataka 2204
  - lucerne, development 6064
  - okras, development 7195
  - Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*, resistance 6970
  - radishes, damage 1596
  - soyabeans
    - damage 8275
    - development 831
    - Karnataka 3494
    - resistance 1632
    - varietal susceptibility 6976
  - sunflowers, development 7195
  - taro, development 831
  - tobacco
    - Andhra Pradesh 359, 5112
    - monitoring 7716
- insecticide resistance
  - Andhra Pradesh 4680
  - Taiwan 3442
- insecticides, penetration 508
- larval development 3005
  - effects of crowding 3941
  - effects of starvation 3941
- mating 46
- mixed function oxidase, larvae 2855
- neem extracts, toxicity 7402
- nutrition, effects of gamma radiation 7961
- parasites
  - Bessa remota* 2368
  - Hymenoptera, Andhra Pradesh 359
  - Karnataka 3494
  - Peribaea orbata* 1286
  - Telenomus remus* 8053
- pathogens
  - contamination, *Bombyx mori* 6639
  - cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses,
    - effects on midgut 479
  - Neoplectana carpocapsae*
    - development 3777
    - infectivity 3777
  - nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
    - effects on neurosecretory system 6071
    - Karnataka 3494
    - spread, birds 7836
- phase polymorphism 2957
  - effects of juvenile hormones 2998
  - hormonal regulation 3966
- predators
  - Brinckochrysa scelsestes* 8053
  - Chrysopidae, Andhra Pradesh 359

***Spodoptera litura* contd.**

- interactions, parasites 8053
- Karnataka 3494
- Reduviidae, Andhra Pradesh 359
- rearing, techniques 7850
- reproduction 7850
- seasonal fluctuations 7706
- sex pheromones
  - responses 49
  - components 5421
- storage proteins, hormonal regulation 3966
- tepa, effects on phosphorus metabolism 7241
- traps 7256, 7706, 7716, 7850-7851
  - effects of height 5112
- triflumuron, effects on development 1905

***Spodoptera mauritia***

- control 7894
  - growth regulators 4801
  - insecticides 6855, 8169
  - microbial pesticides 3303
- distribution
  - India 6855
  - Korea Republic 3303
- food plants, rice, Kerala 6855
- habitats, lawns, simulation 3303
- hydroperene, effects on phosphatase 6076
- pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, transovarial transmission 8406

***Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* (see *S. mauritia*)*****Spodoptera ornithogalli*, parasites, effects of fungicides 4888**

- Spodoptera praeifica***
  - control, insecticides 1413
  - distribution, USA 1413
  - food plants, rice, damage 1413

***Spodoptera sunia***

- control, insecticides 4377
- development 5447
- distribution, Colombia 4377
- food plants, soyabeans, damage 4377

***Spodoptera trituvata*, sex pheromones, specificity 2003*****Spondias purpurea*, fumigants, toxicity 8393*****spondylia*, *Phytomyza*****Sponge gourd (see *Loofah*)*****spongipartus*, *Eupelmus* (see *E. annulatus*)*****spontaneae*, *Catarhinus******Sporobolus cryptandrus*, *Tetramesa*, damage 4956*****Sporothrix***

- hosts, *Nothofagus fusca*, New Zealand 538

- vectors, *Platypus*, New Zealand 538

**Spotted knapweed (see *Centaurea maculosa*)****Spray drift 7140**

- exposure assessment 6587
- ground spraying 7854

**Spray patterns, field assessment 2091****Spraying**

- electrostatic spraying 7140
  - development 2092
  - reviews 1872
  - research 3807
- Spraying equipment**
  - aerial sprayers 3041
  - Electrodyn 6565
  - low-volume inter-stem sprayers 755
  - operators, safety 8439
  - recirculating sprayer 2270
  - small plots 2510

**Sprays**

- droplet sizes, collection, vegetation 7276
- droplet spectra, evaluation 6564
- droplets, impaction 4659
- spray recovery, evaluation 6564

***Sprekelia, Stenotarsus nemus laticeps* 368****Sprinkler irrigation, Chinese cabbages, effects on *Plutella xylostella* 6353****Spruce (see *Picea*)****Spruce, black (see *Picea mariana*)****Spruce, Engelmann (see *Picea engelmannii*)**

**Spruce forests**

- Amara aenea*, German Federal Republic 483  
*Formica lugubris*, Czechoslovakia 6735  
 Lycosidae, Finland 7345  
*Pityohyphantes costatus*, Quebec 3689  
**Spruce, Norway** (see *Picea abies*)  
**Spruce, Sitka** (see *Picea sitchensis*)  
**Spruce, white** (see *Picea glauca*)

***Spudastica robusta***

- distribution, USSR 3363  
 hosts, *Cosmia trapezina*, USSR 3363

***spumarius*, *Philaenus***

- sputator*, *Agriotes*  
*squameus*, *Echinocnemus*  
*squamiger*, *Typhloctonus* (see *Typhlodromus squamiger*)  
*squamiger*, *Typhlodromus* (*Typhloctonus*)  
*squamosus*, *Hypomeces*  
*squamulata*, *Glyptoscelis*

**Squash gourds** (see Watermelons)

- Squashes** (including crooknecks, cushaws, marrows, and pumpkins); (see also *Cucurbita maxima*, *C. moschata*, and *C. pepo*)  
*Aulacorthum linderiae*, Sikkim 2496  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, development 7380  
*Diabrotica barberi*, collection 3477  
*Diabrotica virgifera*, collection 3477  
*Tetranychus neocaledonicus*  
 effects of rain 6359  
 Rajasthan 2495  
 Tipulidae, United Kingdom 6126  
*Trialetrodes vaporariorum*, rearing 675

**Sri Lanka**

- Carabidae 3039  
 ecology, books 3897  
*Helopeltis antonii*, cashews 7542  
 insecticides, use 1114  
 pesticides  
 lists 1929  
 poisoning 8440  
*Promecotheca cumingii*, coconuts 7527  
*Salvinia molesta*, biological control 6188  
 Stenogastridae 80  
 tea  
 pest control 1936  
 pollinators 6427  
 Tephritidae, food plants 2362  
 Vespidae 80

***stabulans*, *Lydella***

- stactogalus*, *Opsius*  
*stali*, *Euborellia*  
*stali*, *Plautia*  
*stanleyi*, *Metaphycus*  
**Stannane**, hydroxytriphenyl- (see Fentin hydroxide)

**Stannane**, tricyclohexylhydroxy- (see Cyhexatin)**Stannicide** (see Distannoxane, hexabutyl-)**Staphylinidae**

- amber 2068  
 chromosomes 3977  
 commodities, cereal grains, Manitoba 4635  
 distribution  
 Australia 4016  
 German Democratic Republic 1231  
 Hungary 2077  
 Jiangsu 88  
 Nepal 4027  
 Siberia 6114  
 endosulfan, toxicity 6586  
 habitats  
 agricultural land, evaluation 3214  
 carrot fields  
 effects of intercropping 2531  
 Norway 4398  
 cereal fields  
 Byelorussian SSR 7422  
 effects of insecticides 3193  
 field boundaries, overwintering 5531  
 forests, USSR 3653  
 rape fields, effects of insecticides 8095  
 soils, effects of insecticides 2916  
 sugarbeet fields  
 effects of farmyard manure 6372  
 effects of insecticides 3193

**Staphylinidae contd.**

- effects of weed control 6372  
 sugarcane plantations, effects of insecticides 3189  
 swede fields, Norway 4398  
 wheat fields  
 effects of insecticides 2239, 3215, 6204, 8095  
 effects of pesticides 5544  
 effects of weed control 8090  
 keys 88  
 live mulches 6178  
 prey  
*Crambus*, Kentucky 4953  
*Eutetranychus orientalis*, India 5021  
*Gastrophysa polygoni*, England 5535  
 taxonomy 674, 1127, 1134, 1314, 1750, 3132, 4027  
 traps 2098

**Star grass** (see *Cynodon dactylon*)**Starch**, potatoes, effects of *Paratriozia cockerelli* 7660**Starfruit** (see *Carambola*)**Starling** (see *Sturnus vulgaris*)**Stathmopoda**

- control, insecticides 1517  
 food plants, kiwi fruits, New Zealand 1517

**Stathmopodidae**, parasites, *Trigonospila brevifacies*, New Zealand 3385**Statistical methods**

- ecological families of species-specific frequency distributions 7990  
 fitness, estimation 497  
 generation time, estimation 497  
 validation, mathematical models, population dynamics 2095

**stebbingi**, *Drosicha****Stegasta bosquella***

- distribution, Colombia 6884  
 food plants, *Stylosanthes guianensis*, varietal susceptibility 6884

**Stegobinone** (see 4*H*-Pyran-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-2,3,5-trimethyl-6-(1-methyl-2-oxobutyl)-, *cis*-)***Stegobium paniceum***

- commodities, stored products, United Kingdom 1056  
 distribution

**United Kingdom 1056****historical records 2770****sex pheromones, synthesis 461*****Steinernema***, hosts, *Galleria mellonella*, effects on haemocytes 4648***Steinernema bibionis*** (see *Neoapectana bibionis*)***Steinernema feltiae*** (see *Neoapectana carpocapsae*; *Neoapectana feltiae*)***Steinernema glaseri*** (see *Neoapectana glaseri*)***Steinernema kraussei***

- host specificity 3794  
 taxonomy, distinct from *Neoapectana carpocapsae* 2810

**Steinernematidae**

- habitats, soils, North Carolina 1851  
 hosts  
 Hymenoptera, reviews 5250  
 Lepidoptera, reviews 5248  
*Tomicus piniperda*, pathogenicity 1000  
 taxonomy 2810, 3793

***Steirastoma breve***

- control, insecticides 957  
 distribution, Brazil 957, 1125  
 food plants, cocoa, Brazil 957, 1125  
 life history 956

***Stelidota geminata***

- control 1482  
 distribution, USA 1482

***Stellaria media***, *Myzus ascalonicus*,**Belgium 3516****stellatarum**, *Macroglossum****Stenaleyrodes vinsoni***

- distribution, Réunion 6809  
 food plants, coconuts, Réunion 6809  
 predators, *Clitostethus arcuatus*, Réunion 6809

***Stenchaetothrips biformis***

- biology 2312  
 control  
 insecticides 761, 3277, 4196, 5578  
 integrated control 3281  
 distribution  
 Bangladesh 761  
 China 3277, 3281, 8120  
 India 4196  
 Korea Republic 5578  
 food plants  
 rice  
 Andhra Pradesh 4196  
 Bangladesh 761  
 China 3277, 3281  
 Korea Republic 5578  
 resistance 8120  
 rearing, techniques 2312

***Steneotarsonemus bancrofti***, distribution, India 6702***Steneotarsonemus laticeps***

- biology 368  
 control 368  
 distribution, United Kingdom 368  
 food plants, *Narcissus*, damage 368

***Steneotarsonemus panici***

- distribution, India 6702  
 food plants, *Panicum repens*, Tamil Nadu 6702

**taxonomy, new species 6702*****Steneotarsonemus spirifex***

- distribution, India 6702  
 pathogens, *Hirsutiella kirchneri* 2813

***Steneotarsonemus zhejiangensis***

- distribution, China 2339  
 food plants, rice, Zhejiang 2339  
 taxonomy, new species 2339

***Stenidea troberti***

- distribution, Greece 4274  
 food plants, pistachios, Greece 4274  
 predators, *Opilo hlaclilorum*, Greece 4274

***steniellus*, *Acigona******Stenocorse bruchivora***

- distribution, Mexico 7619  
 hosts, *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, Mexico 7619

***Stenogastridae***, distribution, Indian Subregion 80***Stenoma decora***

- distribution, Brazil 950  
 food plants, cocoa, Brazil 950  
 sex pheromones 950

***Stenomatiidae***, food plants, *Eucalyptus*, Brazil 5835***Stenomesiodius ashmeadi*** (see *Stenomesius japonicus*)***Stenomesius japonicus***

- distribution, India 4378  
 hosts, *Approaerema modicella*, Maharashtra 4378

***Stenopolipus***, taxonomy, new genus 2932***Stenopolipus langi***

- distribution, Vietnam 2932  
 hosts, *Catharsius molossus*, Vietnam 2932  
 taxonomy, transferred from *Tarso-polipus* 2932

***Stenopolipus sinensis***

- distribution, China 2932  
 hosts, *Catharsius molossus*, Jiangsu 2932

**taxonomy, new species 2932*****Stenopotes pallidus***

- distribution, New Zealand 4559  
 food plants, *Pinus radiata*, damage 4559

***stenopterus*, *Corynthrips***

- Stenothrips graminum*, distribution, maps 6010

***Stenotus binotatus***

- distribution  
 Japan 5599  
 USA 1248  
 food plants, *Dactylis glomerata*, damage 5599

***stephaniae*, *Phytoseius***

- Stephanitis pyri*, control, insecticides 6569  
*Stephanoderes hampei* (see *Hypothenemus hampei*)



**Stephanoderes obscurus** (see *Hypothenemus obscurus*)

**Steppes**  
Heteroptera, Hungary 7500  
Orthoptera, USSR 6137  
Plusiinae, USSR 6120

**stercorea, Typhaea**

**Steremnius carinatus**  
distribution, USA 8379  
food plants, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, Oregon 8379  
*Verticicladiella wagneri*, transmission 8379

**Sterictiphora furcata**  
distribution, Romania 6180  
food plants  
raspberries, Romania 6180  
sloes, Romania 6180

**Sterigmatocystin**, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, toxicity 4167

**Sterile insect release**  
against  
*Anthonomus grandis*, cotton 4456, 4465  
*Ceratitis capitata* 3346, 8212  
*Dacus cucurbitae* 295  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 921  
*Trichoplusia ni* 1587  
pest management 534  
reviews 1918

**Sternochetus mangiferae**  
control, quarantine 5683  
distribution  
India 280, 4325  
St. Lucia 5683  
food plants  
mangoes  
distribution patterns 4325  
Karnataka 280  
St. Lucia 5683  
pathogens, Baculoviridae, Karnataka 280

**Steroids**  
cardenolide  
*Asclepias*, uptake, *Danaus plexippus* 3000  
*Asclepias speciosa*, sequestration, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* 7385  
*Asclepias syriaca*, sequestration, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* 7385  
Danainae 535  
*Danaus chrysippus*, effects on natural enemies 668  
*Danaus gilippus* 4752  
*Danaus plexippus* 4752  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, sequestration 3943  
hydroxy  
*Epilachna varivestis*, cuticle 27  
rice grain, oviposition attractants, *Sitophilus zeamais* 5212  
insects, books 6033

**Sterols** (see Steroids, hydroxy)

**Stethaspis**, distribution, New Zealand 2930

**Stethophyma grossum**  
distribution, USSR 1269  
habitats, towns, distribution patterns 1269

**Stethorus**  
prey  
*Tetranychus neocaledonicus*, Rajasthan 6360  
*Tetranychus urticae*, biological control, Tajik SSR 925

**Stethorus bifidus**  
distribution, New Zealand 1495  
habitats, black currant fields, effects of insecticides 1495  
prey, *Tetranychus urticae*, New Zealand 1495

**Stethorus loi**  
distribution, Taiwan 3360  
habitats, strawberry fields, Taiwan 3360

**Stethorus parapauperculus**  
biology 7668  
distribution, China 7668  
prey, *Tetranychus urticae*, China 7668

**Stethorus picipes** (see *S. punctum picipes*)

**Stethorus punctillum**  
biology 6921  
distribution  
Austria 238  
Italy 6921  
Switzerland 3399  
United Kingdom 4283  
habitats  
apple orchards  
effects of acaricides 238  
effects of pesticides 4283  
orchards, Italy 6921  
prey  
*Panonychus ulmi*  
Austria 238  
England 4283  
Switzerland 3399

**Stethorus punctum**  
distribution, Switzerland 3391  
prey, *Panonychus ulmi*, Switzerland 3391

**Stethorus punctum picipes**  
distribution, USA 6905  
prey, *Tetranychus urticae*, California 6905

**Sthenias grisator**, distribution, India 7775

**Sticholotis madagassa**  
distribution, Mauritius 4909  
prey  
*Melanaspis glomerata*  
biological control  
Haryana 4909  
Uttar Pradesh 4909

**stictica, Pellaea**

**sticticalis, Loxostege** (*Margaritia*)

**sticticalis, Margaritia** (see *Loxostege sticticalis*)

**stictigrapta, Characoma**

**Stictococcidae**, wax glands 2950

**Stictopisthus**, hosts, *Apanteles inquisitor*, Taiwan 1629

**stigma, Hemerobius**

**Stigmaeidae**  
distribution, Cameroon 3135  
taxonomy 3135, 5022

**Stigmaeus solidus**  
distribution, Hungary 3632  
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 3632

**Stigmasta-5,24(28)-dien-3-ol** ( $\beta$ ,24E)-, *Tenebrio molitor*, biosynthesis 3959  
( $\beta$ ,24Z)-, *Tenebrio molitor*, biosynthesis 3959

**Stigmasta-7,22-dien-3-ol**, ( $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,22E)-, *Heliothis zea*, metabolism 3950

**Stigmastan-3-ol**, ( $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ )-, *Heliothis zea*, metabolism 3950

**Stigmast-5-en-3-ol** ( $\beta$ )-, *Heliothis zea*, metabolism 3950  
( $\beta$ ,24S)-, *Tenebrio molitor*, metabolism 3959

**Stigmella**, food plants, *Quercus*, distribution patterns 6453

**Stigmella aeneella**, taxonomy, synonym of *S. anomalella* 1133

**Stigmella anomalella**, taxonomy, synonyms, *Stigmella aeneella* 1133

**Stigmella assimilella**  
distribution, USSR 997  
food plants  
*Populus alba*, Lithuanian SSR 997  
*Populus tremula*, Lithuanian SSR 997

**Stigmella atricapitella**  
distribution, USSR 997  
food plants, *Quercus robur*, Lithuanian SSR 997

**Stigmella aucupariae**  
distribution, USSR 997  
food plants, *Sorbus aucuparia*, Lithuanian SSR 997

**Stigmella carpinella**  
distribution, USSR 997  
food plants, *Carpinus betulus*, Lithuanian SSR 997

**Stigmella catharticeella**  
distribution, USSR 997

**Stigmella catharticeella contd.**  
food plants, *Rhamnus cathartica*, Lithuanian SSR 997

**Stigmella fervida**  
distribution, USSR 552  
food plants, *Quercus mongolica*, USSR 552  
taxonomy, new species 552

**Stigmella malella**  
control  
growth regulators 6312, 7552  
insecticides 6292  
distribution  
Netherlands 7552  
USSR 6292, 6312  
food plants  
apples  
Netherlands 7552  
USSR 6312  
fruit trees, damage 6292

**Stigmella nylandriella**  
distribution, USSR 997  
food plants, *Sorbus aucuparia*, Lithuanian SSR 997

**Stigmella omelkoi**  
distribution, USSR 552  
food plants, *Quercus mongolica*, USSR 552  
taxonomy, new species 552

**Stigmella oxyacanthella**  
distribution, USSR 997  
food plants, *Sorbus aucuparia*, Lithuanian SSR 997

**Stigmella oxyacanthella group**, taxonomy 1133

**Stigmella ruficapitella**  
distribution, USSR 997  
food plants, *Quercus robur*, Lithuanian SSR 997

**Stigmella salicis**  
distribution, USSR 997  
food plants, *Salix caprea*, Lithuanian SSR 997

**Stigmella sorbi**  
distribution, USSR 997  
food plants, *Sorbus aucuparia*, Lithuanian SSR 997

**Stigmella tiliacae**  
distribution, USSR 997  
food plants, *Tilia*, Lithuanian SSR 997

**Stigmella trimaculella**, food plants, *Populus deltoides*  $\times$  *P. nigra*, susceptibility 4573

**Stilbella burmensis**, hosts, *Camponotus*, Zimbabwe 1020

**Stilbosis quadricustatella**  
distribution, USA 6453  
food plants, *Quercus*, distribution patterns 6453

**Stilpnolia salicis** (see *Leucoma salicis*)

**Stinging nettle** (see *Urtica dioica*)

**Stipa comata**, *Tetramesa*, damage 4956

**Stipa grandis**  
*Calliptamus abbreviatus*, development 6879  
*Oedaleus decorus*, development 6879  
*stipulatus*, *Amblyseius* (*Euseius*)  
*stipulatus*, *Euseius* (see *Amblyseius stipulatus*)

**Stiretrus decastigma**  
distribution, Argentina 6980  
habitats, soyabean fields, Argentina 6980  
identification 6980

**Stirofos** (see *Tetrachlorvinphos*)

**Stock, garden** (see *Matthiola incana*)

**Stocking density**, cattle, effects on *Costelytra zealandica* 6257

**stomaphidis, Euneura**

**Stomaphis japonica**  
distribution, Japan 2722  
food plants, *Quercus acutissima*, Honshu 2722  
hyperparasites, *Euneura stomaphidis*, Honshu 2722  
parasites, *Protaphidius nawaii*, Honshu 2722

**Stomaphis rhusivernicifuae**  
distribution, China 8343  
food plants, *Rhus vernicifera*, Yunnan 8343

- Stomaphis rhusivernicifluae* contd.  
taxonomy, new species 8343
- Stomatomyia floridensis*  
distribution, USA 2500  
hosts, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Florida 2500
- Stomopteryx subsecivella* (see *Aproaerema modicella*)
- Stone fruits**, pest control, insecticides 6559-6562
- Stored products**  
arthropod pests  
Indonesia 7094  
Tasmania 8422  
United Kingdom 1056  
Coleoptera, India 8384  
insect pests  
detection 4627  
monitoring 3745, 4627  
reviews 3820  
mites, conferences 1935  
parasitic insects, Indonesia 7094  
pest control 1056, 1113, 1947, 4729  
Austria 5252  
bibliographies 3737  
fumigants 1813, 6640, 7171  
insecticides 6559-6562, 6640, 7171  
pheromones 5369  
residual insecticides 2746  
timing 5202  
trapping, reviews 3820  
traps 3819  
predatory arthropods, Indonesia 7094  
research, United Kingdom, reports 6627
- Stored products pests**  
books 6610  
spread 3754
- Stork**, *Abdim's* (see *Ciconia abdimii*)
- strabus*, *Trissolcus*
- straminea*, *Euphyllura*
- strandii*, *Epicampoptera*
- Stratiomyidae**, habitats, forests, England 5449
- Strawberries**  
*Acleris comariana*, Poland 3359  
*Amphipoea interoceana*, damage 4256  
*Ancylis comptana*, Poland 3359  
*Aphis gossypii*, distribution patterns 224  
arthropod pests  
England 8225  
France 6951  
*Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*  
British Columbia 4260  
distribution patterns 224  
forecasting 223  
dimethoate, residues 4977  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, distribution patterns 224  
*Myzus persicae*, distribution patterns 224  
*Otiiorhynchus*, Bulgaria 4978  
*Otiiorhynchus ovatus*, varietal susceptibility 1493  
*Otiiorhynchus sulcatus*  
control 4483  
effects of fertilizers 5632  
varietal susceptibility 1493  
pest control  
insecticides 3808  
Switzerland 3348, 3351  
timing 6907  
Tetranychidae  
control 5320  
Taiwan 3360  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, Turkey 8219  
*Tetranychus kanzawai*  
Japan 2370  
Taiwan 4259  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
California 215, 6905  
damage 4258  
New Zealand 6906  
sampling techniques 225  
Scotland 4257  
Taiwan 4259  
United Kingdom 4254  
Thysanoptera, England 8209
- Strawberries** contd.  
*Trialeurodes packardii*, effects of intercropping 782
- Strawberries (commodity)**, *Ceratitis capitata*, control 469
- Strawberry fields**  
Coccinellidae, sampling techniques 4260  
Gammasina, effects of herbicides 6277  
predatory arthropods, Taiwan 3360
- Streams**  
chlorphoxim, effects on benthic community 5281  
forest streams  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects on aquatic insects 7077  
- insecticides  
nontarget effects, monitoring 1002  
residues 1741  
permethrin, nontarget effects 5145  
temephos, effects on benthic community 5281  
woodland streams, fenitrothion, nontarget effects, evaluation 1105
- Street trees** (see also *Roadside trees*)  
*Pulvinaria regalis*, United Kingdom 2915
- strenuana*, *Epiblema*
- strenuus*, *Pterostichus*
- Strepsicrates macropetana* (see *Spilonota macropetana*)
- Strepsicrates rathia*  
control  
cultural control 7590  
insecticides 7590  
distribution, Taiwan 7590  
food plants, guavas, Taiwan 7590  
seasonal fluctuations 7590
- Strepsiptera**, books 6614
- Streptanus confinis*  
distribution, USA 5015  
habitats, peach orchards, effects of insecticides 5015
- Streptococcus apis*, vectors, *Varroa jacobsoni*, transmission 643
- Streptomyces*, toxins, insecticidal properties 523
- Streptomyces nanchangensis*  
acaricidal properties 1859  
insecticidal properties 1859  
taxonomy, new species 1859
- Streptomycin**  
with dimethoate, compatibility 4437  
with formothion, compatibility 4437  
with phosphamidon, compatibility 4437
- striata*, *Odontria*
- striata*, *Teleutaea*
- striatella*, *Delphacodes* (see *Laodelphax striatella*)
- striatella*, *Laodelphax* (*Delphacodes*)
- striatus*, *Aulacus*
- strictus*, *Aulacobothrus*
- strigata*, *Liriomyza*
- strigicollis*, *Scelodonta*
- strigifinitella*, *Neurobathra*
- Strigina scitaria*  
distribution, India 1789  
food plants, *Populus*, India 1789
- striolata*, *Phyllotreta*
- strobi*, *Kaltenbachiola*
- strobi*, *Pineus*
- strobi*, *Pissodes*
- strobilata*, *Eupithecia* (see *E. analoga*)
- strobilella*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
- strobilella*, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia strobilella*)
- strobiloides*, *Rabdophaga*
- Stromatium barbatum**  
commodities, wood, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 7811  
distribution  
India 7811  
maps 6701
- Stromatium barbatum (dried)**, *Paratrechina*, damage 1847
- Stromatium longicorne**  
descriptions 7737  
distribution, China 7737  
food plants, rubber, China 7737
- Strongwellsea castrans**, hosts, *Delia radicum*, Alberta 8252
- Strongylogaster**  
food plants, *Pteridium aquilinum*, United Kingdom 3152  
predators, defence 3152
- Strophosomus capitatus*, control, growth regulators 8356
- structor**, *Messor*
- Structural wood** (see also *Marine structures*)  
*Bifiditermes improbus*, Tasmania 1840  
*Camponotus herculeanus*, damage 4636  
*Cryptotermes dudleyi*, India 5228  
*Hyloterpes bajulus*, control 2798  
*Kalotermes brouni*, New Zealand 4559  
*Microtermes obesi*, damage 1838  
pest control 5226  
Sabah 468  
*Pterotermes occidentis*, Texas 5225  
*Reticulitermes largus*, Fujian 7810
- Strymon melinus**  
distribution, Colombia 7624  
food plants, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, damage 7624
- stultana**, *Platynota*
- Sturnella**  
prey  
*Heliothis virescens*, Texas 5069  
*Heliothis zea*, Texas 5069
- Sturnus vulgaris*, prey, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 8373
- stygica*, *Lytta*
- stygius*, *Peristenus*
- stylifer*, *Catantops* (see *Harpezocatantops stylifer*)
- stylifer*, *Harpezocatantops* (*Catantops*)
- Stylosanthes*, insect pests, resistance 5616
- Stylosanthes capitata*, *Caloptilia*, resistance 4039, 5616
- Stylosanthes guianensis*  
*Caloptilia*, development 4039  
insect pests, Cuba 300  
*Stegasta bosquella*, varietal susceptibility 6884
- Styloterms*, distribution, Sichuan 4092
- Styloterms planifrons*  
distribution, China 4553  
food plants, *Litsea pungens*, Sichuan 4553  
taxonomy, new species 4553
- Stylotermitidae**  
distribution, Oriental Region 104, 6766  
keys 104
- suasa*, *Mamestra*
- suavis*, *Pseudocoremia*
- suavis*, *Zygina*
- subandinus*, *Apanteles*
- Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata*  
distribution  
Poland 214  
Romania 4101  
food plants  
*Trifolium*, Romania 4101  
*Trifolium pratense*, Poland 214  
seasonal fluctuations 214
- subcuprea*, *Efferia*
- subdepressus*, *Palorus*
- subelongatus*, *Ips*
- suberosus*, *Trox*
- subfasciatus*, *Anaglyptus*
- subfasciatus*, *Myllocerus*
- subfasciatus*, *Zabrotes*
- subferruginea*, *Psylla*
- subflava*, *Campylomma*
- subflexa*, *Heliothis*
- subfumatus*, *Mesopolobus*
- subfuscus*, *Athous*
- sublaevis*, *Heteronychus*
- sublutea*, *Encarsia*
- submarginata*, *Redoa*
- submarginatus*, *Eupteromalus* (see *Trichomalopsis submarginatus*)
- submarginatus*, *Trichomalopsis* (*Eupteromalus*)
- subnebulosa*, *Boriomyia* (see *Wesmaelius subnebulosus*)
- subnebulosus*, *Wesmaelius* (*Boriomyia*)
- subnotata*, *Euproctis*
- subobscura*, *Drosophila*



- subpiraticus*, *Pirata*  
*subplebeius*, *Amblyseius*  
*subrotundus*, *Aleuroplatus*  
*subrufa*, *Empoasca* (see *Thaia subrufa*)  
*subrufa*, *Thaia* (*Empoasca*)  
*subscivella*, *Biloba* (see *Aproaerema modicella*)  
*subscivella*, *Stomopteryx* (see *Aproaerema modicella*)  
*subterminalis*, *Eudorylas*  
*subterranea*, *Aphaenogaster*  
**Subterranean clover red leaf virus**  
 hosts, faba beans, South Australia 872  
 vectors, *Aulacorthum solani*, transmission 872, 4642  
*subtilicornis*, *Diadromus*  
*subtropicus*, *Ligyris*  
*subvittatus*, *Elaeidobius*  
**Succinate dehydrogenase** (see Dehydrogenase, succinate)  
**Succinate:cytochrome c oxidoreductase** (see Dehydrogenase, succinate)  
*succincta*, *Patanga*  
*succinea*, *Hypogastrura*  
**Succinic acid** (see Butanedioic acid)  
**Sucrase** (see Fructofuranosidase,  $\beta$ -)  
**Sucrose** (see  $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside,  $\beta$ -D-fructofuranosyl)  
**Sudan**  
 agricultural entomology, reports 6631  
*Aphis craccivora*, lucerne 8208  
 arthropod pests 6634  
*Bemisia tabaci*, cotton 2574, 3572, 6412  
 cotton  
 arthropod pests 6633  
 pest control 348, 6630  
*Eichhornia crassipes*, biological control 6718  
*Odontotermes*, date palms 3358  
 pest control 6632, 6636  
*Phenacoccus manihoti*, cassava 1124  
*Scrobipalpa heliopa*, aubergines 3558  
 sesame, insect pests 6630  
*Sesamia cretica*, sugarcane 2226, 6635  
 sorghum, insect pests 6630  
*suevus*, *Apanteles*  
*suffusella*, *Phyllocnistis* (see *P. unipunctella*)  
**Sugarbeet** (*Beta vulgaris* var. *saccharifera*)  
*Aclypea opaca*, North America 3514  
 aldicarb, metabolism 2528  
*Aphis fabae*  
 Belgium 2527  
 resistance, screening 1574  
 Ukrainian SSR 6996  
 United Kingdom 873  
 arthropod pests  
 Belgium 3516  
 Denmark 4906, 7409  
 forecasting 3832  
 France 4402  
 German Democratic Republic 8424  
 Sweden 8082  
 United Kingdom 3513  
*Atomaria linearis*, German Federal Republic 891, 2188  
*Blaniulus guttulatus*, damage 8286  
*Cassida nebulosa*  
 Bulgaria 6374  
 not surviving 6997  
*Cassida nobilis*  
 Bulgaria 6374  
 development 6997  
*Chaetocnema concinna*, Wales 4400  
 Chrysomelidae, USSR 890  
 Curculionidae, USSR 890  
*Discestra trifolii*, Bulgaria 6373  
 Elateridae, Yugoslavia 4910  
 insect pests  
 Brazil 4401  
 Finland 3143  
 Portugal 892  
 Romania 4101  
 Uttar Pradesh 1944  
*Lygus disponis*, development 3515  
*Mamestra brassicae*, Bulgaria 6373
- Sugarbeet contd.**  
*Myzus persicae*  
 adaptation, genetic variation 7650  
 control 3440  
 German Federal Republic 5996  
 resistance, screening 1574, 7651  
 Switzerland 511  
*Onychiurus armatus*, damage 8286  
*Oria musculosa*, Bulgaria 6373  
*Pegomya*, damage, simulation 6371  
*Pegomya betae*, German Federal Republic 2189  
 pest control 1113  
 Byelorussian SSR 3811  
 decision making 3512  
 economics 5983  
 German Federal Republic 2830  
 insecticides 2530, 6370, 7846  
*Scutigerella immaculata*, damage 8286  
*Spodoptera exigua*, effects of fertilizers 3511  
 Symphyla, United Kingdom 5687  
*Tetanops myopaeformis*, forecasting 2529  
**Sugarbeet fields**  
 beneficial arthropods, encouragement 6996  
 Carabidae, effects of insecticides 890-891, 3193  
 parasitic insects  
 effects of farmyard manure 6372  
 effects of weed control 6372  
 predatory insects  
 effects of farmyard manure 6372  
 effects of weed control 6372  
 evaluation 3214  
 Staphylinidae, effects of insecticides 3193  
**Sugarbeet latent rosette**, vectors, *Piesma quadratum*, distribution patterns 8285  
**Sugarbeet seeds**, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, damage 5953  
**Sugarcane** (*Saccharum officinarum*)  
*Acigona steniellus*, Indian Punjab 144  
*Aleurolobus barodensis*, Pakistan 2217, 3176  
*Alissonotum impressicollae*, Guangdong 6818  
*Alissonotum parvum*  
 Sichuan 3175  
 Yunnan 3175  
*Antitrogus mussoni*, Australia 3173  
 arthropod pests, books 1925  
*Aulacaspis madiunensis*, Andhra Pradesh 714  
 carbaryl, residues 4125  
*Castnia licus*, Brazil 3187, 4129, 7417, 8085  
*Cavelerius excavatus*  
 effects of irrigation 716  
 Indian Punjab 6820, 7411  
 Maharashtra 146  
*Cavelerius saccharivorus*, Japan 7414  
*Ceratovacuna lanigera*, Fujian 7418  
*Chilo*, effects of irrigation 713  
*Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt 5524  
*Chilo infuscatellus*  
 Indian Punjab 144  
 Pakistan 7415  
*Chilo partellus*, Nepal 8111  
*Chilo sacchariphagus*  
 resistance, screening 4130  
 varietal susceptibility 6196, 6819  
*Chilo terrenellus*, Queensland 3171  
 conferences 2895  
*Cyclocephala parallela*, distribution patterns 2222  
*Dermolepida albobirtum*  
 Australia 3173  
 Queensland 2223  
*Diatraea*, Brazil 3184, 3187  
*Diatraea considerata*  
 Mexico 3177, 5527  
 Texas, interceptions 3177  
*Diatraea grandiosella*, Mexico 5527  
*Diatraea magnifacella*  
 Mexico 3177  
 Texas, interceptions 3177  
*Diatraea saccharalis*  
 artificial infestation 6823
- Sugarcane contd.**  
 Brazil 3180, 4128, 8085  
 Colombia 4126  
 colonization 5528  
 damage 5529  
 effects of fertilizers 145  
 Louisiana 6824  
 resistance 2225, 5530  
 Elateridae, Japan 1365  
*Eldana saccharina*  
 effects of trashing 2220  
 Ghana 6197  
 resistance 1123  
 South Africa 2218, 2221  
*Emmalocera depressella*, Pakistan 7415  
*Eoreuma loftini*  
 Mexico 3177  
 Texas 3177, 5525  
*Euborellia stali*, development 1363  
*Eumetopina flavipes*, Queensland 3171  
*Heteronychus sublaevis*, damage 4907  
*Hoplochelus marginalis*, Réunion 1123, 6196  
*Inopus rubriceps*, Queensland 3189  
 insect pests  
 effects of intercropping 7410  
 Mauritius 4726  
 Queensland 7912  
*Isozulia christenseni*, Argentina 5324  
*Isozulia minor*, Ecuador 5324  
*Lepidiota*, Australia 3173  
*Lepidiota noxia*, Queensland 6817, 7412  
*Ligyris subtropicus*, distribution patterns 2222  
 lindane, residues 4125  
*Mahanarva posticata*, Brazil 8085  
*Margarodes cadeti*, Burkina Faso 1368  
*Melanaphis sacchari*  
 Argentina 7419  
 Uruguay 7419  
*Melanaspis glomerata*  
 Andhra Pradesh 149-150  
 damage 148, 6816  
 Haryana 151, 4909  
 resistance 147  
 Uttar Pradesh 4909, 7420  
*Melanotus okinawensis*, Japan 4124  
*Migdolus fryanus*, Brazil 6659  
*Migdolus punctatus*, Brazil 6659  
 mites, Indian Punjab 695  
*Neomaskellia andropogonis*, Pakistan 2217  
*Neomaskellia bergii*, Réunion 6809  
*Oligonychus grypus*, Queensland 3171  
*Pachnephorus*, damage 6821  
*Perkinsiella saccharicida*, damage 2224, 3181  
 pest control 2218, 4725  
 biological control 7904, 8453  
 books 1925  
 insecticides 7918  
 integrated control 8084, 8423  
 quarantine 526  
 pest management, intercropping 8415  
*Phragmataecia castaneae*, Guangdong 7416  
*Proreus*, development 1363  
*Proutista*, Queensland 3171  
 Pyralidae, Guangdong 7131  
*Pyrilla perpusilla*  
 effects of neighbouring crops 7491  
 India 1367  
 Indian Punjab 1364  
 Pakistan 1361  
 Uttar Pradesh 715  
*Rhabdoscelus obscurus*, Hawaii 543  
*Saccharicoccus sacchari*, Bolivia 3185  
 Scarabaeidae, Karnataka 7413  
*Scirpophaga excerptalis*, Bangladesh 3172  
*Scirpophaga nivella*  
 Pakistan 7415  
 Uttar Pradesh 1362  
*Sesamia cretica*  
 damage 6635  
 resistance 2226  
 varietal susceptibility 6635  
*Sphenophorus levis*, Brazil 3182

**Sugarcane** *contd.*

- Ustilago scitaminea*, Bolivia 3186  
**Sugarcane grassy shoot**, control, vector control 3170  
**Sugarcane mosaic virus**  
 hosts, maize, China 2262  
 vectors 2262  
*Diuraphis noxia*, transmission 4139  
*Melanaphis sacchari*, transmission 4215  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, transmission 4215  
**Sugarcane plantations**  
*Anabrolepis mayurai*, effects of insecticides 149  
 Blattaria, Brazil 6815  
 Coleoptera, Taiwan 195  
 Forficulina, Tamil Nadu 1363  
 parasitic insects  
 effects of insecticides 2217, 3176  
 encouragement 3172  
*Pheidole megacephala*, damaging irrigation equipment 543, 4726  
 predatory arthropods, effects of insecticides 3189  
 predatory insects, effects of insecticides 2217  
*Solenopsis geminata*, damaging irrigation equipment 543, 4726  
*Solenopsis invicta*, effects of vegetation management 1366  
*Vespula pensylvanica*, Hawaii 543  
**Sugars**  
 apples, effects of insecticides 2395  
 aubergines, susceptibility, *Leucinodes orbonalis* 1676  
*Ceratitidis capitata*, effects of fentin hydroxide 5998  
 conifers, effects on *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2637  
*Cydia pomonella*, cold resistance 1539  
 forest trees, susceptibility, *Lymantria dispar* 2632  
 grapes, effects of *Eotetranychus pruni* 2378  
 melons, susceptibility, *Dacus cucurbitae* 5710  
 potatoes  
 effects of *Paratizioa cockerelli* 7660  
 resistance, *Myzus persicae* 2532  
 synthetic diets  
*Bracon hebetor* 7327  
 parasitic insects 1783  
**Sugi** (see *Cryptomeria japonica*)  
*sulcata*, *Phasgonophora*  
**Sulcatol** (see 5-Hepten-2-ol, 6-methyl-)  
*sulcatulus*, *Curculio*  
*sulcatus*, *Otiorynchus*  
**sulci**, *Pristomerus*  
*sulcicollis*, *Yunohespera*  
*sulcifrons*, *Sitona*  
**Sulfamic acid**, dimethyl-, 5-butyl-2-(ethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl ester (see Bupirimate)  
**Sulfotep** (thiodiphosphoric acid [(HO)<sub>2</sub>P-(S)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>2</sub>O tetraethyl ester)  
 against  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, tomatoes 7681  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, *Gerbera* 7728  
**Sulfoxide** (5-[2-(octylsulfanyl)propyl]-1,3-benzodioxole)  
 pesticide synergists, flucythrinate 510  
**Sulfur**  
 acaricidal properties 4674  
 against  
*Aculus schlechtendali*, apples 2401, 6931  
*Eriophyes mangiferae*, mangoes 5684  
*Eutetranychus orientalis*, *Citrus* 271  
 gall mites, pears 8235  
*Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, *Capsicum* 328  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2865  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*  
 effects of food plants 3001  
 effects of soils 3001

**Sulfur** *contd.*

- nontarget effects, vineyards, effects on predatory mites 1499, 1504  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*  
 effects of food plants 3001  
 effects of soils 3001  
 toxicity  
*Amblyseius tetranychivorus* 283  
*Encarsia formosa* 2865  
*Geocoris pallens* 1683  
**Sulfur dioxide**  
 air pollution, effects on Araneae 3647  
 beech forests, effects on predatory arthropods 5170  
**Sulfuric acid**  
 copper(2+) salt (1:1)  
 against  
 borers, bamboo canes 1358  
*Triops longicaudatus*, rice 6872  
 toxicity  
*Aphaereta pallipes* 8294  
*Coenosia tigrina* 8294  
*Delia antiqua* 8294  
*Delia platura* 8294  
*Entomophthora muscae* 8294  
 diammonium salt  
 attractants, *Dacus oleae* 3435  
*Pinus sylvestris*, effects on  
*Exoteleia dodecella* 1029  
 magnesium salt (1:1), oviposition  
 attractants, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 7349  
**Sulfurous acid**, 2-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-phenoxy]cyclohexyl 2-propynyl ester (see Propargite)  
**Sulfurtransferase**, thiosulfate, insects 4770  
**Sulfuryl fluoride**, against, forest tree seed pests 437  
*Sulphuretylenchus*, hosts, Scolytidae 5199  
*sulphureus*, *Globitermes*  
**Sulprofos** (O-ethyl O-[4-(methylthio)-phenyl] S-propyl phosphorodithioate)  
 against  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*  
*Abies* 2683  
*Pseudotsuga* 2683  
 enantiomers, resolution 2852  
 nontarget effects, coniferous forest, effects on parasitic insects 2683  
 resistance, *Spodoptera littoralis*, Egypt 5792  
 with EPN, and parathion-methyl  
 against  
*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 1691  
*Heliothis zea*, cotton 1691  
 (-)-, against, *Musca domestica* 2852  
 (+)-, against, *Musca domestica* 2852  
**Sultanas** (see Raisins)  
**Sumi-alpha** (see Esfenvalerate)  
**Sumicidin** (see Fenvalerate)  
**Sumioxon** (see Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl ester)  
**Sumithion** (see Fenitrothion)  
**Summer squashes** (see Squashes)  
*Sundapteryx biguttula* auct. (see *Amrasca devastans*)  
**Sunflower fields**  
 beneficial arthropods, protection 5091  
 predatory arthropods, Brazil 7689  
**Sunflower oil**  
 against, *Callosobruchus maculatus*, cowpeas 3770  
 baits, soil pests 3199  
*Teleogryllus commodus*, phagostimulants 3315  
 toxicity, mung beans 7819  
**Sunflower seeds**, *Tyrophagus longior*, damage 5924  
**Sunflowers** (*Helianthus annuus*)  
*Aphis gossypii*, development 910  
*Apion occidentale*, North Dakota 332  
 arthropod pests, Romania 3169  
*Contarinia schulzi*, damage 5090  
*Cylindrocopturus adspersus*  
 damage 6408  
 North Dakota 3561  
 DDT, residues 6585  
*Diacrisia casigneta*  
 damage 333  
 development 570, 5092  
*Heliothis armigera*, feeding 8283

**Sunflowers**

- contd.*  
*Heliothis peltigera*, Indian Punjab 6406  
*Homoeosoma*, resistance, screening 5777  
*Homoeosoma electellum*, Texas 4430  
 insect pests  
 Brazil 7689  
 France 5091  
 Queensland 4727  
 Romania 4101  
*Nysius vinitor*  
 Australia 3565  
 effects of sowing date 3566  
 New South Wales 3564  
 Queensland 3564  
*Paracantha cultaris*, damage 3563  
 pest control, insecticides 7144  
*Phoma macdonaldi*, North Dakota 332  
*Smicronyx fulvus*, South Dakota 5089  
*Smicronyx sordidus*, South Dakota 5089  
 soil pests, control 6042  
*Spodoptera litura*  
 development 7195  
 fecundity 5688  
*Tenuipalpus sharmai*, Indian Punjab 1328  
*Trupanea bisetosa*, damage 3563  
*sunia*, *Prodenia* (see *Spodoptera sunia*)  
*sunia*, *Spodoptera* (*Prodenia*)  
**Sunn hemp** (*Crotalaria juncea*)  
 pest control 3920  
*Utetheisa pulchella*, development 4432  
**superans**, *Dendrolimus*  
**Supercooling**, insects, measurement 2093  
**superus**, *Brachydesmus*  
**Supervised control**, arthropods, apple pests 4287  
**suppressalis**, *Chilo*  
**suppressaria**, *Buzura*  
**Supracide** (see Methidathion)  
*Surattha indentella*  
 distribution, USA 4951  
 flight 4951  
 traps 4951  
**Surfactants**, *Manduca sexta*, digestive system, prevention, precipitation, proteins 1993  
**Surinam**  
*Eupalamides cyparissias*  
 coconuts 3353  
 oil palms 3353  
*surinamensis*, *Oryzaephilus*  
**Surveys**, insects, comparisons 1251  
*Sus scrofa domestica* (see Pigs)  
**Suscon** (see Chlorpyrifos)  
*suspectus*, *Dichroscytus*  
*suspectus*, *Megastigmus*  
*suspensa*, *Anastrepha*  
*suspensus*, *Asaphes*  
*suthepensis*, *Adris*  
*sutor*, *Monochamus*  
*suturalis*, *Brumoides* (*Brumus*)  
*suturalis*, *Brumus* (see *Brumoides suturalis*)  
*suturalis*, *Ceutorhynchus*  
*suturalis*, *Lochmaea*  
*suturalis*, *Scymnus*  
*suturalis*, *Zygogramma*  
*sutricallus*, *Premnotrypes*  
*suweonensis*, *Periclista*  
*swainae*, *Neodiprion*  
**Swaziland**  
 cotton, pest control 2576  
*Orthotomicus erosus* 4597  
**Swede fields**  
 Carabidae, Norway 4398  
 Staphylinidae, Norway 4398  
**Swede seeds**, pest control, insecticides 1072  
**Sweden**  
*Acanthocinus griseus* 1754  
 Aphididae, migration 6690  
*Aphodius contaminatus*, natural enemies 8398  
*Aphodius fimetarius*, natural enemies 8398  
 Araneae, mires 1452  
 arthropod pests 8082  
 berries, arthropod pests 8220



## Sweden contd.

- Betula*, insect pests 7760  
*Calaphidius elegans*, natural enemies 8055  
 Carabidae  
   barley fields 1388  
   cereal fields 8088  
 cereal fields, predatory arthropods 6200  
 Coleoptera 1223  
   forests 1753  
   pine forests 5865  
 Collembola, forests 1752  
*Cydia nigricana*, peas 8268  
*Dasineura brassicae*, rape 5699  
*Diplolepis mayri*, *Rosa* 5821  
*Diplolepis rosae*, *Rosa* 5119, 5821  
*Endochironomus*, natural enemies 6549  
*Eriosoma patchiae*, natural enemies 8055  
*Eriosoma ulmi*, natural enemies 8055  
*Hylobius abietis*, natural enemies 3663  
*Ips typographus* 7068  
   *Picea* 2660  
 Lepidoptera 5439  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5748  
 Microlepidoptera 5440  
*Neodiprion sertifer*, *Pinus* 5909  
 Nepticulidae 5322  
 Opiliones, mires 1452  
*Opomyza florum*, wheat 2249  
 ornamental plants, arthropod pests 8220  
*Pinus sylvestris*, insect pests 5906  
*Plemeliella abietina*, *Picea* 5895  
*Ptinus pusillus* 1224  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* 7421  
   cereals 6832  
   potatoes 1639  
   viruses 5753  
*Sitobion avenae*, cereals 6832  
*Tephritis* 2929  
*Tephritis conura*, *Cirsium* 3151  
*Tomicus minor*, *Pinus* 4575  
*Tomicus piniperda*, *Pinus* 4575, 7078  
 vegetables, arthropod pests 8220  
**Swedes** (*Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica*)  
   *Delia floralis*, resistance 4417  
   *Delia radicum*  
     damage 2478  
     Scotland 289  
   *Meligethes aeneus*, Finland 3143  
   Noctuidae, United Kingdom 3441  
**Sweet peas** (see *Lathyrus odoratus*)  
**Sweet potatoes** (*Ipomoea batatas*)  
   arthropod pests, Senegal 529  
   *Bedellia somnulentella*, Zhejiang 3545  
   *Cylas formicarius*  
     control 5080  
     Cuba 2543  
     damage 1649  
     Kerala 320  
     resistance 2905, 2910, 5756  
     screening 6387  
     Solomon Islands 5318  
   *Cylas puncticolis*, resistance 3546  
   *Diabrotica balteata*, development 4412  
   *Euscepes postfasciatus*, varietal susceptibility 4414  
   insect pests, Kerala 901  
   *Megastes grandalis*, damage 6386  
   *Omphisa anastomosalis*, resistance 5756  
   *Spilosoma obliqua*, control 4413  
**Sweetgum** (see *Liquidambar styraciflua*)  
**Swietenia macrophylla**  
   *Hypsipyla ferrealis*, damage 3659  
   *Hypsipyla grandella*, damage 3659  
**Swietenia mahagoni**, antifeedants 7896  
**Swiss chard** (see *Spinach* beet)  
**Switzerland**  
   acaricides, lists 3350  
   *Adoxophyes orana*  
     apples 4999  
     pears 4999  
   alpine meadows, arthropods 3310  
   Aphididae 6105  
   *Aphis pomi*  
     apples 6313  
   *Crataegus* 8339

## Switzerland contd.

- apple orchards, predatory arthropods 6309  
 apples, pest control 3387, 3408  
 Araneae, alpine grasslands 6261  
 Coleoptera, alpine grasslands 6260  
 cut flowers, insect pests, interceptions 5127  
*Cydia funebrana*, plums 248  
*Cydia janthinana*, plums 248  
*Cydia pomonella*  
   apples 3398, 5000  
   natural enemies 6293  
*Dacus oleae*, olives 1555  
*Delia radicum*, radishes 7613  
*Dysaphis plantaginea*, apples 6313  
*Eulachnus agilis*, *Pinus* 1747  
 fruit trees, pest control 3351  
 fruits, pest control 3348  
 grapes, pest control 3370  
*Heliothis armigera* 2072  
 Heterocera, forests 422  
 insecticides, lists 3350  
*Lobesia botrana*, grapes 2377  
*Macrosiphum rosae* 588  
*Mesapamea secalella* 1136  
*Mesapamea secalis* 1136  
*Myzus persicae*, insecticide resistance 511  
 Neuroptera, mountain forests 423  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 6218  
*Panonychus ulmi*  
   apples 245, 5001, 5647, 6318  
   grapes 6910  
   natural enemies 3391, 3397, 3399, 6280  
 pear orchards  
   parasitic insects 255  
   predatory arthropods 255  
 Phytoseiidae  
   apple orchards 3349  
   vineyards 3349  
 plant protection, reports 7915  
*Psylla mali*, apples 5647  
*Psylla pyri*, pears 2411, 2428, 2433  
*Rhopalosiphum insertum*, apples 5647, 6313  
*Scolytus ratzeburgi*, *Betula* 6452  
*Sitodiplosis mosellana*, natural enemies 7408  
 small fruits, pest control 3351  
*Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 249  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
   apples 245, 5001  
   natural enemies 1506  
*Thrips tabaci*, onions 1669  
 vegetables, pest control 6952  
*Zeiraphera diniana*, *Larix* 1742, 8358  
*Syagrus calcaratus*  
   distribution, Nigeria 1583  
   food plants, okras, Nigeria 1583  
   okra mosaic virus, transmission 1583  
*Sybra alternans*, rearing, diets 381  
*sycophanta*, *Calosoma*  
*Syllepte*, food plants, *Cola*, Ghana 6917  
*Syllepte derogata*  
   control, insecticides 844  
   distribution, Togo 844  
   food plants, okras, damage 844  
   parasites, *Bessa remota* 2368  
*Syllepte prorogata*  
   distribution, Brazil 1125  
   food plants, cocoa, Brazil 1125  
   parasites  
     *Leurus caeruliventris*, Brazil 1125  
     Microgaster, Brazil 1125  
     Perilampus, Brazil 1125  
*sylvarum*, *Mesochorus*  
*sylvata*, *Abraxas* (*Calospilos*)  
*sylvata*, *Calospilos* (see *Abraxas sylvata*)  
*sylvatica*, *Tomosvaryella*  
*sylvestris*, *Dolichovespula*  
 Sylviculture, forest pests 4577  
*sylvina*, *Hepialus* (*Triodia*)  
*sylvina*, *Triodia* (see *Hepialus sylvina*)  
 Symbionin, *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, effects of antibiotics 4757  
*Symmerista canicosta*  
   cuticle  
     ketocatechols 3947  
     phenol oxidase, properties 3947

## Symmetrischema dulce

- distribution, Venezuela 1137  
 food plants, *Capsicum*, Venezuela 1137  
 taxonomy, new species 1137  
**Symmetrischema plaesiosema**  
 commodities, potatoes, Peru 8289  
 control 8289  
 distribution  
   Australia 1878  
   Peru 8289  
 food plants  
   potatoes, monitoring 3539  
   tomatoes, Tasmania 1878  
**Symphorobius weisong**  
 biology 7747  
 distribution, China 7747  
**Symphoricarpos**, *Rhagoletis zephyria*, Oregon 4293  
**Symphyla**  
 bibliographies 2928  
 biology 5687  
 control 5687  
 food plants, sugarcane, Queensland 7912  
**Symphylella**, distribution, United Kingdom 5687  
**Symphyla**  
 distribution  
   Azerbaijan SSR 1006  
   Belgium 6618  
   Finland 4825  
   Luxembourg 6618  
   Spain 1777  
 food plants  
   *Betula*, Alaska 2705  
   *Salix*, effects of glycosides 2695  
 habitats, cereal fields, France 1374  
**Sympiesis**  
 hosts, *Promecotheca cumingii*, Philippines 3354  
 rearing, techniques 3354  
**Sympiesis acalle**  
 distribution, Yugoslavia 2407  
 hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Yugoslavia 2407  
**Sympiesis dolichogaster**  
 distribution, Canada 4997  
 hosts  
   *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Ontario 4997  
   *Prnigalio ornigis*, Ontario 4997  
**Sympiesis gordius**  
 distribution  
   Romania 6294  
   Yugoslavia 2407  
 hosts  
   *Phyllonorycter blancardella*  
     Romania 6294  
     Yugoslavia 2407  
**Sympiesis marylandensis**  
 distribution, Canada 4997  
 hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella*, Ontario 4997  
**Sympiesis sericeicornis**  
 distribution  
   Canada 4997  
   Romania 6294  
   Yugoslavia 2407  
 hosts  
   *Phyllonorycter blancardella*  
     Ontario 4997  
     Romania 6294  
     Yugoslavia 2407  
   *Phyllonorycter cerasicoilella*, Romania 6294  
   *Prnigalio ornigis*, Ontario 4997  
**Sympiesis viridula**  
 distribution, Yugoslavia 741, 2193  
 flight 741  
 host food-plants 2193  
 hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Yugoslavia 741, 2193  
**Symydobius oblongus**  
 attendance, *Formica lugubris*, England 3072, 8334  
 distribution, United Kingdom 3072, 8334  
 food plants  
   *Betula*, England 3072  
   *Betula pubescens*, England 8334

- Symydobius oblongus* contd.  
predators, *Coccinella hieroglyphica* 2373
- Synanthedon*, distribution, United Kingdom 622
- Synanthedon exitiosa*  
attractants 6324  
control, mating disruption 1545  
distribution, USA 1545, 6324  
food plants, peaches, Georgia 1545  
seasonal fluctuations 6324
- Synanthedon myopaeformis*  
biology 249  
control 1538  
insecticides 249, 804, 3409, 5654, 6315  
mating disruption 2400  
microbial pesticides 6272  
thresholds 249  
timing 6315  
trapping 5654  
distribution  
France 1538  
German Federal Republic 2400  
Italy 804, 3409, 5654, 6272  
Switzerland 249  
Turkey 6315  
food plants  
apples  
damage 804, 1538  
German Federal Republic 2400  
Italy 3409, 5654, 6272  
Switzerland 249  
Turkey 6315  
identification 249  
traps 249
- Synanthedon pictipes*  
attractants 6324  
distribution, USA 1545, 6324  
food plants, peaches, Georgia 1545  
seasonal fluctuations 6324
- Synanthedon rhododendri*  
biology 1714  
distribution, USA 1714  
food plants, *Rhododendron*, Maryland 1714
- Synanthedon rileyana*  
attractants 6324  
distribution, USA 6324  
seasonal fluctuations 6324
- Synanthedon rubrofascia*  
attractants 6324  
distribution, USA 6324  
seasonal fluctuations 6324
- Synanthedon tipuliformis*  
attractants 786  
control  
insecticides 1495  
microbial pesticides 3805, 6272  
distribution  
Australia 3805  
Italy 6272  
Netherlands 786  
New Zealand 1495  
food plants  
black currants  
New Zealand 1495  
Tasmania 3805  
currants, Netherlands 786  
persimmons, Italy 6272
- Syndemis musculana*  
biology 2374  
distribution, USSR 2374  
food plants, cranberries, damage 2374
- Synergists**  
insect viruses 8405  
insecticide resistance 6573
- Synetinae**, distribution, Poland, books 6695
- syngenesiae*, *Chromatomyia* (*Phytomyza*)
- syngenesiae*, *Phytomyza* (see *Chromatomyia syngenesiae*)
- Syngrapha*, phylogeny 6054
- Synharmonia conglobata*  
distribution, Iraq 5681  
prey, *Euphyllura straminea*, Iraq 5681
- Synharmonia octomaculata* (see *Harmonia octomaculata*)
- Synopeas**  
hosts, Cecidomyiidae, Ohio 7071  
keys 6743
- Synopeas mangiferae*  
distribution, India 1570  
hosts, *Procontarinia*, India 1570  
taxonomy, new species 1570
- Synopeas procon*  
distribution, India 1570  
hosts, *Procontarinia*, India 1570  
taxonomy, new species 1570
- Synopeas temporale*  
distribution, India 1570  
hosts, *Procontarinia*, India 1570  
taxonomy, new species 1570
- Synophrus*, food plants, *Quercus*, Bulgaria 2654
- Syntarucus piritheus*  
biology 1476  
distribution, Spain 1476  
food plants, lucerne, Spain 1476
- Synthase, chitin** (see Acetylglucosaminyl-transferase, chitin-uridine diphosphate)
- Synthase, glutamate (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate)**, *Bombyx mori* 22
- Synthase, prostaglandin**, *Bombyx mori* 20
- Synthetase, acetyl coenzyme A**, Isoptera 105
- Synthetase, aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleate**, *Samia cynthia*, biosynthesis, fibroins 1322
- Synuchus nivalis*  
biology 8088  
distribution, Sweden 8088  
habitats, cereal fields, Sweden 8088
- Synuchus vivalis* (see *S. nivalis*)
- Syria**  
*Heliothis*, chickpeas 4395  
*Liriomyza cicerina*, chickpeas 4395  
*Marasmarcha ehrenbergiana*, chickpeas 4393, 4395
- syriacus**, *Retithrips*
- Syringa*, *Macrophya punctumalbum*, North America 7043
- Syrista parreyssii*, distribution, USSR 1006
- Syrphidae**  
acaricides, toxicity 6925  
community structure, morphology 4746  
distribution  
German Federal Republic 6161  
Jammu and Kashmir 8069  
USSR 7848  
ecomorphology 4744  
endosulfan, toxicity 6586  
habitats  
apple orchards, associations 6309  
forests, England 5449  
groundnut fields, Nigeria 1946  
hop fields, protection, insecticides 1355  
maize fields, effects of insecticides 6220  
sorghum fields, effects of insecticides 6876  
wheat fields  
effects of pesticides 5544  
England 3212, 3915  
insecticides, toxicity 6925  
mimicry  
Eumenidae 7358  
stinging Hymenoptera 1221  
parasites  
Himachal Pradesh 3466  
Ichneumonidae, Bulgaria 8027  
pathogens, Spiroplasmataceae 6543  
predators, *Ceratovacuna lanigera*, Japan 717  
prey  
Aphididae  
Kerala 682  
Lebanon 3141  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, Himachal Pradesh 3466  
*Dialeurodes citri*, USSR 6328  
*Elatobium abietinum*, New Zealand 2735  
*Eulachnus brevipilosus*, New Zealand 3650  
*Eulachnus rileyi*, Zimbabwe 1020  
fruit aphids, mathematical models 1516
- Syrphidae** contd.  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, German Federal Republic 7042  
*Protopulvinaria pyrifomis*, South Africa 7569  
*Psylla*, France 2425  
*Psylla pyri*, Portugal 2412  
*Schizaphis graminum*, Texas 3293  
*Sitobion avenae*, England 1379  
rearing, techniques 663  
taxonomy 6049, 6750-6751  
morphometric patterns 4743  
traps 8227
- Syrphophagus*, hosts, Syrphidae, Himachal Pradesh 3466
- Syrphus**  
Cruciferae, pollination 3079  
forage legumes, pollination 1465  
*Origanum*, pollination 1351  
prey, *Euphyllura straminea*, Iraq 5681  
*Salvia*, pollination 1351
- Syrphus balteatus* (see *Episyrphus balteatus*)
- Syrphus confractor* (see *Metasyrphus confractor*)
- Syrphus corollae* (see *Metasyrphus corollae*)
- Syrphus nitidifrons*, distribution, Netherlands 7269
- Syrphus ribesii*  
distribution  
United Kingdom 6098  
USSR 5686  
searching behaviour 1281  
shape, variations 4745  
size, variations 4745  
swarming 6098  
thermoregulation 6098
- Syrphus serarius* (see *Betasyrphus serarius*)
- Syrphus vitripennis*, distribution, USSR 5686
- Systasis*, hosts, *Contarinia dalbergiae*, Uttar Pradesh 986
- Systasis encyrtoides*  
distribution, Romania 3169  
hosts, *Contarinia medicaginis*, Romania 3169
- Syzygium cumini*  
*Echinocnemus longirostris*, Chandigarh 3417  
*Frauenfeldia jamboolii*, damage 816
- Syzygium grijsii*, *Trioza resupina*, Fujian 7754
- Syzygium malaccense*, fumigants, toxicity 8393
- 2,4,5-T** ((2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)acetic acid)  
with atrazine, and mecoprop, nontarget effects, vineyards, causing outbreaks of *Tetranychus urticae* 1506
- t-insignita**, *Pardosa*
- tabaci**, *Bemisia*
- tabaci**, *Thrips*
- Tabanidae**, habitats, forests, England 5449
- tabaniformis*, *Paranthrene*
- Tabanoidea**, taxonomy, characters, ovipositor 7934
- Tabanus*, parasites, *Telenomus dignus*, Philippines 2330
- Tabanus rubidus*  
*Claviceps fusiformis*, transmission 3265  
distribution, India 3265
- tabatae*, *Amblymerus* (see *Mesopolobus subfumatus*)
- tabida**, *Asobara*
- tabidus**, *Trachelus*
- tabonus**, *Chelonus*
- Tachardiidae**  
distribution, Oriental Region 6646  
taxonomy 6646
- tachikawai*, *Bothriophryne*
- Tachinidae**  
collection 6922  
distribution, German Democratic Republic 1297  
habitats  
forests, encouragement 1046  
jute fields, effects of insecticides 943  
orchards, USSR 6922



**Tachinidae contd.**

pear orchards, effects of pesticides 255

## hosts

*Adoxophyes orana*, German Federal Republic 3389

Bulgaria 6158

*Diaphania nitidalis*, Brazil 5708

*Hygrochroa sericea*, Brazil 5833

*Latoia viridissima*, Nigeria 4975

*Loxostege sticticalis*, Romania 6182

*Lymantria dispar*, Yugoslavia 1046

*Ostrinia nubilalis*, Romania 174

*Yponomeuta evonymellus*, Poland 8357

keys 3121

nectar feeding 1027

preparation 6922

taxonomy 1312, 2148, 3133, 5499

characters, male genitalia 1962

wings, variations 7942

**Tachinus**, habitats, forests, USSR 3653

**Tachinus signatus**

distribution, United Kingdom 8090

habitats, wheat fields, effects of weed control 8090

**Tachycines asynamoros**, sense organs 5378

**Tachyporus**

habitats, wheat fields, effects of weed control 8090

## prey

*Gastrophysa polygoni* 5535

*Sitobion avenae*, England 1379

**Tachyporus chrysomelinus**

distribution, United Kingdom 5531

overwintering 5531

**Tachyporus hypnorum**

## distribution

United Kingdom 5531

USSR 3224

overwintering 5531

prey, cereal aphids, Ukrainian SSR 3224

**Tachys fumigatus**

distribution, Egypt 3993, 3998

flight, effects of weather 3993

nocturnal activity, effects of weather 3998

**Tachysphex**

behaviour 8037

prey, Orthoptera, USA 8037

**Tachysphex terminatus**

distribution, USA 1283

hyperparasites, *Perilampus hyalinus*, New York 1283

parasites, *Senotainia*, New York 1283

**Tachytes validus**

distribution, USA 1283

hyperparasites, *Perilampus hyalinus*, New York 1283

parasites, *Senotainia*, New York 1283

**Taenioncus**, taxonomy, new genus 5038**Taenioncus cylindricus**

## distribution

India 5038

Vietnam 5038

## food plants

*Dracaena*, Vietnam 5038

*Ficus*, West Bengal 5038

taxonomy, new combination 5038

**Taeniothrips**, food plants, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*, Ghana 4362**Taeniothrips gladioli** (see *Thrips simplex*)**Taeniothrips laricivorus**, food plants, *Larix decidua*, effects of air pollution 5827**Taeniothrips meridionalis**

## biology 5663

## control

insecticides 1544, 5663

timing 1544

distribution, Italy 1544, 5663

## food plants

nectarines

damage 1544

Italy 5663

**Taeniothrips simplex** (see *Thrips simplex*)**taffini**, *Myndus***Tagetes erecta**, insecticidal properties 7401**Tagetes patula**

*Bruchidius obscurus*, Indian Punjab 6189

**Tagetes patula contd.**

insecticidal properties 7401

Syrphidae, Jammu and Kashmir 8069

**Taiga**, Mycetophiloidea, Siberia 7979**taishanensis**, *Typhlodromus***Taiwan**

agricultural entomology

conferences 1119, 6622

reports 2905

Braconidae 3935

*Brevipalpus phoenicis*, passion fruits 275

cabbages, insect pests 6959

*Callantra formosana* 220

Cantharidae 7183

Chinese cabbages, insect pests 6959

*Chrysanthemum*, arthropod pests 3738

Coleoptera

rice fields 195

sugarcane plantations 195

*Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, carambola 6941

*Cylas formicarius*, sweet potatoes 5756

*Dacus cucurbitae* 868

*Dacus dorsalis* 219, 3352

passion fruits 275

*Diaphorina citri*, *Murraya paniculata* 820

Drosophilidae 7191

*Eucoenogenes*, carambola 6941

guavas, insect pests 7590

*Hedylepta indicata*, natural enemies 1629

*Heliothis armigera*, tomatoes 5768

*Lasioderma serricorne*, tobacco 1824

*Lipaphis erysimi*, cabbages 3472

*Melanaphis sacchari*, sorghum 6241

*Myzus persicae*, cabbages 3472

*Nephotettix cincticeps*, insecticide resistance 4212

*Nilaparvata lugens*

insecticide resistance 1410, 1417, 2286, 4212

rice 192, 755, 6236

*Omphisa anastomosalis*, sweet potatoes 5756

Oribatei 6130

*Ostrinia furnacalis*, maize 3261

*Parnara naso*, rice 4204

*Pelopidas agna*, rice 4204

*Periclista* 4492

Phytoseiidae 96

*Planococcus citri*, guavas 6284

*Plutella xylostella* 856

cabbages 292

Chinese cabbages 6353

insecticide resistance 7870

*Polyphagotarsonemus latus*, passion fruits 275

Psyllidae, books 1230

*Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus*, wax apples 3437

rice, pest control 4211

rice grain, insect pests 4634

rice hoppers, natural enemies 3287

*Scirtothrips dorsalis*, passion fruits 275

soyabeans, pest control 5734

*Spodoptera exigua*, tomatoes 5768

*Spodoptera litura*, insecticide resistance 3442

Staphylinidae 674

strawberry fields, predatory arthropods 3360

Tetranychidae, strawberries 3360

*Tetranychus kanzawai*, strawberries 4259

*Tetranychus urticae*, strawberries 4259

*Trichoplusia ni*, insecticide resistance 3442

**taiwana**, *Euproctis* (*Porthesia*)

**taiwana**, *Porthesia* (see *Euproctis taiwana*)

**Talcord** (see *Permethrin*)

**Tall fescue** (see *Festuca arundinacea*)

**tamaricis**, *Hoekeria*

**Tamarillos** (*Cyphomandra betacea*)

pest control, insecticide-fungicide mixtures 6269

**Tamarinds** (*Tamarindus indica*)

*Anomala ruficapilla*, Karnataka 3344

**tamarindus**, *Drosichiella* (see *Perissopneumon tamarindus*)

**Tamarindus indica** (see *Tamarinds*)

**tamarindus**, *Perissopneumon*

(*Drosichiella*)

**Tamarix**

Coleoptera, USSR 4533

*Imbecilla imbecilla*, Turkey 2380

**Tamarix aphylla**, *Amblypalpis olivierella*, resistance 5884

**Tamaron** (see *Methamidophos*)

**tamsi**, *Epicampoptera*

**tamulus**, *Aiolopus thalassinus* (see *A. thalassinus*)

**Tanacetum vulgare**

*Amblyseius brevicervix*, Sichuan 7930

attractants 899

insect repellents 3885

intercropping, potatoes 899

repellents 899

**tanajoa**, *Mononychellus*

**Tanaostigmatidae**, taxonomy 5736

**Tanaostigmodes cajaninae**

distribution, India 5736

food plants, pigeon peas, Andhra Pradesh 5736

parasites, effects of insecticides 5736

taxonomy, new species 5736

**Tangerines** (see *Mandarins*)**Tannins**

*Abies concolor*, resistance, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2629

cotton, resistance, *Heliothis zea* 1685, 2677

forest trees

effects on Lepidoptera 2699

resistance, *Lymantria dispar* 2632

*Manduca sexta*, precipitation, proteins 1993

*Populus*, resistance, insect pests 4573

precipitation, leaf proteins, inhibition, by lysolectinins 6436

*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, susceptibility, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2629

**tanquillus**, *Typhlodromus*

**Tanstuffs**, insecticidal properties 4902

**Tanymecinae**, distribution, German Democratic Republic 1243

**Tanymecus dilaticollis**

control 4904

insecticides 4923

distribution, Romania 3169, 4101, 4904, 4923

food plants, maize, Romania 3169, 4101, 4904, 4923

**Tanyrhynchinae**, distribution, German Democratic Republic 1243

**Tanysphyrinae**, distribution, German Democratic Republic 1243

**Tanzania**

*Cosmopolites sordidus*, bananas 6943

Curculionidae, natural enemies 5153

*Heliothis armigera*, cotton 492, 8304

*Mononychellus tanajoa*, cassava 1665-1666

*Ootheca bennigseni*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 303

*Oryctes rhinoceros*, natural enemies 5153

*Prostephanus truncatus*

cassava 5933

maize grain 464, 3748

Scolytidae, natural enemies 5153

*Spodoptera exempta* 1256

**Taoia indica**

distribution, India 7935

food plants, *Alnus nepalensis*, Uttar Pradesh 7935

**Tapinoma melanocephalum**, nervous system 6732

**Tapioca** (see *Cassava*)

**Tara 909** (see *Dimethoate*)

**taragamae**, *Apanteles*

**Taraka hamada**

biology 7418

descriptions 7418

distribution, China 7418

prey, *Ceratovacuna lanigera*, Fujian 7418

**Taramira** (see *Eruca sativa*)

**Taramira oil**, toxicity, mung beans 7819  
**Taraxacum officinale**  
*Deilephila elpenor*, development 4810  
*Empoasca fabae*, development 2357  
*Hepialus*, United Kingdom 6719  
*Melolontha melolontha*, oviposition 7989  
**Tardigrada**  
 bibliographies 2928  
 integuments, books 528  
**Taro** (*Colocasia esculenta*)  
*Arzama densa*, development 7393  
 insect pests, Western Samoa 7007  
*Papuana huebneri*, Fiji 4416  
*Papuana uninodis*, Solomon Islands 5318  
 pest control 2910  
*Spodoptera litura*, development 831  
 Tetranychidae, South Pacific 4097  
**Taro fields**, beneficial arthropods, Western Samoa 7007  
**tarsalis**, *Pediobius* (see *P. crassicornis*)  
**Tarsolarkus**, keys 1342  
*Tarsolarkus longisetus*  
 distribution, USSR 1342  
 food plants, weeds, Uzbek SSR 1342  
 taxonomy, new species 1342  
**Tarsonemida**, habitats, lucerne fields, Poland 5620  
**Tarsonemidae**  
 bibliographies 4706  
 food plants, horticultural crops, Hungary 4017  
 habitats  
 orange orchards, Egypt 4308  
 orchards, Poland 8224  
 taxonomy 2339, 6145, 6702  
**Tarsonemina**, habitats, orange orchards, Egypt 4308  
**Tarsonemus**  
 commodities, rice grain, Orissa 1061  
 food plants  
*Alternaria padwickii*, development 1061  
*Curvularia*, development 1061  
*Gibberella fujikuroi*, development 1061  
 mung beans, resistance 881  
 habitats, orange orchards, Egypt 4308  
**Tarsonemus bilobatus**  
 distribution  
 Egypt 4308  
 Hungary 4017  
 food plants, horticultural crops, Hungary 4017  
 habitats, orange orchards, Egypt 4308  
**Tarsonemus pallidus**  
 distribution, Hungary 4017  
 food plants, horticultural crops, Hungary 4017  
**Tarsonemus spirifex** (see *Steneotarsonemus spirifex*)  
**Tarsopolipus langi**, taxonomy, transferred to *Stenopolipus* 2932  
**Tartar emetic**, against, *Scirtothrips mangiferae*, mangoes 7592  
**Tasmania**  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* 7112  
 arthropod pests 8422  
*Bifiditermes improbus*, structural wood 1840  
 Carabidae 4014  
*Homoiosoma farinaria*, *Senecio jacobaea* 4106  
 insect pests 1878  
 Mantodea 92  
*Porotermes adamsoni*, *Eucalyptus* 447  
*Sminthurus viridis*, natural enemies 1479  
*Synanthedon tipuliformis*, black currants 3805  
**tasmaniae**, *Aphodius*  
**tasmaniae**, *Micromus*  
**tatarica**, *Cyrtacanthacris*  
**Taurine** (see *Ethanesulfonic acid*, 2-amino-)

**Tautoneura ochroleuca** cont.  
 taxonomy, new species 4009  
**Tautoneura zizypha**  
 distribution, Nepal 4009  
 food plants, *Ziziphus incurva*, Nepal 4009  
 taxonomy, new species 4009  
**Taxodium distichum**, *Grylloprociphilus imbricator*, Florida 3624  
**Taxonomy**, International Code of Zoological Nomenclature 4712  
**Taxis**, *Xyleborus seriatus*, Korea Democratic People's Republic 5224  
**taxus**, *Aonidiella*  
**Tayberries**, *Phyllocoptes gracilis*, damage 783  
**Taylorilygus pallidulus**  
 distribution, USA 3157  
 food plants, lists 3157  
**TCP** (see *Phosphoric acid*, triphenyl ester)  
**Tea** (*Camellia sinensis*)  
*Acaphylla theae*, effects of shade 5118  
*Adoxophyes*, Japan 361  
 arthropod pests  
 Assam 7725  
 India 2909, 8315  
*Brevipalpus phoenicis*, damage 4481  
*Calacarus carinatus*, effects of shade 5118  
 Cerambycidae, Fujian 8314  
*Chrysomphalus aonidum*, Assam 5813  
 dicofol, residues 4479  
*Empoasca flavescens*, Guangdong 7038  
 endosulfan, residues 4479  
 insect pests, Angola 5810  
 malathion, residues 4479  
*Oligonychus coffeae*, effects of shade 5118  
 pest control 1936, 2909, 4478, 4723  
 Assam 5811  
 insecticides 7726  
 quarantine 526  
 spraying equipment 5812  
 pollinators, Sri Lanka 6427  
*Simplicia caeneusalis*, Assam 5814  
**Tea plantations**, *Amblyseius*, Tripura 5118  
**Teak** (see *Tectona grandis*)  
**Techniques**  
 air drying, chromosomes 7289  
 analysis  
 parasite biotypes 6163  
 sex pheromones 1245  
 bioassays, sex pheromones, Tephritidae 1483  
 climbing, trees 2668  
 cloning, nuclear polyhedrosis virus DNA 6546  
 cold storage, parasites 8216  
 collection  
 Isoptera, wood 108  
 pheromones 5364  
 sex pheromones 3045  
 reviews 5365  
 comparisons, insect surveys 1251  
 culture (see *Culture techniques*)  
 detection  
 Baculoviridae, Tortricidae 1960  
 insect pests  
 cereal grains 6710  
 fruits 6710  
 insecticide resistance, aphids 3855  
 parasites, insects 353  
 pesticide resistance, Phytoseiidae 1303  
 plant pathogens, vectors 3773  
 prey antigens, predators 3211, 8256  
 stored products pests 7104  
 determination  
 blend ratios, sex pheromones 3045  
 fumigants 7856  
 insect growth regulators 6122  
 mites, feeds 5927  
 moulting hormones 7970  
 nontarget effects, pesticides 518  
 pesticides, foods 7862  
 respiratory quotient, arthropods 3043  
 temperatures, wasps' nests 7280  
 toxicity, pesticides, beneficial arthropods 8432  
 volatility, pesticides 8426

**Techniques** cont.  
 establishment, biological control organisms 6554  
 estimation  
 fecundity, endoparasites 1294  
 humidity, leaf boundary layer 1218  
 population density 3047  
 production, conidia, entomogenous fungi 3792  
 relative population densities, trap catches 1876  
 evaluation  
 baits, termites 6767  
 nontarget effects  
 insecticides, orchards 2437  
 pesticides 7342, 7875  
 predators 6160  
 predatory insects, agricultural land 3214  
 examination, antennal sensilla 6278  
 extraction  
 DNA 8067  
 soil arthropods 1252  
 field tests, insecticide resistance 3857  
 fractionation, insect nervous system 2089  
 identification  
 arthropod pests 2891  
 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1850  
 Tortricidae 1960  
*in vivo* bioassays, insect pathogens 3046  
 isolation  
 cuticle hydrocarbons, insects 1987  
 moulting hormones, insects 2029  
 mapping, viral RNA 1083  
 mass spectral determination, semi-chemicals 5259  
 measurement, vaporization, insecticides 6575  
 monitoring, nontarget effects, insecticides, streams 1002  
 pest resistance, reviews 8420  
 preparation  
 chromosomes 6090  
 Coleoptera 630  
 exuviae, parasitic Hymenoptera 3115  
 microsporidian spores 4846  
 preservation, soft bodied insects, mailing 4038  
 rearing (see *Rearing techniques*)  
 release (see *Release techniques*)  
 sampling (see *Sampling techniques*)  
 screening  
 pest resistance 3292, 6223, 6346  
 pesticides, beneficial arthropods 3875  
 separation  
 Cecidomyiidae, forest litter 7940  
 Isoptera, debris 6768  
 size selection, lepidopterous larvae 6125  
**Technomyrmex albipes**  
 distribution, New Zealand 3069  
 habitats, dwellings, effects on electric switches 3069  
**Tectocoris**, androconia 1155  
**Tectona grandis**  
*Eutectona machaeralis*, Karnataka 398, 1005, 2743  
*Hyblaea puera*  
 damage 8347  
 Guangdong 7062  
**Tectona grandis** (wood), *Coptotermes formosanus*, resistance 7108  
**tectus**, *Ptinus*  
**tedella**, *Epinotia*  
**tedellae**, *Apanteles*  
**Tedifol**  
 against  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
 apples 2363  
 grapes 2363  
 peaches 2450  
 pears 2363, 2408  
**Tediofol**, against, *Tetranychus cucurbitacearum*, soybeans 4379  
**Tedion** (see *Tetradiol*)  
**Tedion V-18** (see *Tetradiol*)



- Teflubenzuron** (*N*-[[[3,5-dichloro-2,4-difluorophenyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide)  
against  
  *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, *Citrus* 3432  
  *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2139  
toxicity, *Encarsia formosa* 2139
- Tefluthrin** ((2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-methylphenyl)methyl 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)  
against  
  *Costelytra zealandica*, pastures 1464  
  *Listronotus bonariensis*, *Lolium* 1461
- tegalensis, Aulacaspis**
- Tegonotus abietis**  
distribution, USSR 5853  
food plants, *Abies sibirica*, USSR 5853  
taxonomy, new species 5853
- Tegrodera erosa**, mesothoracic glands 7944
- Tejocote** (see *Crataegus mexicana*)
- telarius, Tetranychus** (see *T. urticae*)
- Telekia speciosa**, lactones, antifeedants 5921
- Telenomus**  
habitats, sugarcane plantations, encouragement 3172  
hosts  
  *Diatraea*, Colombia 4195  
  *Erinnyis ello*, Brazil 5826  
  *Panoquina*, Colombia 4195  
  *Rupela albinella*, Colombia 4195  
  *Scirpophaga excerptalis*, Bangladesh 3172  
  *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Tamil Nadu 2335  
  *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Guadeloupe 589
- Telenomus applanatus**  
hosts, *Eldana saccharina*, biological control, South Africa 2221  
rearing, techniques 2219
- Telenomus aradi**  
distribution, Finland 2744  
hosts, *Aradus cinnamomeus*, Finland 2744
- Telenomus chloropus**  
distribution, USSR 5540  
hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps*, USSR 5540
- Telenomus cirphivorus**, insecticides, toxicity 7311
- Telenomus dendrolimi**  
distribution, China 399  
habitats, pine forests, encouragement 399  
hosts, *Dendrolimus punctatus*, China 399
- Telenomus dendrolimusi** (see *T. dendrolimi*)
- Telenomus dignoides**  
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 2328  
insecticides, toxicity 2328
- Telenomus dignus**  
distribution, Philippines 2330  
hosts  
  *Scirpophaga*, Philippines 2330  
  *Tabanus*, Philippines 2330  
insecticides, toxicity 7311
- Telenomus guangdongensis**, insecticides, toxicity 7311
- Telenomus heliothidis**  
distribution, USA 2123  
hosts, *Heliothis*, Texas 2123  
parasites, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 2168
- Telenomus minutus**  
distribution, USSR 4493  
hosts, *Abraxas sylvata*, Siberia 4493
- Telenomus molorchus**  
distribution, India 7643  
hosts, *Spilosoma obliqua*, Andhra Pradesh 7643
- Telenomus mormideae**, habitats, soyabean fields, America 7639
- Telenomus nitidulus**  
distribution, Netherlands 1022  
host specificity 1022  
hosts, *Leucoma salicis*, Netherlands 1022  
overwintering 1022
- Telenomus parnaruae**, insecticides, toxicity 7311
- Telenomus remus**  
cold storage 4805  
competitive ability, *Chelonus insularis* 2124  
hosts  
  *Corcyra cephalonica* 4805  
  Noctuidae, biological control, Western Australia 3803  
  rearing techniques 4036  
  *Spodoptera exigua* 2124  
  *Spodoptera frugiperda* 3244  
  *Spodoptera litura* 8053  
oviposition attractants, host kairomones 3244
- Telenomus rowani**  
distribution  
  India 2335  
  Philippines 8125  
hosts  
  *Scirpophaga incertulas*  
    Philippines 8125  
    Tamil Nadu 2335
- Teleogryllus commodus**  
control  
  baits 1453, 1457, 3313, 6254-6255  
  insecticides 1453, 1457, 6254  
  microbial pesticides 6255  
distribution  
  Australia 1450  
  New Zealand 1453, 1457, 3313, 6254  
habitats  
  pastures  
    New Zealand 1453, 1457, 3313, 6254  
    Victoria 1450  
overwintering 1450  
pathogens, Baculoviridae, effects on fat bodies 3788  
phagostimulants, pasture plants 3315
- Teleogryllus lepidus** (see *Lepidogryllus parvulus*)
- Teleogryllus oceanicus**, pathogens, Baculoviridae, effects on fat bodies 3788
- Teleopteris**, hosts, *Rhynchaenus mangiferae*, Karnataka 1568
- Teletaea striata**  
distribution, German Federal Republic 3389  
hosts, *Adoxophyes orana*, German Federal Republic 3389
- Telsimia elainae**  
distribution, Papua New Guinea 6051  
prey  
  *Nipaeococcus*, Papua New Guinea 6051  
  *Unaspis citri*, Papua New Guinea 6051  
taxonomy, new species 6051
- Telsimia ismayi**  
distribution, Papua New Guinea 6051  
prey, *Aspidiotus*, Papua New Guinea 6051  
taxonomy, new species 6051
- Telsimia longanimitis**  
distribution, Papua New Guinea 6051  
habitats, citrus orchards, Papua New Guinea 6051  
taxonomy, new species 6051
- Telsimia nitida gemmosa**  
distribution, Papua New Guinea 6051  
prey  
  *Abgrallaspis cyanophylli*, Papua New Guinea 6051  
  *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, Papua New Guinea 6051  
taxonomy, new subspecies 6051
- Temelucha**  
hosts  
  *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629  
  *Nacoleia octasema*, Western Samoa 6946
- Temelucha contd.**  
  *Phthorimaea operculella*, USSR 6377
- Temelucha difficilis**  
distribution, USA 3246  
habitats, maize fields, effects of mating disrupters 3246  
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Florida 3246
- Temelucha etiellae**  
distribution, Indonesia 6369  
hosts, *Etiella*, Indonesia 6369  
taxonomy, new species 6369
- Temelucha interruptor**  
distribution, Poland 1027, 3722  
habitats, pine forests, encouragement 1027  
hosts, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, Poland 3722  
nectar feeding 1027  
rearing, diets 1783
- Temephos** (*O,O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) bis-(*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate))  
nontarget effects, streams, effects on benthic community 5281
- temexa, Epicauta**
- Temik** (see Aldicarb)
- Temnochila virescens**  
attractants  
  prey kairomones 3630  
  responses 6461  
distribution, USA 3630, 6461
- Temperate fruits**  
insect pests, Tasmania 1878  
pest control 1113, 1947  
  Austria 5252  
  German Federal Republic 2830  
insecticide mixtures 3341  
pollination, books 3890
- Temperatures**  
insects, cages, prediction 6123  
monitoring, fruit trees 7548
- temporale, Synopeas**
- tenax, Eristalis**
- Tenebrio**  
antifeedants, methylxanthines 711  
distribution, Caribbean 4616
- Tenebrio molitor**  
accessory glands, proteins 4796, 7230  
biology 2796  
cardiovascular system 6078  
commodities, wood, damage 2796  
connective tissue 5351  
control  
  fumigants 1821  
  growth regulators 4675  
  heat treatment 5220  
diflubenzuron  
  effects on peritrophic membrane 3870  
  inhibition, pupal development 2872  
distribution, Poland 5923  
haemolymph volume, effects of X radiation 7976  
identification 2796  
integument, development 35  
juvenile hormone esterase, regulation 6677  
lipophorins 3951  
moulting hormones, effects of growth regulators 2872  
neurotransmitters 29  
sterols, metabolism 3959
- Tenebrio obscurus**  
distribution, USA 465  
habitats, grain debris, Michigan 465
- tenebrioides, Zabrus**
- Tenebrionidae**  
amber 2068  
chromosomes 3977  
control, insecticides 3197, 6381  
distribution  
  Caribbean 4616  
  Japan 1130, 1132  
  Kuwait 1192  
  New Caledonia 4827  
  Siberia 6115  
food plants, maize, South Africa 3197  
habitats  
  citrus orchards, Saudi Arabia 6181  
  decaying matter, South Africa 453

**Tenebrionidae contd.**

- deserts, Saudi Arabia 6181  
fig orchards, Saudi Arabia 6181  
pine forests, USSR 8338  
vineyards, Saudi Arabia 6181  
wheat fields, Saudi Arabia 6181

- pheromones 3820  
taxonomy 1192, 4827, 5859

**tenebrionis, Capnodis****tenebrionoides, Uloma****Tenebroides mauritanicus**

- biology 2796, 4621  
commodities, wood, damage 2796  
control 4621  
distribution, Canada 4621  
identification 2796, 4621

**tenebrosus, Psylliodes****tenella, Anthaxia****tenellus, Circulifer****Tennessee**

- Adelges piceae*, *Abies* 2686, 5165  
*Clastoptera arborina* 5819  
*Heliothis virescens*, cotton 6419  
*Heliothis zea*, cotton 6419  
*Hemerobius stigma*, natural enemies 7346  
*Scelionidae* 5475  
*Xylosandrus germanus*, *Juglans nigra* 5187

**Tenodera aridifolia sinensis**

- biological control 2181  
distribution, USA 5476  
habitats, old fields, effects on arthropod community structure 4954  
perch sites 5476  
prey 5476  
defence 5260

**Tenodera sinensis (see T. aridifolia sinensis)****Tenthredinidae**

- distribution, Spain 1777  
food plants, forest trees, damage 8370  
galls, reviews 5406  
taxonomy 4492, 7045

**Tenthredo**

- food plants, *Pteridium aquilinum*, United Kingdom 3152  
predators, defence 3152

**Tenthredo olivacea**

- food preferences 3093  
prey  
*Phratora vitellinae* 3093  
*Plagioderma versicolora* 3093

**tenuicaudus, Trioxys****tenuicornis, Frankliniella****tenuifascia, Dacus****Tenuipalpidae**

- distribution, India, books 7160  
galls, reviews 5408  
reviews 6703  
taxonomy 279, 1328, 1757, 2934

**Tenuipalpus, keys 1328****Tenuipalpus guptai**

- distribution, India 1328  
food plants, pomegranates, India 1328  
taxonomy, new species 1328

**Tenuipalpus jagatkhanensis**

- distribution, India 1328  
food plants, sapodillas, Himachal Pradesh 1328  
taxonomy, new species 1328

**Tenuipalpus punicae**

- biology 6337  
control, acaricides 6337  
distribution, Iran 6337  
food plants, pomegranates, damage 6337

**Tenuipalpus sharmai**

- distribution, India 1328  
food plants, sunflowers, Indian Punjab 1328  
taxonomy, new species 1328

**Tenuipalpus solanensis**

- distribution, India 1328  
food plants, pomegranates, India 1328  
taxonomy, new species 1328

**tenuis, Cyrtopeltis (see Nesidiocoris tenuis)****tenuis, Nesidiocoris (Cyrtopeltis)****Teosinte (see Euchlaena mexicana)****Tepa (1,1',1"-phosphinylidynetris[aziridine])**

- toxicity, *Spodoptera litura*, effects on phosphorus metabolism 7241

**Tephritidae**

- control, quarantine 5627, 8425  
distribution  
Netherlands 634  
Palaeartic Region, books 2887  
food plants, Indian subcontinent 2362  
foraging 2056  
galls, reviews 5403  
keys 634  
predators, *Lycosa pseudoannulata* 7462  
sex pheromones, bioassays 1483  
spread 6042  
taxonomy 220, 2887, 4250, 6664  
characters, periphallal complex 7933

**Tephritis**

- distribution, Sweden 2929  
keys 2929

**Tephritis conura**

- distribution, Sweden 3151  
food plants  
*Cirsium helenioides*, Sweden 3151  
*Cirsium oleraceum*, Sweden 3151  
parasites, Chalcidoidea, Sweden 3151

**Tephrosia hildebrandtii, antifedants 8273****Tephrosia purpurea, antifedants 7895****Teramnus labialis**

- Aproaerema modicella*, Gujarat 1599  
insect pests, Cuba 300

**Terbufos (S)-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)-thio]methyl O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate)**

- against  
*Blissus leucopterus*, sorghum 1441  
*Cicadellidae*, *Festuca* 4957  
*Costelytra zealandica*, pastures 1463  
*Delia antiqua*, onions 5083  
*Delia platura*, cauliflowers 8254  
*Delia radicum*, cauliflowers 8254  
*Lissonotus bonariensis*, *Lolium* 1461  
*Orseolia oryzae*, rice 2279  
*Schizaphis graminum*, sorghum 1441  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 2279  
*Sphenophorus callosus*, maize 1397  
sugarbeet pests 3516  
application methods 1397  
drilling 1463  
formulations, controlled release 3188

**Terbumeton (N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-N'-ethyl-6-methoxy-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine)**

- with dilor 5636  
with pirimiphos-methyl 5636  
with terbutylazine, nontarget effects, vineyards, causing outbreaks of *Tetranychus urticae* 1506

**Terbutylazine (6-chloro-N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-N'-ethyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine)**

- with terbumeton, nontarget effects, vineyards, causing outbreaks of *Tetranychus urticae* 1506

**terebrans, Dendroctonus****terebrans, Diadegma****terebralla, Assara (Hyphantidium)****terebrillum, Hyphantidium (see Assara terebralla)****Teretriosoma nigrescens, prey, Prosotephanus truncatus, Central America 464****Terial (see Chlorpyrifos)****Terminalia arjuna, Aleurocanthus woglumi, Maharashtra 2458****Terminalia calamansanay, Badamia exclamationis, Solomon Islands 8346****Terminalia catappa****Dacus dorsalis, Thailand 3436****Dacus zonatus, Thailand 3436****Terminalichus psidi**

- distribution, India 279  
food plants, guavas, Tamil Nadu 279  
taxonomy, new species 279

**terminalis, Pissodes****terminatus, Tachysphex****terminifera, Chortocetes****Termitaria, indicators, wells 690****Termopsidae, distribution, Oriental Region 6766****Terpenes and terpenoids**

- conifers, resistance, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2630  
cotton, resistance, *Heliothis zea* 1685, 2677  
pigeon peas, susceptibility, *Heliothis armigera* 8281  
*Pinus eliottii*, responses, *Dioryctria amatella* 7741  
*Plagioderma versicolora*, defensive secretions 3093

**Tsuga****susceptibility**

- Florinia externa* 4557  
*Nuculaspis tsugae* 4557

**γ-Terpinene (see 1,4-Cyclohexadiene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-)****Terpinen-4-ol (see 3-Cyclohexen-1-ol, 4-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-)****α-Terpineol (see 3-Cyclohexene-1-methanol, α,α,4-trimethyl-)****Terpinolene (see Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethylidene)-)****Terracur-P (see Fensulfothion)****terrenellus, Chilo****terrestris, Coelotes****terricola, Bombus****terricola, Trochosa****tersa, Xylophanes****α-Terthienyl (see 2,2':5',2"-Terthiophene)****2,2':5',2"-Terthiophene****insecticidal properties 7401****Tagetes erecta 7401****Terthron albovitatum, parasites, Anagrus incarnatus 3271****Tessaratomia javanica, flight 23-24****Tessaratomia papillosa****control, biological control 7131****distribution, China 7131****food plants, Litchi chinensis, China 7131****tessmanni, Mesohomotoma (Tyora)****tessmanni, Tyora (see Mesohomotoma tessmanni)****testacea, Malacosoma neustria****testaceipes, Holcothorax****testaceipes, Lysiphlebus****Testacella haliotideae, Lycoriella solani, England 6954****testaceus, Phymatodes****testudinea, Hoplocampa****testulalis, Maruca****Tetanocera ferruginea, chorion 1313****Tetanops myopaeformis****development, effects of temperatures 2529****food plants, sugarbeet, forecasting 2529****teterrellus, Crambus****Tetra aegleis****distribution, India 7054****food plants, Aegle marmelos, West Bengal 7054****taxonomy, new species 7054****Tetra limonis****distribution, India 7054****food plants, Limonia, West Bengal 7054****taxonomy, new species 7054****Tetrachlorvinphos ((Z)-2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl phosphate)****adsorption****rockwool 4420****soils 4420****against****apple pests 1526****Cydia molesta, pears 5012****Dermestes maculatus, dried fish 7793****Diptera, dried fish 1814****Hoplocampa testudinea, apples 6926****Ips typographus, Picea 5900****Lasioderma serricorne 3746****Necrobia rufipes, dried fish 7793**



**Tetrachlorvinphos** *contd.*

- Orgyia gonostigma*, apricots 813  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*, ornamental plants 2600  
 persistence, dried fish 7793  
 residues, dried fish 1814

**Tetracosane, 2-methyl-, *Cylindrocapturus adpersus*** 578**Tetracosanoic acid, *Choristoneura fumiferana***, feeding responses 2634**Tetracycline**

- Heliothis virescens*  
 effects 6067  
 toxicity 1253  
*Tribolium confusum*, effects on reproductive incompatibility 2956

**9,11-Tetradecadien-1-ol**

- acetate, (9*E*,11*E*)-  
 with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate  
*Epiphyas postvittana*  
 receptors 7556  
 responses 7556  
 acetate, (9*Z*,11*E*)-  
*Spodoptera litura*, responses 5421  
 with (9*Z*,12*E*)-9,12-tetradecadienyl acetate  
 attractants, *Spodoptera litura* 4442, 5112, 7850  
 mating disrupters, *Spodoptera litura* 7850

**9,11-Tetradecadien-1-ol, 11-fluoro-, acetate, (9*Z*,11*Z*)-**, synthesis 1108**9,12-Tetradecadien-1-ol**

- (9*Z*,12*E*)-  
*Ephestia*, receptors 5202  
*Plodia interpunctella*, receptors 5202  
 acetate, (9*Z*,12*E*)-  
 attractants  
*Ephestia* 2772  
*Ephestia elutella* 7097  
*Plodia interpunctella* 2772  
 collection 3045  
*Ephestia*, receptors 5202  
 mating disrupters, *Ephestia cautella* 2764  
*Plodia interpunctella*, receptors 5202  
*Spodoptera litura*, responses 5421  
 with (9*Z*,11*E*)-9,11-tetradecadienyl acetate  
 attractants, *Spodoptera litura* 4442, 5112, 7850  
 mating disrupters, *Spodoptera litura* 7850  
 with (Z)-9-tetradecen-1-ol,  
 attractants, *Spodoptera exigua* 326  
 acetate, (9*Z*,12*Z*)-, *Ephestia cautella*, responses 451

**Tetradecanoic acid**

- Choristoneura fumiferana*, feeding responses 2634  
*Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 5340  
*Mamestra brassicae*, ovaries 5387  
 ethyl ester, *Tribolium castaneum*, induction, copulation 6487  
 methyl ester  
 repellents  
*Forelius pruinosus* 2978  
*Pheidole* 2978  
*Solenopsis geminata* 2978

**1-Tetradecanol**

- Cydia pomonella*, sex pheromones 7211  
 acetate  
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate  
 attractants  
*Discestra trifolii* 6373  
*Mamestra brassicae* 6373  
*Oria musculosa* 6373  
 with (E)-11-tetradecenol, (E)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, and (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate,  
*Cheimophila salicella*, sex pheromones 787  
 with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate  
 attractants, *Hydraecia micacea* 4163

**1-Tetradecanol** *contd.*

- Hydraecia micacea*, sex pheromones 4163

**11-Tetradecenol**

- (E)-  
 with (Z)-11-tetradecenol  
 attractants  
*Choristoneura carnana* 5844  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* 5844  
*Choristoneura retiniana* 5844  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*,  
 habituation 5142  
 with (E)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and  
 tetradecyl acetate,  
*Cheimophila salicella*, sex  
 pheromones 787  
 with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate,  
 attractants, *Cheimophila salicella* 787

## (Z)-

- Choristoneura fumiferana*, sex  
 pheromone glands, biosynthesis 1803  
 with (E)-11-tetradecenol  
 attractants  
*Choristoneura carnana* 5844  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* 5844  
*Choristoneura retiniana* 5844  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*,  
 habituation 5142

**7-Tetradecenol, (Z)-**, attractants, *Prays citri* 2461**9-Tetradecenol**

- (Z)-  
 collection 3045  
*Heliothis virescens*, repelling males 7958  
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenol  
 attractants, *Orthosia incerta* 1512  
 mating disrupters, *Heliothis virescens*, cotton 5096

**11-Tetradecen-1-ol**

- (E)-  
 with (E)-11-tetradecenol, (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and  
 tetradecyl acetate,  
*Cheimophila salicella*, sex  
 pheromones 787  
 with (Z)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate  
 attractants, *Choristoneura retiniana* 5844  
*Choristoneura pinus*, sex  
 pheromones 4697

## (Z)-

- with (E)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate  
 attractants, *Choristoneura retiniana* 5844  
*Choristoneura pinus*, sex  
 pheromones 4697  
 with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate,  
 and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl  
 acetate  
 attractants, *Cacoecimorpha pronubana* 2006  
*Yponomeuta evonymellus*, sex  
 pheromones 7210  
*Yponomeuta vigintipunctatus*,  
 sex pheromones 7210  
 acetate, (E)-  
 mating disrupters, *Adoxophyes orana* 1487  
 with (E)-9-dodecenyl acetate,  
 attractants, *Zeiraphera dini-*  
*ana* 5907  
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate,  
 and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl  
 acetate, *Yponomeuta padellus*,  
 sex pheromones 7210

**11-Tetradecen-1-ol** *contd.*

- with (9*E*,11*E*)-9,11-tetradecadienyl  
 acetate  
*Epiphyas postvittana*  
 receptors 7556  
 responses 7556  
 with (E)-11-tetradecenol,  
 attractants, *Cheimophila salicella* 787  
 with (E)-11-tetradecenol, (E)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, and tetradecyl  
 acetate, *Cheimophila salicella*,  
 sex pheromones 787  
 with (Z)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, and  
 (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate  
 attractants, *Cacoecimorpha pronubana* 2006  
*Yponomeuta evonymellus*, sex  
 pheromones 7210  
*Yponomeuta vigintipunctatus*,  
 sex pheromones 7210  
 with (E)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, (Z)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate  
 attractants, *Choristoneura retiniana* 5844  
*Choristoneura pinus*, sex  
 pheromones 4697  
 with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and  
 tetradecyl acetate  
 attractants, *Hydraecia micacea* 4163  
*Hydraecia micacea*, sex  
 pheromones 4163  
 with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate  
 attractants  
*Hoshinoa longicellana* 1486  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 7434  
*Hoshinoa longicellana*, sex  
 pheromones 1486  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, sex  
 pheromones 7445  
*Yponomeuta cagnagellus*, sex  
 pheromones 7210  
 acetate, (Z)-  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*, biosynthesis, sex pheromones 1803  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, responses 7218  
*Tortrix viridana* 2651  
 with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate,  
 and (E)-11-tetradecenyl  
 acetate, *Yponomeuta padellus*,  
 sex pheromones 7210  
 with (Z)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, and  
 (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate  
 attractants, *Cacoecimorpha pronubana* 2006  
*Yponomeuta evonymellus*, sex  
 pheromones 7210  
*Yponomeuta vigintipunctatus*,  
 sex pheromones 7210  
 with (E)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, (Z)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, and (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate  
 attractants, *Choristoneura retiniana* 5844  
*Choristoneura pinus*, sex  
 pheromones 4697  
 with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate  
*Adoxophyes orana*, sex  
 pheromones 1487  
 attractants, *Adoxophyes orana* 234  
 with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate, (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and  
 tetradecyl acetate  
 attractants, *Hydraecia micacea* 4163  
*Hydraecia micacea*, sex  
 pheromones 4163  
 with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate  
 attractants  
*Hoshinoa longicellana* 1486  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 7434  
*Hoshinoa longicellana*, sex  
 pheromones 1486  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, sex  
 pheromones 7445  
*Yponomeuta cagnagellus*, sex  
 pheromones 7210

**12-Tetradecen-1-ol**

- acetate, (E)-, with (Z)-12-tetradecenyl acetate, attractants, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 3250, 3261
- acetate, (Z)-, with (E)-12-tetradecenyl acetate, attractants, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 3250, 3261

**7-Tetradecen-1-ol**

- acetate, (Z)-
- synthesis 5291
  - with looplure, (Z)-5-dodecenyl acetate, 11-dodecenyl acetate, dodecyl acetate, and (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate
- Trichoplusia ni*
- sex pheromones 568
  - flight responses 2005

**9-Tetradecen-1-ol**

- (Z)-, with (9Z,12E)-9,12-tetradecadienyl acetate, attractants, *Spodoptera exigua* 326
- acetate, (E)-
- with (Z)-9-tetradecenyl acetate attractants
- Dioryctria clarioralis* 2681
- Dioryctria merkei* 2681
- mating disrupters, *Dioryctria disclusa* 2681
- acetate, (Z)-
- attractants
- Dioryctria clarioralis* 2681
- Dioryctria disclusa* 2681
- Dioryctria merkei* 2681
- Ephesia*, receptors 5202
- mating disrupters
- Heliothis armigera* 1091
- Plutella xylostella*, cabbages 292
- Plodia interpunctella*, receptors 5202
- synthesis 5291, 7894
- with (Z)-9-dodecenyl acetate
  - mating disrupters, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, maize 3246
  - nontarget effects, maize fields, effects on parasitic insects 3246
- with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl, and (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate, attractants, *Eurois occulta* 2081
  - with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl acetate, attractants, *Orthosia cruda* 1512
  - with looplure, (Z)-5-dodecenyl acetate, 11-dodecenyl acetate, dodecyl acetate, and (Z)-7-tetradecenyl acetate
- Trichoplusia ni*
- sex pheromones 568
  - flight responses 2005
- with (E)-9-tetradecenyl acetate attractants
- Dioryctria clarioralis* 2681
- Dioryctria merkei* 2681
- mating disrupters, *Dioryctria disclusa* 2681
- with (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate
- Adoxophyes orana*, sex pheromones 1487
- attractants, *Adoxophyes orana* 234
  - with (E)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate, and tetradecyl acetate
- attractants, *Hydraecia micacea* 4163
- Hydraecia micacea*, sex pheromones 4163
- formate, (Z)-
- synthesis 7894
  - with (Z)-11-hexadecenyl formate, mating disrupters, *Chilo suppressalis*, rice 3273
- methylcarbamate, (Z)-, mating disrupters, *Heliothis virescens* 2004

**Tetradifon** (1,2,4-trichloro-5-[(4-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]benzene)

**Tetradifon contd.**

- against
- Eutetranychus orientalis*, *Citrus* 5021
- Panonychus ulmi*, apples 6298
- Tetranychus urticae* 2858
- apples 6298
  - Gerbera* 5816
  - sweet potatoes 2856
  - Varroa jacobsoni* 2149
- resistance, *Tetranychus kanzawai*, Japan 2370
- toxicity
- Coelotes terrestris* 519
  - Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180
  - Pimpla turionellae* 519
- with cyhexatin, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, strawberries 4257
  - with dicofol
- against
- Panonychus citri*, *Citrus* 263, 821
  - Tenuipalpus punicae*, pomegranates 6337
  - Tetranychus urticae*, carnations 5822
- nontarget effects, citrus orchards, effects on predatory mites 263
- with malathion, against, *Varroa jacobsoni*, *Apis mellifera* 8033
- Tetragnatha*, parasites, Polysphinctini, England 5481
- Tetragnathidae**, habitats, rice fields, Zhejiang 7464
- tetragramma**, *Chrysobothris affinis*
- Tetraleurodes acaciae**
- biology 971
  - distribution, USA 971
  - food plants, *Calliandra haematocephala*, Florida 971
  - parasites, Florida 971
  - pathogens, *Aschersonia aleyrodalis*, Florida 971
  - predators, Florida 971
- Tetralopha aplastella* (see *Tioga aplastella*)
- Tetramesa**, food plants, grasses, damage 4956
- Tetramesa brevicollis*, galls 7499
- Tetramesa brevicornis*
- distribution, Netherlands 7499
  - food plants, *Festuca*, galls 7499
- Tetramesa hordei*, food plants, barley, varietal susceptibility 3237
- Tetramorium**
- attendance, Aphidoidea, India 2117
  - habitats, cocoa plantations, interactions, Pseudococcidae 7029
- Tetramorium aculeatum**
- control, insecticides 7035
  - distribution
    - Angola 5810
    - Brazil 948
    - Ghana 7029, 7035  - food plants, tea, Angola 5810
  - foraging 948
  - habitats
    - cocoa plantations
    - Brazil 948
    - interactions, Pseudococcidae 7029
    - coffee plantations, Ghana 7035
- Tetramorium africanum**
- distribution, Angola 5810
  - food plants, tea, Angola 5810
- Tetramorium bicarinatum**
- prey, *Cosmopolites sordidus*, biological control, Cuba 277, 4321
  - rearing, techniques 6139
  - release rates 277
  - spread 277
- Tetramorium caespitum**
- appendages, development, effects of humidity 2115
  - trail pheromones, chemical composition 2116
- Tetramorium guineense** auct. (see *T. bicarinatum*)
- Tetranactin**, insecticidal properties 3799
- Tetraneura akinire**
- biology 1802

**Tetraneura akinire contd.**

- descriptions 1802
  - distribution, USSR 1802
  - food plants
    - Ulmus foliacea*, galls 1802
    - Ulmus suberosa*, galls 1802
- Tetraneura nigriabdominalis**
- control, insecticides 763
  - distribution, India 763
  - food plants, rice, varietal susceptibility 763
- Tetraneura ulmi**
- control, insecticides 3257
  - distribution
    - France 3257
    - Italy 7740  - food plants
    - maize, France 3257
    - Ulmus*, Italy 7740  - predators, *Leucopis palumbii*, Italy 7740
- Tetranychidae**
- control 3348
  - acaricides 2364, 3341, 5032, 5320, 6907
  - biological control 5689
  - integrated control 6921
  - distribution, India, books 7160
  - food plants
    - almonds, California 231
    - cassava
      - effects of irrigation 2910
      - identification 1653
      - keys 1654
      - resistance 2910  - celery, damage 286
  - Convolvulus arvensis*, California 4900
  - cotton, Swaziland 2576
  - forest trees, effects of air pollution 7089
  - grapes, effects of fungicides 1498
  - greenhouse crops, Poland 5689
  - ornamental plants, Bulgaria 5120
  - strawberries, Illinois 6907
  - habitats, orchards, Poland 8224
  - predators
    - Hippodamia variegata* 6825
    - Orius similis* 834  - spread 231
  - taxonomy 401, 1695, 2724, 2934, 6327, 6814, 7617
- tetranychivorus**, *Amblyseius*
- Tetranychoidae**
- distribution
    - Cameroon 2934
    - Fiji 4097
    - French Polynesia 4097
    - India, books 7160
    - New Zealand Oceania 4097
- Tetranychus**
- chromosomes 5391
  - control
    - acaricides 2388, 4377, 5106
    - biological control 933
    - cultural control 930
    - thresholds 2388, 5106  - dicofol, resistance, monitoring 5094
  - food plants
    - almonds
      - distribution patterns 2387
      - sampling techniques 2388    - apricots, Jammu and Kashmir 1296
    - Centrosema pubescens*, Queensland 210
    - cotton
      - Azerbaijan SSR 933
      - California 5094
      - damage 3577, 4462
      - effects of fertilizers 930
      - Turkey 5106    - Desmodium*, Queensland 3326
    - Phaseolus*, Romania 3169
    - soybeans, damage 4377  - parthenogenesis 5391
  - predators
    - Amblyseius vignus*, Jammu and Kashmir 1296
    - Typhlodromus occidentalis*, California 2387-2388



***Tetranychus* contd.**

- Typhlodromus prunus*, Jammu and Kashmir 1296
- Tetranychus arabicus* (see *T. urticae*)**
- Tetranychus atlanticus* (see *T. turkestanii*)**
- Tetranychus bimaculatus* (see *T. urticae*)**
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus***
  - control
    - acaricides 321, 2570, 5121, 8277
    - biological control 1087, 5121, 8219
    - economics 3596
  - development, effects of temperatures 876
  - distribution
    - Bulgaria 1087, 5121
    - Egypt 8277
    - India 5118
    - Jordan 2553
    - Mexico 6390
    - South Africa 3596
    - Taiwan 3360
    - Turkey 8219
    - USA 354, 1686, 1695-1696
  - food plants
    - aubergines, Jordan 2553
    - cassava, Mexico 6390
    - cotton
      - California 1695
      - damage 3596
      - distribution patterns 1686, 1696, 3571
      - sampling techniques 354
    - ornamental plants, Bulgaria 5121
    - potatoes, pest resistance 2906
    - Solanum melongena* × *S. sisymbirifolium*, resistance 6403
    - Solanum sisymbirifolium*, resistance 6403
    - soyabeans, Egypt 8277
    - strawberries
      - Taiwan 3360
      - Turkey 8219
    - tea, Tripura 5118
  - omethoate, effects on eggs 8277
  - outbreaks, caused by insecticides 354, 8277
  - pathogens, *Entomophthora*, Jordan 2553
  - population dynamics 876
  - predators
    - effects of insecticides 2570
    - Feltiella*, Jordan 2553
    - Nephaspis amnicola* 8048
    - Phytoseiidae, Turkey 8219
  - taxonomy, characters, dorsal stria lobe density, variations 1695
- Tetranychus cucurbitacearum***
  - control, acaricides 4379
  - distribution, Egypt 4379
  - food plants, soyabeans, Egypt 4379
  - predators, *Scolothrips sexmaculatus*, Egypt 4379
- Tetranychus desertorum***
  - distribution, Brazil 5759
  - food plants, cassava, Brazil 5759
- Tetranychus escolasticae***
  - distribution, Paraguay 5759
  - food plants, cassava, Paraguay 5759
- Tetranychus evansi***
  - distribution, Zimbabwe 5319
  - food plants, tobacco, Zimbabwe 5319
  - kairomones, attracting predators 6170
- Tetranychus kanzawai***
  - acaricide resistance
    - Japan 2370
    - mechanisms 4682
  - control, biological control 4259
  - distribution
    - Japan 2370, 4682
    - Taiwan 3360, 4259
  - food plants
    - Phaseolus vulgaris*
      - damage 7245
      - development 7245
    - strawberries
      - Japan 2370
      - Taiwan 3360, 4259
  - predators
    - Amblyseius longispinosus* 3106
    - Oligota kashmirica* 3132
    - Oligota yasumatsui* 3132

***Tetranychus kanzawai* contd.**

- seasonal fluctuations 3360
- Tetranychus ludeni***
  - distribution, Australia 3582
  - food plants, cotton, monitoring 3582
- Tetranychus medanieli***
  - biology 4980
  - control, acaricides 4980
  - distribution, France 4980
  - food plants, grapes, France 4980
- Tetranychus mexicanus***
  - distribution, Argentina 7577
  - food plants, *Citrus*, Argentina 7577
  - predators, *Phytoseiulus macropilis*, Argentina 7577
- Tetranychus neocaledonicus***
  - control, acaricides 321
  - distribution
    - India 2495, 6359-6360
    - Nigeria 5759
  - food plants
    - cassava, Nigeria 5759
    - Cucurbitaceae, effects of rain 6359
    - lists 2495
  - predators, Rajasthan 6360
- Tetranychus pacificus***
  - dicolof, resistance, California 5093
  - distribution, USA 5093
  - food plants, cotton, California 5093
- Tetranychus telarius* (see *T. urticae*)**
- Tetranychus turkestanii***
  - control
    - acaricides 5093
    - biological control 1087
  - distribution
    - Bulgaria 1087
    - India 87
    - USA 5093
  - food plants, cotton, California 5093
  - predators, *Amblyseius vignus*, Jammu and Kashmir 87
- Tetranychus urticae***
  - acaricide resistance, Bulgaria 5271, 8428
  - amitraz, metabolism 5270
  - biochemistry, strain differences 515
  - biology 254, 4254, 4980, 5775
  - commodities, cut flowers 969
  - control 4119, 4254, 4904, 4981, 5775
  - acaricides 363, 455, 509, 941, 1097-1098, 1354, 1716, 1859, 2363, 2365, 2408, 2439, 2450, 2471, 2474, 2513, 2567, 2608, 2856-2858, 3404, 3411, 3482, 3578, 3607, 3738, 3845, 3906, 4257, 4667, 4980, 5001, 5121-5122, 5271, 5815-5816, 5822, 5984, 6171, 6227, 6298, 7039, 7867, 8428
  - evaluation 1904
  - biological control 225, 297, 925, 1087, 1716, 1874, 4259, 5001, 5031, 5121, 5974, 5985, 6363, 6553
  - cultural control 2474, 4445, 5816, 7691
  - decision making 3404
  - fumigants 455
  - growth regulators 2856, 7883
  - integrated control 3404, 6905
  - simulation 4288
  - thresholds 228, 1716
  - cuticle 2012
  - cyhexatin
    - resistance
      - genetics 215
      - New South Wales 3411
    - toxicity, effects of deposit characteristics 3406
  - development
    - effects of pyrethroids 1903
    - effects of temperatures 876
  - dicolof
    - resistance
      - California 5093
      - New Zealand 6906
  - distribution
    - Australia 3335, 3404, 3411, 3582
    - Austria 1354
    - Brazil 941

***Tetranychus urticae* contd.**

- Bulgaria 1087, 5121-5122, 5271, 7039, 8428
- China 7668
- Czechoslovakia 515, 6298
- Denmark 5031, 6363
- Egypt 2363, 2408, 2450, 2512-2513, 2567, 4113, 4115, 4445
- France 4980
- German Democratic Republic 2474
- German Federal Republic 2381
- India 87, 5775, 8070
- Italy 3371, 5822
- Japan 254
- Jordan 2553
- Kenya 3578
- Netherlands 3906
- New Zealand 1495, 1716, 1874, 6906
- Poland 5985
- Romania 4119, 4904, 4981, 6183
- Spain 228, 2365
- Switzerland 245, 1506, 2377, 3370, 5001
- Taiwan 3360, 3738, 4259
- United Kingdom 225, 4254, 4257
- USA 215, 1634-1635, 1695, 2272, 2382, 2439, 2471, 2564, 4162, 5093, 6905
- USSR 925-926, 1111, 5974, 6553, 7691
- distribution patterns 3091
- enzymes 6074
- fecundity, effects of pyrethroids 1903
- food plants
  - apples
    - Czechoslovakia 6298
    - damage 3404
    - distribution patterns 245
    - effects of fertilizers 7901
    - Egypt 2363
    - New Zealand 6906
    - Switzerland 5001
  - aubergines, Jordan 2553
  - black currants, New Zealand 1495
  - Capsicum*, Poland 5985
  - carrots, Italy 5822
  - cassava, China 7668
  - castor, Gujarat 5775
- Chrysanthemum***
  - Bulgaria 7039
  - Taiwan 3738
- cotton
  - Brazil 941
  - California 1695, 5093
  - effects of fertilizers 4445, 7691
  - Egypt 2567
  - Kenya 3578
  - monitoring 3582
  - resistance, induction 5109
  - Spain 2365
  - Tajik SSR 925
  - varietal susceptibility 926, 2564, 5778-5779
- cucumbers
  - Denmark 5031
  - Poland 5985
  - sampling techniques 6363
- Fragaria chiloensis*, resistance 4261
- Freesia* 5815
  - Bulgaria 5122
- Gerbera*, damage 5816
- grapes
  - damage 228
  - Egypt 2363
  - France 4980
  - German Federal Republic 2381
  - Italy 3371
  - Romania 4981
  - Switzerland 1506, 2377, 3370
- groundnuts
  - establishment 4162
  - North Carolina 1634, 2272
  - sampling techniques 1635
- hops
  - Austria 1354
  - forecasting 4119
- lucerne, monitoring 3335
- Lycopersicon hirsutum*, resistance 4424, 7677

***Tetranychus urticae* contd.**

- maize
  - establishment 4162
  - North Carolina 2272
- ornamental plants
  - Bulgaria 5121
  - Netherlands 3906
- peaches
  - damage 6323
  - Egypt 2450
- pears
  - Egypt 2363, 2408
  - Honshu 254
  - New South Wales 3411
  - Oregon 215
  - resistance 812
- pecans, Georgia 2382
- Pelargonium*, resistance 3604
- Phaseolus vulgaris*
  - damage 7245
  - mathematical models 5717
  - development 7245
  - effects of fertilizers 7901
  - emigration 2502
- Rosa gallica*, Egypt 4115
- Rosa rugosa*, resistance 4482
- roses
  - damage 1111
  - New Zealand 1716
  - Poland 5985
- Solanum sarrachoides*, resistance 7677
- soyabeans
  - Egypt 2513
  - Romania 4904
  - varietal susceptibility 2512
- strawberries
  - California 215, 6905
  - damage 4258
  - New Zealand 6906
  - sampling techniques 225
  - Scotland 4257
  - Taiwan 3360, 4259
- tomatoes
  - Georgia 2471
  - resistance 4424
- Trifolium vesiculosum*, Georgia 2382
- Verbascum thapsus*, Egypt 4115
- formetanate, resistance, genetics 215
- herbicides, toxicity 1506
- kairomones, attracting predators 2059, 6170
- monocrotophos, resistance, Brazil 941
- morphology, strain differences 515
- nikkomycins, effects on oogenesis 4689
- oogenesis 5330
- outbreaks 2272, 2382
  - caused by herbicides 1506
  - caused by insecticides 2567
- pathogens
  - effects of fungicides 1634
  - Entomophthora*, Jordan 2553
  - Neozygites floridana*, North Carolina 1634
- photoperiodism 609
- plant growth regulators
  - effects on acaricide susceptibility 509
  - effects on behaviour 5258
- population dynamics 876
- predators
  - Agistemus exsertus* 4076
  - Amblyseius longispinosus*, New Zealand 1495
  - Amblyseius vignus*, Jammu and Kashmir 87
  - Anthroseius caudiglans*, New Zealand 1495
  - California 6905
  - Chrysopa orestes* 1300
  - Chrysoperla carnea* 8044
  - effects of acaricides 6171
  - effects of herbicides 1506
  - effects of insecticides 1495
  - effects of pesticides 3370
  - effects of pyrethroids 2377
  - emigration 2502
  - Feltiella*, Jordan 2553
  - Oligota kashmirica* 3132
  - pesticides, compatibility 5031

***Tetranychus urticae* contd.**

- Phytoseiulus persimilis* 3091, 4885, 7319
  - mathematical models 297, 5717
  - models 7320
  - Romania 6183
  - simulation 3129
- Phytoseius domesticus*, Jammu and Kashmir 8070
- sampling techniques 6363
- Scolothrips longicornis* 4885
- Stethorus bifidus*, New Zealand 1495
- Stethorus parapauperculus*, China 7668
- Typhlodromus occidentalis* 7734
- pyrethroids, effects on respiration 5268
- seasonal fluctuations 254, 3360, 3371, 4115
- spread 4162
- taxonomy, characters, dorsal stria lobe density, variations 1695
- thiometon, resistance, Czechoslovakia 515
- vitellogenesis 5330
- Tetranychus viennensis***
  - control, acaricides 3381
  - diapause 3636
  - distribution
    - Japan 3636
    - Poland 5643
    - USSR 3381
  - food plants
    - apples
      - Poland 5643
      - varietal susceptibility 4299-4300
    - plums
      - Poland 5643
      - varietal susceptibility 4299-4300
  - Prunus cerasifera*, Poland 5643
  - Prunus divaricata*, Poland 5643
  - Quercus grosseserrata*, Hokkaido 3636
  - seasonal fluctuations 3636
- Tetranychopsis horridus***
  - descriptions 7189
  - distribution, USSR 7189
  - food plants, hazelnuts, USSR 7189
- Tetraopes trophththalmus***
  - distribution, USA 1177
  - spermatozoa, utilization 1177
- Tetrastichus***
  - habitats, sugarcane plantations, encouragement 3172
  - hosts
    - Aleurolobus barodensis*, Pakistan 2217
    - Apanteles inquisitor*, Taiwan 1629
    - Coccinella septempunctata*, Kyushu 6746
    - Contarinia sorghicola*, Brazil 7486
    - Diopsis macrophthalmia*, Kenya 1427
    - Homoeosoma farinaria*, Tasmania 4106
    - Plutella xylostella*, Kyushu 3469
    - Scirpophaga excerptalis*, Bangladesh 3172
- Tetrastichus agarwali***
  - distribution, India 201
  - hosts, *Atherigona soccata*, Delhi 201
  - taxonomy, new species 201
- Tetrastichus ayyari***
  - distribution
    - China 6860
    - India 1602
  - hosts
    - Chilo suppressalis*, Jiangxi 6860
    - Janseodes melanospora*, Karnataka 1602
- Tetrastichus brevicornis***, taxonomy, transferred to *Sigmophora* 6756
- Tetrastichus celtidis***
  - distribution, USA 7082
  - hosts, *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, California 7082
- Tetrastichus delhiensis***
  - distribution, India 201
  - hosts, *Atherigona soccata*, Delhi 201
  - taxonomy, new species 201

***Tetrastichus diplosidis***

- biology 3297
- distribution, Brazil 7486
- hosts
  - Contarinia sorghicola*
  - Brazil 7486
  - India 3297
- Tetrastichus dryi***
  - distribution, South Africa 819
  - hosts
    - Trioza erytreae*, biological control, Réunion 819
    - Trioza litseae*, biological control, Réunion 819
- Tetrastichus evonymellae***
  - distribution, USSR 801
  - hosts, *Yponomeuta*, Azerbaijan SSR 801
- Tetrastichus galactopus***
  - distribution, Canada 5042
  - hosts
    - Apanteles rubecula*, British Columbia 5042
    - Pieris rapae*, British Columbia 5042
- Tetrastichus gallerucae***
  - distribution, USA 7082
  - hosts, *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, California 7082
- Tetrastichus haitiensis***
  - distribution, Cuba 266
  - hosts, *Pachnaeus litus*, Cuba 266
  - seasonal fluctuations 266
- Tetrastichus incertus***
  - distribution
    - German Federal Republic 7522
    - USA 7522
  - hosts
    - Hypera postica*
      - German Federal Republic 7522
      - Maryland 7522
- Tetrastichus israeli***, marking, radionuclides 7711
- Tetrastichus minutus***
  - distribution, USA 3640
  - hosts
    - Rhopalosiphum maidis*, Texas 3640
    - Schizaphis graminum*, Texas 3640
- Tetrastichus pyrrillae***
  - distribution
    - India 715, 1364, 4223
    - Pakistan 1361
  - hosts
    - Pyrrilla perpusilla*
      - Indian Punjab 1364
      - Maharashtra 4223
      - Pakistan 1361
      - Uttar Pradesh 715
  - pupal development, effects of humidity 715
- Tetrastichus radiatus***
  - distribution, India 819
  - hosts, *Diaphorina citri*, biological control, Réunion 819
  - Trioza erytreae*, not parasitized 6332
- Tetrastichus schoenobii***
  - distribution
    - India 2335
    - Philippines 8125
  - hosts
    - Scirpophaga incertulas* 8156
    - Philippines 8125
    - Tamil Nadu 2335
  - oviposition 8156
- Tetrastichus sokolowskii***
  - distribution, Brazil 7612
  - hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Brazil 7612
  - seasonal fluctuations 7612
- 1,2,4,5-tetrazine, 3,6-bis(2-chlorophenyl)-** (see Clofentezine)
- Tetrigidae**
  - distribution, USSR 6131
  - mouthparts, structural adaptations 4052
- tetraphthalmus*, *Tetraopes***
- Tetropium gabrieli***
  - colour forms 8361
  - distribution, Italy 8361
  - food plants, *Larix*, Italy 8361
  - parasites, Italy 8361



- Tettigadidae**, catalogues 7155  
**Tettigarctidae**, catalogues 7155  
*Tettigella spectra* (see *Cofana spectra*)  
*Tettigonia cantans*, auditory system 5337  
**Tettigoniidae**  
 auditory system 2940  
 bibliographies 4733  
 pathogens, Mermithidae, Uzbek SSR 1080  
 sampling techniques 6135  
 taxonomy 6654  
**Tetyra bipunctata**  
 control, insecticides 5134  
 distribution, USA 5134, 8376  
 food plants  
*Pinus*, USA 5134  
*Pinus banksiana*, Wisconsin 8376  
**Teuchothrips pittosporicola**  
 distribution, Australia 1878  
 food plants, *Pittosporum*, Tasmania 1878  
**texana**, *Esperanza*  
**texasus**, *Chelonus* (see *C. insularis*)  
**Texas**  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, *Citrus* 8239  
*Anthonomus grandis* 2559  
 cotton 4453, 5100, 5103, 6563  
 history 5101  
 natural enemies 6417  
*Artogeia rapae*, cabbages 290  
 Cerambycidae 6443  
*Contarinia sorghicola*, sorghum 197, 1439, 3294-3296  
 cotton  
 pest control 4469  
 costs 4451  
*Curculio caryae*, pecans 4983  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*  
 natural enemies 3630  
*Pinus* 4569  
*Diatraea considerata*, sugarcane, interceptions 3177  
*Diatraea grandiosella*, natural enemies 6755  
*Diatraea magnifactella*, sugarcane, interceptions 3177  
*Eoreuma loftini*  
 maize 5525  
 sorghum 5525  
 sugarcane 3177, 5525  
*Ephedrodroma multilineata*, *Ephedra* 1352  
*Esperanza texana*, *Cynodon dactylon* 4949  
 forest pests, conferences 2892  
*Heliothis*, natural enemies 2123  
*Heliothis virescens*  
 insecticide resistance 342  
 pigeon peas 5069  
*Heliothis zea*, pigeon peas 5069  
*Homoeosoma electellum*, sunflowers 4430  
*Ips avulsus*, *Pinus* 4569  
*Liriomyza sativae*, *Capsicum* 2556  
*Lysathia ludoviciana*, *Ludwigia pep-loides* 4108  
*Monellia caryella*, natural enemies 4984  
*Oligonychus pratensis*, natural enemies 1393  
*Onthophagus gazella*, animal manures 4892  
*Pellaea stictica*, *Citrus* 1547  
*Phylloxera*, associates 1508  
*Pinus*, insect pests 5134  
*Plutella xylostella*, cabbages 290  
*Pterotermes occidentis*, structural wood 5225  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, natural enemies 3640  
*Rhyacionia*, *Pinus* 2741  
*Rhyacionia frustrana*, *Pinus* 3637-3638  
 rice, arthropod pests 1413  
 Scelionidae 5475  
*Schizaphis graminum*, natural enemies 3293, 3640  
*Solenopsis invicta* 6733, 8022  
 pastures 1270  
*Trichoplusia ni*, cabbages 290  
**Textiles, wool** (see *Wool textiles*)  
**TH-6043**  
 agant  
*Cydia pomonella*  
 apples 242  
 pears 242  
**TH-6044** (see Penfluron)  
**TH-6045** (see Benzamide, 2-chloro-N-[[[4-(1-phenylethoxy)-phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-)  
**Thaia subrufa**  
 distribution, China 8154  
 food plants, rice, Hunan 8154  
 pathogens, Hunan 8154  
**Thailand**  
*Adris suthepensis* 1484  
*Chilo polychrysus*, rice 3286  
*Dacus dorsalis* 3436  
*Dacus zonatus* 3436  
*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, insect pests 4574  
 grain legumes, pest control 1122  
*Heliothis armigera*, cotton 3575  
 insecticides, use 1114  
 Isoptera, forests 4889  
*Manganeura reticulata*, mangoes 4324  
 pesticides, lists 1929  
 rice, pest control 4211  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 3286  
*Sesamia inferens*, rice 3286  
 shifting cultivation, soil fauna 4823  
*Trichoplusia ni*, natural enemies 3463  
**thalassina**, *Bathycolia*  
**thalassinus**, *Aiolopus*  
**thalense**, *Trichogramma*  
**Thanasimus dubius**  
 attractants  
 prey kairomones 3630  
 responses 6461  
 distribution, USA 3630, 6461  
**Thanasimus formicarius**  
 attractants, prey pheromones 2653  
 distribution  
 Czechoslovakia 7757  
 German Federal Republic 2653, 5124  
 food consumption 5124  
 prey  
*Ips typographus*, German Federal Republic 5124  
 Scolytidae, Czechoslovakia 7757  
**Thanasimus undatulus**  
 attractants, host pheromones 3645  
 distribution, USA 3645  
 habitats, pine forests, encouragement 3645  
 prey  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae*  
 Idaho 3645  
 Oregon 3645  
**Thanite** (see Acetic acid, thiocyanato-, 1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, exo-)  
**thankotensis**, *Empoasca*  
**Thaumatomyia notata**  
 distribution, Belgium 143  
 seasonal fluctuations 143  
**Thaumatogeta pityocampa**  
 attractants 7739  
 biology 1733, 3677  
 control 133, 1733, 7785, 8365  
 growth regulators 981  
 insecticides 981  
 integrated control 3677, 6807  
 microbial pesticides 981, 983, 4729  
 descriptions 1733  
 distribution 1733  
 Cyprus 4729  
 France 979, 981, 983, 7785, 8365  
**Thaumetopoea pityocampa** contd.  
 Italy 133, 1751, 3677, 6807, 7739  
 Spain 2702  
 food plants  
*Pinus*  
 damage 979, 1733, 3677, 7785  
 effects of human activity 5160  
 France 983  
*Pinus nigra*, France 8365  
*Pinus pinaster*  
 distribution patterns 1751  
 France 981  
*Pinus pinea*, Italy 7739  
*Pinus radiata*, distribution patterns 1751  
*Pinus sylvestris*, France 8365  
 outbreaks 5160  
 oviposition 1751  
 population dynamics 8365  
 sex pheromones  
 chemical composition 7739  
 fluorinated analogues, synthesis 1108  
 taxonomy 1733  
 traps 981, 2702, 7739  
**Thaumetopoea processionea**  
 distribution  
 France 7069  
 Italy 1748  
 USSR 8371  
 egg masses 1748  
 food plants  
*Quercus*, Italy 1748  
*Quercus suber*, France 7069  
 natural enemies, Ukrainian SSR 8371  
 overwintering 1748  
 parasites  
*Anastatus bifasciatus*, Italy 1748  
*Trichogramma*, Italy 1748  
 predators, *Calosoma sycophanta*, France 7069  
**Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni**  
 control  
 insecticides 6449  
 trapping 7061  
 distribution, Israel 5912, 6449, 7061  
 food plants  
*Pinus*, Israel 6449  
*Pinus brutia*, effects of site characteristics 5912  
*Pinus halepensis*, effects of site characteristics 5912  
 pathogens, fungi, Israel 5912  
 population dynamics 5912  
*Thea cincta* (see *Illeis cincta*)  
*Thea* (plant) (see *Camellia*)  
*Thea sinensis* (see *Tea*)  
**theae**, *Acaphylla*  
**Thecesternus hirsutus**  
 biology 6812  
 distribution, Mexico 6812  
 food plants, *Parthenocium hysterophorus*, Mexico 6812  
**Thecla basilides**  
 distribution, Brazil 5685  
 feeding behaviour 5685  
 food plants, pineapples, Brazil 5685  
**Thecodiplosis japonensis**  
 control, insecticides 5137  
 distribution, Korea Republic 5137  
 fecundity 3626  
 food plants, *Pinus*, Korea Republic 5137  
**theivora**, *Caloptilia*  
**theivora**, *Helopeltis*  
**Thelohania ostrinae**, hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, pathogenicity 482  
**Thelohaniidae**, taxonomy 6549  
**thelytokus**, *Oligonychus*  
**themedae**, *Pseudobonzia*  
**theobaldi**, *Cavariella*  
**theobaldi**, *Resseliella*  
**Theobroma cacao** (see *Cocoa*)  
**theobroma**, *Distantiella*  
**Theophylline** (see 1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-)  
**Theresimima ampelophaga**  
 control, thresholds 1505  
 distribution, Italy 1505  
 food plants, grapes, damage 1505

- Theretra japonica**  
eggs 2944  
oviposition 2944
- Theridion**, parasites, Polysphinctini, England 5481
- Theridion octomaculatum**  
distribution, China 350  
habitats, cotton fields, China 350  
insecticides, toxicity 180
- Theridiosomatidae**, distribution, British Isles 4709
- Therioaphis maculata** (see *T. trifolii maculata*)
- Therioaphis trifolii**  
distribution, Australia 3335  
food plants, lucerne, monitoring 3335
- Therioaphis trifolii maculata**  
control  
biological control 2355, 7178  
cultural control 3334  
insecticides 1472, 3334, 6552  
thresholds 3334  
distribution  
Australia 2354-2355, 3334, 6889, 6891, 7178  
New Zealand 1466, 1472, 6552  
food plant preferences 1466  
food plants  
lucerne  
development 1466  
New South Wales 2354-2355  
New Zealand 1472  
resistance 771, 4242, 5621-5622, 5624, 6891  
evaluation 7520  
South Australia 3334  
varietal susceptibility 6889  
*Trifolium repens*, development 1466  
parasites  
effects of fungi 3790  
South Australia 3334  
*Trioxys complanatus* 3790  
pathogens, *Erynia neophidis*, effects on parasites 3790  
predators, South Australia 3334
- Therion**, hosts, *Hydraecia micacea*, Ontario 4164
- Thermobia domestica**  
control, insecticides 2836  
juvenile hormones, chemical composition 7227  
moulting cycles 4803  
reproduction 6080  
reproductive cycles 4803  
vitellogenesis, hormonal regulation 7227
- Theronia atalantae**, taxonomy 4091
- 4H-1,3,5-Thiadiazin-4-one**, 2-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)imino]tetrahydro-3-(1-methylethyl)-5-phenyl- (see Buprofezin)
- Thiamine**, *Delia antiqua*, requirements 5762
- 4H-1,3-Thiazine**, 5,6-dihydro-2-(acinitromethyl)-  
against  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis*, soyabeans 4381  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, *Chrysanthemum* 1715  
*Pseudoplusia includens*, soyabeans 4381  
toxicity, *Geocoris punctipes* 4381
- Thimet** (see Phorate)
- Thimul** (see Endosulfan)
- Thinning**  
*Pinus contorta*  
effects on *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 8377  
effects on *Petrova* 8352  
effects on *Pissodes terminalis* 8352  
*Pinus ponderosa*, effects on *Dendroctonus ponderosae* 432  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, effects on *Hylastes nigrinus* 7088
- Thioate** (see Dimethoate)
- Thiocyclam** (*N,N*-dimethyl-1,2,3-trithian-5-amine)  
against  
*Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*, rape 5698
- Thiocyclam** *contd.*  
*Chilo suppressalis* 5575  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, rice 184  
*Orseolia oryzae*, rice 184  
rice pests 4196  
*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 184  
*Sesamia inferens* 5575  
toxicity, *Pirata subpiraticus* 5575  
with carbofuran  
against, rice pests 3277  
application methods, root zone treatments 3277
- Thiocyn**, against, *Phyllonorycter ringoniella*, apples 237
- Thiodan** (see Endosulfan)
- Thiodicarb** (dimethyl *N,N'*-[thiobis-[(methylimino)-carboxyloxy]]bis[ethanimidothioate])  
against  
*Bemisia tabaci*, tomatoes 7678  
*Callosobruchus chinensis* 4327  
*Clavigralla gibbosa* 4327  
*Earias* 4327  
*Heliothis armigera*, chickpeas 315  
*Heliothis zea*, groundnuts 2471  
*Lipaphis erysimi*, Indian mustard 4328  
*Myllocerus undecimpustulatus*, sorghum 766  
*Spodoptera exempta*, maize 7435  
*Uroleucon carthami*, safflower 4328  
insecticidal properties 6179
- Thiodiphosphoric acid** [(HO)<sub>2</sub>P(S)]<sub>2</sub>O, tetraethyl ester (see Sulfotep)
- Thiofanox** (3,3-dimethyl-1-(methylthio)-2-butanone *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)  
against  
*Myzus persicae*, potatoes 4408  
sugarbeet pests 2530  
persistence, potatoes 4408
- Thiometon** [*S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate]  
against  
*Lipaphis erysimi*, Indian mustard 4347  
*Melanagromyza obtusa*, pigeon peas 3496  
*Myzus persicae*, tobacco 1708  
*Thrips flavus*, peas 8269  
nontarget effects, cotton fields, effects on predatory arthropods 2566  
resistance, *Tetranychus urticae*, Czechoslovakia 515  
with endrin  
against  
*Cosmopolites sordidus* 5682  
*Metamasius* 5682  
with quinalphos, insecticidal properties 1902
- Thiomex** (see Parathion)
- Thiooxydicarbonic diamide** [(H<sub>2</sub>N)C-(S)<sub>2</sub>], tetramethyl- (see Thiram)
- Thiophanate-methyl** (dimethyl [1,2-phenylenebis(iminocarbonothioyl)]bis[carbamate])  
toxicity  
*Macrolophus nubilus* 970  
*Verticillium lecanii* 7838
- Thiosol** (see Sulfur)
- Thiram** (tetramethylthiooxydicarbonic diamide [(Me<sub>2</sub>N)C(S)]<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>)  
toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180  
with isofenphos  
against  
*Delia radicum*, radishes 6357  
*Phyllotreta*, radishes 6357  
radish pests 4350  
with lindane, against, *Oscinella frit*, wheat 7429
- Third World** (see Developing countries)
- Thistle**, Canada (see *Cirsium arvense*)
- Thistle**, musk (see *Carduus thoermeri*; *Carduus nutans*)
- Thistle**, nodding (see *Carduus nutans*)
- Thistle**, plumless (see *Carduus acanthoides*)
- Thistle**, Russian (see also *Salsola pestifer*)
- Thistle**, slender winged (see *Carduus pycnocephalus*)
- Thistle**, yellow star (see *Centaurea solstitialis*)
- Thistles**, control, biological control 3155
- Thomasiniana sibirica** (see *Resseliella sibirica*)
- Thomisidae**  
feeding behaviour, effects of temperatures 3118  
habitats, soyabean fields, effects of cropping systems 1628
- Thomisus shivajiensis**  
distribution, India 5051  
prey, *Lampides boeticus*, Indian Punjab 5051
- thompsoni**, *Lydella*
- thomsoni**, *Profenusa*
- thoracica**, *Diopsis* (see *D. macrophthalma*)
- thoracicus**, *Macrocentrus*
- Thorn apple** (see *Datura stramonium*)
- Thosae sinensis**, control, insecticides 1859
- L-Threonine**  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, requirements, strain differences 4786  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, requirements 7286  
*Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 5340  
synthetic diets, *Dacus oleae* 2464
- Thripidae**  
attractants, floral scents 5290  
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2082  
taxonomy 2933, 7184, 7929
- Thrips** (see Thysanoptera)
- Thrips angusticeps**, control, insecticides, evaluation 5994
- Thrips australis**, distribution, Italy 4821
- Thrips flavus**  
control, insecticides 8269  
distribution, India 8269  
food plants, peas, Himachal Pradesh 8269
- Thrips florum** (see *T. hawaiiensis*)
- Thrips fuscipennis**  
fecundity 7309  
pollen, feeding 7309
- Thrips hawaiiensis**  
control  
fumigants 455  
insecticides 455, 6944  
distribution  
Australia 6944  
India 7255  
food plants, bananas, damage 6944  
pupal development 7255
- Thrips imuginis**  
biology 4107  
distribution, Australia 4107  
food plants  
*Echium plantagineum*  
Australian Capital Territory 4107  
South Australia 4107  
predators, *Iridomyrmex*, Australia 4107  
traps 4107
- Thrips linarius**  
biology 4472  
control, insecticides 4472  
descriptions 4472  
distribution, Romania 4472  
food plants, flax, damage 4472
- Thrips major**  
biology 5663  
control  
insecticides 1544, 5663  
timing 1544  
distribution, Italy 1544, 5663  
food plants  
nectarines  
damage 1544  
Italy 5663
- Thrips obscuratus**  
distribution, New Zealand 1581  
food plants, asparagus, effects of weed control 1581
- Thrips palmi**  
control  
insecticides, evaluation 3848  
integrated control 3813  
distribution, Japan 3559



- Thrips palmi* contd.**  
 food plants  
 aubergines  
 development 3559  
 distribution patterns 1674, 3559  
 predators, *Orius similis* 834
- Thrips sensarmai***  
 distribution, India 7929  
 food plants  
*Citrus*, West Bengal 7929  
 ornamental plants, West Bengal 7929  
 taxonomy, new species 7929
- Thrips simplex***  
 control, insecticides 5120, 5815  
 distribution, Bulgaria 5120  
 food plants  
*Freesia* 5815  
 ornamental plants, Bulgaria 5120
- Thrips tabaci***  
 biology 903  
 control 903, 6339  
 biological control 2833  
 cultural control 776  
 insecticides 902, 3550, 3608, 4487, 5084, 5120, 5815, 5984, 7674  
 evaluation 5994  
 integrated control 5106  
 thresholds 944  
 distribution  
 Australia 3582  
 Bulgaria 776, 5120, 5122  
 Hungary 902  
 India 1596, 3550, 7674  
 Mongolia 4824  
 New Zealand 1581  
 Réunion 6339  
 Switzerland 1669  
 Turkey 5106  
 United Kingdom 1115, 2531  
 USA 4337, 5084, 6913  
 USSR 903, 926, 944, 2833, 4376  
 food plants  
 asparagus, effects of weed control 1581  
 cabbages, damage 4337  
 Chinese cabbages, United Kingdom 1115  
 cotton  
 monitoring 3582  
 resistance 926  
 Turkey 5106  
 cucumbers, USSR 2833  
*Freesia* 5815  
 Bulgaria 5122  
 grapes, damage 6913  
 onions  
 damage 902-903  
 effects of intercropping 2531  
 India 7674  
 Maharashtra 3550  
 New York 5084  
 resistance 3552  
 Réunion 6339  
 sampling techniques 1669  
 ornamental plants, Bulgaria 5120  
 radishes, damage 1596  
 soyabeans, Georgian SSR 4376  
 tobacco, Ukrainian SSR 944  
 weeds, Bulgaria 776  
 identification 903  
 pathogens, *Neozygites parvispora*, Georgian SSR 4376  
 predators, *Chrysopa orestes* 1300  
 seasonal fluctuations 776
- thuiella*, *Argyresthia***  
***Thuiella***  
*Argyresthia thuiella*, Netherlands 1523  
 insect pests, Canada, books 7788
- Thuja compacta*, *Pteroma plagiophleps***,  
 Uttar Pradesh 4534
- Thuja occidentalis***  
*Argyresthia*, damage 4495  
*Argyresthia thuiella*, German Federal Republic 2711  
 HCH, residues 3634  
*Pulicavaria thujaella*, damage 4495  
*Semanotus bifasciatus*, damage 5876
- Thuja occidentalis* var. *compacta*** (see *T. compacta*)
- Thuja orientalis*, *Semanotus bifasciatus***,  
 damage 5876
- thujaella*, *Pulicavaria*** (*Recurvaria*)  
***thujaella*, *Recurvaria*** (see *Pulicavaria thujaella*)
- Thujopsis dolabrata*, *Semanotus bifasciatus***, damage 5876
- thunbergi*, *Mylabris***
- thurberiae*, *Anthonomus grandis***
- Thuricide 32B*** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
- Thuricide 32LV*** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
- Thuricide 48B*** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
- Thuricide HP*** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
- Thuricide HPC*** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
- Thuricide HPSC*** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*)
- Thyanta***, food plants, pistachios, damage 6919
- Thyanta custator***  
 control, weed control 5013  
 distribution, USA 5013  
 food plants, peaches, damage 5013
- Thyanta perditor***  
 biology 2216  
 distribution, Brazil 2216, 7487  
 food plants  
*Bidens pilosa*, Brazil 2216  
 sorghum, damage 7487  
 soyabeans, Brazil 2216  
 wheat, Brazil 2216  
 parasites  
*Eutrichopodopsis nitens*, Brazil 2216  
*Trissolcus scuticarinatus*, Brazil 2216
- thyantae*, *Trissolcus***
- Thyatririidae***, distribution, Michigan 54
- thyllina*, *Orgyia***
- Thymebatis***, hosts, *Pseudoleucania bilitura*, Argentina 5750
- Thymelicus lineola***  
 diapause 5412  
 distribution, USA 7268
- Thymol*** (see Phenol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-)
- Thymus*, *Coccoidea***, Italy 5883
- Thyreocephalus orthodoxus***  
 distribution, New Zealand 7497  
 prey, *Inopus rubriceps*, New Zealand 7497
- Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis***, insecticides, sublethal effects 8369
- Thysanoplusia orichalcea*** (see *Trichoplusia orichalcea*)
- Thysanoptera**  
 bibliographies 4733  
 books 530  
 control, insecticides 5032  
 distribution  
 Afghanistan 7273  
 Bangladesh 1645  
 Italy 4821  
 Jammu and Kashmir 2086  
 Mongolia 4824  
 Turkey, books 6614  
 food plants  
 barley, United Kingdom 6004  
 cabbages, varietal susceptibility 1593  
 cereals  
 Byelorussian SSR 7422  
 sampling techniques 2231  
*Chrysanthemum*, Taiwan 3738  
 cocoa, Ghana 4474  
 cotton  
 damage 6422  
 Swaziland 2576  
 field crops, United Kingdom 6009  
 soyabeans, Honshu 7634  
 tea, Assam 7725  
 wheat, Pakistan 3220  
 galls, reviews 5402  
 habitats  
*Phylloxera* galls, Texas 1508  
 semiarid zones, outbreaks 3056
- Thysanoptera contd.**  
 suburban forests, effects of trampling 6469  
 predators, Thysanoptera 530  
 prey, *Eutetranychus orientalis*, India 5021  
 reviews 2042  
 smoke detectors, false alarms 4044
- Thysanura**, bibliographies 4733
- TI-78** (see Bensultap)
- tianshanica*, *Anthaxia tibialis*, *Chaetocnema tibialis*, *Nematus tibialis*, *Paragus***
- Tibicen canicularis***  
 distribution, USA 6274  
 food plants, *Chamaedorea elegans*, Florida 6274
- Tibiceninae***, catalogues 7155
- Tibicinidae***, catalogues 7155
- tigrina*, *Coenosia tigrinus*, *Goes***
- Tilia***  
 Aphididae, USSR 1031  
 Araneae, effects of air pollution 3647  
*Eucallipterus tiliae*  
 California 7082  
 defence 4507  
 honeydew production 8328  
*Phyllonorycter issikii*, Korea Republic 5138  
*Stigmella tiliae*, Lithuanian SSR 997  
*Tilia americana*, *Eotetranychus tiliarius*, damage 3676  
*Tilia amurensis*  
*Patchiella reaumuri*, USSR 1031  
*Tiliaphis mordvilkoi*, USSR 1031  
*Tilia cordata*, *Eotetranychus tiliarius*, damage 3676  
*Tilia platyphyllos*, *Eotetranychus tiliarius*, damage 3676  
*tiliae*, *Eucallipterus tiliae*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*)  
*tiliae*, *Lecanium* (see *Eulecanium tiliae*)  
*tiliae*, *Phytocoris tiliae*, *Rhopalosiphoninus tiliae*, *Stigmella*  
*Tiliaphis mordvilkoi*  
 biology 1031  
 distribution, USSR 1031  
 food plants, *Tilia amurensis*, USSR 1031  
 taxonomy, new species 1031  
*Tiliaphis shiniae*  
 biology 1031  
 distribution, USSR 1031  
 food plants, *Tilia*, USSR 1031  
*Tiliaphis shinjii*  
 biology 1031  
 distribution, USSR 1031  
 food plants, *Tilia*, USSR 1031  
*tiliarius*, *Eotetranychus tiliarum*, *Typhlodromus*
- Tillage**  
 asparagus, effects on *Brachycorynella asparagi* 1580  
 cotton  
 effects on *Anthonomus grandis* 1693  
 effects on *Heliothis* 1693  
 maize, effects on *Agrotis ipsilon* 1392  
 soyabeans, effects on insect pests 5063
- Timbers**  
 arthropod pests, Tasmania 8422  
*Glischrochilus quadrisignatus*, Italy, interceptions 7378  
 insect pests, Tasmania 1878  
 Isoptera, control 6185  
 organochlorine pesticides, uptake, wheat flour 3762  
 pest control 2915  
 quarantine 3763  
 Platypodidae, Japan, interceptions 1069, 6451, 7772  
 Scolytidae, Japan, interceptions 1069, 6451, 7772  
*timidus*, *Micromus tincticollis*, *Trachymela*
- Tineidae**, pests, books 1921
- Tineola bisselliella***  
 chordotonal organ 6665

***Tineola bisselliella* contd.**

- control, insecticides 2755, 5204
- distribution, USSR 657
- predators, *Scenopinus fenestralis*, Lithuanian SSR 657
- sense organs 3940

***Tinocallis caryaefoliae* (see *Melanocallis fumipennellus*)*****Tinocallis platani***

- control, biological control 1043
- distribution, USA 1043
- food plants, *Ulmus*, California 1043

***Tinocalloides montanus***

- distribution, India 7935
- food plants, peaches, Uttar Pradesh 7935

***Tioga aplastella*, distribution, Canada 3711*****Tipula***

- control, thresholds 3236
- food plants
  - barley
    - damage 3236
    - United Kingdom 1919
  - Chinese cabbages, United Kingdom 1115

***Tipula acuta***

- distribution, USA 770
- taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Tipula simplex* 770

***Tipula paludosa***

- biology 4919
- control, insecticides 4919
- distribution
  - France 4919
  - United Kingdom 1969, 6195
- food plants, maize, damage 4919
- instars, identification 1969
- larvae, sex differences 1969
- pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 1856

***Tipula simplex***

- distribution, USA 770
- habitats, rangelands, damage 770
- taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Tipula acuta* 770

***tipularia*, *Norellia******Tipulidae***

- biology 6126, 6195
- control 6126, 6195
- distribution
  - Italy 5511
  - USSR 7848
- food plants
  - barley, United Kingdom 6004
  - wheat, United Kingdom 6834
- monitoring 6195
- taxonomy 6805

***tipuliformis*, *Synanthedon******Tipuloidea*, distribution, Finland 1244*****Tirathaba rufivena***

- control, microbial pesticides 8215
- distribution, Philippines 8215
- food plants, coconuts, Philippines 8215

***Tischeria*, food plants, *Quercus*, distribution patterns 6453*****Tischeria immaculata***

- biology 1717
- distribution, USA 1717, 2609
- food plants
  - Ceanothus griseus*
    - damage 2609
    - Washington 1717
  - parasites, *Pnigalio flavipes*, Washington 1717

***tistaenensis*, *Cinara******Tit*, blue (see *Parus caeruleus*)*****Tit*, great (see *Parus major*)*****titanus*, *Scaphioideus******titea*, *Apocheima* (*Phigalia*)*****titea*, *Phigalia* (see *Apocheima titea*)*****tithide*, *Zygina******titillator*, *Monochamus******tjyingi*, *Eriophyes******TMTD* (see *Thiram*)*****Tobacco* (*Nicotiana tabacum*)**

- arthropod pests, Zimbabwe 5319
- Bemisia tabaci*, rearing 4896
- Euxoa messoria*
  - Karnataka 4473
  - Ontario 360

***Tobacco* contd.*****Heliothis virescens***

- Cuba 2595
- damage 5804
- development 1704, 5765
- oviposition attractants 1707
- insect pests, resistance, breeding 6424
- insecticides, persistence 7026

***Myzus persicae***

- Andhra Pradesh 359
- development 835-836, 1198
- honeydew production 837
- Maharashtra 1708
- South Africa 7714
- Tamil Nadu 838
- Nesidiocoris caesar*, Uttar Pradesh 299
- Noctuidae, Italy 5806
- permethrin, insecticidal properties 3865
- pest control
  - Austria 5252
  - insecticide-herbicide mixtures 360
  - insecticides 7918
  - integrated control 944
  - weed control 776

***Phenacoccus solani*, damage 5805*****Phthorimaea operculella*, USSR 895****pyrethroids, determination 8435*****Scopula minorata*, damage 6423*****Spodoptera litura*****Andhra Pradesh 359, 5112****monitoring 7716*****Zyginidia sohrab*, Turkey 3142*****Tobacco* (commodity)*****Ephestia elutella*, monitoring 7097*****Lasioderma serricornis*****control 2774****Taiwan 1824****Zimbabwe 5319*****Tobacco* plantations**

- Colombia, Bulgaria 1332
- Paederus fuscipes*, Henan 7324
- predatory insects, effects of insecticides 944

***Tobacco yellow dwarf virus*, vectors,**

- Orosius lotophagorum*, not transmitted 5955
- $\alpha$ -**Tocopherol quinone**, *Dacus oleae*, effects on reproduction 6714

***Tocopherols*, synthetic diets, *Podisus******maculiventris* 3525*****TOCP* (see Phosphoric acid, tris(2-methylphenyl) ester)*****tocullionana*, *Eucosma******todocola*, *Cinara******Togo******Cicadulina* 6842*****Phenacoccus manihoti*, cassava 7003*****Plutella xylostella*, cabbages 6960*****Podagrica*, okras 844*****Prostephanus truncatus*, maize grain****464, 1833, 3748, 4633*****Syllepte derogata*, okras 844*****togoensis*, *Trinervitermes******tokgaevi*, *Cephalonomia******Tokuthion* (see *Prothiofos*)*****Toluquinone* (see 2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione, 2-methyl-)*****Tomato big bud*, control, vector control****3557*****Tomato fields***

- beneficial arthropods, effects of intercropping 1398
- parasitic insects, Brazil 7684
- predatory arthropods
  - effects of intercropping 7678
  - effects of live mulches 6178
  - effects of weeds 6178

***Tomato leaf curl virus*, control, vector control****6636*****Tomato yellow leaf curl virus*****control, vector control 5310****vectors, *Bemisia tabaci*, transmission****5310*****Tomato yellow top virus*, vectors, *Myzus******persicae*, transmission 8298*****Tomatoes* (*Lycopersicon esculentum*)*****Aculops lycopersici*, damage 3555*****Agrotis ipsilon*, Italy 133, 6807*****Agrotis segetum*****Italy 133, 6807*****Tomatoes* contd.****USSR 1091****aldicarb, toxicity 2549****Aphididae****Brazil 4421, 7683****California 7010****arthropod pests****German Democratic Republic 8424****Senegal 529****Sudan 6632*****Bemisia tabaci*****effects of intercropping 7678****effects of irrigation 6398****Jordan 6397****rearing 4896****Sudan 6636****carbofuran, toxicity 2549*****Diabrotica balteata*, development 4412*****Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, Japan****7594*****Hauptidia maroccana*, United Kingdom 3915*****Heliothis*, Georgia 2471*****Heliothis armigera*****control 7680****damage 904****feeding 8283****resistance 5768****USSR 1091*****Heliothis zea*****California 6755, 7010****Georgia 4423****insect pests****Brazil 7684****effects of live mulches 6178****effects of weeds 6178****resistance 3444****intercropping****soyabeans 6368****sugarcane 7410*****Keiferia lycopersicella*****damage 2550****Florida 8297*****Leptinotarsa decemlineata*****control 3543, 5754****effects of fungicides 1576****Georgia 2471****Maryland 5034****New Jersey 4422, 5087****North Carolina 2549****USSR 7008*****Liriomyza bryoniae*****damage 6399****England 2548*****Liriomyza sativae*****California 699, 2552****forecasting 2551*****Liriomyza trifolii*****Belgium 906****California 699, 2552****development 7682****forecasting 2551****France 7681*****Macrosiphum euphorbiae*****resistance 6396****sampling techniques 325****Meloidae, Florida 5510*****Myzus persicae*, resistance 6396*****Nesidiocoris tenuis*****damage 6401****development 1329****Noctuidae, control 6340*****Orosius argentatus*, forecasting 3557*****Ostrinia nubilalis*****development 742****Yugoslavia 2193****oxamyl, toxicity 5087****permethrin, insecticidal properties 3865****pest control 5691, 6632****biological control 905, 1874****insecticides 3556*****Phthorimaea operculella*****development 2547****USSR 895*****Pseudoleucania bilitura*, damage 5750*****Scrobipalpus absoluta*****Argentina 5766****development 5767, 7009****oviposition 7009**



Tomatoes *contd.*

- Spodoptera exigua*  
monitoring 326  
resistance 5768
- Spodoptera littoralis*, feeding, effects  
of leaf injuries 6400
- Spodoptera sunia*, development 5447
- Symmetrischema plaesiosema*, Tasmania 1878
- Symphyla, United Kingdom 5687
- Tetranychus urticae*  
Georgia 2471  
resistance 4424
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
Belgium 906  
Bulgaria 4837  
control 3554  
Denmark 5031  
France 2472  
New Zealand 1670  
resistance 5769  
Réunion 6809  
United Kingdom 3553
- Trichoplusia circumscripta*, Egypt 3929
- Tomatoes (commodity)**, insecticide residues,  
Haryana 833
- Tombel** (see Quinalphos, with thiometon)
- tomentosicollis*, *Clavigralla*
- tomentosus*, *Byturus*
- Tomicus destruens***  
biology 5147  
distribution, Israel 5147  
food plants, *Pinus halepensis*, Israel 5147
- Tomicus minor***  
distribution, Sweden 4575  
food plants  
*Pinus contorta*, development 4575  
*Pinus sylvestris*, development 4575  
traps 4575
- Tomicus piniperda***  
biology 980  
control, microbial pesticides 1000  
development, effects of temperatures 5152  
distribution  
Finland 5152  
France 980  
Italy 1000  
Sweden 4575, 7078  
food plants  
conifers, damage 980  
*Pinus*, Italy 1000  
*Pinus contorta*, development 4575  
*Pinus sylvestris*  
development 4575  
Sweden 7078  
recognition 7078  
pathogens  
Heterorhabditidae, pathogenicity 1000  
Steinernematidae, pathogenicity 1000  
silviculture 4513  
traps 4575
- tomiokai**, *Hydrellia*
- Tomocerus minor***  
distribution, Netherlands 8381  
habitats, pine forests, nitrogen, cycling 8381
- Tomosvaryella***, habitats, rice fields, Japan 3278
- Tomosvaryella epichalca***  
distribution, Japan 5570  
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, Japan 5570
- Tomosvaryella oryzaetora***  
distribution, Japan 5570  
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps*, Japan 5570
- Tomosvaryella sylvatica***  
distribution, German Federal Republic 2291  
hosts, *Euscelis incisa*, German Federal Republic 2291  
rearing, techniques 2291
- Tonga**, arthropods, common names 2937
- tonkineus**, *Bruchidius* (see *Megabruchidius tonkineus*)

- tonkineus**, *Megabruchidius* (*Bruchidius*)
- Toona sureni***, *Trisetipsylla sinica*, Yunnan 3930
- Toosendanin**  
against, *Pieris rapae* 6192  
antifeedants, *Spodoptera litura* 3887
- Topsin-M** (see Thiophanate-methyl)
- Torak** (see Dialifos)
- toreuta**, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*)
- toreuta**, *Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia toreuta*)
- Toria** (*Brassica campestris* var. *toria*)  
*Lipaphis erysimi*, varietal susceptibility 854
- Torque** (see Fenbutatin oxide)
- Torreya jackii***, insecticidal properties 142
- Tortricidae**  
control  
biological control 1522  
insecticides 1526, 6924  
food plants  
*Abies*, China 2615  
apples, monitoring 1526  
fruit trees, Netherlands 1522  
lucerne, Romania 4246  
*Picea*, China 2615  
*Trifolium*, USSR 3050  
identification, electrophoresis 1960  
parasites  
Braconidae, Lithuanian SSR 658  
*Trigonospila brevifacies*, New Zealand 3385  
pathogens, Baculoviridae, detection 1960  
taxonomy 700, 1044, 1139, 1143, 4548, 7041, 8076
- Tortricinae**  
eggs 6688  
oviposition 6688
- Tortricini**, distribution, Neotropical Region 1139
- Tortricoidea**  
food plants  
*Cirsium helenioides*, Sweden 3151  
*Cirsium oleraceum*, Sweden 3151
- Tortrix viridana***  
biology 7085  
control 7785  
insecticides 405, 983, 3702, 5911  
microbial pesticides 5911, 7128  
distribution  
France 979, 983, 7785  
German Federal Republic 2651  
Romania 5911  
Spain 405  
United Kingdom 2655, 3702  
USSR 1732, 7128  
food plants  
forest trees, damage 979  
*Quercus*  
damage 7785  
England 2655  
monitoring 2651  
Spain 405  
USSR 1732  
*Quercus cerris*, Romania 5911  
*Quercus robur*  
damage 3702  
Romania 5911  
hyperparasites, *Dibrachys cavus* 2157  
parasites, USSR 1732  
population dynamics 5911  
predators, birds, encouragement 1732  
spread, wind 2655  
traps 2651
- tortuosella**, *Micrurapteryx*
- Torymidae**  
distribution, Turkey 2153  
hosts, Cynipidae, Spain 1776  
taxonomy 5470
- Torymus atheatus***  
distribution, Mexico 7619  
hosts, *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, Mexico 7619
- Torymus beneficus***  
feeding behaviour 5488  
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 5488  
oviposition 5488
- Torymus koebelei***  
distribution, USA 3415

*Torymus koebelei* *contd.*

- hosts  
*Rhopalomyia californica* 8050  
California 3415  
malathion, toxicity 3415  
searching behaviour 8050
- Toscheria immaculata***, predators, Washington 1717
- Toumeyella parvicornis***, distribution, Canada 3707
- Towns**, Orthoptera, distribution patterns 1269
- Toxaphene** (see Camphechlor)
- Toxins**  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* 504, 1074, 2819, 3778, 3789, 3791, 5244, 7837, 7841, 8409-8410  
*Beauveria bassiana* 476  
insects, books 6033-6034  
*Nomuraea rileyi* 4645  
*Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* 577  
*Streptomyces* 523
- Toxomerus***, habitats, cranberry fields, Ontario 4268
- toxoneura**, *Euphranta*
- Toxoptera aurantii***  
citrus tristeza virus, transmission 817  
control  
insecticides 1596  
physical control 1596  
distribution  
Ghana 7029  
India 602, 1596, 2173, 4307  
Lebanon 3141  
food plants  
*Artocarpus heterophyllus*, West Bengal 2173  
*Citrus*, Lebanon 3141  
cocoa, resistance 7029  
mandarins, Meghalaya 4307  
radishes, damage 1596  
parasites  
*Diaeretiella rapae*, Lebanon 3141  
*Lysiphlebus delhiensis*, West Bengal 2173  
*Lysiphlebus fabarum* 2132  
*Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 2132  
*Praon volucre*, Lebanon 3141  
seasonal fluctuations 602, 4307
- Toxoptera citricida***  
citrus tristeza virus, transmission 817, 1550  
control, insecticides 3419  
distribution  
Brazil 261  
South Africa 3419  
Venezuela 3422  
food plants  
*Citrus*  
South Africa 3419  
Venezuela 3422  
parasites  
*Aphelinus asychis* 8206  
*Lysiphlebus fabarum* 2132  
*Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 2132
- Toxoptera odinae***  
distribution  
Burundi 1569  
India 682  
food plants  
cashews, Kerala 682  
*Maesopsis eminii*, Burundi 1569  
mangoes, Burundi 1569  
predators, Kerala 682
- Toya propinqua***, control, insecticides 760
- TPN** (see Chlorothalonil)
- Trabala vishnou***  
amino acids  
adults 1182  
metamorphosis 1181  
distribution, India 60, 331  
excretion 915  
food plants  
castor  
development 915  
Uttar Pradesh 331  
parasites, *Mesocormys orientalis*, Uttar Pradesh 331
- Trachelus tabidus***  
control, cultural control 3194

***Trachelus tabidus* contd.**

- distribution  
Romania 3231  
USSR 3194
- food plants  
barley, damage 3194  
wheat  
damage 3194  
Romania 3231
- parasites, Romania 3231
- Tracheoniscus rathkei***  
distribution, USA 4958  
food plants, lucerne, Pennsylvania 4958
- Trachycarpus fortunei***, coconut lethal yellowing, infectivity 4255
- Trachylophus sinensis***  
descriptions 8314  
distribution, China 8314
- Trachymela tincticollis***  
distribution  
Australia 6463  
South Africa 6463  
food plants, *Eucalyptus gomphocephala*, monitoring 6463

***trachypterus*, *Chrotogonus******tragica*, *Elodia* (see *E. morio*)****Trail pheromones**

- Macrotermes michaelseni* 2182  
*Nasutitermes costalis* 4808  
social insects, conferences 7167  
*Tetramorium caespitum* 2116
- Tralomethrin** ([1R-[1 $\alpha$ (S\*),3 $\alpha$ ]-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(1,2,2,2-tetrabromoethyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylate])  
against  
*Diabrotica balteata* 3862  
*Heliothis virescens* 3862  
mode of action 3860  
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 3849

**Trampling**, suburban forests, effects on soil arthropods 6469**Transaminase, glutamate oxaloacetate** (see Aminotransferase, aspartate)**Transaminase, glutamic-oxaloacetic** (see Aminotransferase, aspartate)**Transaminase, glutamic-pyruvic** (see Aminotransferase, alanine)**Transdryininae**, taxonomy 7364**Transferase, glutathione S-**

- Apis mellifera*, mid-gut 2853  
*Argyrotaenia citrana* 2371  
*Ceratitis capitata*, characterization 21  
*Costelytra zealandica*, characterization 1994  
insecticides, metabolism 531  
*Oncophanes americanus* 2371  
*Plutella xylostella*, resistance, mevinphos 512

**transiens**, *Cretonotos***transitella**, *Amyelois* (*Paramyelois*)**transitella**, *Paramyelois* (see *Amyelois transitella*)**transkauasica**, *Formica***Translocation**, soybeans, effects of  
*Spissistilus festinus* 2514**Transpiration**, apples, effects of *Aculus schlechtendali* 5653**transsylvanica**, *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*)**transsylvanicus**, *Phytonomus* (see *Hypera transsylvanica*)**transversa**, *Eupsilia****Trapa natans***, *Galerucella birmanica*, Jiangsu 6915**trapezina**, *Calymnia* (see *Cosmia trapezina*)**trapezina**, *Cosmia* (*Calymnia*)**Traps**

- placement patterns, simulation 6270  
relative population densities, estimation 1876
- bait traps  
*Acanthophilus helianthi* 1679  
*Agrotis ipsilon* 2057  
*Amyelois transitella* 2384  
*Anastrepha suspensa* 1250  
*Callantra formosana* 220  
*Ceratitis capitata* 216, 6268  
*Corthylus fuscus* 6935  
*Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 5943

**Traps contd.**

- Dacus curcurbitae* 868  
*Dacus dorsalis* 219, 8003  
*Dacus oleae* 1558, 3435  
*Dacus umbrosus* 8003  
*Delia antiqua* 2546, 5763  
*Delia platura* 5763  
*Diabrotica* 4914  
*Diabrotica barberi* 166  
*Diabrotica speciosa* 6302  
*Ephestia* 2828  
*Eumerus* 5763  
*Gnathotrichus materiarius* 7064  
*Ips sexdentatus* 7067  
*Labidura riparia* 7323  
*Listronotus oregonensis* 7652  
*Polygraphus polygraphus* 7065  
*Pseudococcus comstocki* 796  
*Pterandrus rosa* 6268  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 796  
*Scolytus multistriatus* 5880  
stored products pests 1065, 3745, 4627  
*Synanthedon myopaeformis* 249, 1538  
*Tribolium castaneum* 5943  
barrier traps, *Ips typographus* 1034-1035, 7063  
black barrier traps  
*Ips typographus* 4504, 4506, 4603  
*Xyloterus lineatus* 4506, 4603  
blue water traps, *Thrips imaginis* 4107  
cone traps  
*Curculio caryae* 4983  
*Delia platura* 6124  
conical net traps, Aphididae 2534  
cylindrical traps, *Ips typographus* 1035  
electrocuting traps, flying insects 2832  
emergence traps  
*Delia platura* 6124  
*Rhagoletis pomonella* 243  
flight traps, *Xyloterus lineatus* 2679  
funnel traps  
*Ips sexdentatus* 7067  
*Operopthera brumata* 407  
green sticky traps, *Aphytis melinus* 1554  
green water traps  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 3276  
*Sogatella furcifera* 3276  
Jackson traps, *Ceratitis capitata* 217  
light traps  
construction 4035  
light sources 7016  
subsamplers 8117  
*Algedonia coclesalis* 7844  
*Chilo partellus* 7427  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 7482  
*Corthylus fuscus* 6935  
*Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 7482  
*Dioryctria amatella* 1765  
*Earias vittella* 7706  
*Ectomyelois ceratoniae* 1844  
*Ephestia figuliella* 1844  
*Epichoristodes acerbelli* 1713  
*Heliothis armigera* 6985, 7706  
*Heterocera*  
catches  
effects of moonlight 50  
effects of weather 50  
*Hydrellia griseola* 6849  
mushroom pests 1582  
*Naranga aeneascens* 8116  
*Nephotettix nigropictus* 7481-7482  
*Nephotettix virescens* 7481-7482  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 3276, 7481-7482  
nocturnal insects 3051  
*Orseolia oryzae* 7481-7482  
*Orthosia incerta* 436  
*Oscinella vastator* 728  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 165, 4912-4913, 6218  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 7706  
*Plodia interpunctella* 1844  
*Pseudococcus comstocki* 796  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 796  
rice pests 7480  
*Scirpophaga incertulas* 7478-7479, 7481-7482  
*Sesamia nonagrioides* 2257

**Traps contd.**

- Sogatella furcifera* 3276  
*Spodoptera depravata* 7281  
*Spodoptera exigua* 326  
*Spodoptera litura* 7256, 7706, 7851  
*Surattha indentella* 4951  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 981  
*Tortrix viridana* 2655  
*Xestia c-nigrum* 7281
- Malaise traps  
time sorting device 1247  
Psocoptera 251
- Manitoba traps, time sorting device 1247
- McPhail traps  
*Anastrepha* 5030  
Chrysopidae 2465  
*Dacus oleae* 1558, 3435  
Noctuidae 5030
- miniature pitfall traps  
Carabidae 2098  
Elateridae 2098  
Staphylinidae 2098
- Missouri larva traps, *Agrotis ipsilon* 2057
- net canopy traps  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 3276  
*Sogatella furcifera* 3276  
orange sticky traps, *Anastrepha suspensa* 1250
- Page traps  
construction 2102  
*Spodoptera exempta* 2102
- PAU traps, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 927-928
- pheromone traps  
siting 974  
*Dendroctonus brevicornis* 7742  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* 4570  
*Gnathotrichus retusus* 4583  
*Ips tridens* 7778  
*Ips typographus* 413, 983, 1034-1035, 1740, 3625, 3910, 4501-4502, 4504-4506, 4603, 5177, 5181  
*Pissodes nemorensis* 2709  
*Prostephanus truncatus* 3748  
*Scolytidae* 441  
*Scolytus multistriatus* 1804, 2687  
stored products pests 3745  
*Xyloterus lineatus* 1807, 2679, 3683, 4506, 4516, 4583, 4603, 5181
- pipe traps, *Ips tridens* 7778
- pitfall traps  
Carabidae 4042, 4873  
Lycosidae 3131
- Prokobil traps  
*Acanthophilus helianthi* 1679  
*Dacus oleae* 7587
- Rebell traps, *Dacus oleae* 1558
- red sticky traps, *Acanthoscelides gilvus* 1468
- Rimet traps, *Acanthophilus helianthi* 1679
- Robinson light traps  
*Busseola fusca* 2253  
*Scirpophaga incertulas* 2308
- sex attractant traps  
construction 326, 1248, 4996, 5556, 6711  
forecasting 3836  
hooks 1510  
pest control 5369  
mathematical models 2843, 7849  
reviews 496  
reviews 5986  
screen cages 1510  
*Acossus centerensis* 2662  
*Adoxophyes orana* 234, 1487, 3392  
*Agrotis segetum* 1091  
*Alsophila pomataria* 2704  
*Alsophila quadripunctaria* 3383  
*Anarsia lineatella* 5665  
*Anthonomus grandis* 2577, 3819, 4457, 4464-4465, 5099, 7704  
apple pests 2399  
beet pests 7282  
*Bombyx mandarina* 1325  
*Busseola fusca* 2253



## Traps contd.

cabbage pests 7282  
*Cacoecimorpha pronubana* 2006  
*Ceratitis capitata* 7132, 7848  
*Cheimophila salicella* 787  
*Chilo infuscatellus* 3178  
*Chilo sacchariphagus* 4726  
*Chilo suppressalis* 3275  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 3706  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* 4515  
*Choristoneura rosaceana* 2398  
*Cnephasia longana* 5534  
*Cnephasia pumicana* 5534  
*Cydia fagiglandana* 5641  
*Cydia funebrana* 7126  
*Cydia janthinana* 248  
*Cydia molesta* 2844, 5644, 5661, 6934, 7126  
*Cydia nigricana* 878, 2505, 3486, 4367, 4812  
*Cydia pomonella* 247, 1092, 2405, 3398, 3403, 4729, 4996, 5004, 6923, 7126, 7559  
*Cydia splendana* 5641  
*Dacus oleae* 5027  
*Dendrolimus pini* 2734  
*Diabrotica barberi* 5289  
*Diatraea saccharalis* 3180  
*Dioryctria* 2681, 5131  
*Discestra trifolii* 6373  
*Ectomyelois ceratoniae* 272, 1844  
*Ephestia* 2772, 2828  
*Ephestia elutella* 7097  
*Ephestia figulilella* 1844  
*Ephestia kuehniella* 1835-1836  
*Epichoristodes acerbelli* 1713  
*Eucosma sonomana* 372  
*Eupoecilia ambiguella* 6912  
*Eurois occulta* 2081  
*Heliothis* 4457  
*Heliothis armigera* 924, 1091, 3040, 5058, 6985, 7137, 7707  
*Heliothis punctigera* 3040  
*Heliothis virescens* 5069, 5096  
*Heliothis zea* 5069  
*Hoshinoa longicellana* 1486  
*Hydraecia micacea* 4163  
*Hyphantria cunea* 7560  
*Lasioderma serricornis* 5319  
*Lobesia botrana* 789, 1502, 6912  
*Lygus lineolaris* 1248  
*Lymantria dispar* 1800, 2693, 3690  
*Lymantria monacha* 1033, 1050  
*Lyonetia clerkella* 1546  
*Mamestra brassicae* 6373  
nontarget insects 8227  
*Operophtera brumata* 407, 4572  
*Orgyia pseudotsugata* 4514, 7073  
*Oria muscicola* 6373  
*Orthosia cruda* 1512  
*Orthosia incerta* 1512  
*Ostrinia furnacalis* 3250, 3261, 5556  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 4913, 7434  
*Pammene fasciana* 5641  
*Pandemis limitata* 2398  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* 927, 938, 2573, 4441, 7700-7702  
*Pectinophora scutigerana* 3581  
*Phthorimaea operculella* 2844, 2906, 3527-3528, 3539  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella* 1536  
*Platynota idaeusalis* 1524  
*Plodia interpunctella* 1844, 2772  
*Plutella xylostella* 292, 856  
*Prays citri* 2461  
*Prays oleae* 3434, 4312  
*Prionoxystus robiniae* 2662  
*Prostephanus truncatus* 4633  
*Pseudococcus comstocki* 2844  
*Pseudopulusia includens* 7636  
*Quadrastipitotus perniciosus* 2844  
*Rhyacionia buoliana* 1795  
*Rhyacionia frustrana* 3649  
*Scirpophaga incertulas* 4782  
*Scrobipalopsis solanivora* 7658  
*Scrobipalpus absoluta* 3539  
*Spodoptera exempta* 2102, 6093  
*Spodoptera exigua* 326, 2842  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 7438

## Traps contd.

*Spodoptera litura* 4442, 5112, 7707, 7716, 7850-7851  
*Stenomoma decora* 950  
stored products pests 3745, 3819, 5202  
reviews 3820  
*Symmetrischema plaesiosema* 3539  
*Synanthedon myopaeformis* 249, 1538, 5654  
*Synanthedon tipuliformis* 786  
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 981, 2702, 7739  
*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* 7061  
*Tortrix viridana* 2651  
*Zeiraphera* 8359  
*Zeiraphera diniana* 5907  
sticky traps  
*Ceroplastes floridensis* 2453  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 4609  
*Ephestia elutella* 7097  
*Liriomyza huidobrensis* 3539  
*Scolytus multistriatus* 2687  
stored products pests 3745  
suction light traps, *Ephestia cautella* 1818  
suction traps  
battery-powered, construction 8002  
*Ephestia cautella* 1818  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 3276  
*Plutella xylostella* 1584  
*Sogatella furcifera* 3276  
time sorting traps  
construction 3050  
Tortricidae 3050  
Yponomeuta 2097  
tow net traps, *Hydrellia griseola* 6849  
trap bands  
*Anoplolepis custodiens* 3420  
*Apocheima cinerarium* 7055  
*Cydia pomonella* 5000, 6307  
*Lymantria dispar* 2727-2728  
*Naupactius xanthographus* 3367, 6282  
*Operophtera brumata* 407, 4572  
trap crops  
pest management 8415  
cotton pests 2576  
*Euschistus servus* 2511  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 6380  
*Liriomyza trifolii* 365  
*Nezara viridula* 2511  
trap logs  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* 430  
forest pests 1025  
*Phoracantha semipunctata* 4536  
trap plants  
*Cratosomus flavofasciatus* 6333  
*Earias* 6668  
trap trees  
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 4503  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* 4570  
*Ips typographus* 5900  
*Monochamus alternatus* 1806, 3733  
Scolytidae 441  
*Scolytus multistriatus* 2708, 5136  
*Scolytus scolytus* 2708  
truck traps, stored products pests 5942  
tube traps, Scolytidae 441  
visual traps, *Rhagoletis pomonella* 5655  
white barrier traps, *Ips typographus* 4504  
white slit traps, nontarget insects 5182  
white sticky traps  
*Delia antiqua* 5420  
*Hoplocampa testudinea* 5648  
white traps  
*Apis mellifera* 8227  
*Ips typographus* 2650  
*Pityogenes chalcographus* 2650  
Syrphidae 8227  
white water traps  
flower thrips 5290  
*Thrips imaginis* 4107  
window traps  
*Ips sexdentatus* 7067  
*Ips typographus* 7091  
*Operophtera brumata* 407  
*Tomicus minor* 4575  
*Tomicus piniperda* 4575

## Traps contd.

wing traps, *Spodoptera exigua* 2842  
yellow pan traps  
Aphididae 2534  
*Ceutorhynchus* 5043  
*Ceutorhynchus pitaris* 1592  
*Dasineura brassicae* 5043  
*Meligethes aeneus* 5043  
Psocoptera 251  
*Psylliodes chryscephalus* 1592  
yellow sticky traps  
*Aphytis melinus* 1554  
*Bemisia tabaci* 2591, 5784  
*Ceutorhynchus pitaris* 1592  
*Circulifer tenellus* 5987  
*Dacus oleae* 1560-1561, 3435  
*Diabrotica barberi* 2269  
*Edwardsiana crataegi* 1534  
*Liriomyza sativae* 2551  
*Liriomyza trifolii* 365, 367, 906, 2551  
parasitic insects 6479  
*Psila rosae* 5071  
*Psylliodes chryscephalus* 1592  
*Scirtothrips citri* 1554  
*Scirtothrips mangiferae* 7592  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 906, 1090, 1093, 8001  
yellow traps  
*Acanthophilus helianthi* 1679  
*Aphis fabae* 8264  
*Ceratitis capitata* 7132  
yellow water traps  
Aphididae 7667  
*Delia floralis* 3473  
*Delia radicum* 3473  
*Myzus persicae* 5752  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 3276  
*Oscinella vastator* 728  
parasitic Hymenoptera 4198  
*Rhopalosiphum padi* 1639  
*Sogatella furcifera* 3276  
*Thrips imaginis* 4107  
*Trathala flavoviridis*  
distribution, USSR 252  
hosts, *Ectomyelois pyrivorella*, USSR 252  
*Trechmites psyllae*  
distribution, France 2425  
hosts  
*Psylla pyri*, France 2425  
*Psylla pyrisuga*, France 2425  
parasites, France 2425  
*Trechus*, habitats, sugarbeet fields, effects of insecticides 3193  
*Trechus quadristriatus*  
distribution, United Kingdom 8094  
habitats, wheat fields, effects of insecticides 8094  
*Trechus secalis*  
biology 8088  
distribution, Sweden 8088  
habitats, cereal fields, Sweden 8088  
*tredecimpunctata*, *Hippodamia*  
Trees  
arthropod pests, Tasmania 8422  
Eriophyoidea, German Federal Republic 8331  
insects, species-area relationships 4540  
Trehalase  
*Bombyx mori*  
haemolymph 6782  
ovaries, localization 7205  
*Galleria mellonella*, development 1997  
*Lygus rugulipennis*, salivary glands 4771  
*Rhagium inquisitor* 5357  
Trehalose (see  $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside,  $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl)  
*Trema micrantha*, *Halysidota*, Brazil 1125, 7719  
*Trematodes grandis*  
biology 3007  
control 3007  
distribution, China 3007  
*tremulae*, *Pachypappa*  
*Trewiasine*, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, antifeedants 6571  
Triadimefon (1-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2-butanone)

**Triadimefon**

contd.  
toxicity

*Phytoseius persimilis* 2180  
*Verticillium lecanii* 7838

**Trialeurodes abutiloneus**

distribution, USA 2575  
food plants, cotton, varietal susceptibility 2575

**Trialeurodes packardii**

distribution, USA 782  
food plants, strawberries, effects of intercropping 782

**Trialeurodes ricini**

biology 5775  
control 5775  
distribution, India 5775  
food plants, castor, Gujarat 5775

**Trialeurodes vaporariorum**

control 5689  
biological control 906, 1087, 1874, 2472, 2833, 3553, 5031, 5120, 5974, 6183, 6361, 6553, 6809  
growth regulators 2139, 3554  
insecticides 1670, 2608, 2865, 3553-3554, 3569, 3608, 3802, 3865, 4724, 4837, 5032, 5120, 5122, 5984, 6569, 7039, 7728, 8429  
microbial pesticides 1087, 1861, 3802, 6361  
trapping 906, 1090, 1093  
development, effects of temperatures 4804

distribution

Austria 5032  
Belgium 906  
Bulgaria 1087, 1090, 1093, 4837, 5120, 5122, 7039  
Czechoslovakia 6361  
Denmark 5031  
France 2472  
Hungary 7728  
Korea Republic 4804  
New Zealand 1670, 1874  
Poland 5689  
Réunion 6809  
Romania 6183  
United Kingdom 3553  
USSR 2833, 3569, 5974, 6553

food plants

*Chrysanthemum*, Bulgaria 4837, 7039

cotton, USSR 3569

cucumbers

Czechoslovakia 6361  
France 2472

Cucurbitaceae, Réunion 6809

*Freesia*, Bulgaria 5122

*Gerbera*

Bulgaria 4837  
damage 7728

*Lycopersicon*, resistance 5770

*Lycopersicon hirsutum*, resistance 5769

ornamental plants, Bulgaria 5120

tomatoes

Belgium 906  
Bulgaria 4837  
Denmark 5031  
France 2472  
New Zealand 1670  
resistance 5769  
Réunion 6809  
United Kingdom 3553

mating behaviour 6689

parasites

effects of fungicides 2865  
effects of growth regulators 2139  
effects of insecticides 3082, 3086, 8429

effects of sticky traps 906

*Encarsia deserti* 2568

*Encarsia formosa* 2139, 3086

pesticides, compatibility 5031

predators, *Nephaspis amnicola* 8048

rearing, techniques 675, 7342

traps 8001

*triangula*, *Cicadulina*

*triangulifera*, *Billaea*

*triannulella*, *Brachmia*

*Trianthema monogyna* (see *T. portulacastrum*)

**Trianthema portulacastrum**

*Alcidodes collaris*, Madhya Pradesh 4368

*Myllocerus undecimpustulatus*, Madhya Pradesh 766

**Triarimol** ( $\alpha$ -(2,4-dichlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -phenyl-5-pyrimidinemethanol)  
toxicity, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, effects on development 1907

**Triaspis**, hosts, *Anthaxia caucasica*, Armenian SSR 4532

**1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-chloro-N,N'-diethyl-** (see Simazine)

**1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-chloro-N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-N'-ethyl-** (see Terbutylazine)

**1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-chloro-N-ethyl-N'-(1-methylethyl)-** (see Atrazine)

**1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-N'-ethyl-6-methoxy-** (see Terbumeton)

**1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, N-ethyl-N'-(1-methylethyl)-6-(methylthio)-** (see Ametryn)

**1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, N-cyclopropyl-** (see Cyromazine)

**1H-1,2,4-Triazole, 1-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-ethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-** (see Etaconazole)

**1H-1,2,4-Triazole, 1-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-pentyl]-** (see Penconazole)

**1H-1,2,4-Triazole, 1-(tricyclohexylstannyl)-** (see Azocyclotin)

**1H-1,2,4-Triazole-1-ethanol,  $\beta$ -([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yloxy)- $\alpha$ -(1,1-dimethylethyl)-** (see Bittertanol)

**Triazophos** (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) phosphorothioate) against

*Anthonomus grandis*, cotton 357

*Caloptilia azaleella*, azaleas 7049

*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, rice 184

*Contarinia pyrivora*, pears 8234

*Cydia nigricana*, peas 4367

*Earias*, cotton 1701

*Etiella zinckenella*, pigeon peas 310

*Exelastis atomosa*, pigeon peas 310

*Heliothis armigera*, pigeon peas 310

Isoptera, wood 5949

*Liriomyza trifolii*

*Chrysanthemum* 1715

*Gerbera* 362

*Mamestra brassicae*, cauliflowers 3464

*Maruca testulalis*, pigeon peas 310

*Melanagromyza obtusa*, pigeon peas 310

*Orseolia oryzae*, rice 184

*Oscinella frit*

*Lolium* 2349

maize 5560

*Ostrinia nubilalis*, maize 2260

*Otiorkynchus singularis*, raspberries 3364

*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 1701

*Phytomyza syngenesiae*, *Chrysanthemum* 1715

*Psila rosae*, carrots 5744

*Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 184, 2292

*Steirastoma breve*, cocoa 957

*Tetranychus urticae*

cotton 2567

strawberries 4257

nontarget effects, apple orchards, effects on predatory mites 7553

residues, kiwi fruits 1519

resistance, *Spodoptera littoralis*, Egypt 5792

toxicity

cottonseed, effects on chemical composition 2571

*Trichogramma cacoeciae* 3083

with deltamethrin, against, *Liriomyza*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3483

**Triazophos contd.**

with diflubenzuron, against, *Spodoptera littoralis*, castor 5798  
with fungicides, compatibility 362

**Tribolium**

commodities

cereal grains, USA 463

feeds, German Federal Republic 7096

insect collections, South Africa 2754

control, insecticides 463, 2747, 2754, 7807

distribution, Caribbean 4616

habitats, flour mills, Cyprus 7807

malathion, resistance, Canada 6492

phosphine, resistance 5219

**Tribolium brevicornis**

biology 1059

distribution, USA 1059

**Tribolium castaneum**

aggregation pheromones 5926, 6534

responses 1908

strain differences 2760

antiaggregation pheromones 6534

attractants 4627

biology 467

bromomethane, resistance 2749

cannibalism, strain differences 3739

Cestoda, interactions 7125

chitin synthase

inhibitors 7882

isolation 7881

cold resistance 3747

commodities

cereal grains

Manitoba 4635

Punjab 457

United Kingdom 5935

maize grain, South Africa 6503

rapeseed, development 5954

rice grain, Orissa 1829, 5217

sorghum grain, South Africa 6503

wheat grain, galls 8389

competitive ability, selection against 458

control 467, 1829, 3758

fumigants 1813, 1816, 2779, 5929, 6498, 6500, 6502-6503, 6505-6507

growth regulators 2829, 2870, 7103

inert dusts 2782

insecticide-pathogen mixtures 2759

insecticides 1063, 1067, 1811, 1815, 1834, 2746, 2759, 2782, 3756, 4628, 4676-4677, 4681, 5233, 5928, 5931, 6496, 7100, 7107, 7401, 7797

irradiation 5928

laser radiation 5206

microbial pesticides 2759

protective atmospheres 6504, 7805

repellents 2757

development rate, strain differences 5221

1,2-dibromoethane, resistance 2749

distribution

Australia 5942, 6497, 6507

Canada 4635

Czechoslovakia 4828

India 457, 1829, 5217, 8389

South Africa 6503

Uganda 5931

United Kingdom 5935

USA 7105

Zimbabwe 467

eggs, effects of gamma radiation 2040

enzymes 3874

fatty acid esters, responses 6487

fecundity

effects of protective atmospheres 2765

genetic drift 1058

wheat flour 7102

wheat grain 7102

fumigants, susceptibility, effects of gamma radiation 5972

larvae

instars, determination 7792

survival, effects of humidity 7809



***Tribolium castaneum* contd.**

- lindane
  - resistance
    - bioassays 456
    - biology 454
    - Uganda 5931
- malathion
  - effects on gamma radiation susceptibility 5928
  - metabolism 1823
  - resistance
    - inheritance 5932
    - Uganda 5931
    - USA 7105
- markers, persistence 631
- mate choice, genetic consequences 3987
- methylxanthines, inhibition, reproduction 711
- migration 5942
- mutations
  - abbreviated appendages 5941
  - reindeer 5941
- pathogens
  - bacteria, pathogenicity 8386
  - Farinocystis tribolii*
    - effects on respiration 3740
    - infectivity
      - effects of gamma radiation 5965
      - effects of heat 5965
  - Nosema whitei*, effects on proteins 7827
- phosphine
  - narcosis 2768
  - resistance 2749
    - cross resistance 6497
- population growth rate, selection 3761
- pupal weight
  - genetic drift 1058
  - strain differences 5221
- sex pheromones, variations 3987
- spread, strain differences 3739
- traps 3745, 5943
- triprene, effects on larval development 6002
- weight loss, effects of gamma radiation 7978

***Tribolium confusum***

- amylase, activity, selection 4618
- attractants 4627
- bromomethane, resistance 2749
- commodities
  - cereal grains, Austria 5215
  - marijuana, Arizona 1068
  - wheat grain
    - damage 6513
    - development, effects of proteins 5207
    - galls 8389
- competitive ability, selection 458
- control 5215
  - antifeedants 5920-5922
  - fumigants 462, 1813, 2779, 5929, 6500
  - growth regulators 1055, 7103
  - insecticides 1811, 2746, 2748, 2761, 4443, 5931
  - irradiation 3981
  - laser radiation 5206
  - repellents 1817, 2761-2762
- cyanolipids, no responses 2210
- 1,2-dibromoethane, resistance 2749
- distribution
  - Austria 5215
  - India 8389
  - Japan 8397
  - Poland 5923
  - Turkey 6513
  - Uganda 5931
  - USA 1068
- fecundity, effects of protective atmospheres 2765
- fenitrothion, resistance, development 517
- fertilizers, toxicity 6568
- lindane, resistance, development 517
- malathion, resistance, Uganda 5931
- methylxanthines, inhibition, reproduction 711
- parasites, *Pyemotes tritici* 4078
- Tribolium confusum* contd.
  - pathogens, *Neoplectana carpocapsae*, infectivity 5238
  - phosphine, resistance 2749
  - predators
    - Dufouriellus ater* 4626
    - Mus molossinus*, Japan 8397
  - pyrethrins, resistance, development 2762
  - reproductive incompatibility, microorganisms 2956
  - traps 4627
- Tribolium destructor*, distribution, German Federal Republic 3031
- tribulatum*, *Trochometridium*
- Tribulus terrestris*, insect growth regulators 7884, 7888
- Tribuphon** (see Butonate)
- Tricarboxylic acid cycle**
  - Coptotermes lacteus* 105
  - Nasutitermes exitiosus* 105
  - Reticulitermes flavipes* 105
- tricarlinatus*, *Chorinaeus* (see *Tricees tricarlinatus*)
- tricarlinatus*, *Tricees* (*Chorinaeus*)
- Trichacoides*, hosts, *Procontarinia*, India 1570
- Trichacoides indicus*, distribution, India 1570
- Trichiinae**, keys 5327
- Trichlorfon** (dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate)
  - against
    - Agrotis segetum* 5274
    - Aleurothrixus floccosus* 2462
    - Anastrepha fraterculus*, apples 6304
    - Apion apricans*, *Trifolium* 777
    - Castnia licus*, sugarcane 4129, 7417
    - Ceratitis capitata* 8212
    - Cimbex femoratus*, *Betula* 6433
    - cocoa pests 5114
    - Cosmopolites sordidus* 5682
    - Croesus septentrionalis*, *Betula* 6433
    - Cydia molesta*, fruit trees 6899
    - Delia platura*, cucumbers 5049
    - Diaphania nitidalis*, watermelons 298
    - Dolerus*, wheat 160
    - Epilachna chrysomelina*, *Cucurbitaceae* 6358
    - Eurygaster integriceps* 5546
      - cereals 154
    - forage crop seed pests 1072
    - forest pests 5166
    - Halysidota*, cocoa 7719
    - Hellula*, cabbages 6963
    - Latoia bicolor*, bamboos 2212
    - Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5274
    - Liriomyza bryoniae*, tomatoes 2548
    - Lycia hirtaria* 2391
    - Lygocoris lucorum* 334
    - Lymantria dispar* 2689
    - Metamasius* 5682
    - Neoris huttoni*, pistachios 2386
    - Nola cucullatella*, apples 5657
    - Opisina arenosella*, coconuts 4971
    - Orgyia gonostigma*, apricots 813
    - Orthosia incerta* 436
    - Otiiorhynchus*, strawberries 4978
    - Oxycarenus laetus* 4332
    - Pachynematus*, wheat 160
    - Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, cocoa 7718
    - Spodoptera litura*, cabbages 6963
    - Stigmella malella*, fruit trees 6292
    - wheat pests 3222
    - Zulia enterriana*, *Cenchrus ciliaris* 7507
  - formulations, microgranules 2837
  - insecticidal properties 4660, 4674
  - nontarget effects
    - cocoa plantations, effects on beneficial arthropods 5115
    - coniferous forest, effects on song birds 975
    - potato fields, effects on Carabidae 8287
  - residues
    - amenity and recreation areas 5154
    - lucerne 7517

**Trichlorfon** contd.

- resistance, *Spodoptera littoralis*, Egypt 5792
- toxicity
  - Brachymeria intermedia* 2689
  - Cales noacki* 2462
  - Compsilura concinnata* 2689
  - faba beans, effects on chromosomes 7878
  - man, induction, DNA biosynthesis 4685
  - Pectinophora gossypiella*, effects on reproduction 2578
  - Telenomus* 7311
  - Trichogramma* 7311
- with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against
  - cabbage pests 3467
  - Cimbex femoratus*, *Betula* 6433
  - Croesus septentrionalis*, *Betula* 6433
  - Orgyia gonostigma*, apricots 813
- Trichlormetaphos-3** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester)
- Trichlorol** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester)
- Trichlorophon** (see Trichlorfon)
- Trichochrysea marmorata*
  - distribution, China 4544
  - food plants
    - Alnus*, Yunnan 4544
    - Larix gmelinii*, Yunnan 4544
    - Pinus yunnanensis*, Yunnan 4544
  - taxonomy, new species 4544
- Trichoderma*, hosts, Scolytidae, Brazil 5837
- Trichodes ornatus**
  - distribution, USA 3081
  - prey, *Odynerus*, USA 3081
- Trichoferus campestris* (see *Hesperophanes campestris*)
- Trichogramma**
  - activity, effects of temperatures 7609
  - adults, size, effects of hosts 3109
  - habitats
    - larch forests, effects of fungicides 6474
    - maize fields, Georgia 1398
    - sugarbeet fields, protection, insecticides 6996
    - sugarcane plantations, encouragement 3172
    - tomato fields, Georgia 1398
  - hosts
    - Aelia*, biological control, Romania 4658
    - Agrotis segetum*, biological control, Uzbek SSR 7025
    - Argyrotaenia pulchellana*, biological control, Italy 2443
    - Artogeia rapae* 2485
    - Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, biological control, China 8157
    - cold storage 7328, 7334
    - Corcyra cephalonica* 3109
    - Dendrolimus superans*, biological control, Jilin 4605
    - Diatraea*, Colombia 4195
    - Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil 4128
    - Eldana saccharina*, biological control, South Africa 2221
    - Erimyia ello*, Cuba 5479
    - Eurygaster*, biological control, Romania 4658
    - Heliothis armigera* 3109
      - biological control
        - Azerbaijan SSR 2586
        - Turkmen SSR 4656
        - Uzbek SSR 7025
    - Heliothis zea*, Guadeloupe 589
    - Lepidoptera, biological control, China 7131
    - Mamestra brassicae* 2141, 2485
      - biological control, USSR 3468
    - Panoquina*, Colombia 4195
    - Pieris brassicae* 2141, 2485
    - Prays oleae*, Greece 3434
    - Rachiplusia nu*, Chile 7518
    - rearing techniques 632, 647, 5501

**Trichogramma contd.**

- recognition 2141
- rice pests, biological control, China 3281
- Rupela albinella*, Colombia 4195
- Scirpophaga excerptalis*, Bangladesh 3172
- Spodoptera frugiperda*, Guadeloupe 589
- Thaumetopoea processionea*, Italy 1748
- Zeiraphera*, biological control, New Brunswick 8359
- oviposition, effects of temperatures 7609
- pyrethroids, toxicity 2190
- rearing, techniques 2219, 6708
- release, timing 6711
- release rates 7025, 7127
- release techniques 670
- searching behaviour 2485
- seasonal fluctuations 5479

**Trichogramma achaeae**, hosts, *Earias vittella* 8053**Trichogramma australicum**

- descriptions 684
- distribution
  - Australia 684
  - Pakistan 7415
- hosts
  - Corcyra cephalonica* 84
  - Eldana saccharina*, biological control, South Africa 2221
  - sugarcane borers, Pakistan 7415
- rearing, techniques 2219
- taxonomy
  - lectotype 684
  - paralectotype 684

**Trichogramma brasiliensis**

- hosts
  - Eutectona machaeralis*, biological control, Karnataka 2743
  - Heliothis armigera*
    - biological control 7680
    - Haryana 5058

**Trichogramma brassicae** Voegelé, taxonomy, *Trichogramma buesi* as new name for 7366**Trichogramma browni**

- distribution, USA 6755
- hosts
  - Agraulis vanillae*, California 6755
  - Trichoplusia ni*, California 6755
  - Vanessa*, California 6755
- taxonomy, new species 6755

**Trichogramma buesi**, taxonomy, new name for *T. brassicae* Voegelé 7366**Trichogramma cacoeciae**

- enzymes, isoenzymes 7337
- host age preferences 8042
- hosts
  - Sitotroga cerealella* 8042
  - Spodoptera littoralis* 3083
- insecticides, toxicity 3083
- pathogens
  - bacteria 646
  - fungi 646

**Trichogramma cacoeciae pallidum**, hosts, *Cydia pomonella*, biological control, Jammu and Kashmir 5004**Trichogramma chilonis**

- biology 7357
- development, effects of temperatures 85
- distribution
  - India 3494
  - Nepal 8111
  - Taiwan 1629
- enzymes, isoenzymes 7337
- hosts
  - Algedonia coclesalis*, biological control, China 7844
  - Chilo partellus*, Nepal 8111
  - Cnephasia longana* 5537
  - Cnephasia pumicana* 5537
  - Corcyra cephalonica* 85
  - Earias vittella* 8306
  - Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629
  - Heliothis armigera* 8053
    - biological control 7680
  - Scirpophaga incertulas*, biological control, Kerala 7473

**Trichogramma chilonis contd.**

- Spodoptera litura*, Karnataka 3494
- insecticides, toxicity 7311, 8306
- taxonomy, misidentified as *T. australicum* 684

**Trichogramma closteriae**

- development, effects of temperatures 85
- hosts

*Algedonia coclesalis*, biological control, China 7844*Corcyra cephalonica* 85**Trichogramma confusum** (see *T. chilonis*)**Trichogramma dendrolimi**

- development, effects of temperatures 6738
- distribution
  - China 202, 399
  - France 2134
  - Japan 2134
- enzymes, isoenzymes 7337
- habitats, pine forests, encouragement 399
- hosts

*Algedonia coclesalis*, biological control, China 7844*Cnephasia longana* 5537*Cnephasia pumicana* 5537*Corcyra cephalonica* 6738*Dendrolimus*, biological control, Zhejiang 6738*Dendrolimus punctatus*, China 399*Dendrolimus superans*, biological control, Jilin 4605*Heliothis armigera* 84*Ostrinia nubilalis*, Shanxi 202**Trichogramma dendrolimi liliyngae**

- distribution, China 2134
- taxonomy, new subspecies 2134

**Trichogramma drepanophorum**

- distribution, USA 6755
- hosts, *Limnitis archippus*, Mississippi 6755
- taxonomy, new species 6755

**Trichogramma embryophagum**, hosts,*Cydia pomonella*, biological control, Jammu and Kashmir 5004**Trichogramma euproctidis**

- hosts
  - Agrotis segetum*, biological control, Tajik SSR 925
  - Heliothis armigera*, biological control, Tajik SSR 925
  - Phthorimaea operculella* 6377
- pathogens
  - bacteria 646
  - fungi 646

**Trichogramma evanescens**

- attractants
  - host kairomones 7315-7316
  - host sex pheromones 6162
- distribution
  - China 202
  - France 2142
  - Netherlands 2142
  - Romania 174
  - USSR 2142
  - Yugoslavia 2194
- enzymes, isoenzymes 7337
- host food-plants 2194
- host preferences 2142
- hosts

*Agrotis ipsilon*, biological control, Shanxi 488*Artogeia rapae* 2142*biological control* Netherlands 2484*Shanxi* 488*Cnephasia longana*, biological control, German Federal Republic 5537*Cnephasia pumicana*, biological control, German Federal Republic 5537*Eutectona machaeralis*, biological control, Karnataka 2743*Mamestra brassicae* 2142, 4068-4069*biological control* Netherlands 2484*Shanxi* 488**Trichogramma evanescens contd.**

- Ostrinia nubilalis*
  - biological control, German Federal Republic 2260
  - Romania 174
  - Shanxi 202
  - Yugoslavia 2194
- Pieris brassicae* 2142
  - biological control, Netherlands 2484

## oviposition

## progeny allocation 4068

## sex allocation 4068-4069

## pathogens

*Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 6154*Nosema pyrausta*, effects on fecundity 2252

## sex ratio 4069

## spread 2484

**Trichogramma exiguum**

## distribution, USA 2123

## enzymes 8029

## hosts

## cold storage 7355

*Heliothis*, Texas 2123*Scirpophaga incertulas*, biological control, Kerala 7473**Trichogramma inyoense**

## distribution, USA 6755

hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 6755

## taxonomy, new species 6755

**Trichogramma japonicum**

## distribution

## China 6860, 7470

## Philippines 8125

## hosts

*Chilo suppressalis*, Jiangxi 6860*Corcyra cephalonica* 84*Paralimna*, Fujian 7470*Scirpophaga incertulas*

- biological control, Kerala 7473
- Philippines 8125

## insecticides, toxicity 7311, 7344

**Trichogramma maidis**

## distribution, Italy 7446

## hosts

*Ostrinia nubilalis*

## biological control

## France 4161

## Italy 7446

## release rates 4161

## release techniques 4161

**Trichogramma marylandense**

## chromosomes 7359

## enzymes 8029

**Trichogramma minutum**

## development, effects of temperatures 2403, 5889

## distribution

## Canada 2403

## USA 4090

## enzymes 8029

## host habitats 4090

## hosts

*Choristoneura fumiferana* 5889

## biological control, Maine 992

*Choristoneura rosaceana* 2403*Cydia molesta* 2403*Cydia pomonella*, Ontario 2403*Ephestia kuehniella* 2403*Heliothis virescens*, Maryland 4090*Sitotroga cerealella* 5889

## insecticides, toxicity 2403

## release techniques 992, 5889

## sense organs 6758

## wings 6758

**Trichogramma minutum group**, hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil 4128**Trichogramma nubilale**

## hosts

*Antheraea pernyi* 84*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, biological control, Guangdong 84*Corcyra cephalonica* 84*Ostrinia nubilalis*, biological control, Guangdong 84*Samia cynthia* 84

## rearing, techniques 84



- Trichogramma offella**  
distribution, USA 6755  
hosts, *Chilo plejadellus*, Louisiana 6755  
taxonomy, new species 6755
- Trichogramma ostrinae**  
biology 1395  
distribution, China 202, 1395-1396  
habitats, maize fields, distribution patterns 1396  
hosts  
    *Ostrinia furnacalis*  
        biological control, Jiangsu 1395  
        Jilin 1396  
    *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Shanxi 202  
rearing, techniques 1395  
release rates 1395
- Trichogramma parkeri**  
distribution, USA 1843  
enzymes 8029  
hosts, *Ephestia cautella*, Georgia 1843  
seasonal fluctuations 1843
- Trichogramma pretiosum**  
distribution, USA 1843, 2123, 4090, 4423  
enzymes 8029  
    isoenzymes 7337  
host density, responses 1694  
host habitats 4090  
hosts  
    *Ephestia cautella*, Georgia 1843  
    *Heliothis*, Texas 2123  
    *Heliothis armigera*  
        biological control 7680  
        Haryana 5058  
    *Heliothis virescens* 2168  
        Maryland 4090  
    *Heliothis zea* 1694, 6418  
        Georgia 4423  
    *Spodoptera frugiperda* 3244  
    *Telenomus heliothidis* 2168  
oviposition attractants 7349  
    host food-plants 4423  
    host kairomones 1694, 3244  
seasonal fluctuations 1843
- Trichogramma silvestre**  
biology 3651  
distribution, USSR 3651  
hosts  
    *Acrionicta rumicis* 3651  
    *Agrotis segetum* 3651  
    *Cydia pomonella* 3651  
    *Sitotroga cerealella* 3651  
taxonomy, new species 3651
- Trichogramma thalense**  
distribution, USA 6755  
hosts  
    *Diatraea grandiosella*, Texas 6755  
    *Heliothis zea*, California 6755  
    Noctuidae, California 6755  
    *Trichoplusia ni* 6755  
taxonomy, new species 6755
- Trichogrammatidae**  
genitalia 5494  
hosts  
    catalogues 5492  
    *Eupoecilia ambiguella*, biological control, France 6911  
    *Lobesia botrana*, biological control, France 6911  
    Tortricidae, New Zealand 4558  
taxonomy 684, 2134, 3651, 5494, 6755, 7366
- Trichogrammatoidea eldanae**  
hosts, *Eldana saccharina*, biological control, South Africa 2221  
rearing, techniques 2219
- Trichogrammatoidea robusta**  
hosts  
    *Hypsipyla ferrealis*, biological control, Trinidad 3659  
    *Hypsipyla grandella*, biological control, Trinidad 3659
- Trichomalopsis**  
hosts, *Apanteles kariyai*, Japan 7313  
sex ratio 2955
- Trichomalopsis apantelectena**  
distribution  
    China 7469  
    India 3501, 6868
- Trichomalopsis apantelectena cont.**  
hosts  
    *Ceroplastodes cajani*, Andhra Pradesh 3501  
    *Oulema oryzae*, China 7469  
    *Psalis pennatula*, Uttar Pradesh 6868
- Trichomalopsis shirakii**  
distribution, China 7469  
hosts, *Oulema oryzae*, China 7469
- Trichomalopsis submarginatus**  
distribution, Hungary 4158  
hosts  
    *Coccinella septempunctata*, Hungary 4158  
    *Dinocampus coccinellae*, Hungary 4158
- Trichomitopsis termopsidis**  
cellulase 7372  
nutrition 7371
- Trichomma**  
distribution, China 7367  
taxonomy 7367
- Trichomma cnaphalocrocis**  
distribution, China 7367  
identification 7367
- Trichomma enecator**  
distribution, Switzerland 6293  
emergence, synchronization, hosts 6293  
hosts, *Cydia pomonella*, Switzerland 6293
- Trichomma nigricans**  
distribution, China 7367  
identification 7367
- Trichoplusia**, phylogeny 6054, 7179
- Trichoplusia circumscripta**  
distribution, Egypt 3929  
food plants, tomatoes, Egypt 3929  
identification 3929
- Trichoplusia ni**  
antennae 2019  
biology, reviews 1587  
control  
    insecticides 1097, 1578, 1594, 2471, 3442, 4341  
    microbial pesticides 3463  
    reviews 1587  
    thresholds 290, 1594, 4341  
distribution  
    Egypt 3929  
    Taiwan 3442, 6959  
    Thailand 3463  
    USA 290, 1578, 1594, 2471, 4341, 4462, 6755  
fluoride, accumulation 5989  
food plants  
    broccoli, Georgia 2471  
    cabbages  
        Florida 1594, 4341  
        Georgia 1594, 4341  
        Taiwan 6959  
        Texas 290  
    chickpeas, Mediterranean countries 4393  
    Chinese cabbages  
        Taiwan 6959  
        Thailand 3463  
    cotton, damage 4462  
    *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7624  
    *Sonchus*, California 6755  
    soyabeans, damage 3491  
    spinach, Arkansas 1578  
identification 3929  
insecticide resistance, Taiwan 3442  
juvenile hormone esterase, inhibitors 1881, 1996  
kairomones, attracting parasites 7335  
nervous system 3961  
nutrition, effects of parasites 5487  
parasites  
    *Bessa remota* 2368  
    effects on fat bodies 5474  
    *Trichogramma browni*, California 6755  
    *Trichogramma inyoense* 6755  
    *Trichogramma thalense* 6755  
pathogens  
    *Bacillus laterosporus*, not pathogenic 5239  
    *Bacillus thuringiensis*  
        cytotoxicity 8409
- Trichoplusia ni cont.**  
neurotoxicity 3789  
*Hyposoter exiguae* 5487  
*Nomuraea rileyi*, pathogenicity, strain differences 5961  
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses  
    infectivity, effects of granulosis viruses 8405  
    Thailand 3463  
    *Nudaurelia β virus*, genome, translation 2820  
phagostimulants 1621  
predators 1627  
    *Polistes metricus* 5490  
seasonal fluctuations 6959  
sex pheromones  
    chemical composition 568  
    components, responses 2005
- Trichoplusia orichalcea**  
control, insecticides 5065, 6370  
distribution  
    Egypt 3929  
    India 5065, 6370, 7629-7630  
    New Zealand 6904  
food plants  
    black gram, Delhi 7630  
    peas, Delhi 7629  
    soyabeans, Madhya Pradesh 5065  
    sugarbeet, India 6370  
identification 3929  
seasonal fluctuations 7629-7630
- Trichopoda pennipes**, habitats, soyabean fields, America 7639
- Trichoptera**  
books 6614  
habitats  
    forest streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 7077  
    streams, effects of insecticides 5281  
pathogens, *Amblyospora*, development 5958
- Trichopteromyia denticauda**  
biology 7071  
distribution, USA 7070  
food plants, *Quercus*, Ohio 7070  
taxonomy, new species 7070
- Trichosanthes anguina**, *Pericallis ricini*, effects of crop growth stage 571
- Trichosiocalus horridus**  
food plants  
    *Carduus acanthoides*, damage 4901  
    *Carduus nutans*, damage 4901
- Trichrysis**, taxonomy 1141
- Triclistus podagricus**, distribution, Bulgaria 2125
- Triclistus xylostellae**  
distribution, Canada 967  
hosts, *Plutella xylostella*, Ontario 967  
taxonomy, new species 967
- tricolor**, *Encarsia*
- Tricorynus confusus**  
distribution, USA 3628  
prey, *Parthenolecanium quercifex*, Virginia 3628
- tricuspidatus**, *Misumenops*
- Tridax procumbens**, *Aphis gossypii*, development 910
- 4,7-Tridecadien-1-ol**  
acetate, (4E,7Z)-  
    *Phthorimaea operculella*, responses 5413  
    synthesis 3540  
    with (4E,7Z,10Z)-4,7,10-tridecatrienyl acetate, *Phthorimaea operculella*, responses 5413
- 4,7,10-Tridecatrien-1-ol**  
acetate, (4E,7Z,10Z)-  
    *Phthorimaea operculella*, responses 5413  
    synthesis 3540  
    with (4E,7Z)-4,7-tridecadienyl acetate, *Phthorimaea operculella*, responses 5413
- tridens**, *Ips*
- Tricees tricarinatus**  
distribution, USSR 801  
hosts, *Yponomeuta*, Azerbaijan SSR 801
- Triethylamine** (see Ethanamine, *N,N*-diethyl-)
- trifaria**, *Knutsonia*

- Trifenofos** (*O*-ethyl *S*-propyl *O*-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate) with campechlor against  
*Earias*, cotton 7698  
*Heliothis armigera*, cotton 7698  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 7698
- Triflumuron** (2-chloro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)-phenyl]amino]carbonyl]benzamide) against  
*Aproaerema modicella*, groundnuts 7644  
*Carpophilus hemipterus*, date palms 4976  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* 2665  
*Cydia pomonella*, apples 2397  
*Earias insulana*, cotton 7708  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, *Chrysanthemum* 7729  
*Myzus persicae*, *Chrysanthemum* 7729  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 7708  
*Phyllonorycter ringoniella*, apples 237  
*Psylla pyricola*, pears 2441  
*Sitophilus oryzae*, sorghum grain 7804  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, cotton 1691  
*Spodoptera litura*, groundnuts 7644  
*Urophorus humeralis*, date palms 4976  
determination 6122  
toxicity, *Spodoptera litura*, effects on development 1905  
with cyfluthrin against  
*Aproaerema modicella*, groundnuts 7644  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 7708  
*Spodoptera litura*, groundnuts 7644  
with fenitrothion against  
*Aproaerema modicella*, groundnuts 7644  
*Spodoptera litura*, groundnuts 7644  
with fenvalerate, against, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2665  
with methamidophos against  
*Aproaerema modicella*, groundnuts 7644  
*Spodoptera litura*, groundnuts 7644  
with methoprene, against, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 389  
with permethrin, against, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2665
- trifoliearum**, *Liriomyza trifolii*, *Apion*  
**trifolii**, *Discestra* (*Scotogramma*)  
**trifolii**, *Liriomyza*  
**trifolii**, *Scotogramma* (see *Discestra trifolii*)  
**trifolii**, *Therioaphis*  
**Trifolium**  
*Apion apricans*, damage 777  
arthropod pests  
forecasting 3832  
Romania 3169  
*Bryobia*, United Kingdom 7297  
Curculionidae, USSR 3324  
insect pests  
Northern Ireland 2911  
Romania 4101, 4904  
*Loxostege sticticalis*, Romania 6182  
*Micrurapteryx fumosella*, Kirgiz SSR 5615  
pest control  
books 1116  
insecticides 3324  
USSR 3323, 3339  
*Popillia japonica*, Azores 4048  
*Sitona lineatus*, North America 6972  
*Spissistilus festinus*, Louisiana 1616
- Trifolium** contd.  
Tortricidae, USSR 3050  
*Zizina otis*, New South Wales 1481
- Trifolium alexandrinum**  
*Chrysodeixis chalcites*, Egypt 3929  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, Egypt 5625
- Trifolium incarnatum**, insect pests 6896
- Trifolium nigrescens**, insect pests 6896
- Trifolium pratense**  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*  
Czechoslovakia 4876  
development 1610  
German Federal Republic 8259  
*Agromyza nana*, damage 209  
*Empoasca fabae*  
fecundity 4103  
survival 4103  
*Hylastinus obscurus*, attractants 2360  
*Hypera*, German Democratic Republic 4930  
insect pests 6894  
*Lygus hesperus*, damage 2470  
*Sitona*  
German Democratic Republic 4930  
Poland 208  
*Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata*, Poland 214
- Trifolium repens**  
Curculionidae, Poland 2361  
insect pests 6895  
damage 1480  
*Lygus hesperus*, damage 2470  
pollinators, Italy 1465  
*Therioaphis trifolii*, development 1466
- Trifolium rubens**, pollinators, Italy 1465
- Trifolium subterraneum**, *Acyrtosiphon kondoi*, resistance, screening 3340
- Trifolium vesiculosum**  
insect pests 6896  
*Tetranychus urticae*, Georgia 2382
- Triforine** (*N,N'*-[1,4-piperazinediylbis-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)] bis[formamide])  
toxicity  
*Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 4886  
sublethal effects 2120  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2180, 5985
- trifurcata**, *Ceratomya*
- Trigard** (see *Cyromazine*)
- Trigona hyalinata hyalinata**  
distribution, Brazil 7543  
food plants, *Macadamia*, damage 7543
- Trigona spinipes**  
distribution, Brazil 3347  
habitats, orchards, Brazil 3347
- Trigonaspis**, food plants, *Quercus*, Bulgaria 2654
- Trigonoilulus lumbricinus**, digestive enzymes, effects of DDT 1102
- Trigonophora meticulosa** (see *Phlogophora meticulosa*)
- Trigonospila brevifacies**  
biology 3385  
distribution, New Zealand, introductions 3385  
hosts, lists 3385
- Trigonotylus coelestialium**  
distribution  
Finland 6213  
Japan 6837  
food plants  
wheat  
damage 6837  
Finland 6213
- Trigonotylus ruficornis**, distribution, Turkey 3038
- trilineata**, *Hyperaspis*  
**trilineata**, *Senotainia*  
**trilobus**, *Epitrimerus*  
**trimaculata**, *Macropsis*  
**trimaculella**, *Stigmella*
- Trimedlure** (1,1-dimethylethyl 4(or 5)-chloro-2-methylcyclohexanecarboxylate)  
attractants, *Ceratitis capitata* 216-217, 4695-4696, 7132  
dispensers  
controlled release 216-217  
cotton wicks 216-217  
synthesis 4696
- Trimerotropis maritima**  
descriptions 6133  
distribution, USA 6133  
songs 6133
- Trimerotropis pallidipennis**  
descriptions 6133  
distribution, USA 6133  
songs 6133
- Trimerotropis sparsa**  
descriptions 6133  
distribution, USA 6133  
songs 6133
- Trinervitermes biformis**  
control, insecticides 406  
distribution, India 406  
food plants, *Eucalyptus*, damage 406
- Trinervitermes geminatus**  
defensive secretions, chemical composition 691  
distribution, Ivory Coast 691
- Trinervitermes oeconomus**  
defensive secretions, chemical composition 691  
distribution, Ivory Coast 691
- Trinervitermes togoensis**  
defensive secretions, chemical composition 691  
distribution, Ivory Coast 691
- Trinidad and Tobago**  
*Aphis craccivora*, natural enemies 7733  
*Aphis gossypii*, natural enemies 7733  
*Hypsipyla ferrealis*  
*Cedrela odorata* 3659  
*Swietenia macrophylla* 3659  
*Hypsipyla grandella*  
*Cedrela odorata* 3659  
*Swietenia macrophylla* 3659  
pest control, biological control 8453  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, natural enemies 7733  
*Salvinia auriculata* complex, natural enemies 1347
- Triodia sylvina** (see *Hepialus sylvina*)
- Trionymus perrisi**  
distribution, Italy 7406  
food plants, *Ammophila arenaria*, Italy 7406  
predators, *Chamaemyiidae*, Italy 7406
- Triops cancriformis**  
control, pesticides 4174  
distribution, India 4174  
food plants, rice, damage 4174
- Triops longicaudatus**  
control  
cultural control 6872  
insecticides 1413  
pesticides 6872  
distribution, USA 1413, 6872  
food plants  
rice  
damage 1413  
effects of planting date 6872  
parathion, resistance, USA 1413
- Trioxys angelicae**  
distribution  
Hungary 4158  
Lebanon 3141  
hosts  
*Aphis gossypii*, Lebanon 3141  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, Hungary 4158
- Trioxys complanatus**  
development, effects of host pathogens 3790  
hosts  
*Therioaphis trifolii* 3790  
biological control, New South Wales 2355
- Trioxys curvicaudus**  
distribution, USA 7082  
hosts, *Eucallipterus tiliace*, California 7082
- Trioxys hokkaidensis**  
distribution, Korea Republic 4867  
hosts, *Aphis craccivora*, Korea Republic 4867  
parasites, Korea Republic 4867
- Trioxys hortorum**  
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1043  
hosts, *Tinocallis platani*, biological control, California 1043



- Trioxys humuli**  
distribution, Romania 140  
hosts, *Phorodon humuli*, Romania 140
- Trioxys indicus**  
area of discovery, effects of host food-plants 4387  
biology 886, 6745  
distribution  
China 351  
India 886, 2172  
eggs, fertilization 90  
hosts  
*Aphis craccivora* 90, 4387, 6745  
India 886  
*Aphis gossypii*  
India 886  
Jiangsu 351  
*Aphis nerii*, India 886  
lists 2172  
killing power, effects of host food-plants 4387  
parasites, Cynipidae, India 886
- Trioxys pallidus**  
bait sprays, toxicity 3088  
distribution, USA 7082  
hosts, *Eucallipterus tiliae*, California 7082
- Trioxys tenuicaudus**  
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1043  
hosts, *Tinocallis platani*, biological control, California 1043  
spread 1043
- Trioxa apicalis**  
distribution, Finland 3143  
food plants, carrots, Finland 3143
- Trioxa chenopodii**  
distribution, Pakistan 2196  
food plant specificity 2196  
food plants, *Chenopodium*, Pakistan 2196  
parasites, Pakistan 2196  
predators, Pakistan 2196
- Trioxa citroimpura**  
distribution, China 3930  
food plants, mandarins, Yunnan 3930  
taxonomy, new species 3930
- Trioxa eastopi** (see *T. litseae*)
- Trioxa erytraea**  
citrus greening, transmission 6938  
control  
biological control 819, 6332  
insecticides 3419  
distribution  
Réunion 819  
South Africa 3419, 6332  
food plants  
*Citrus*  
Réunion 819  
South Africa 3419, 6332
- Trioxa litseae**  
distribution, Réunion 819  
food plants, *Litsea*, Réunion 819
- Trioxa parthenoxyli**  
distribution, China 7754  
food plants, *Cinnamomum parthenoxylum*, Fujian 7754  
taxonomy, new species 7754
- Trioxa resupina**  
distribution, China 7754  
food plants, *Syzygium grijsii*, Fujian 7754  
taxonomy, new species 7754
- Trioxa schimae**  
distribution, China 7754  
food plants, *Schima superba*, Fujian 7754  
taxonomy, new species 7754
- Triozidae**, distribution, Bulgaria 4818
- Triphenthion** (see Chlorfenchethol, with chlorfensulphide)
- Triphleps minuta** (see *Orius minutus*)
- Triprene** ((2E,4E)-S-ethyl 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienethioate)  
against, *Delia radicum* 6590  
toxicity  
*Galleria mellonella*, effects on size 651  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on coloration 4693
- Triprene** contd.  
*Tribolium castaneum*, effects on larval development 6002
- tripsaci, Baldulus**  
**tripsacoides, Dalbulus**  
*Tripsacum dactyloides, Dalbulus*, development 3168
- tripunctana, Acleris**  
**tripunctana, Pardia** (see *Epiblema cynosbatella*)
- tripunctata, Geomyza**  
*Trirhabda bacharidis*, plant volatiles, responses 7387
- Trirhithromyia**, keys 4250
- Trirhithromyia cyanescens**, taxonomy, transferred from *Pardalaspis* 4250
- trisecta, Pediaisia** (see *Crambus trisetus*)
- trisetus, Crambus** (*Pediaisia*)
- Trisetacus**  
food plants, conifers, North America 393  
taxonomy 393
- Trisetipsylla**, taxonomy, new genus 3930
- Trisetipsylla sinica**  
distribution, China 3930  
food plants, *Toona sureni*, Yunnan 3930  
taxonomy, new species 3930
- Trissolcus**  
biology 7326  
distribution  
Japan 1299  
Korea Republic 1299  
United Kingdom 2127  
hosts  
*Bathycollis thalassina*, Ghana 7030  
*Dolycoris baccarum*, China 7326  
keys 1299  
taxonomy 2127, 5467
- Trissolcus basalis**, habitats, soyabean fields, America 7639
- Trissolcus brochymenae**  
distribution  
Mexico 5475  
USA 5475  
hosts 5475  
taxonomy, synonyms, *Trissolcus mur-gantiae* 5475
- Trissolcus delucchi**, distribution, Japan 1299
- Trissolcus edessae**  
distribution, USA 5475  
hosts 5475
- Trissolcus elasmuchae**, distribution, Japan 1299
- Trissolcus euschisti**  
distribution, USA 5475  
hosts 5475  
taxonomy  
lectotype 5475  
synonyms, *Trissolcus podisi* 5475
- Trissolcus flavipes**  
distribution  
Japan 1299  
Korea Republic 1299
- Trissolcus flavipes group**, taxonomy 5475
- Trissolcus gonopsidis**, distribution, Japan 1299
- Trissolcus grandis**  
distribution, USSR 5540  
hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps*, USSR 5540
- Trissolcus itoi**  
distribution  
Japan 1299  
Korea Republic 1299  
hosts  
*Elasmucha putoni*, Japan 1299  
*Homalagonia obtusa*, Japan 1299  
taxonomy, new species 1299
- Trissolcus japonicus**, distribution, Japan 1299
- Trissolcus mitsukurii**, distribution, Japan 1299
- Trissolcus murgantiae**, taxonomy, synonym of *T. brochymenae* 5475
- Trissolcus nigripedius**, distribution, Korea Republic 1299
- Trissolcus podisi**, taxonomy, synonym of *T. euschisti* 5475
- Trissolcus scuticarinatus**  
distribution  
Argentina 6462  
Brazil 2216  
hosts  
*Podisus nigrolimbatus*, Argentina 6462  
*Thyanta perditor*, Brazil 2216
- Trissolcus simoni**  
distribution, USSR 5540  
hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps*, USSR 5540
- Trissolcus strabus**  
distribution  
Canada 5475  
USA 5475  
hosts 5475  
taxonomy, new species 5475
- Trissolcus thyanthae group**  
distribution 4085  
hosts 4085  
taxonomy 4085
- Trissolcus tumidus**, distribution, Japan 1299
- tristalis, Bomolocha** (see *Hypena tristalis*)
- tristalis, Hypena** (*Bomolocha*)
- tristigmata, Eupsilia**
- tristigmus, Euschistus**
- tristis, Ambeodontus**
- tristis, Anthicus**
- Trisulfide, di-2-propenyl**  
against, *Sitophilus oryzae* 7900  
pesticide synergists, oleoresins 7900
- 1,2,3-trithian-5-amine, N,N-dimethyl-** (see Thiocyclam)
- Trithion** (see Carbophenothion)
- Triticale** (*Triticum* × *Secale*)  
*Diuraphis noxia*, Mexico 3209  
*Mayetiola destructor*, resistance 1387  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*, resistance 4148  
*Sitobion avenae*, resistance 4148
- tritici, Bradysia**
- tritici, Contarinia**
- tritici, Euxoa**
- tritici, Haplothrips**
- tritici, Pyemotes**
- Triticum aestivum** (see Wheat)
- Triticum dicoccoides**, *Diuraphis noxia*, resistance 4142
- Triticum durum** (see Wheat)
- Triticum monococcum, Diuraphis noxia**, resistance 4142
- Triticum × Secale** (see Triticale)
- Triticum speltoides** (see *Aegilops speltoides*)
- Triticum timopheevi, Diuraphis noxia**, resistance 4142
- triton, Efferia**
- Triton X-100**, phagostimulants, Noctuidae 1621
- Tritriaccontane, 11,21-dimethyl-, Cylin-drocopturus adpersus** 578
- trituratora, Spodoptera**
- trivittata, Lema**
- troberti, Stenidea**
- Trochometridium**, entomogenous fungi, transmission 7343
- Trochometridium tribulatum**, sporothecae 7343
- Trochosa terricola**  
distribution, Finland 3131  
seasonal fluctuations 3131
- Trogium pulsatorium**, biology 6620
- Trogoderma**  
commodities, insect collections, South Africa 2754  
control, insecticides 2754
- Trogoderma angustum**  
biology 2751  
control, insecticides 2751  
descriptions 2751  
distribution, Belgium 452
- Trogoderma glabrum**  
control  
growth regulators 2763  
protective atmospheres 6504
- Trogoderma granarium**  
biology 1065, 2771, 6488  
carbon dioxide, toxicity 2769

**Trogoderma granarium** contd.

- commodities
  - cereal grains, Punjab 457
  - Coriandrum sativum*, India 4111
  - feeds, German Federal Republic 7096
  - wheat grain, development, effects of proteins 5207
- control 2771
  - antifeedants 5920-5922
  - fumigants 1813, 2779, 4111, 5201, 5929, 6500
  - growth regulators 1055, 2776
  - heat treatment 4111, 5220
  - insecticides 1067
  - protective atmospheres 7805
  - quarantine 954
- descriptions 1065
- development
  - effects of humidity 5919
  - effects of temperatures 5919
- distribution 1065
  - German Federal Republic 7096
  - India 457, 4111
  - USA 2771
- fecundity, effects of larval feeding 2776
- mating competitiveness, effects of gamma radiation 4619
- pathogens, *Neoapectana carpocapsae*, infectivity 5238

**Trogoderma variable**

- commodities, marijuana, Arizona 1068
- control, protective atmospheres 6504
- distribution, USA 1068
- traps 4627

**Trogodiplosis**, taxonomy, new genus 7070**Trogodiplosis flexuosa**

- biology 7071
- distribution, USA 7070
- food plants, *Ulmus*, Ohio 7070
- taxonomy, new species 7070

**Trogosidae**, attractants, prey pheromones 2653**Trogoxylon impressum**

- biology 1841
- commodities, wood, damage 1841
- distribution 1841

**Trogus mactator**

- development, effects of hosts 3087
- hosts, *Papilio xuthus* 3087

**Trombidiidae**, taxonomy 4082**Tropaeolum majus**, *Liriomyza brassicae*, susceptibility 6949**tropica**, *Vespa***Tropical Development and Research Institute**, entomological research 525**Tropical fruits**

- Coccoidea, Bangladesh 1563
- insect pests, Honduras 2192
- pollination, books 3890

**Tropics**

- grain stores, design 6521
- maize grain, pest control 4631
- vegetables, pests, books 1109

**Tropilaelaps clareae**

- biology 8061
- control 8061
- descriptions 4059
- distribution, Afghanistan 8061
- hosts
  - Apis mellifera* 4059
  - Afghanistan 8061

**Tropimeris monodon**

- distribution, India 3502
- hosts, *Exelastis atomosa*, Andhra Pradesh 3502

**Trox scaber**, distribution, United Kingdom, historical records 2770**Trox suberosus**, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, not pathogenic 5468**Trunc-call** (see 2-Pentenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (E)-)**truncata**, *Empoasca***truncatella**, *Litomastix***Truncatipennae**, distribution, Japan 7182**truncatus**, *Prostephanus***truncorum**, *Formica***Trupanea bisetosa**

- distribution, USA 3563
- food plants, sunflowers, damage 3563

**Trybliographa rapae**

- distribution, United Kingdom 289
- hosts, *Delia radicum*, Scotland 289

**tryoni**, *Dacus*

- Trypanosoma brucei*, hosts, *Schistocerca gregaria*, agglutinins 72

**Trypargilum politum** (see *Trypoxylon politum*)**Tryphoninae**, distribution, Azerbaijan SSR 669**Trypodendron domesticum** (see *Xyloterus domesticus*)**Trypodendron lineatum** (see *Xyloterus lineatus*)**Trypodendron signatum** (see *Xyloterus signatus*)**Tryporyza incertulas** (see *Scirpophaga incertulas*)**Tryporyza innotata** (see *Scirpophaga innotata*)**Tryporyza nivella** (see *Scirpophaga nivella*)**Trypoxylon politum**

- distribution, USA 4062
- energy relations 4887
- prey
  - Neoscona domiciliorum*, Florida 4062
  - Neoscona hentzii*, Florida 4062

**L-Tryptophan**

- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, requirements, strain differences 4786
- Dacus cucurbitae*, requirements 7286
- maize grain, susceptibility, *Prostephanus truncatus* 4918
- rice grain, susceptibility, *Rhyzopertha dominica* 8387
- synthetic diets, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 3251
- Trabala vishnou*, metamorphosis 1181

**Tsuga canadensis**

- Fiorinia externa*, susceptibility, terpenoids 4557
- Nuculaspis tsugae*, susceptibility, terpenoids 4557
- Tsuga sieboldii*
  - Fiorinia externa*, susceptibility, terpenoids 4557
  - Nuculaspis tsugae*, susceptibility, terpenoids 4557
- tsugae*, *Nuculaspis*
- Tubaphis ranunculina*, pathogens, *Zoophthora phalloides* 2813
- Tuberculatus annulatus*
  - food plants
    - Quercus*, development 3669
    - Quercus robur*, honeydew production 8328
    - green form 3669
    - yellow form 3669

**Tuberculatus annulatus** (see *Tuberculatus annulatus*)

- tuberculostemmatus*, *Eulachnus*
- Tuberocephalus misakurae*
  - distribution, Japan 1541
  - food plants, *Prunus*, Japan 1541
  - predators, Elateridae, Japan 1541
- Tuberolachnus*, food plants, *Populus deltoides*, India 5198

**Tuckerellidae**, distribution, India, books 7160**tucumanus**, *Doryctobracon*

- tucumanus*, *Phenacoccus*
- tujafilina*, *Cinara*
- tularenensis*, *Amblyseius* (*Euseius*)
- tularenensis*, *Euseius* (see *Amblyseius tularenensis*)
- Tulip breaking virus*, vectors, *Aulacorthum solani*, transmission 6430
- Tulip chlorotic blotch virus*
  - hosts, tulips, Victoria 5820
  - vectors, *Myzus persicae*, transmission 5820

**tulipae**, *Aceria*

- tulipae*, *Dysaphis*
- tullalis*, *Meroctena*
- Tullbergia krausbaueri*, distribution, Bulgaria 1332
- Tumar* (see *Chlorpyrifos-methyl*)
- tumidus*, *Trissolcus*
- tumifex*, *Paradiplosis*

**tumkurensis**, *Echthroxylepis***Tundra**, Plusiinae, USSR 6120**Tung** (*Aleurites fordii*)

- Selenothrips rubrocinctus*
  - damage 330
  - effects of crop density 330

**Tunicamycin**, *Manduca sexta*, inhibition, biosynthesis, glycoproteins 3949**Tunisia**

- Cataglyphis bicolor* 5460
- Locusta migratoria* 6643
- Varroa jacobsoni* 89
- Apis mellifera* 644
- turajevi*, *Neopemphigus*
- turanicus*, *Calliptamus*
- turanicus*, *Rhodococcus*
- Turanogonia chinensis*
  - distribution, India 858
  - hosts, *Agrotis segetum*, Haryana 858
- turbinatus*, *Larinus*
- turca*, *Otiorynchus*
- turcicus*, *Opius*
- Turf** (see *Lawns and turf*)
- turgaiensis*, *Nematus*
- turionellae*, *Coccygomimus* (see *Pimpla turionellae*)
- turionellae*, *Pimpla* (*Coccygomimus*)
- turkestani*, *Tetranychus*

**Turkey**

- Acrididae 6135
- Aculops lycopersici*, tomatoes 3555
- Aonidiella aurantii*, *Citrus* 2459
- Aphis citricola*, *Citrus* 2459
- Bruchidae 5711
- Buprestidae 2701
- Ceratitis capitata*, *Citrus* 2459
- Chalcidoidea 2153
- cotton, pest control 5106
- Delia platyura*, cucumbers 5049
- Ephesia kuehniella*, wheat grain 6513
- Erythroneurini* 2380, 3142
- Hypera pastinacae*, parsley 3162
- Hyperomyzus lactucae*, natural enemies 4897
- Icerya purchasi*, *Citrus* 2459
- Ips sexdentatus* 7067
- Lobesia botrana*, grapes 3369
- Miridae 3038
- olive orchards
  - parasitic insects 824
  - predatory insects 824
- olives, insect pests 824
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, wheat grain 6513
- Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 938
- Shivaphis catalpinari*, *Celtis* 4588
- Sitophilus granarius*, wheat grain 6513
- snowfields, insects 6111
- Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 6315
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, natural enemies 8219
- Tettigoniidae 6135
- Thysanoptera, books 6614
- Tribolium confusum*, wheat grain 6513
- turkmenicus**, *Scleroderma*
- Turmeric** (*Curcuma longa*)
  - insecticidal properties 7095
- Turmeric (spice)**, *Lasioderma serricornis*, control 7095
- Turneromyia**
  - prey, Araneae 2147
  - taxonomy 2147
- Turnip fields**, pollinators, effects of insecticides 830
- Turnip mosaic virus**
  - hosts, Chinese cabbages, United Kingdom 1115
  - vectors
    - Aphis gossypii*, transmission 8251
    - Brevicoryne brassicae*, transmission 8251
    - Lipaphis erysimi*, transmission 8251
    - Myzus persicae*, transmission 8251
- Turnip rape** (*Brassica campestris* var. *oleifera*)
  - Delia floralis*, resistance 6350
- Turnips** (*Brassica campestris* subsp. *rapifera*)



- Turnips** *contd.*  
*Delia radicum*, damage 2478  
insect pests, resistance 3444  
*Lygus hesperus*, damage 2470  
*Myzus persicae*, German Federal Republic 5996  
Noctuidae, United Kingdom 3441  
*Phyllotreta striolata*, development 7593  
pollinators, Italy 3079
- turrita, Acrida**
- Tween 80**, formulations, insect growth regulators 6495
- Tween 85**, formulations, insect growth regulators 6495
- Tychius**  
control, timing 773  
distribution, Albania 3032  
food plants  
lucerne  
Kazakh SSR 773  
resistance, trichomes 7519  
USSR 5526  
parasites, USSR 5526  
predators, USSR 5526  
seasonal fluctuations 773
- Tychius flavus**  
control 4904  
distribution  
Romania 3169, 4904  
USSR 3324  
food plants  
lucerne  
Romania 3169, 4904  
USSR 3324
- Tychius medicaginis**  
distribution, USSR 3324  
food plants, lucerne, USSR 3324
- Tychius picirostris**  
distribution, Poland 2361  
food plants, *Trifolium repens*, Poland 2361
- Tydeidae**, habitats, orchards, Poland 8224
- Tydeus**, prey, Eriophyidae, India 8315
- Tydeus californicus**  
biology 3401  
distribution, Lebanon 3401  
food plants, apples, Lebanon 3401
- Tydeus mumai**  
distribution, USA 5022  
habitats, citrus orchards, Florida 5022  
predators, *Eryngiopus citri*, Florida 5022
- Tylenchida**, hosts, Diptera, books 3892
- Tylonychus**  
chromosomes 5391  
parthenogenesis 5391
- Typhophora asthmatica, Dichromia orosia**, Karnataka 139
- Tyora tessmanni** (see *Mesohomotoma tessmanni*)
- Typhaea stercorea**  
commodities, wheat grain, China 5222  
distribution, China 5222
- Typhloctonus**, taxonomy 1296
- Typhloctonus prunus** (see *Typhlodromus prunus*)
- Typhloctonus squamiger** (see *Typhlodromus squamiger*)
- Typhlocyba froggatti** (see *Edwardsiana - crataegi*)
- Typhlocybinae**  
distribution  
India 8  
Turkey 2380
- Typhlodromus**  
clofentezine, toxicity 3384  
distribution, Egypt 4113  
habitats, vineyards, effects of insecticides 2377  
taxonomy 1296, 8046
- Typhlodromus ailanthis**  
distribution, China 8322  
taxonomy, new species 8322
- Typhlodromus australicus group**, taxonomy 3127
- Typhlodromus bakeri**  
distribution, Hungary 3632  
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 3632
- Typhlodromus brevicollis group**, taxonomy 3126
- Typhlodromus californicus**  
distribution, Spain 263  
prey, *Panonychus citri*, Spain 263
- Typhlodromus carinulatus group**, taxonomy 3126
- Typhlodromus caudiglans** (see *Anthoseius caudiglans*)
- Typhlodromus cervix**  
distribution, China 2725  
habitats, pine forests, Hubei 2725  
taxonomy, new species 2725
- Typhlodromus cotoneastri**  
distribution, Hungary 3632  
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 3632
- Typhlodromus higoensis**  
distribution, Japan 7382  
taxonomy, new species 7382
- Typhlodromus involutus**  
distribution, Hungary 3632  
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 3632
- Typhlodromus luculentis group**, taxonomy 3126
- Typhlodromus occidentalis**  
abamectin, toxicity 6171  
breeding 3103  
carbaryl, resistance 4273  
diapause 7734  
distribution  
Canada 244  
USA 231, 2387-2388, 4273  
habitats  
almond orchards  
distribution patterns 2387  
effects of pesticides 231  
spread 231, 4273  
insecticide resistance 231  
prey  
*Panonychus ulmi*, mathematical models 244  
*Tetranychus*, California 2387-2388  
*Tetranychus urticae* 7734  
biological control, Australia 3404  
spread 244, 7734
- Typhlodromus occidentalis group**, taxonomy 1302
- Typhlodromus peribius**  
distribution, Hungary 3632  
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 3632
- Typhlodromus pineus**  
distribution, China 6  
habitats, pine forests, Guangxi 6  
taxonomy, new species 6
- Typhlodromus pinnatus group**, taxonomy 3126
- Typhlodromus pomi group**, taxonomy 3125
- Typhlodromus prunus**  
distribution, India 1296  
prey, *Tetranychus*, Jammu and Kashmir 1296  
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Typhloctonus*) 1296
- Typhlodromus pyri**  
acaricides, toxicity 3349, 6910  
biology 3402, 6910, 6921  
breeding 3103  
distribution  
German Federal Republic 2375  
Ireland 2916  
Italy 3371, 6921, 7553  
Switzerland 1506, 3349, 3370, 6280, 6910  
United Kingdom 3394-3395, 6306  
fungicides, toxicity 3349, 6910  
habitats  
apple orchards  
effects of pesticides 3394, 7553  
Ireland 2916  
Switzerland 3349  
orchards, Italy 6921  
vineyards  
effects of pesticides 3370-3371, 6280  
effects of pyrethroids 2375  
Switzerland 3349  
herbicides, toxicity 1506
- Typhlodromus pyri** *contd.*  
insecticide resistance 3349, 3395  
insecticides, toxicity 5001, 6910  
parathion, resistance, mechanisms 7561  
phosmet, resistance 5001  
prey  
*Aculus schlechtendali*  
England 6306  
United Kingdom 3394
- Panonychus ulmi**  
biological control  
England 3395  
Italy 1525  
New South Wales 3402  
Switzerland 5001  
England 6306  
German Federal Republic 2375  
Italy 7553  
Switzerland 6280, 6910
- Tetranychus urticae**, biological control, Switzerland 5001  
propoxur, resistance, mechanisms 7561  
seasonal fluctuations 3371  
taxonomy 8046
- Typhlodromus soleiger**  
descriptions 7382  
distribution, Japan 7382
- Typhlodromus squamiger**, taxonomy, synonyms, *Heteroseiulus aceris* 1296
- Typhlodromus taishanensis**  
distribution, China 8322  
taxonomy, new species 8322
- Typhlodromus tanquillus**  
distribution, Hungary 3632  
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 3632
- Typhlodromus tiliarum**, prey, *Panonychus ulmi*, biological control, Italy 1525
- Typhlodromus ulmi**  
distribution, China 8322  
taxonomy, new species 8322
- Typhlodromus zaheri**  
distribution, Egypt 2566  
habitats, cotton fields, effects of acaricides 2566
- Typhlodromus zhaoi**  
distribution, China 7752  
habitats, pine forests, Fujian 7752  
taxonomy, new species 7752
- Tylocerus deceptus**, distribution, USA 55
- typographus, Ips tyrannus, Adris Tyria jacobaeae**  
biology 2201, 4104  
distribution, Netherlands 2201  
food plants  
*Senecio jacobaea*  
biological control 1337  
Canada 4104  
New Zealand 1335  
development 1341  
Netherlands 2201  
oviposition 1341  
identification 4104  
predators, *Formica polyctena* 8072
- Tyroglyphus putrescentiae** (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*)
- Tyrophagus**, commodities, rice grain, Orissa 5217
- Tyrophagus longior**  
biology 5924  
commodities  
coconuts, Scotland, interceptions 2804  
hemp seeds, damage 5924  
poppy seeds, damage 5924  
sunflower seeds, damage 5924  
distribution  
Ireland 6214  
Poland 5924  
habitats, barley fields, effects of tillage 6214
- Tyrophagus palmarum**  
distribution, India 8124  
food plants  
*Alternaria padwickii*, development 8124  
*Curvularia*, development 8124  
*Gibberella fujikuroi*, development 8124  
rice, damage 8124

***Tyrophagus putrescentiae***

- attractants
- foods 1812
- fungi 1812
- biology 2750
- commodities
- cereal grains, India 457
- coconuts, Scotland, interceptions 2804
- flours, India 457
- sugarbeet seeds, damage 5953

- control 2750
- descriptions 2750
- distribution, India 457
- eggs 2948
- habitats, buildings 2750

**L-Tyrosine**

- Ceratitis capitata*, metabolism, larvae 1992
- Dacus cucurbitae*, requirements 7286
- Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 5340
- Nilaparvata lugens*, effects on development 5581
- Trabala vishnou*, metamorphosis 1181

**L-Tyrosine, O- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl-**

- Ceratitis capitata*, larvae 1992
- Manduca sexta*, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 3971

***tysoni*, *Pheidole******Tytthus*, distribution 1301*****Tytthus mundulus*, prey, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*, biological control, Hawaii 2224*****Tytthus parviceps***

- distribution, USA 2224

**prey**

- Nilaparvata maeander*, Nigeria 2289

- Perkinsiella saccharicida*, Florida 2224

**U-44193 (see Methanimidamide, N,N"-thio-*obis*[N'-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N-methyl-])****UC-46207 (see 1,4-Dithian-2-one, O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)****UC-51762 (see Thiodicarb)****UC-54229****against**

- Atherigona soccata*, sorghum 4219, 4946

- Scirpophaga incertulas*, rice 2292

**UC-55248 (see Hexanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, 5,5-dimethyl-2-(2-methylphenyl)-3-oxo-1-cyclohexen-1-yl ester)*****Uclesiella*, hosts, Tortricidae, New Zealand 4558****UCX-2002****against**

- Earias*, cotton 1701

- Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 1701

***Udea ferruginea***

- distribution, Portugal 892

- food plants, sugarbeet, Portugal 892

***Ufens osborni* (see *Brachyufens osborni*)****Uganda**

- Drosophilidae 7191

- Mononychellus tanajoa*, cassava 1667, 5759

- Phenacoccus manihoti*, cassava 1124

- Prostephanus truncatus*, maize grain 464

- stored products pests, insecticide resistance 5931

**UK (see United Kingdom)****UK-16353 (see Methanimidamide, N-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N'-methyl-)*****Ulex europaeus*, control, biological control 8453*****ulmi*, *Eriosoma******ulmi*, *Lepidosaphes******ulmi*, *Panonychus******ulmi*, *Phyllonorycter******ulmi*, *Tetraneura******ulmi*, *Typhlodromus******ulmicola*, *Dendrocerus******Ulmus***

- Ceratocystis ulmi*, German Federal Republic 1051

- Eriosoma lanuginosum*, Italy 7740

***Ulmus* contd.*****Eriosoma patchiae***

- Czechoslovakia 8055

- Sweden 8055

***Eriosoma pyricola*, Italy 7740*****Eriosoma ulmi***

- Czechoslovakia 8055

- Sweden 8055

- Eriosomatinae, galls 5399

- Homoptera, predators 7740

- Hylurgopinus rufipes*, control 2742, 6432

**insect pests**

- Canada, books 7788

- German Democratic Republic 5176

- Phyllonorycter ulmi*, Japan 5138

- Polyphylla laticollis*, Liaoning 7006

- Pteleobius*, German Federal Republic 1051

- Scolytus*, German Federal Republic 1051

***Scolytus multistriatus***

- attractants 2708

- Belgium 2676

- California 5843

- Colorado 5880

- control 2742, 6432

- effects of *Phomopsis oblonga* 2708

- monitoring 1804

- species preferences 1787

- Scolytus pygmaeus*, Belgium 2676

***Scolytus scolytus***

- attractants 2708

- Belgium 2676

- effects of *Phomopsis oblonga* 2708

- species preferences 1787

***Tetraneura ulmi*, Italy 7740*****Tinocallis platani*, California 1043*****Trogodiplosis flexuosa*, Ohio 7070*****Typhlodromus ulmi*, Beijing 8322*****Xanthogaleruca luteola***

- Argentina 6462

- California 7082

***Xylodiplosis longistylus*, Ohio 7070*****Ulmus alata*, *Scolytus multistriatus*, Georgia 396*****Ulmus americana***

- Alsophila pometaria*, Saskatchewan 2704

- Choristoneura rosaceana*, Wyoming 6467

***Scolytus multistriatus***

- attractants 2687

- Colorado 373

- Georgia 396

- Michigan 373

- New York 5136

- Ohio 373

***Ulmus elliptica*, *Tetraneura akinire*, galls 1802*****Ulmus foliacea***

- Peliococcus schmutterer*, Romania 134

- Tetraneura akinire*, galls 1802

***Ulmus glabra*, *Tetraneura akinire*, galls 1802*****Ulmus japonica*, *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, resistance 6444*****Ulmus parvifolia*, *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, resistance 6444*****Ulmus procera*, *Scolytus multistriatus*, California 1040, 7072*****Ulmus pumila***

- Alsophila pometaria*

- North Dakota 987

- Saskatchewan 2704

- Biston betularia*, effects of air pollution 7089

- Palaearcta vernata*, North Dakota 987

- Scolytus multistriatus*, California 1040

***Ulmus scabra* (see *U. glabra*)*****Ulmus suberosa*, *Tetraneura akinire*, galls 1802*****Ulmus wilsoniana*, *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, resistance 6444*****ulniforme*, *Anchon******Ulmus tenebrionoides***

- defensive secretions, chemical composition 6434

- distribution, New Zealand 6434

- food plants, *Pinus*, New Zealand 6434

**Ultracide (see Methidathion)*****Ultracoelostoma assimile***

- distribution, New Zealand 8354

- food plants, *Nothofagus*, honeydew 8354

**Ultralow volume sprays, pick-up, Lepidoptera, simulation 3851****Ultrasonic treatments, against, *Sitophilus granarius*, wheat grain 5939****Ultrasonic**

- Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects on parasporal bodies 6544

- wheat grain, effects on germination 5938

**Ultraviolet radiation**

- granulosis viruses, inactivation 6547

- Metarhizium anisopliae*, inactivation, strain differences 7829

- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses

- inactivation 7782

- tolerance 3776

- Rhopalocera, reflection, sex differences 7945

***Umbonia crassicornis***

- biology 7758

- distribution, USA 5431, 7758

- food plants, *Lysiloma latisiliqua*, Florida 7758

- sex ratio 5431

***umbrata*, *Oxyopoda******umbrina*, *Pericyma******umbrosus*, *Dacus******Unaspis citri***

- distribution, Papua New Guinea 6051

- food plants, *Citrus*, Papua New Guinea 6051

- predators, *Telsimia elainae*, Papua New Guinea 6051

***Unaspis euonymi***

- control, insecticides 5818

- distribution, USA 5818

- food plants, *Euonymus japonicus*, Louisiana 5818

***Unaspis yanonensis***

- distribution, Japan 3047

- population density, estimation 3047

***uncatoides*, *Psylla******unciformis*, *Neoquernaspis******uncinatus*, *Atrichoproctus******undalis*, *Hellula******undata*, *Mocis*****2,4-Undecadienamide, 11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-N-(2-methylpropyl)-, (2E,4E)-, against, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 7857****1-Undecanol, 9-methyl-, acetate, attractants, *Adoxophyes* 361*****undecemlineata*, *Leptinotarsa******undecimnotata*, *Semidalia******undecimpunctata*, *Coccinella******undecimpunctata*, *Diabrotica******undecimpustulatus*, *Myllocerus*****Uden (see Propoxur)****Underplanting****wheat**

- effects on cereal aphids 8096

- effects on predatory insects 8096

***undosa*, *Chaetostomella******unicincta*, *Phobocampe******unicolor*, *Attageus******unicolor*, *Canephora* (see *Lepidopsye******unicolor*)*****unicolor*, *Lepidopsye* (*Canephora*)*****unicolor*, *Microtermes******unicosimilis*, *Scutaeus******unicostata*, *Monosteira******unifasciatus*, *Didesmococcus******unifasciatus*, *Leptothorax******uniformis*, *Leiophron******uniformis*, *Podagric******uninodis*, *Papua*****Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (see USSR)*****unipuncta*, *Mythimna* (*Pseudaletia*)*****unipuncta*, *Pseudaletia* (see *Mythimna******unipuncta*)*****unipunctana*, *Rhopobota******unipunctella*, *Phyllocnistis*****United Kingdom**

- Abacarus hystris*, *Lolium* 6877

- Aculus schlehtendali*, natural enemies 3394



## United Kingdom contd.

- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, natural enemies 1380  
*Adoxophyes orana*, apples 1529  
 agricultural entomology  
   developing countries, reports 3924  
   reports 2911, 3915, 5320, 6638, 7168, 7174, 8454  
*Agromyza vicifoliae*, natural enemies 3101  
*Agrotis segetum* 4664  
*Aleurotuba jelinekii* 2053  
*Aleyrodes proletella*, Brussels sprouts 8255  
*Amphorophora idaei*, raspberries 3362  
 Aphididae, monitoring 4665  
 Aphidoidea 6567  
*Aphis fabae* 873  
   faba beans 1603  
   *Vicia* 6968  
*Aphis idaei*  
   blackberries 8210  
   raspberries 3362, 8210  
*Apion*, natural enemies 2195  
*Apocheima pilosaria*, natural enemies 8334  
 apples  
   pest control 3342, 4287, 6305-6306  
   pest management 8232  
 Araneae  
   books 4709-4710  
   natural enemies 659, 5481  
*Archips podanus*, apples 1529  
*Armadiillidium nasatum*, cucumbers 4352  
*Armadiillidium vulgare* 581  
 arthropod pests, interceptions 5255  
*Balaustium murorum*, buildings 3075  
   barley, insect pests 1919, 6004  
   beetroot, insect pests 1110  
*Betula*, insect pests 7259, 8375  
*Betula pendula*, insect pests 6454  
*Betula pubescens*, insect pests 6454  
*Blaniulus guttulatus*, sugarbeet 2530, 8286  
*Blastobasis decolorella*, apples 8209  
*Brassica*, insect pests 3449  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* 3866  
   calabrese 1590  
*Bryobia* 7297  
*Bryobia praetiosa*, buildings 3075  
*Bupalus piniarius*, natural enemies 6437  
 cabbages, insect pests 6356  
*Calluna vulgaris*, insect pests 7394  
 Carabidae  
   cereal fields 3193  
   field boundaries 5531  
   sugarbeet fields 3193  
*Cecidophyopsis ribis*, black currants 8225  
*Cephalcia lariciphila*, natural enemies 5864  
 cereal aphids 2917  
   natural enemies 6211  
 cereal grains  
   arthropod pests 5935  
   pest control 7107  
   cereals, insect pests 3191  
*Ceutorhynchus*, rape 3460  
*Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, rape 6013  
*Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus*  
   radishes 4349  
   rape 6013  
*Ceutorhynchus pictarsis*, rape 3458-3459  
*Chaetocnema concinna*, sugarbeet 4400  
 Chinese cabbages, insect pests 1115  
*Chorizococcus brevicurvis*  
   Cactaceae 2605  
   *Caralluma europaea* 2605  
*Chorthippus brunneus* 2351  
   chalk grasslands 7498  
*Chorthippus parallelus* 2351  
 Chrysopidae 6757  
*Cinara pinea*, *Pinus* 5879, 7066, 7761  
 Coccidae, fruit trees 1488  
 Coccinellidae 2128  
*Coleophora serratella*, natural enemies 8334  
 Collembola, pine forests 8380

## United Kingdom contd.

- Contarinia pisi*, peas 7627  
 crop pests, reports 7172-7173  
*Cydia nigricana*  
   peas 1577, 4367, 4664, 5721  
   wheat fields 2505, 4812  
*Cydia pomonella*, apples 4664, 7557  
*Danaus plexippus*, interceptions 600  
*Dasineura brassicae*, rape 6013  
*Delia coarctata*, wheat 1377  
*Delia radicum* 6349  
   *Brassica* 2478  
   calabrese 1590  
   cauliflowers 2477  
   radishes 2477, 4349  
   rape 289  
*Dendroctonus micans*, *Picea* 7756  
 Diptera, forests 5449  
*Drepanosiphum platanoidis*, *Acer* 5862-5863  
*Dysaphis tulipae*, *Iris* 4490  
 Elateridae 4047  
*Elatobium abietinum*, *Picea* 3712  
*Epitrimerus pyri*, pears 4294  
*Eriophyes pyri*, pears 8236  
*Eulachnus agilis*, *Pinus* 1747  
*Euophryum confine*, furniture 2789  
 field crops, pests, books 6009  
 foods, insect pests 6620  
*Forcellinia galleriella*, hives 6724  
 forest entomology, reports 2915  
*Formica lugubris* 3072  
*Gastrophysa polygoni*, natural enemies 5535  
*Geomyza tripunctata*  
   *Lolium* 4950, 5598  
   natural enemies 3302  
   grain stores, insects 7106  
*Hepialus humuli* 6719  
*Hepialus lupulinus* 6719  
 Heterocera, books 3898  
 Heteroptera, demolition sites 2100  
*Hylastes*, conifers 3716  
*Hyllobius abietis*, conifers 3716  
*Impatiens nigriflora* 2604  
*Kakothrips pisivorus*, faba beans 8265  
*Lasius flavus* 8018  
 Lepidoptera 6567  
   pests, books 1921  
*Liriomyza bryoniae*, tomatoes 2548  
*Lycoriella solani* 6954  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 3866  
   potatoes 5747, 6385  
*Macrosiphum rosae* 588  
   maize, insect pests 7151, 7439  
*Meligethes aeneus*, rape 2481  
 Melolonthidae 769  
*Metopolophium dirhodum*  
   natural enemies 3215, 5544  
   triticale 4148  
   wheat 4148, 5541, 6207  
*Metopolophium festucae*, natural enemies 5544  
*Metriostola betulae*, natural enemies 8334  
*Microlophium carnosum*, natural enemies 1380  
 mites, feeds 7795  
*Monalocoris filicis*, *Pteridium aquilinum* 1339  
*Mycopodopsis*, natural enemies 7408  
*Myzus persicae*  
   cabbages 1595  
   potatoes 2838, 4408, 5747, 6385  
*Neodiprion sertifer*, *Pinus* 5905  
 Noctuidae 3441  
*Nudobius lentus*, *Acer* 2656  
*Onychiurus armatus*, sugarbeet 2530, 8286  
*Operophtera brumata*  
   natural enemies 5917  
   *Picea* 4572  
   *Quercus* 3702  
*Opogona sacchari*, ginger, interceptions 5255  
*Opomyza florum*, cereals 3190  
*Oscinella*, *Lolium* 5598, 6245  
*Oscinella frit*  
   *Lolium* 2349, 4228, 4950, 5600, 6259

## United Kingdom contd.

- natural enemies 3302  
*Oscinella vastator*, *Lolium* 4950, 6259  
*Ossiannilssonola callosa*, *Acer* 5858  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*  
   black currants 4266  
   ornamental plants 3606  
*Primula* 4486  
*Pammene rhediella*, apples 1529  
*Panolis flammea*, *Pinus* 2914, 6466  
*Panonychus ulmi*  
   apples 3395, 8209  
   natural enemies 4283  
   pastures, insect pests 7259  
   pears, pest management 8232  
   pest control, biological control 8453  
   pesticide science, reports 6640, 7171  
   pests, forecasting 3827-3828  
*Petrobia latens*, buildings 3075  
*Phorodon humuli*, hops 2208, 4120, 8209  
*Phyllocoptes gracilis*, tayberries 783  
*Phyllonorycter harrisella*, *Quercus* 3674  
*Phyllotreta*, calabrese 1590  
*Phytomyza ilicis*, natural enemies 6438  
*Pieris*, Brussels sprouts 1577  
*Planococcus vovae*, *Cupressus macrocarpa* 2605  
 plant protection  
   reports 7920  
   research, reviews 7177  
*Prunus padus*, insect pests 3671  
*Psila rosae*, carrots 2531, 3520-3521, 4403, 6375-6376  
*Psylla mali*, apples 6291  
*Psylla peregrina*, *Crataegus* 4538  
*Psylla pyricola*  
   natural enemies 2442  
   pears 2414, 2419-2420, 4294, 6291  
*Psylla subferruginea*, *Crataegus* 4538  
*Psylliodes chrysocephalus*, rape 3458-3460, 6013  
*Pteridium aquilinum*, natural enemies 3152  
*Pterostichus madidus* 5633  
*Pulvinaria regalis*, *Aesculus* 5167  
*Pulvinaria ribesiae*, black currants 4265  
   rape, insect pests 3461  
   rape fields, predatory arthropods 3455  
*Resseliella*, faba beans 5713  
*Resseliella theobaldi*, raspberries 4262  
*Rhopalocera*, books 1959, 2087  
*Rhopalomyia chrysanthemi*, *Chrysanthemum* 6428  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*  
   cereals 3190  
   natural enemies 3215  
   wheat 6599  
*Saissetia coffeae*, coffee 3602  
*Scelionidae* 2127  
*Scolytus intricatus*, *Quercus* 1788  
*Scolytus multistriatus*, *Ulmus* 2708  
*Scolytus scolytus*, *Ulmus* 2708  
*Scutigerella immaculata*, sugarbeet 8286  
 Sesiidae 622  
*Sitobion avenae* 2920  
   natural enemies 1379-1380, 3215, 5544  
   triticale 4148  
   wheat 3212-3213, 4148, 6207, 6835-6836, 8091  
*Sitona lineatus*, faba beans 1577, 1603, 6967  
 Staphylinidae  
   cereal fields 3193  
   field boundaries 5531  
   sugarbeet fields 3193  
*Stenotarsonemus laticeps*, *Narcissus* 368  
 stored products, arthropod pests 1056  
 stored products pests  
   historical records 2770  
   reports 6627, 7152, 7170  
 strawberries, arthropod pests 8225  
 sugarbeet  
   arthropod pests 3513  
   pest control 3512  
 Symphyla 5687

**United Kingdom contd.**

- Syrphidae 6098  
*Tetranychus urticae* 4254  
 strawberries 225, 4257  
*Thrips tabaci*, onions 2531  
*Tipula*, barley 3236  
*Tipula paludosa* 1969  
 Tipulidae 6126, 6195  
*Tortrix viridana*, *Quercus* 2655, 3702  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, tomatoes 3553  
*Tyrophagus longior*, coconuts, interceptions 2804  
*Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, coconuts, interceptions 2804  
*Uroleucon erigeronensis*, *Conyza canadensis* 2604  
 vegetables, insect pests 6341  
*Vespa crabro* 5448  
*Vespa germanica* 5465  
*Vespa vulgaris* 5465, 6737  
 wheat  
 insect pests 6834  
 pest control 3216  
 wheat fields  
 parasitic insects 3455  
 predatory arthropods 3455, 8090, 8094  
 predatory insects 6204  
**United States of America** (see USA)  
*ununguis*, *Oligonychus*  
**Upper Volta** (see Burkina Faso)  
*Uraba lugens*, food plants, *Eucalyptus*, varietal susceptibility 8340  
**Uracil, 5-fluoro-** (see Fluorouracil)  
*uralensis*, *Formica*  
**Urban areas**  
 arthropods, public opinion 500  
 carbaryl, residues 5875  
 pest control  
 aerial spraying 5869  
 insecticides 6559-6562  
 pest management 494  
**Urd** (see Black gram)  
**Urea**  
*Bombyx mori*  
 effects on silk production 6783  
 metabolism 7951  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, effects on larval development 2961  
*Pinus sylvestris*, effects on *Exoteleia dodecella* 1029  
 rice, effects on insect pests 4189  
 with ammonium nitrate, against, *Tribolium confusum* 6568  
 with carbosulfan 177  
 with carbosulfan 177  
 with demeton-S-methyl, against, *Amrasca biguttula*, roselle 4431  
 with formothion, against, *Amrasca biguttula*, roselle 4431  
 with insecticides, compatibility 4677  
**Urea, (4-chlorophenyl)-**, soils, diflubenzuron, degradation products 3878  
**Urea, N,N-dimethyl-N'-phenyl-** (see Fenuron)  
**Urea, N,N-dimethyl-N'-[3-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl]-** (see Fluometuron)  
**Urea, (2,5-dioxo-4-imidazolidinyl)-** (allantoin)  
 Leguminosae, utilization, insects 2516  
 radiation protection agents, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1781  
**Urease**  
*Bombyx mori*, sources 114-115  
 determination 114  
*Uredinopsis mirabilis*, hosts, *Abies balsamea*, effects on gall midges 7092  
**Uric acid** (see 1H-Purine-2,6,8(3H)-trione, 7,9-dihydro-)  
*Urocera augur sah*, distribution, Spain 1777  
*Urocera gigas*  
 biology 2796  
 commodities, wood, damage 2796  
 distribution, Finland 6109  
 identification 2796  
**Uroleucon**  
 distribution  
 Michigan 5128

**Uroleucon contd.**

- North America 7187  
 taxonomy 7187  
**Uroleucon cadens**  
 distribution, USA 5128  
 food plants, *Solidago*, Michigan 5128  
 taxonomy, new species 5128  
**Uroleucon carthami**  
 control, insecticides 918, 1103, 4328, 5773  
 distribution, India 918, 1680, 5773  
 food plants  
*Guizotia abyssinica*, India 5773  
 safflower  
 India 5773  
 varietal susceptibility 918, 1680  
 predators, *Menochilus sexmaculatus* 4066  
**Uroleucon compositae**  
 chromosomes 584  
 control  
 cultural control 4428  
 insecticides 4427-4428, 5773  
 distribution, India 919, 4427-4428, 5773  
 food plants  
 safflower  
 effects of sowing date 4428  
 India 5773  
 Madhya Pradesh 4427  
 Rajasthan 919  
 varietal susceptibility 4428  
 predators  
*Coccinella septempunctata*, Rajasthan 919  
*Menochilus sexmaculatus*, Rajasthan 919  
 seasonal fluctuations 919  
**Uroleucon erigeronensis**  
 distribution, United Kingdom 2604  
 food plants, *Conyza canadensis*, England 2604  
**Uroleucon gigantiphagum**  
 distribution, USA 5128  
 food plants, *Solidago*, Michigan 5128  
 taxonomy, new species 5128  
**Uroleucon jaceae**  
 control, insecticides 5773  
 distribution, India 5773  
 food plants, safflower, India 5773  
**Uroleucon olivae**  
 distribution, USA 5128  
 food plants, *Aster*, Michigan 5128  
 taxonomy, new species 5128  
**Uroleucon sonchi**  
 control, insecticides 920, 5773  
 distribution  
 France 4897  
 Greece 4897  
 India 920, 5773, 7688  
 Iraq 4897  
 Turkey 4897  
 food plants  
 safflower  
 damage 920  
 India 5773  
 Maharashtra 7688  
*Sonchus*, Mediterranean countries 4897  
 parasites, *Endaphis aphidimyza*, Maharashtra 7688  
**Uroobovella marginata**, descriptions 1820  
**Urophora affinis**  
 distribution  
 Austria 1345  
 France 1345  
 food plants, *Centaurea maculosa*, biological control, Montana 1345  
 predators  
 Araneae, Montana 1345  
 rodents, Montana 1345  
**Urophora quadrisfasciata**  
 food plants, *Centaurea maculosa*, biological control, Montana 8071  
 spread 8071  
**Urophora sirunaseva**, food plants, *Centaurea solstitialis*, Mediterranean countries 4898  
**Urophorus humeralis**  
 atemoya, pollination 2469  
 control, growth regulators 4976

**Urophorus humeralis contd.**

- distribution, Israel 2469, 4976, 8247  
 food plants  
 atemoya, Israel 8247  
 date palms, Israel 4976  
**Urostylidae**, taxonomy 3656  
**Urostylis furcatis**  
 distribution, China 3656  
 food plants, *Pinus armandi*, Yunnan 3656  
 taxonomy, new species 3656  
**Ursiniolide A**, antifeedants, *Tribolium confusum* 5922  
**Urtica**  
*Autographa excelsa*, USSR 4105  
*Myzus dycei*, Himachal Pradesh 2171  
**Urtica dioica**  
*Antheraea pernyi*, development 4810  
 insecticidal properties 2209  
*Microlophium carnosum*, Hungary 2079  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, development 742  
**urticae, Aphidius**  
**urticae, Tetranychus**  
**Uruguay**  
*Melanaphis sacchari*, sugarcane 7419  
*Salvinia auriculata* complex, natural enemies 1347  
**urussovii, Monochamus**  
**USA** (see also individual States)  
 arthropod pests, interceptions 1095, 4666  
 cotton  
 pest control  
 costs 4451  
 development 4449  
 insect pests, reference collections 1880  
 maize grain, insect pests 463  
 oats grain, insect pests 463  
 pest control, biological control 3801  
 weeds, biological control, legislation 5976  
 wheat grain, insect pests 463  
**USA Biological Control of Weeds Laboratory -Europe** 1337  
**usitatus, Megalurothrips**  
**USSR**  
*Abraxas sylvata*, natural enemies 4493  
 acaricides 7134  
 development 6581  
 Acrididae 639  
*Acrocerops brongniardella*, *Quercus* 8374  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* 6364  
 cotton 3569  
 lucerne 877  
 peas 877  
*Adelphocoris lineolatus*, lucerne 720, 773  
*Aelia sibirica* 1955  
 agricultural entomology, reports 3144  
*Agrilus mali*, apples 3400  
 Agromyzidae 4100  
*Agrotis segetum*  
 cotton 925-926, 6413  
 kenaf 7025  
 tomatoes 1091  
*Anisoplia austriaca*, cereals 3196  
 Anobiidae, books 7902  
*Anomala dubia*, natural enemies 3793  
*Anthaxia tianshanica*, *Picea* 1767  
*Anthonomus pomorum*, apples 807  
*Apamea anceps*  
 barley 731  
 cereals 724  
 wheat 731, 3041  
 Aphididae, *Tilia* 1031  
*Aphis craccivora*, cotton 3569  
*Aphis gossypii*  
 cotton 926, 930, 933, 3569, 7692  
 insecticide resistance 3570  
*Aphis pomi*, natural enemies 1516  
*Apion apricans*, *Trifolium* 777  
*Apocheima cinerarium* 7055  
 apples, pest control 808  
 Araneidae 3117  
*Archips rosanus* 5659  
 apples 7558  
*Archips xylosteanus* 5659  
 Arctiinae 6118  
*Arge, Rosa* 5824



- USSR contd.**  
arthropod pests, forecasting 3832  
arthropods, books 6616  
*Artogeia rapae*, cabbages 855, 2491  
*Autographa excelsa*, weeds 4105  
beneficial arthropods 5483  
*Betula*, insect pests 1004  
*Betula tortuosa*, insect pests 7090  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, natural enemies 5703  
*Bryobia lagodechiana*  
cucumbers 4353  
natural enemies 4880  
Buprestidae, natural enemies 4532  
Carabidae 2070, 6113  
agricultural land 3095  
cereal fields 7422  
forests 3653  
mountain forests 662  
oak forests 5852  
orchards 2392  
pine forests 8338  
Cecidomyiidae, forest litter 7940  
*Cecidophyopsis ribis*, black currants 785  
*Cephus pygmeus*, wheat 3196  
cereal aphids 722  
cereals  
insect pests 725, 7422  
pest control 723, 1369, 6826, 7144  
*Ceroplastes japonicus* 814  
*Ceroplastes sinensis* 814  
*Chaetocnema aridula*, wheat 730  
*Chaetocnema hortensis*, wheat 730  
Chamaemyiidae 7941  
*Chloroclystis rectangulata*, fruit trees 797  
*Chomaphis verae*, *Salix* 4497  
*Chorthippus albomarginatus* 6728  
*Chorthippus longicornis* 6728  
Chrysomelidae  
sugarbeet 890  
wheat 729  
Cicadellidae, cereals 720  
*Cimbex femoratus*, *Betula* 6433  
Cleoninae 2075  
Coccinea 6697  
Coccoidea 5434  
natural enemies 101  
*Coccu hesperidum*, *Citrus* 3424  
Coleoptera, riparian forests 4533  
Corvidae, prey 6102  
*Cosmia trapezina*, raspberries 3363  
cotton, pest control 5803, 7846  
*Cricotopus silvestris*, rice 6846  
*Croesus septentrionalis*, *Betula* 6433  
cruciferous weeds, natural enemies 2197  
*Cryptocephalus* 7243  
cucumber fields, predatory insects 5686  
cucumbers, pest control 905  
Cucurbitaceae, pest control 6950  
*Curculio rubidus*, *Betula* 5898  
Curculionidae  
fodder crops 3324  
sugarbeet 890  
Curculionoidea  
*Carduus* 2198  
*Cirsium* 2198  
*Cydia funebrana*, plums 2837  
*Cydia molesta* 3413  
fruit trees 6899  
peaches 5644, 7546  
*Cydia nigricana*, peas 878, 3486  
*Cydia pomonella*  
apples 1092, 6312, 6923, 6930, 7549, 7559  
natural enemies 2392  
pears 6923  
*Dasineura laricis*, *Larix* 1013, 3652  
*Dasineura rozkhovi*, *Larix* 3643  
*Delia coarctata*, wheat 732  
*Delia floralis* 3465  
natural enemies 5704  
*Delia radicum* 3465  
natural enemies 5703-5705  
*Dendroctonus micans*, *Picea* 5178  
*Dendrolimus pini*, *Pinus* 2645  
*Dermestes*, wheat fields 4149  
*Dialeurodes citri*  
*Citrus* 3424
- USSR contd.**  
natural enemies 6328  
*Didesmococcus unifasciatus*, peaches 6321  
*Diprion pini*, *Pinus* 1011  
Diptera 7848  
conferences 8447  
conifers 8323  
*Diuraphis noxia*, natural enemies 3224, 8097  
*Drosophila repleta*, guinea pig housing 4029  
*Dysaphis devectora*, natural enemies 1516  
*Ectomyelois pyrivorella*, pears 252  
*Elasmucha grisea*, forest trees 3688  
Encyrtidae 2177  
*Eotetranychus pruni*, grapes 2378-2379  
*Epilachna chrysomelina*, Cucurbitaceae 6358  
*Erannis defoliaria*, fruit trees 797  
Ernobiini 4019  
*Eulecanium douglasi*, natural enemies 672  
*Euleia heraclei*, *Heracleum sosnowskyi* 7514  
*Eurygaster integriceps* 5446, 5546  
cereals 3196  
natural enemies 5526, 5540  
wheat 727  
Euxoinae, natural enemies 5484  
flowers, arthropod pests, books 7903  
fodder crops, pest control 3323  
forest pests 8371  
air pollution 7089  
books 3900  
natural enemies 8373  
forest trees  
insect pests 7748  
pest control 990  
*Formica lugubris* 7306  
*Formica rufa*, natural enemies 8020  
Formicidae 2109  
fruits  
insect pests 7545  
pest control 696, 4660, 4674, 6897  
gall mites, pears 8235  
*Gelechia hippophaella*, *Hippophae* 3623  
Geometridae 4820  
*Gomphocerus sibiricus* 6728  
grasses, pest control 3306  
greenhouse crops, pest control 2833, 5979, 5984  
*Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, cotton 7018  
Halticinae, mangolds 3518  
*Haplothrips tritici*, cereals 720  
*Heliothis armigera*  
cotton 924-926, 933, 2586  
kenaf 7025  
natural enemies 1699  
tomatoes 1091  
Hemerobiidae 5435  
Hesperiidae 3035  
Heterocera 6117  
*Hippophae rhamnoides*, insect pests 978  
*Hyloicus pinastri*, *Pinus* 2691  
*Hypera*, lucerne 720, 773, 6888  
*Hyphantria cunea*  
apples 6312  
natural enemies 6691, 7560  
Ichneumonidae 669, 2158  
water meadows 667  
insecticides 1089, 7134  
development 6581  
insects, books 4707  
*Ips typographus*, *Picea* 1034-1035, 5177  
*Kerria lacca*, introductions 7377  
leaf rollers, cranberries 2374  
Lepidoptera 619, 4008  
*Betula* 6615  
natural enemies 657-658  
*Picea* 996  
*Lepidosaphes beekii*, *Citrus* 3424  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*  
aubergines 7595  
natural enemies 5749, 8287  
potatoes 2837, 3526, 6340, 6999-7000, 7595
- USSR contd.**  
tomatoes 7008  
*Lobesia botrana*, grapes 789  
*Loxostege sticticalis* 3166, 5446, 6551  
natural enemies 8040  
lucerne, pest control 772, 774  
lucerne fields  
parasitic insects 5619  
predatory arthropods 5619  
*Lycia hirtaria* 2391  
*Lymantria dispar* 3686  
natural enemies 679, 1732, 3687, 8349  
pistachios 2385  
*Quercus* 1009, 8350  
*Lymantria monacha* 1033, 8372  
*Pinus* 3723  
maize, pest control 7144  
*Mamestra brassicae* 3468  
cabbages 5690, 5700  
market gardens, pest control 4660, 4674  
*Mayetiola destructor*  
cereals 721  
wheat 732  
*Megachile rotundata*, natural enemies 2155, 5470  
*Melanogryllus desertus* 6112  
*Melolontha hippocastani*, *Pinus* 2618  
Mermithidae, insects 1080  
*Meromyza nigriventris*, cereals 6829  
microbial pesticides 1089, 7134  
Microlepidoptera 7383  
*Microrapteryx fumosella*  
*Trifolium* 5615  
*Vicia cracca* 5615  
*Microrapteryx tortuosella*, lucerne 5615  
*Modicogryllus frontalis* 6112  
*Monarthropalus buxi*, *Buxus* 5825  
mushrooms, arthropod pests 6347  
Mycetophiloidea 7979, 8248  
*Mythimna separata* 726  
*Myzus cerasi*, cherries 4298  
*Nematus turgaiensis*  
*Betula* 7768  
natural enemies 426  
*Neodiprion sertifer*  
natural enemies 1763  
*Pinus* 1010  
*Neoris huttoni*, pistachios 2386  
Noctuidae 4819, 5780, 6119, 6699  
*Nola cucullatella*, apples 5657  
*Ochrolepura* 6062  
onions, arthropod pests 903  
*Operophtera brumata*, fruit trees 797  
Orthoptera 6137  
towns 1269  
*Oscinella frit*, wheat 732-733, 7429  
*Oscinella pusilla*, wheat 730  
*Oscinella vastator*, wheat 728, 732  
*Ostrinia* 2925  
*Oxidus gracilis*, cucumbers 6965  
*Pamphilus vaser*, *Betula* 7768  
*Pandemis heparana*, apples 6312  
Papilionidae, food plants 5512  
Pentatomidae, barley 735  
pest control  
biological control 4656  
integrated control 3811-3812  
microbial pesticides 697, 1085, 7126, 7128  
thresholds 3831  
Phaneroptera, grapes 6281  
*Phenacoccus mespili* 4281  
*Phorbia haberlandti*, wheat 5542, 6206  
*Phorbia securis*  
natural enemies 2234  
wheat 5542, 6206  
*Phthorimaea operculella* 895, 2447  
natural enemies 6377  
potatoes 3527, 5691  
Phycitidae 551  
Phyllonorycter, woody plants 7764  
*Phyllonorycter populifoliella*, *Populus* 6435  
*Phyllotreta vittula*, cereals 724  
*Phytomyza*, *Heracleum sosnowskyi* 7514  
Phytoseiidae, books 3891  
*Pieris brassicae* 6355

## USSR contd.

- cabbages 855, 2491, 5690  
 plant products, pest control 5209  
 plant protection 4657, 5973  
 acaricides 6023  
 insecticides 6023  
 microbial pesticides 5978  
 reviews 1084  
*Platyrhinus resinosus*, apples 2404  
 Plusiinae 6120  
*Plutella xylostella* 6958  
 cabbages 5690  
 pomegranates, pest control 7588  
*Populus*, arthropod pests 5175  
*Porphyrophora hamelii* 4094  
 potatoes, pest control 6950, 7846  
 Prostigmata, books 3891  
*Pseudococcus comstocki* 796  
 apples 798  
 pears 798  
*Psila rosae*, carrots 7655  
*Psylla mali*, apples 807  
*Pterostichus oblongopunctatus* 3020  
*Putoriella pruni*, *Prunus* 3382  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 796  
 quarantine pests, control 2844  
 Reduviidae 6698  
*Rhagoletis alternata*, natural enemies 6168  
*Rhagoletis cerasi*, natural enemies 6168  
 Rhopalocera 617-618, 6116  
*Rhynocoris iracundus*, natural enemies 5491  
 rice, pest control 7144  
 roses, arthropod pests 1111  
*Ruspolia nitidula*, rice 6230  
*Saissetia coffeae* 814  
*Saissetia oleae* 814  
*Schizaphis graminum*  
 natural enemies 3224, 8097  
 rice 6846  
 Scolytidae 6468  
 natural enemies 1543  
*Sitobion avenae*  
 natural enemies 3224, 5532, 8097  
 wheat 2247  
*Sitona*, lucerne 2359  
 soyabean fields, predatory insects 5686  
 soyabeans, pest control 7846  
*Sphenoptera kaznakowi*, fruit trees 7551  
 Spingidae 623  
*Spilonota ocellana*  
 apples 7550  
 pears 7550  
*Spilosoma lubricipeda* 6097, 7969  
*Spodoptera exigua*, cotton 7021  
 Staphylinidae 6114  
 cereal fields 7422  
 forests 3653  
*Stigmella* 997  
*Stigmella fervida*, *Quercus* 552  
*Stigmella malella*  
 apples 6312  
 fruit trees 6292  
*Stigmella omelkoi*, *Quercus* 552  
 sugarbeet, pest control 6996, 7846  
 sunflowers, pest control 7144  
 Symphyta 1006  
 synanthropic flies 62  
 Syrphidae 7939  
 Tachinidae, orchards 6922  
*Tarsolarkus longisetus*, weeds 1342  
*Tegonotus abietis*, *Abies* 5853  
 Tenebrionidae 6115  
 pine forests 8338  
*Tetraneura akinire*, *Ulmus* 1802  
*Tetranychus*, cotton 930, 933  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
 cotton 925-926, 7691  
 greenhouse crops 5974  
*Tetranychus viennensis* 3381  
*Tetranychopsis horridus*, hazelnuts 7189  
 Tetrigidae 6131  
*Thrips tabaci*  
 cotton 926  
 natural enemies 4376  
 tobacco, pest control 944  
 tomatoes, pest control 905  
 Tortricidae, *Trifolium* 3050

## USSR contd.

- Tortrix viridana*, natural enemies 1732  
*Trachelus tabidus*  
 barley 3194  
 wheat 3194  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
 cotton 3569  
 greenhouse crops 5974  
 Trichogrammatidae 3651  
*Trifolium*, pest control 3339  
*Tychius*  
 lucerne 773  
 natural enemies 5526  
*Varroa jacobsoni*, *Apis mellifera* 79  
 vegetables, pest control 696, 6950  
*Viteus vitifoliae*, grapes 3809, 5636,  
 6279  
 wheat  
 insect pests 734, 6205  
 pest control 3221-3222, 6838  
 wheat fields, beneficial arthropods 3225  
 winter cereals, pest control 718  
*Yponomeuta* 778  
 natural enemies 801  
*Yponomeuta malinellus*  
 apples 806  
 natural enemies 613  
*Zabrus morio*, wheat 2246  
*Zabrus tenebrioides* 5446  
 cereals 5538  
 wheat 3196, 7430  
*Zeuzera pyrina*, *Fraxinus* 1014  
*Zygogramma suturalis*, *Ambrosia* 5416  
*Ustilago maydis*, hosts, maize, not spread  
 by *Ostrinia nubilalis* 4157  
*Ustilago scitaminea*  
*Anthrribus*, Bolivia 3186  
 hosts, sugarcane, Bolivia 3186  
*Lystronychus coerulea*, Bolivia 3186  
*Phalacrus*, Bolivia 3186  
*ustulatus*, *Agriotes*  
 Utah  
 Aphidoidea, books 2071  
*Dendroctonus ponderosae*, *Pinus* 430  
*Dichaetocoris anasazi*, *Pinus* 376  
*Ephedrodroma multilineata*, *Ephedra*  
 1352  
*Hypera postica* 4963  
*Pinus monophylla*, insect pests 1032  
 Scelionidae 5475  
*utahensis*, *Pediobius* (see *P. eubius*)  
*Utamphorophora*, taxonomy 1952  
*Utetheisa ornatrix*, sex pheromones,  
 release 7984  
*Utetheisa pulchella*  
 food plants, sunn hemp, development  
 4432  
 population dynamics 4432  
*Utetheisa pulchelloides*, distribution, Nor-  
 folk Island 620  
*utila*, *Beijingia*  
*utilis*, *Laelius*  
*utricularia*, *Geocia*  
*uvarovi*, *Scelio*  
*uzbekistanicus*, *Aphidius*  
*Vaccinium corymbosum*, *Costelytra zea-*  
*landica*, New Zealand 1497  
*Vaccinium macrocarpon* (see *Cranberries*)  
*Vaccinium myrtillus* (see *Bilberries*)  
*Vaccinium uliginosum*, insect pests, Poland  
 5174  
*vaffer*, *Pamphilus*  
*vagans*, *Bombus*  
*vagans*, *Phygadeuon*  
*vagus*, *Camponotus*  
*Vairimorpha antheraeae*, hosts, *Mamestra*  
*brassicae*, development, effects of  
 temperatures 7123  
*Vairimorpha heterosporum*, hosts, *Galleria*  
*mellonella*, defence 3785  
*Vairimorpha necatrix*  
 against  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 3164  
 hosts, *Malacosoma disstria*, pathoge-  
 nicity 6483  
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against,  
*Anticarsia gemmatilis* 5062  
 with carbaryl, against, *Anticarsia gem-*  
*matilis* 5062

## Vairimorpha necatrix contd.

- with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses,  
 against, *Anticarsia gemmatilis*  
 5062  
 with parathion-methyl, against, *Anti-*  
*carsia gemmatilis* 5062  
 with permethrin, against, *Anticarsia*  
*gemmatilis* 5062  
*Vairimorpha plodiae*  
 hosts  
*Heliothis virescens*, development  
 1854  
*Pieris brassicae*, development 1854  
*Plodia interpunctella*, development  
 1854  
 Valeric acid (see *Pentanoic acid*)  
*valida*, *Spaelotis*  
*validus*, *Tachytes*  
 L-Valine  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, requirements,  
 strain differences 4786  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, requirements 7286  
*Dacus dorsalis*, effects of gamma radi-  
 ation 7237  
 faba beans, effects of *Aphis fabae* 8263  
*Lygus hesperus*, teratocytes 5340  
 DL-Valine, N-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-  
 phenyl]-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-  
 methyl ester (see *Fluvalinate*)  
*Vallota*, *Steneotarsonemus laticeps* 368  
*Vamidothion* (*O,O*-dimethyl S-[2-[[1-  
 methyl-2-(methylamino)-2-  
 oxoethyl]thio]ethyl]  
 phosphorothioate)  
 against  
*Dysaphis plantaginea*, apples 4282  
*Empoasca*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7622  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*, apples 1533,  
 5654, 6310  
*Phyllocoptes gracilis*, tayberries  
 783  
*Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples  
 5654  
 nontarget effects, apple orchards,  
 effects on predatory mites 5001  
 residues, apples 1533  
 toxicity  
*Coelotes terrestris* 519  
*Pimpla turionellae* 519  
*Typhlodromus pyri* 5001  
 with chlorpyrifos, against, *Eriosoma*  
*lanigerum*, apples 1533  
*vandenboschi*, *Biosteres*  
*Vanduzeeae arquata*  
 feeding behaviour 1756  
 food-plant specificity 1756  
 food plants, selection 2714  
*Vanessa*  
 food plants, *Malva parviflora*, Califor-  
 nia 6755  
 parasites, *Trichogramma browningi*,  
 California 6755  
*Vanessa cardui* (see *Cynthia cardui*)  
*vanillae*, *Agraulis*  
 Vanuatu  
*Myndus taffini*, coconuts 6901  
 Phytoseiidae 2  
 Vapona (see *Dichlorvos*)  
*varia*, *Aeneolamia*  
*varia*, *Anthela*  
*varia*, *Atherigona*  
*variabile*, *Trogoderma*  
*variabilis*, *Agrypnus*  
*variabilis*, *Cerataphis* (see *C. palmae*)  
*variabilis*, *Hypera* (see *H. postica*)  
*varialis*, *Ostrinia*  
*variana*, *Acleris*  
*varians*, *Plagithmysus*  
*variegata*, *Adonia* (see *Hippodamia*  
*variegata*)  
*variegata*, *Clania* (see *Eumeta variegata*)  
*variegata*, *Eumeta* (*Clania*)  
*variegata*, *Hippodamia* (*Adonia*)  
*variegatus*, *Euscelidius*  
*variegatus*, *Zonocerus*  
*varinervis*, *Pareucorystes*  
*variolarius*, *Euschistus*  
*variolosus*, *Asterodiaspis* (*Asterolecanium*)  
*variolosum*, *Asterolecanium* (see *Aster-*  
*odiaspis variolosus*)  
*varipes*, *Aphelinus*



**varius, *Proccophagus*****varivestis, *Epilachna******Varoa jacobsoni***

- bee diseases, transmission 643
- biology 678, 8036
- control 678, 4060, 6146
- acaricides 79, 644, 2149, 4729, 8023, 8033-8034
- brood removal 8023
- destruction 8034
- fumigants 2149
- descriptions 89, 678, 4059
- detection 2150
- digestive enzymes, development 666
- distribution
  - Brazil 89
  - Burma 89
  - Cyprus 4729
  - Czechoslovakia 8034
  - German Federal Republic 8023, 8035-8036
  - Greece 6146
  - Italy 8033, 8056
  - Japan 2149
  - Netherlands 2150
  - Tunisia 89, 644
  - USSR 79
- eggs, viability 4884
- embryonic development, effects of temperatures 6156
- hosts

***Apis cerana* 678****Japan 2149*****Apis mellifera* 678, 4059****Cyprus 4729****Czechoslovakia 8034****German Federal Republic 8023, 8035-8036****Greece 6146****Italy 8033, 8056****Japan 2149****Netherlands 2150****Tunisia 644****Ukrainian SSR 79****morphology, variations 8051****oviposition, effects of temperatures 6156****peritreme 7339****reproductive system 2156, 4881****seasonal fluctuations 8035****spread 678****varsi, *Blaesoxipha rybaltshenkoi******Vasates*, food plants, *Hippophae rhamnoides*, damage 978*****Vasates aceriscrumena*****biology 4524****distribution, Canada 4524****food plants, *Acer*, damage 4524*****Vasates quadripedes*****biology 4524****distribution, Canada 4524****food plants, *Acer*, damage 4524****vastator, *Oscinella*****vastatrix, *Phylloxera* (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)*****Vatica astrotricha* (wood), *Coptotermes formosanus*, resistance 7108****Vectors****plant viruses, books 7161****research, books 6604****Vegetable fields****beneficial arthropods****ecology 5483****protection, pesticides 6925*****Paederus fuscipes*, Henan 7324****Vegetable marrows (see Squashes)****Vegetables****Agromyzidae, Ukrainian SSR 4100****arthropod pests****forecasting 3832****France 6951****Indiana 7291****sampling techniques 3837****Sweden 8220****Tasmania 8422****tropics, books 6603****United Kingdom 7172-7173*****Eucarazzia elegans*, California 6808****insect pests****Finland 3143****Honduras 2192****Vegetables contd.****Tasmania 1878*****Loxostege sticticalis*, monitoring 6551****pest control 1113, 1947****acaricides 5032****Austria 5252****biological control 7904****German Federal Republic 2830****insecticides 2908, 3808, 5032, 6559-6562, 6950, 7865****irradiation 5950****Kazakh SSR 696****microbial pesticides 697, 5690, 6950, 7126****pheromones 5369****plant extracts 2206****pyrethroids 2190****thresholds 6952****Venezuela 6621****pest management, intercropping 8415****pests, tropics, books 1109****Tetrigidae, USSR 6131****Tipulidae****Italy 5511****United Kingdom 6126****Vegetables (commodity), insecticide residues, Indian Punjab 832****Vegetation management, sugarcane, effects on *Solenopsis invicta* 1366****vegetus, *Swinhoea* (*Cretonia*)****velascoi, *Oligonychus*****Veliidae****habitats, rice fields, effects of insecticides 1433****prey, *Nilaparvata lugens*, Philippines 1433****Vendex (see Fenbutatin oxide)****Venezuela****agricultural entomology, conferences 6621*****Aleurocanthus woglumi*, *Citrus* 5020*****Anastrepha*, mangoes 5030*****Camponotus rufipes* 3070*****Conotrachelus psidii*, guavas 5029*****Eriophyes mangiferae*, mangoes 5684*****Gnorimoschemini* 1137*****Mononychellus*, cassava 5757****Noctuidae, mangoes 5030****Pentatomini 7262*****Rhodobium porosum*, natural enemies 366*****Salvinia auriculata* complex, natural enemies 1347*****Spodoptera frugiperda*****maize 5553-5554****natural enemies 5555*****Toxoptera citricida*, *Citrus* 3422*****Venidium hirsutum*, lactones, antifeedants 5921****Venoms*****Apanteles melanoscelus* 5472****insects, books 6034*****Polistes exclamans* 2050*****Polistes fuscatus* 2050****ventralis, *Scolytus*****ventricosus, *Pyemotes******Venturia canescens*****hosts*****Ephestia kuehniella* 2164, 3084, 4776*****Plodia interpunctella* 460****oviposition attractants, host kairomones 460, 2164, 4776****rearing, techniques 6708****venustus, *Anthonomus*****venustus, *Pteromalus* (see *P. apum*)****verae, *Chomaphis******Verania allardi* (see *Micraspis allardi*)*****Verania discolor* (see *Micraspis discolor*)****verbasci, *Campylomma******Verbascum thapsus*, *Tetranychus urticae*, Egypt 4115****Verbenol (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-)****Verbenone (see Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-one, 4,6,6-trimethyl-)****Vermont*****Choristoneura fumiferana*, conifers 1743*****Dasineura balsamicola*, *Abies* 7092*****Paradiplosis tumifex*, *Abies* 7092****vernata, *Paleacrita******Verrallia*, habitats, rice fields, Japan 3278*****Verrallia aucta*****distribution, Belgium 99****hosts, *Phlaenus spumarius*, Belgium 99****voltinism 99****verrucivorus, *Decticus*****versicolor, *Oxyctenion*****versicolor, *Poecilus* (see *Pterostichus versicolor*)****versicolor, *Pterostichus* (*Poecilus*)****versicolora, *Endromis*****versicolora, *Plagioderia*****Versicolin A, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, not toxic 4167****verticalis, *Gilpinia******Verticilladiella wagneri* (see also *Ceratocystis wagneri*)****hosts, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, Oregon 8379****vectors*****Hylastes nigrinus*, transmission 8379*****Pissodes fasciatus*, transmission 8379*****Sterennius carinatus*, transmission 8379****verticillata, *Eurytoma******Verticillium*, pest control 3800*****Verticillium lecanii*****against****Aphididae, ornamental plants 5120*****Aphis fabae*, faba beans 4354*****Brachycaudus*, cucumbers 4354*****Macrosiphoniella sanborni*, cucumbers 4354*****Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, tomatoes 6396*****Myzus persicae*****cucumbers 4354****tomatoes 6396*****Sitobion avenae*, wheat 4354*****Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, cucumbers 6361****culture techniques 5966, 6426****fungicides, toxicity 7838****hosts*****Amritodus atkinsoni*, India 829*****Corythucha ciliata*, Italy 5885*****Macrosiphoniella sanborni*, pathogenicity, strain differences 5957*****Paraphlepsius irroratus* 6325*****Saissetia oleae*, Israel 2454****insecticides, toxicity 7838****vesicarius, *Scambus*****vesicatoria, *Lytta*****vesicularis, *Eupelmella* (see *Macroneura vesicularis*)****vesicularis, *Macroneura* (*Eupelmella*)*****Vespa crabro*****distribution, United Kingdom 5448****reproduction 4749****secondary nests 5448*****Vespa germanica* (see *Vespula germanica*)*****Vespa orientalis******Claviceps fusiformis*, transmission 3265****reproduction 4749*****Vespa tropica*, *Claviceps fusiformis*, transmission 3265*****Vespa vulgaris* (see *Vespula vulgaris*)****Vespidae****distribution, Indian Subregion 80****nests, temperatures, determination 7280****pathogens, nematodes, reviews 5250****pheromones, conferences 7167****predators, birds, Michigan 3027****rearing, techniques 6605****taxonomy 548****Vespiniae, reproduction 4749*****Vespula atropilosa*, reproduction 4749*****Vespula austriaca*****host specificity 5394****hosts, *Vespula rufa* 5394*****Vespula germanica*****biology 3076****control, insecticides 3076****Cruciferae, pollination 3079**

**Vespa germanica** contd.

- distribution
  - Australia 3076
  - Italy 3079
  - United Kingdom 5465
- population dynamics 5465

**Vespa maculifrons**

- attractants 7354
- distribution, USA 7354

**Vespa pensylvanica**

- control, baits 543
- distribution, USA 543
- habitats, sugarcane plantations, Hawaii 543

**Vespa rufa**

- distribution, Finland 47
- migration 47
- parasites, *Vespa austriaca* 5394

**Vespa rufa** group, evolutionary genetics 5394**Vespa saxonica** (see *Dolichovespula saxonica*)**Vespa vulgaris**

- aggregation, effects of electric field 6069
- distribution
  - United Kingdom 5465, 6737
  - USA 3114
- foraging 4075
- nests, usurpation 6737
- population dynamics 5465
- reproduction 4749
- social parasites, *Dolichovespula arenaria*, New York 3114
- thermoregulation 4075

**Vespa vulgaris** group, evolutionary genetics 5394**vespulae**, *Reesa***vestitus**, *Anthonomus***vesuviana**, *Carpomyia***Vetch**, Chinese milk (see *Astragalus sinicus*)**vexator**, *Nupserha***Viburnum tinus**, *Aleurotuba jelinekii*, Italy 5672, 5823**vicifoliae**, *Psylla***Vicia****Acyrtosiphon pisum**, resistance 1600, 3480**Aphis fabae**, resistance 1600, 3480**Bruchus dentipes**, Turkey 5711**Megoura viciae**, resistance 1600, 3480**pest control**, USSR 3323**Sitona lineatus**, North America 6972**Spissistilus festinus**, Louisiana 1616**Vicia cracca****Acyrtosiphon pisum**, German Federal Republic 8259**Agromyza vicifoliae**, United Kingdom 3101**Micruapteryx fumosella**, Kirgiz SSR 5615**Vicia faba** (see *Faba* beans)**Vicia hirsuta**, *Asphondylia ervi*, Germany 8279**Vicia johannis**, *Aphis fabae*, resistance 6968**Vicia narbonensis**, *Aphis fabae*, resistance 6968**Vicia villosa**, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, development 1610**viciae**, *Exotela***viciae**, *Megoura***vicifoliae**, *Agromyza***vicina**, *Calliphora***vicina**, *Cheilomenes propinqua***vicina**, *Phyllophaga***vicinus**, *Camponotus***vicinus**, *Orius***vicinus**, *Scapteriscus***Victoria****Acyrtosiphon pisum** 7112**Adoryphorus couloni**, pastures 3316**Bruchus pisorum**, peas 3487**Cydia pomonella**, apples 3403**Drosophila melanogaster** 7232**Heliothis punctigera**, peas 3487**Hypericum perforatum****biological control****Chrysolina hyperici** 4110**Chrysolina quadrigemina** 4110**Victoria** contd.

- Zeuxidiplosis giardi** 4110
- plant protection, information services 3833
- Plutella xylostella**, cabbages 1584
- Psylla**, *Acacia* 4528
- Sirex noctilio**, *Pinus* 7783
- Teleogryllus commodus**, pastures 1450
- Vespa germanica** 3076

**victoriensis**, *Curculio***vidua**, *Carebara***viennensis**, *Tetranychus***Vietnam**

- Catharsius molossus**, natural enemies 2932
- Megabruhchidius tonkineus**, *Phaseolus* 2503
- Nilaparvata lugens**, rice 2305
- Oxya hyla**, natural enemies 8162
- Taenioncus cylindricus**, *Dracaena* 5038

**vigens**, *Diabrotica speciosa***vigilans**, *Senotainia***vigintioctomaculata**, *Epilachna***(Henosepilachna)****vigintioctomaculata**, *Henosepilachna* (see**Epilachna vigintioctomaculata**)**vigintioctopunctata**, *Epilachna* (*Henosepi-***lachna**)**vigintioctopunctata**, *Henosepilachna* (see**Epilachna vigintioctopunctata**)**vigintipunctata**, *Chrysomela***vigintipunctatus**, *Yponomeuta***vigintiquatuoropunctata**, *Subcoccinella***Vigna aconitifolia****Bemisia tabaci****damage** 2507**Rajasthan** 4372**resistance** 2507**Empoasca kerri**, Rajasthan 5054**mung bean yellow mosaic virus**, Rajasthan 2507, 4372**Schistocerca gregaria**, Rajasthan 4857**Vigna aconitifolia** (commodity), *Callosobruchus chinensis*, varietal susceptibility 5722**Vigna angularis**, *Callosobruchus chinensis*, Honshu 8272**Vigna angularis** (commodity)**Callosobruchus**, oviposition 4641**Callosobruchus chinensis****emigration** 306**oviposition** 3766**Callosobruchus maculatus**, oviposition 3766**pest control**, irradiation 7110**Vigna catjang**, *Anchon ulniforme*, Kerala 6969**Vigna mungo** (see *Black gram*)**Vigna radiata** (see *Mung beans*)**Vigna sesquipedalis**, *Maruca testulalis*, China 5724**Vigna sinensis** (see *Cowpeas*)**Vigna unguiculata** (see *Cowpeas*)**vignus**, *Amblyseius* (*Euseius*)**vignus**, *Euseius* (see *Amblyseius vignus*)**Villa catulina** (see *Hemipenthes catulina*)**Vinblastine**, *Bracon hebetor*, effects on reproduction 5382**vineta**, *Micraspis***Vineyards****Amblyseius liturivorus**, Honshu 7382**Carabidae**, Saudi Arabia 6181**Collembola**, Bulgaria 1332**herbicides**, causing outbreaks of***Tetranychus urticae*** 1506**Heterorhabditidae**, North Carolina 1851**Oligota yasumatsui** group, Japan 3132**Phytoseiidae****effects of fungicides** 1498-1499, 1504**effects of pesticides** 3371, 6909**Switzerland** 3349**predatory arthropods****effects of acaricides** 4980**German Federal Republic** 2381**predatory mites**, effects of insecticides 2377**Steinernematidae**, North Carolina 1851**Tenebrionidae**, Saudi Arabia 6181**Vineyards** contd.

- Typhlodromus pyri**
- effects of pesticides 3370, 6280
- effects of pyrethroids 2375

**vinitor**, *Nysius***vinsoni**, *Stenaleyrodes***vinulenta**, *Eupsilia***violaceum**, *Callidium***violaceus**, *Carabus***violaceus**, *Meloe***Violets**, *Tetranychus urticae*, United Kingdom 4254**Virachola isocrates****control****insecticides** 276**physical control** 276**distribution**, India 276**food plants**, pomegranates, Karnataka 276**Virelure** (see 11-Hexadecenal, (Z)-, with (Z)-9-tetradecenal)**virens**, *Apion***virescens**, *Aenetus***virescens**, *Heliothis***virescens**, *Loxa***virescens**, *Nephotettix***virescens**, *Phosphorus***virescens**, *Silba***virescens**, *Temnochila***virgata**, *Ferrisia* (*Ferrisia*)**virgata**, *Ferrisia* (see *Ferrisia virgata*)**virgifera**, *Diabrotica***Virginia****Adelges piceae**, *Abies* 2686, 5165**Anthonomus grandis**, cotton 4456**Araneae**, soybean fields 1628**Mantidae** 5476**Meloe angusticollis**, *Pedilus collaris* 988**Orthocephalus coriaceus** 6813**Ostrinia nubilalis**, maize 165**Parthenolecanium quercifex**, natural enemies 3628, 6479**Phyllotreta cruciferae**, kale 2487**Physokermes inopinatus**, *Pinus* 411**Sitona lineatus** 6972**soybean fields**, predatory insects 1630**virginica**, *Spilosoma***virgo**, *Anthaxia tenella***virgula**, *Campyloneura***viridana**, *Cholodkovskaya* (see *Adelges viridamus*)**viridana**, *Tortrix***viridanus**, *Adelges* (*Cholodkovskaya*)**viridanus**, *Mylocerus***viridaureus**, *Episyrphus***viridescens**, *Meligethes***viridis**, *Agrilus***viridis**, *Chlorima* (*Chlorophanus*; *Curculio*)**viridis**, *Chlorophanus* (see *Chlorima viridis*)**viridis**, *Cicadella***viridis**, *Coccus***viridis**, *Curculio* (see *Chlorima viridis*)**viridis**, *Hesperotettix***viridis**, *Loxa***viridis**, *Sacchiphantes***viridis**, *Sminthurus***viridissima**, *Latoia***viridula**, *Eulophus* (see *Sympiesis viridula*)**viridula**, *Gastrophysa***viridula**, *Nezara***viridula**, *Petaloccephala***viridula**, *Sympiesis* (*Eulophus*)**virilis**, *Drosophila***viriplaca**, *Heliothis***viscisucta**, *Cornaphis***Viscum album**, *Cornaphis viscisucta*, Yunan 7765**vishnou**, *Trabala***Vision**, invertebrates, books 6608**Visual pigments**, *Ephestia kuehniella*, development 2977**Vitacea polistiformis****control**, microbial pesticides 4979**distribution**, USA 4979**food plants**, grapes, Georgia 4979**pathogens**, *Rhabditoidea*, Georgia 4979



- Vitamin B**  
*Phoracantha semipunctata*, production, yeasts 5892  
 synthetic diets  
*Chilo partellus* 7287  
*Chilo suppressalis* 6707
- Vitamins**  
*Dacus oleae*, requirements 7962  
 synthetic diets, *Galleria mellonella* 66
- vitellinae, Phratora**
- Vitellins**  
*Bombyx mori*, eggs, accumulation 7203  
 insects, males, reviews 1175  
*Locusta migratoria*, oligosaccharides 4758
- Vitellogenins**  
*Coccinella septempunctata*, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 2966, 6741  
*Delia radicum*, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 6085  
 Diptera, biosynthesis, induction, moulting hormones 5384  
*Dysdercus intermedius*, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 7229  
 insects, males, reviews 1175  
*Ips sexdentatus* 7198  
*Locusta migratoria*  
 accessory glands 7199  
 biosynthesis, regulation 5380  
 genetics 69
- Viteus vitifoliae**  
 biology 4269, 6807  
 biotypes 5637  
 control 4269  
 cultural control 788, 3809  
 fumigants 7535  
 insecticides 5636, 6043, 6552  
 distribution  
 Canada 4269  
 France 788  
 Italy 133, 1503, 6807  
 New Zealand 6552  
 United Kingdom, interceptions 5255  
 USSR 3809, 5636, 6279  
 embryonic development, effects of temperatures 7534  
 food plants  
 grapes  
 damage 4269  
 effects of flooding 788  
 effects of irrigation 3809  
 Italy 133  
 resistance 791, 3373, 5637, 6279, 6807  
 screening 3374  
 USSR 5636  
 varietal susceptibility 1503  
 identification 4269
- vitifoliae, Dactylosphaera** (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)
- vitifoliae, Daktulosphaera** (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)
- vitifoliae, Phylloxera** (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)
- vitifoliae, Viteus** (*Dactylosphaera*); (*Daktulosphaera*); (*Phylloxera*)
- Vitis*, Phylloxeridae, galls 5399
- Vitis adstricta*, *Amblyseius repletus*, Hubei 7930
- vitis, Calepitrimerus*
- vitis, Colomerus* (*Eriophyes*)
- vitis, Empoasca*
- vitis, Eriophyes* (see *Colomerus vitis*)
- vitis, Pulvinaria*
- Vitis vinifera* (see *Grapes*)
- Vitis vinifera* (dried fruit) (see *Raisins*)
- vitium, Ehippiger ephippiger*
- vitrea, Chalioides*
- vitripennis, Nasonia*
- vitripennis, Nasonia*
- vittata, Cassida*
- vittata, Epicauta*
- vittatae, Microctonus*
- vittator, Mesochorus*
- vittatum, Acalymma*
- vittatum, Phaulacruidium*
- vittatus, Pteleobius*
- vittella, Earias*
- vitticollis, Eiphosoma*
- vittula, Phyllotreta*
- Vitula edmandsii serratilineella*  
 distribution, Canada 541  
 habitats, *Megachile rotundata* hives, Canada 541
- vivalis, Synuchus* (see *S. nivalis*)
- voelkeri, Dysdercus*
- Vogtia malloi*, food plants, *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, biological control, New Zealand 1336
- Volatile fatty acids, Acheta domesticus**, frass 4750
- Volatility, pesticides, determination** 8426
- Volaton** (see *Phoxim*)
- Volcanic ash**  
 fir forests, effects on *Orgyia pseudotsugata* 391  
 forest soils, effects on *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2680
- volucra, Praon*
- vorax, Apion*
- Voria ruralis*  
 distribution, Chile 7518  
 hosts, *Rachiplusia nu*, Chile 7518
- vovae, Planococcus*
- vulgare, Armadillidium*
- vulgare, Omaseidius* (see *Pterostichus melanarius*)
- vulgaris, Asaphes*
- vulgaris, Chrysopa* (see *Chrysoperla carnea*)
- vulgaris, Paravespula* (see *Vespula vulgaris*)
- vulgaris, Vespa* (see *Vespula vulgaris*)
- vulgaris, Vespula* (*Paravespula*); (*Vespa*)
- vulgata, Costalimaita ferruginea* (see *C. ferruginea*)
- vulgatissima, Phratora* (*Phyllopecta*)
- vulgatissima, Phyllopecta* (see *Phratora vulgatissima*)
- Vulgichneumon diminutus*  
 distribution, Taiwan 1629  
 hosts, *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629
- vulnerator, Pristomerus*
- vulneratus, Phymatodes*
- Vydate* (see *Oxamyl*)
- wagneri, Pterostichus*
- Wagneronota aratae*  
 biology 1640  
 descriptions 1640  
 distribution, Argentina 1640  
 food plants, *Ziziphus mistol*, Argentina 1640
- wainsteini, Cenopalpus*
- wallacei, Cytidrus*
- Wallflowers** (*Cheiranthus cheiri*)  
*Delia radicum*, damage 2478
- Wallis and Futuna Islands** (see *French Polynesia*)
- wallonensis, Odontotermes*
- Walnut orchards, Amblyseius subplebeius**, Hubei 2725
- Walnuts**  
*Aeolesthes sarta*, India 7775  
 arthropod pests, France 4987  
*Bryobia*, United Kingdom 7297  
*Callaphis nepalensis*, Yunnan 7052  
*Chromaphis hirsutustibis*, Yunnan 7052  
*Cydia pomonella*, Jammu and Kashmir 7563  
 insect pests, resistance 403  
 insecticidal properties 6793  
*Lymantria juglandis*  
 Beijing 2389  
 Shaanxi 2389  
*Lymantria obfuscata*, development 8226  
*Nathrius brevipennis*, Greece 3380
- Warehouses**  
*Ephestia*, monitoring 2772  
*Ephestia cautella*, monitoring 1818  
*Plodia interpunctella*, monitoring 2772
- warreni, Hyllobius**
- Washington**  
*Aculus fockeui*, plums 1542  
*Anarsia lineatella*, peaches 5665  
*Aphis pomi*, apples 241  
*Brachycorynella asparagi*, asparagus 1580
- Washington cont.**  
*Chlaenius sericeus*, natural enemies 1863  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* 4584  
*Abies* 1726  
 conifers 416, 5188  
 natural enemies 442  
*Pseudotsuga* 1726  
*Coleophora laricella, Larix* 7776  
*Cydia pomonella*, apples 4996  
 Elateridae, wheat 8093  
*Fumibotys fumalis*, peppermint 4118  
*Limonium californicus*, potatoes 4683  
*Lygus*, lucerne 6265  
*Megachile rotundata*, lucerne fields 2358  
 Miridae 81  
*Myzocallis coryli*  
 hazelnuts 232  
 natural enemies 232  
*Nomia melanderi*, lucerne fields 2358  
*Nuculaspis californica, Pinus* 6458  
*Pyrausta orphisalis, Mentha* 6190  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*  
 maize 3256  
 wheat 3256  
*Tischeria immaculata, Ceanothus griseus* 1717, 2609  
*Wasmannia auropunctata* (see *Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus*)  
 Wasp mimics, predators, birds, Michigan 3027  
 Waste disposal, pesticides, books 5312  
 Waste waters, soils, effects on Oribatida 118  
 Water, insecticides, residues, India 7165  
 Water chestnut (see *Trapa natans*)  
 Water hyacinth (see *Eichhornia crassipes*)  
 Water lettuce (see *Pistia stratiotes*)  
 Water management, rice, pest control 1413  
 Water meadows, Ichneumonidae, effects of flooding 667  
 Water milfoil, Eurasian (see *Myriophyllum spicatum*)  
 Water oak (see *Quercus nigra*)  
 Water reservoirs, Heteroptera, Hungary 4025  
 Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*)  
*Plutella xylostella*, damage 5696  
 Watermelon mosaic virus, control, vector control 6042  
 Watermelon mosaic virus 2, control, vector control 2471  
 Watermelons (*Citrullus lanatus*)  
*Aphis gossypii*, Lebanon 3141  
*Aulacophora foveicollis*, development 7615  
*Dacus cucurbitae*, development 7380  
*Delia platura*, damage 1575  
*Diaphania nitidalis*, Brazil 298  
*Heliothis armigera*, Indian Punjab 7381
- Watershield** (see *Brasenia schreberi*)
- watersi, Diparopsis**
- watsoni, Adistemia**
- Wax apples**  
*Dacus dorsalis*, Taiwan 3352  
*Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus*, damage 3437
- Wax myrtle** (see *Cerothamnus*)
- Waxes and waxy substances**  
*Ceroplastes*, removal 4033  
 Coccoidea 2950  
*Drosicha corpulenta*, eggs 5333  
*Epilachna varivestis*, cuticle 27  
 insects  
 functions 2010  
 production 2010  
 onions, resistance, *Thrips tabaci* 3552  
 sorghum, susceptibility, *Schizaphis graminum* 8196  
 wheat, resistance, *Sitobion avenae* 6835
- Weather forecasting, pest forecasting** 3828
- Weed control**  
 asparagus, effects on *Thysanoptera* 1581  
 barley, effects on *Trachelus tabidus* 3194  
 maize  
 effects on *Agrotis ipsilon* 1392  
 effects on *Phyllophaga* 6217

**Weed control** *contd.*

- peaches, effects on insect pests 5013
- pecans, effects on *Oncideres cingulata* 3732
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, effects on insect pests 7626
- rice, effects on *Macrosteles fascifrons* 1411, 1413
- sugarbeet, effects on beneficial insects 6372
- sugarcane, effects on *Solenopsis invicta* 1366
- wheat
  - effects on predatory arthropods 8090
  - effects on *Trachelus tabidus* 3194

**weedi, Euides****weedi, Polyamia****Weeds**

- biological control organisms, selection 486
- control
  - biological control 541, 633, 1346
  - equilibria models 4899
  - legislation 5976
  - Malaysia 539
  - natural enemies, Europe, reports 6629

**Weevils (see Curculionidae)****Weinmannia racemosa**, arthropods, New Zealand 8353**weisong, Sympherobius****Wells**, sites, indicators, termitaria 690**Wesmaelius subnebulosus**

- distribution, France 8054
- habitats, mountain forests, France 8054

**Wesson's salts**

- synthetic diets
  - Chilo partellus* 7287
  - Propylea quattuordecimpunctata* 867

**West Africa****Locusta migratoria** 6643**rice**

- arthropod pests 3922-3923
- insect pests 8166
- books 3895
- pest control 6866

**West Indies (see Caribbean)****West Palaearctic Region, Staphylinidae****1127****West Virginia**

- Apocheima titea*, food plants 5888
- Empoasca fabae*, lucerne 1478
- Hypera postica*, lucerne 1478
- Platynota idaeusalis*, apples 1524

**westermanni, Eumea****Western Australia**

- Acarapis dorsalis*, *Apis mellifera* 4061
- Acarapis externus*, *Apis mellifera* 4061
- agricultural entomology, reports 3919
- Ceratitis capitata* 3346, 8212
- Formicidae, reclaimed land 6440
- Hednota*, grasses 3198
- Iridomyrmex humilis* 1945
- Neuroptera 4015
- Noctuidae, biological control 3803
- Phaulacridium*, pastures 3318
- Sminthurus viridis*, grasses 3198

**Western Samoa**

- bananas, insect pests 6945
- coconuts, pest control 6903
- Hellula*, cabbages 6963
- Nacoleia octasema*, natural enemies 6946

**Spodoptera litura**, cabbages 6963

- taro, insect pests 7007
- taro fields, beneficial arthropods 7007

**Wheat (Triticum spp.)****Aethus laticollis**, India 5509**Agrypnus variabilis**, feeding 7497**Apamea anceps**, USSR 731, 3041**Aphididae**

- damage 2245
- effects of rain 7428
- forecasting 2240
- German Federal Republic 2230, 2241

**arthropod pests**

- Denmark 7409
- Romania 3169
- Sudan 6632, 6634

**Wheat contd.**

- Atherigona naqvii*, Rajasthan 158
- barley yellow dwarf virus, Gansu 6203
- Cephus pygmeus*
  - effects of irrigation 3196
  - Romania 3231, 4904
- cereal aphids
  - control 4133
  - decision making 3216
  - damage 3223
  - effects of disease control 2238
  - England 6204
  - German Federal Republic 2239
  - population density 3212
  - sampling techniques 6830
  - USSR 722
- Chaetocnema aridula*, damage 730
- Chaetocnema hortensis*, damage 730
- Chrysomelidae
  - damage 729
  - resistance 729
- Cicadulina*, effects of crop density 3219
- Cicadulina mbila*, Zimbabwe 2274
- Conoderus exsul*, feeding 7497
- Contarinia tritici*, damage 721
- Delia coarctata*, USSR 732
- Diptera, Romania 3229-3230
- Diuraphis noxia*
  - damage 4135-4138, 4143, 4147
  - Mexico 3209
  - resistance 4141-4142
  - South Africa 3208, 4140, 4144-4146
  - Ukrainian SSR 3224, 8097
- Dolerus*
  - Bulgaria 160
  - German Democratic Republic 2236
- Elateridae
  - USA 8093
  - Yugoslavia 4910
- Eurygaster*, Romania 4904
- Eurygaster integriceps*
  - damage 727, 6840
  - forecasting 734
  - USSR 5526, 5540
- Fordinae, Mediterranean countries 794
- Haplodiplosis marginata*
  - Europe 721
  - German Federal Republic 8089
- Haplothrips aculeatus*, sampling techniques 2231
- Hydrellia*, China 8087
- Hysteronura setariae*
  - Bhutan 6184
  - Burma 4011
  - development 1198
- insect pests
  - damage 734
  - Europe, maps 6010
  - monitoring 6205
  - Pakistan 3220
  - population dynamics 725
  - Romania 4101
  - United Kingdom 6834
  - Uttar Pradesh 1944
- insecticides, effects on growth 5320
- intercropping, sugarcane 7410
- Lema cyanella*, Hungary 3200
- Lygus disponis*, development 3515
- maize streak virus, Zimbabwe 3219
- Mayetiola destructor*
  - Europe 721
  - Georgia 2237
  - resistance 1387, 3233-3235
  - genetics 1384
  - USSR 732
  - varietal susceptibility 2237
- Melanoplus*, South Dakota 5453
- Meromyza nigriventris*, damage 6829
- Meromyza orientalis*, damage 6829
- Metopolophium dirhodum*
  - chemoprints 6089
  - colony development 5541
  - damage 157, 159, 1378
  - distribution patterns 2242
  - effects of sowing date 156
  - effects of underplanting 8096
  - England 3215, 5544, 6207
  - German Federal Republic 1386, 2243
  - parasites 6210

**Wheat contd.**

- resistance 4148
- Metopolophium festucae*, England 5544
- Miridae
  - Finland 6213
  - Mississippi 5436
  - Poland 6213
- Mycodiplosis*, United Kingdom 7408
- Mythimna sequax*, development 5539
- Opomyza florum*, damage 2249
- Oscinella frit*
  - effects of irrigation 733
  - resistance 4911
  - USSR 732, 7429
- Oscinella pusilla*, damage 730
- Oscinella vastator*
  - monitoring 728
  - USSR 732
- Oulema lichenis*, German Democratic Republic 2236
- Oulema melanopus*
  - German Democratic Republic 2236
  - German Federal Republic 1386
  - Hungary 3200
  - resistance 3235
- Pachynematus*, Bulgaria 160
- pest control 6599, 6632
  - aerial spraying 3227
  - Bulgaria 1371
  - decision making 2241
  - electrostatic spraying 1377, 3218
  - thresholds 718
  - Ukrainian SSR 5973
  - USSR 3221-3222, 6838
- pest management 3217
- Phorbia haberlandti*
  - damage 6206
  - forecasting 6206
  - Ukrainian SSR 5542
- Phorbia securis*
  - damage 6206
  - forecasting 6206
  - Ukrainian SSR 5542
- Protagrotis obscura*, damage 1446
- Rhopalosiphum maidis*, Yemen Democratic Republic 6209
- Rhopalosiphum padi*
  - Brazil 3226
  - chemoprints 6089
  - damage 157, 159
  - effects of sowing date 156
  - effects of underplanting 8096
  - England 3215
  - reproduction 155
  - resistance 4134, 8099
  - United Kingdom 6599
  - varietal susceptibility 6208
  - Washington 3256
  - Yemen Democratic Republic 6209
- Ribautodelphax notabilis*, damage 5533
- Schizaphis graminum*
  - Brazil 3226
  - China 3207
  - resistance 7425, 7432
  - Ukrainian SSR 3224, 8097
  - Yemen Democratic Republic 6209
- Siteroptes aegyptiacus*, Egypt 7431
- Sitobion avenae*
  - Brazil 3226
  - China 3207
  - control 4354
  - damage 157, 159, 2247, 5547, 6839
  - development, simulation 8092
  - distribution patterns 2242
  - effects of sowing date 156
  - effects of underplanting 8096
  - England 1379, 3215, 5544, 6207, 6567
  - forecasting 6212
  - German Democratic Republic 2236
  - German Federal Republic 1386, 2243-2244, 6682
  - parasites 6210
  - resistance 3213, 3232, 4134, 4148, 6835, 8091, 8099
  - screening 1383, 6836
  - sampling techniques 6831
  - Ukrainian SSR 3224, 8097
  - USSR 5532



- Wheat** *contd.*  
 varietal susceptibility 3212, 5547, 6208  
*Sitodiplosis mosellana*, damage 721, 5543, 8098  
*Thyanta perditor*, Brazil 2216  
*Trachelus tabidus*  
 damage 3194  
 Romania 3231  
*Trigonotylus coelestialium*, damage 6837  
 volatile compounds 3884  
*Zabrus morio*, forecasting 2246  
*Zabrus tenebrioides*  
 effects of irrigation 3196  
 forecasting 734, 7430
- Wheat bran**  
 baits  
*Agrotis ipsilon* 3262  
*Amyelois transitella* 2384  
 cypermethrin, residues 7798  
 fenvalerate, residues 7798  
 synthetic diets  
*Ceratitis capitata* 4040  
*Mythimna separata* 6706  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 3252
- Wheat fields**  
*Agonum dorsale*, effects of underplanting 8096  
*Apis mellifera*, effects of insecticides 3228  
 beneficial arthropods, Ukrainian SSR 3225  
 Braconidae, effects of insecticides 3215  
 Carabidae  
 effects of insecticides 3215  
 foraging 6211  
 Saudi Arabia 6181  
 Cecidomyiidae, sampling techniques 2231  
*Coccinella septempunctata*, searching behaviour 2248  
 Coccinellidae, England 3915  
 Collembola  
 Bulgaria 1332  
 effects of underplanting 8096  
*Cydia nigricana*, United Kingdom 2505, 4812  
*Dermestes*, Ukrainian SSR 4149  
 entomogenous fungi, effects of sowing date 156  
*Hippodamia variegata*, Gansu 6825  
 parasitic insects  
 effects of insecticides 2239, 3455  
 effects of pesticides 5544  
 effects of rain 7428  
 effects of sowing date 156  
 France 1374  
 predatory arthropods  
 effects of insecticides 2230, 3455, 8094-8095  
 effects of pesticides 5544  
 effects of weed control 8090  
 predatory insects  
 effects of insecticides 2239, 3226, 6204  
 England 3212  
 evaluation 3214  
 Staphylinidae, effects of insecticides 3215  
 Syrphidae, England 3915  
 Tenebrionidae, Saudi Arabia 6181
- Wheat flour**  
 arthropod pests, India 457  
 cypermethrin, residues 7798  
 fenvalerate, residues 7798  
 insect fragments, analysis 6807  
 insect pests, Israel 1837  
 organochlorine pesticides, uptake, timbers 3762  
 pest control, laser radiation 5206  
*Tribolium castaneum*, fecundity 7102
- Wheat germ**  
 synthetic diets  
*Adisura atkinsoni* 6366  
*Heliothis armigera* 2099, 5801  
*Hyphantria cunea* 67  
*Mamestra brassicae* 6716  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* 3252  
*Phlogophora meticulosa* 2099  
*Sphenarches anisodactylus* 6366
- Wheat germ** *contd.*  
*Spodoptera littoralis* 2099  
*Tyrophagus longior* 5924  
*Trogoderma granarium*, development 5919  
*Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, attractants 1812
- Wheat grain**  
*Acarus siro*, sampling techniques 2786  
 arthropod pests  
 China 5222  
 India 457  
 baits, soil pests 3199  
*Coreyra cephalonica*, varietal susceptibility 2047  
 cyfluthrin, persistence 5213  
 cypermethrin  
 persistence 5213  
 residues 7798  
*Ephestia kuehniella*  
 damage 6513  
 development, effects of proteins 5207  
 fenvalerate, residues 1834, 7798  
 insect pests  
 damage 4630  
 Israel 1828, 1837  
 USA 463  
 insecticides, persistence 1063, 7107  
*Lepidoglyphus destructor*, sampling techniques 2786  
 losses, Nepal 4632  
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*  
 damage 6513  
 Israel 1827  
 pest control 3919  
 airtight storage 6529  
 carbon dioxide 6524  
 controlled atmosphere storage 6518  
 fumigants 3755, 6498, 6505  
 growth regulators 7103  
 insecticides 1834, 3756  
 application methods 2778  
 protective atmospheres 7805  
 refrigeration 6527  
 repellents 2761  
 ultrasonic treatments 5939  
 USA 463  
 pirimiphos-methyl, residues 1827  
 pyrethroids, determination 8435  
*Rhyzopertha dominica*  
 control 2777, 3741  
 detection 6710  
 uric acid 7104
- Sitophilus*  
 damage 5944  
 development 5944
- Sitophilus granarius*  
 damage 5211, 6513  
 development, study methods 1832  
 fecundity 2780  
 sex ratio 8382  
 uric acid 7104  
 varietal susceptibility 5937
- Sitophilus oryzae*  
 control 6495  
 damage 3749, 5211  
 galls 8389  
 uric acid 7104
- Sitotroga cerealella*  
 damage 3749  
 detection 6710
- synthetic diets, *Ephestia cautella* 7794  
*Tribolium castaneum*  
 control 2782, 6496  
 development 5221  
 fecundity 7102  
 galls 8389
- Tribolium confusum*  
 damage 6513  
 development, effects of proteins 5207  
 galls 8389
- Trogoderma granarium*  
 development 5919  
 effects of proteins 5207  
 ultrasound, effects on germination 5938
- Wheat meal**, *Liposcelis divinatorius*, development 1826
- wheeleri*, *Drosophila*  
*wheeleri*, *Myrmecoblatta*
- White mustard** (*Sinapis alba*)  
*Delia floralis*, resistance 6350  
 pollinators, Italy 3079
- White mustard fields**, *Apis mellifera*, effects of insecticides 4346
- Whiteflies** (see Aleyrodidae)
- wickhami**, *Merhynchites*
- Wildlife**  
 DDT, residues 4687  
 pesticides 6640, 7171
- wilkinsoni*, *Thaumetopoea*
- Willis Island**, insects, migration 4811
- Willow** (see *Salix*)
- Willow, arroyo** (see *Salix lasiolepis*)
- Willowsia buski*  
 biology 5847  
 distribution, France 5847  
 habitats, birch logs, France 5847
- Wind tunnels**, pheromones, research, reviews 5359
- winderi*, *Acanthoscelides*
- Winged beans** (see *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*)
- Winter crooknecks** (see Squashes)
- Winter squashes** (see Squashes)
- Winterschmidtidae**, taxonomy, synonyms, Saprogllyphidae 2931
- Winthemia*, hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, Colombia 4195
- Wireworms** (see Elateridae)
- Wisconsin**  
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 384  
*Abies* 5157  
*Picea* 5157  
*Empoasca fabae*, potatoes 2538  
*Hydraecia micacea* 2187  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, potatoes 1643  
*Pinus banksiana*, insect pests 387, 8376  
*Platylygus luridus*, *Pinus* 394-395  
 potatoes, pest control 7002  
*Tibicen canicularis*, ornamental plants 6274
- Wiseana**  
 control, microbial pesticides 3668  
 feeding behaviour 6255  
 food plants, *Lolium*, New Zealand 4234  
 population dynamics 6255
- Wiseana cervinata*, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, identification 1850
- wisnieskii*, *Scutacarus*
- Wisteria*, *Erina absimilis*, New South Wales 1481
- Withania somnifera*, withanolides, chemotypes 2874
- Withanolide E**, antifeedants, *Spodoptera littoralis* 2874
- Withanolides**, *Withania somnifera*, chemotypes 2874
- wittei*, *Aphelopus*
- WL-85871** (see Cypermethrin, [1 $\alpha$ (S\*)=3 $\alpha$ ]-( $\pm$ )-)
- Wofatox** (see Parathion-methyl)
- woglumi*, *Aleuocanthus*
- Wolbachia postica*, hosts, *Hypera postica*, cytoplasmic incompatibility 5241
- Wolfberry** (see *Lycium*)
- wollastoni*, *Pieris brassicae*
- womersleyi*, *Amblyseius* (see *A. longispinosus*)
- Wood**  
 Bostrichidae, damage 1841  
 Diptera, evolution 8336  
 insect pests 2796  
 German Federal Republic 2797  
 Isoptera, collection 108  
 Lyctidae, damage 1841  
 pest control, cypermethrin 5946
- Wood apple** (see *Feronia elephantum*)
- Wood preservatives**  
*Collops hirtellus*, attractants 5947  
*Formica*, attractants 5947
- woodi*, *Acarapis*
- Woodlands**  
 Araneae, Florida 4926  
 birds, effects of insecticides 2914

**Woodlands contd.**

Drosophilidae, German Democratic Republic 2066

*Formica*, effects of air pollution 8337  
insects, conservation, books 3893  
predatory arthropods, overwintering 3134

savanna woodlands, Isoptera, Zimbabwe 4093

**woodlarkiana, Papuana****Woodpeckers**

prey

*Agrilus anxius*, Canada 4524

*Goes tigrinus*, USA 5169

*Scolytus intricatus*, England 1788

**woodroffe, Attagenus****Woody plants**

Aphidinae, reproduction 5424

insect pests, Tasmania 1878

Phyllonorycter, Tajik SSR 7764

**Wool textiles**

*Anthrenus flavipes*, control 5204

*Attagenus scalaris*, development 4614

*Attagenus unicolor*, control 5204

pest control, insecticides 2755

*Tineola bisselliella*, control 5204

**woolwichensis, Phytoseius****Wotexit (see Trichlorfon)****wuyiensis, Amblyseius****Wyoming**

*Anacamptis innocuella*, natural enemies 6467

*Archips argyrospilus*, natural enemies 6467

*Aulocara eliotti*, natural enemies 636, 8014

*Camelopsocus similis*, forest trees 3664

*Chaetostomella undosa*, *Cirsium* 2200

*Choristoneura occidentalis*, conifers 416

*Choristoneura rosaceana*, natural enemies 6467

*Dendroctonus ponderosae*, *Pinus* 1722, 1727

*Melanoplus occidentalis*, rangelands 205

*Polia*, natural enemies 6247

*Psoloessa delicatula*, natural enemies 636, 8014

**X radiation**

detection, *Agrilus anxius*, *Betula* 5149

*Dysdercus koenigii*, effects on ovaries 42, 7977

*Tenebrio molitor*, effects on haemolymph volume 7976  
wheat grain, detection, *Sitophilus granarius* 1832

**xanthisma, Psylla****Xanthocampoplex**, hosts, *Chrysopa orestes*, Orissa 1300**xanthocera, Odinia****Xanthochrous hispidus, Leucophenga maculata**, Italy 7602**Xanthogaleruca luteola**

distribution

Argentina 6462  
USA 7082

food plants

*Ulmus*

Argentina 6462  
California 7082

*Ulmus japonica*, resistance 6444  
*Ulmus parvifolia*, resistance 6444

*Ulmus wilsoniana*, resistance 6444  
parasites, California 7082

predators, *Podisus nigrolimbatus*, Argentina 6462

**Xanthogramma**, prey, Aphididae, India 681**Xanthogramma scutellare (see Ischiodon scutellaris)****xanthographus, Naupactus****Xanthopimpla**, hosts, *Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, Karnataka 2333**Xanthopimpla punctata**

distribution, Taiwan 1629  
hosts, *Hedylepta indicata*, Taiwan 1629

**Xanthopimpla rhopaloceros**

distribution, New Zealand 4558  
hosts, Tortricidae, New Zealand 4558

**xanthopus, Dorylomorpha****xanthorrhoea, Euproctis (Porthesia)****xanthorrhoea, Porthesia (see Euproctis xanthorrhoea)****Xanthotoxin (see 7H-Furo[3,2-g][1]benzopyran-7-one, 9-methoxy-)****Xanthoxylum (see Zanthoxylum)****Xenaleyrodes**

distribution, New Guinea 6650  
keys 6650

**Xenocatantops humilis humilis**

chromosomes 1258  
distribution, India 1258

**Xenochalepus dorsalis**

distribution, USA 4529  
food plants, *Robinia pseudacacia*, USA 4529

mating behaviour 4529

**Xenorhabdus**, hosts, *Neoplectana*, specificity 3795**Xenorhabdus nematophilus**

hosts

*Galleria mellonella*, interactions, haemolymph 1082

insects, defence 574

*Neoplectana*, specificity 3795

**Xeris spectrum**

biology 2796  
commodities, wood, damage 2796

identification 2796

**Xestia c-nigrum**

diapause 3011

distribution

Czechoslovakia 2069

Japan 3011, 7281, 7292

flight 7292

larval development

effects of humidity 3996

effects of temperatures 3996

migration 7292

pathogens

granulosis viruses, specificity 7350

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses

replication, cell cultures 1857

specificity 7350

traps 7281

**Xestobium**, distribution, USSR 4019**xiaguanli, Psylla****xiangyunicus, Neodiprion****xilingensis, Phytoseius****xini, Cenopalpus****Xiphydria**, parasites, *Aulacus striatus* 1138**Xiphydria longicollis**

descriptions 3619

distribution, Poland 3619

food plants, *Quercus robur*, damage 3619

parasites, Poland 3619

predators, *Picoides*, Poland 3619

**xishuangana, Caenohomotoma****Xoridinae**

distribution, Australia 2169

taxonomy 2169

**xuthus, Papilio**

Xyelidae, galls, reviews 5406

**Xylanase, endo-1,3-, Rhagium inquisitor** 5357**Xyleborus**

food plants, cocoa, Brazil 949  
predators, *Gynacantha bifida*, Brazil 949

**Xyleborus affinis**

distribution, Brazil 5838

food plants, *Pinus*, Brazil 5838

**Xyleborus atratus**

distribution, Korea Republic 4993  
food plants, fruit trees, Korea Republic 4993

**Xyleborus brasiliensis (see X. obliquus)****Xyleborus fornicatus**

biology 8315

distribution, India 8315

food plants, tea, India 8315

**Xyleborus germanus (see Xylosandrus germanus)****Xyleborus gracilis**

distribution, Brazil 5838

food plants, *Pinus*, Brazil 5838

**Xyleborus hagedorni**

distribution, Brazil 5838

food plants, *Pinus*, Brazil 5838

**Xyleborus morstatti (see Xylosandrus compactus)****Xyleborus obliquus**

distribution, Brazil 5838

food plants, *Pinus*, Brazil 5838

**Xyleborus retusus**

distribution, Brazil 5838

food plants, *Pinus*, Brazil 5838

**Xyleborus rubricollis**

distribution, Korea Republic 4993

food plants, fruit trees, Korea Republic 4993

**Xyleborus saxeseni**

distribution, Korea Republic 4993

food plants, fruit trees, Korea Republic 4993

**Xyleborus seriatus**

distribution, Korea Democratic People's Republic 5224

food plants, *Taxus*, Korea Democratic People's Republic 5224

**Xylene (see Benzene, dimethyl-)****D-Xylitol, Drosophila**, utilization 2982**Xylcopa**, galleries, *Tribolium brevicornis*, California 1059**Xylocoris**, prey, *Gynaikothrips ficorum*, biological control, Italy 6445**Xylocoris sordidus**, descriptions 6486**Xylodiplosis longistylus**

biology 7071

distribution, USA 7070

food plants, forest trees, Ohio 7070

taxonomy, new species 7070

**Xylodiplosis sissua**

biology 985

distribution, India 985

food plants, *Dalbergia sissoo*, damage 985

**Xylomyiidae**, habitats, forests, England 5449**xyloni, Solenopsis****Xylophagidae**, male genitalia 1145**Xylophan**, against, *Lycius africanus*, *Poinciana* wood 2793**Xylophanes tersa**

distribution, Brazil 5834

food plants, *Eucalyptus*, Brazil 5834

**Xylopsocus castanopterus**

commodities, logs, Korea Republic, interceptions 5223

descriptions 5223

**Xylosandrus borealis**

distribution, Korea Republic 4968

food plants, *Camellia*, Korea Republic 4968

**Xylosandrus compactus**

control 8311

quarantine 954

distribution

Ghana 7028

India 8311, 8313

food plants

cocoa, Ghana 7028

coffee

Karnataka 8311

Kerala 8313

**Xylosandrus germanus**

distribution

Korea Republic 4993

USA 1738, 5187

food plants

*Carpinus*, Maryland 1738

*Fagus*, Maryland 1738

fruit trees, Korea Republic 4993

*Juglans nigra*, damage 5187

*Pinus*, Maryland 1738

*Sassafras albidum*, Maryland 1738

**Xylosidase, exo-1,4-β-, Rhagium inquisitor** 5357**xylosteanus, Archips****xylostella, Harpipteryx (see Ypsolopha dentella)****xylostella, Plutella****xylostellae, Triclistus****Xyloterus domesticus**

aggregation pheromones, release 8330

attractants 6460

biology 2796



- Xyloterus domesticus* *contd.*  
commodities, wood, damage 2796  
distribution, German Federal Republic 6460, 8330  
identification 2796
- Xyloterus lineatus*  
aggregation pheromones, release 8330  
attractants 6460  
biology 2796  
commodities, wood, damage 2796  
control, trapping 1807, 3683, 5181  
distribution  
Canada 4516, 4583  
Czechoslovakia 3683  
German Federal Republic 1807, 2679, 4506, 4603, 5181, 5184, 6460, 8330  
Poland 3721  
emergence 3683  
food plants  
*Abies alba*  
damage 5184  
Poland 3721  
*Picea*  
Czechoslovakia 3683  
German Federal Republic 5181  
monitoring 2679  
*Picea abies*, German Federal Republic 1807, 4506, 4603  
habitats, sawmills, monitoring 4583  
identification 2796  
traps 2679, 4506, 4516, 4583, 4603
- Xyloterus signatus*  
aggregation pheromones, release 8330  
distribution, German Federal Republic 8330
- Xylotrips flavipes*  
commodities  
logs, Korea Republic, interceptions 5223  
timbers, South Africa, interceptions 4637  
descriptions 5223  
distribution, Malaysia 4637  
predators, *Cylidrus wallacei* 4637
- Xylotrechus pyrrhoderus*, sex pheromones, components, responses 7537
- Xylotrechus quadripes*  
control 8311  
insecticides 8312  
physical control 8312  
distribution, India 8311-8312  
food plants  
coffee  
India 8312  
Karnataka 8311
- Xylotrupes gideon*  
distribution, Indonesia 221  
food plants, coconuts, damage 221
- Xysticus audax*  
distribution, USSR 1763  
prey, *Neodiprion sertifer*, USSR 1763
- yaconinus*, *Carabus*
- Yaltox* (see *Carbofuran*)
- yamatonis*, *Myzus*
- Yams* (*Dioscorea* spp.)  
*Gryllotalpa orientalis*, damage 8293  
*Lema lacordairei*, Kerala 1668  
*Lilioceris impressa*, damage 5761  
*Polyphylla laticollis*, Liaoning 7006
- Yams, dried* (see *Dried yams*)
- yanonensis*, *Unaspis*
- yasumatsui*, *Aphytis*
- yasumatsui*, *Oligota*
- Yatein*, antifeedants, *Sitophilus granarius* 5940
- Yeast autolysates**  
synthetic diets  
*Bracon hebetor* 7327  
*Podisus maculiventris* 3525  
*Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* 867
- Yeast extracts**, synthetic diets, *Chrysopa orestes* 1300
- Yeast hydrolysates**  
attractants, *Anastrepha suspensa* 1250  
*Delia antiqua*, responses 6394  
synthetic diets  
*Amblyseius gossipi* 3111  
*Chrysoperla carnea* 648
- Yeasts**  
*Asobara*, attractants 2151  
*Candida nitratophila* 569  
*Hansenula capsulata* 569  
hosts  
Oniscidea 6040  
*Phoracantha semipunctata*, nutrition 5892  
synthetic diets  
*Adisura atkinsoni* 6366  
*Attagenus scalaris* 4613-4614  
*Sphenarches anisodactylus* 6366  
*Spodoptera frugiperda* 7285
- yedoensis*, *Harmonia*
- Yellow nutsedge** (see *Cyperus esculentus*)
- Yellow starthistle** (see *Centaurea solstitialis*)
- Yemen Arab Republic, Batrachedra amydraula**, date palms 3357
- Yemen Democratic Republic**  
*Atherigona yorki*, sorghum 6242  
*Chilo partellus*, sorghum 6242  
*Rhopalosiphum maidis*, wheat 6209  
*Rhopalosiphum padi*, wheat 6209  
*Schizaphis graminum*, wheat 6209  
*Sesamia cretica*, sorghum 6242
- Yew** (see *Taxus*)
- Yohimbine*, *Cydia molesta*, effects on flight responses to sex pheromones 3994
- yongdingensis*, *Reticulitermes*
- yongrenica*, *Gilpinia*
- yorki*, *Atherigona*
- Yponomeuta cagnagellus*  
biology 801  
courtship 2052  
descriptions 801  
distribution  
Netherlands 2097  
USSR 657, 778, 801  
nocturnal activity 2097  
parasites  
Azerbaijan SSR 801  
*Bactromyia aurulenta*, Lithuanian SSR 657  
seasonal fluctuations 778  
sense organs 6666  
sex pheromones  
chemical composition 7210  
emission 595  
traps 2097
- Yponomeuta cagnatellus* (see *Y. cagnagellus*)
- Yponomeuta evonymellus*  
biology 2612  
courtship 2052  
descriptions 2612  
distribution  
China 2612  
Finland 6109  
Netherlands 2097  
Poland 8357  
USSR 657, 778  
food plants, *Prunus padus*, Poland 8357  
nocturnal activity 2097  
parasites  
*Bactromyia aurulenta*, Lithuanian SSR 657  
Poland 8357  
predators, Poland 8357  
seasonal fluctuations 778  
sex pheromones, chemical composition 7210  
traps 2097
- Yponomeuta irrorellus*  
biology 801  
descriptions 801  
distribution, USSR 801  
parasites, Azerbaijan SSR 801
- Yponomeuta kanaellus*  
biology 2612  
descriptions 2612  
distribution, China 2612
- Yponomeuta malinellus*  
biology 801  
control, microbial pesticides 7128  
descriptions 801  
distribution, USSR 613, 657, 778, 801, 806, 7128
- Yponomeuta malinellus* *contd.*  
food plants  
apples  
damage 806  
Lithuanian SSR 613, 778  
*Crataegus*, Lithuanian SSR 778  
parasites  
Azerbaijan SSR 801  
*Eumaea westermanni*, Lithuanian SSR 657  
interactions 613  
Lithuanian SSR 806  
pathogens  
fungi, Lithuanian SSR 806  
nematodes, Lithuanian SSR 806  
population dynamics 806  
seasonal fluctuations 778  
sense organs 6666
- Yponomeuta padellus*  
biology 801, 2612  
courtship 2052  
descriptions 801, 2612  
distribution  
China 2612  
Netherlands 2097  
USSR 778, 801  
food plants  
sloes, Lithuanian SSR 778  
*Sorbus*, Lithuanian SSR 778  
nocturnal activity 2097  
parasites, Azerbaijan SSR 801  
seasonal fluctuations 778  
sense organs 6666  
sex pheromones, chemical composition 7210  
traps 2097
- Yponomeuta plumbellus*  
biology 801  
descriptions 801  
distribution  
Netherlands 2097  
USSR 801  
nocturnal activity 2097  
parasites, Azerbaijan SSR 801  
traps 2097
- Yponomeuta rorellus*  
biology 801  
descriptions 801  
distribution, USSR 801, 8371  
natural enemies, Ukrainian SSR 8371  
parasites, Azerbaijan SSR 801  
sense organs 6666
- Yponomeuta vigintipunctatus*  
sense organs 6666  
sex pheromones, chemical composition 7210
- Ypsolopha dentella*, pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*, pathogenicity 1856
- Yucca*, *Yuccaborus frontalis*, development 369
- Yuccaborus frontalis*  
biology 369  
distribution, Guatemala 369  
food plants  
*Beaucarnea recurvata*, Guatemala 369  
*Yucca*, development 369
- Yugoslavia**  
*Adoxophyes orana*  
apples 4994  
fruit trees 799  
pears 4994  
Attelabidae 5642  
Buprestidae 4832  
*Centaurea solstitialis*, natural enemies 4898  
Elateridae  
sugarbeet 4910  
wheat 4910  
*Eulachnus agilis*, *Pinus* 1747  
*Glischrochilus quadrisignatus*, maize 2273  
Lepidoptera 5437  
*Quercus* 5867  
*Leucoptera malifoliella*, apples 3396  
*Lymantria dispar*, natural enemies 1046  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, natural enemies 741, 2193-2194, 4928

**Yugoslavia contd.**

- Panonychus ulmi*  
acaricide resistance 2866, 5007  
apples 809, 5008  
*Parectopa robinella*, *Robinia pseudacacia* 2733  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella* 2406  
natural enemies 2407  
*Phyllonorycter corylifoliella* 3396

**yunli, Psylla**

- yunlongensis*, *Callaphis nepalensis*  
*yunlongensis*, *Lachnus*  
*yunnanensis*, *Amblyseius*  
*yunnanensis*, *Asterococcus*  
*yunnanensis*, *Gonocerus*  
*yunnanensis*, *Paratinocallis corylicola*  
*yunnanica*, *Caenohomotoma*

**Yunohepera**

- distribution, Yunnan 1225  
taxonomy, new genus 1225

**Yunohepera sulciollis**

- distribution, China 1225  
food plants, *Rhododendron*, Yunnan 1225  
taxonomy, new species 1225

**Yunonychus**, taxonomy, new genus 6814**Yunonychus daliensis**

- distribution, China 6814  
food plants, bamboos, Yunnan 6814  
taxonomy, new species 6814

**Zabrotes subfasciatus**

- body weight, age 4357  
commodities, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, resistance 7623-7624  
control, insecticides 5931  
distribution, Uganda 5931  
lindane, resistance, Uganda 5931  
water content, age 4357

**Zabrus morio**

- control, timing 2246  
distribution, USSR 2246  
food plants, wheat, forecasting 2246

**Zabrus tenebrioides**

- control 5446  
insecticides 718, 3221, 5538  
evaluation 5994  
thresholds 718  
distribution  
German Democratic Republic 4905  
USA 3221  
USSR 718, 734, 3196, 5446, 5538, 7430  
food plants  
cereals  
damage 5538  
distribution patterns 4905  
forecasting 719  
rye, USSR 718  
wheat  
effects of irrigation 3196  
forecasting 734, 7430  
USSR 718  
spread 4905

**zacconius, Chilo****Zaglyptus**

- distribution, China 7338  
taxonomy 7338

**Zaglyptus iwatai**, distribution, China 7338**Zagrammosoma zebralineatum**

- distribution, Colombia 4476  
hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella*, Colombia 4476  
taxonomy, new species 4476

**zaheri, Typhlodromus****Zaire**

- cassava, arthropod pests 1124  
*Gonocephalum simplex*, natural enemies 7  
*Mononychellus tanajoa*, cassava 5759  
*Phenacoccus manihoti*, cassava 7003, 7005

**Zambia**

- Orseolia oryzivora*, rice 8161  
*Phenacoccus manihoti*, cassava 1124, 7003  
Platypodidae 6464  
Scolytidae 3692  
*Spodoptera exempta* 1256  
*Zamia pumila*, *Eumaeus atala*, Florida 5831

**Zaniothrips ricini**

- distribution, India 7255  
pupal development 7255

**Zanthoxylum alatum** (see *Z. planispinum*)

- Zanthoxylum planispinum**  
insecticidal properties 2761  
repellents 2761

**Zanthoxylum setulosum**

- distribution, Costa Rica 7303  
repellents 7303

**zao, Chihuo**

- Zaprionus indiana*, diflubenzuron, effects on larval development 5284

**Zaprionus paravittiger** (see *Z. indiana*)**Zapriothrica salebrosa**

- distribution, Colombia 4318  
food plants, *Passiflora mollissima*, damage 4318

**Zaraea americana**

- distribution, Canada 967  
food plants, *Lonicera*, Ontario 967  
hyperparasites, *Mesochorus vittator*, Ontario 967  
parasites, *Olesicampe lophyri*, Ontario 967

**Zatropis capitis**

- distribution, USA 3415  
hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica*, California 3415  
malathion, toxicity 3415

**Zatypota**, hosts, Araneae, England 5481**Zea diploperennis**

- Dalbulus elimatus*, development 3168  
*Dalbulus maidis*, development 3168

**zea, Heliothis****Zea mays** (see Maize)**Zea mexicana** (see *Euchlaena mexicana*)**zealandica, Costelytra****zealis, Ostrinia****zeamais, Sitophilus**

- Zeatin** (see 2-Buten-1-ol, 2-methyl-4-(1H-purin-6-ylamino)-, (E)-)

**Zeatin riboside** (see Adenosine, N-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-butenyl)-, (E)-)**zebina, Blepharipa** (*Crossocosmia*)**zebina, Crossocosmia** (see *Blepharipa zebina*)**zebralineatum, Zagrammosoma****Zeiraphera**

- control  
biological control 8359  
insecticides 8360  
microbial pesticides 8359  
trapping 8359  
food plants, *Picea glauca*, New Brunswick 8359-8360

**Zeiraphera canadensis**, distribution, Canada 3710**Zeiraphera diniana**

- adaptation 1742  
air pollution 4510  
biology 1742  
control 5907, 7785  
microbial pesticides 3682, 6448  
nontarget effects, monitoring 1002

**Zeiraphera**

- distribution  
Czechoslovakia 5907, 6448

**Zeiraphera**

- France 7785  
Switzerland 1742, 8358

**Zeiraphera**

- food plant races 8355

**Zeiraphera**

- food plants  
*Larix*  
cycles 5160  
damage 7785  
Switzerland 1742

**Zeiraphera**

- Larix decidua*, Switzerland 8358

**Zeiraphera**

- Picea*, Czechoslovakia 6448

**Zeiraphera**

- Picea abies*  
effects of air pollution 5827

**Zeiraphera**

- monitoring 5907

**Zeiraphera**

- outbreaks 5907, 8358

**Zeiraphera**

- population dynamics 5160

**Zeiraphera**

- sex pheromones, polymorphism 8355

**Zeiraphera**

- Zeiraphera griseana* (see *Z. diniana*)

**Zeiraphera**

- Zeiraphera chlorophthalma*

- distribution, India 359  
hosts, *Spodoptera litura*, Andhra Pradesh 359

- zelicaon, Papilio*

- Zelkova serrata*, *Phyllonorycter ulmi*, Korea Republic 5138

**zephyria, Rhagoletis****Zero tillage** (see No-tillage systems)**Zeros orientalis**

- biology 8114  
control, cultural control 8114  
descriptions 8114  
distribution, China 8087, 8114  
food plants, rice, damage 8114  
identification 8087

**Zetzellia crassirostris**

- distribution, Hungary 3632  
habitats, coniferous forest, Hungary 3632

**Zeugophora flavicollis**, food plants, *Populus trichocarpa*, susceptibility 4573**Zeugophorinae**

- distribution  
Poland, books 6695  
South East Asia 6693

**Zeuxidiplosis giardi**, food plants, *Hypericum perforatum*, biological control, Victoria 4110**Zeuzera**, food plants, *Populus*, India 1789**Zeuzera pyrina**

- control  
insecticides 2446  
microbial pesticides 3407  
distribution  
France 2446  
Italy 3407  
USSR 1014  
food plants  
apples, Italy 3407  
*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*, damage 1014  
pears, France 2446  
spread 1014

**zhaoi, Glyptotermes****zhaoi, Reticulitermes****zhaoi, Typhlodromus****zhejiangensis, Stenotarsonemus****Zimbabwe**

- Atherigona soccata*, cereals 6833  
*Bemisia tabaci*, natural enemies 8291  
*Cicadulina*, wheat 3219  
*Cicadulina mbila*, maize 2274  
*Eulachnus rileyi*  
natural enemies 1007  
*Pinus* 1020  
*Eulepida mashona*, pastures 4233  
Isoptera 4093  
jojoba, insect pests 3158  
*Mylabris* 4098  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, cotton 349  
*Phenacoccus solani*, tobacco 5805  
*Plodia interpunctella* 2775  
tobacco, arthropod pests 5319  
*Tribolium castaneum* 467  
wildlife, DDT residues 4687

**Zinc**

- Choristoneura occidentalis*, chemoprints 2631  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, not bound 1988

**Metopolophium dirhodum**

- effects of food plants 3001

**Metopolophium dirhodum**

- effects of soils 3001

**Rhopalosiphum padi**

- chemoprints 6089

**Rhopalosiphum padi**

- effects of food plants 3001

**Rhopalosiphum padi**

- effects of soils 3001

**Zinc, [[1,2-ethanediybis[carbomodithioato]]-(2-)]-** (see Zineb)**zincenella, Etiella****Zineb** ([[1,2-ethanediybis[carbomodithioato]]-(2-)] zinc)**Zineb**

- toxicity  
*Amblyseius tetranychivorus* 283

**Zineb**

- Beauveria bassiana* 480

**Zingiber officinale** (see Ginger)**Zinnia**, Syringidae, Jammu and Kashmir 8069**Zinnia vein-banding virus**, vectors, *Aphis gossypii*, transmission 8005**Zizania latifolia**

- Saccharosydne procerus*, Japan 1308

**Zuleika nipponica**, Japan 1308**Zizina labradus** (see *Z. otis labradus*)



- Zizina otis labradus**  
 colour polymorphism 1481  
 distribution, Australia 1481  
 food plants, *Trifolium*, New South Wales 1481
- zizyphi, Parlatoria**  
**Ziziphus, Carpomyia vesuviana**, Haryana 8244
- Ziziphus incurva**  
*Tautoneura ochroleuca*, Nepal 4009  
*Tautoneura zizypha*, Nepal 4009
- Ziziphus jujuba**  
*Carpomyia vesuviana*, India 4650  
*Phyllodiplosis jujubae*, damage 815
- Ziziphus mauritiana**  
*Achaea janata*, damage 4252  
 pollinators, Indian Punjab 6942
- Ziziphus mistol, Wagneronota aratae**, Argentina 1640
- zizypha, Tautoneura**
- Zolone** (see *Phosalone*)
- Zombrus bicolor**  
 biology 671  
 hosts, *Hesperophanes campestris* 671
- zonatus, Dacus**
- zonatus, Leptoglossus**
- Zonocerus**  
 food plants  
   cassava, Rwanda 1664  
   sorghum, Nigeria 1946
- Zonocerus elegans**  
 control 1650  
 distribution  
   Malawi 1663  
   South Africa 8013  
 food plants, cassava, damage 1650, 1663  
 sex differences 8013  
 spread 1650  
 wings, polymorphism 8013
- Zonocerus variegatus**  
 control 1650  
   insecticides 4849  
 digestive system 2106  
 distribution  
   Ghana 7035  
   Nigeria 2106, 4849  
 food plants  
   cassava, damage 1650  
   coffee, Ghana 7035  
 spread 1650, 2103
- Zoophthora neoaphidis** (see also *Erynina neoaphidis*)  
 descriptions 366  
 hosts  
   *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, mortality, diurnal variation 1849  
   *Rhodobium porosum*, Venezuela 366
- Zoophthora occidentalis**, hosts, insects, Israel 2825
- Zoophthora phalloides**  
 CMI Description 2813  
 hosts  
   *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, mortality, diurnal variation 1849  
   insects, Israel 2825
- Zoophthora phytonomi**, hosts, insects, Israel 2825
- Zoophthora radicans**  
 hosts  
   *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, mortality, diurnal variation 1849  
   *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, effects on parasites 3790  
   insects, Israel 2825  
   *Merophyas divulsana*, New South Wales 2354  
   *Plutella xylostella*, Philippines 3470
- Zootermopsis**, symbionts, *Trichomitopsis termopsidis* 7371
- Zootermopsis angusticollis**, juvenile hormones, biosynthesis, assays 5503
- Zophodia convolutella**  
 distribution, Sweden 8220  
 food plants, red currants, Sweden 8220
- Zornia**, insect pests, resistance 5616
- ZR-512** (see *Hydroprene*)
- ZR-515** (see *Methoprene*)
- ZR-619** (see *Triprene*)
- ZR-777** (see *Kinoprene*)
- Zucchiniis** (see *Squashes*)
- Zuleika nipponica**  
 distribution, Japan 1308  
 food plants, *Zizania latifolia*, Japan 1308  
 parasites  
   *Anagrus incarnatus* 3271  
   *Anagrus optabilis*, Japan 1308
- Zulia colombiana**  
 biology 2913, 6884  
 control 2913, 6884  
 distribution, Colombia 2913, 6884  
 food plants, grasses, damage 6884  
 habitats, tropical pastures, Colombia 2913  
 predators, *Salpingogaster nigra* 3309
- Zulia enteriana**  
 activity 7511  
 control  
   cultural control 5609  
   insecticides 7507-7508  
 distribution, Brazil 5607, 5609, 7507-7509, 7511  
 flight 5613  
 food plants  
   *Andropogon gayanus*  
     fecundity 5610  
     survival 5610  
   *Brachiaria*, Brazil 7511  
   *Brachiaria decumbens*  
     effects of straw removal 5609  
     fecundity 5610  
     survival 5610  
   *Cenchrus ciliaris*, Brazil 7507-7508  
   grasses, Brazil 5607  
   *Paspalum plicatulum*  
     fecundity 5610  
     survival 5610  
   habitats, pastures, Brazil 7509  
   spread 5613
- Zulia pubescens**, predators, *Salpingogaster nigra* 3309
- Zygaena carniolica**, attractants, antennal responses 2992
- Zygaena filipendulae**  
 attractants, antennal responses 2992  
 distribution, France 4541  
 sex pheromones, responses 4541
- Zygaena hippocrepidis**, attractants, antennal responses 2992
- Zygina nivea**  
 distribution, Turkey 3142  
 food plants  
   grapes, Turkey 3142  
   *Populus*, Turkey 3142  
   *Salix*, Turkey 3142
- Zygina rhamni**  
 distribution, Turkey 3142  
 food plants, forest trees, Turkey 3142
- Zygina rorida**  
 distribution, Turkey 3142  
 food plants, *Quercus*, Turkey 3142
- Zygina suavis**  
 distribution, Turkey 3142  
 food plants, grapes, Turkey 3142
- Zygina tithide**  
 distribution, Turkey 3142  
 food plants  
   *Populus tremula*, Turkey 3142  
   *Salix elaeagnos*, Turkey 3142
- Zyginidia eremita**  
 distribution, Turkey 3142  
 food plants  
   maize, Turkey 3142  
   rice, Turkey 3142
- Zyginidia pullula**  
 distribution, Turkey 3142  
 food plants  
   maize, Turkey 3142  
   rice, Turkey 3142
- Zyginidia sohrab**  
 distribution, Turkey 3142  
 food plants  
   cotton, Turkey 3142  
   grasses, Turkey 3142  
   maize, Turkey 3142  
   millets, Turkey 3142  
   tobacco, Turkey 3142
- Zygogramma exclamationis**, control, microbial pesticides 5975
- Zygogramma suturalis**  
 distribution, USSR 5416  
 food plants, *Ambrosia*, USSR 5416  
 oviposition 5416, 6811

SUBJECT INDEX PREPARED BY A M WOOD

1. The first part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

2. The second part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

3. The third part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

4. The fourth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

5. The fifth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

6. The sixth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

7. The seventh part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

8. The eighth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

9. The ninth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

10. The tenth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

11. The eleventh part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

12. The twelfth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

13. The thirteenth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

14. The fourteenth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

15. The fifteenth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

16. The sixteenth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

17. The seventeenth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

18. The eighteenth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

19. The nineteenth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

20. The twentieth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

21. The twenty-first part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

22. The twenty-second part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

23. The twenty-third part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

24. The twenty-fourth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

25. The twenty-fifth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

26. The twenty-sixth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

27. The twenty-seventh part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

28. The twenty-eighth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

29. The twenty-ninth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

30. The thirtieth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.















---

## CAB PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

---

### GENERAL INFORMATION

CAB is an international non-profit organization controlled by governments of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Its main function is to provide a world-wide information service in agriculture and forestry, and related areas of applied biology, sociology, economics, engineering and medicine. Two other services are responsible for pest and disease identification, and the application of biocontrol techniques to pest management.

CAB is best known for its abstract journals covering each of the main agricultural disciplines (for full list of titles see back cover). The wide range of other CAB publications includes annotated bibliographies, reviews, authoritative books and reference works, and specialized aids to the management of pests and diseases.

### Abstract Journals

The 46 abstract journals, which cover specific agricultural disciplines, specialist crops or products, or particular animals are all derived from the CAB Abstracts database. In 1985 input to the database will amount to approximately 150 000 records prepared from 13 000 serials and many other scientific publications.

### Online Searching

The complete database from 1973 is available for online searching via three major online hosts: Lockheed's DIALOG (USA), ESA/IRS (Italy) and DIMDI (GFR). Nearly 1.7 million records currently online can be searched as a complete file or as separate subfiles corresponding to each abstract journal. Online retrieval is a highly cost-effective way of carrying out literature searches, and provides the user with a printout of CAB records on specific subjects. User aids available include the comprehensive CAB Abstracts Online Manual, the CAB Thesaurus and the CAB Serials Checklist.

### Magnetic Tapes

The database can be leased on magnetic tape on a calendar year basis. It is available either complete or in sections. Since January 1984, these sections correspond to the separate CAB subfiles, but pre-1984 tapes can only be divided into 15 subject headings. The lease fee, payable in advance, covers the running of up to 100 profiles per year; extra profiles are charged for at the end of the year. Current tapes are delivered monthly, and retrospective tapes as required. Technical data and sample tapes are supplied free of charge.

### Retrospective Search Service

CAB staff will carry out online searches of the CAB Abstracts database on request. All requests should be submitted with a detailed description of the search query and a list of likely keywords. Quotations are free. Printout of the selected output is despatched by airmail with 7 days of receiving a firm order.

### Current Awareness Service

CAB is also able to supply regular updates of records recently added to the CAB Abstracts database on any topic. A cost estimate and 10 of the latest references on the topic will be provided free on request.

### Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms and copyright declarations are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB. Documents may also be ordered online via Lockheed Dialorder or ESA's Primordial.

### Training

To help users get best value for money, CAB provides user training and education. There is an annual two-week course entitled 'Information on Agriculture' in Oxford, designed to give information officers and librarians, particularly from developing countries, a sound background in agricultural information practice. In addition, there are many one-day workshops in the USA, Europe and elsewhere, facilities for on-the-job training at the CAB input centres, and tailor-made courses on data preparation for organizations supplying input for the database.

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### Journals

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1 December for the volumes to be issued in the following year. Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries. A subscription provides entitlement to each part plus the annual index. Rates include packing and mailing by air to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to the address below.

Back numbers, including microform editions, are available at discounted prices. Further details will be given on request.

#### Enquiries

For further information relating to any of our publications and services, write to:

CENTRAL SALES  
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX  
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Tel. Farnham Common (02814) 2662 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough



# The Leading World Information Service in Agricultural Sciences

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK.  
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2662. Telex: 847964. Cables: Comag, Slough.

## ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS — 1985

### Animal Science and Production

- M Animal Breeding Abstracts
- M Dairy Science Abstracts
- A Index of Current Research on Pigs
- M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews
- Series B — Livestock Feeds & Feeding
- Q Pig News & Information
- M Poultry Abstracts
- Q Small Animal Abstracts

### Veterinary Science and Parasitic Diseases

- H Animal Disease Occurrence
- M Helminthological Abstracts
- Series A — Animal & Human Helminthology
- M Index Veterinarius
- M Protozoological Abstracts
- M Review of Applied Entomology
- Series B — Medical & Veterinary
- Q Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology
- M Veterinary Bulletin

### Crop Science and Production

- M Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts
- M Crop Physiology Abstracts
- Q Faba Bean Abstracts
- M Field Crop Abstracts
- M Herbage Abstracts
- M Horticultural Abstracts
- Q Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts
- A Lentil Abstracts
- B Maize Abstracts
- M Ornamental Horticulture
- M Plant Breeding Abstracts
- M Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts
- M Potato Abstracts
- M Rice Abstracts
- M Seed Abstracts
- M Soils & Fertilizers
- M Sorghum & Millets Abstracts
- M Soyabean Abstracts
- M Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts
- B Wheat, Barley & Triticale Abstracts

### Forestry

- M Forest Products Abstracts
- M Forestry Abstracts

### Crop Protection

- Q Biocontrol News & Information
- Q Bulletin of Entomological Research<sup>1</sup>
- H Distribution Maps of Pests
- H Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases
- Q Helminthological Abstracts
- Series B — Plant Nematology
- M Review of Applied Entomology
- Series A — Agricultural
- M Review of Plant Pathology
- M Weed Abstracts

### Economics, Development and Sociology

- Q Leisure, Recreation & Tourism Abstracts
- Q Rural Development Abstracts
- Q Rural Extension, Education & Training Abstracts
- M World Agricultural Economics & Rural Sociology Abstracts

### Machinery and Buildings

- M Agricultural Engineering Abstracts

### Food and Nutrition

- M Food Science & Technology Abstracts
- (published by the International Food Information Service — IFIS)
- M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews
- Series A — Human & Experimental

### Biotechnology

- Q International Biodeterioration<sup>2</sup>

### Taxonomy

- H Bibliography of Systematic Mycology
- Q Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature<sup>1</sup>
- H Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria
- A Descriptions of Plant Viruses
- H Index of Fungi

### Agriculture in General

- T SPAN<sup>1</sup> (publisher J.G.R. Stevens)

A = Annual

B = Bi-monthly

H = Half-yearly

M = Monthly

T = Three issues/year

Q = Quarterly

<sup>1</sup> Primary journal

<sup>2</sup> Includes research papers

